ÜK 6923

THE

DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO, THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND "THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1920

Abgegeben von der Bibliothek des Auswärtigen Amts

Preußische Staatsbibliothek Berlin

FIFTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

ÜK 6923

1920-527

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

MDCCCCXX.

A

AGENTS

LONDON	Office of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
EUROPE, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA	A. Boudouin, 5, Copthall Court, E.C. 2.
U. S. OF AMERICA	Northwest Trading Co., Seattle
SOUTH AFRICA	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place
BOMBAY	"Times of India" Office
Do.	Messrs. Thacker & Co.
VLADIVOSTOCK	Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros.
TOKIO	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Yokohama
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 60, Main Street
KOBE & OSAKA	"Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe
NAGASAKI	"Nagasaki Press" Office
FORMOSA	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh
SEOUL (COREA)	"Seoul Press" Office, Seoul
DAIREN	Mr. F. J. Bardens
TSINGTAU	Messrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
PEKING & TIENTSIN	Tientsin Press, Ltd.
CHEFOO	Messrs. Curties Brothers
SHANGHAI, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund
Do.	Messrs. Brewer & Co.
HANKOW & YANGTSZE PORTS	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hankow
FOOCHOW	Messrs. T. Brockett & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Kulangsu
SWATOW	Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
CANTON	Messrs. W. G. Humphreys & Co., Shameen
MACAO	Mr. A. A. de Mello
SAIGON	Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient
TONKIN (HAIPHONG)	do.
BANGKOK	"Bangkok Times" Office
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place
FEDERATED MALAY STATES	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
MANILA	Philippine Education Co.
BORNEO	Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan

V 1925. 2636

INDEX, DIRECTORY

PAGE

Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical 887
Amoy Directory 888
Annam, Descriptive 1083
Annam Directory 1084
Annam Provinces, Directory 1087
Anping, Descriptive and Statistical 562
Antung, Descriptive and Directory 671
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical 1111
Bangkok Directory 1113
Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical 1303
Batavia Directory 1304
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical 1393
Borneo, British North, Directory 1394
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical 1388
Brunei, Descriptive 1402
Brunei Directory 1403
Buitenzorg, Descriptive 1304
Cambodge, Descriptive and Statistical 1107
Cambodge Directory 1108
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical 899
Canton Directory 902
Cebu, Descriptive 1375
Cebu Directory 1376
Changchun, Descriptive 667
Changchun Directory 668
Changsha, Descriptive 864
Changsha Directory 865
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical 679
Chefoo Directory 680
Chemulpo, Descriptive and Directory 573
Chinnampo, Descriptive 576
China, Descriptive and Statistical 578
Chingwangtao, Descriptive and Statistical 654
Chingwangtao Directory 655
Chinkiang, Descriptive 826
Chinkiang Directory 827
Cholon, Descriptive and Directory 1106
Chosen, Descriptive and Statistical 565
Chosen Ports, Descriptive and Directories 565-577
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical 868
Chungking Directory 869
Cochin China, Descriptive 1091
Daitotei Directory 560
Dairen, Descriptive 675
Dairen Directory 676
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical 880
Foochow Directory 882
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical List of 1422
Formosa, Descriptive 556
Fusan, Descriptive and Directory 575
Haiphong, Descriptive and Directory 1070
Hakata Directory 539
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical 510
Hakodate Directory 511
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 871
Hangchow Directory 873
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 837
Hankow Directory 839
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1057

PAGE

Hanoi Directory 1058
Harbin, Descriptive 663
Harbin Directory 664
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical 927
Hoihow Directory 928
Hokow, Descriptive and Directory 932
Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1025
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical 935
Hongkong Directory 953
Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1033
Hongkong Ladies' Directory 1035
Hongkong, Peak Residents 1038
Hué, Descriptive 1083
Hunchun, Descriptive and Directory 670
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 866
Ichang Directory 867
Indo-China, French, Descriptive 1055
Iloilo, Descriptive 1372
Iloilo Directory 1373
Japan, Classified List of Trades and Professions 544
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 471
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical 1269
Johore Directory 1270
Kedah, Descriptive 1278
Kedah Directory 1279
Kelantan, Descriptive and Statistical 1274
Kelantan Directory 1275
Keelung Directory 562
Kewkiang, Descriptive 834
Kewkiang Directory 835
Kiaochau, Descriptive 689
Kiaochau Directory 691
Kirin, Descriptive 668
Kirin, Directory 669
Kobe-Hyogo, Descriptive and Statistical 518
Kobe-Hyogo Directory 519
Kobe-Hyogo, Insurance Offices 535
Kongmoon, Descriptive 918
Kongmoon Directory 920
Kouang-tcheou-wan, Descriptive 923
Kouang-tcheou-wan Directory 924
Kowloon (Chinese), Descriptive and Directory 915
Kuliang Descriptive 881
Kunsan, Descriptive 577
Kyoto, Descriptive 516
Kyoto Directory 517
Labuan, Descriptive and Directory 1401
Lappa, Descriptive and Directory 916
Lungchingtsun, Descriptive 669
Lungchingtsun Directory 670
Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical 928
Lungchow Directory 929
Lungkow, Descriptive 685
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical 1041
Macao Directory 1402
Macao, Ladies' Directory 1053
Makasser, Descriptive 1321
Makasser Directory 1322
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical 1209
Malacca Directory 1210

INDEX

PAGE

Malay States (Federated), Descriptive 1218
Malay States (Unfederated), Descriptive 1268
Manchurian Trade Centres 620
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical 1342
Manila Directory 1344
Manila, Insurance Offices 1370
Masampo, Descriptive 576
Mengtsz, Descriptive and Directory 930
Moji, Descriptive 536
Moji Directory 537
Mokpo, Descriptive 576
Mukden, Descriptive 660
Mukden Directory 661
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical 539
Nagasaki Directory 540
Nanking, Descriptive 829
Nanking Directory 830
Nanning, Descriptive 922
Nanning Directory 923
Naval Squadron, Great Britain 1405
Naval Squadron, Japan 1412
Naval Squadron, United States 1409
Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical 1258
Negri Sembilan Directory 1259
Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical 1283
Netherlands India Directory 1292
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 655
Newchwang Directory 656
Nicolajewsk, Descriptive 468
Ningpo, Descriptive 874
Ningpo Directory 875
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 512
Osaka Directory 513
Padang, Descriptive and Directory 1320
Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical 1265
Pahang Directory 1266
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Directory 925
Peitaiho and Chingwangtao, Descriptive 654
Peitaiho and Chingwangtao, Directory 655
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical 602
Peking Directory 605
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical 1195
Penang Directory 1196
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical 1219
Perak Directory 1221
Perlis, Descriptive and Directory 1282
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical 1339
Port Arthur, Descriptive 673
Port Arthur Directory 674
Quinhon, Descriptive 1086
Quinhon Directory 1087
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical 1092
Saigon Directory 1093
Samshui, Descriptive 917
Samshui Directory 918
Santuao, Descriptive and Directory 879
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical 1388
Sarawak Directory 1389
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical 1235
Selangor Directory 1236
Semarang, Descriptive and Directory 1316
Seoul, Descriptive and Directory 568
Shanghai, Classified List of Trades, &c. 810
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical 696
Shanghai Directory 719

PAGE

Shanghai, Insurance Offices 821
Shasi, Descriptive 862
Shasi Directory 863
Shimonoseki, Descriptive 536
Shimonoseki, Directory 537
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical 1010
Singapore, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1188
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical 1147
Singapore Directory 1151
Singapore, Insurance Offices 1193
Soerabaja, Descriptive 1311
Soerabaja Directory 1312
Song-jin Descriptive 577
Soochow, Descriptive and Directory 825
Steamers, Coasting and River 1414
Straits Settlements, Descriptive 1146
Sumatra (East Coast), Descriptive 1322
Sumatra (East Coast) Directory 1324
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical 894
Swatow Directory 895
Szemao, Descriptive and Directory 934
Taipeh Directory 560
Tainan, Takow and Anping, Descriptive and Statistical 562
Tainan, Takow and Anping Directory 563
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical 652
Taku Directory 653
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical 558
Tamsui Directory 559
Tengyueh, Descriptive and Directory 933
Tientsin, Classified List of Trades and Professions .. 618
Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical 619
Tientsin Directory 623
Tientsin Insurance Offices 650
Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical 475
Tokyo Directory 477
Tonkin, Descriptive 1056
Tonkin Provinces Directory 1078
Tourane, Descriptive 1085
Tourane Directory 1085
Trengganu, Descriptive 1277
Trengganu Directory 1278
Tsingtao (Kiaochau), Descriptive 689
Tsingtao (Kiaochau) Directory 691
Tsinanfu, Descriptive and Directory 694
Unsankinko, Directory 572
Vladivostock, Descriptive 467
Vladivostock Directory 468
Wei-hai-wei, Descriptive 686
Wei-hai-wei Directory 687
Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical 877
Wenchow Directory 878
Wonsan, Descriptive 574
Wuchow Descriptive and Statistical 920
Wuchow Directory 921
Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical 832
Wuhu Directory 833
Yochow, Descriptive 880
Yochow Directory 882
Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical 493
Yokohama Directory 494
Yokohama, Insurance Offices 508
Yunnanfu, Descriptive and Directory 930
Zamboanga, Descriptive 1383
Zamboanga Directory 1384

TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

PAGE

Advertisers, Index to ii
Agents ..... *Back of Title page*
Calendar and Chronology viii
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese vii
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong 400
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c. 460
Chinese Festivals 1595
Chinese Passenger Act 383
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure 350
Customs Tariff, China, Exports 52
Customs Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1919 37
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports 54
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports 50
Customs Tariff, Japan 182
Customs Tariff, Korea 170
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan) 180
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 279
Harbour Regulations, Japan 397
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 364
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils 368
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of 377
Hongkong, Port Regulations 387
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations 404
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance 386
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896 273
Manila Invoice Charges 459
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1907 325
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909 329
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1910 330
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913 331
Orders in Council (China Amendment) 1914 338
Orders in Council (Companies) China, 1915 340
Orders in Council (War Powers) China, 1917 343
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea 285
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China 394
Postage, Chinese 450
Postal Guide, Hongkong 401
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the 360
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909 259
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong 404
Stamp Duties, Hongkong 454
Statutory Rules and Orders (China and Corea), 1909 352
Trading with Enemy, Consolidation Regulations 1917, 345
Trading with Enemy, Chinese Enemy Trading Act. 1918 350
Treaty Ports, etc. 275

Treaties:—With China:—
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901 160
France, Additional Convention, 1895 93
France, Convention, 1887 91
France, Convention of Peace, 1860 72
France, Pekin, 1860 81
France, Tientsin, 1885 83
France, Trade Reglns. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886 86
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897 21
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876 13
Great Britain Chungking Agreement, 1890 20
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 57

PAGE

Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 23
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 3
Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911 69
Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885 19
Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China 25
Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 21
Great Britain, Tibet Convention 64
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 5
Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 24
Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896 140
Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896 145
Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905 154
Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915 156
Japan, Regarding, S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 158
Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895 137
Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903 146
Portugal, 1888 124
Portugal, 1904 132
Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 95
Russia, Regulations for Land Trade 100
United States of America, Additional, 1868 110
United States of America, Commercial, 1903 117
United States of America, Immigration, 1894 115
United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 112
United States of America, Tientsin, 1858 104

With Japan:—
China, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909 244
China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909 246
Great Britain, 1894 173
Great Britain, Alliance, 1911 232
Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911 224
Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons 1909 222
Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904 223
Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910 165
Russia, Convention 1916 244
Russia, Railway Convention, 1907 241
Russia, Relating to China 240
Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905 237
United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty 234
United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific 236

With Korea:—
Great Britain, Trade Regulations 167

With Siam:—
France, 1904 261
France, 1907 263
Great Britain, 1856 247
Great Britain, 1909 253
Great Britain, 1913, *re* Fugitive Criminals 258
Great Britain, Registration of Subjects 252
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 250
Japan, 1898 267
Russia, 1899 271
Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 272
Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913 273
Great Britain and Russia, Railway Agreement, 1899. 62
Gt. Britain and Russia, Arrangement concerning Tibet 64
United States Consular and Court Fees 361
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations 363
United States Court for China, Jurisdiction 356
Weights and Measures, Money 462

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE

A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ... xlvi

ASPHALTE MANUFACTURERS :—
Thos. Harrison & Co. (Deptford), Ld. ... ... *Inside front cover*

BANKS :—
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) xxv
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China xxii
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ... xxi
Hongkong Savings Bank xxvii
Mercantile Bank of India xxiii
Sumitomo Bank, Osaka... xxvi
Yokohama Specie Bank xxiv

BEAN AND BEAN OIL MERCHANTS :—
Kodera & Co., London lxxvii

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS :—
Maruzen Co., Ld. xxxv

BREWERS :—
Dai Nippon Brewery Co. ... lxxxiii

BRICK MANUFACTURERS :—
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin xl

CARD CLOTHING FOR DRESSING SILK WASTE :—
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld., Brighouse, England lxvii

CARPET AND RUG MANUFACTURERS :—
T. F. Firth & Sons, Ld., Brighouse, Yorkshire lxxx

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS :—
Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ld. xxxiv

CHEMICALS :—
Dexters, Ld, London lxxxi

CHRISTMAS CARDS, ETC.:—
Raphael Tuck & Sons, *Inside back cover*

PAGE

COAL MERCHANTS :—
Sun Man Woo Co., H'kong xlii
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin... xl
Do. *Front cover*
Kwong Sang & Co lxxxvi
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha xli
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ... ... iv-v

COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—
Addey, Lord & Co., Ld., Manchester lxxiv
Jonathan Townsley, Bradford ... lxxxi
Kempton & Co., Manchester ... lxxx
Richard Haworth & Co., Ld., Manchester 1146A

CANVAS MANUFACTURERS :—
Holmes, Smith & Co., Ld., Manchester lxxv
J. McMillan and Bolton, Ld., London lxxvi

DOCKS :—
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 988B-C
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ...508A-B
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki...508C-D

DRUGGISTS :—
Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol xlv
A. Naline, France lxviii

EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS :—
Geo. Thorton & Co., Ld., Birmingham 1146B
Do. *Hinge of cover*
Do. *Back of cover*

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS :—
W. Canning & Co., Birmingham..lxxviii
Hongkong & W'poa. Dock Co., Ld. 988B-C
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ...508A-B
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki...508C-D
W. K. & C. Peace, Sheffield ... lxx
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham lxxix
Youngs, Birmingham lxxviii

PAGE

French Merchants & Manufacturers lxix

GLASS MANUFACTURERS :—
S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire.. lxxvii

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS :—
W. Canning & Co., Birmingham...lxxviii
Youngs, Birmingham lxxviii

HOTELS :—
Peak Hotel, Hongkong... xliii

INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE :—
Fire & Marine Insc. Co. (United).. xxvii
Standard Life ... ... *Front cover*

KNITTING COMPANY :—
Kam Hing Knitting Co., Hongkong xliii

LAMP MANUFACTURERS :—
A. G. Wells & Co., London lxxii

LIFTING TACKLE :—
Youngs, Birmingham lxxviii

LUBRICATORS :—
Snowdon, Sons & Co., Ld. 2

MACHINERY :—
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 983B-C
W. K. & C. Peace, Eagle Works, Sheffield... lxx
Hudson & Co., Birmingham ... lxxi

MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC. :—
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and Manufacturers xlvi
C. Abdoola & Co., Kobe xxxviii
Arculli Brothers, Hongkong ... xxxvi
H. Ching Kong, C'foo. and Tientsin lxxxvi
Ekman Foreign Agencies, S'hai...xxxvii
Hamel & Horley, Ld., London ... *Inside front cover*
Hudson & Co., Birmingham... ... lxxi
John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong xxxvi
John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai lxxxii
J. McMillan & Bolton, Ld., London lxxvi

PAGE

MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC., *Continued* :—
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan ... ... iv-v
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Tokyo... xli
Northwest Trading Co., Ld. ... *Front end paper*
Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique... xxxix
De Souza & Co., H'kong. & S'hai xxxix
Sun Man Woo Co. xlii

METAL MERCHANTS :—
Tai Lee Chan, Hongkong lxxxv

MILK :—
Milkmaid Brand... ... *Back end paper*

MINING AND PLANTATION TOOL MANUFACTURERS :—
Geo. Thornton & Co., Ld., Birmingham 1146B
Do. *Hinge of cover*
Do. *Back of cover*

NAVY CONTRACTORS :—
Sun Man Woo Co. xlii

NEWSPAPERS :—
Hongkong Daily Press... ... ... *Inside back end paper*
Hongkong Weekly Press ... do.

NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS :—
The Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld. lxxxiv

OIL MERCHANTS :—
Asiatic Petroleum Co. xx
Do. ... *Front cover*
Dexters, Ld., London lxxx
Rising Sun Petroleum Co. xx

PAINT MERCHANTS :—
Archd. H. Hamilton & Co., Glasgow lxvii
J. McMillan & Bolton, Ld., London lxxv

PAPER MAKERS AND AGENTS :—
Ekman Foreign Agencies, S'hai. xxxvii

Continued on Page vi.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

HONGKONG,

PRINCE'S BUILDINGS, ICE HOUSE STREET.

Head Office - - - TOKYO, JAPAN.

(MITSUI & CO., LIMITED, IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COAL CONTRACTORS to Home and Foreign Mail and Freight Steamers, Railways, Army and Navy, and Principal Industrial Works.

MIIKE HARBOUR AND DOCKS built by the Company to facilitate Loading and Shipment of Miike Coals.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of Miike Tagawe, Ido, Yamano, Hondo Noborikawa Coal Mines.

SOLE AGENTS for Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Mannoura, Yoshio, Mameda, Iwaya, Kishima, Mineji, Yubari, Matsushima and other Coals.

Agents for:

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.....Tokyo.
TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. .....Tokyo.
MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. .....Tokyo.
DAISHO FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD. .....Tokyo.
NIPPON FIRE INSURANCEE CO., LTD.....Tokyo.
KYODO FIRE INSURANCCE CO., LTD.....Tokyo.
CHIYODA FIRE INSURANNCE CO., LTD .....Tokyo.
YOKOHAMA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. .....Yokohama.
DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTD. .....Tokyo.
etc., etc., etc.

Telegraphic Address: "Mitsui."

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND - - GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE:

1, Surugacho, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:—

CHEMULPO	KUCHINOTZU	NAGASAKI	OTARU	WAKAMATSU
KARATSU	MIIKE	NAGOYA	SEOUL	YOKOHAMA
KISHIMA	MOJI	NIIGATA	TAINAN	&c., &c.
KOBE	MURORAN	OSAKA	TAIPEH	

OTHER COUNTRIES:—

AMOY	FOOCHOW	NEWCHWANG	SWATOW
ANTUNGHSIEN	HAIPHONG	NEW YORK	SYDNEY
BANGKOK	HANKOW	PORTLAND	DAIREN
BATAVIA	HARBIN	RANGOON	TIENTSIN
BOMBAY	HONGKONG	SAIGON	TIEHLING
CANTON	LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	TSINGTAU
CALCUTTA	LYONS	SHANGHAI	VLADIVOSTOCK
CHANGCHUN	MANILA	SINGAPORE	
CHEFOO	MUKDEN	SOURABAYA	

Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

PAGE

PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS :—
Maruzen Co., Ld. xxxv

PROVISION MERCHANTS :—
See Storekeepers

ROPE MANUFACTURERS :—
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co.... 988A

ROTARY MANUFACTURERS :—
D. Gestetner, London lxxiii

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS :—
Wm. Warne & Co., Ld., London ... lxxix

SEED MERCHANTS :—
The Yokohama Nursery lxxxiv

SHIPBUILDERS :—
H'kong. Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. 988B-C
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ... 508A-B
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki 508C-D

SHIPCHANDLERS :—
A. Kwai & Co., Hongkong lxxxv
Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong ... xlii
Kwong Sang & Co., Hongkong ...lxxxvi

SHIPPING BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC. :—
Ekman Foreign Agencies, S'hai. .. xxxvii

SOAP MANUFACTURERS :—
A. Kwai & Co.... lxxxv

SPARKLING WATER MANUFACTURERS :—
Société S.M.A., Paris lxix

STEAMSHIP LINES :—
Apcar Line xxviii
British India S. N. Co., Ld. ... xxviii
Dairen Kisen Kaisha xxxiii

PAGE

STEAMSHIP LINES, *Continued*:—
Douglas Steamship Co.... xxx
Eastern and Australian Line ... xxviii
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co... ... xxix
Nippon Yusen Kaisha 988D
Osaka Shosen Kaisha xxxii
P. & O. S. N. Co. xxviii
Toyo Kisen Kaisha xxxi
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha xxxix
Soc. Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Saigon xxxix

STEEL MANUFACTURERS :—
W. K. & C. Peace, Ld., Sheffield ... lxx

STEVEDORES :—
Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong ... xlii

STOREKEEPERS :—
Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong ... xlii

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS :—
Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol xlv

TEXTILE MERCHANTS :—
Jonathan Townsley, Bradford ... lxxxii

TIMBER MERCHANTS :—
Wm. Stewart & Co. ...*Hinge of cover*

TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS lxviii

TYPE FOUNDRIES :—
Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry ...lxxxiv

WEBBING MANUFACTURERS :—
Holmes, Smith & Co., Ld., Manchester lxxv

WINES AND SPIRITS :—
Cockburn & Campbell, Gt. Britain.. lxxxi

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1920

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (29 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	11 & 12 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	12 & 1 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	1 & 2 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	2 & 3 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	3 & 4 Moons
Thur.	1	XI 11	S.	1	XII 12	Mon.	1	I 11	Thur.	1	II 13	Sat.	1	III 13
Fri.	2	12	Mon.	2	13	Tues.	2	12	Fri.	2	14	S.	2	14
Sat.	3	13	Tues.	3	14	Wed.	3	13	Sat.	3	15	Mon.	3	15
S.	4	14	Wed.	4	15	Thur.	4	14	S.	4	16	Tues.	4	16
Mon.	5	15	Thur.	5	16	Fri.	5	15	Mon.	5	17	Wed.	5	17
Tues.	6	16	Fri.	6	17	Sat.	6	16	Tues.	6	18	Thur.	6	18
Wed.	7	17	Sat.	7	18	S.	7	17	Wed.	7	19	Fri.	7	19
Thur.	8	18	S.	8	19	Mon.	8	18	Thur.	8	20	Sat.	8	20
Fri.	9	19	Mon.	9	20	Tues.	9	19	Fri.	9	21	S.	9	21
Sat.	10	20	Tues.	10	21	Wed.	10	20	Sat.	10	22	Mon.	10	22
S.	11	21	Wed.	11	22	Thur.	11	21	S.	11	23	Tues.	11	23
Mon.	12	22	Thur.	12	23	Fri.	12	22	Mon.	12	24	Wed.	12	24
Tues.	13	23	Fri.	13	24	Sat.	13	23	Tues.	13	25	Thur.	13	25
Wed.	14	24	Sat.	14	25	S.	14	24	Wed.	14	26	Fri.	14	26
Thur.	15	25	S.	15	26	Mon.	15	25	Thur.	15	27	Sat.	15	27
Fri.	16	26	Mon.	16	27	Tues.	16	26	Fri.	16	28	S.	16	28
Sat.	17	27	Tues.	17	28	Wed.	17	27	Sat.	17	29	Mon.	17	29
S.	18	28	Wed.	18	29	Thur.	18	28	S.	18	30	Tue.	18	IV 1
Mon.	19	29	Taur.	19	30	Fri.	19	29	Mon.	19	III 1	Wed.	19	2
Tues.	20	30	Fri.	20	N.Y. 1	Sat.	20	II 1	Tues.	20	2	Thur.	20	3
Wed.	21	XII 1	Sat.	21	2	S.	21	2	Wed.	21	3	Fri.	21	4
Thur.	22	2	S.	22	3	Mon.	22	3	Taur.	22	4	Sat.	22	5
Fri.	23	3	Mon.	23	4	Tues.	23	4	Fri.	23	5	S.	23	6
Sat.	24	4	Tues.	24	5	Wed.	24	5	Sat.	24	6	Mon.	24	7
S.	25	5	Wed.	25	6	Thur.	25	6	S.	25	7	Tues.	25	8
Mon.	26	6	Taur.	26	7	Fri.	26	7	Mon.	26	8	Wed.	26	9
Tues.	27	7	Fri.	27	8	Sat.	27	8	Tues.	27	9	Taur.	27	10
Wed.	28	8	Sat.	28	9	S.	28	9	Wed.	28	10	Fri.	28	11
Thur.	29	9	S.	29	10	Mon.	29	10	Taur.	29	11	Sat.	29	12
Fri.	30	10	..	..	..	Tues.	30	11	Fri.	30	12	S.	30	13
Sat.	31	11	..	..	..	Wed.	31	12	..	..	..	Mon.	31	14

JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	4 & 5 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	5 & 6 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	6 & 7 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	7 & 8 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	8 & 9 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	9 & 10 Moons	Days of the Week	Date	10 & 11 Moons
Tues.	1	IV 15	Thur.	1	V 16	S.	1	VI 17	Wed.	1	VII 19	Fri.	1	VIII 20	Mon.	1	IX 21	Wed.	1	X 22
Wed.	2	16	Fri.	2	17	Mon.	2	18	Taur.	2	20	Sat.	2	21	Tues.	2	22	Thur.	2	23
Thur.	3	17	Sat.	3	18	Tues.	3	19	Fri.	3	21	S.	3	22	Wed.	3	23	Fri.	3	24
Fri.	4	18	S.	4	19	Wed.	4	20	Sat.	4	22	Mon.	4	23	Thur.	4	24	Sat.	4	25
Sat.	5	19	Mon.	5	20	Thur.	5	21	S.	5	23	Tues.	5	24	Fri.	5	25	S.	5	26
S.	6	20	Tues.	6	21	Fri.	6	22	Mon.	6	24	Wed.	6	25	Sat.	6	26	Mon.	6	27
Mon.	7	21	Wed.	7	22	Sat.	7	23	Tues.	7	25	Thur.	7	26	S.	7	27	Tues.	7	28
Tues.	8	22	Thur.	8	23	S.	8	24	Wed.	8	26	Fri.	8	27	Mon.	8	28	Wed.	8	29
Wed.	9	23	Fri.	9	24	Mon.	9	25	Thur.	9	27	Sat.	9	28	Tues.	9	29	Thur.	9	30
Thur	10	24	Sat.	10	25	Tues.	10	26	Fri.	10	28	S.	10	29	Wed.	10	X 1	Fri.	10	XI 1
Fri.	11	25	S.	11	26	Wed.	11	27	Sat.	11	29	Mon.	11	30	Thur.	11	2	Sat.	11	2
Sat.	12	26	Mon.	12	27	Taur.	12	28	S.	12	VIII 1	Tues.	12	IX 1	Fri.	12	3	S.	12	3
S.	13	27	Tues.	13	28	Fri.	13	29	Mon.	13	2	Wed.	13	2	Sat.	13	4	Mon.	13	4
Mon.	14	28	Wed.	14	29	Sat.	14	VII 1	Tues.	14	3	Thur.	14	3	S.	14	5	Tues.	14	5
Tues.	15	29	Taur.	15	30	S.	15	2	Wed.	15	4	Fri.	15	4	Mon.	15	6	Wed.	15	6
Wed.	16	V 1	Fri.	16	VI 1	Mon.	16	3	Thur.	16	5	Sat.	16	5	Tues.	16	7	Thur.	16	7
Thur.	17	2	Sat.	17	2	Tues.	17	4	Fri.	17	6	S.	17	6	Wed.	17	8	Fri.	17	8
Fri.	18	3	S.	18	3	Wed.	18	5	Sat.	18	7	Mon.	18	7	Thur.	18	9	Sat.	18	9
Sat.	19	4	Mon.	19	4	Taur.	19	6	S.	19	8	Tues.	19	8	Fri.	19	10	S.	19	10
S.	20	5	Tues.	20	5	Fri.	20	7	Mon.	20	9	Wed.	20	9	Sat.	20	11	Mon.	20	11
Mon.	21	6	Wed.	21	6	Sat.	21	8	Tues.	21	10	Thur.	21	10	S.	21	12	Tues.	21	12
Tues.	22	7	Taur.	22	7	S.	22	9	Wed.	22	11	Fri.	22	11	Mon.	22	13	Wed.	22	13
Wed.	23	8	Fri.	23	8	Mon.	23	10	Taur.	23	12	Sat.	23	12	Tues.	23	14	Thur.	23	14
Thur.	24	9	Sat.	24	9	Tues.	24	11	Fri.	24	13	S.	24	13	Wed.	24	15	Fri.	24	15
Fri.	25	10	S.	25	10	Wed.	25	12	Sat.	25	14	Mon.	25	14	Thur.	25	16	Sat.	25	16
Sat.	26	11	Mon.	26	11	Thur.	26	13	S.	26	15	Tues.	26	15	Fri.	26	17	S.	26	17
S.	27	12	Tues.	27	12	Fri.	27	14	Mon.	27	16	Wed.	27	16	Sat.	27	18	Mon.	27	18
Mon.	28	13	Wed.	28	13	Sat.	28	15	Tues.	28	17	Thur.	28	17	S.	28	19	Tues.	28	19
Tues.	29	14	Taur.	29	14	S.	29	16	Wed.	29	18	Fri.	29	18	Mon.	29	20	Wed.	29	20
Wed.	30	15	Fri.	30	15	Mon.	30	17	Taur.	30	19	Sat.	30	19	Tues.	30	21	Thur.	30	21
..	..	..	Sat.	31	16	Tues.	31	18	..	..	..	S.	31	20	..	..	..	Fri.	31	22

JANUARY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	7h. 03m.	5h. 50m.
15th	7h. 06m.	5h. 59m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	6	5	5	A.M.
Last Quarter	13	8	9	A.M.
New Moon	21	1	27	P.M.
First Quarter	28	11	38	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	59.2	65.4
Minimum	49.8	58.6
Mean	54.0	61.5

Barometer, 1919

Mean 30.15

1918 Rainfall	1919
0.010 inches	0.625 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	11 & 12 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thurs.	1	11	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western New Year, 1913.
Fri.	2	12	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1913.
Satur.	3	13	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Sun.	4	14	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused to submit the Macao boundary question to arbitration, 1910.
Mon.	5	15	Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919.
Tues.	6	16	Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Wed.	7	17	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914.
Thurs.	8	18	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sunk off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade, viz., Kweihwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taonanfu, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919.
Fri.	9	19	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869.
Satur.	10	20	
Sun.	11	21	1st after Epiphany. Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund of $1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909.
Mon.	12	22	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914.
Tues.	13	23	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Wed.	14	24	Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and tidal wave in Kagoshima (Japan): famine in Northern Japan, 1914.
Thurs.	15	25	Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912.
Fri.	16	26	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.
Satur.	17	27	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Sun.	18	28	2nd after Epiphany. Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Mon.	19	29	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
Tues.	20	30	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching": latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Wed.	21	1	Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911.
Thurs.	22	2	P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868. Pitched battle between Police and robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship of Hongkong, 1919.
Fri.	23	3	
Satur.	24	4	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U. S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900.
Sun.	25	5	3rd after Epiphany.
Mon.	26	6	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Tues.	27	7	
Wed.	28	8	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of he Christian faith in China, 1733.
Thurs.	29	9	Lord Saltoun left China with $3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol withdrawn from West River, 1908. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909.
Fri.	30	10	
Sat.	31	11	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.I. 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	7h. 04m.	6h. 11m.
15th	6h. 56m.	6h. 19m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	4	4	42	P.M.
Last Quarter	12	4	49	A.M.
New Moon	20	5	35	A.M.
First Quarter	27	7	49	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	64.5	61.7
Minimum	55.7	55.0
Mean	59.2	58.0

Barometer, 1919

Mean 30.16

1918	Rainfall	1919
0.015 inches		1.505 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	12 & 1 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	12	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909.
Mon.	2	13	The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895. Loss of *Daijin Maru*, in the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytam Tuk Reservir by Sir Henry May, 1918.
Tues.	3	14	
Wed.	4	15	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.
Thurs.	5	16	Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administrative bodies in China suppressed, 1914.
Fri.	6	17	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1849. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hongkong, died at Geneva, 1914.
Satur.	7	18	Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.
Sun.	8	19	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904.
Mon.	9	20	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.
Tues.	10	21	
Wed.	11	22	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Thurs.	12	23	China's New Currency Laws published, 1914.
Fri.	13	24	Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of China announce their abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives $50,000 to Hongkong University, 1915. Earthquake shock felt in Hongkong; serious damage done in Swatow, 1918.
Satur.	14	25	Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Sun.	15	26	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885. Mutiny of Indian troops at Singapore, involving the loss of a number of lives, 91[illegible].
Mon.	16	27	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Tues.	17	28	Shrove Tuesday.
Wed.	18	29	Ash Wednesday. The U. S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.
Thurs.	19	30	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Fri.	20	N.Y.	China's Provincial Assemblies suppressed, 1914.
Satur.	21	2	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the Emperor Kwangsu died, 1913. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914.
Sun.	22	3	1st in Lent. Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906.
Mon.	23	4	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Tues.	24	5	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. Preliminary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of £4,000,000 from the Banque Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to Yamchow (Kwangtung), 1914.
Wed.	25	6	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. Chinese Imperial Edict issued dismissing the Dalai Llama of Tibet, 1910.
Thurs.	26	7	Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster at Racecourse; matsheds collapse and destroyed by fire; over 600 bodies recovered, 1918.
Fri.	27	8	Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.
Satur.	28	9	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876
Sun.	29	10	2nd in Lent.

MARCH—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...6h. 46m.	6h. 27m.
15th ...	...6h. 33m.	6h. 32m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	5	5	13	A.M.
Last Quarter	13	1	57	A.M.
New Moon	20	6	56	P.M.
First Quarter	27	2	45	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	68.6	70.9
Minimum	60.7	63.9
Mean	64.0	66.7

Barometer, 1919

Mean 30.04

Rainfall

1918: 1.105 inches — 1919: 1.755 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	1 & 2 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	11	S. David's Day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914.
Tues.	2	12	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Wed.	3	13	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Thurs.	4	14	
Fri.	5	15	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Govr. Amaral, 1849.
Satur.	6	16	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841
Sun.	7	17	Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to foreign trade.
Mon.	8	18	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed on the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1905.
Tues.	9	19	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Wed.	10	20	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912.
Thurs.	11	21	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.
Fri.	12	22	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884.
Satur.	13	23	
Sun.	14	24	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.
Mon.	15	25	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912.
Tues.	16	26	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hongkong University, 1910.
Wed.	17	27	S. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.
Thurs.	18	28	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Fri.	19	29	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Satur.	20	1	
Sun.	21	2	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.
Mon.	22	3	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908.
Tues.	23	4	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901
Wed.	24	5	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895
Thurs.	25	6	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. General Election in Japan, 1915.
Fri.	26	7	Great flood at Foochow, 1874. Newchwang placed under Russian martial law.
Satur.	27	8	Launch of the *Antolycus*, the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Sun.	28	9	Palm Sunday. 20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914.
Mon.	29	10	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Tues.	30	11	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded 1904. Cantonese resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908
Wed.	31	12	Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner *Chiyo Maru* wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916.

APRIL—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...6h. 17m.	6h. 38m.
15th ...	...6h. 04m.	6h. 43m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	3	6	55	P.M.
Last Quarter	11	9	24	P.M.
New Moon	19	5	4	A.M.
First Quarter	25	9	27	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	75.0	77.1
Minimum	67.0	69.2
Mean	70.4	72.5

Barometer, 1919

Mean... ... ...29.94

1918	Rainfall	1919
4.440 inches		4.430 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	2 & 3 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thurs.	1	13	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905. Dowager Empress of Japan died, 1914.
Fri.	2	14	Good Friday. French flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hongkong, 1900.
Satur.	3	15	*Tai On* pirated between Hongkong and Kongmoon, 1913.
Sun.	4	16	Easter Day. Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in Hongkong, 1891.
Mon.	5	17	Easter Monday. Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at Peking, 1910.
Tues.	6	18	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842.
Wed.	7	19	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1903.
Thurs.	8	20	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.
Fri.	9	21	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar General at Canton assassinated, 1911.
Satur.	10	22	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890
Sun.	11	23	
Mon.	12	24	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship *Petropavlovsk* sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral Makaroff, 1904.
Tues.	13	25	Soldiers' Club opened at Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904. Aliens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910.
Wed.	14	26	S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 1910.
Thurs.	15	27	British Flag hoisted at Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended operations, 1908.
Fri.	16	28	
Satur.	17	29	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates, including "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Sun.	18	30	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed by fire, 1910.
Mon.	19	1	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Tues.	20	2	
Wed.	21	3	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.
Thurs.	22	4	East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near Macao, 1909. Bank of China authorised to issue $3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.
Fri.	23	5	S. George's Day. P. M. steamer *Asia* wrecked near Foochow, 1911.
Satur.	24	6	Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905.
Sun.	25	7	Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple Loan of £25,000,000 signed at Peking, 1913.
Mon.	26	8	A crowded public meeting in Hongkong demands exclusion of Germans from the Colony after the War, 1917.
Tues.	27	9	Appointed by Chinese Government a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913.
Wed.	28	10	Ratifications of Corean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hongkong Seamen's Institute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.
Thurs.	29	11	attle of the Yalu; Russo-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904.
Fri.	20	12	Arrival o General Grant n Hongkong, 1879

MAY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 52m.	6h. 49m.
15th	5h. 44m.	6h. 56m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	3	9	47	A.M.
Last Quarter	11	1	51	P.M.
New Moon	18	2	25	P.M.
First Quarter	25	5	7	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	80.3	80.6
Minimum	73.1	73.6
Mean	76.2	76.6

Barometer, 1919

Mean 29.86

Rainfall

1918 6.655 inches — 1919 6.950 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	3 & 4 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Satur.	1	13	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909.
Sun.	2	14	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915.
Mon.	3	15	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Tues.	4	16	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910.
Wed.	5	17	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908.
Thurs.	6	18	King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Fri.	7	19	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents ultimatum to China, 1915
Satur.	8	20	
Sun.	9	21	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Wuglin Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915.
Mon.	10	22	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.
Tues.	11	23	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser *Adamastor* struck rock near Hongkong, 1913.
Wed.	12	24	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Swedish str. *Nippon* wrecked on Scarborough Reef, 1913.
Thurs.	13	25	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.
Fri.	14	26	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Satur.	15	27	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Sun.	16	28	
Mon.	17	29	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.
Tues.	18	1	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.
Wed.	19	2	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883. "Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900.
Thurs.	20	3	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Fri.	21	4	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916.
Satur.	22	5	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hongkong University by H.E. the Officer Administering the Government, 1919.
Sun.	23	6	U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Mon.	24	7	Empire Day. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898.
Tues.	25	8	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915.
Wed.	26	9	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Thurs.	27	10	Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Battle of the Japan Sea; Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdestvensky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.
Fri.	28	11	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H. M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911.
Satur.	29	12	"Empress of Ireland" sunk and 690 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914.
Sun.	30	13	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Chinese Postal Service transferred to Board of Communications, 1911. Conscription Bill introduce in Hongkong, 1918.
Mon.	31	14	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.

JUNE—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 38m.	7h. 03m.
15th	5h. 39m.	7h. 08m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	2	1	18	A.M.
Last Quarter	10	2	58	A.M.
New Moon	16	9	41	P.M.
First Quarter	23	2	49	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	83.6	87.0
Minimum	76.5	79.4
Mean	79.5	82.6

Barometer, 1919

Mean 29.72

1918 Rainfall 1919

24.795 inches 1[illegible].815 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	4 & 5 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	15	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. Canton-Samshui Railway completed
Wed.	2	16	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.
Thurs.	3	17	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.
Fri.	4	18	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Satur.	5	19	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. *R. Lebaudy* pirated on West River, 1913.
Sun.	6	20	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916.
Mon.	7	21	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1908. Tornado in Macao, 1913.
Tues.	8	22	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Wed.	9	23	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897
Thurs.	10	24	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900.
Fri.	11	25	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Satur.	12	26	Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.
Sun.	13	27	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.
Mon.	14	28	Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904. Capt. John Alcock and Lieut. A. W. Brown made the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.
Tues.	15	29	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867. Russian squadron sank Japanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904. Hongkong Legislature passed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes and foreign silver coins, 1914. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916.
Wed.	16	1	Woosung taken, 1842.
Thurs.	17	2	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911.
Fri.	18	3	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.
Satur.	19	4	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Sun.	20	5	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908.
Mon.	21	6	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Tues.	22	7	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914.
Wed.	23	8	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six weeks in Tonkin waters, sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905.
Thurs.	24	9	Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915
Fri.	25	10	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914.
Satur.	26	11	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Sun.	27	12	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Mon.	28	13	Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.
Tues.	29	14	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Wed.	30	15	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

JULY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...5h. 42m.	7h. 11m.
15th ...	...5h. 47m.	7h. 11m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Full Moon	1	4	41	P.M.
Last Quarter	9	1	6	P.M.
New Moon	16	4	25	A.M.
First Quarter	23	3	20	A.M.
Full Moon	31	7	19	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	86 5	86.4
Minimum	78.4	78.3
Mean	81.8	81.8

Barometer, 1919

Mean 29.76

1918 Rainfall	1919
11.640 inches	19.430 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	5 & 6 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thurs.	1	16	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir Henry May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917.
Fri.	2	17	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blode," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.
Satur.	3	18	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.
Sun.	4	19	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.
Mon.	5	20	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted $50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.
Tues.	6	21	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Wed.	7	22	Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.
Thurs.	8	23	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.
Fri.	9	24	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Satur.	10	25	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtsze provinces, 1913.
Su	11	26	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Mon.	12	27	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.
Tues.	13	28	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1900.
Wed.	14	29	Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.
Thurs.	15	30	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opened, 1915.
Fri.	16	1	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Satur.	17	2	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900.
Sun.	18	3	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Hongkong's two days' Peace Celebrations begin, 1919.
Mon.	19	4	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904.
Tues.	20	5	Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Wed.	21	6	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shangtung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.
Thurs.	22	7	
Fri.	23	8	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Satur.	24	9	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Sun.	25	10	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.
Mon.	26	11	Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force. 1915.
Tues	27	12	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.
Wed.	28	13	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China", 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915.
Thurs.	29	14	German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1912.
Fri.	30	15	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Satur.	31	16	Hongkong low level electric tram service started.

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...5h. 54m.	7h. 04m.
15th ...	...6h. 00m.	6h. 55m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m	
Last Quarter	7	8	51	P.M.
New Moon	14	11	44	P.M.
First Quarter	21	6	52	P.M.
Full Moon	29	9	3	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	83.6	87.1
Minimum	76.4	78.5
Mean	79.5	82.8

Barometer, 1919

Mean... ... ... 29.64

1918 Rainfall	1919
29.230 inches	19.670 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	6 & 7 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	17	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914.
Mon.	2	18	Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Tues.	3	19	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.
Wed.	4	20	War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.
Thurs.	5	21	Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916.
Fri.	6	22	Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.
Satur	7	23	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Sun.	8	24	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.
Mon.	9	25	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Tues.	10	26	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady may launched the *War Drummer*, first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918.
Wed.	11	27	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Thurs.	12	28	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.
Fri.	13	29	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser *Rurik* near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915.
Satur.	14	1	British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914. China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917.
Sun.	15	2	Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904.
Mon.	16	3	British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Tues.	17	4	"Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903. Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.
Wed.	18	5	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915.
Thurs.	19	6	
Fri.	20	7	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis, at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Satur.	21	8	Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.
Sun.	22	9	Governer Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. *Bedford* wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.
Mon.	23	10	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.
Tues.	24	11	Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900.
Wed.	25	12	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Thurs.	26	13	British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908.
Fri.	27	14	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Satur.	28	15	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years.
Sun.	29	16	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Mon.	30	17	Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.
Tues.	31	18	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...6h. 06m.	6h. 41m.
15th ...	...6h. 10m.	6h. 28m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter	6	3	5	A.M.
New Moon	12	8	52	P.M.
First Quarter	20	0	55	P.M.
Full Moon	28	9	57	A.M

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	83.5	84.7
Minimum	76.5	76.9
Mean	79.6	80.1

Barometer, 1919

Mean 29.90

1918 Rainfall 1919
18.450 inches 2.655 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	7 & 8 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	19	Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shantung, 1914.
Thurs.	2	20	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Liao-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.
Fri.	3	21	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
Satur.	4	22	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902.
Sun.	5	23	
Mon.	6	24	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.
Tues.	7	25	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.
Wed.	8	26	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.
Thurs.	9	27	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1916.
Fri.	10	28	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.
Satur.	11	29	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss 599 men, 1905.
Sun.	12	1	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Mon.	13	2	Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912.
Tues.	14	3	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores, upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.
Wed.	15	4	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Thurs.	16	5	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Fri.	17	6	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Satur.	18	7	Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
Sun.	19	8	Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900. Farewell parade of Hongkong Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919.
Mon.	20	9	
Tues.	21	10	Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai, 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Wed.	22	11	Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of $10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for $1,500,000 to meet immediate needs of Hongkong University, 1919.
Thurs.	23	12	U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph", 1914.
Fri.	24	13	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.
Satur.	25	14	Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves, missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.
Sun.	26	15	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Mon.	27	16	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.
Tues.	28	17	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. "Lydia" wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910.
Wed.	29	18	Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
Thurs.	30	19	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S. S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...6h. 15m.	6h. 12m.
15th ...	...6h. 20m.	5h. 58m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter	5	8	54	A.M.
New Moon	12	8	50	A.M.
First Quarter	20	8	29	A.M.
Full Moon	27	10	9	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	...81.6	78.5
Minimum	...72.5	71.0
Mean	...76.4	74.2

Barometer, 1919

Mean 30.00

Rainfall

1918 0.050 inches — 1919 4.695 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	8 & 9 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Fri.	1	20	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857; its Diamond Jubilee celebrated in 1917 with publication of special souvenir number. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of Sir R. Stubbs to assume the Governorship, 1919.
Satur.	2	21	Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Sun.	3	22	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly Inaugurated, 1910.
Mon.	4	23	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911.
Tues.	5	24	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, 1887.
Wed.	6	25	Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914.
Thurs.	7	26	
Fri.	8	27	Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.
Satur.	9	28	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Sun.	10	29	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.
Mon.	11	30	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.
Tues.	12	1	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Wed.	13	2	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.
Thurs.	14	3	Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Fri.	15	4	
Satur.	16	5	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1916.
Sun.	17	6	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Mon.	18	7	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Tues.	19	8	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908.
Wed.	20	9	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Thurs.	21	10	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Fri.	22	11	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted $100,000 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.
Satur.	23	12	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.
Sun.	24	13	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Mon.	25	14	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Tues.	26	15	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Wed.	27	16	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Thurs.	28	17	Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.
Fri.	29	18	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II" blown up at Macao, 1850.
Satur.	30	19	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908.
Sun.	31	20	H. R. H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by the Japanese, 1894.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h 28m.	5h. 46m.
15th	6h. 36m.	5h. 40m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter	3	3	35	P.M.
New Moon	11	0	5	A.M.
First Quarter	19	4	13	A.M.
Full Moon	26	9	42	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	72.7	72.7
Minimum	66.1	64.1
Mean	69.2	68.1

Barometer, 1919

Mean 30.10

1918	Rainfall	1919
5.075 inches		2.885 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	9 & 10 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	21	All Saints. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All Germans in Hongkong of Military age interned; others required to leave the Colony, 1914. Presidential mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914.
Tues.	2	22	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon.
Wed.	3	23	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Thurs.	4	24	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. Pacific Mail S.S. withdrawn owing to the La Folette Seaman's Act coming into force in the U.S.A., 1915.
Fri.	5	25	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860 President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kuomintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913.
Satur.	6	26	English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Haitan Straits.
Sun	7	27	Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914.
Mon.	8	28	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.
Tues.	9	29	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. Twelve people killed by a bomb in Canton, 1914. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914.
Wed.	10	1	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tseng Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915.
Thurs.	11	2	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910.
Fri	12	3	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.
atur.	13	4	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.
Sun.	14	5	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918.
Mon.	15	6	H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze An, 1908.
Tues.	16	7	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Wed.	17	8	Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.
Thurs.	18	9	
Fri.	19	10	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910.
Satur.	20	11	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Sun.	21	12	Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911.
Mon.	22	13	Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation *en bloc* of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.
Tues.	23	14	
Wed.	24	15	Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915.
Thurs	25	16	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871, Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted $100,000 towards relief of distress, 1910.
Fri.	26	17	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sat.	27	18	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Sun.	28	19	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.
Mon.	29	20	Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910.
Tues.	30	21	St. Andrew's Day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st ...	...6h. 47m.	5h. 38m.
15th ...	...6h. 55m.	5h. 41m.
31st ...	...7h. 03m.	5h. 49m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter	3	0	29	A.M.
New Moon	10	6	4	P.M.
First Quarter	18	10	40	P.M.
Full Moon	25	8	38	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1918	1919
Maximum	68.9	65.8
Minimum	62.4	57.1
Mean	65.2	61.0

Barometer, 1919

Mean 30.19

1918	Rainfall	1919
0.140 inches		0.725 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	10 & 11 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	22	Queen Alexandra born, 1844.
Thurs.	2	23	
Fri.	3	24	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Satur.	4	25	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Sun.	5	26	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.
Mon.	6	27	
Tues.	7	28	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Wed.	8	29	
Thurs.	9	30	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. *American*, near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913.
Fri.	10	1	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Confucius died, B.C. 400.
Satur.	11	2	Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Sun.	12	3	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Mon.	13	4	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First Reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.
Tues.	14	5	
Wed.	15	6	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a Prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.
Thurs.	16	7	Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by the H. E. Governor, 1915.
Fri.	17	8	United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919.
Satur.	18	9	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Sun.	19	10	
Mon.	20	11	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.
Tues.	21	12	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Wed.	22	13	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Thurs.	23	14	Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914.
Fri.	24	15	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Satur.	25	16	Christmas Day. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Sun.	26	17	Bank Holiday. St. Stephen. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897.
Mon.	27	18	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Tues	28	19	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Wed.	29	20	
Thurs.	30	21	
	31	22	Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.

SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR CARS

POWER IN MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

KEROSENE FOR ALL PURPOSES

LIQUID FUEL FOR HEAVY OIL ENGINES

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS

PARAFFIN WAX

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SUPPLIES OF LIQUID FUEL ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING PORTS:—

Adelaide
Alexandria
Balik-Pappan
Bangkok
Batavia
Bombay
Calcutta
Cape Town
Colombo
Curacao
Hongkong
Karachi
La Guayra
Lisbon
Madras
Maracaibo
Melbourne
Montreal
Nagasaki
New Orleans
Palembang
Panama Canal (both ends)
Pangkalan Berandan
Penang
Portland Oregon, U.S.A.
Port Said
Puerto Cabello
Puloe Samboe
Rotterdam
Sabang
Saitozaki
San Francisco
San Pedro
Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
Shanghai
Singapore
Soerabaya
Suez
Sydney
Tampico
Tarakan
Thameshaven
Trinidad
Vancouver

To Ensure Supplies Adequate Notice Should be Given.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA

PHILIPPINES

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.

JAPAN AND FORMOSA

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

PAID-UP CAPITAL		$15,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:—		
STERLING	£1,500,000	
SILVER	$21,000,000	
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS		15,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—Hon. Mr. E. V. D. PARR

J. W. C. BONNAR, Esq.
A. H. COMPTON, Esq.
Hon. Mr S. H. DODWELL
C. S. GUBBAY, Esq.
P. H. HOLYOAK Esq.
Hon. Mr. J. JOHNSTONE
W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.
Ross THOMSON, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
COLOMBO
CANTON
FOOCHOW
HANKOW
HARBIN
HONGKONG
ILOILO
IPOH
JOHORE
KOBE
KUALA LUMPUR
LONDON
LYONS
MALACCA
MANILA
NAGASAKI
NEW YORK
PEKING
PENANG
RANGOON
SAIGON
SAN FRANCISCO
SHANGHAI
Do. (HONGKEW)
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
TIENTSIN
TSINGTAU
VLADIVOSTOCK
YOKOHAMA

CHIEF MANAGER:
Hongkong—N. J. STABB.

MANAGER:
Shanghai—A. G. STEPHEN.

LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK, LD.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed - -

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum
6 " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " "
12 " 4 " "

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

N. J. STABB,
Chief Manager.

Hongkong, January, 1920.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office:—38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, in 90,000 Shares of £20 each £1,800,000
RESERVE FUND £2,700,000

—:o:—

Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, *Chairman.*
SIR DUNCAN CARMICHAEL
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, ESQ.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, ESQ.
RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I.
WM. FOOT MITCHELL, ESQ.
LEWIS A. WALLACE, ESQ.

—:o:—

Managers

T. H. WHITEHEAD | W. E. PRESTON

—:o:—

Sub-Manager

J. S. BRUCE

—:o:—

Auditors

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A. | H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.

—:o:—

Bankers

The Bank of England
The London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited
The London County Westminster & Parr's Bank, Limited
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited
The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited

—:o:—

Agencies and Branches

AMRITSAR
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
CANTON
CEBU
COLOMBO
DELHI
HAIPHONG
HANKOW
HONGKONG
ILOILO
IPOH
KARACHI
KLANG
KOBE
KUALA LUMPUR
MADRAS
MANILA
MEDAN
NEW YORK
PEKING
PENANG
PUKET
RANGOON
SAIGON
SEREMBAN
SHANGHAI
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
TAIPING
TAVOY
TIENTSIN
YOKOHAMA

—:o:—

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in
EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1920. **J. L. CROCKATT,** *Manager, Hongkong.*

THE

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital	£1,500,000
Subscribed	£1,500,000
Paid-up	£750,000
Reserve Fund	£785,700

HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.

BANKERS:—

Bank of England

AND THE

London Joint City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:—

Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Port Louis (Mauritius), Singapore, Penang, Kuala-Lumpur, Kota-Bharu, and Shanghai.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

C. L. SANDES,

Acting Manager.

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1920.

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

ESTABLISHED 1880. ESTABLISHED 1880.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED	Yen	48,000,000.00
CAPITAL PAID UP	„	42,000,000.00
RESERVE FUND	„	24,300,000.00

President:—JUNNOSUKE INOUYE, Esq.
Vice-President:—NAKAJI KAJIWARA, Esq.

Directors:—

J. INOUYE, Esq.
N. SOMA, Esq.
K. SONODA, Esq.
R. KIMURA, Esq.
R. HARA, Esq.
N. KAJIWARA, Esq.
Y. YAMAKAWA, Esq.
M. ODAGIRI, Esq.
Baron K. IWASAKI
K. TATSUMI, Esq.
S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

General Manager—S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA

Manager—T. HODSUMI, Esq.

Branches and Agencies

BATAVIA
BAMBAY
BUENOS AIRES
CALCUTTA
CHANGCHUN
DAIREN (Dalny)
FENGTIEN (Mukden)
HARBIN
HANKOW
HONGKONG
HONOLULU
KAIYUEN
KOBE
LONDON
LOS ANGELES
LYONS
MANILA
NAGASAKI
NEWCHWANG
NEW YORK
OSAKA
PEKING
RANGOON
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE
SHANGHAI
SHIMONOSEKI
SINGAPORE
SOERABAYA
SYNDEY
TIENTSIN
TOKYO
TSINAN
TSINGTAU

Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewhere, and transacts General Banking Business.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

SHIMAKICHI SUZUKI,
General Manager.

臺灣銀行

BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED .....Yen 60,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP..... „ 37,500,000
RESERVE FUND..... „ 6,530,000

HEAD OFFICE:

TAIPEH, FORMOSA.

BRANCHES:

JAPAN—KOBE, OSAKA, TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, MOJI.

FORMOSA—AKOH, GIRAN, KAGI, KARENKOH, KEELUNG, MAKUNG, PINAN, SHINCHIKU, TAICHU, TAINAN, TAKOW, TAMSUI, TOHYEN, NANTO.

CHINA—AMOY, CANTON, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, KIU-KIANG, SHANGHAI, SWATOW.

OTHERS—HONGKONG, LONDON, NEW YORK, SINGAPORE, SOERABAIA, SAMARANG, BOMBAY, BATAVIA, BANGKOK.

LONDON BANKERS:

Capital and Counties Bank, London and South-Western Bank, Parr's Bank.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

HONGKONG OFFICE:

Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.

THE SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.

OSAKA, JAPAN.

Cable Address: "SUMITBANK."

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1912.

(Successors to the Sumitomo Bank)

Subscribed Capital	*Yen*	*30,000,000.00*
Paid-up Capital	*,,*	*26,250,000.00*
Reserve Fund	*,,*	*4,500,000.00*

DIRECTORS:

Baron K. SUMITOMO ... ...President.
K. YUKAWA, Esq. ... ...Managing Director.
T. KANOH, Esq. ... ...Managing Director.
S. YOSHIDA, Esq. ... ...Managing Director.
N. YATSUSHIRO Esq. ... ...Managing Director.

Head Office:—

KITAHAMA, OSAKA.

City Offices:—

Semba, Bingomachi, Kawaguchi, Nakanoshima and Dotombori.

Home Branches:—

Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Onomichi, Kure, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume, Etc.

Foreign Branches:—

Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco and Seattle.

Agents:—

Lloyds Bank, Limited, London. National City Bank of New York, New York.
The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Correspondents:—

In all important places at home and abroad.

The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers, issues **Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit** available in important parts of the World, besides doing General Banking Business.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

——):o:(——

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at 3½ PER CENT. per annum on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of $100 or more to the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 PER CENT. per annum.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

N. J. STABB,

HONGKONG, JANUARY, 1920. *Chief Manager.*

Fire and Marine Insurance

THE UNITED:

Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam, Established 1853.
East-India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam, Established 1832.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia, Established 1843.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia, Established 1861.
Insurance Company "Ardjoeno," Established 1886.
Insurance Company "Veritas," Established 1878.

WORKING ON JOINT ACCOUNT

are prepared to issue Fire, Marine & Motorcar policies at current rates. Policies can be made payable at the Companies' Branches or Agencies throughout the world.

Claims payable without reference to Head Office.

Subscribed Capital	ad. Fl.	11,200,000.00
Reserve Funds	ad. „	2,317,311.62
Premium Reserved	ad. „	2,161,621.22

SLUYTERS & Co. - - - Insurance Agents.

BANKERS FOR CHINA:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY.

TIENTSIN BRANCH OFFICE:
No. 11, Rue de France.

SHANGHAI BRANCH OFFICE:
3, Ezra Road.

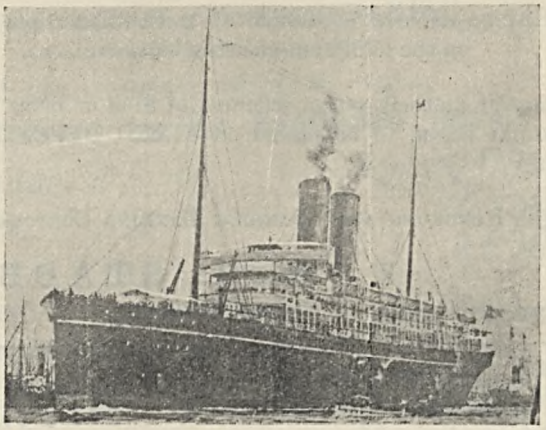
P. & O., B. I., APCAR

AND

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

Companies incorporated in England.

ROUND THE WORLD TOURS



CIRCULAR TICKETS Via SUEZ

MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES

(Under Contract with H.M. Government)

TO

Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks, Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,
Agents.

Telephone No. 10.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:

Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons
"Namsang"	4034	"Kwaisang"	2320	"Hopsang"	2148	"Yusang"	1844
"Laisang"	3450	"Chaksang"	2358	"Hangsang"	2143	"Esang"	1783
"Kumsang"	3236	"Kwongsang"	2284	"Koonshing"	2130	"Wosang"	1783
"Fooksang"	3100	"Choysang"	2284	"Cheongshing"	1989	"Loongsang"	1738
"Hinsang"	2929	"Fooshing"	2284	"Chipshing"	1984	"Yuensang"	1723
"Wingsang"	2339	"Yatshing"	2283	"Kingsing"	1988	"Taksang"	1562
"Taisang"	2326	"Fausang"	2251	"Tungshing"	1868	"Loksang"	1559
		"Ohunsang"	2217	"Waishing"	1865		

The Company's Yangtsze River Fleet

S. S.	"Loongwo"	3924	S. S.	"Tuckwo"	3770	S. S.	"Changwo"	1065
S. S.	"Kutwo"	2665	S. S.	"Kiangwo"	2174	S. S.	"Tungwo"	1350
			S. S.	"Suiwo"	2672			

CALCUTTA LINE:—Sailings approximately every ten days from Hongkong to Calcutta via Singapore and Penang.

Returning from Calcutta steamers proceed via Straits and Hongkong to Japan, occasionally calling at Shanghai.

All steamers have excellent passenger accommodation, are fitted with Electric Light and Fans, and carry a fully qualified Surgeon.

SHANGHAI LINE:—Sailings approximately every five days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai, sometimes calling at Swatow. Steamers on this line have a limited amount of passenger accommodation, and through tickets can be obtained for Northern and Yangtsze Ports via Shanghai. Through Bills of Lading are issued to all Northern and Yangtsze Ports.

MANILA LINE:—A weekly service is maintained with Manila by vessels with good passenger accommodation; sailings from both ports every Friday.

HAIPHONG LINE:—Sailings approximately weekly for passengers and cargo, calling at Hoihow when inducement offers.

BORNEO LINE:—One sailing per month between Hongkong and Sandakan by a steamer having up-to-date accommodation for passengers.

Cargo taken on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

TIENTSIN LINE:—A regular service is run between Hongkong and Tientsin from March to October, calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo.

YANGTSZE LINE:—Steamers leave Shanghai three times a week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow, connecting at the last-mentioned port with steamers leaving weekly for Yochow, Shasi, Ichang, Changsha and Siangtan.

These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with Electric Light and Fans.

Round trip tickets are issued from Shanghai to Hankow and from Tientsin to Shanghai, and vice versa, at reduced rates.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited

General Managers at Hongkong

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in Staterooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

FLEET OF STEAMERS:—

"HAIYANG"	Tons 2,289
"HAICHING"	" 2,080
"HAIHONG"	" 2,026
"HAITAN"	" 1,856

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,

General Managers,

20, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

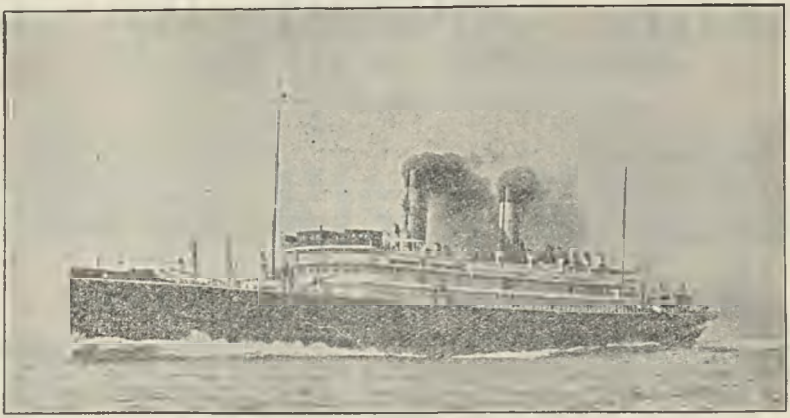
At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

(Oriental Steamship Co.)

Imperial Japanese Trans-Pacific Mail Lines



SAN FRANCISCO LINE:

New Triple Screw Turbine Steamers, 22,000 Tons and 21 Knots Speed

"TENYO MARU" "SHINYO MARU"

Twin Screw "SIBERIA MARU" AND "KOREA MARU"

20,000 Tons, 18 Knots.

The Twin Screw "NIPPON MARU" 11,000 Tons, 18 Knots, AND

"PERSIA MARU" 9,000 Tons, 17 Knots.

From Hongkong via Shanghai, Japan Ports and Honolulu.

On the Outward Voyage from San Francisco the large steamers call at Manila.

SOUTH AMERICA LINE:

From Hongkong via Japan Ports, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chili to Valparaiso

"KIYO MARU" 17,200 Tons "ANYO MARU" 18,500 Tons "SEIYO MARU" 14,000 Tons

All Steamers are Fitted with Wireless Telegraphy and Telephones.

HEAD OFFICE:—Yokohama, Japan.

Agents:—

HONGKONG:—Mr. T. DAIGO.
SHANGHAI:—Mr. T. N. ALEXANDER.
MANILA:—Mr. C. LACY GOODRICH.
NAGASAKI:—HOLME, RINGER & Co.
KOBE:—Mr. Y. SHIMADA.
YOKOHAMA:—GENERAL TRAFFIC DEPT. T.K.K.
SINGAPORE:—McALISTER & Co., LTD.
PENANG: SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co. / McALISTER & Co., LTD.

And at all the Important Cities of the World.

CABLE ADDRESS:
"SHOSEN" OSAKA,
AND ALL BRANCHES.

A1 & A. B., 5th Edition,
Scott's 10th Edition (1908)
Bentley's Complete Phrase Code
Codes Used.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

(OSAKA MERCANTILE S. S. Co., Ltd.)

Capital... ... ... Yen 50,000,000
Debentures... ... ... „ 3,500,000
Fleet 166 Steamers ... ... 387,000 Tons

HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN

Hongkong Office: No. 1, Queen's Buildings.
TELEPHONE No. 744, 745.

BRANCHES:—Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Kochi, Takahama, Takamatsu, Beppu, Kagoshima, Nawa, Keelung, Taipeh, Tamsui, Anping, Takao, Pescadores, Fusan, Mokpo, Chemulpo, Chinnampo, Dairen, Tientsin, Shanghai, Foochow, Amoy, Hongkong, Singapore, Bombay, Canton, Tacoma, New York, Chicago, U. S. A.

AGENCIES:—Shimizu, Nagoya, Yokkichi, Hakodate, Otaru, Niigata, Tsuruga, Masampo, Wonsan, Seishin, Kunsampo, Vladivostock, Antung, Port Arthur, Chefoo, Newchwang, Tsingtau, Swatow, Colombo, Port Swettenham, Penang, Calcutta, Sandakan, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Hoihow, Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Honolulu, London, Macassar, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Port Pirie, Perth, Auckland, Dunedin, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Cape Town, Durban, Port Said, Marseilles, London, and all other principal ports and important cities at Home and abroad.

NORTH EUROPEAN LINE—Monthly.
SOUTH AMERICAN LINE—Quarterly.
PUGET SOUND LINE—Fortnightly, in connection at Tacoma with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway.
NEW ORLEANS LINE.
JAVA LINE—Monthly.
BOMBAY LINE—Fortnightly.
TSURUGA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Railways and Trans-Siberian Railway.
OTARU-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—About three times a month.
OSAKA-KOREA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—Three times a month.
OSAKA-DAIREN LINE—Twice a week, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and South Manchurian Railway.
NAGASAKI-DAIREN LINE—Via Korean Ports, Weekly.
YOKOHAMA-DAIREN LINE—Three times a month.
KOBE-KEELUNG LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Imperial Formosan Government Railways.
YOKOHAMA-TAKOW LINE—About eight times a month.
FORMOSA COASTING LINE—Nine times a month.
KEELUNG-HONGKONG LINE—Weekly.
TAKOW-CANTON LINE—Fortnightly.
TAKOW-TIENTSIN LINE—Weekly.
OSAKA-TIENTSIN LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways.
OSAKA-TSINGTAO LINE—Weekly.
OSAKA-KOREAN LINES—Calling all ports. About twenty times a month.
AUSTRALIAN LINE—Monthly.
SINGAPORE JAVA-BANGKOK LINE.—Weekly.
SINGAPORE JAVA-CALCUTTA LINE.—Weekly
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS INLAND LINE.—Weekly.

JAPAN COASTING & INLAND SEA SERVICES—Steamers are despatched DAILY. The O. S. K. Inland Sea Service is ideal for sight-seeing on the littorals, as steamers run to all points.

Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

(Cable Address "DAIKI")

PRESIDENT ... ...T. TSUKAMOTO
DIRECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER...E. KOREMATSU

HEAD OFFICE:—Dairen, Manchuria.
BRANCHES:—Tientsin, Antung, Tsingtao and Kobe.
AGENCIES:—Shanghai, Hongkong, Chefoo, Lungkou, Pitsuwo and Port Arthur.

COMPANY'S FLEET:

Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons
"RYUSHO MARU" ...	2,880	"SAITSU MARU" ..	1,138
"TAISHO MARU" ...	2,579	"YEKISHIN MARU"	993
"KOJUN MARU" ...	2,200	"RYOHEI MARU" ...	757
"CHOJUN MARU" ...	2,213	"RISAI MARU" ...	366
"HAKUSHIN MARU"	1,535	"BENTEN MARU"...	200
"ISSHIN MARU" ...	1,486	"KAISHU MARU" ...	200
"TENCHO MARU" ...	1,300		

REGULAR SERVICES:

DAIREN-ANTUNG-TIENTSIN LINE ...	Six times a month
DAIREN-TSINGTAO LINE	" " "
DAIREN-LUNGKOU LINE	" " "
DAIREN-PITSUWO LINE	Ten " "
TSINGTAO-SHANGHAI LINE	Four " "
DAIREN-HONGKONG LINE	Monthly

The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of Osaka Shosen Kaisha's Osaka-Dairen Line.

INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone:

No. 266.

CODE

English:

A.B.C. Code

5th EDITION.

Telegraphic Address:

"CIPORTIN HAIPHONG."

CODE

French:

A. Z. Code

3rd EDITION.

General Agents:

COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.

Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin:

RACINE & Co.

Philippine Islands:

SMITH, BELL & Co., Ltd.

Bangkok

MONOD & Co.

Hongkong:

A. L. ALVES & Co.

Singapore:

DUPIRE BROTHERS.

Netherlands India:

HANDELS-VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."

USE DRAGON BRAND

FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

MARUZEN CO., LTD.

11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANCHOME, TOKYO.

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 208, 876, 1,033, 1,039, 3,332, 4,229, 4,323, 4,345, 4,908, and 5,090, HONKYOKU.

BRANCHES.

OSAKA—
Shinsaibashi-suji.
Bakuromachi, Shichome.
KYOTO—
Sanjodori, Fuyacho-Nishi-e-iru.
FUKUOKA—
Hakata, Kami-Nishi-machi.
SENDAI—
Kokubun-machi.

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dry-Goods and Outfitters.

The Largest and Oldest Publishers and Importers of Foreign Books in the East.

The Largest and Oldest Importers of Foreign Stationery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the East.

The Largest Ink Manufacturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East of Leading Publishers, Stationers, etc., throughout the World.

All Books supplied in any Language, no matter on what subject.

Write us, we can get you any book published in the world.

Arculli Brothers,

MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY." Telephone No. 409.

SOLE AGENTS FOR:—

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio and Canapificio Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT LOOPING of Messrs. Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

John D. Hutchison & Co.

MERCHANTS:

IMPORT AND EXPORT,

King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central.

Telephone No. 63. Tel. Ad: "SPERO," Hongkong.

AGENCIES:—

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO.

MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., NEW YORK.

COLGATE & CO., PERFUMERS.

BELFAST ROPEWORKS CO., LTD., IRELAND.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R.I.

BOWRING PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

QUAKER OATS CO.

RONEO, LTD.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., LTD.

J. & J. COLMAN, LTD., LONDON AND NORWICH.

THE STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD.

ETC., ETC.

THE

EKMAN

FOREIGN AGENCIES, Limited,

6, KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS, SHIPPING AGENTS.

SPECIALITY:—Paper of All Kinds,
Pulp and Paper Mill Supplies.

AGENTS:

THE SWEDISH ASIATIC Co., Ld., of GOTHENBURG,

Regular Fortnightly Steamship Service
between Sweden and China/Japan.

AT GOTHENBURG (SWEDEN):

Messrs. EKMAN & Co., Estd. 1802.

C. ABDOOLA & CO.,

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND AGENTS,

Japan Agents:

IMPERIAL FLOUR AND OIL MILLS, LIMITED,

28, Sannomiya Ichome, KOBE, JAPAN.

P. O. Box No. 171. Telegrams: ABDOOLA.

Telephones: Sannomiya 705, 760 & 895.

Import of everything from Raw Cotton.

Export of all the commodities carried under five departments.

BEST REFERENCES.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique.

CAPITAL:—Fcs. 12,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE AT PARIS.

Importers, Exporters and Shipowners.

Tel. Add.: GALLUSSER, SAIGON.

DE SOUSA & Co.,

GENERAL MERCHANTS,

No. 29, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.
9a, KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

EXPORTERS OF CHINA PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURED GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF ALL CLASSES OF EUROPEAN, AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN PRODUCTS, AND WINES AND SPIRITS.

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA

INCORPORATED IN JAPAN
(THE YAMSAHITA STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.)

Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers. Marine Insurance Brokers, etc. Coalmine Owners, also Bunkers, Coal Contractors. Best Japanese Coal always in stock.

Head Office:—KOBE. Branch Office:—TOKIO, SINGAPORE & TAIHOKU.
Agents —LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE, SAN FRANCISCO, SYDNEY, SHANGHAI, TAKAO, KEELUNG and MOJI.

For particulars please apply to:—

TEL. 140 & 155. **M. KOBAYASHI,** *Agent* TOP FLOOR, KING'S BUILDING, HONGKONG.

KAIPING COALS

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Head Office:—Tientsin, North China.

AGENCIES:

SHANGHAI ..... No. 1, Jinkee Road.
PEKING ..... Regine Buildings.
HONGKONG ..... Messrs. Dodwell & o., Ld.
CANTON ..... Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ld.
FOOCHOW ..... Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ld.
AMOY ..... Messrs. Boyd & Co.
HANKOW (Coal & Coke) .... Messrs. The Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha.
HANKOW (Bricks & Tiles) .... Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
TSINGTAU ..... Messrs. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
WEI-HAI-WEI ..... Mr. W. E. Southcott.
CHEFOO ... Messrs. Yee Tai & Co.
DAIREN & MANCHURIA ... Messrs. The South Manchurian Railway Co., Dairen.
SAIGON ..... Messrs. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
JAVA ..... Messrs. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
SINGAPORE & STRAITS SETTLEMENTS .... Messrs. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
JAPAN ..... } Messrs. Shosho Yoko, Ld.,
KOREA ..... } Tokyo, Kobe, Seoul, etc.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS .. Messrs. The Pacific Commercial Co., Manila.

LONDON OFFICE:—Messrs. The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 22, Austin Friars, E.C.2.

BRUSSELS OFFICE:—Messrs. The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 13, Rue Brederode.

The Administration's Collieries are situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli and have at present an annual output of four and a half to five million tons of bituminous coal.

The principal port of shipment is Chinwangtao on the Gulf of Chihli, which is open all the year round and which affords special facilities to ensure rapid loading. Coal is also shipped from the Administration's wharves at Tongku.

The Administration controls a fleet of steamers, maintaining a regular service between Chinwangtao and Shanghai/Hongkong, as well as with various smaller ports.

The Administration's Coal and Coke is in general use throughout China, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands, etc., etc., for all industrial, steam-raising and domestic purposes.

The following are the principal grades :—

Loco Lump is a good quality steam coal in use throughout the Far East as a bunker coal.

Slack Coal is sold in three grades—Five Seam Slack, No. 1 Slack and No. 2 Slack.

Run-of-Mine Coal, or a mixture of Lump and Slack coal, is in general use as a locomotive fuel and makes an excellent bunker coal.

Linsi Lump is a good quality coal for household purposes.

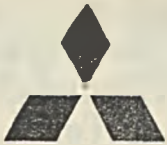
Coke manufactured by the Administration is of first-class quality, close grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur.

Firebricks Marked K.M.A., formerly the well-known C.E.M.C.L. brand, are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron-producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

Glazed Stoneware Pipes up to 12″ diameter are manufactured by the Administration and large stocks are held.

Glazed Tiles in a wide range of colours are manufactured by the Administration.

Cable Ad:—"IWASAKISAL"
Head Office and all Branch Offices
"MITSUBISHI"
LONDON, NEW YORK,
SEATTLE AND PARIS.



Codes used:
A1, A.B.C. 5th Edition,
Western Union and Bentley's
Complete Phrase.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA,

LIMITED

(Mitsubishi Trading Co., Limited.)

Importers and Exporters
Shipping Merchants.

Coal, Coke, Copper, Pig Iron, Paper, Window-Glass, Canned Fish and Sundry Goods, Etc., Etc.

Head Office:—MARUNOUCHI, TOKYO.

BRANCHES:—TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, NAGOYA, OSAKA, KOBE, MOJI, NAGASAKI, WAKAMATSU, KARATSU, TSURUGA, KURE, OTARU, MURORAN, HAKODATE, PEKING, SHANGHAI, HANKOW, TIENTSIN, DAIREN, TSINGTAO, CANTON, HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, VLADIVOSTOCK.

AGENIES:—MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA, LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE AND PARIS.

SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co. A Chinese firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS - - SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL IMPORTERS, COAL AND - PROVISION MERCHANTS

Cable Address: "BISMARCK" HONGKONG.

Calling Flag.

PURVEYORS TO THE - - ENGLISH, - - - - - - FRENCH, RUSSIAN - - - AND AMERICAN NAVIES -

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS, - RIGGERS, STEVEDORES - AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS. - - - - - -

Price List Sent - on Application.

Codes used: A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions.

Telephone 303.

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY, - ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES, - WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS, - PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

* * *

FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

PAINTS COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

* * *

BAKERY:—Capable of putting out, 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.

99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, Near Central Market, HONGKONG.

PEAK HOTEL,

HONGKONG.

First-Class Residential and Tourist Hotel.

Telegraphic Address: "PEACEFUL."

1,500 FEET ABOVE SEA-LEVEL.

15 MINUTES FROM PRINCIPAL LANDING STAGE.

TELEPHONE IN EVERY ROOM.

Runner Meets Incoming Steamers.

F. BLAIR, *Manageress.*

AGENTS WANTED.

Stockings, Socks, Singlets, Sweaters and Underwear.

Silk Stockings and Handkerchiefs.

CHEAPEST PRICES.

Why pay for high-priced articles when our cheap goods are as good?

Ask for samples from

KAM HING KNITTING COMPANY, LTD.,

26, Haiphong Road—Kowloon, Hongkong.

N.B.—This is a British Company.

Directory and Chronicle

For

China, Japan, Philippines, Straits Settlements, &c.

In daily use in practically every commercial and professional office of importance from Vladivostock in the north, to the Straits Settlements & Java in the south.

Recognised by all European merchants as an invaluable and indispensable work of reference.

1920 Edition.

(58th year of Publication)

Price to Subscribers:

Large Volume ... $11.00 | Abridged $7.00

Published by the

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LIMITED,

10a, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong.

131, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

SNOWDON SONS & Co. LTD.

FOUNDED 1868.

(the BRITISH HOUSE for BRITISH LUBRICANTS)

Inventors and Sole Makers of–

SNOWDRIFT
SNOWDENE
SINOL (Cylinder.)

LUBRICANTS

LUBRICATORS:
MECHANICAL AND AUTOMATIC,
FOR GREASE AND OIL.

LUBRICATING OILS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.
CYLINDER: HIGHEST TESTS for SUPER HEATED,
SPECIAL COMPOUNDS FOR WET STEAM.
SPINDLE & MACHINERY: LIGHTEST RUNNING.
ELECTRIC SWITCH & TRANSFORMER. Etc.

Snowdite H.P. Jointing.

Snowdrift Zinc Fluid
the Boiler Anti-erosive, anti-incrustator
Better than Zinc Plates, or Powder.

Snowdrift Sizings
Snowdrift Softenings Finishings etc for Textile Trades
Petroleum Jelly etc

85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Telegraphic Address: SNOWDRIFT, GRACE, LONDON.
Cable Address: SNOWDRIFT LONDON. Telephone: No. 433 Avenue.
Marconi, A.B.C. 4th. & 5th. A.1. and Western Union Codes.

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING, 29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed —— per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* The Tariff Import has been superseded by on rranged in 1902.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening

of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality, the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

Section III.—*Trade.*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin;* and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-such, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamên, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this thirteenth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] Thomas Francis Wade.

[L.S.] Li Hung-chang.

Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *lekin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"*Opium Transit Certificate.*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *lekin* duties at the rate of——taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark,	No.	
X	—	00 packages
"Port of entry,		
"Date	"*Signature of Commissioner of Customs.*"	

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *lekin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications haye then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and, such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additiona Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon, in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] SALISBURY.
[L.S.] TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless, remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Secton III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

a.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †

b.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.

c.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.

d.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books showing the movements of Opium.

e.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

f.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —

a.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

b.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

c.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.

d.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

e.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination:

f.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks, trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes, on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated), that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887. † A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] JOHN WALSHAM [L.S.] SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th. 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

Special Article.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamên addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG) Members of
HSU TING K'UEI,) Tsung-li Yamen.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed 7½ per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu *Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route.*

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

Section 6.—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *visèd*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem.* Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;
Wanhsien in Szechuen;
Nganking in Anhui;
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and
Kongmoon (Chiang-men) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kong noon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Ma-ning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yueh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Feng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858, British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

ANNEX A.—(1)

(TRANSLATION.)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day
(Received August 15, 1902*)*

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the "effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties "must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan "Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be "made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN, Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies (Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.
LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,
etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a "portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking "Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces "concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment "of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for "the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of "interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* "is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces "to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be "entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the "proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not "be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime "Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new "foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect "to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what "proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about "to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it "has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due "apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds "available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards "all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc., etc., etc.

Annex B—(3)

(Translation)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

Sheng, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir James L. Mackay, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

Annex C

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

Additional Rules

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1919

Note.—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Cotton and Cotton Goods.	*Per*	*Hk. Tls.*
	Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.		
1	Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds:—		
	a. Weight 7 lb. and under	Piece	0.091
	b. „ over 7 lb. and not over 9 lb.	„	0.13
	c. „ over 9 lb. and not over 11 lb.	„	0.18
2	Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with more than 110 threads per square inch:—		
	a. Weight over 11 lb. and not over 12½ lb.	„	0.20
	b. „ over 12½ lb. and not over 15½ lb.	„	0.23
	c. „ over 15½ lb....	„	0.27
3	Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with 110 threads or less per square inch:—		
	a. Weight over 11 lb. and not over 15½ lb.	„	0.16
	b. „ over 15½ lb....	„	0.20
4	Drills and Jeans, Grey, not over 31 ins. by 31 yds.	„	0.15
5	Drills and Jeans, Grey, not over 31 ins. by 41 yds.:—		
	a. Weight 12¾ lb. and under	„	0.20
	b. „ over 12¾ lb....	„	0.16
6	*T*-Cloths, Grey, not over 34 ins. by 25 yds.:—		
	a. Weight 7 lb. and under	„	0.086
	b. „ over 7 lb. ...	„	0.12
7	*T*-Cloths, Grey, over 34 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 25 yds.	Piece	0.15
8	Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (including Machine-made), Grey, not over 24 ins. wide and with not more than 110 threads per square inch.	Picul	1.60
9	Cotton Flannel or Flannelette of Plain or Twill Weave, Grey:—		
	a. Not over 32 ins. by 31 yds.	Piece	0.17
	b. Over 32 ins. but not over 40 ins. by 31 yds.	„	0.24
	Cotton Piece Goods, White or Dyed (irrespective of finish).		
10	Plain White Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	„	0.21
11	White Irishes, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	„	0.25
12	Drills and Jeans, White, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds.	„	0.16
13	Drills and Jeans, White, not over 31 ins. by 42 yds.	„	0.22
14	*T*-Cloths, White, and Mexicans, not over 32 ins. by 41 yds.	„	0.18
15	Dimities, Piqués, Vestings, Quiltings, and Bedford Cords, White, not over 30 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.24
16	Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, White, Plain, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	„	0.041
17	Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, White. Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	Value	5 %

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
18	Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	Value	5 %
19	White or Dyed, Plain or Figured Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Limbrics, Pongees, Brocades, and Striped, Spotted, Corded, and Figured Shirtings:—		
	a. Not over 30 ins. by 31 yds.	Piece	0.22
	b. Over 30 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	"	0.25
20	Lenos, White or Dyed, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.11
21	Leno Brocades, White or Dyed	Value	5 %
22	Dyed Shirtings and Sheetings, Plain:—		
	a. Not over 30 ins. by 33 yds.	Piece	0.14
	b. Not over 30 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds.	"	0.18
	c. Not over 36 ins. by 21 yds.	"	0.11
	d. Not over 36 ins. and over 21 yds. but not over 33 yds.	"	0.17
	e. Not over 36 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds....	"	0.22
23	Dyed Drills and Jeans, Plain:—		
	a. Not over 31 ins. by 33 yds.....	"	0.18
	b. Not over 31 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds....	"	0.23
24	Dyed *T*-Cloths, Embossed Cantoons, Alpacianos, Real and Imitation Turkey Reds, not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.:—		
	a. Weight 3¼ lb. and under	"	0.094
	b. " over 3¼ lb. but not over 5¼ lb.	"	0.12
	c. " over 5¼ lb. ...	"	0.17
25	Mercerised Crimps, White, Dyed, or Printed, Plain or Figured, not over 32 ins. by 32 yds.	"	0.27
26	Oatmeal Crapes, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.26
27	Cotton Crape (not including Oatmeal Crapes), Grey, Bleached, Dyed, Printed, or Dyed in the Yarn:—		
	a. Not over 15 ins. wide	Value	5 %
	b. Over 15 ins. but not over 30 ins. wide	Yard	0.0053
28	Lastings, Italians, Satteens, Ribs, Cords, Moreens, Beatrice Twills, Tientsin Twills, Satteen Drills, Satteen Stripes, Repps, and Imitation (Weft-faced) Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	Piece	0.23
29	Poplins and Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.40
30	Poplins and Venetians, White or Dyed, Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.50
31	Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette, of Plain or Twill Weave:—		
	1. White, Dyed, or Printed, or Dyed in the Yarn, exclusive of Duplex or Reversible Prints:		
	a. Not over 25 ins. by 15 yds.	"	0.07
	b. Over 25 ins. but not over 30 ins. by 15 yds.	"	0.085
	c. Over 25 ins. but not over 30 ins. by 31 yds.	"	0.18
	d. Over 30 ins. but not over 36 ins. by 15 yds.	"	0.10
	e. Over 30 ins. but not over 36 ins. by 31 yds.	"	0.22
	2. Duplex or Reversible Prints	Value	5 %
32	Dyed Cotton Spanish Stripes:—		
	a Not over 32 ins. by 20 yds.	Piece	0.11
	b. Over 32 ins. but not over 64 ins. by 20 yds.	"	0.22
33	Dyed Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Plain, not over 26 ins. wide...	Yard	0.014

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
34	Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Printed, Figured, or Embossed, Velvet and Velveteen Cords, Corduroys, Fustians, Moleskins, and Plushes.	Value	5 %
35	Canvas, Cotton (including Cotton Duck), for Sails, etc.	Yard	0.015
36	Stockinette or Knitted Tissue :—		
	a. Raised	Picul	2.20
	b. Not Raised	Value	5 %
	Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.		
37	Printed Cambrics, Printed Lawns, Printed Muslins, Printed Shirtings, Printed Sheetings, Printed *T*-Cloths (including those known as Blue and White Printed *T*-Cloths), Printed Drills. Printed Jeans, Printed Diagonal Twill Cretonnes, Printed Silesias, Printed Repps (not including Repp Cretonnes) :—		
	a. Not over 20 ins. wide	Value	5 %
	b. Over 20 ins. but not over 46 ins. by 12 yds	Piece	0.051
	c. Over 20 ins. but not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.12
	d. Over 32 ins. but not over 42 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.15
	Printed Mercerised Crimps. *See* No. 25.		
38	Printed Oatmeal Crapes and Oatmeal Crape Cretonnes, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.14
	Printed Cotton Crapes. *See* No. 27.		
39	Printed Turkey Reds, Real and Imitation, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.	"	0.10
40	Printed Lenos, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.12
41	Printed Satteens and Satinets, Printed Brocades (including Printed Fancy Woven Stripes or Checks), Printed Italians, Printed Damasks, Printed Venetians, Printed Lastings, Printed Beatrice Twills, Printed Cords, Printed Poplins, Printed Moreens, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	Piece	0.25
	Printed Flannelette. *See* No. 31.		
42	Duplex or Reversible Prints of Shirting Weave and one colour only, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.15
	Printed Velvets and Velveteens. *See* No. 34.		
43	Printed Domestic Cretonnes, Printed Satteen Cretonnes Printed Repp Cretonnes, Printed Embossed Figures, Printed Art Muslins and Casement Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings, and Gabardines, and all other Duplex or Reversible Prints except those enumerated in Classes 37 and 42.	Value	5 %
	Printed Blankets. *See* No. 45.		
	Printed Handkerchiefs. *See* No. 48.		
	The term "Printed" in this Tariff includes Pigment Style, Direct Printing Style, Steam Style, Discharge Style, Madder or Dyed Style, Resist Style, Resist Pad Style, Metal Style, and so forth, irrespective of finish.		
	The term "Duplex or Reversible Print" in this Tariff includes all Printed Cottons having (*a*) a different pattern printed on each side of the cloth, (*b*) the same design on both sides of the cloth, whether printed with one or more rollers.		
	Cotton Piece Goods, Yarn dyed.		
	Cotton Crape. *See* No. 27.		
	Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette. *See* No. 31.		
	Stockinette. *See* No. 36.		

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	Cotton and Cotton Goods not otherwise enumerated (*see also* No. 598.)	Value	5 %
	Cotton Piece Goods not otherwise enumerated (*see also* No. 598)	,,	,,
	Cotton, Raw; Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarn, and Manufactures of Cotton.		
44	Ankle-bands, Plain or Decorated	Picul	4.00
	Bags, New (*see also* No. 529)	,,	2.00
45	Blankets, Plain, Printed, or Jacquard (including those with a taped or whipped edge of Silk or other material), and Blanket Cloth	,,	2.00
	Canvas. *See* No. 35.		
	Crape. *See* No 27.		
46	Counterpanes, Honeycomb or Alhambra:—		
	a. Not over 2½ yds. long	,,	2.25
	b. Over 2½ yds long	Value	5 %
47	Embroidered Edging or Insertion. Machine-made	,,	,,
	Flanelette. *See* No. 31.		
48	Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled:—		
	(1.) White, Dyed, or Printed, Hemmed (but not with a drawn thread hem):		
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	Dozen	0.011
	b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square.	,,	0.018
	c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square.	,,	0.027
	2. White, Dyed, or Printed, with drawn-thread hem:		
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	,,	0 018
	b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square.	,,	0.038
	c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square.	,,	0.043
	3. Printed Handkerchiefs, Unhemmed:		
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	,,	0.01
	b. Over 18 ins square but not over 25 ins. square.	Dozen	0.032
	c. Over 25 ins. square but not over 29 ins. square.	,,	0.04
	d. Over 29 ins. square but not over 34 ins. square.	,,	0.052
49	Knitted Clothing Raised (including that stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material)	Picul	3.70
50	Raw Cotton	,,	0.80
51	Singlets or Drawers, not Raised including those stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material)	Dozen	0.14
52	Socks and Stockings:—		
	a. Not Raised on either side:		
	1. Made of Ungassed or Unmercerised Thread	Picul	3.50
	2. Made of Gassed or Mercerised Thread or stitched or embroidered with Silk	,,	7.50
	b. Raised	Value	5 %
	c. Others	,,	,,
	Stockinette. *See* No. 36.		
53	Towels:—		
	a. Turkish	Picul	2.50
	b. Honeycomb or Huckaback	,,	2.20
54	Thread, Dyed or Undyed (irrespective of finish):		
	1 Sewing Cotton:		
	a. In balls or skeins:		
	3-cord	,,	5.00
	6-cord	,,	9.50
	b. On spools or cops:		
	2-cord, 50 yds. or less	Gross	0.029
	3-cord, ,, ,,	,,	0.039
	6-cord, ,, ,,	,,	0.073
	Other lengths in proportion.		
	2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in skeins or balls.	Picul	4.10
54	Cotton Waste	,,	0.48
56	Yarn:—		
	1. Grey (irrespective of fold):		
	a. Counts up to and including 17	,,	1.28
	b. Counts above 17 and up to and including 23.	,,	1.38

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	c. Counts above 23 and up to and including 35.....	Picul	1.90
	d. Counts above 35 and up to and including 45.....	„	2.18
	e. Counts above 45 ...	Value	5 %
	2. Dyed, Bleached, Gassed, Mercerised, etc.	„	„
	Hemp, Linen, Silk, and Woollen Goods.		
	Flax, Hemp, and Jute Goods.		
57	Gunny Bags, New	Picul	0.42
58	„ „ Old	Value	5 %
59	Hemp.....	Picul	0.70
60	„ or Hessian Bags, New	„	0.95
61	Hemp or Hessian Bags, Old	Value	5 %
62	Hessian Cloth	Picul	0.90
63	Canvas of Hemp or Jute, for Sails, etc.	Yard	0.019
64	Canvas Linen (elastic), for Tailoring	Value	5 %
65	Tarpaulin of Hemp or Jute	Yard	0.011
	Silk Goods and Silk Mixtures.		
66	Silk Piece Goods (all Silk), Plain, Figured, or Brocaded	Value	5 %
67	Silk Plushes and Silk Velvets, Pure	Catty	0.55
68	Silk Seal, with Cotton back	„	0.15
69	Silk Socks and Stockings, Knitted (including those made of Artificial Silk)	„	0.35
70	Silk Mixture Plushes and Velvets (*i.e.*, made of Silk mixed with other fibrous material, with Cotton back).....	„	0.13
71	Silk and Cotton Satins, White or Dyed in the Piece:—		
	a. Plain	Catty	0.13
	b. Figured	„	0.16
72	Silk and Cotton Satins, Dyed in the Yarn	„	0.20
73	Silk and Cotton Mixtures not otherwise enumerated	Value	5 %
74	Silk Ribbons, all Silk and Mixtures.....	„	„

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	Wool and Cotton Unions.		
75	Union Shirtings, not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.024
76	Cloth made of remanufactured Wool and Cotton, such as Meltons, Vicunas, Beavers, Army Cloths, Union Cloths, Leather Cloths, Presidents (including Cloth containing a small quantity of new Wool for facing purposes), not over 56 ins. wide	„	0.04
77	Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, Alpacas, Lustres, Orleans, and Sicilians	Value	5 %
	Wool and Woollen Goods.		
78	Wool, Sheep's	Picul	0.85
79	Blankets and Rugs	Pound	0.028
80	Bunting, not over 24 ins. by 40 yds.	Piece	0.33
81	Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds.....	„	0.78
82	Flannel not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.024
83	Lastings, Plain, Figured or Creped, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds.	Piece	0.73
84	Llama Braid	Picul	7.50
85	Long Ells, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.....	Piece	0,33
86	Russian, Broad, Superfine, Medium, and Habit Cloth, not over 76 ins. wide.....	Yard	0,076
87	Spanish Stripes, not over 64 ins. wide	„	0.032
88	All Woollen and Worsted Yarn and Cord, including Berlin Wool ...	Picul	6,00
	Metals.		
	Metals.		
89	Aluminium	Value	5 %
90	„ Sheets	„	„
91	Antifriction Metals.....	„	„
92	Antimony Regulus and Refined.....	Picul	0.70
93	„ Ore	Value	5 %
	Brass and Yellow Metal:—		
94	Bars and Rods	Picul	1.50
95	Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Washers, and Accessories	Value	5 %
96	Ingots	Picul	1.50
97	Nails.....	„	1.80

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
			Hk. Tls.
98	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %
99	Screws	,,	,,
100	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.60
101	Tubes	,,	2.40
102	Wire	,,	1.50
	Copper :—		
103	Bars and Rods	Picul	1.70
104	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers.....	Value	5 %
105	Ingots and Slabs	Picul	1.40
106	Nails.....	,,	2.40
107	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %
108	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.70
109	Tacks	Value	5 %
110	Tubes	,,	,,
111	Wire.....	Picul	1 70
112	,, Cable	Value	5 %
113	,, Rope	,,	,,
	Iron and Steel, Ungalvanized (not including Bamboo, Spring, and Tool Steel) :—		
114	Anvils, Swage-blocks, Anchors and Parts of, and Forgings (each weighing in every case 25 lb. or over) ...	Picul	0.57
115	Bolts, Nuts and Washers	Value	5 %
116	Castings, Rough	Picul	0.26
117	Chains, and Parts of...	,,	0.38
118	Cobbles, Wire Shorts, Defective Wire, Bar Croppings, and Bar Ends, Galvanized or Ungalvanized	,,	0.13
119	Crossings for Railways.	Value	5 %
120	Fish-plates and Spikes	,,	,,
121	Hoops	Picul	0.27
122	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	,,	0.10
123	Nail-rod, Bars, Twisted or Deformed Bars, Tees, Channels, Angles, Joists, Girders, and other Structural Sections or Shapes ...	,,	0.20
124	Nails, Wire and Cut ...	,,	0.30
125	Pig and Kentledge ...	,,	0.10
126	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings ...	Value	5 %
127	Plate Cuttings	Picul	0.12
128	Rails.....	,,	0.16
129	Rivets	,,	0.31
130	Screws	Value	5 %
131	Sheets and Plates ⅛ of an inch thick or more	Picul	0.20
132	,, and Plates under ⅛ of an inch thick	,,	0.25

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
		Per	*Hk. Tls.*
133	Tacks	Picul	0.45
134	Wire.....	,,	0.26
135	,, Rope, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core)	,,	0.75
	Steel, Tool and Spring:—		
136	Bamboo Steel	,,	0.27
137	Spring Steel	,,	0.32
138	Tool Steel (including High-speed Steel.....	Value	5 %
	Iron and Steel, Galvanized :—		
139	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers	,,	,,
140	Pipes, Tubes, and Tube Fittings	,,	,,
141	Screws	,,	,,
142	Sheets, Corrugated and Plain	Picul	0.37
143	Wire.....	,,	0.50
	Wire Rope (with or without fibre core) (*see* also No. 135)..	,,	0.75
	,, Shorts (*see* also No. 118)	,,	0.13
144	Iron and Tin Dross	,,	0.30
	Lead :—		
145	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %
146	Pigs or Bars	Picul	0.45
147	Pipe	,,	0.50
148	Sheet	,,	0.59
149	Wire.....	Value	5 %
150	Manganese	,,	,,
151	,, Ferro	,,	,,
152	Nickel.....	Picul	3.50
153	Quicksilver	,,	6.30
	Tin :—		
154	Compound	Value	5 %
155	Dross and Refuse	Picul	0.54
156	Ingots and slabs	,,	2.30
157	Pipe	Value	5 %
158	Sheet	Picul	2.10
159	Tinned Tacks	,,	0.45
160	,, Plates, Decorated	,,	0 51
161	,, ,, Plain.....	,,	0.39
162	,, ,, Old.....	Value	5 %
163	Type Metal	,,	,,
	White Metal, or German Silver :—		
164	Bars, Ingots, and Sheets	Picul	2.70
165	Wire.....	,,	2.20
	Zinc :—		
166	Powder and Spelter ...	,,	0.65
167	Sheets (including Perforated), Plates, and Boiler Plates.....	,,	0.84

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	Food, Drink, and Vegetable Medicines.		
	Fishery and Sea Products.		
168	Agar-agar	Picul	0.30
169	Awabi, in bulk	"	2.60
170	Bicho de Mar, Black, Spiked	"	2.70
171	" Black, not Spiked	"	2,00
172	" White	"	1.00
173	Cockles, Dried	"	0.69
174	" Fresh	"	0.06
175	Compoy	"	2.15
176	Crabs' Flesh, Dried	"	0.83
177	Fish Bones	Value	5 %
178	" Cod, Dried	Picul	0.29
179	" Cuttle	"	0 68
180	" Dried and Smoked (not including Dried Codfish and Cuttle-fish)	"	0.49
181	" Fresh	"	0.32
182	" Maws, 1st Quality —*i.e.*, weighing 1 catty or over per piece	Catty	0.25
183	" Maws, 2nd Quality —*i.e.*, weighing under 1 catty per piece	Picul	2.80
184	" Salmon Bellies	Value	5 %
185	" Salt	Picul	0.18
186	" Skin	"	0.64
187	Mussels, Oysters, and Clams, Dried	"	0.80
188	Prawns and Shrimps, Dried, in bulk	"	1.10
189	Seaweed, Cut	"	0.17
190	" Long	"	0.13
191	" Prepared	"	1.30
192	" Red	Value	5 %
193	Sharks' Fins, Dorsal and Tail	Picul	4.40
194	" " Breast	"	1.90
195	" " Prepared	"	6.40
196	" Skins	Value	5 %
	Animal Products, Canned Goods and Groceries.		
197	Bacon and Hams, in bulk	Picul	1.80
198	Baking Powder	Value	5 %
199	Beef, Corned or Pickled, in Barrels	"	"
200	Birds' Nests, Black (incl. Clarified Refuse)	Catty	0.15
201	Birds' Nests, White	"	0.90
202	Butter	Picul	2.70

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	Canned Goods:—		
203	Asparagus	Picul (Incl. weight of immediate packing)	0.88
204	Awabi	"	1,20
205	Cream & Milk, Evaporated or Sterilised	"	0.65
206	Fruits, Table and Pie	"	0.73
207	Milk, Condensed	"	0.96
208	Canned Goods, Unenumerated	Value	5 %
209	Chocolate	"	"
210	Cocoa	"	"
211	Coffee	"	"
212	Currants and Raisins, in bulk	Picul	0.63
213	Fruits, Preserved, in Glass, etc.	Value	5 %
214	Honey	"	"
215	Jams and Jellies	"	"
216	Lard, in bulk	"	"
217	Macaroni & Vermicelli, in bulk	Picul	0,46
218	Margarine	Value	5 %
219	Meats, Dried and Salted	"	"
220	Pork Rind	"	"
221	Sausages, Dry	"	"
222	Soy	Picul	0,25
223	Tea	Value	5 %
	Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal Substances, Seeds, Spices, and Vegetables.		
224	Aniseed, Star:—		
	a. 1st Quality—value *Hk. Tls.* 15 and over per picul	Picul	1.00
	b. 2nd Quality—value under *Hk. Tls.* 15 per picul	"	0.45
225	Apples, Fresh	"	0.25
226	Asafœtida	Value	5 %
227	Barley, Pearl	"	"
228	Beans and Peas	"	"
229	Betelnuts, Dried	Picul	0,24
230	Betelnut Husk, Dried	"	0,12
231	Bran	"	0.08
232	Cereals and Flour (including Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Paddy, Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom; also Buckwheat and Buckwheat Flour, Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour, and Hovis Flour; but not including Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat, Germea, Hominy,		

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	Pearl Barley, Potato Flour, Quaker Oats, Rolled Oats, Sago and Sago Flour, Shredded Wheat, Tapioca and Tapioca Flour, and Yam Flour)	—	Free
233	Camphor, Crude or Refined (including Shaped)	Picul	3.30
234	Camphor, Baroos, Clean	Catty	3.10
235	Camphor, Baroos, Refuse	Value	5 %
236	Capoor Cutchery.....	"	"
237	Cardamom Husk	Picul	0.25
238	Cardamoms, Inferior ...	"	1.00
239	Cardamoms, Superior...	"	10.00
240	Cassia Lignea and Buds	"	0.90
241	Cassia Twigs	"	0.18
242	Chestnuts	Value	5 %
243	China-root.....	Picul	0.70
244	Cinnamon, in bulk	"	5.00
245	Cloves, in bulk	"	0.90
246	Cloves, Mother.....	"	0.40
247	Cocaine	Value	5 %
248	Galangal	Picul	0.19
249	Ginseng, Clarified or Gleaned:—		
	1st Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty	Catty	2.80
	2nd Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 11 and not over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty...	"	1.10
	3rd Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 3 and not over Hk. Tls. 11 per catty...	"	0.36
	4th Quality — value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty	"	0.09
250	Ginseng, Crude, Beard, Roots, and Cuttings:—		
	1st Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty	"	0.22
	2nd Quality — value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty	"	0.085
251	Ginseng, Wild	Value	5 %
252	Groundnuts, in Shell ...	Picul	0.15
253	Groundnuts, Shelled ...	"	0.23
254	Hops	Value	5 %
255	Isinglass, Vegetable ...	Picul	2.70
256	Lemons, Fresh.....	1,000	1.50
257	Lichees, Dried	Picul	0.53
258	Lily Flowers, Dried ...	"	0.47
259	Lungngan Pulp	"	0.65
260	Lungngans, Dried	"	0.38
261	Malt	"	0.41
262	Morphia in all forms ...	Value	5 %
263	Mushrooms	Picul	2.40
264	Nutmegs	"	1.50

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
265	Olives.....	Value	5 %
266	Opium, Tincture of.....	"	"
267	Oranges, Fresh	Picul	0.18
268	Peel, Orange, in bulk...	"	0.65
269	Pepper, Black	"	0.97
270	Pepper, White	"	1.60
271	Potatoes, Fresh	Value	5 %
272	Putchuck	Picul	1.90
273	Seed, Apricot	"	1.30
274	Seed, Lily Flower—*i.e.*, Lotus-nuts without Husks	"	1.00
275	Seed, Lucraban.....	"	0.35
276	Seed, Melon	"	0.55
277	Seed, Pine—*i.e.* Fir-nuts	"	0.24
278	Seed, Sesamum.....	"	0.24
	Sugar Cane. *See* No. 284.		
279	Vegetables, Dried, Prepared, and Salted	Value	5 %
	Sugar.		
280	Sugar, Brown, under No. 11 Dutch Standard, and "Green Sugar".....	Picul	0.22
281	Sugar, White, over No. 10 Dutch Standard (including Refined Sugar)	"	0.31
282	Sugar White, Cube and Loaf	"	0.50
283	Sugar Candy	"	0.57
284	Sugar Cane	"	0.05
	Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table Waters, etc.		
285	Champagne and any other Wine sold under the label "Champagne"	Case of 12 bott's. or 24 ½-botts.	1.00
286	Sparkling Asti	"	0.50
287	Other Sparkling Wines	"	0.60
288	Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of grapes (not including Vins de Liqueur):—		
	1. In bottles	Case of 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts.	0.30
	2. In bulk	Imp. gallon	0.035
289	Port Wine, in bottle	Case of 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts.	0.70
290	Port Wine, in bulk	Imp. gallon	0.18

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk Tls.
291	Marsala, in bottles ...	Case of 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts.	0.40
292	Marsala, in bulk	Imp. gallon	0.10
293	Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, etc.):—		
	1. In bottles	Case of 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts.	0.50
	2. In bulk	Imp. gallon	0.15
294	Vermouth, Byrrh, and Quinquina.....	Case of 12 litres	0.29
295	Saké, in barrels	Picul	0 41
296	Saké, in bottles	12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints	0.10
297	Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry, and similar Liquors made of Fruits and Berries:—		
	1. In bottles	"	0.079
	2. In casks	Imp. gallon	0.027
298	Porter and Stout, in bottles	12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints	0.13
299	Porters and Stouts, in casks	Imp. gallon	0.028
300	Brandy, Cognac, and Whisky, in bulk.....	"	0.13
301	Brandy and Cognac, in bottles	Case of 12 reputed quarts	0.47
302	Whisky, in bottles	"	0.35
303	Gin, in bottles	"	0.23
304	Gin, in bulk	Imp. gallon	0.09
305	Other Spirits—*i.e.*, Rum, Aquavit, Volka, Punch, etc.:—		
	1. In bottles	Case of 12 reputed quarts	0.20
	2. In bulk.....	Imp. gallon	0.09
306	Liqueurs	12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints	0.50
307	Waters, Table, Aerated and Mineral.....	12 botts. or 24 ½-botts	0.07
308	Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol.....	Imp. gallon	0.028

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
	Tobacco.		
	Tobacco.		
309	Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 4.50 per 1,000 and all Cigarettes not bearing a distinctive brand or name on each Cigarette.	1,000	0.33
310	Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 3.00 but not over Hk. Tls. 4.50 per 1,000.....	"	0.19
311	Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 1.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 3.00 per 1,000.	"	0.11
312	Cigarettes, value Hk. Tls. 1.50 or less per 1,000	"	0.06
313	Cigars.....	"	0.80
314	Snuff	Value	5 %
315	Tobacco, Leaf	Picul	1.10
316	Tobacco, Prepared, in tins or packages under 5 lb. each	Value	5 %
317	Tobacco, Prepared, in bulk—not packed in tins or tin-lined cases.	Picul	1.10
318	Tobacco, Stalk	"	1.28
	Chemicals and Dyes.		
	Chemicals.		
319	Acid, Acetic	"	1.50
320	" Boracic.....	"	1.10
321	" Carbolic	Value	5 %
322	" Hydrochloric—*i.e.*, Muriatic.	Picul	"
323	" Nitric	"	0.71
324	" Sulphate of	"	0.17
325	Ammonia, in bulk	"	1.30
326	" Chloride of—*i.e.*, Sal Ammoniac.	"	0.89
327	" Sulphate of ...	"	0.37
328	Bleaching Powder—*i.e.*, Chloride of Lime	"	0.27
329	Borax, Crude or Refined	"	0.18
330	Calcium, Carbide of	"	0.37
331	Copper, Sulphate of.....	"	0.60
332	Glycerine	"	2.20
333	Hide Specific..... .	Value	5 %
334	Manure, Animal, Chemical, or Artificial, not otherwise enumerated.	Picul	0.15
335	Naphthalene	"	0.63
336	Saltpetre	"	0.47
337	Soda Ash	"	0.12
338	" Bicarbonate of, in bulk	"	0.14
339	" Caustic	"	0.31
340	" Crystal	"	0.13
341	" " Concentrated	"	0.16
342	" Nitrate of—Chile Saltpetre	"	0.27
343	" Silicate	"	0.18

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Dyes and Pigments.	*Per*	*Hk. Tls.*
344	Aniline Dyes not otherwise enumerated	Value	5 %
345	Bark, Mangrove	Picul	0.084
346	„ Plum-tree	„	0.16
347	„ Yellow—for Dyeing	„	0.25
348	Blue, Paris or Prussian	„	1.70
349	Bronze Powder.....	„	2.60
350	Carbon Black—*i.e.* Lamp-black	„	1.00
351	Carthamin	Value	5 %
352	Chrome Yellow.....	„	„
353	Cinnabar	Picul	4.10
354	Cobalt, Oxide of	Value	5 %
355	Cochineal	„	„
356	Cunao or False Gambier	Picul	0.17
357	Cutch or Gambier	„	0.50
358	Dyes and Colours, Unclassed	Value	5 %
359	Gamboge	Picul	2.80
360	Green, Emerald, Schweinfurt, or Imitation ...	„	1.10
361	Hartall (Orpiment)	„	0.48
362	Indigo, Dried, Artificial	„	6.30
363	„ „ Natural ...	„	3.00
364	„ Liquid or Paste, Artificial	„	2.00
365	Indigo, Liquid Natural	„	0.30
366	Indoin.....	Value	5 %
367	Laka-wood.....	Picul	0.16
368	Lead, Red, White, and Yellow	„	0.51
369	Logwood Extract.....	„	0.77
370	Nutgalls.....	„	1.00
371	Ochre	„	0.33
372	Safflower	„	0.65
373	Sapanwood	„	0.14
374	Smalt	„	2.00
375	Turmeric	„	0.20
376	Ultramarine	„	0.69
377	Vermilion	„	4.10
378	„ Artificial	Value	5 %
379	White Zinc	„	„
	Candles, Gums, Oils, Soap, Varnishes, Wax, etc.		
	Beeswax, Yellow. *See* No. 405.		
380	Candles	Picul	0.63
381	Candlewick	„	3.80
382	Gasolene, Naphtha and Benzine Mineral:—		
	a. In case	Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons	0.18
	b. In bulk.....	10 Am. galls.	0.15
383	Grease, Lubricating, wholly or partly mineral	Picul	0.35

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
		Per	*Hk. Tls.*
384	Gum Arabic	Picul	1.20
385	„ Benjamin	„	0.60
386	„ Copal	„	1.20
387	„ Dragon's-blood	„	3.00
388	„ Myrrh.....	„	0.48
389	„ Olibanum	„	0.48
390	„ Resin	„	0.34
391	„ Shellac	„	2.00
392	„ Sticklac	„	0.75
393	„ Tragacanth	„	0.90
394	Oil, Castor, Lubricating	„	0.60
395	„ „ Medicinal...	Value	5 %
396	„ Coconut	Picul	0.80
397	„ Kerosene:—		
	a. In case	Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons	0.11
	b. In bulk	10 Am. galls.	0.08
	c. Tins, empty	Tin	0.01
	d. Case and two empty tins	Each	0.027
398	Oil Linseed	Imp. gallon	0.06
399	Oil Lubricating:—		
	a Wholly or partly of mineral origin	Am. gallon	0.015
	b. Other kinds, not otherwise enumerated.	„	0.025
400	Oil, Olive, in bulk ...	Imp. gallon	0.10
401	Soap, Household and Laundry (including Blue Mottled), in bulk. Bars, and Doublets: duty to be charged on nominal weights provided that such weights be not less than true weights and that a Bar does not weigh less than 7 oz....	Picul	0.44
402	Soap, Toilet and Fancy	Value	5 %
403	Stearine.....	Picul	0.98
404	Turpentine:—		
	a. Mineral	Imp. gallon	0.03
	b. Vegetable	„	0.04
405	Wax, Bees, Yellow	Picul	1.60
406	„ Paraffin	„	0.50
407	„ Vegetable	„	0.76
	Books, Maps, Paper, and Wood Pulp.		
408	Paper, Cigarette, on bobbins	Picul (Incl. weight of bobbin)	2.00

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	Hk. Tls.
409	Paper Common Printing, Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured	Picul	0.32
410	„ Marbled, Enamelled, or Glazed Flint	„	0:61
411	„ M.G. Cap, White or Coloured	„	0.32
412	„ Packing and Wrapping, Brown or Coloured	„	0.32
413	„ Printing, Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured (including Simile and M.G. Poster, but not including Printing Paper otherwise enumerated), free of Mechanical Wood Pulp	„	0 46
414	„ Strawboard	Value	5 %
415	„ Unenumerated ...	„	„
416	„ Unglazed Tissue and M.G. Bleached Sulphite, free of Mechanical Wood Pulp	Picul	0.50
417	„ Writing, Drawing, Art Printing, Bank-note, Parchment, Pergamyn, and Grease-proof..	Value	5 %
418	Wood Pulp, Mechanical	Picul	0.30
419	Wood Pulp, Mechanical:—		
	a. Dry	Picul	0.17
	b. Wet (not containing less than 40 per cent. moisture)	„	0.083
420	Books	—	Free
421	Charts and Maps	—	„
422	Newspapers and Periodicals	—	„
	Animal Substances, Raw and Prepared.		
	Hides, Leather, and Skins (Furs).		
423	Hides, Buffalo and Cow.	Picul	1.10
424	Leather Belting	Value	5 %
425	„ Calf or Kid, Enamelled, Japanned, Patent, and/or Coloured.	Picul	15.00
426	„ Cow (including that for Soles and Harness) ...	„	2.90
427	Leather, Cow Enamelled, Japanned, and Patent	Picul	9.00
428	Skins (Furs), Beaver ...	Value	5 %
429	„ Dog	„	„
430	„ Fox	„	„
431	„ „ Arctic, White.	„	„
432	„ „ Legs ..	„	„
433	„ „ Red ...	„	„
434	„ Goat, Tanned ...	„	„
435	„ „ Untanned ...	„	„
436	„ Hare and Rabbit ...	„	„
437	„ Lamb	„	„
438	„ „ Unborn	„	„
439	„ Land-otter	„	„
440	„ Lynx	„	„
441	„ Marten, Untanned.	„	„
442	„ Musquash.	„	„
443	„ Raccoon ...	„	„
444	„ Sable	„	„
445	„ Sheep, Untanned ...	„	„
446	„ Squirrel ...	„	„
447	„ Wolf	„	„
	Bones, Feathers, Hair, Horns, Shells, Sinews, Tusks, etc.		
448	Bones, Tiger	Picul	2.80
449	Cow Bezoar, Indian.....	Value	5 %
450	Crocodile and Armadillo Scales	Picul	3 00
451	Elephants' Tusks, Whole or Parts of	Catty	0.18
452	Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins...	100	0.60
453	„ Kingfisher, Part Skins — *i.e.*, Wings, Tails, or Backs	„	0.40
454	„ Peacock	Value	5 %
455	Hair, Horse	Picul	2 10
456	„ „ Tails	„	2 50
457	Horns, Buffalo and Cow.	„	0.65
458	„ Deer	„	1 70
459	„ „ Old	„	7.00
460	„ „ Young—Northern..	Pair	2.50
461	„ „ Young—Southern.	Value	5 %
462	„ Rhinoceros	Catty	4.00
463	Musk	„	9.00
464	Sea-horse Teeth	Value	5 %
465	Sinews, Cow and Deer...	Picul	1.00

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Timber, Wood Bamboos, and Rattans.	*Per*	*Hk. Tls.*
	Timber.		
466	Laths	1 000 pieces	0.21
	Ordinary (not including Teak and other enumerated Woods).		
	Rough Hewn:—		
467	Hardwood	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	1.45
468	Softwood	"	1.15
	Ordinary, Sawn:—		
469	Hardwood	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	1.80
470	Softwood	"	1.50
	Ordinary, Manufactured (including any process further than simple sawing), exclusive of Masts and Spars:—		
471	Hardwood:		
	a. Clear, on net measure	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	3.00
	b. Merchantable, on net measure	"	2.10
472	Softwood:		
	a. Clear, on net measure	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	2.50
	b. Merchantable, on net measure	"	1.80
473	Ordinary, Masts and Spars	Value	5 %
474	Railway Sleepers	"	"
475	Teak-wood, Beams and Planks	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	6.75
	Wood, Bamboos, and Rattans.		
476	Canes, Bamboo	1,000	0.42
477	Rattan Skin	Picul	0.75
478	Rattans, Core or Whole	"	0.32
479	" Split	"	0.34
480	Wood, Camagon	"	0.16
481	" Camphor	Value	5 %
482	" Ebony	"	"
483	" Fragrant	"	"
484	" Garoo	Catty	0.12
485	" Kranjee	Value	5 %
	Wood, Laka. *See* Dyes.		
486	Wood, Lignum-vitæ	"	"
487	" Oil	"	"

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
		Per	*Hk. Tls.*
488	Wood Puru	* Picul	0.09
489	" Red and Rose	* "	0.21
490	" Sandal	"	0.43
491	" " Dust	Value	5 %
	Wood, Sapan. *See* Dyes		
492	Wood, Scale Sticks	Piece	0.009
493	" Scented	Value	5 %
494	" Shavings, Hinoki	"	"
495	" Veneer	"	"
	In this Tariff, by Soft-wood is meant the wood of any coniferous tree and of all trees with "needle" or spinous leaves, *e.g.*, Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larches, Cedars, Yews, Junipers, and Cypresses. The wood of all trees with broad leaves is to be classed as Hardwood.		
	Coal, Fuel, Pitch, and Tar.		
496	Coal	Ton	0.27
497	" Briquettes	"	0.50
498	Charcoal	Picul	0.05
499	Coke	Ton	0.55
500	Liquid Fuel	"	0.73
501	Pitch	Picul	0.24
502	Tar, Coal	"	0.08
	Chinaware, Enamelledware, Glass, etc.		
503	Basins, Tin	Gross	0.30
504	Chinaware	Value	5 %
	Enamelled Ironware:—		
505	Mugs, Cups, Basins, and Bowls, not over 11 centimetres in diameter	Dozen	0.05
506	Basins and Bowls, over 22 centimetres but not over 35 centimetres in diameter.	"	0.10
507	Enamelled Ironware, Unenumerated	Value	5 %
508	Glass and Crystal Ware	"	"
509	Glass Plate, Silvered, Bevelled or Unbevelled, not over 5 square feet each	Sq. ft.	0.028

* The unit, given by a clerical error as "Catty" in the Draft approved by the Tariff Revision Commission, has been corrected under authority of the Chinese Government.

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
		Per	*Hk. Tls.*
510	Glass Plate, Silvered, Bevelled or Unbevelled, over 5 square feet each	Sq. ft.	0 042
511	Glass Plate, Unsilvered	Value	5 %
512	Glass Window, Common, not over 32 oz. in weight per square foot	100 sq. ft.	0.25
513	Glass Window, Coloured	"	0.60
	Mirrors (*see also* No. 589)	Value	5 %
	Precious Stones, Stones, & Manufactures of Earth.		
514	Amber	Value	5 %
515	Cement	Picul	0.045
516	Coral Beads	Catty	0.80
517	Cornelian Beads	Value	5 %
518	" Stones, Rough	100	0.30
519	Corundum Sand	Picul	0.19
	Emery & Glass Powder (*see also* No. 564)		0.12
	Emery-cloth and Sand-paper (sheet not over 144 square inches) (*see also* No. 577)	Ream	0.25
520	Fire-bricks	Value	5 %
521	Fireclay	Picul	0.061
522	Flints (including Flint Pebbles)	"	0.04
523	Tiles	Value	5 %
	Miscellaneous.		
	Asbestos.		
524	Asbestos Boiler Composition	Picul	0.18
525	Asbestos Fibre and Metallic Packing	"	3.20
526	Asbestos Millboard	"	0.40
527	Asbestos Sheets and Packing	"	2.20
528	Asbestos Yarn	"	2.00
	Bags, Mats, and Matting.		
529	Bags, Cotton, New	"	2.00
	Bags, Gunny, New (*see also* No 57)	"	0.42
	Bags, Gunny, (*see also* No. 58)	Value	5 %
	Bags, Hemp or Hessian, New (*see also* No. 60)	Picul	0.95
	Bags, Hemp or Hessian, Old (*see also* No. 61)	Value	5 %
530	Bags, Straw and Grass.	1,000	1.50
531	Mats, Coir (Door)	Dozen	0.40
532	Mats, Fancy	Value	5 %
533	Mats, Formosa Grass (Bed)	Each	0.24
534	Mats, Rattan	Value	5 %
535	Mats, Rush	100	3.60
536	Mats, Straw	"	0.26
537	Mats, Tatami	Each	0.016
538	Matting, Coir, 36 ins. by 100 yds.	Roll of 100 yards	1.90
539	Matting, Straw, 36 ins. by 10 yds.	Roll of 40 yards	0.25
	Buttons.		
540	Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery, etc.)	Value	5 %
541	Buttons, Metal (not including those made of Precious Metals or plated with Precious Metals)	Gross	0.02
542	Buttons, Porcelain	12 gross	0.017
543	Buttons, Shell	Gross	0.021
	Fans Umbrellas, and Sunshades.		
544	Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse	1,000	0.35
545	" " Fancy	"	1.00
546	" " Fine	"	0.60
547	" Paper or Cotton	"	2.40
548	" Silk	Value	5 %
	Umbrellas & Sunshades:		
549	With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Tortoise-shell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled	Value	5 %
550	With all other Handles, all Cotton:		
	a. Length of rib not over 17 ins.	Value	5 %
	b. Length of rib over 17	Each	0.022
551	With all other Handles, Mixtures, not Silk	"	0.037
552	With all other Handles, Silk and Silk Mixtures	"	0 065
	Files and Needles.		
	Files of all kinds:—		
553	Filing surface only, not over 4 ins. long	Dozen	0.065
554	Filing surface only, over 4 ins. but not over 9 ins. long	"	0.14
555	Filing surface only, over 9 ins. but not over 14 ins. long	"	0.25
556	Filing surface only, over 14 ins. long	"	0 63

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
		Per	*Hk. Tls.*
557	Needles, Nos. 7/0 and 6/0	100 mille	2.70
558	" Nos. 3/0 and 2/0	"	2.50
559	" Assorted (not including 7/0)...	"	2.00
	Matches and Match-making Materials.		
	Matches, Wood, Safety or other :—		
560	Small, in boxes not over 2 ins. by $1\frac{3}{8}$ ins. by $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	100 gross box	0.92
561	Large, in boxes not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in	50 gross box	0.80
562	In boxes over above sizes	Value	5 %
	Match-making Materials :—		
563	Chlorate of Potash ...	Picul	1 80
564	Emery & Glass Powder.	"	0.12
565	Labels	Value	5 %
566	Phosphorus	Picul	3 50
	Wax, Paraffin (*see also* No. 406)	"	0.50
567	Wood Shavings	"	0.11
568	" Splints	"	0.10
	Metal Threads and Foil.		
569	Thread, Gold, Imitation on Cotton	Catty	0.15
570	Thread, Silver, Imitation, on Cotton	"	0.09
571	Thread, Gold and Silver Imitation, on Silk	Value	5 %
572	Tinfoil	Picul	3.20

No.	Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Sundry.	*Per*	*Hk. Tls.*
573	Bamboo Baskets, Bamboo Blinds, and other Bamboo Ware.....	Value	5 %
574	Bent-wood Chairs	"	"
575	Coir Yarn	"	"
576	Cordage and Twine.....	"	"
577	Emery-cloth and Sand-paper (sheet not over 144 square inches). ...	Ream	0.25
578	Furniture and other Woodware	Value	5 %
579	Glue (not including Fish Glue)	Picul	1.00
580	Glue Cow, Refuse.....	"	1.00
581	Glue Fish	"	3.80
582	India rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude	Value	5 %
583	India-rubber Old or Waste	"	"
584	Inks of all kinds	"	"
585	Insect Powder	"	"
586	Lampwick	Picul	2.70
587	Leather Purses..	Gross	0.56
588	Machines, Sewing and Knitting	Value	5 %
589	Mirrors	"	"
590	Moulding, Picture	"	"
591	Oakum	Picul	0.63
592	Rope	Value	5 %
593	Shoes and Boots	"	"
594	Starch	"	"
595	Sulphur.....	"	"
596	Tinder	Picul	0.45
597	Worm Tablets, in Bottles, not over 60 pieces	Dozen	0.037
	Unenumerated Goods.		
598	Unenumerated Goods...	Value	5 %

RULES

Rule I.—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay duty at the rate of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent. higher than the amount upon which duty is to be calculated.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bonâ fide* contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay Duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;
A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and
A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than 7½ per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

Rule II.—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board.

Rule III.—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Alum	Picul	0 0 4 5
„ Green or Copperas	„	0 1 0 0
Aniseed, Star	„	0 5 0 0
„ Broken	„	0 2 5 0
„ Oil	„	5 0 0 0
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	„	0 4 5 0
Arsenic	„	0 4 5 0
Artificial Flowers	„	1 5 0 0
Bamboo Ware	„	0 7 5 0
Bangles, or Glass Armlets	„	0 5 0 0
Beans and Peas	„	0 0 6 0
Bean Cake	„	0 0 3 5
Bone and Horn Ware	„	1 5 0 0
Brass Buttons	„	3 0 0 0
„ Foil	„	1 5 0 0
„ Ware	„	1 0 0 0
„ Wire	„	1 1 5 0
Camphor	„	0 7 5 0
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0
Cantharides	Picul	2 0 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	„	0 3 0 0
Carpets and Druggets	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Cassia Lignea	Picul	0 6 0 0
„ Buds	„	0 8 0 0
„ Twigs	„	0 1 5 0
„ Oil	„	9 0 0 0
Castor Oil	„	0 2 0 0
Chestnuts	„	0 1 0 0
China Roots	„	0 1 3 0
Chinaware, Fine	„	0 9 0 0
„ Coarse	„	0 4 5 0
Cinnarbar	„	0 7 5 0
Clothing, Cotton	„	1 5 0 0
„ Silk	„	10 0 0 0
Coal	„	0 0 4 0
Coir	„	0 1 0 0
Copper Ore	„	0 5 0 0
„ Sheathing, Old	„	0 5 0 0
„ and Pewter Ware	„	1 1 5 0
Corals, False	„	0 3 5 0
Cotton, Raw	„	0 3 5 0
„ Rags	„	0 0 4 5
Cow Bezoar	Catty	0 3 6 0
Crackers, Fireworks	Picul	0 5 0 0
Cubebs	„	1 5 0 0
Curiosities, Antiques	*ad valorem*	5 p. cent.
Dates, Black	Picul	0 1 5 0
„ Red	„	0 0 9 0
Dye, Green	Catty	0 8 0 0
Eggs, Preserved	Thousand	0 3 5 0
Fans, Feather	Hundred	0 7 5 0
„ Paper	„	0 0 4 5
„ Palm Leaf, trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
„ Palm Leaf, untrimmed	„	0 2 0 0
Felt Cuttings	Picul	0 1 0 0
„ Caps	Hundred	1 2 5 0
Fungus, or Agaric	Picul	0 6 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Galangal	Picul	0 1 0 5
Garlic	„	0 0 3 0
Ginseng, Native	*ad valorem*	5 p. cent.
„ Corean or Japan, 1st quality	Catty	0 5 0 0
„ „ 2nd quality	„	0 3 5 0
Glass Beads	Picul	0 5 0 0
Glass or Vitrified Wire	„	0 5 0 0
Glasscloth, Fine	„	2 5 0 0
„ Coarse	„	0 7 5 0
Ground-nuts	„	0 1 0 0
„ Cake	„	0 0 3 0
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	„	0 0 3 0
Hair, Camels	„	1 0 0 0
Hair, Goats	„	0 1 8 0
Hams	„	0 5 5 0
Hartall, or Orpiment	„	0 3 5 0
Hemp	„	0 3 5 0
Honey	„	0 9 0 0
Horns, Deers', Young	Pair	0 9 0 0
„ „ Old	Picul	1 3 5 0
India Ink	„	4 0 0 0
Indigo, Dry	„	1 0 0 0
Ivory Ware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Joss-sticks	Picul	0 2 0 0
Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Lacquered Ware	Picul	1 0 0 0
Lamp wicks	„	0 6 0 0
Lead, Red, *(Minium)*	„	0 3 5 0
„ White, *(Ceruse)*	„	0 3 5 0
„ Yellow, *(Massicot)*	„	0 3 5 0
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses	„	1 5 0 0
„ Green	„	1 8 0 0
Lichees	„	0 2 0 0
Lily Flowers, Dried	„	0 2 7 0
„ Seeds or Lotus Nuts	„	0 5 0 0
Liquorice	„	0 1 3 5
Lung-ngan	„	0 2 5 0
„ without Stone.	„	0 3 5 0
Manure Cakes, or Poudrette	„	0 0 9 0
Marble Slabs	„	0 2 0 0
Mats of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Matting	roll of 40 yards	0 2 0 0
Melon Seeds	Picul	0 1 0 0
Mother-o'-Pearl Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Mushrooms	Picul	1 5 0 0
Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	Picul	1 5 0 0
Nutgalls	„	0 5 0 0
Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton & Hemp Seed	„	0 3 0 0
Oiled Paper	„	0 4 5 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Olive Seed	Picul	0 3 0 0
Oyster-shells, Sea-shells	„	0 0 9 0
Paint, Green	„	0 4 5 0
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0
Paper, 1st quality	Picul	0 7 0 0
„ 2nd „	„	0 4 0 0
Pearls, False	„	2 0 0 0
Peel, Orange	„	0 3 0 0
„ Pumelo, 1st quality	„	0 4 5 0
„ „ 2nd „	„	0 1 5 0
Peppermint Leaf	„	0 1 0 0
„ Oil	„	3 5 0 0
Pictures and Paintings	Each	0 1 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0
Pottery, Earthenware	Picul	0 0 5 0
Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	„	0 5 0 0
Rattans, Split	„	0 2 5 0
Rattan Ware	„	0 3 0 0
Rhubarb	„	1 2 5 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, and other Grains	„	0 1 0 0
Rugs of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0
Samshoo	Picul	0 1 5 0
Sandalwood Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Seaweed	Picul	0 1 5 0
Sesamum Seed	„	0 1 3 5
Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	Pairs	3 0 0 0
Shoes, Straw	„	0 1 8 0
Silks, Raw and Thrown	Picul	10 0 0 0
„ Yellow, from Szechuen	„	7 0 0 0
„ Reeled from Dupions	„	5 0 0 0
Silk, Wild Raw	„	2 5 0 0
„ Refuse	„	1 0 0 0
„ Cocoons	„	3 0 0 0
„ Floss, Canton	„	4 3 0 0
„ from other Provinces	„	10 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Silk, Ribbons and Thread	Picul	10 0 0 0
„ Piece Goods,—Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauzes, Velvet and Embroidered Goods	„	12 0 0 0
„ Piece Goods,—Szechuen, Shantung	„	4 5 0 0
„ Tassels	„	10 0 0 0
„ Caps	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures	Picul	5 0 0 0
Silver and Gold Ware	„	10 0 0 0
Snuff	„	0 8 0 0
Soy	„	0 4 0 0
Straw Braid	„	0 7 0 0
Sugar, Brown	„	0 1 2 0
„ White	„	0 2 0 0
„ Candy	„	0 2 5 0
Tallow, Animal	„	0 2 0 0
„ Vegetable	„	0 3 0 0
Tea (see Note at the end of the Tariff)	„	2 5 0 0
Tin Foil	„	1 2 5 0
Tobacco, Prepared	„	0 4 5 0
Tobacco, Leaf	„	0 1 5 0
Tortoiseshell Ware	Catty	0 2 0 0
Trunks, Leather	Picul	1 5 0 0
Turmeric	„	0 1 0 0
Twine, Hemp, Canton	„	0 1 5 0
„ „ Soochow	„	0 5 0 0
Turnips, Salted	„	0 1 8 0
Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	„	0 5 0 0
Vermicelli	„	0 1 8 0
Vermillion	„	2 5 0 0
Wax, White or Insect	„	1 5 0 0
Wood—Piles, Poles, & Joists	Each	0 0 3 0
Wood Ware	Picul	1 1 5 0
Wool	„	0 3 5 0

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at 6 Mace per picul.

RULES

(*Annexed to the Tariff of* 1858)

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods.*—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty-free Goods.*—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem.*

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods.*—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures.*—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.*—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

* For duty Opium see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

Rule VI.—*Liability of Vessels Entering Port.* For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

Rule VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the Case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

---

* NOTIFICATION.

British Consulate, Shanghai, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, Walter H. Medhurst, Consul.

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *visèd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *visèd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

Rule VIII.—*Peking Not Open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

Rule IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

Rule X.—*Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] Elgin and Kincardine.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries. Signatures of Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

---

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION

Between the United Kingdom and China respecting the Employment of Chinese Labour in British Colonies and Protectorates

(*Signed in London, 13th May,* 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Tch-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III. The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending tiendentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Depot, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.

SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule "C" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than 1½ lb., or flour or bread stuffs	1½ lb
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)	0¼ ,,
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds	1⅓ ,,
Salt	1 oz.
Sugar	1½ ,,
Chinese tea	0⅓ ,,
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.	
Water, for drinking and cooking	1 gallon

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

Notes Exchanged Between the Marquess of Lansdowne and the Chinese Minister on Signing Convention of May 13th, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

Sir,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the

emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

Chinese Legation, London,
May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G.,
etc., etc., etc.

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

No. 1

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows—

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc. (Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

No. 3

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

No. 4

Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the Agreement arrived at with

regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count Mouravieff.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

To Which is Annexed the Convention Between the United Kingdom and Tibet, Signed at Lhasa, September 7th, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23*rd,* 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (*d*) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese Plenipotentiary.)

Signed at Lhasa, 7th September, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and V.,

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(*a*) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(*b*) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(*c*) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(*d*) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(*e*) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

Arrangement Between Great Britain and Russia Concerning Tibet

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

Annex

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. Nicolson.
[L.S.] Iswolsky.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed today, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency :—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similiar obligation for a corresponding Period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet"

I have, etc.,
A. Nicolson.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,
Iswolsky.

OPIUM AGREEMENT

[Done at Peking, May 8th, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN. [L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

Annex

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bonâ fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. Jordan. [L.S.] Tsou Chia-Lai.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858
Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *visèd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintenent of Customs shall give a general aquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original Article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
,,	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
,,	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENÔTRE.
,,	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem.*

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tar ff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. Cogordan.
,,	[L.S.]	E. Bruwaert.
,,	[L.S.]	Li Hung-chang.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[*Translated from the Chinese Text*]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. Constans.

Prince Chi'ng.

Sun Yu-wen.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

Signed at Peking, 20th June, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mêngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mêngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mêngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mêngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. Gerard.
" Ching.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES, AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[*Translated from the French Text*]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, Senator, actual Privy Councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual Councillor of State.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of Ambassador Extraordinary:—

The above-named Plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two Governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two Governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above-mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two Governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the Protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two Governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the Government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and *aimaks* where there is a Chinese administration, as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be.

They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents that the stipulations of the above-named Article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle,

and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX—The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
" [L.S.] EUGENE BUTZOW.
" [L.S.] TSENG.

Preussische Staatsbibliothek Berlin

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the Plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aftermentioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say, one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eightpence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day,

In faith of which the Plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *vised* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose

make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and *lekin* at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to

transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *vised* by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia, will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will, moreover, be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, etc., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and

ornaments. The aforementioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem.* Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, Secretary of State, actual Privy Councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present *procés-verbal,* and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good-will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.] KWEILIANG.
[L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges; immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.	[L.S.]	(Signed)	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	,,	ANSON BURLINGAME.	[L.S.]	,,	SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	James B. Angell.	(Signed)	Pao Chun.
,,	John F. Swift.	,,	Li Hung-tsao.
,,	William H. Trescott.		

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of $1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *visé* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorites proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

Annex I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

Annex II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs, as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

Annex III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies mployed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging off the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem.*

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
	[Chinese Seal]	PRINCE CH'ING.
Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.		SUN-IU-UEN.

Convention

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)	Thomas de Souza Roza.
[Chinese Seal]	Prince Ch'ing.
Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.	Sun-iu-uen.

Agreement

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depôt from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depôt be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depôt for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depôt of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved foodstuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subjects in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895
Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Feng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Feng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follow the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Feng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(*b.*) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(*a.*) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
(*b.*) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
(*c.*) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
(*d.*) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(*a.*) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
(*b.*) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count Ito Hirobumi, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Li Hung-Chang, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] Li Ching-Fong, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

Made at Peking, July 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.
,, HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed) HAYSHI TADASAU.
" PRINCE KING.
" YIN LU.
" CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8th OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that o say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. . The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
„	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
„	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
„	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 1

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
"	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
"	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 2

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

ANNEX 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
" SHENG HSUAN-HUAN.
" WU T'ING-FANG.

Annex 4

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
,, Odagiri Masnoske.

Annex 5

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kwang-Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
,, Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
,, Wu T'ing Fang.

Annex 6

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
" Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
" Wu T'ing-Fang.

Annex 7

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsü.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
" Odagiri Masnoske.

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
UCHIDA KOSAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
PRINCE CHING,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
KU KO-KI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
YUAN SHI-KAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

Shingking Province:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tungkiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sanchin.

Heilunking Province:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915

Treaty Respecting the Province of Shantung

(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,

Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-hsieng,

Etc., etc., etc.

Exchange of Notes

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged :—

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1591.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government :—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

His Excellency
Mr. Eki Hioki,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan :—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Eki Hioki,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency
Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

His Excellency
Mr. Eki Hioki,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency
Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MANCHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[*Signed at Peking, May 25th,* 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninty-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,
Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Etc., etc., etc.

FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[*Translation*]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. II*a*.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'êng-yû, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsü Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsü Ching-ch'êng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yü-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'êng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. II*b*.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(*a*) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

Haikwan Tael—Mark	... ...	3.055
	Austro-Hungary crown	3.595
	Gold dollar	0.742
	Franc	3.740
	Pound sterling	£0. 3s. 0d.
	Yen	1.407
	Netherlands florin	1.796
	Gold rouble	1.412

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(*b*) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(*c*) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(*d*) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(*e*) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).
On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

(*a*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(*b*) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(*c*) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(*d*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

(*a*) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this

Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

(*b*) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.--An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed) A. von Mumm.
" M. Czikann.
" Joostens.
" B. J. de Cologan.
" W. W. Rockhill.
" Beau.
" Ernest Satow.
" Salvago Raggi.
" Jutaro Komura.
" F. M. Knobel.
" M. de Giers.
" Yi K'uang.
" Li Hung-chang.

Certified copy.

(Signed) A. d'Anthouard.
" B. Kroupensky.
" Reginald Tower.
" Von Bohlenund Halback.

KOREA

TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

Concluded 29th August, 1910

DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual *regime* of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

Treaty

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the maintenance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new *régime* loyally and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor or Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

3 —Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

" MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements	Free
2	Alum	5
3	Amber	20
4	Anchors and chains	5
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence	20
6	Artificial flowers	20
7	Bamboo, split or not	5
8	Bark for tanning	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½
12	Birds' nests	20
13	Blankets and rugs	7½
14	Bones	5
15	Books, maps, and charts	Free
16	Bricks and tiles	5
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½
19	Camphor, crude	5
20	,, refined	10
21	Candles	7½
22	Canvas	7½
23	Carmine	10
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry	7½
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated	10
26	Carpets, velvet	20
27	Carriages...	20
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½
29	Charcoal...	7½
30	Chemicals, all kinds...	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof	10
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk...	10
34	Coal and coke	5
35	Cochineal	20
36	Cocoons	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver	Free
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10
39	Coral, manufactured or not	20
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes...	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½
46	Drugs, all kinds	5
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
48	Earthenware	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk	20
50	Enamel-ware	20
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10
52	Fans, all kinds	7½
53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
54	Felt	7½
55	Fire engines	Free
56	Fireworks	20
57	Fish, fresh	5
58	,, dried and salted	7½
59	Flax, hemp, and jute...	5
60	Flints	5
61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
63	Foil, gold and silver	10
64	,, tin, copper, and all other kinds...	7½
65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds	5
66	,, dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10
68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20
69	Gamboge	7½
70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed...	10
73	Glassware, all kinds...	10
74	Glue	5
75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
78	Hair, all kinds except human	7½
79	,, human...	10
80	,, ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed .	5
82	,, ,, tanned and dressed ..	7½
83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
84	Incense sticks	20
85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
88	Jade-ware	20
89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other minerial oils	5
91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
92	,, superior	20
93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
94	Lanterns, paper...	5
95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain...	7½
96	,, superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured...	10
97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	1
98	Lime	5
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
100	Matches	5
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c.	7½
103	Meat, fresh...	5
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenauge or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½
109	Models of inventions	Free
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk ...	7½
111	„ „ made of silk...	10
112	Musical boxes...	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10
114	Musk	20
115	Needles and pins...	7½
116	Oil-cake	5
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½
118	Oil, wood (*Tung-yu*)...	5
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free
121	Paper, common qualities	5
122	„ all kinds, not otherwise provided for	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10
124	Pearls	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5
126	Perfumes and scent	20
127	Photographic apparatus	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed...	10
129	Pitch and tar	5
130	Planks, soft	7½
131	„ hard	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...	Free
133	Plate, gold and silver	20
134	Plated-ware, all kinds...	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½
136	„ superior qualities	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20
138	Rattans, split or not	5
139	Rhinoceros horns	20
140	Resin	7½
141	Saddlery and harness	10
142	Salt	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free
144	Sapanwood	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free
148	Seals, materials for...	10
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½
150	Seeds, all kinds	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½
152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	10
154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
155	Soap, common qualities	10
156	Soap, superior qualities	71
157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
158	Spectacles	7½
159	Spices, all kinds	20
160	Spirits, in jars	7½
161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½
163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
165	Sugar candy	10
166	Sulphur	7½
167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½
168	Tallow	7½
169	Tea	7
170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms... ...	200
172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
173	Tooth powder...	10
174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5
177	Types, new and old	Free
178	Umbrellas, paper	5
179	„ cotton	7½
180	„ silk	10
181	Umbrella frames	7½
182	Varnish	7½
183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
184	Velvet, silk...	20
185	Vermicelli	7½
186	Vermilion	10
187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver	10
188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
190	„ cloth...	7½
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10
192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
193	„ „ hard...	10
194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c.	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS

Class I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined,
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples in reasonable quantity.
Traveller's baggage.

Class II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican Dollars or Japanese silver Yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] Harry S. Parkes.
" Min Yong-mok.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV. — The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy

in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vesssels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation,so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement :—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	South Australia.	Queensland.	New South Wales.
The Cape.	†The Dominion of Canada.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.
Victoria.	Natal.	Newfoundland.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that : "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later then six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY.
" AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[*In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in* 1906, *which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.*]

DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty:—

1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.

2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.

3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.

4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.

5.—Warships.

6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.

7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.

8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.

9.—Records, documents and others papers.

10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.

11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.

12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.

13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.

14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.

15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.

16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX.;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or morals;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP I.—*Plants and Animals (Living).*		Yen.
1	Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting		free
2	Fungi for culture:		
	1. Yeast.		
	A. Pressed	100 kins	2.60
	B. Other...		free
	2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "*Koji*"	*ad val.*	20%
	3. Other		free
3	Horses	"	5%
4	Bulls, oxen and cows	"	10 "
5	Sheep	*Per head*	3.00
6	Goats	"	2.30
7	Swine	*ad val.*	20%
8	Poultry	"	20 "
9	Fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	1. Fry and roes...		free
	2. Other	"	20%
10	Bees...	"	10 "
11	All other live animals...	"	20 "
	GROUP II.—*Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.*		
12	Rice and paddy	100 kins	0.64
13	Barley	"	0.42
14	Pearl barley	"	4.00
15	Malt	"	2.20
16	Wheat	"	0.60
17	Oats...	"	0.65
18	Millet, Italian or German	"	0.50
19	Millet, common *(Panicum miliaceum)*	"	0.35
20	Indian corn	"	0.30
21	Beans and pease:		
	1. Soja beans	"	0.50
	2. Red or white beans, small *(Phaseolus subtrilobata)* ...	"	0.50
	3. Beans *(Vice faba)*	"	0.40
	4. Green beans, small *(Phaseolus radiatus)*	"	0.50
	5. Pease *(Pisum sativum)*	"	0.45
	6. Ground nuts:		
	A Unshelled...	"	0.80
	B. Other...	"	0.95
	7. Other	"	0.45
22	Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches:		
	1. Wheat flour		1.65
	2. Oatmeal	"	5.00
	3. Corn meal	"	3.15
	4. Tapioca and manioca...	"	1.05
	5. Sa.o	"	2.00
	6. Other	"	1.65
23	Sesame seed	"	1.00
24	Seeds of *Perilla ocimoides*	"	0.85
25	Rape Seed	"	0.65
26	Linseed	"	0.65
27	Cotton seed	"	0.10
28	Ivory nuts		free
29	Cocoa nuts	"	0.70
30	All other grains and seeds...	*ad val.*	15%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP III.—*Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.*		Yen.
31	Vegetables, fruits and nuts:		
	1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles)	100 kins	12.70
	2. Other:		
	A.—Vegetables:		
	1. Preserved in tin ... ... including receptacles	"	7.90
	2. " " bottle ... ... "	"	7.60
	3. " " jar ... ... "	"	1.95
	4. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	A. Fresh		—
	B. Dried		—
	C. Other		—
	B.—Other:		
	1. Preserved in tin ... ... including receptacles	100 kins	7.25
	2. " " bottle ... ... "	"	8.50
	3. " " jar ... ... "	"	3.20
	A. Fresh fruits...	"	4.00
	B. Dried	"	6.90
	C. Nuts	"	7.85
	D. Other	*ad val.*	30%
32	Tea:		
	1. Black tea	100 kins	22.60
	2. " dust tea	"	6.80
	3. Other	"	6.00
33	Maté and other tea substitutes...	*ad val.*	45%
34	Coffee:		
	1. In the bean	100 kins	15.10
	2. Other	"	25.10
35	Chicory and other coffee substitutes	*ad val.*	45%
36	Cocoa (not sugared):		
	1. In the bean	100 kins	6.00
	2. Other ... ... including receptacles	"	43.00
37	Pepper:		
	1. In the seed	"	9.25
	2. Other ... ... including receptacles	"	11.70
38	Curry:		
	1. In powder ... ... including receptacles	"	21.10
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40%
39	Mustard:		
	1. In powder ... ... including receptacles	100 kins	8.35
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40%
40	Sugar:		
	1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard	100 kins	2.50
	2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard	"	3.10
	3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard	"	3.35
	4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard	"	4.25
	5. Other	"	4.65
41	Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar	"	7.40
42	Molasses:		
	1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar	"	1.30
	2. Other	"	2.50
43	Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame"	"	13.65
44	Honey ... ... including receptacles	"	7.20
45	Confectioneries and cakes ... ... "	"	32.00
46	Jams, fruit jellies and the like... ... "		17.50
47	Biscuits (not sugared) ... ... "		13.30
48	Macaroni, vermicelli and the like	"	7.90
49	Fruit juices and syrups:		
	1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups:		
	A. In bottle or tin ... ... including receptacles	"	15.30
	B. Other	"	10.70

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. Other ... ... including receptacles	100 kins	11.00
50	Sauces:		
	1. In cask	"	8.25
	2. Other ... ... including receptacles	"	11.00
51	Vinegar	100 litres	13.90
	Note.—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 *yen* per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.		
52	Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	1. Fresh:		
	A. Beef	100 kins	3.80
	B. Mutton	"	6.00
	C. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar:		
	A. Meats, poultry and game...	"	35 "
	B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	a. Sardines in oil	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	40 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Sausages	100 kins	17.00
	B. Ham and bacon	"	16.20
	C. Salted meats	"	5.65
	D. Salted whale meat		
	a. Tail meat	"	3.60
	b. Other	"	1.90
	E. Salted fish	"	2.00
	F. Other	*ad val.*	30%
53	Butter, artificial butter and ghee	100 kins	29.60
54	Cheese	"	20.50
55	Condensed milk ... ... including receptacles	"	11.10
56	Infant foods ... ... "	"	24.30
57	Meat extract ... ... "	"	72.50
58	Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods ...	*ad val.*	35%
59	Eggs, fresh	100 kins	6.00
60	Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol...	100 litres	16.00
61	Saké	"	17.00
62	Chinese liquors, fermented	"	17.00
63	Beer, ale, porter and stout...	"	12.00
64	Wines of all kinds:		
	1. In bottle	"	40.00
	2. In other receptacles:		
	A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:		
	a. ontaining not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C.	"	12.00
	b. Other	"	20.00
	B. Other	"	30.00
	Note.—Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 25 *sen* per 100 litres (0.28*d.* per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar.		
65	Champagne and other sparkling wines	"	100.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
66	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C.	100 litres	20.00
	2. Other:		
	A. In bottle	"	110.00
	B. In other receptacles	"	60.00
	Note.—Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 *yen* per 100 litres (1.11*d.* per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol.		
67	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Sugared	*ad val.*	60%
	2. Other	"	40 "
68	Tobacco:		
	1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco	"	355 "
	2. Chewing tobacco	1 kin	2.23
	3. Snuff	"	5.17
	4. Other	*ad val.*	355%
	GROUP IV.—*Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &c.*		
69	Furs:		
	1. Of sheep and goats	100 kins	9.40
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40%
70	Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
71	Hide and skins, animal, raw:		
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes	100 kins	1.70
	2. Of deer	"	1.90
	3. Of red deer *(Cervus Elaphus)*	"	1.25
	4. Waste		free
	5. Other	*ad val.*	5%
72	Leather:		
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:		
	A. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled	"	20%
	B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather)	"	20 "
	C. Other:		
	I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses:		
	a. Sole leather	100 kins	15.20
	b. Tanned hide, known as "*Indian blood leather*"...	"	9.50
	c. Other	*ad val.*	20%
	II. Of sheep and goats:		
	a. Roller leather	100 kins	69.00
	b. Other	"	24.00
	2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather) ...	"	74.40
	3. Of swine...	"	30.60
	4. Of alligators:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes	"	207.00
	B. Other...	"	113.00
	5. Of lizards	"	394.00
	6. Waste	"	9.20
	7. Other	*ad val.*	20%
73	Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery	100 kins	37.20
	2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of imitation leather)...	"	88.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	3. Other:		Yen.
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells	*ad val.*	50%
	B. Other	"	40 "
74	Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for		free
75	Feathers and downs:		
	1. For ornament	"	40%
	2. Other	"	20 "
76	Bird's skins with feathers		free
77	Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for	"	50%
78	Quill bristles...		free
79	Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use		"
80	Tusks, animal		"
81	Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of elephant's ivory	"	30%
	2. Other	"	40 "
82	Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use		free
83	Hoofs, animal		"
84	Sinews, animal		"
85	Bladders...	"	10%
86	Shells of mollusca		free
87	Tortoise-shells:		
	1. Shells of hawkbill:		
	A. Dorsal and marginal shells	100 kins	134.00
	B. Other	"	16.70
	2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "*Wako*":		
	A. Dorsal shells	"	5.35
	B. Marginal shells	"	1.30
	C. Other	"	16.70
	3. Waste	"	7.95
	4. Other	*ad val.*	10%
88	Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...	"	50 "
89	Corals	"	40 "
90	Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
91	Pearls	"	5 "
92	Sponges:		
	1. Prepared	100 kins	181.00
	2. Other	"	9.20
93	Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)	*ad val.*	10%
94	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for	"	40 "
	GROUP V.—*Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.*		
95	Volatile oils, vegetable:		
	1. Fragrant		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Of turpentine:		
	a. In cans, or barrels	100 kins	5.20
	b. Other	*ad val.*	20%
	B. Other...	"	"
96	Linseed oil:		
	1. In cans, or barrels:		
	A Boiled	100 kins	3 00
	B Other...	"	1.60
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
97	Castor oil:		
	1. In cans, barrels or jars	100 kins	2.20
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
98	Olive oil:		
	1. In can or barrel	100 kins	1.70
	2. Other	"	9.50
99	Cocoa-nut oil...	"	1.50
100	Ground nut oil	"	4.65
101	Soja bean oil...	"	1.40
102	Cotton seed oil	"	4.45
103	Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of *Aleurites cordata* ...	"	1.90
104	Camellia oil	"	4.90
105	Cacao butter...	"	18.50
106	Cod-liver oil	"	10.30
107	Fish oil and whale oil...	"	1.30
108	Fats, animal:		
	1. Lard	"	9.00
	2. Other	"	0.80
109	Compound lard	"	7.70
110	Stearin	"	4.50
111	Olein	"	1 70
112	Mineral oils:		
	1. Crude:		
	Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional distillation:		
	A. Not exceeding 20% by volume	10 Am. gals.	0.17
	B. " " 25 " " "	"	0.21
	C. " " 30 " " "	"	0.25
	D. " " 35 " " "	"	0.29
	E. " " 40 " " "	"	0.33
	F. Other...	"	0.36
	Note.—Those containing more than 45% are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10 American gallons (0.30*d.* per 10 Imperial gallons) for every additional 1%		
	2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific gravity at 15° C.:		
	A. Not exceeding 0.730	"	0.56
	B. " " 0.875	"	0.90
	C. Other	100 kins	1.23
113	Vaseline...	"	2.95
114	Paraffin wax:		
	1. Melting point up to 42° C.		free
	2. Other	"	3.45
115	Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of *Stillingia sebifera, Rhus vernicifera or Rhus succedanea*	"	6.00
116	Candles	"	11.00
117	Soaps:		
	1. Perfumed (including inner packings)	"	28.60
	2. Other	"	5.70
118	Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of perfumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner packings)	"	78.00
119	Perfumed waters (including receptacles and inner packings)	"	90.00
120	Oils, fats, and waxes, not otherwise provided for...	*ad val.*	20%
121	Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for	"	30%
	GROUP VI.—*Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.*		
122	Hops		free
123	Liquorice	100 kins	2.00
124	Saffron	"	422.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
125	Ipecacuanha root	100 kins	82.00
126	Ginseng	*ad val.*	20%
127	Cassia and cinnamon bark...	"	20%
128	Cinchona bark	100 kins	6.65
129	Ryutan or gentian root	"	2.85
130	Rhubarb...	"	8.60
131	Semen cynæ	"	6.70
132	Senega root	"	19.40
133	Ergot of rye	"	14.30
134	Musk	1 kin	101 00
135	Artificial musk	100 kins	81.50
136	Nard or spikenard	"	4.80
137	Cloves	"	6.10
138	Agalwood or aloes-wood	"	69.30
139	Sandal wood	"	5.15
140	Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and similar tanning materials		free
141	Catechu and other tanning extracts...	"	0.50
142	Balsam	"	25.00
143	Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes thereof		free
144	Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)		"
145	Glue	"	2.70
146	Gelatin	"	10.20
147	Isinglass...	"	40.90
148	Dextrin	"	1.15
149	Sulphur	*ad val.*	20%
150	Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous		free
151	Iodine	100 kins	135.00
152	Zinc dust	"	1.50
153	Acid, boric	"	3.20
154	" acetic	"	8.00
155	" oxalic	"	2.00
156	" tartaric	"	11.90
157	" salcylic	"	11.60
158	" carbolic	"	6.00
159	" picric	*ad val.*	20%
160	" citric	100 kins	18.40
161	" pyrogallic	"	144.00
162	" tannic...	"	20.70
163	Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic:		
	1. Refined	"	7.25
	2. Other	"	0.70
164	Iodide of soda	"	155.00
165	Soda, carbonate of:		
	1. Soda, ash	"	0.35
	2. Other	"	0.80
166	Soda, bicarbonate of	"	0.95
167	" peroxide of	"	4.60
168	Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):		
	1. Refined	"	2.30
	2. Other		free
169	Soda sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	*ad val.*	20%
	2. Other	100 kins	0.45
170	Soda, borate of (borax)	"	1.00
171	" silicate of	"	0.35
172	" salicylate of	"	14.10
173	Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash		free
174	Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre)	"	2.35

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
175	Potash, sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	*ad val.*	20%
	2. Other		free
176	Potash, chlorate of		"
177	" bichromate of	100 kins	1.80
178	" iodide of...	"	122.00
179	" bromide of	"	10 00
180	Magnesium, carbonate of	"	2.50
181	Barium, peroxide of	"	2.50
182	Alum	"	0.4[illegible]
183	Ferro-cyanide of soda	"	2.05
184	Ferri-cyanide "	*ad val.*	10%
185	Ferro-cyanide of potash	100 kins	2 70
186	Ferri-cyanide "	"	5.60
187	Bismuth, sub-nitrate of	"	81.10
188	Ammonium, chloride of	"	2.30
189	" sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	*ad val.*	20%
	2. Other		free
190	Ammonium, carbonate of	100 kins	3.45
191	Thorium, nitrate of	"	86.80
192	Cerium, " "	*ad val.*	10%
193	Calcium, acetate of	100 kins	0.41
194	Acetone	"	15.13
195	Formalin	"	5.10
196	Wood spirit or methyl alcohol	"	5 95
197	Alcohol	1 litre	0.73
198	Denatured alcohol	"	0.73
199	Glycerine	100 kins	3.20
200	Chloroform	"	22.30
201	Iodoform	"	202 00
202	Milk sugar	"	7 60
203	Saccharin and similar sweet substances...	1 kin	60 00
204	Naphthalin	100 kins	1.50
205	Borneo camphor, and blumea or nai camphor	"	37.30
206	Antifebrin	"	11.00
207	Antipyrin	"	82.00
208	Santonin...	"	326 00
209	Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	"	135.00
210	Morphine, " "	1 kin	13.50
211	Cocaine, " "	"	19 30
212	Cinchonine " "	100 kins	38.80
213	Creosote, carbonate of...	"	33.40
214	Guaiacol, " "	"	58.10
215	Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline...	"	2.75
216	Diastase...	"	142 00
217	Baking powder	"	27.50
218	Insect "	"	15 70
219	Fly paper	*ad val.*	30%
220	Alcoholic medicinal preparations:		
	1. Tincture of opium	100 kins	39.00
	2. Other	1 litre	0.73
221	Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	10%
222	Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for	"	50%
223	Joss sticks	"	40%
224	Roller composition	100 kins	8.80
225	Plasters (including inner packings)	"	53.60
226	Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar materials for surgical use...	*ad val.*	30%
227	Gelatine capsules (including inner packings)	100 kins	67.30
228	Wafers	*ad val.*	30%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
229	Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	20%
230	Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for	"	30%
231	Explosives:		
	1. Gunpowder	100 kins	8.05
	2. Dynamite	"	6.10
	3. Detonators (including inner packings)	"	25.50
	4. Fuses	"	37.40
	5. Other	*ad vul.*	30%
232	Cartridges, loaded with explosives:		
	1. With bullets or shots:		
	A. Of metal shells (including inner packings)	100 kins	29.10
	B. Other " " "	"	23.10
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40%
233	Projectiles, loaded with explosives	"	40%
234	Fireworks	100 kins	12.70
235	Matches	*ad val.*	40%
	GROUP VII.—*Dyes, Pigments, Coatings, and Filling Matters.*		
236	Indigo, natural:		
	1. Dry...	100 kins	21.20
	2. Liquid or in paste	*ad val.*	10%
237	Artificial indigo:		
	1. Dry...	100 kins	22.00
	2. Liquid or in paste	*ad val.*	10%
238	Turmeric	100 kins	1.00
239	Tafflower:		
	1. In cake	100 kins	9.65
	2. Other	"	2.70
240	Logwood...	*ad val.*	5%
241	" extract	100 kins	1.85
242	Caramel	"	13.65
243	Alizarin dyes, aniline dyes and other coal tar dyes, not otherwise provided for	"	4.60
244	Oxide of cobalt	"	52.40
245	Liquid gold, liquid silver and liquid platinum	1 kin	12.40
246	Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal powders not otherwise provided for	100 kins	28.00
247	Prussian blue	"	9.25
248	Ultramarine blue...	"	3.15
249	White lead, red lead, and litharge	"	2.10
250	" zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc)	"	2.10
251	Chalk or whiting	"	0.65
252	Vermillion or cinnabar	"	26.80
253	Realgar and orpiment...	*ad val.*	10%
254	Gamboge and dragon's blood		free
255	Carbon black...	100 kins	1.95
256	Lacquer (the juice of *Rhus vernicifera*)	"	6.90
257	Varnishes	"	14.50
258	Wood tar and coal tar	"	0.50
259	Pitch and asphalt	"	0.55
260	Shoe polishes ... ...including receptacles	"	9.90
261	Pencils:		
	1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours) ...	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths:		
	A. Cased with wood or paper:		
	a. With metal attachments	1 gross	0.75
	b. Other	"	0.55
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
262	Inks:		
	1. For copying or writing ... ...including receptacles	100 kins	8.35

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. For printing:		
	A. Liquid or in paste:		
	I. In barrel:		
	a. Black	100 kins	3.45
	b. Other	*ad val.*	25%
	II. Other ... ...including receptacles	100 kins	21.50
	B. Solid	"	111 00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	30%
263	Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese	"	"
264	Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk	"	"
265	Artist's colours and artist's paints...including receptacles	100 kins	50.00
266	Paints:		
	1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-fouling compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar ships' bottom paints	100 kins	6.15
	2. Patent dryer	"	2.80
	3. Enamel paints	"	13.20
	4. Other:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of receptacle	"	6.40
	B. Other	"	4.95
267	Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar filling matter:		
	1. Putty	"	1.40
	2. Mangan putty	*ad val.*	30%
	3. Marine glue pitch	"	"
	4. Other	"	"
268	Sealing wax	100 kins	4.00
269	Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	15%
270	Coatings, " " " "	"	30%
	GROUP VIII.—*Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.*		
	Note.—In case an article in this group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of the article shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.		
271	Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or combed cotton		free
272	Cotton yarns:		
	1. Single or two-fold:		
	A. Grey, including gassed yarn:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 24 English...	100 kins	5.80
	b. " " " 42 "	"	6.40
	c. " " " 60 "	"	9.50
	d. " " " 80 "	"	11.00
	e. Other	"	11.30
	B. Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 1 yen per 100 kins	"	1.00
	C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins	"	1.00
	2. Other:		
	A. Grey, including gassed yarn	"	28.00
	B. Other	"	30 00
273	Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres, and cotton threads:		
	1. In skein:		
	A. Grey	"	28.00
	B. Other	"	30.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	2. Other:		Yen.
	A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools)	100 kins	35.90
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
274	Flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for		free
275	Linen yarns:		
	1. Single:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	8.60
	B. Other	"	9.25
	2. Other:		
	A Gray	"	40.90
	B. Other	"	44.90
276	Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads:		
	1 Grey	"	40.90
	2. Other	"	44.90
277	China grass yarns and ramie yarns...	*ad val.*	10%
278	China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and ramie threads	"	30%
279	Hemp yarns	"	10%
280	Jute yarns	"	10%
281	Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads...	100 kins	27.10
282	Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed		free
283	Woollen or worsted yarns:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted:		
	A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together	*ad val.*	15%
	B Yarns made by twisting those of different number together and loop yarns	"	15%
	C Other:		
	I. Worsted:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric	100 kins	13.20
	b. Other	"	17.50
	II. Woollen	"	
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin	"	12.00
284	Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted...	"	9.90
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins		
285	Cocoons		free
286	Floss silk	"	30.00
287	Raw silk, including thrown silk:		
	1. Wild silk	"	31.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	30%
288	Spun silk yarns	"	30%
289	Silk threads	"	30%
290	Artificial silk	100 kins	87.90
291	Yarns, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Other	"	15%
292	Threads, not otherwise provided for	"	30%
293	Fishing gut	100 kins	86.80
294	Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder	*ad val.*	20%
295	Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads		free
296	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of cotton	"	18.20

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another	100 kins	6 00
	b Other	*ad val.*	20%
297	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes old, excluding those for trimming	100 kins	0.60
	GROUP IX.—*Tissues and Manufactures thereof.*		
	Notes		
	1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues.		
	2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk.		
	3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.		
	4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used.		
	5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and wefts more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one.		
298	Tissues of cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	34.00
	B. Other	"	40.00
	2. Tissues woven with chenille threads	*ad val.*	20%
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	100 kins	16 00
	4 Crapes	*ad val.*	20%
	5. Gauze tissues	100 kins	36.00
	6. Tissues interwoven with laces...	*ad val.*	20%
	7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less...	100 kins	23 00
	b. 27 " "	"	31.00
	c. 35 " "	"	43.00
	d. 43 " "	"	57.00
	e. More than 43 threads	"	77 00
	II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less...	"	11.00
	b. 27 " "	"	14.00
	c. 35 " "	"	18.00
	d. 43 " "	"	22.00
	e. More than 43 threads	"	28.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	"	10.00
	b. 27 " "	"	11.00
	c. 35 " "	"	14.00
	d. 43 " "	"	18.00
	e. More than 43 threads...	"	22.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less...	100 kins	9.00
	b. 27 „ „	„	10.00
	c. 35 „ „	„	12.00
	d. 43 „ „	„	16.00
	e. More than 43 threads...	„	20.00
	V. Other	„	14.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
	8. Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a 19 threads or less...	„	26.00
	b. 27 „ „	„	35.00
	c. 35 „ „	„	47.00
	d. 43 „ „	„	65.00
	e. More than 43 threads...	„	88.00
	II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less...	„	14.00
	b. 27 „ „	„	18.00
	c. 35 „ „	„	22.00
	d. 43 „ „	„	29.00
	e. More than 43 threads	„	36.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less...	„	17.00
	b. 35 „ „	„	21.00
	c. 43 „ „	„	27.00
	d. More than 43 threads...	„	34.00
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a 27 threads or less...	„	16.00
	b. 35 „ „	„	20.00
	c. 43 „ „	„	26.00
	d. More than 43 threads...	„	33.00
	V. Other	„	24.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins..		
	9. Other:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less...	„	24.00
	b. 27 „ „	„	32.00
	c. 35 „ „	„	44.00
	d. 43 „ „	„	59.00
	e. More than 43 threads...	„	80.00
	II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less...	„	12.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. 27 threads or less	100 kins	15.00
	c. 35 „ „	„	19.00
	d. 45 „ „	„	24.00
	e. More than 43 threads...	„	30.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	„	12.00
	b. 35 „ „	„	15.00
	c. 43 „ „	„	20.00
	d. More than 43 threads...	„	25.00
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	„	11.00
	b. 35 „ „	„	13.00
	c 45 „ „	„	17.00
	d. More than 43 threads...	„	22.00
	V. Other	„	15.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
299	Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut	*ad val.*	20%
	2. Bolting cloth	„	15 „
	3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth	„	20 „
	4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Tissues of jute:		
	Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 4 threads or less	100 kins	2.00
	b. 10 „ „	„	4.00
	c. 20 „ „	„	7.40
	d. More than 20 threads	*ad val.*	20%
	B. Mixed with cotton:		
	I. Gray		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	100 kins	8.00
	b. 20 „ „	„	14.00
	c. 30 „ „	„	24.00
	d. 40 „ „	„	32.00
	e. More than 40 threads...	„	42.00
	B. Other	„	10.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metre, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	„	10.00
	b. 20 „ „	„	18.00
	c. 30 „ „	„	32.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
	d. 40 threads or less	100 kins	44.00
	e. More than 40 threads...	"	56.00
	B. Other	"	13.40
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
	5. Other:		
	A. Mixed with cotton:		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	"	7.00
	b. 20 " "	"	13.00
	c. 30 " "	"	22.00
	d. 40 " "	"	30.00
	e More than 40 threads...	"	48.00
	B. Other	"	9.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
	B. Other:		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	"	9.00
	b. 20 " "	"	16.00
	c. 30 " "	"	29.00
	d. 40 " "	"	40.00
	e. More than 40 threads...	"	50.00
	B. Other	"	12.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
300	Tissues of pineapple, *pueraria thunbergiana*, Manila hemp, agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax, ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	1. 4 threads or less	"	2.00
	2. 10 " "	"	6.00
	3. 20 " "	"	12.00
	4. More than 20 threads	*ad val.*	20%
301	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut:		
	A. Partly of silk	100 kins	180.00
	B. Other...	"	50.00
	2. Other		
	A. Of Wool:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	57.50
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	70.00
	c. Weighing not more than 300 grammes per square metre	"	60.00
	d. Other	"	50.00
	B Of wool and cotton:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	65.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	52.50

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	100 kins	37.50
	d. Other	"	22.50
	C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk,		
	I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	144.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	136.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	128.00
	d. Other	"	120.00
	II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme per square metre	"	188.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 gramme-per square metre	"	180.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	172.00
	d. Other	"	164.00
	III. Other	*ad val.*	40%
302	Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres	"	25 "
303	Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut:		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	520.00
	B. Other...	"	180.00
	2. Bolting cloth	*ad val.*	15%
	3. Other:		
	A. Of silk:		
	a. Tissues of wild silk	100 kins	200.00
	b. Other	"	520.00
	B. Other:		
	a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk	"	90.00
	b. " " " 25% " "	"	180.00
	c. " " " 50% " "	"	280.00
	d. Other	"	380.00
304	Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut	"	57.00
	2. Other	"	37.00
305	Stockinette and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	45%
	2. Other:		
	A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	100 kins	68.60
	B. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	54.10
	C. Other	"	27.00
306	Lace tissues and netted tissues:		
	1. Curtainings:		
	A. of cotton	"	20.00
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Mosquito nettings:		
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	78.80
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	3. Veilings:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	680.00
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	4. Nettings for fishing or hunting	"	25 "
	5. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	45 "
	B. Other	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
307	Felts:		
	1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	47.40
	2. Other	*ad val.*	30%
308	Embroidered tissues	„	40 „
309	Bookbinders' cloth	100 kins	20.00
310	Tracing cloth	„	64.20
311	Artists' canvas	*ad val.*	30%
312	Window holland	100 kins	30.70
313	Empire cloth	„	30.10
314	Leather cloth or oil cloth	„	22.40
315	Oil cloth for floor, or linoleum	„	6.60
316	Roofing canvas	„	11.00
317	Tarred canvas	*ad val.*	30%
318	Emery cloth, including glass cloth	100 kins	2.75
319	Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	40%
	2. Other	100 kins	75.40
320	Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like:		
	1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:		
	A. Partly of silk	„	148.00
	B. Other	„	86.00
	2. Other:		
	A. Woven:		
	a. Partly of silk	*ad val.*	40%
	b. Other	„	30 „
	B. Other:		
	a. Partly of silk	„	40%
	b Other	„	30 „
321	Insulating tapes of tissues	100 kins	19.60
322	Lamp wicks	*ad val.*	30%
323	Typewriter ribbons	„	30 „
324	Handkerchiefs, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 doz.	25.90
	2. Of flax	„	83.70
	3. Of flax and cotton	„	73.20
	4. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	50%
	5. Other	„	35 „
325	Towels, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 kins	40.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	35%
326	Blankets, single:		
	1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	30.40
	2. Other	„	25.80
327	Travelling rugs, single:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	„	232.00
	2. Other	„	60.00
328	Carpets and carpetings:		
	1. Wholly or partly of wool:		
	A. Woven with piles:		
	I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof of one system:		
	a. With cut piles	„	36.10
	b. Other	„	21.40
	II. Other:		
	a. With cut piles	„	44.50
	b. Other	„	27.20
	B. Of felt	„	17.10
	C. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Of hemp or jute	„	30 „
	3. Other	„	30 „
329	Table cloths, single:		
	1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute..	100 kins	60.00
	2. Of flax, or cotton and flax	„	80.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	98.20
	4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	*ad val.*	50%
	5. Other	"	40 "
330	Curtains and window blinds:		
	1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	93.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	*ad val.*	50%
	3. Other:		
	A. Of lace	100 kins	39.50
	B. Other	*ad val.*	40%
331	Trimmings:		
	1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids, and the like:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass beads, base metals, &c.	"	40 "
	C. Other:		
	a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	30 "
	2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	B. Other	"	40 "
332	Mosquito nets	"	40 "
333	Hammocks	"	40 "
334	Fishing or hunting nets	"	25 "
335	Air cushions:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	315.00
	2. Other	"	124.00
336	Bed quilts and cushions:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Stuffed with feathers or downs	100 kins	124.00
	B. Other	"	78.10
337	Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:		
	1. Of cotton	*ad val.*	20%
	2. Other	100 kins	19.20
338	Filter bags	*ad val.*	20%
339	Gunny bags	100 kins	2.55
340	Old Gunny bags		free
341	Rags		"
342	Tissues, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	30%
343	Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
	GROUP X.—*Clothing and Accessories thereof*		
	Note.—The term "silk" in this group includes artificial silk.		
344	Raincoats:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Other	100 kins	136.00
345	Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs	"	134.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
346	Undershirts and drawers:		
	1. Knitted:		
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	115.00
	B. Of wool, or wool and cotton...	,,	133 00
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	50%
	D. Other...	,,	40 ,,
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	,,	50 ,,
	B. Other:	,,	40 ,,
347	Gloves:		
	1. Of leather	100 kins	450.00
	2. Of leather and other materials except silk	,,	170.00
	3 Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	,,	226.00
	4. Wholly or partly of silk	,,	949.00
	5. Other	*ad val.*	40%
348	Stockings and socks:		
	1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 kins	138.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	50%
	3. Other	,,	40 ,,
349	Shawls, comforters and mufflers:		
	1. Mufflers:		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	853.00
	B. Partly of silk	,,	530.00
	C. Other...	*ad val.*	40%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 kins	159.00
	B. Of silk	,,	750.00
	C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs or feathers	,,	400.00
	D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers	*ad val.*	50%
	E. Other	,,	40 ,,
350	Neckties:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	1 kin	11 40
	2. Other	,,	3.55
351	Trouser suspenders or braces:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	454 00
	2. Other	,,	102.00
352	Belts:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls corals...	*ad val.*	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	,,	50 ,,
	B. Of leather...	,,	40 ,,
	C. Other	,,	40 ,,
353	Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	,,	50 ,,
	2. Of metal...	,,	40 ,,
	3. Other	100 kins	178.00
354	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, &c....	*ad val.*	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk:		
	a. Silk hats or opera hats	1 doz.	28.80
	b. Chinese hats...	*ad val.*	50%
	c. Hoods	1 doz.	3.80
	d. Other	*ad val.*	50%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	B. Of felt:		
	I. Hats	1 doz.	7.50
	II. Hat bodies:		
	a. Blocked	"	7.50
	b. Other		
	1. Of sheep's wool	"	0.95
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
	C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres	1 doz.	35.60
	D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another	"	6.25
	E. Other:		
	a. Helmet hats	"	9.50
	b. Chinese hats	"	1.15
	c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted	"	3.00
	d Hoods	"	2.90
	e. Other	*ad val.*	10%
355	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like:		
	1. Boots:		
	A. Of leather...	100 kins	134.00
	B. Of india-rubber	"	50.00
	C. Other...	*ad val.*	40%
	2. Shoes:		
	A. Of leather...	100 kins	135.00
	B. Of canvas or duck:		
	a. With leather sole...	"	86.70
	b. Other	"	57.80
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	*ad val.*	50%
	D. Other...	"	40 "
	3. Chinese shoes:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk...	100 kins	62.50
	B. Other...	"	30.70
	4. Over-shoes of india-rubber	"	51.60
	5. Slippers:		
	A. Of leather...	"	119.00
	B Of tissues:		
	I. Wholly or partly of silk...	*ad val.*	50%
	II Of felt:		
	a. With leather sole	100 kins	76.40
	b. Other	*ad val.*	40%
	III. Other...	"	40 "
	C. Other...	"	40 "
	6. Other	"	40 "
356	Shoe laces	"	40 "
357	Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts...	"	40 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Covered (including inner packings)	100 kins	118.00
	B. Of metal (including inner packings)	"	34.30
	C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings) ...	"	12.60
	D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner packings)	"	111.00
	E. Of bone or horn (including inner packings)	"	109.00
	F. Other	*ad val.*	40%
358	Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buckles	100 kins	14.40
	2. Hooks and eyes	"	40.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets	100 kins	51.30
	4. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
359	Jewellery for personal adornment	,,	50 ,,
360	Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered	,,	50 ,,
	2. Other	,,	40 ,,
	GROUP XI.—*Pulp for paper making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.*		
361	Pulp for paper making:		
	1. Mechanical pulp	100 kins	0.22
	2. Other	,,	0.27
362	Printing paper:		
	1 Art paper	,,	3 20
	2. Other:		
	A. Coloured in the paste	,,	1.60
	B. Other		
	a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre	,,	1.00
	b. Other	,,	2.20
363	Writing paper	,,	3.15
364	Drawing paper	,,	3.55
365	Blotting paper	,,	3.80
366	Filter paper	,,	17.40
367	Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper ...	,,	1.75
368	Cigarette paper	,,	12.40
369	Wall paper	,,	8.50
370	Pasteboard or cardboard	,,	1.50
371	Chinese paper of all kinds	*ad val.*	30%
372	Imitation Japanese paper and tissue paper	100 kins	3 25
373	Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper:		
	1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed, or printed	,,	3.85
	2. Other	,,	3.20
374	Tracing paper	,,	22.00
375	Litho transfer paper	,,	36.50
376	Oiled paper	,,	5.00
377	Glass paper for window pane	,,	57.20
378	Papers, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder:		
	A. Covered with, or with application of foil or powder of precious metal	*ad val.*	30%
	B. Other...	100 kins	10.90
	2. Coloured on the surface:		
	A. Embossed...	,,	4.95
	B. Other...	,,	3.30
	3. Printed:		
	A. Embossed...	,,	5.30
	B. Other...	,,	4.10
	4. Other:		
	A. Craped or wrinkled...	,,	12.70
	B. Other...	*ad val.*	25%
379	Paper laces and paper borders:		
	1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder...	100 kins	37.80
	2. Other	,,	9.50

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
380	Blank Books:		
	1. Of Chinese paper	100 k ns	9.00
	2. Other:		
	A. With paper covers...	"	25.30
	B. Other	"	17.80
381	Blank forms	"	16.40
382	Note paper in box	*ad val.*	30%
383	Envelopes:		
	1. In box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes)...	100 kins	19.60
	2. Other	"	15.10
384	Albums:		
	1. With leather covers	*ad val.*	50%
	2. With cloth covers:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	48.90
	B. Other...	"	20.00
	3. With paper covers	"	15.30
	4. Other	*ad val.*	40%
385	Test paper	"	20 "
386	Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers for photograph:		
	1. Baryta paper (including inner packings)	100 kins	19.30
	2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings)	"	85.60
	3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner packings)	"	184.00
	4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings)	"	80.50
	5. Other	*ad val.*	40%
387	Carbon paper	100 kins	27.30
388	Emery paper, including glasspaper...	"	2.00
389	Labels	"	35.20
390	Playing cards	"	113.00
391	Photographs	*ad val.*	50%
392	Caligraphies and picture:		
	1. Printed	100 kins	39.30
	2. Other		free
393	Card calendars and block calendars...	*ad val.*	30%
394	Picture post-cards	100 kins	52.40
395	Christmas cards and the like	*ad val.*	50%
396	Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs, music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter, not otherwise provided for		free
397	Plans, architectural and engineering		"
398	Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific diagrams or maps		"
399	Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and other negotiable papers		"
400	Waste paper		"
401	Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	40%
	GROUP XII.—*Minerals and Manufactures thereof.*		
402	Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Coloured	"	20 "
	2. Other		free
403	Flint		"
404	Pumice stone, powdered or not		"
405	Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding or polishing		"
406	Bath bricks	100 kins	0.45
407	Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In paste (including receptacles)	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	2.60

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
408	Grindstones or whetstones:		
	1. Artificial	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other:		
	A Oil stones, whetstones and the like	"	27 90
	B. Other	*ad val.*	10 %
409	Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved:		
	a. Roofing	100 kins	0.20
	b. Other	*ad val.*	10 %
	B. Other	"	40 "
410	Lithographic stone:		
	1. Unworked		free
	2. Other	100 kins	0 50
411	Bort, carbonado and other black diamond		free
412	Precious stones	*ad val.*	5 %
413	Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Uncut or unpolished	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
414	Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved	*ad val*	10%
	B. Other	"	40 "
415	Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1 Unworked	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
416	Waste amber...		free
417	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof:		
	1. Unworked	"	20%
	2. Other	"	40 "
418	Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lump, powder or fibre	100 kins	0.70
	2. Yarn	"	6.00
	3. Board	"	1.70
	4. Other	"	10.30
419	Mica, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In slab or powder		free
	2. Sheet:		
	A. Uncoloured or unornamented		"
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
	3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc. ...	100 kins	30.00
	4. Other	*ad val.*	30%
420	Talc and soapstone, powdered or not		free
421	Phosphorite		"
422	Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts		"
423	Gypsum:		
	1. Uncalcined	100 kins	0 06
	2. Other	"	0.30
424	Manufactures of gypsum	*ad val.*	40%
425	Cryolite		free
426	Clay		"
427	Plumbago		"
428	Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Crucibles	100 kins	6.15
	2. Other	*ad val.*	30%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
429	Coal...		free
430	Coke	10,000 kins	5.65
431	Brick coal or briquettes	*ad val.*	10%
432	Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements	100 kins	0.30
433	Manufactures of cements:		
	1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Other	"	40 "
434	Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not		free
435	Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked	"	5%
	2. Other:		
	A. Powdered or calcined	"	10 "
	B. Other	"	30 "
	GROUP XIII.—*Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.*		
436	Bricks, excluding cement bricks:		
	1. Fire bricks	100 kins	0.45
	2. Other:		
	A. Glazed or coloured	*ad val.*	20%
	B. Other:		
	a. Perforated	"	20 "
	b. Other	"	20 "
437	Tiles of clay:		
	1. Glazed or coloured	100 kins	3.10
	2. Other	"	9.00
438	Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Crucibles	"	3.00
	2. Gas retorts	*ad val.*	20%
	3. Nozzles and stoppers	"	"
	4 Other	"	"
439	Potteries, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with precious metals	"	50%
	2. Other	"	40 "
440	Broken potteries		free
441	Glass in lump	"	10%
442	Glass powder...	"	10 "
443	Glass rods and glass tubes...	100 kins	7.00
444	Plate or sheet glass:		
	1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface:		
	A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:		
	a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	100 sq. m.	11.80
	b. Other	"	18.40
	B. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each ...	"	58.50
	b. Other	"	142.00
	2. Silvered:		
	A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each... ..	"	139.00
	B. Other...	"	159.00
	3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed, embossed and the like:		
	A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	"	29.30
	B. Other...	"	33.20
	4. Ribbed, embossed or the like	"	29.70
	5. Other	*ad val.*	25%
445	Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net	100 sq. m.	55.20
446	Side-light glass, without frame	100 kins	7.00
447	Sky-light glass	*ad val.*	25%
448	Spectacle glass, cut	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
449	Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:		
	1. Unpolished	*ad val.*	20%
	2. Other	"	30 "
450	Deck-glass for microscope	1,000 pieces	1.60
451	Object glass for microscope	"	1.40
452	Dry plates for photograph:		
	1. Undeveloped (including inner packings)	100 kins	29.10
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40%
453	Spectacles and eyeglasses:		
	1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
454	Looking glasses or mirrors:		
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals...	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
455	Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c.	"	40 "
456	Glass cullet...		free
457	Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals...		50%
	2. Other	"	40 "
	GROUP XIV.—*Ores and Metals.*		
458	Ores...		free
459	Platinum:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets	1 kin	44.00
	2. Wire	"	193.00
	3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	*ad val.*	5%
460	Gold:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands		free
	2. Tubes and wire	"	20%
	3. Foils	"	30 "
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
461	Silver:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands		"
	2. Tubes and wire	"	20%
	3. Foils	"	30 "
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
462	Iron:		
	1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:		
	A. Pig iron	100 kins	0.10
	B. Spiegeleisen	"	0.16
	C. Ferro-manganese	"	0.25
	D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen	"	0.20
	E. Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and other non-malleable iron alloys	*ad val.*	5%
	F. Other:		
	a. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs	100 kins	0.50
	b. Keg steel and bamboo steel	"	0.60
	c. Other	*ad val.*	7½%
	2. Bars or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.	100 kins	0.60
	3. Wire rods, in coils	"	1.10
	4. Plates and sheets:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	I. Checkered	"	0.70
	II. Corrugated...	"	1.35

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	III. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 0·7 millimetre in thickness ...	100 kins	0.40
	b. Not exceeding 1·5 millimetre in thickness ...	"	0.75
	c. Other...	"	0.60
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):		
	a. Ordinary	"	0.90
	b. Crystallized, embossed or the like	"	0.35
	II. Galvanized (corrugated or not)	"	2.00
	III. Other...	*ad val.*	20%
	5. Wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	a. Not exceeding 4·5 millimetre in diameter ...	100 kins	0.95
	b. Other...	"	0.80
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	I. Galvanized:		
	a. Not exceeding 1·5 millimetre in diameter ...	"	1.35
	b. Other...	"	1.20
	II. Tinned	*ad val.*	20%
	III. Other...	"	20 "
	6. Reed wire	100 kins	1.85
	7. Ribbons	"	1.50
	8. Bands (hoop iron):		
	A. Not coated with metals	"	0.50
	B. Coated with base metals	*ad val.*	10%
	9. Paragon wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	4.10
	B. Coated with base metals	*ad val.*	20%
	10. Wire rope and twised wires coated or not with base metals	100 kins	6.15
	11. Barbed twisted wires	"	2.20
	12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwire provided for:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	I. Elbows and joints:		
	a. Non-malleable...	"	2.40
	b. Other...	"	2.80
	II. Other:		
	a. Cast	"	1.00
	b. Drawn	"	2.30
	c. Other...	"	1.10
	B. Coated with base metals	*ad val.*	20%
	13 Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.18
463	Aluminium:		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	"	3.20
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	"	18.50
	3. Wire and tubes	*ad val.*	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing...	"	5 "
464	Copper:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...	100 kins	1.20
	2. Bars or rods...	"	8.90
	3. Plates and sheets	"	9.95
	4. Wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	a. Not exceeding 0·5 millimetre in diameter	"	13.10
	b. Other	"	9.50
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.20
	5. Twisted wires	*ad val.*	25%
	6. Pipes and tubes:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	14.80
	B. Coated with base metals	*ad val.*	25 "
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing...	100 kins	1 30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
465	Lead:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...	100 kins	0.40
	2. Plates and sheets	"	1.80
	3. Tea lead		free
	4. Wire, ribbons and bands	"	2.80
	5. Tube	"	2.45
	6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	0.30
466	Tin:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...	"	3.75
	2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes...	*ad val.*	20%
	3. Foils	100 kins	22.50
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	*ad val.*	5%
467	Zinc:		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	100 kins	0.70
	2. Plates and sheets:		
	A. Nickelled		4.80
	B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c. ...	*ad val.*	20%
	C. Other;		
	a. Not exceeding 0·25 millimetre in thickness... ...		free
	b. Other	100 kins	2.95
	3 Wire and tubes	*ad val.*	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.40
468	Nickel:		
	1. Ingots and grains	"	4.75
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	"	24.00
	3. Wire and tubes	*ad val.*	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	5 "
469	Mercury...		free
470	Antimony and sulphide of antimony:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...		"
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		"
471	Brass and bronze:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...	"	10%
	2. Bars or rods...	100 kins	7.55
	3. Plates and sheets	"	8.30
	4. Wire	"	9.90
	5. Pipes and tubes:		
	A. Not coated with metals...	"	12.90
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.90
	6. Foils	"	32.90
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	2.25
472	German silver:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...	*ad val.*	10%
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	100 kins	14.60
	3. Wire and tubes	*ad val.*	20%
	4 Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	10 "
473	Solder	100 kins	5.20
474	Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals:		
	1. Ingots and slabs...	"	4.80
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	*ad val.*	10%
475	Gilt or silvered metals:		
	1. Gilt wire	100 kins	194.00
	2. Silvered wire	"	81.60
	3. Other	*ad val.*	40%
476	Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned metals having a form not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	"	10 "
	2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire, pipes and tubes	"	20 "
	3. Wire rope and twisted wires	"	25 "
	4. Foils	"	25 "
	5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	10 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP XV.—*Metal Manufactures.*		Yen.
477	Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Iron nails:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	1.25
	B. Other	"	2.55
	2. Copper nails...	"	15.60
	3. Iron screws	"	4.55
	4. Brass screws and bronze screws	"	25.50
	5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers...	"	2.00
	6. Iron rivets	"	1.40
	7. Iron dog-spikes	"	1.45
	8. Iron boot protectors	"	5.60
	9. Other	*ad val.*	25%
478	Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	25%
479	Metal nets or nettings:		
	1. Woven:		
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 litres	13.50
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless ...	"	34.10
	C. Other	*ad val.*	25%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 kins	3.70
	B. Other	*ad val.*	30%
480	Rivetted iron tubes	"	25 "
481	Flexible tubes:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	13.90
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
482	Meterials for railway construction, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Rails	100 kins	0.80
	2. Portable rails	"	1.80
	3. Turntables and parts thereof	"	2.55
	4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers	"	1.10
	5. Other	*ad val.*	25%
483	Post and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Posts and parts thereof	100 kins	1.85
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron	"	4.35
	B. Other	"	14.00
484	Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels, docks, &c., not otherwise provided for	"	1.90
485	Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron)	"	1.95
486	Insulated electric wires:		
	1. Armoured with metals:		
	A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables		free
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha ...	"	9.40
	b. Other	"	4.70
	2. Other:		
	A. Flexible cords:		
	a. Combined with silk	*ad val.*	20%
	b. Other	100 kins	15.10
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha ...	"	12.50
	b. Other	*ad val.*	20%
487	Harpoons	100 kins	13.80
488	Iron anchors...	"	1.95

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
489	Chains, and otherwise provided for:		
	1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal ...	*ad val.*	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Gearing chains	"	25 "
	b. Other	100 kins	2.00
	B. Other...	*ad val.*	30%
490	Chain belting for machinery	"	20 "
491	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment:		
	1. Of gold or platinum	"	50 "
	2. Gilt	1 kin	18.00
	3. Other	*ad val.*	50%
492	Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Coated with base metals	"	35
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	100 kins	8.00
	b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	"	6.95
	c. Other	*ad val.*	25%
	B. Of brass or bronzes...	100 kins	25.80
	C. Other...	*ad val.*	30%
493	Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals	"	50 "
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	6.40
	B. Of brass or bronze	"	30.70
	C. Other...	*ad val.*	30%
494	Locks and keys:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ...	"	50 "
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	11.20
	B. Of brass or bronze	"	51.40
	C. Other...	*ad val.*	30%
495	Platinum crucibles or dishes	1 kin	2.8.00
496	Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Anvils	100 kins	2.55
	2. Hammers	"	4.00
	3. Wrenches	"	12.60
	4. Pipe cutters and ratchets	"	15.90
	5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	22.10
	B. Other...	*ad val.*	20%
	6. Vices	100 kins	5.15
	7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:		
	A. Not more than 10 centimetres	"	27.90
	B. Not more than 20 centimetres	"	13.00
	C. Not more than 30 centimetres	"	9.70
	D. More than 30 centimetres	"	8.50
	8. Augers	"	12.50
	9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes) ...	"	20.10
	10. Shovels and scoops:		
	A. White handles...	"	4.10
	B. Other...	"	2.10
	11. Other	*ad val.*	20%
497	Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or frames...	"	20 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
498	Screw jacks	100 kins	7.80
499	Cutlery, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal	*ad val.*	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Pocket knives:		
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled	100 kins	20.90
	b. Other	"	6.85
	B. Table knives:		
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or enamelled	"	47.40
	b. Other	"	4.65
	C. Razors:		
	a. With handles	"	22.50
	b. Other	*ad val.*	40%
	D. Swords	"	40 "
	E. Other...	"	40 "
500	Table forks or spoons:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals	"	50 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Forks...	100 kins	4.90
	B. Spoons	"	10.20
501	Corkscrews	"	17.20
502	Capsules for bottles	1,000 pieces	0.35
503	Crown corks	1 gross	0.10
504	Cartridge cases or shells, of metal	100 kins	42.00
505	Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for personal adornment:		
	1. Hand-sewing needles...	"	50.50
	2. Sewing machines needles	"	464.00
	3. Knitting machine needles...	"	180.00
	4 Other	*ad val*	10%
506	Pens:		
	1. Of gold	"	50 "
	2. Other	1 gross	0.50
507	Copy press	100 kins	4.70
508	Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles	"	44.00
509	Air pumps for cycles	100 pieces	13.50
510	Meat choppers	100 kin	12.60
511	Coffee mills	"	13.50
512	Ice-cream freezers	"	13.00
513	Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing	"	2.00
514	Stoves:		
	1. Of cast iron:		
	A Enamelled	"	13.70
	B. Other...	"	13.49
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40%
515	Radiators:		
	1. Of cast iron	100 kins	6.60
	2. Other	*ad val.*	10%
516	Bedsteads and parts thereof	100 kins	8.85
517	Safes and cash boxes	*ad val*	40%
518	Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and parts thereof	"	25 "
519	Typewriters and parts thereof	100 kins	94.00
520	Coins:		
	1. Of gold or silver		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Home-currencies	"	
	B. Other...	*ad val.*	10%

No.	Articles.	Uni	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
521	Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	50 %
522	Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Coated with base metals	"	40 "
	2. Other	100 kins	48.00
523	Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...	"	92.00
524	Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Enamelled	"	12.70
	2. Coated with base metals	*ad val.*	40%
	3. Other:		
	A. Cast:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	9.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...	"	6.60
	c. Other	"	4.50
	B. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	"	12.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...	"	7.50
	c. Other	"	5.00
525	Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	40 %
	GROUP XVI.—*Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire Arms, Vessels and Machinery.*		
526	Watches:		
	1. With gold or platinum cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements...	1 piece	10.50
	b. Other	"	40.90
	B Other:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	15.50
	b. Other	"	15.90
	2. With silver or gilt cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.95
	b. Other	"	1.35
	B. Other:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	1.10
	b. Other	"	1.50
	3. Other:		
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.70
	B. Other	"	1.00
527	Parts of watches:		
	1. Cases, including those having glasses:		
	A Of gold or platinum:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter	"	10.00
	b. Other	"	15.00
	B. Of silver, or gilt:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter	"	0.45
	b. Other	"	0.60
	C. Other...	"	0.20
	2. Movements, including those having dials and hands:		
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.50
	B. Other...	"	0.90
	3. Springs	100 pieces	0.60
	4. Hair springs	"	0.35
	5. Dials	"	1.20
	6. Watch glasses	100 kins	58.60
	7. Jewels for movements...	*ad val.*	15 %
	8. Other	"	40 "
528	Standing or hanging clocks	"	40 "
529	Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
530	Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:		Yen.
	1. Movements:		
	A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks	*ad val*	30 %
	B. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ..	100 kins	78.40
	b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ...	"	45.90
	c. Other	*ad val.*	40%
	2. Springs	100 kins	12.60
	3. Hair springs...	1 kin	1.60
	4. Other	*ad val.*	40%
531	Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for pocket use	"	20 "
532	Mariners' compasses and parts thereof	"	20 "
533	Binoculars and monoculars:		
	1. With prisms...	1 kin	15.00
	2. Other	"	3.00
534	Telescope:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	102.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
535	Microscopes and parts thereof	"	20 "
536	Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers, protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like:		
	1. Of wood...	100 kin	40.80
	2. Of metal	"	69.70
	3. Of tissue:		
	A. In case	"	69.30
	B. Other...	"	47.80
	4. Other	*ad val.*	20%
537	Balances, with weights or not:		
	1. Platform balances:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes ..	100 kins	12.00
	B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes ...	"	7.50
	C. Other...	"	5.15
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
538	Parts of balances and weights	"	20 "
539	Gas meters:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	22.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogramme	"	18.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes ...	"	10.00
	4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes ...	"	6.00
	5. Other	"	4.00
540	Water meters:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes	"	33.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	"	19.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ...	"	14.00
	4. Other	"	7.00
541	Thermometers:		
	1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)	"	116.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
542	Barometers:		
	1. Barographs	"	20 "
	2. Aneroid barometers	100 kins	63.40
	3. Other	*ad val.*	20%
543	Ampere-meters and voltmeters	100 kins	62.50
544	Wattmeters	"	39.90
545	Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges	"	46.40
546	Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the like	*ad val.*	20%
547	Electric batteries:		
	1. Accumulators	"	20

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. Dry batteries	100 kins	13.80
	3. Other	*ad val.*	25%
548	Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use:		
	1. Electrodes	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	25 "
549	Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
550	Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
551	Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
552	Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof	"	50 "
553	Photographic instruments...	"	50 "
554	Parts of photographic instruments:		
	1. Lenses	"	30 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
555	Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines ...	"	50 "
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:		
	1. Discs or cylinders for music:		
	A. With music recorded the reon	100 kins	74.30
	B. Other	"	57.40
	2. Other	*ad val.*	50%
557	Musical instruments:		
	1. Pianos	100 kins	34.40
	2. Organs	"	23.10
	3. Accordions	"	30.00
	4. Other	*ad val.*	40%
558	Parts and accessories of musical instruments:		
	1. Organ reeds	100 kins	28.00
	2. Piano pins for winding wire	"	3.00
	3. Other	*ad val.*	10%
559	Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
560	Fire-arms and parts thereof:		
	1. Rifles and sporting guns	1 piece	7.40
	2. Pistols or revolvers	"	1.40
	3. Other	*ad val.*	40%
561	Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for	"	30 "
562	Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wheels and axles:		
	A. For locomotives	100 kins	2.40
	B. Other	"	1.50
	2. Tyres	"	1.00
	3. Buffers and springs	"	3.00
	4 Coatrollers for electric cars	"	8.00
	5. Other	*ad val.*	20%
563	Automobiles	"	50 "
564	Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery	"	20 "
565	Cycles:		
	1. With motive machinery	1 piece	93.60
	2. Other	"	16.00
566	Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:		
	1. Tyres	100 kins	114.00
	2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards	"	18.10
	3. Handle bars, saddle , pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels, hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller brakes...	"	31.40
	4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves ...	"	97 10

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	5. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
567	Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ...	„	40 „
568	Vessels:		
	1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding those whose capacity is not to be measured by tonnage	1 gross ton	15.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	15 %
569	Steam boilers	100 kins	3.70
570	Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Mechanical stokers	„	4.25
	2. Flanged boiler plates, and corrugated boiler furnace tubes	„	2.45
	3. Other	*ad val.*	25 %
571	Fuel economizers...	100 kins	1.60
572	Feed water-heaters	„	7.10
573	Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:		
	1. Locomotives:		
	A. Propelled by steam power	„	7.60
	B. Other	„	9.20
	2. Tenders	*ad val.*	20 %
574	Steam locomotives not running on rails, portable steam engines and steam road-rollers...	100 kins	5.20
575	Steam turbines	*ad val.*	20 %
576	Steam engines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	100 kins	16.00
	2. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes...	„	9.00
	3. „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes...	„	8.00
	4. „ „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes...	„	6.00
	5. „ „ „ „ „ 100,000 kilogrammes...	„	4.40
	6. Other	„	4.00
577	Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...	„	30.00
	2. „ „ „ „ „ 250 kilogrammes...	„	20.00
	3. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes...	„	9.00
	4. „ „ „ „ „ 2,000 kilogrammes...	„	7.00
	5. Other	„	5.00
578	Water turbines and Pelton wheels:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes...	„	26.00
	2. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes...	„	9.00
	3. „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes...	„	8.00
	4. „ „ „ „ „ 10,000 kilogrammes...	„	7.00
	5. Other	„	5.40
579	Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and armatures:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes...	„	26.00
	2. „ „ „ „ „ 50 kilogrammes...	„	16.00
	3. „ „ „ „ „ 100 kilogrammes...	„	14.00
	4. „ „ „ „ „ 250 kilogrammes...	„	13.00
	5. „ „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes...	„	12.00
	6. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes...	„	10.00
	7. „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes...	„	9.00
	8. Other	„	7.00
580	Dynamos combined with motive machinery:		
	1. Combined with steam turbines	*ad val.*	20 %
	2. Combined with steam engines:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	100 kins	15.20
	B. „ „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes...	„	10.60
	C. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes ..	„	10.20
	D. „ „ „ „ „ 2,000 kilogrammes...	„	8.80
	E. „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes...	„	8.40
	F. „ „ „ „ „ 10,000 kilogrammes ..	„	7.20
	G. „ „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes...	„	6.00

No.	Articles	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	H. Each weighing not more that 100,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	5.40
	I. Other	„	5.20
	4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	„	17.60
	B. „ „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes...	„	10.60
	C. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes...	„	12.20
	D. „ „ „ „ „ 2,000 kilogrammes...	„	8.20
	E. „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes...	„	6.60
	F. Other	„	5.80
	4. Other	*ad val.*	20%
581	Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for	„	20 „
582	Blocks and chain blocks:		
	1. Of wood	„	30 „
	2. Other:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	„	30 „
	B. Other	100 kins	5.50
583	Cranes:		
	1. Combined with motive machinery	„	4.20
	2. Other	„	3.30
584	Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with motive machinery:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	„	8.00
	B. „ „ „ „ „ 5,500 kilogrammes	„	6.00
	C. Other	„	5.00
	2. Other	„	3.85
585	Dredging machines:		
	1. Not framed	„	5.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
586	Power hammers:		
	1. Steam operated:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	3.65
	B. Other...	„	2.30
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
587	Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas compressors	100 kins	7.10
588	Sewing machines:		
	1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines.	„	16.30
	2. Other	„	11.10
589	Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:		
	1. Of cast iron...	„	6.70
	2. Other	*ad val.*	25%
590	Diving apparatus and parts thereof:		
	1. Diving dresses	1 piece	15.00
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
591	Pumps, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of iron:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...	100 kins	12.00
	B. „ „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes...	„	9.00
	C. „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes...	„	8.00
	D. „ „ „ „ „ 10,000 kilogrammes...	„	7.00
	E. „ „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes...	„	6.00
	F. Other	„	4.60
	2. Other	*ad val.*	20%
592	Injectors and ejectors:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other	„	58.60
593	Blowing machines	*ad val.*	20%
594	Hydraulic presses:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	9.00
	2. „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes ...	„	8.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	7.00
	4. „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes ...	„	5.00
	5 Other	„	4.00
595	Pneumatic tools	„	52.30
596	Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines, nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes ...	„	27.50
	2. „ „ „ „ 50 kilogrammes ...	„	22.50
	3. „ „ „ „ 100 kilogrammes ...	„	14.30
	4. „ „ „ „ 250 kilogrammes ...	„	12.80
	5. „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes ...	„	11.30
	6. „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes ...	„	9.80
	7. „ „ „ „ 2,500 kilogrammes ...	„	6.80
	8. „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes ...	„	6.00
	9. „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes ...	„	3.80
	10. Other	„	3.50
597	Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines, including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundling machines, etc.	„	4.15
598	Weaving looms:		
	1. Of metal...	„	2.40
	2. Other	*ad val.*	15%
599	Tissue finishing machines	100 kins	4.80
600	Knitting machines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	„	24.12
	2. Other	„	12.00
601	Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or mercerizing machines	*ad val.*	15%
602	Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making	„	15 „
603	Printing machines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes	„	20 „
	2. Other	100 kins	5.90
604	Machinery, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	20%
605	Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Iron wheels:		
	A. Toothed wheels	100 kins	6.40
	B. Other...	„	5.40
	2. Rollers:		
	A. Of Iron:		
	I. Carved...	*ad val.*	20%
	II. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	10.70
	b. „ „ „ „ 100 kilogrammes	„	9.50
	c. „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes	„	5.80
	d. Other	„	4.80
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze:		
	a. Carved	„	22.20
	b. Other	„	10.90
	C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze	*ad val.*	20%
	D. Other...	„	20 „
	3. Milling cutters and gear cutters	100 kins	130.00
	4. Saws for machinery	„	11.10
	5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting ..	„	20.60
	6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting:		
	A. Of iron, including inner packings	„	28.40
	B. Other, including inner packings	„	43.90
	7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting:		
	A. Of wood	„	11.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	B. Other	*ad val.*	20%
	8. Card cans:		
	A. Of metal	100 kins	4.10
	B. Other...	*ad val.*	20%
	9. Card Clothing:		
	A. Combined with leather	100 kins	28.00
	B. Other...	"	24.80
	10. Shuttles	"	12.80
	11. Reeds of metal	"	12.50
	12. Endless felts for paper making	"	25.00
	13. Endless metal nets for paper making	"	25.60
	14. Other	*ad val.*	20%
	GROUP XVII.—*Miscellaneous Articles.*		
606	Copra		free
607	*Funori (Gloiopeltis), sekkasai (Gelidium corneum)* and Irish moss		"
608	Straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, vines, willow wickers and the like:		
	1. Bleached, dyed or coloured	*ad val.*	10%
	2. Other	"	5 "
609	Rattan:		
	1. Unsplit		free
	2. Other	100 kins	1.50
610	Bamboo	*ad val.*	20%
611	Cork and cork manufactures:		
	1. Bark		free
	2. Sheets	"	10%
	3. Stoppers and rings:		
	A. Wholly of cork	100 kins	9.30
	B. Other...	*ad val.*	40%
	4. Waste and old		free
	5. Other	"	20%
612	Wood:		
	1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply:		
	A. Kwarin, tagayason (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), tsuge or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and ebony wood	100 kins	0.50
	B. Lignum vitæ		free
	C. Teak	cubic meter	4.20
	D. Mahogany	*ad val.*	10%
	E. Oak	"	5 "
	F. Pine, fir and cedar:		
	I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7 centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness		free
	II. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness ...	100 kins	3.10
	b. Other	"	1.80
	G. Kiri (Paulownia tomentosa or *Paulownia Fortonei)*	"	0.90
	H. Shurochiku (Rhapis flabelliformis)	"	1.50
	I. Other	*ad val.*	15%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wood shavings	"	25 "
	B. Wood flocks	"	20 "
	C. Other...	"	25 "
613	Wood pith, in sheet or not	"	25 "
614	Filter mass of vegetable matter	100 kins	1.50
615	Firewood	*ad val.*	10%
616	Charcoal...	"	15 "
617	Animal charcoal	100 kins	0.40
618	Filaments for incandescent electric lamps	*ad val.*	20%
619	Carbon for electrical use, not otherwise provided for ...	100 kins	1.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
620	Sparteries	*ad val.*	30%
621	Plaits of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another:		
	1. Straw plaits:		
	A. Not exceeding 6·5 millimetres in width	100 kins	102.00
	B. Not exceeding 10·0 millimetres in width...	"	17.40
	C. Other	"	7.65
	2. Other	"	30%
622	Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres:		
	1. For packing...		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Of rush	100 kins	3.20
	B. Of coir:		
	a. Mattings	"	7.40
	b. Other	"	8.75
	C. Other...	*ad val.*	35%
623	Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the like, not otherwise provided for	"	40 "
624	Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
625	Umbrellas and parasols:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
626	Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ...	"	50 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Of *Kwarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), tsuge* or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood	100 kins	13.10
	B. Other:		
	a. Picture frames and mouldings	"	8.10
	b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat...	"	13.70
	c. Pipes and tubes	*ad val.*	25%
	d. Nails	"	25 "
	e. Other	"	40 "
627	Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing, ship's bottom sheating, &c.	100 kins	2.25
628	Boiler felts	*ad val.*	20%
629	Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles)	100 kins	18.10
	2. India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other unvulcanized india-rubber	*ad val.*	20%
	3. Dental rubber	100 kins	75.80
	4. Other:		
	A. Soft:		
	I. In lumps	*ad val.*	20%
	II. Rods and cords:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres	100 kins	8.65
	b. Other	*ad val.*	20%
	III. Plates and sheets:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres	100kins	7.40

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. Other:		
	1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness	00 kins	59.60
	2. Other	"	50.30
	IV. Tubes:		
	a. Amoured with metal, inside or outside... ...	"	15.30
	b. Other:		
	1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion...	"	13.80
	2. Other	"	93.20
	V. Belts and belting for machinery	"	22.20
	VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres...	"	15.30
	b. Other	"	55.60
	VII. Erasers	"	24.90
	VIII. Water bottles	"	48.50
	IX. Teats (including inner packing)	"	132.00
	X. Mats and mattings	*ad val.*	30 %
	XI. Other	"	40 "
	B. Other:		
	I. In lumps, bars or rods plates and sheets	100 kins	35.40
	II. Tubes	"	38.90
	III. Rings and washers...	"	43.70
	IV. Combs (including inner packings)	"	157.00
	V. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
630	Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for remanufacturing...		free
631	Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, &c.)	100 kins	11.40
632	Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	"	37.50
	2. Combs (including inner packings)	"	63.60
	3. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
633	Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	100 kins	29.60
	2. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
634	Brushes and broom:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell ...	"	40 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
635	Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof:		
	1. Safety lamps	100 kins	73.00
	2. Side light lamps...	*ad val.*	30 %
	3. Incandescent electric lamps:		
	A. With carbon filaments:		
	a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power	100 kins	8.90
	b Other	"	21.00
	B. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
	4. Sockets and shade holders	100 kins	64.60
	5. Gas mantles...	100 pieces	6.30
	6. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
636	Films for photograph:		
	1. Sensitized (including inner packings)	1 kin	1.00
	2. Developed (including inner packings)	"	8.25
	3. Other	*ad val.*	40 %
637	Gelatin paper	"	30 "
638	Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, &c., and parts thereof	"	50 "
639	Toilet cases	"	50 "
640	Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other games, and accessories thereof	"	50 "
641	Tops	"	50 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
642	Models		free
643	Fodder for cattle:		
	1. Hay...	100 kins	0.18
	2. Other	*ad val.*	5 %
644	Wheat bran	100 k ns	0.20
645	Rice bran	"	0.06
646	Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c.		free
647	Articles, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Raw...	*ad val.*	10 %
	2. Other:		
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	"	50 %
	B. Other	"	40 %
	Note.—The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen.		

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junü, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

India	Natal	Tasmania
The Dominion of Canada	New South Wales	South Australia
Newfoundland	Victoria	Western Australia
The Cape	Queensland	New Zealand

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] ERNEST MASON SATOW.
" SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.] Baron Jutaro Komura,
His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

[L. S.] Claude M. Macdonald,
His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

Signed at London, 3rd April, 1911

Preamble

His Majestey the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusammi, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties than those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to aborgate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be mposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-free admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall by reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, of other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in

such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKAAKI KATO [L.S.]
" E. GREY "

SCHEDULE

PART I.

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
266.—Paints:—			
4. Other:			
A.	Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of the receptacle	100 kin. (including receptacles.)	4.25
B.	Other	100 kin.	3.30
275.—Linen Yarns:—			
1. Single:			
A.	Gray	100 "	8.60
B.	Other	100 "	9.25
298.—Tissues of Cotton:—			
1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:			
A.	Gray	100 "	25.50
B.	Other	100 "	30.00
7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:			
A. Gray:			
A1.	Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	100 "	15.30
b.	27 " "	100 "	20.70
c.	35 " "	100 "	28.70
d.	43 " "	100 "	38.00
e.	More than 43 threads	100 "	51.30

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
	*A*2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	...100 kin.	8.30
	b. 27 „ „	...100 „	10.50
	c. 35 „ „	..100 „	13.50
	d. 43 „ „	...100 „	16.50
	e. More than 43 threads	...100 „	18.70
	*A*3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	...100 „	6.70
	b. 27 „ „	...100 „	8.30
	c. 35 „ „	...100 „	10.50
	d. 43 „ „	...100 „	13.50
	e. More than 43 threads	...100 „	14.70
	*A*4. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	...100 „	6.00
	b. 27 „ „	...100 „	6.70
	c. 35 „ „	...100 „	8.00
	d. 43 „ „	...100 „	10.70
	e. More than 43 threads	...100 „	13.30
	*A*5. Other	...100 „	9.30
	B. Bleached simply ...The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin.		
	C. Other ... ... „ „ „ „ 7 „ „		
9.	Other:		
	A. Gray:		
	*A*1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	...100 kin.	16.00
	b. 27 „ „	...100 „	21.30
	c. 35 „ „	.. 100 „	29.30
	d. 43 „ „	..100 „	39.30
	e. More than 43 threads	...100 „	53.30
	*A*2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	...100 „	8.00
	b. 27 „ „	..100 „	10.00
	c. 35 „ „	...100 „	14.30
	d. 43 „ „	...100 „	18.00
	e. More than 43 threads	...100 „	20.00
	*A*3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	...100 „	8.00
	b. 35 „ „	...100 „	11.30
	c. 43 „ „	...100 „	15.00
	d. More than 43 threads	...100 „	18.80

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
	A4. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	...100 kin.	7.30
	b. 35 „ „	...100 „	8.70
	c. 43 „ „	...100 „	11.30
	d. More than 43 threads	...100 „	14.70
	A5. Other	...100 „	10.00
	B. Bleached simply ...The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin.		
	C. Other ... ... „ „ „ „	7 „	„
301.—Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:—			
	2. Other:		
	A. Of wool:		
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	...100 kin.	57.50
	c. „ „ 500 „ „	...100 „	45.00
	d. Other	...100 „	40.00
	B. Of wool and cotton:		
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	...100 „	30.00
	d. Other	...100 „	18.00
462.—Iron:—			
	1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:		
	A. Pig iron	...100 „	00.83
	4. Plates and Sheets:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	A3. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 0.7 millimetres in thickness	...100 „	0.30
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	B1. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):		
	a. Ordinary	...100 „	0.70
	B2. Galvanised (corrugated or not)	...100 „	1.20

PART II.

1.—Habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.
2.—Handkerchiefs or habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.
3.—Copper, unwrought, in ingots and slabs.
4.—Plaiting or straw and other materials.
5.—Camphor and camphor oil.
6.—Baskets (including trunks) and basketware of bamboo.
7.—Mats and matting of rush.
8.—Lacquered wares, coated with Japanese lacquer (*Urushi*).
9.—Rape-seed oil.
10.—Cloisonné wares.

TREATY OF ALLIANCE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

SIGNED IN LONDON, JULY 13TH, 1911

The Governments of Great Britain and Japan, in view of the great change that has taken place in the political situation since the present Anglo-Japanese Agreement was concluded on August 12th, 1905, and believing it to be conducive to the

general peace and security to amend the said Agreement and adapt it to the changed conditions, have agreed upon the following stipulations in the place of the said Agreement, which have the same objects as the present Agreement, that is to say:—

A. The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India;

B. The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China;

C. The maintenance of the territorial rights of the high contracting parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in the said regions:—

Art. I.—It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard those menaced rights or interests.

Art. II.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either contracting party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the Preamble of this Agreement, the other contracting party will at once come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Art. III.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties shall not make any Agreement with a third party which is or may be prejudicial to the objects referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement, without consulting the other.

Art. IV.—When either of the high contracting parties has concluded a comprehensive Arbitration Treaty with a third party, this Agreement shall exempt the said high contracting parties from any obligation to go to war with the third party during the time the said Arbitration Treaty may remain in force.

Art. V.—The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the contracting parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement shall come into effect immediately after the date of its signature and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the high contracting parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, *ipso facto*, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 13th day of July, 1911.

[L.S.] GREY,

His Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

[L.S.] KATO TAKAAKI,

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at the Court of St. James.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886
Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.
" " RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES

NOTES EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1908

Letter from Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington, to the Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State

SIR,—The exchange of views between us which has taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honour of holding with you has shown that Japan and the United States, holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a common aim, policy and intention in the region.

Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, policy and intention would not only tend to strengthen the relations of friendship and good neighbourhood which have immemorially existed between Japan and the United States, but would materially contribute to the preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorised me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that common aim, policy and intention.

1. It is the wish of the two Governments to encourage the free and peaceful development of their commerce on the Pacific Ocean.

2. The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced by any aggressive tendencies, is directed to the maintenance of the existing *status quo* in the region above mentioned, and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial possessions belonging to each other in the said region.

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that empire.

5. Should any event occur threatening the *status quo* as above described, or the principle of equal opportunity as above defined, it remains for the two Governments to communicate with each other in order to arrive at an understanding as to what measures they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the view of the Government of the United States, I shall be gratified to receive your confirmation.

From Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State, to Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington

YOUR EXCELLENCY,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries, and as the occasion for a concise mutual affirmation of that accordant policy respecting the Far East which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past.

I am happy to be able to confirm to your Excellency, on behalf of the United States, the declaration of the two Governments embodied in the following words.

[Then follow the five points mentioned in Japan's Note, which are repeated in exactly the same wording.]

RUSSIA

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905

Ratified November 5th, 1905

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possession on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similas military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measurer which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export

duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.	JUTARO KOMURA.
ROSEN.	K. TAKAHIRA.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.,) 1905.

SERGE WITTE.	JUTARO KOMURA.
ROSEN.	K. TAKAHIRA.

AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.*, August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

[L.S.]	ICHIRO MOTONO.
	ISWOLSKY.

RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre ·524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) ISWOLSKY.
" I. MOTONO.

Protocol

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following :—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. Motono.

Iswolsky.

RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO.
SAZANOFF.

AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the Britsh Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Artices of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
1	Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2	Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3	Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4	Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6	Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8	Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11	Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12	Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 taels
14	Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15	Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16	Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17	Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18	Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19	Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20	Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent.				
22	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23	Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24	Beyche seed *(Nux Vomica)*	0	2	0	0	"
25	Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26	Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27	Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28	Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	per picul
29	Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31	Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent.				

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
32	Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33	Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	"
34	Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	per picul
35	Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	"
36	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0	"
37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	"
38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	"
39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin
40	Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0	
41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	per picul
42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0	"
43	Hemp	1	2	0	0	"
44	Dried Fish, *Plaheng*	1	2	0	0	"
45	Dried Fish, *Plusalit*	1	0	0	8	"
46	Sapanwood	0	2	1	0	"
47	Salt meat	2	0	0	0	"
48	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	"
49	Rosewood	3	2	0	0	"
50	Ebony	1	1	0	0	"
51	Rice	4	4	0	0	per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

		Tical	Salun	Fuang	Hun	
52	Sagoe, White	0	2	0	0	per picul
53	" Red	0	1	0	0	"
54	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent				
55	Paper	1	0	0	0	"
56	Salt fish, *Plat*	1	0	0	0	p. 1,000 fish
57	Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58	Dried Prawns	"				
59	Tilseed	"				
60	Silk, raw	"				
61	Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62	Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul
63	Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan
64	Tobacco	1	2	0	0	p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, November 29th, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1855, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed) GEORGE GREVILLE.
" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10TH, 1909
Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 1

Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred to His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 2

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

SEC. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall from the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bankok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Annex 3

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) Devawongse Varoprakar.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for same time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

Present:

Lord President.	Sir Frederick M. Darley.
Lord Steward.	Mr. Herbert Samuel.
Earl Grey.	Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.
Earl Carrington.	Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. Fitzroy.

FRANCE

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contra ting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Khong, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *proteges* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the *proteges* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *proteges* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *proteges* shall only be amenble to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protegé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese

Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *protegés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protege*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(*Translation*)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The *régime* shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary resquisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Devawongse Varoprakar.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Devawongse Varoprakar.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Devawongse Varoprakar.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong-Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) Chatidej. (Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
" Bernard. " Devawongse.

JAPAN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of th contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary ass stance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may ereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the xchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until he expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

" DEVAWONGSE. VAROPRAKAR.

RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

Signed at London, June 14th, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art. VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. Grey.
" P. de Tovar.

TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note.*—E.O. signifies "effectively opened."]

I.—CHINA.

(*a*) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Amoy (Nanking), 1842.
Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).
Canton (Nanking, 1842).
Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).
Chefoo (Yentai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*
Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).
Choutsún (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).
Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).
Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Foochow (Nanking, 1842).
Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898).
Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
Kiungchow (or Hoihow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).
Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).
Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.
Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).
Lappa, port of entry for Canton.
Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907
Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).
Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).
Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).
Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).
Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).
Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*
Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).
Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.
b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X, of the Treaty of Tientsin.
c Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Shanghae (Nanking, 1842).
Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Sinmintin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1905).
Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Swatow (or Chao-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*
Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).
Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).
Tengyueh (Mome n) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894).
Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Tientsin (Peking, 1860).
Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905. E.O. January 14, 1907).
Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).
Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(*b*) Ports of call:—

(1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—
Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

(2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—
Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898).

(3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—
Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).
Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).

(4.) On the West River, for passengers—
Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c*
Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

---

a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty.

b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

c Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

II.—JAPAN

(*a.*) Treaty ports:—

Hakodate.. .....opened in 1859
Nagasaki.....opened in 1859
Yokohama or Kanagawa..opened in 1859
Tokio *a* ... .opened in 1867
Hiogo .. ..opened in 1868
Osaka *b* .....opened in 1868
Niigata *b* (or Ebisumi-nato) ....opened in 1869

(*b.*) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

Anping.....opened in 1896
Keelung .....opened in 1896
Takao ....opened in 1896
Tamsui.....opened in 1896
Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896; to foreign vessels and their cargo only).

(*c.*) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

	Opened in		Opened in
Shimizu *d* (Province of Suruga)	...1899	Miyazu *d* (Province of Tango)	1899
Taketoyo *d* (Province of Owari)	...1899	Tsuruga *d* (Province of Echizen)	...1899
Nagoya *e* (Province of Owari)	1907	Nanao *d* (South Bay) (Province of Noto)	1899
Yokkaichi *d* (Province of Ise)	1899	Fushiki *d* (Province of Etchu)	1899
Shimonoseki *d* (Province of Nagato)	1899	Otaru *d* (Porvince of Shiribeshi)	.. 1899
Moji *d* (Province of Buzen)	1899	Kushiro *d* (Prov nce of Kushiro)	...1899
Hakata *d* (Province of Chikzen)	...1899	Muroran *f h* (Province of Iburi)	...1899
Karatsu *d* (Province of Hizen)	1899	Itozaki (Province of Bingo)	1900
Kuchinotsu *d* (Provin e of Hizen)	..1899	Wakamatsu *i* (Province of Chikuzen)	1904
Misumi *d* (Province of Higo)	1899	Shish mi *d* (Island of Tsushima)	...1899
Izuhara *d* (Island of Tsuhima)	1899	Naha *d* (Loochoo Islands)	1899
Sasuna *d* (Island of Tsushima)	1899	Suminoye *j* (Province of Hizen)	...1906
Hamada *d* (Province of Iwami)	...1899	Awomori *f g* (Province of Mutsu)	...1906
Sakai *d* (Province of Hoki)	1899		

a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.
Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).
Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).
Furs.
Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff).
Oils, fats, and waxes.
Iron—
T, angle, and the like.
Rails and fishplates for rails.
Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).
Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).
Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.
Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.
Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.
Duty free articles.
Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).

(*d.*) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—*l*

	Opened in
Gosei (or Tokaku) *m* Taichu Prefecture	1899
Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture	1899
Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture	1899
Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture	1899
Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture	1899
Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture	1899

(2.) The Pescadores—
Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—
Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).
Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).
Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).
Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).
Kunsan (May 1, 1899).
Masampo (May 1, 1899).
Mokpo (October 1, 1897).
Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).
Songchin (May 1, 1899).
Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).
Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).
Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).
Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).
Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

"British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty."

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—
Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—
Fresh eggs.
Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.
Iron ore.
Pig iron.
Manure.
And from the 1st December, 1907:—
Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkokei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

(*a.*) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(*b.*) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(*c.*) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(*d.*) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(*a.*) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(*b.*) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council.	Short Title.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Sceton elieven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
26 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT. LORD WINDSOR.
MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK. MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:— Division of Order.

PARTS.	SUBJECT.	ARTICLES.
I.	Preliminary and General	1-6
II.	Constitution and Powers of Courts	7-34
III.	Criminal Matters	35-88
IV.	Civil Matters	89-117
V.	Procedure, Criminal and Civil	118-128
VI.	Mortgages and Bills of Sale...	129-150
VII.	Foreign Subjects and Tribunals	151-154
VIII.	Regulations	155-159
IX.	Miscellaneous...	160-171
	Schedule of Repealed Orders.	

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901. Limits o Order.

Interpretation.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (*a*) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (*b*) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.

"Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.

"Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.

"Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

Rules of Construction

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

Extent of Jurisdiction.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

(3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—Constitution and Powers of Courts.

(i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution of Supreme Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Seal of Supreme Court.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Officers of Supreme Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

Sheriff.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

Registrar.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

Tenure of Judges and Registrar.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Revocation of Appointments.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Sittings of Supreme Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution of Provincia Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

(iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

Case repor or removed to Supreme Court

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

Courts to be auxiliary to one another.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Conciliation.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Modes of trial.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

(*a*) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(*b*) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Immunity of Legation.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

Operation of Imperial Acts, &c.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

Assessors.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

Penalty for non-attendance.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III.—Criminal Matters.

Application of criminal law of England.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

Power to summon Offenders.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

Place of offence for purposes of trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and arrest in another district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing accused before Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

Detention of ship.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Execution writs of Supreme Court

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Bail.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely:—

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

Trial with jury or assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary trial.

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(*a*) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(*b*) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Refusal to enter into recognizance

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

Expenses of witnesses jurors, &c

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Charges.

Trial on charge.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

Separate charges for separate offences.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

(*a*) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(*b*) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(*c*) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

(*d*) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

(*e*) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of previous conviction

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

Limitation of powers of Courts.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (*a*) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (*b*) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10*s*. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

Offences against this Order.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50*s*.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

Grave offences against this Order.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Inquests.

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

(*a*) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.

(*b*) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

Patents and trade-marks

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

Smuggling.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

Levying war, etc.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

(*a*) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

(*b*) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

Piracy.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

Violation Treaties.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

International Regulations.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

Seditious conduct.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

Offences against religions.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

Contempt of Court.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

(*a*) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(*b*) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(*c*) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(*d*) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 *miles of Coast.*

Offences within 100 miles of the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

Jurisdiction Supreme Court at Hongkong.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Apprehension of deserters.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Deportation.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with deported persons at Hongkong.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

Appeal and reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(*a*) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(*b*) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(*c*) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(*d*) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(*f*) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

Appeal to Privy Council.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

Fugitive Offenders.

Fugitive offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions.

Subject as follows:—

(*a*) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(*b*) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(*c*) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(*d*) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV.—Civil Matters.

General provision as to civil jurisdiction.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force.

Procedure.

All proceedings to be by action.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commencement of action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury in Supreme Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of actions to special Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(*a*) If all parties consent, or

(*b*) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

Enforcement of submission or award.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Bankruptcy.

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Admiralty.

Admiralty Jurisdiction.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

Matrimonial jurisdiction.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Lunacy.

Lunacy jurisdiction.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

Real property to devolve as personal estate.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction of Courts.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Custody of property of intestate.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

Executor failing to obtain probate.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering estate without authority.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Death or failure of executor.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administration of small estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in Supreme Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Execution pending appeal.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Appeal by special leave.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

V.—Procedure, Criminal and Civil.

Minutes of proceedings.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Rules of Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

(*a*) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

(*b*) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;

(*c*) For prescribing any forms to be used;

(*d*) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;

(*e*) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;

(*f*) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;

(*g*) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;

(*h*) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(*i*) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to dispense with payment of Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either— Appearances.

(*a*) By himself; or

(*b*) By a legal practitioner; or

(*c*) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only. Witnesses.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment. Conveyance of accused persons.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;
The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

VI.—Mortgages and Bills of Sale.

Mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate. Registration of mortgages.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there Mode of registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:— Time for registration

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration. Priority.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes of mortgages.

Bill of Sale.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:— To wha bill of sale this Order applies.

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:— Contents of bill of sale.

(*a*) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(*b*) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(*c*) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(*d*) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(*e*) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(*a*) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(*b*) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for registration bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of registering bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for failure to register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill in case of bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent bill covering same goods

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for renewal

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered. Failure to renew

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order. Application to subsisting bills

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment. Transfer of bills.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open. Expiration time on Sunday.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit. Failure to register may be rectified.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order. Bills executed before this Order comes into force.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes to register of bills.

VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court. Actions by and against foreigners.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foreign Tribunals.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII.—Regulations.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:— King's Regulations.

(*a*) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.

(*b*) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(*c*) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.

(*d*) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only. Municipal Regulations.

157.—(*a*) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be. Approval of Regulations.

(*b*) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publication of Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.—Miscellaneous.

Customs may be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary powers of Consular officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration of British subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(*a*) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(*b*) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

Deposit of powers of attorney.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Rates of exchange for payment of fees, fines, &c.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Report by Judge of the Supreme Court.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Publication Order.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

(a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commencement of Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904." Short title.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.
The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed on a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(*a*) The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

(*b*) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;

(*c*) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;

(*d*) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

(*e*) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

Provided:—

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (*e*) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subject in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. Fitzroy.

Note.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business withinthe limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subjectto any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt — Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913."

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—

"Judgment" includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; "Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

"Registrar" includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words "judicial proceeding" in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to, any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

Appeals in Criminal Cases.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

(*a*) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or

(*b*) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him, that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or

(*c*) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the distr ct.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
(*c*) Of any person having served as a juryman or an assessor who was not qualified; or
(*d*) Of any objection to any person as a juryman or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
(*f*) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with, in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

(1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and

(2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

(*a*) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and

(*b*) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance ofsuch order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

Consular Registers of Companies.

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2*s*.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

Orders of a Court of Consuls.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

(*a*) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder ; or

(*b*) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and 8½ inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Lord Colebrooke

Viscount Knollys — Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2*s*.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

(1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

(3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL 1915

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

PRESENT:—

Lord President. Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Stamfordham. Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be aground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three* months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "the Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.C., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

CHINA (WAR POWERS) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1917

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1917

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President	Lord Newton
Lord Chamberlain	Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," and shall be read as one with the "China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. Where in the opinion of the Minister there are reasonable grounds for believing that any British subject has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace, or security of His Majesty's dominions or of any part of them, the Minister may by order in writing direct that such person—

(*a*) Shall not enter, reside, or remain in any area specified in the order;
(*b*) Shall reside or remain in any area so specified;
(*c*) Shall conduct himself in such manner, or abstain from such acts, or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control, as may be specified in such order;
(*d*) Shall be detained in custody in such place as may be specified in the order; and the person so detained shall be deemed for all purposes to be in legal custody.

3. If any person in respect of whom an order is made under paragraph (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*) of the preceding article fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

4. Where in the opinion of the Minister it is expedient that any person, in respect of whom the provisions of Article 2 of this Order apply, should be deported from China to some place in His Majesty's dominions, he shall send to the Supreme Court a certificate under his hand and seal to that effect, and the Supreme Court may thereupon order that such person shall be deported from China to the place specified in such certificate. The provisions of the Principal Order, and of any Order amending the same, relative to deportation shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, apply to any deportation effected under this article.

5. If any person deported under this Order returns to China without permission in writing of the Minister (which permission the Minister may give) he shall (without prejudice to any liability under Article 83 (11) of the Principal Order) be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

6. This Order shall take effect on the day on which the text thereof is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, along with a certificate under the hand of the Minister stating that he has been informed by telegraph by the Secretary of State that the Order has been passed in the form annexed to the certificate, and shall remain in force only during the continuance of the present war.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (CONSOLIDATION) REGULATIONS, 1917

1. The following King's Regulations are hereby repealed:—

"The Treasonable Insurance Regulations, 1914";
"The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915,";
"The Trading with the Enemy (Bulgaria) Regulations, 1915";

but this repeal shall not—

(a) Affect the past operation of those Regulations, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Regulations, before the making of these Regulations;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred, or liability accrued under or in consequence of any provision of, those Regulations;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

2. In the construction of these Regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Enemy" means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in an enemy country, and any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in an enemy country, or in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches to those incorporated in an enemy country and to those wherever incorporated which are incorporated in accordance with the laws of an enemy country or carry on business in an enemy country.

"Enemy country" means the territories of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, the Empire of Turkey, and the Kingdom of Bulgaria, together with the colonies and dependencies thereof, other than any territory in the effective military occupation of His Majesty or his allies, but including any territory in the effective military occupation of an enemy.

"Non-enemy country" means any country other than the dominions of His Majesty or a country with which His Majesty is at war.

"Person" means any British subject, firm or corporation resident, carrying on business, or being within the limits of the China Order in Council, 1904.

Enemy Trading

3. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with any other person, whether a British subject or not—

(1.) Pays any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy; or
(2.) Compromises or gives security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy; or

(3.) Acts on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating, or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument ; or

(4.) Accepts, pays, or otherwise deals with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, having at the time of such acceptance, payment, or dealing reasonable ground for believing that such instrument is held by or on behalf of an enemy ; or

(5.) Enters into any new transaction or completes any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities ; or

(6.) Makes or enters into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or accepts or gives effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war ; or, as regards treaties or contracts of reinsurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested, cedes to the enemy or accepts from the enemy under any such treaty or contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk ; or

(7.) Directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, an enemy country or an enemy any goods, wares, or merchandise, or directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, any person any goods, wares, or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, or directly or indirectly trades in or carries any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy ; or

(8.) Permits any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in an enemy country ; or

(9.) Enters into any commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or

(10.) Takes part in any act or transaction prohibited under any Proclamation dealing with the subject of trading with the enemy issued by His Majesty after the commencement of these Regulations, and published in the manner provided by the Principal Order for the publication of King's Regulations ;

is guilty of trading with the enemy.

4.—(1.) Where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British territory or a non-enemy country, other than neutral territory in Europe, China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

(2) Transactions hereafter entered into by any person resident, carrying on business, or being in China—

(a) In respect of banking business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy ; or

(b) In respect of any description of business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy bank ;

shall be considered as transactions with an enemy.

Provided that acceptance, payment, or other dealing with any negotiable instrument which was drawn before the 26th July, 1915, shall not, if otherwise lawful, be deemed to be a transaction hereafter entered into within the meaning of this paragraph.

(3.) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where an enemy has a branch situated locally in British territory or a non-enemy country, which carries on the business of insurance or reinsurance, of whatever nature, a transaction by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or reinsurance shall be considered as a transaction by or with an enemy.

Enemy Property

5. If any China company contravenes the provisions of section 4 of the Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong entitled "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance 1915," such company shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

6. Every China company, if it has not already done so, shall within one month after the commencement of the Regulations by notice in writing communicate to the custodian of enemy property in the Colony of Hongkong full particulars of all shares, stocks, debentures, and debenture stock, and other obligations of the company which are held by or for benefit of an enemy.

7. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with another person, whether a British subject or not, holds or manages for or on behalf of an enemy any property movable or immovable (including any rights, whether legal or equitable, in or arising out of property, movable or immovable), shall within one month after the commencement of these Regulations, or if the property comes into his possession or under his control after the commencement of these Regulations, then within one month after it comes into his possession or control, by notice in writing communicate the fact, and such particulars as may at any time be required, to the consular officer of the district in which he is resident, and, if it be immovable property, then to the consular officer of the district in which it is situated.

Property mentioned in this Regulation shall include property lent to a firm for the purposes of the business of such firm by an enemy, and such property shall be deemed to be property held or managed by a partner of such firm within the meaning of this Regulation.

8.—(1.) Any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to or for the benefit of an enemy, by way of dividends, interest, or share of profits, and balances and deposits standing to the credit of an enemy at any bank, and any debt to the amount of 50 dollars or upwards, which is due or which, had a state of war not existed, would have been due to an enemy, shall be paid by the person by whom it would have been payable into an account to be entitled "The Enemy Dividends Account," at such incorporated bank, or banks, as the Minister shall by public notice appoint. Any sum so paid into "The Enemy Dividends Account" shall not be dealt with save on an order of the Supreme Court.

Any payment required to be made under this Regulation shall be made:—

(*a*) Within fourteen days after the commencement of these Regulations if the sum, had a state of war not existed, would have been paid before such commencement;

(*b*) In any other case within fourteen days after it would have been paid.

(2) The expression "dividends, interest, or share of profits" for the purposes of this Regulation means any dividends, bonds, or interest in respect of any shares, stock, debentures, debenture stock, or other obligations of any company, any interest in respect of any loan to a person carrying on business for the purposes of that business, and any profits or shares of profits of such a business, and, where a person is carrying on any business on behalf of an enemy, any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been transmissible by a person to an enemy by way of profits from that business shall be deemed to be a sum which would have been payable and paid to an enemy.

Prohibited List

9. There shall be and there is hereby constituted a list of persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in non-enemy countries with whom, by reason of their enemy nationality or enemy association, it is expedient that trading should be prohibited. Such list is contained in the schedule to these Regulations, and shall be called "the Prohibited List."

The Minister may at any time vary or add to the Prohibited List, and such variations and additions shall have effect in each consular district as though they were contained in the list in the schedule hereto from the date on which they are published by being exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of the consulate of that district.

A copy of the Prohibited List and of any variation thereof or additions thereto shall be kept exhibited in each consular office.

10. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with others, whether British subjects or not, enters into any transaction mentioned in Regulations 3 and 4 of these Regulations with any person or body of persons in the Prohibited List shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy and shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prohibit—

(*a*) Any person who is engaged in any non-enemy country in the business of insurance from carrying on in that country that business (other than the business of marine insurance or of insurance against fire or any other risk of goods or merchandise during transit from shipper's or manufacturer's warehouse until deposited in warehouse on the termination of the transit, if any part of the transit is by sea) with or through the agency of any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List.

(*b*) Any person who is engaged in working any railway or other service of public utility in any non-enemy country under any charter, grant, or concession made by the Government of, or by any provincial or municipal authority in, any such country from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List, so far only as is necessary to enable the person or body of persons engaged in working such railway or other service of public utility to comply with or fulfil the obligations or conditions of the charter, grant, or concession under which the working of the railway or other service of public utility is carried on.

Legal

11. Where an Act constitutes an offence both under these Regulations and under the law applied by the Principal Order, the offender shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished under either these Regulations or the law aforsaid, but shall not be liable to be punished twice for the same offence.

12. A prosecution for an offence under these Regulations shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Crown Advocate.

Provided that the person charged with such an offence may be arrested and a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and such person may be remanded in custody or on bail notwithstanding that the consent of the Crown Advocate to the institution of the prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

13.—(1.) Any Court established under the Principal Order, on being satisfied on information on oath laid on behalf of the Minister that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under these Regulations has been or is about to be committed by any person, may issue a warrant authorising a British subject appointed by the Minister or by any consular officer in his own district and named in the warrant to inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that person, and to require any British subject able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of that person to give that information, and, if accompanied by an officer of the Court, to enter and search any premises to which the jurisdiction of the Court extends and which are

used in connection with the business or trade, and to seize any such books or documents as aforesaid.

(2.) If any person having the custody of any book or document inspection of which has been authorised under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects to procure it for inspection, or if any such person who is able to give any information which may be required to be given under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects when required to give that information, that person shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

14.—(1.) Any person who does any act prohibited or who fails to do any act required to be done by these Regulations shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

(2.) Any person guilty of a breach of these Regulations shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding 50*l.* or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

(3.) Where any company has entered into a transaction or has done any act which is an offence under these Regulations or has failed to do any act which is required to be done by these Regulations, every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of the company who is knowingly a party to the transaction, act, or failure shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations and shall, upon conviction, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding 50*l.*, or to both.

Licences, &c.

15. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business, or being in His Majesty's Dominions if such payment arise out of obligations entered into before the outbreak of war, or in the case of persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List before the date of the publication of their names therein.

16. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit anything which may at any time hereafter be expressly permitted by licence granted by His Majesty or by a licence given on behalf of His Majesty or by a Secretary of State or given on the like behalf by the Minister, whether such licence be specially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

The repeal of the King's Regulations entitled "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915," shall not affect any licence given thereunder which is in existence at the commencement of these Regulations.

Short Title

17. These Regulations may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Consolidation) Regulations, 1917."

B. Alston,
His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires.

Peking, January 1, 1917.

CHINESE ENEMY TRADING ACT

PROMULGATED MAY 17, 1918 *

Art. I.—All citizens of the Republic of China and foreigners in China subject to Chinese jurisdiction (non-treaty nationals) unless otherwise specifically authorized, shall be forbidden to trade with the following countries or persons:

(a) Enemy countries.

(b) Subjects and proteges of enemy countries.

(c) Allies of enemy countries.

(d) Residents or proteges in the territories occupied by enemy countries or by their allies.

(e) Firms or companies which are controlled wholly or partially by enemy subjects or which are under enemy influence, as have been specified by the repousible authorities.

This regulation shall also apply to agencies of such firms and companies

Art. II.—With reference to Sections II and V of Article I, the authorities concerned shall make special regulations for their enforcement.

Art. III.—Any one who violates or contemplates to violate this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of the fifth degree and hard labour or fined less than $1,000 according to the decision of the court.

Art. IV.—Any transactions with enemy aliens concluded before the promulgation of this Act shall be reported to the authorities concerned within one month after promulgation. With the consent of the authorities concerned such transactions may not be considered subject to this Act.

Art. V.—The authorities concerned shall be required to make detailed regulations for the enforcement of this Act.

Art. VI.—This Act shall take effect on the date of promulgation.

PEKING, May 17, 1918.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ENEMY TRADING ACT

PROMULGATED BY THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

Art. I.—With the exceptions set forth in Article I of the Enemy Trading Act, enemy trading which is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior shall be subject to these regulations.

Art. II.—The following transactions with enemies shall not be prohibited:

(a) Importation of goods directly connected with clothing, board and lodging.

(b) Importation of goods for use in marriages, funerals and worship.

(c) Employment of enemies by Chinese or Chinese by enemies for household affairs.

(d) Renting houses to enemies or from enemies.

(e) Receiving or giving medical treatment and payments.

(f) Employment of teachers and artists.

(g) Importation of goods necessary for establishments of communication, excepting those connected with steamers, railways, telegraphs and telephones to be regulated by the Ministry of Communications.

(h) Sale of second-hand goods at low prices.

(i) Visiting hotels, restaurants and places of amusement.

(j) Transactions specially authorized by the Ministry of the Interior.

Art. III.—All transactions enumerated in Article II shall be judiciously restricted when circumstances warrant. Special permits allowed to particular transactions shall be cancellable at any time.

Art. IV.—If any transactions enumerated in Article II concern the authority of other Ministries, the Ministry of the Interior shall consult the Ministries concerned about their regulations.

Art. V.—As to any doubt whether any of the transactions enumerated in Article II shall be specially restricted, the local authorities concerned shall be required to petition the Ministry of the Interior for instructions.

Art. VI.—The local authorities concerned shall be responsible for the investigation of the transactions enumerated in Article II.

Art. VII.—With reference to the transactions contracted before the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act as enumerated in Article IV of the Act, which are subject to the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior, the local authorities concerned shall be required upon receipt of applications to make an investigation and send a report through their highest provincial authorities to the Ministry for action.

Any application for special permit shall be required to state the kind of transaction, its location and causes.

Art. VIII.—Any one violating these regulations shall be punished according to Article III of the Enemy Trading Act.

Art. IX.—These regulations shall take effect on the date of promulgation.

Art. X.—After the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act and the Regulations for its enforcement, any rules which conflict with them shall be declared void.

PEKING, May 22, 1918.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—	s.	d.
Under 10*l.*	2	6
10*l.* and under 50*l.*	5	0
50*l.* and under 100*l.*	7	6
100*l.* or upwards	10	0
For each complete 100*l.* not exceeding a total fee of 5*l.*		
2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities	2	6
3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court	10	0

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

Part I

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£	s.	d.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	0	5	0
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	0		0
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1	0	0
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1	0	0
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1	0	0
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1	0	0
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer	1	0	0
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	0	1	0
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0	2	6
9A.—Certificate of registry	1	10	0
9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage	0	4	0
9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry	0	4	0
9D.—Transfer of registry to another port	0	4	0
9E.—Pass for ship	0	10	0
9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage	0	4	0
9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—			
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons. gross ton	1	10	0
,, 500 ,, 1,000 ,,	2	5	0
,, 1,000 ,, 2,000 ,,	2	14	0
,, 2,000 ,, 3,000 ,,	3	3	0
,, 3 000 ,, 4,000 ,,	3	12	0
,, 4,000 ,, 5,000 ,,	4	0	0
,, 5,000 ,, and upwards ,,	4	10	0
9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—			
For each visit to the ship	0	10	0

Provided as follows :—

(*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.

(*b*) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

For the inspection of light and fog signals :—

	£	s.	d.
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective	0	10	0

Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.

For the inspection of the marking of a ship :—

	£	s.	d.
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with	0	5	0

Provided as follows :—

(*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits.

(*b*) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and log signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

[N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.]

	£	s.	d.
10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer	0	2	0
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer	0	2	0
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer	0	2	0
13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer	0	2	0
14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board	0	2	0
15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102)	0	2	0
16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman	0	1	0
17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey	0	10	0
18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	2	0	0
19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894"	0	2	6

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.

	£	s.	d.
20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0	10	0
21.—For receiving notice of a caveat	1	0	0
22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him	0	10	0
23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892	0	5	0
24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.	0	10	0

Part II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£	s.	d.
25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	0	7	6
26.—For every other copy	0	2	6
27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	0	10	0
28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	1	0	0
29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)	1	0	0
31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0	2	6
32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95)	0	5	0
33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	0	10	0
34.—Bill of health	0	10	0
35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	0	10	0
36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	0	5	0
37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	0	5	0
38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0	5	0
39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	0	5	0
40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41)	0	5	0

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)	0	2	6
42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	0	10	0
43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official long-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	0	5	0
44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0	5	0
45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0	1	0
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0	2	6

N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.

47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	0	5	0
48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0	5	0
49.—For noting a bill of exchange	0	5	0
50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	1	0	0
51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0	2	6
52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	0	5	0
53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0	2	6
54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him	0	0	6
55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer	0	2	0
56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer	0	5	0
57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104)	0	5	0

N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.

58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102)	0	10	0
59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1	0	1	0
Ditto, ditto, £5	0	2	6
Ditto, exceeds, £5	0	7	6

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.

	£	s.	d.
60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer	0	5	0
61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0	1	0
62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	0	2	6
63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer	0	5	0
64.—For certificate of a person's identity	0	5	0
65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0	5	0
66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for	0	5	0

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.

67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0	2	6
68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	0	2	6

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.

69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	0	2	6
70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable	0	1	0
71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70)	0	2	6
72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	0	5	0
73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0	1	0

N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer (See No. 99).

74.—Passport	0	5	0
75.—Visa of a passport	0	2	0
76.—For issue of certificate of nationality	0	2	6
77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	0	2	6
77A.—For transit pass	0	3	0
78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	1	0	0
79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. on gross value.		
80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0	2	6
81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	0	5	0
82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	0	5	0

N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.

83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0	2	0
83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.			
83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	1	0	0
83C.—For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.			
83D.—For cancelment of title deeds	1	0	0
83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	1	0	0
83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	1	0	0
83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage	2	0	0
83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	0	6	0
83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 69 and 70)	0	6	0

Part III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£	s.	d.
84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2	0	0
85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	3	0	0
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	2	0	0
91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of	1	0	0
93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place	0	5	0

N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

Part IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£	s.	d.
94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	0	10	0
95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32)	1	0	0
96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	0	5	0
97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	2	6
98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0	5	0
99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate See No. 72)	0	1	6
100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	1	0

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.

	£	s.	d.
101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47)	0	5	0
101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters	2	10	0
101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	0	15	0
102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58)	1	0	0
103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57)	0	10	0
105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0	2	6
107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4	0	0
108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2	0	0

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.

THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3,934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

Extract

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

Approved by the Consular Body, 10th July, 1882

Rule 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

Rule 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

Rule 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

Rule 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

Rule 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

Rule 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

Rule 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

Rule 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

Rule 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

Rule 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

Rule 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

Rule 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

Rule 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

Rule 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

Rule 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

Rule 16.—The fee shall be for hearing $10—for each notice issued and served $3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

Rule 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

N.B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

(*a*)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

(*b*)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(*c*)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(*d*)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, *c* and *d*, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

JOHN GOODNOW,

Senior Consul.

FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98—*In Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than $500	$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over $500	15.00

In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.

99—*Clerk's Fees.*

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	50
For all subpœnas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	19
For taking an acknowledgment	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	20
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	15
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of $1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing *venire* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is $100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds $100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to $500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than $500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00

For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.

For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00

For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 *per centum* of the amount so received, kept, and paid.

For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.

All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.

In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as escheator	10.00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00

100—*Marshal's Fees.*

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship	2.00
For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person	2.00
For serving summonses	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each	50
For each bail bond	1.00
On every commitment or discharge of prisoner	2.00
For subpœnas, for each witness summoned	50
For returning subpœna	25
For each day's attendance upon court	3.00
For levying execution	1.00
For advertising property for sale	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000	5 per cent.
If over $1,000 and not exceeding $5,000	3 per cent.
If over $5,000	2 per cent.
For making collections under $200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place	6 per cent.
If the amount exceeds $200	2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	10
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees	50

If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1899.

For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ... $1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ... 5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ... 25
For every proclamation in admiralty ... 30
For serving an attachment *in rem*, or a libel in admiralty ... 2.00

For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.

When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per cent. on the first $500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.

For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per cent. on any sum under $500, and 1¼ per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For making translations ... 2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ... 1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ... 15

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit ... 1.00

104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance ... 3.00

105—*Costs for Prevailing Party.*

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:

Where the amount in question is $500, or less ... 5.00
Where it exceeds $500, and up to $1,000 ... 10.00
Where it exceeds $1,000, for each $1,000 or fraction thereof ... 10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ... 10.00

In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issued thereon.

For issuing a search warrant ... 3.00
For holding an inquest ... 10.00

Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the descendent.

107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.
(2) The consul, when salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judical authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation), then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:

For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ... 5.00
For passing on final reports of same ... 5.00
For a final order of discharge ... 5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ... 5.00
For making order of distribution ... 5.00

The clerk shall receive the following fees:

For a citation in administration ... 50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ... 1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ... 1.00
For docket fee ... 1.00
For filing papers ... 25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ... 1.00
For seal to letters of administration ... 1.00

For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.

The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00

In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(Embezzlement, Vagrancy) April 13, 1907

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation, W. W. Rockhill.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

Dated 14th February, 1917.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Recites Letters Patent o 19th January, 1888.

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein decribed, and did provide for the Government thereof:

Recites Orders in Council of 20th October, 1898 and 27th Dec., 1899.

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Revokes Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

Office of Governor constituted.

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Publication of Governor's Commission.

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., c. 72.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Public Seal.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Executive Council.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Legislative Council.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

Assent to Bills.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Reserved Bills.

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and Legislative Council to observe Instructions.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of fines.

Proviso. Banishment prohibited.

Exception. Political offences.

Dismissal and Suspension of officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to Government.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may by appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c. of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

Publication of Letters Patent.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE *R.I.*

Dated 14th February, 1917.

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Preamble.

Recites Letters Patent of even date.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony):

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

Recites Instructions of 19th January 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July 1896:

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Revokes Instructions of 19th January 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January 1888 and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:—

Administration of Oaths.

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony. Constitution of Executive Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member. Provisional appointment of Members of the Executive Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment. Such provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein. Precedences.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them. Governor to communicate Instructions to Executive Council.

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority. Quorum.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched.

Who to preside.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Reporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinions to be recorded on Minutes.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Official Members.

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Unofficial Members.

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other then an *ex Officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex Officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspe ded, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex Officio* Member.

Provisional appointments in place of Official Members absent, &c

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex Officio* Member.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

Revocation of such appointments.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Provisional appointments in place of Unofficial Members absent, &c.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

Revocation of such appointments.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Vacation of seats by Unofficial Members.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be elegible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Seats declared void in certain cases.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Resignation of Members.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

Quorum.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Precedence of Members.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Who to preside

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Questions to be decided by a majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Rules and orders to be made.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Question, &c. for debate.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:— Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

1.—All laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent "of the Legislative Council thereof." Form of enacting Ordinances.

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, i assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the some Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance. Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:— Description of Bills not to be assented to.

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7.—Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdon and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause Proviso in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.

suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced into the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every year.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

Minutes of proceedings of Legislative Council to be kept, and sent home after every meeting

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

Surveys and reservations to be made before waste lands are disposed of.

Governor not to purchase lands.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge make and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Suspension of Officers.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Regulation of power of pardon in capital cases. Judge's report to be laid before Executive Council.

Governor to take advice of Executive Council in such cases. May exercise own judgment; entering his reasons on Council Minutes, if unable to accept the advice of the majority.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Blue Book.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor's absence.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "the Governor" explained.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

The Executive Council.

At present (1920) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).
The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
The Attorney General (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
The Director of Public Works.
The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

Legislative Council.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council :—

The Governor. The Senior Military Officer in Command. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney General. The Colonial Treasurer. The Director of Public Works. The Secretary for Chinese Affairs. The Captain Superintendent of Police.	Official Members.
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak. Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak. Hon. Mr. Ho Fook. Hon. Mr. R. G. Shewan. Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone.	Unofficial Members.

Appointment o Members of the Legislative Council.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members :—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total.....	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912, *in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the* 19*th day of January,* 1888, *as amended by the Royal Instructions of the 7th day of July,* 1896, *in substitution for the Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

Summons

1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor. Meetings.

2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member. Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day.

3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.

4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend. Inability to attend.

Meetings and Adjournment

5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. Governor to preside at all meetings

6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minutes of proceedings.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes. Confirmation of minutes.

9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

Adjournments.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Committees

Nomination of Standing Committees.

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

(a) Finance Committee—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.

(b) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

(c) A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

Filling vacancies.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee.

Committees to be open.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote.

Nomination of Special Committees.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31.

Quorum. Attendance on Committees.

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so.

Report by whom to be signed.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee.

Business

Order of business.

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:—

(a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.

(b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.

(c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.

(d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

(*e*) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.

(*f*) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.

(*g*) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of.

Rules of Debate

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c., for debate.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:— Motions without notice.

(*a*) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(*b*) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(*c*) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(*d*) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.

(*e*) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(*f*) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(*g*) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(*h*) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first. Precedence when two Members rise together.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument. Speech not to be read.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement. How often Members may speak.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded. Motion or amendment should be seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote.

Manner of voting.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

Dissent.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes.

No discussion after question put.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Strangers.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk.

President's authority.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

Ordinances

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enacting Ordinances.

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Introductory speech.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded.

First reading.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted.

Only title to be read.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it.

Publication after first reading.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time.

41.—When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council. Second reading.

42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*. Publication.

43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day. Procedure in Committee.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put. Filling blanks.

45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council. Bill reported on by Standing Committee.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed. Bill may be re-committed.

47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the Suspension of Standing Orders.

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading.

Passing of Bills.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

Petitions

Petitions.

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Speech on petition.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

Private Rights

Petition to be heard.

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of Witnesses.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from and under them.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

Emigration

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *K*, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescrib d by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

(1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following :—

(1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

(2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

(3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Fire wood	lb. 1½.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

(2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

(1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.

(3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate $25
Upon the granting of the Certificate $25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of $1
Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of $1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong f r the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

Abstract of Ordinance 26 of 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates

VI —Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6 The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second, possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11 No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(*c*) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels Navigating the same

Regulations

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance*; *mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[*See also* "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations*]

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table O*a* of the schedule (rental $5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

Lighthouses, Buoys, or Beacons

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

Importation and Storage of Explosives

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance,* 1873," *and Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

Deck and Load Line

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the

British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At Yokohama: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At Kobe: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At Niigata: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At Ebisuminato: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At Osaka: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At Nagasaki: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At Hakodate: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Chairs

I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.—Quarter hour, 10 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 25 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.

II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day, (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.

III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.—Quarter hour, 15 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Two hours, 50 cents; Three hours, 70 cents; Six hours, $1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) $1.50. *With four bearers.*—Quarter hour, 30 cents; Half hour, 40 cents; One hour, 60 cents; Two hours, 80 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.

NOTE—In the above scale of fares by Victoria and the Hill District are meant Victoria and the Hill District as defined by Ordinance 15 of 1888. If a vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey.

Ricshaws

I.—In Victoria and beyond Victoria, if engaged in Victoria :—	1st class	2nd class
Ten minutes	5 cents	5 cents
Quarter hour	10 ,,	5 ,,
Half hour	15 ,,	10 ,,
Hour	20 ,,	15 ,,
Every subsequent hour	20 ,,	10 ,,

First class jinrickshas have white washable covers and rubber tyres.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey. Extra bearers, drawers, or drivers, and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

II.—In Kowloon.—Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 15 cents: Hour, 20 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents. Extra bearers, drawers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

III.—On the New Tai Po Road beyond New Kowloon.—Twenty cents shall be added for each extra hour, or part of an hour, if the hirer causes the journey to take longer than :—

To 4th mile	single,	75 cents,	1	hour
	return,	$1.00	2	hours.
Beyond 4th to 6th mile	single,	$1.20	2	,,
	return,	$1.50	4	,,
Beyond 6th to 9th mile	single,	$1.75	2½	,,
	return,	$2.00	5	,,
Beyond 9th to 11th mile	single,	$2.00	3	,,
	return,	$2.50	7	,,

Fares for journeys beyond the 11th mile to be a matter of previous arrangement in each case. The fares here set out to apply to one jinricksha with three coolies from Tsim Sha Tsui.

Cargo Boats

	per day	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	$10.00	5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 500 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd do. do. 500 do. do. 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th do. do. 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

Passenger Rowing Boats

1st Class Boats upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (*Class A*)	$3.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (,,)	2.00
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours (,,)	1.50
1st Class Boat, per hour with two passengers	0.40
2nd Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers	0.20

For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat for half-an-hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks 2 Strokes Central District from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western District.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

PARS

Acceptance of radiotelegram .. 238
Accounts, boxholders' 16
Acknowledgment of delivery
Registered letter ..130, 141, 147
Acknowledgment of payment ..215A
Addresses.. 34
Do. on circulars 73
Advice of payment 215A
Affixing of stamps.. .. .. 118, 134
Do. on parcels .. 149
Afghanistan, correspondence for 119
Albums 52
Almanacs 69
America, parcels to 172, 173
Articles prohibited 92-98
Do. in parcels 159-162
Avis de reception 130, 141 147
Bad coin 122
Bills 69
Blind, literature for 63
Book packets 49-62
Books of stamps 17
Boxes, letter 6
Do. private 10-16
Boxholders 10-16
Do. accounts 16
Do. no redirection for .. 107
Branch, Offices 1
Bullion 93
Cards, Christmas 50
Do. visiting 57
Cash on Delivery parcels 198
Certificates of posting 115
Change 122
Chinese registered letters 142, 143
Chopping of receipts 142, 143
Christmas cards 50
Cigars 171
Circulars 68-76
Clearances of pillar-boxes 8
Closing of mails 24-31
Do. registered 28
Do. parcel 153
Coin 93
Coin, bad 122
Commercial papers 64-67
Compensation, insured letters 147 (p)
Do. do. parcels .. 194
Do. parcels.. .. 163-165
Do. registered letters 137-140
Complaints 40-126
Compulsory registration .. 114, 133
Consignees' letters.. 37
Coupons, reply 18
Current, prices (*See Circulars*)
Customs declarations 166-168
Declared value 135, 145
Defaced Stamps 23
Deliveries, hours of 5
Delivery of parcels .. 174-176
Do. registered letters .. 144
Do. do. Chinese 142, 143
Demurrage on Parcels 181
Despatch of mails 24-29
Dimensions, book packets 59
Do. letters 33
Do. newspapers 47
Do. samples 80
Duty 167-168
Duty, prepayment of 169-171
Dyes 87
Enclosure prohibited 97
Do. in parcels 159, 160
Enquiries 126
Enquiries for registered letters.. 141
Envelopes, stamped 17

PARS.

Explosives 84, 89, 92
Fictitious address, Poste Restante 102
Do. registered letters.. 129
Forbidden articles.. 92-98
Do. in parcels 159-162
Franked letters 32
Glass 86
Gold 93
Holidays 2, 3
Do. deliveries on 5
Hours of business 2
Do. radiotelegrams 239
Indecent postcards 98
Information as to letters, etc. .. 124
Initials, Poste Restante 102
Do. registered letters 129
Insufficiently paid postage.. 35, 36
Insured letters 145-147
Do. parcels 182-197
Interception of Correspondence . 110
Invitations 69
Jewellery 90, 91, 93
Kowloon City.. 5
Late letters 27
Letters, consignees' 37
Do. dimensions of 33
Do. late 27
Letter-boxes 6
Liability of Post Office (*see also Compensation*) 125, 127, 140, 161, 195
Liquids 84
Literature for the blind 63
Lotteries 95
Mail notices 24
Mails, closing of 24-29
Do. inward 26
Do. registered 28
Do. Siberian 29
Manila, parcels to 173
Money 94
Money Orders, international 210-219
Do. local 199-209
Newspapers 41-47
Do. unpaid 45
Obscene postcards.. 98
Offices 1
Officials authorised to frank .. 32
Oils 84
Ointments 85
Over-insurance 186
Parcel mails, closing of 153
Parcels 148-180
Do. C. O. D. 196
Do. compensation for .. 163-165
Do. delivery of.. 174-176
Do. Demurrage on 181
Do. insured 182-197
Do. packing of.. 155-158
Do. posted out of course .. 152
Do. Poste Restante.. 179
Do. redirection of 177
Do. to U. S. A... 172-173
Pass-books 62
Patterns (*see Samples*)
Perforation of stamps 23
Do. on Postal Orders 222
Philippines, parcels to.. 173
Pillar boxes 8
Postage rates (*Appendices*)
Postcards 19-22
Do. obscene 98
Postal districts 4
Do. guides.. 17
Do. Hong packets (*Appendix II*)
Do. orders, Imperial .. 231-236
Postal Notes, local 220-230

PARS.

Poste Restante 99-103
Poste Restante parcels 179
Posting, certificates of.. 115
Powders 87
Prepayment of duty 169-171
Prices current (*see Circulars*)
Printed matter 49-62
Private boxes 10-16
Prohibited articles 92-98
Do. in parcels.. 159-162
Radio-telegrams 238-240
Rates of postage (*Appendices*)
Reclamations 141
Redirection, insured parcels .. 193
Do. ordinary letters 104-109
Do. parcels 177
Do. registered letters .. 136
Registered letters 128-144
Do. Chinese 142, 143
Do. compensation for 137-140
Do. delivery of.. .. 142-143
Do. enquiries as to.. .. 141
Do. redirection of 136
Registered mails, closing of .. 28
Registration 128-144
Do. compulsory .. 114, 133
Do. envelopes 17
Reply coupons 17
Resin 85
Return of correspondence .. 34, 120
Russia, letters for 116
Samples 77-91
Samples, tobacco 83
Saving Bank pass-books 62
Do. Correspondence 38
Seditious literature 96
Ships, letters addressed to.. .. 7
Silver.. 93
Size (*see Dimensions*)
Soap 85
Stamps 17
Stamps, affixing of 118, 134
Do. do. to parcels .. 149
Do. defaced 2
Do. perforation of .. 23, 222
Stamped envelopes 17
Sundays 2, 3
Do. deliveries on 5
Superscribed correspondence 29-31
Taxed correspondence.. 36
Do. boxholders' .. 14
Tea 171
Telegrams, wireless 238-240
Telegraph Money Orders .. 215-218
Tobacco 83
Unclaimed parcels.. 178
Undelivered correspondence 111-114
Do. book packets 112
Do. parcels 178, 180
Unpaid correspondence 36
Do. book packets 54
Do. boxholders' 14
Do. newspapers 45
Do. return of .. 39
U.S.A., parcels to 172, 173
Valuable articles 154
Do. unregistered .. 114
Value declared 135, 145
Warrants for return of correspondence 120
Weighing of letters, etc. 123
Weight of book packets 59
Weight newspapers 47
Do. samples 79
Wrappers 17

General Information

Office Hours, etc.

1.—The General Post Office is in Pedder Street, with district offices at Wantsai (Queen's Road East), Sheung Wan (Morrison Street), Sai Ying P'un (Pokfulam Road), Kowloon (Tsimshatsui), and Yaumati (Waterloo Road).

2.—On week days the General Post Office is open for the sale of stamps from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Registration and Parcel Branch is open from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Poste Restante from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and the Money Order Office from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 1 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays the General Post Office is open from 8 to 9 a.m. with the exception of the Money Order Office, which is entirely closed.

Note:—Postal Notes can be had at the Registration counter on Saturday afternoons from 1 to 5 p.m.

3.—On week days the district offices are open from 7 a m. to 6 p.m. except Kowloon which closes at 5 p.m.

The Kowloon Money Order Office is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays the Wantsai, Sai Ying Pun, and Yaumati district offices are open from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5 to 6 p.m. Sheung Wan from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5.30 to 8 p.m. Kowloon from 8 to 9 a.m.

Note:—(*a*) The Money Order office at Kowloon is closed at 1 p.m. on Saturdays and all day on Sundays and Holidays.

(*b*) On days when an English or French contract mail is leaving, the Money Order office at Kowloon will not open until noon.

4.—(Relates to the division of the City for delivery purposes.)

5.—(Relates to the hours of deliveries in the various districts.)

6.—To facilitate the delivery, and as a means to prevent the loss of Letters, a Letter Box should be affixed to the door of every house or office. Such Letter Boxes should be provided with locks and the keys kept by responsible persons. Letter Boxes may be bought locally.

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office to be claimed.

8.—Enumerates the places where pillar boxes are fixed in Hongkong, Kowloon and New Territories.

N.B.—Letters can be posted at any Police Station in the New Territories.

9.—Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a Pillar Box, but should be registered at the General or a District Post Office and a receipt obtained for the same.

Private Boxes

10.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office for fees of $20 and $10 per annum from 1st January or $2 and $1 per mensem, according to size. All fees are payable in advance. Each boxholder is provided with a key and an account book. A sum of $2 must be deposited for the key, and this will be refunded when the box is given up and the key returned.

11.—By renting a box, correspondence is received with greater expedition and accuracy. Access to boxes is afforded to boxholders from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.

12.—Boxes should be cleared by boxholders after the arrival of American and European Mails.

13.—Boxholders may send their letters to the post in sealed boxes for which a receipt will be given in the accompanying book. Such receipts are for "one box", not for so many letters. Such boxes should be sealed with a recognized device, and not merely locked. No attention can be paid to such remarks as "to be registered" written in the book.

14.—Unpaid and underpaid correspondence is delivered to boxholders and the deficit charged monthly. As a rule no details of this account can be given and it is advised that the covers of all unpaid correspondence should be filed in order to check the amount claimed.

15.—Correspondence cannot be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account.

16.—Boxholders' accounts are sent out for settlement on the first day of the month. If not settled promptly the box is liable to be closed.

Stamps, Etc.

17.—Hongkong Postage Stamps, etc., of the following values can be purchased:—

Postage Stamps—
1 cent
2 „
4 „
6 „
8 „
10 „
20 „
25 „
30 „
50 „
1 dollar.
2 dollars.
3 „
5 „
10 „

Post Cards—
1 cent.
1½ cent.
4 cents.

Wrappers—
2 cents.

Embossed Envelopes—
4 cents size 9¾ (5¾″ × 4⅜″)
4 „ „ 13 (4¾″ × 3 11/16″)

Envelopes are sold in packets of 5, and in addition to the par value of the stamps embossed thereon, 1 cent is charged per packet of 5 envelopes.

Registration Envelopes (price 11 cents each) bearing a 10 cents stamp, embossed on the flap for the payment of the registration fee are of the following sizes:—
F. —5¼ ins. × 3¼ ins.
G —6 „ „ 3¾ „
H. —8 „ „ 5 „
H²—9 „ „ 4 „
K.—11 „ „ 6 „

Books of Stamps (containing 16 four cents, 12 two cents and 12 one cent) at $1.

Postal Guides 50 cents.

18.—Coupons, exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes (2½d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement, can be purchased at the General Post Office for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. (See Appendix I.)

19.—Private Post-cards must be of cardboard or paper sufficiently stout not to hinder their manipulation. The minimum dimensions are 10 cm. × 7 cm. (4 in. by 2¾ in.). The title "Carte Postale" is not obligatory for single (*i.e.*, not reply paid) post-cards of private manufacture.

The right half of the face is reserved for the postal directions and address. The left-hand half is available for purposes of the sender, subject to the restrictions in Sections 20-23. The stamp may be affixed on the back of the card.

20.—In addition to stamps for prepayment, post-cards may bear gummed labels not exceeding 2 cm. by 5 cm. (¾ in. by 2 ins.) shewing the name and address of the sender and of the addressee; and engravings and photographs may be affixed to the back and left-hand half of the address side provided they are completely adherent.

21.—Cards bearing the title "Post-card" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate for printed matter provided that they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post-cards, they are treated as letters.

22.—A Post-card must not be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, nor may it be enclosed in a cover of any kind.

23.—Payment of postage cannot be made by means of imperfect or defaced postage stamps. Stamps are considered defaced when marked on the face with any written, printed, or stamped characters. Stamps may, however, be perforated with initials (but not with names or trade-marks) provided that the perforating holes are no larger than those dividing one stamp from another in a sheet of stamps.

Mails

24.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are published twice daily in a special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

25.—This information is also given on the Mail Notice Board in front of the Office; in case of doubt this should be consulted, as notifications of sailings, etc., are often received too late for insertion in a mail notice.

26.—Inward mails are advertised as above whenever practicable.

27.—The usual time for closing a mail is one hour before the steamer is advertised to sail. Letters prepaid with 10 cents in addition to the postage will, if handed over the counter, be received after the advertised time of closing the mail until the mail has actually left the office.

28.—Registered mails are closed a quarter of an hour before the ordinary mails, except in the case of mails for Europe, America and Australia, when the period is three-quarters of an hour.

29.—Letters and Post-cards to Europe are sent *viâ* Siberia unless marked to the contrary. Printed matter is sent *viâ* Suez unless prepaid at letter rate.

30.—Correspondence marked for transmission by a certain route will be kept for the route indicated, even though this may involve considerable delay.

31.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die* the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

32.—Relates to Official franking of letters in Hongkong.

Letters

33.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width or depth, unless it be sent locally to or from a Government Office.

34.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery. In order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

35.—Insufficiently paid correspondence must be either accepted and the fine paid or forthwith refused. Postmen are not permited to allow a prior inspection of the contents of unclosed printed matter, packets, etc.

36.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except Letters and Post-cards.

37.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage. Such letters must refer only to cargo carried on the same ship on which they are carried, and must be left open for inspection.

38.—Correspondence on Savings Bank business if posted in Hongkong or at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China and addressed "Hongkong Savings Bank" will be forwarded free.

39.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

40.—Complaints, etc., addressed to the Postmaster-General need not be Stamped.

Newspapers

41.—Newspapers should be so folded and covered (if posted in a cover) as to permit the title to be easily inspected. Newspapers must be open at both ends, and the postage stamps so affixed that they do not bind the wrapper to the newspaper.

42.—Newspapers published in Hongkong and posted singly to the following places are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 oz. or fraction thereof, viz.:—Australia, Canada, Ceylon, China, Corea, Formosa, India, Japan, Macao, Netherlands India, New Zealand, Philippines Islands, Siam, Straits Settlements, Timor and United Kingdom.

43.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at bo k rate.

44.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one if intended for transmission at the single rate, nor must anything whatever be inserted except *bonâ-fide* supplements of the same paper and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

45.—A newspaper or a packet of newspapers posted insufficiently paid will on delivery be charged with double the deficiency. Unpaid newspapers cannot be forwarded.

46.—No newspaper and no cover of a newspaper may bear anything (not being part of the newspaper) except the names and addresses of the sender and the addressee, a request for return in case of non-delivery, or the title of the newspaper. If it contains any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter.

47.—A packet of newspapers must not weigh above 5 lbs. or exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth.

Book Packets and Printed Papers

48—Printed papers may be forwarded to anywhere at 2 cents per 2 oz.

49—The term "book packet" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c.; but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, &c., must be sent at letter rate.

50.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments, &c.* Compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards. In travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the traveller's name, may be indicated in writing. Christmas and New Year's cards may bear a written dedication. Titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted, is permitted.

51.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or typewritten original may pass as printed papers if handed in at the Post Office counter.

52.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

53.—The packet must be open at the ends and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward as letter rate. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

54.—The rules applicable to unpaid or insufficiently paid newspapers are equally applicable to book packets and commercial papers.

55.—Book packets which do not accord with regulations are returned to senders when possible.

56.—The undermentioned articles are excluded from transmission at the rate applicable to printed papers :—

Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, Bank paper, note paper or envelopes (with or without printed address) and all other articles of stationery pure and simple.

57.—The products of the copying press and typewriter are not admitted at the rate for printed papers nor, as a rule, are printed papers, the text of which has been modified after printing, either by hand or by means of a mechanical process, so as to constitute a conventional language. But the following exceptions are allowed :—

(*a*) Printed circulars may be dated in manuscript or by a mechanical process and the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, and his address may be added.

(*b*) On printed visiting cards the address or title of the sender, or conventional initials, such as "p.p.c.," may be written, and also good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in not more than five words.

(*c*) On printed circulars corrections and insertions may be made in manuscript or by a mechanical process in regard to names of commercial travellers, date of their journey, and the places they intend to visit, dates of departure of ship, names of persons invited to meetings, and the place, date and object of the meetings.

(*d*) Printers' proofs may be corrected in manuscript; additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing may be made, and in case of want of space

additional sheets may be used ; the author's manuscript may be enclosed ; printers' errors in other printed documents may be corrected and figures may be inserted or corrected in prices current, tenders for advertisements, trade circulars, prospectuses and stock and share lists.

(*e*) Books, papers, music, photographs, engravings and Christmas and New Year's cards may have a dedication inscribed on them, and the invoice relating to them may be enclosed.

(*f*) In forms of order or subscription for books printed on cards the works required or offered may be indicated in manuscript.

(*g*) To cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications may be added in manuscript or by a mechanical process the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

58.—Besides these articles there are some others which are admitted, though not really printed matter, as, for instance, manuscript intended for the press (when sent with the proofs of the same), papers impressed for the use of the blind, albums containing photographs, and card-board drawing models stamped in relief.

59.—The limits of size for packets addressed to the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or to Non-Union countries or colonies are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth ; to foreign countries in the Postal Union packets must not exceed 18 inches in any direction. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lb. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for any Non-Union countries and 4 lb. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

60.—Printed papers and commercial papers may be posted either without a cover or in any ordinary letter envelope left wholly unfastened, or in any other cover, or upon rollers entirely open at both ends, or between boards so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination. Packets which are sealed or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward at letter rates. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

61.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter :—

Country.	*Description of Article and Treatment.*	
Australia	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	Liable to Customs Duty.
Austro-Hungary	Foreign newspapers received from other countries.	Tax of 2 Kreuzer on the delivery.
Canada	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	Liable to Customs duty.
Belgium	Certain printed papers.	"
Italy	Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.	"
Portugal	Bound books.	"
India	All articles under this head with the exception of printed books and newspapers.	"
Spain	All articles under this head.	"
Republic of Columbia	" "	"
Uruguay	Except those for the personal use of the addressees all articles under this head.	"
United States	Except newspapers and periodicals, photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale ; or books, etc., more than 20 years old.	"
Venezuela	All books except unbound books relating to service, art, or crafts.	Prohibited.

62.—Book Packets posted from or to the Banks with the words "Pass Book" printed on the cover and open at both ends are allowed to pass as printed matter. Local

Savings Bank Pass Books are free. This only applies to Hongkong and the British Post Office Agencies in China.

63.—Literature embossed for the use of the blind may be transmitted to the United Kingdom at the rate of 2 cents per 2 oz. The max. weight for this class of matter is 6 lbs. and any packet weighing between 20 oz. and 6 lbs. will be forwarded at the uniform rate of 20 cents.

Commercial Papers

64.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers *(papiers d'affaires)* is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand.* They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

65.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—Printers' copy; authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music, &c. The rate is the same as for books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents.

66.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge; with this exception, all kinds of printed matter and patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at book rates.

67.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

Circulars

68.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

69.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addressees in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

70.—Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or the British Post Office Agencies in China must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

71.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid for as so many newspapers (each one counting), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

72.—Prices Current or Circulars *in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends,* will be taxed and forwarded as ordinary correspondence.

73.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

74.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

75.—Circulars which are in other respects admissible but which are printed or lithographed in character resembling those of the typewriter, or are produced by means of any mechanical process from type-written originals, will be admitted to the privilege of the Book rate to countries included in the Postal Union, provided that they are posted by being handed in at the counter of the Post Office and that special attention is called to their nature, and that at least *twenty copies* precisely identical are posted at the same time

76.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction, and should be posted as early as possible, so as to secure due despatch.

Samples

77.—The postage rate for samples is 2 cents per 2 oz. with a min. charge of 4 cents.

78.—The use of the Sample Post is restricted to (*a*) *bona-fide* Trade Samples of merchandise without saleable value, and (*b*) natural history specimens, dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, and scientific specimens generally

when sent for no commercial purpose, keys sent singly, fresh flowers, tubes of serum and pathological specimens rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing Packets containing goods for sale or consigned in execution of an order (however small the quantity), or articles sent by one private individual to another, which are not actually trade samples or scientific specimens cannot be forwarded by Sample Post.

79.—The limit of weight for packets of samples for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or non-Union countries is 5 lb., but for foreign countries in the Postal Union the limit is 12 oz.

80.- A packet of samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British colony or possession or Non-Union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.

81.—Packets of samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are returned to the senders when possible.

82.—Samples of merchandise must not posses any saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet, except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

83.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 6 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 2/- for Customs duty.

84.—Liquids, oils and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken, and the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather. Deleterious liquids or substances and explosives are absolutely prohibited.

85.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, etc., must be placed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchments, etc.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

86.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

87.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes, which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

88.—Packets of samples must be so packed to admit of easy inspection; any such found to be insecurely packed will be stopped.

89.—Such articles as scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, provided that they are *bonâ-fide* samples and are packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent by the Sample Post to places abroad. Explosives *are absolutely prohibited.* Samples of cotton leaf and all forms of unmanufactured cotton may not be sent to the United States of America.

90.—No article liable to Customs duty can be sent as a sample.

91.—The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz.:—

(*a*) In *Luxemburg* the registration of such packets is compulsory, and every thing of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.

(*b*) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz.:— *Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Sierra Leone,* and *Straits Settlements,* articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to *Newfoundland* and *St. Vincent,* are exempt from Customs duty. Their transmission is also permitted in *Bermuda and Cyprus,* but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada.*

(*c*) In *France* engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable o Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quanti-

ties sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can be sent as *bonâ fide* specimens.

(*d*) In the *Dutch East Indies* articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.

(*e*) Special prohibitions in *Bulgaria*, *the Cape of Good Hope*, *Dutch East Indies*, *Italy*, *Norway*, *Queensland*, *Servia*, *Transvaal* and *United States of America*—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in *Roumania* bound books. In *Belgium*—Bronze, and nickel coin. In *Bermuda*—Jewellery, being dutiable.

(*f*) In *Ceylon*.—Current coin and jewellery.

(*g*) In *Grenada*.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.

(*h*) In *Liberia*.—Gold and silver articles.

(*i*) In *New South Wales*.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.

(*j*) In the *Transvaal*—Gold, silver, jewellery, etc., are liable to Customs duty.

(*k*) In *New Zealand*.—Cuttings of grape vines.

(*l*) In *Western Australia*.—Coin.

(*m*) In the *Cape of Good Hope*, *Natal*, *New Zealand* and *Queensland*.—Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.

(*n*) In *Victoria*, Australia.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery, which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.

(*o*) In *Spain* the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.

(*p*) *Russia*.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.

(*q*) *Egypt*.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person, the packet will be subject to a Customs duty of 8 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(*r*) *British Central Africa*—Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.

(*s*) *United Kingdom*.—Post Cards bearing the imitation of postage stamps.

(*t*) *Sarawak*.—Coin, Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, Jewellery, etc., anything resembling coin, notes, or cheques but having no monetary value. Also, except under special permit from the Resident of First Division, Opium, Morphia, Morphine, Cocaine, Novococaine, Cannabis Indica and any preparation thereof or article containing them.

Prohibited articles

92.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post:—

(*a*) Articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger or soil or damage the correspondence.

(*b*) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.

(*c*) Animals or insects, living or dead (except live bees).

(*d*) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

93.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:—

(*a*) Current coin.

(*b*) Articles liable to Customs duty.

(c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles to place where their transmission is forbidden (see paragraph 91).

(d) Any articles the importation of which is prohibited is the country of destination.

94.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

95.—The importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of any lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post-card or circular concerning any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster-General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post-cards or circulars concerning a lottery and cause the same to be returned to the Post Office at which they were posted.

96.—The Postmaster-General may seize and destroy all seditious publications.

97.—Nothing sent through the post may contain an enclosure which is directed to a name and an address different from the name and address borne on the cover, and which is enclosed with the intention of evading postage. Any such forbidden enclosure, if observed, is liable to be taken out and forwarded to the addressee charged with separate postage at the prepaid rate. (But see "Postal Hong packets" under Appendix II.)

98.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post-card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances of the case may require.

Poste Restante

99.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante." The Public are requested to note carefully the rules governing the Poste Restante.

100.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" without a full address, and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in Poste Restante.

101.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz.:—

Local letters for 1 month		Letters for steamers	for 3 months
Foreign „ 2 months		„ sailing vessels	„ 4 „

102.—Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a Christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante, but are at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

103.—All persons applying for letters at the Poste Restante must furnish the particulars required to ensure proper delivery, and must sign the register. If the addressee does not apply in person, his messenger must be furnished with the required information and must produce a written authority to receive the correspondence. If a foreigner, the applicant must produce his passport or other credentials.

Re-direction

104.—Letters, post-cards, newspapers and book packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressees after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. In cases, however, where a letter is re-directed to any place and bears postage Stamps insufficient to pay the postage from the Office of origin to the said Place direct, then the extra postage must be affixed before forwarding or the letter will

be taxed. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box, but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

105.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

106.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within a delivery of the same Post Office.

107.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed. The Post Office does not undertake the redirection of correspondence for a person temporarily leaving home, unless the house be left uninhabited; nor does it undertake to re-direct correspondence addressed to clubs, hotels, boarding houses, lodgings, business firms, &c. Correspondence may not be re-directed from a private address to the Poste Restante in the Colony.

108.—Requests for the re-direction of correspondence must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

109.—No request for re-direction will be acted upon for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

110.—Correspondence directed to an addressee residing within the delivery limits of any of the British Post Office agencies in China may be intercepted in Hongkong on payment of a fee of $1 per mail.

Undelivered Correspondence

111.—An undelivered local letter or post-card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post-cards are sent to the Returned Letter Branch, where they will be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name nor address, nor any enclosure of importance, they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin.

112.—Book packets and newspapers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name or request for return are not returned to senders.

113.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post-cards shall be delivered to the senders only on the payment of amount charged thereon.

114.—If contrary to Rule 94 such articles as uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps used, or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cent.

Certificates of Posting

115.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which the Certificate will be given are as follows:

(1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office together with the article to be posted during the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.

(2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed thereto.

(3.) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.

(4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

Miscellaneous

116.—Addresses on all classes of correspondence should be plainly written in English or French, otherwise they are liable to delay while the addresses are being translated.

117.—Hongkong Postage stamps overprinted "China" are not available for payment of postage on correspondence posted in Hongkong.

118.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

119.—Correspondence for Afghanistan should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Ameer's agent at Peshawur. H.K. Postage Stamps are valid for the payment of postage on correspondence for Afghanistan as far as the Indian frontier only: for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan authorities.

120.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong on an application stating fully the reasons for the request. The fee payable is $1, which must be prepaid in stamp affixed to the Warrant for the return of the correspondence.

121.—Postal Officials are not bound to make search for any article of correspondence once posted, but may do so exceptionally and when the search does not involve delay to the out-going mail. The fee payable is 10 cents for each article searched for, which must be prepaid by means of a postage stamp affixed to the request of the sender.

122.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorised to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has been removed from the counter.

123.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public, letters, books, packets or newspapers brought for the post, but they may do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

124.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

125.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain conditions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

126.—All complaints should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, and if marked "On Postal Business" will be forwarded free. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally), all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to*....., or *Delivered at*.....or *Not received till*....., or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

127.—As full information regarding articles that can and that can not be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

Registration and Insurance

Registration

128.—The ordinary registration fee for each letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.

129.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured.

130.—The sender of any registered article may obtain any acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

131.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office and at the District Offices.

132.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

133.—If an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, or a Registration envelope intended by the sender to go forward as an ordinary letter, be dropped into a letter box it will, if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or by the British Post Office Agencies in China, be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

134.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

135.—Letters, etc., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured.

136.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

Compensation, etc.

137.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided :—

(*a*) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
(*b*) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.
(*c*) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
(*d*) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the Hongkong Postal Administration that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender ; by destruction by fire or shipwreck, nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

138.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely-bound books, etc., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition; nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

139.—The above two paragraphs apply *mutatis mutandis* to registered articles which are lost whilst in the custody of other administrations which are parties to the Postal Union (see Appendix I).

140.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected will made no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

141.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *prima facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

Delivery of Registered Correspondence

142.—The signature of the addressee of a registered letter is accepted by the Postmaster-General and delivery effected thereon if he is satisfied that it sufficiently establishes the addressee's identity, but any further proof of identity or guarantee such as a "chop" of a firm of standing known to the Postmaster-General and required by him shall be produced if necessary to his satisfaction.

143.—A register of signatures is kept at the General Post Office where any person may register his signature on payment of a fee of $10 per annum, when personal delivery will be made on such signature at the General Post Office.

144.—Receipts for registered letters addressed to a firm must be signed with the name of some individual for that firm, and not simply with the name of the firm itself.

Insurance

145.—Letters containing paper money, or documents, etc., on which a value has been declared, may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:—

* Abyssinia.
Aden (including Perim).
Algeria.
Argentine Republic.
Austria Hungary.
Azores.
Barbados.
Belgium.
Bermuda.
Bosnia Herzogovina.
Brazil.
* British East Africa and Uganda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
* British North Borneo.
British Somaliland (Berbera, Bulhar and Zeyla only).
Bulgaria.
Burma.
Canary Islands.
Cape Verd Islands (Praia, St. Vincent & Santiago).
Caroline Islands.
Ceylon.
* Chili.
China:
British Post Office Agencies
Japanese Agencies
Corea (Chosen).
Corsica.
Cyprus.
* Dahomey.
Danish West Indies (St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix).
Denmark.
Dutch East Indies (including Java, Sumatra and Dutch Borneo, etc).
Dutch Guiana.
Egypt.
* Erithrea.
† Falkland Islands.
Faroe Islands.
Fiji Islands.
Formosa.
France.
* French Congo.
French Guiana.
* French Guinea.
French India.
French Indo China (Annam, Cambodia, Cochin-China, Laos and Tonkin).
French Somali Coast (Djibouti only).
French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique).
* Gaboon.
Gambia.
Germany.
* Gold Coast Colony (Limit 1,500 Francs).
Greenland.
Grenada.
Holland.
Iceland.
India (British).
Italy.
* Ivory Coast.
Jamaica.
Japan (including Japanese Sagalien).
Leeward Islands (Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, and Tortola [Virgin Islands]).
Libya (Tripoli and Benghazi only).
Luxemburg.
Macau.
* Madagascar (including Comoro Islands, Mayotte, Grand Comoro, Moheli and Anjouan or Johanna).
Madeira.
* Malay States (Limit 1,500 Francs).
Malta.
Marshall Islands.
Mauritania.
Mauritius.
Monaco.
Montenegro.
* Morocco.
New Foundland.
* Nigeria, Southern.
Norway.
Nossi Bé.
Portugal.
* Portuguese East Africa.
* Portuguese India.
Portuguese Timor (Dilly only).
* Portuguese West Africa.
Réunion.
Roumania.
Russia.
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
* Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger.
Servia.
* Seychelles.
Sierra Leone (Freetown only).
Spain (including Balearic Islands).
Straits Settlements.
Sweden.
Switzerland.
Trinidad and Tobago.
Tunis.
Turkey.
* Uganda.
United Kingdom.

* Insurance confined to certain places only. List of places may be seen at the Post Office.
† The amount insurable is limited to Francs 1,250.

146.—As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters, the latter may be longer in transit than the former.

147.—The following regulations are enforced with regard to the insurance of letters:—

(*a*) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is $1,200 or Francs 3,000.

(*b*) The rates of insurance are: –

Francs		£		$		$ cts.	Francs		£		$		
300	or	12	or	120	fee	25	1,800	or	72	or	720	fee	$1.50
600	"	24	"	240	"	50	2,100	"	84	"	840	"	1.75
900	"	36	"	360	"	75	2,400	"	96	"	960	"	2.00
1,200	"	48	"	480	"	1.00	2,700	"	108	"	1,080	"	2.25
1,500	"	60	"	600	"	1.25	3,000	"	120	"	1,200	"	2.50

(*c*) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.

(*d*) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.

(*e*) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.

(*f*) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letter:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.

(*g*) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time of posting a summary receipt for his letter.

(*h*) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of a packet, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles (*see* paragraph 130).

(*i*) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.

(*j*) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.

(*k*) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.

(*l*) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.

(*m*) Letters containing insured articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted.

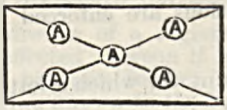
(*n*) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.

(*o*) The sender's name and address must be endorsed on the left-hand lower corner on the face of the cover.

(*p*) Except in cases beyond control (*i.e.*, fire, tempest, earthquake, war, shipwreck, etc.), when an insured letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender, or at his request the addressee, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, damage or abstraction unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender or arises from the nature of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.

(*q*) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to return of the expenses of transmission.

(*r*) The seals on an ordinary envelope should be placed as shown below :—



(*s*) All the seals on an insured letter must be of the same kind of wax and must bear distinct impressions of the same private device. Coins must not be used for sealing; and the device must not consist merely of straight, crossed, or curved lines which could readily be imitated.

Parcel Post

General

148.—For rates of postage, maximum dimensions and weight, prohibited articles etc., see Appendix III.

149.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

150.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written *conspicuously* on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it, and a receipt of its being posted obtained. If a "tie on" label is used the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

151.—A declaration of the contents must be made out on the form provided for that purpose, which should be affixed to the parcel.

152.—If a packet which either bears the words "Parcel Post," or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and if otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations. If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

153.—Parcels for Europe and America must be posted before 5 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the steamer.

154.—Parcels containing coin, any articles of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places *see* Rule 182) unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

Directions as to Packing

155.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to ensure their safe handling and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

156.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

157.—Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard. No compensation is paid for damage to articles insufficiently packed.

158.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquify the following method should be adopted :—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood, or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material.

Forbidden Articles

159.—No article may be sent by Local or Foreign Parcel Post with any enclosure, which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

160.—No *letter*, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in the parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal and other parts of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad, the United States. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

161.—Further, no parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trade-mark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or sub-tropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions see Appendix IV. The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

162.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

Compensation

163.—The Postmaster-General may give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents :—

British Possessions

Ascension	Cyprus	Grenada	Newfoundland	St. Vincent
Bahamas	Egypt	India	New Zealand	Seychelles
Barbados	Falkland	Labuan	North Borneo	Sierra Leone
British Guiana	Gambia	Lagos	St. Helena	Tobago
British Honduras	Gibraltar	Leeward Isands	St. Lucia	Trinidad
Ceylon	Gold Coast Colony	Mauritius		

Foreign Countries

Argentine Republic	Colombia, Republic of	Germany	Luxemburg	Spain
Austria-Hungary	Congo Free State	German Possessions	Madeira	Sweden
Azores	Costa Rica	Greece	Norway	Switzerland
Belgium	Danish West Indies	Herzegovina	Portugal	Turkey
Bosnia	Denmark	Holland	Roumania	Uruguay
Bulgaria	Dutch Possessions	Italy	Salvador	
Cameroons	France	Japan	Samoa	
Chili	French Possessions	Liberia	Servia	

164.—The compensation paid will in no case exceed £1. In the case of parcels lost or damaged while under the control of the Post Office of the above-mentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, the Postmaster-General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 lb. is limited to 15 francs.

165.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.

Customs Declarations

166.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. *Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels.* The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.

167.—All parcels are liable to be opened for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 169. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

168.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6*d.* per parcel for stamp duty clearance, etc., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to 1*s.* 6*d.* in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding 2½*d.* per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos.

Prepayment of Duty

169.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the undermentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees :—

British Possessions .

Antigua.	Dominica.	Lagos.	Nevis.	St. Lucia.	Tobago.
Australia.	Falkland Islands.	Malta.	Seychelles.	St. Vincent (West Indies).	Tortola.
Barbados.	Gambia.	Montserrat.	Sierra Leone.		United Kingdom.
Cyprus.	Grenada.	Natal.	St. Kitts.		

Foreign Countries

Algeria.	Dahomey.	Guadeloupe.	Luxemburg.	New Caledonia.	Sénégal.
Austria-Hungary.	Denmark.	Holland.	Madagascar.	Norway.	Sweden.
Belgium.	France.	Ivory Coast.	Martinique.	Obock.	Switzerland.
Comoro Islands.	Germany.	Italy.	Montenegro.	Reunion.	

170.—The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination.

171.—As regards the United Kingdom Customs charges are at the rate of 60 cents per lb. for tea and $6.00 per lb. for cigars. On receipt of account from London any balance of deposit made by the sender will be refunded.

Parcels for U. S. A.

172.—The following rules apply to the exchange of Parcel Post with the United States *when Parcels are posted to be sent viâ London* :—

(*a*) The charges payable on parcels for the United States are partly postal and partly non-postal.

(*b*) The non-postal charges which must be paid in advance are as follows :—(1) 60 cents on every parcel, due to the American Express Co. for Customs clearance and formalities, and (2) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee" or "Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country.

(*c*) The postal charges must be prepaid by means of stamps affixed to the cover of the parcel. It is open to the sender:—(1) To prepay in the same way the non-postal charges other than Customs duties. (2) While prepaying the charges specified under heading (1) to assume responsibility for the Customs charges, so that the parcel may be delivered free of cost to the recipient. In this case it will be necessary to proceed in the manner described in Rule 170. This arrangement ensures a speedier conveyance, since ordinary parcels will remain at the New York Custom House until the addressees have remitted thither the amount of duty and other charges upon them. The charges not prepaid by the sender will be collected from the addressee.

(*d*) The sender may, without extra charge, direct that a parcel be sent through the New York Custom House in bond, for Customs Examination at any

of the "United States Ports of Entry," or Inland Custom-Houses, of which a list is appended. This arrangement also does away with the delay at New York referred to in the preceding paragraph, but, on the other hand, the addressees will have to make arrangements for the delivery of parcels so treated after they have been cleared at the Custom House of the Inland Port of Entry. The sender of a parcel intended to be forwarded in bond must mark it plainly "In bond to.....," naming the Inland Port of Entry chosen, and the same words must also appear in the same handwriting on the Customs declaration which accompanies the parcel.

(*e*) The non-adhesive form of Customs declaration must be used. Two copies are required. If the parcel is to be sent in bond to an Inland Port of Entry it must be endorsed as directed in (*d*) *supra*. Moreover, if the value of the goods contained in the parcel exceeds $100 (Gold) or £20 10*s*. the declaration must be made before a United States Consul on forms supplied by him.

(*f*) The following are the United States Ports of Entry:—

Albany, N.Y.	El Paso, Texas	Mobile, Ala.	San Antonio, Texas.
Astoria, Ore.	Enfield, Conn.	Nashville, Tenn.	San Diego, Cal.
Atlanta, Ga.	Erie, Pa.	Newark, N. J.	Sandusky, O.
Baltimore, Md.	Evansville, Ind.	New Bedford, Mass.	San Francisco, Cal.
Bangor, Me.	Everett, Wash.	Newfolk, Va.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Bath, Me.	Fall River, Mass.	New Haven, Conn.	Savannah, Ga.
Boston, Mass.	Galveston, Texas.	New Orleans, Ia.	Seattle, Wash.
Bridgeport, N. Y.	Gladstone, Mich.	Newport News, V.	Sioux City, Ia.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Grand Haven, Mich.	Newport, R. I.	South Manchester, Conn.
Burlington, Vt.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	New York, N. Y.	Springfield, Mass.
Calais, Me.	Green Bay, Wis.	Nogaless, Ariz.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Charleston, S. L.	Hartford, Conn.	Oakland, Cal.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Chicago, Ill.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Ocala, Fla.	St. Louis, Mo.
Cincinnati, O.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	St. Paul, Minn.
Cleveland, O.	Kansas City, Mo.	Omaha, Neb.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Columbus, O.	Key West, Fla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Tacoma, Wash.
Council Bluffs, Ia.	Knoxville, Tenn.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Tampa, Fla.
Denver, Col.	Leadville, Cal.	Port Huron, Mich.	Titusville, Pa.
Des Moines, Ia.	Lincoln, Neb.	Portland, Me.	Toledo, O.
Detroit, Mich.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Portland, Ore.	Vanceboro', Me.
Dubuque, Ia.	Louisville, Ky.	Portsmouth, N. H.	Vernon, Conn.
Duluth, Minn.	Laredo, Texas.	Port Townsend, Wash.	Washington, D. C.
Dunkirk, N. Y.	Marquette, Mich.	Providence, R. I.	Wilmington, Del.
Durham, N. C.	Memphis, Tenn.	Pueblo, Col.	Wilmington, N. C.
Durango, Col.	Middletown, Conn.	Richmond, Va.	Worcester, Mass.
Eastport, Me.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rochester, N. Y.	
Eagle Pass, Texas.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Saginaw, Mich.	

173.—When Parcels are posted to be sent *viâ* San Francisco or to the Philippines:—

(*a*) The contents of all such Parcels must be specially declared, and must if over $200 in value be accompanied with a U.S. Consular invoice.

(*b*) The weight limit must not exceed 11 lbs.

(*c*) Parcels must not be sealed.

(*d*) Parcels cannot be registered or insured and no compensation is payable should any such be lost or damaged when forwarded by this route.

Delivery of Parcels

174.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

175.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station *(En Gare)*.

176.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places with the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them at the point where they are lying.

177.—Parcels cannot be re-directed free of charge as is the case with letters. The accrued charges must be paid by the addressee before the parcel can be delivered.

178.—Parcels which for any reason cannot be delivered lie at the office of destination until the senders' wishes as to their disposal are forthcoming. If the sender wishes the parcel to be returned to him he must pay fresh postage.

179.—Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

180.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

Demurrage on Parcels

181.—Any parcel remaining unclaimed for a period of twenty-one days (exclusive of Sundays and Holidays) shall be liable to a demurrage charge of 5 cents per diem for each day beyond such 21 days. The demurrage chargeable on any one parcel shall not exceed $1. The fee shall be payable in postage stamps. No demurrage shall be charged on parcels addressed to persons on board Ship.

Insurance of Parcels

182.—*Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries:—*

United Kingdom and British Possessions

Aden
Ascension (via London)
Bahamas do.
Barbados do.
Bermuda do
British East Africa:—
Kilindini, Mombassa
Laum only (via Aden)
British Guiana (via London)
British Somaliland
Burmah (via Calcutta)
Ceylon (Direct)
§ Cyprus (via Egypt)
Egypt
Falkland Islands (as far as Stanley only) (via London)
Gambia (via London)
Gibraltar
Gold Coast Colony (Axim, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Accra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Saltpond and Winneba) (via London)
India (via Calcutta)
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Leeward Islands (via London)
Malay States
Malta
Mauritius
Newfoundland (London)
New Zealand (via London)
Nigeria (Southern) (via London)
Nyasaland Protectorate
Salonica
Sarawak
Seychelles
St. Helena (via London)
Sierra Leone do.
‖Sts. Settlements, Direct
Tobago (via London)
Trinidad do.
United Kingdom (via Gibraltar)
Windward Islands:—
Grenada, and St. Vincent (via L'don.)
St. Lucia do.
Zanzibar (via Calcutta

Foreign Countries

Algeria
Austria-Hungary
Azores
Belgium
Bosnia Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Cape Verde Island
Chili
China (including Province of Yunnan)
China (British Post Offices)
China (Japanese Post Offices)
Corea (via Japan)
Corsica
Dahomey
Denmark
Dutch East Indies
Dutch Guiana
Dutch West Indies
Ecuador
Erithrea
Faroe Islands
Formosa
France
French Guiana
French Guinea
French Indo-China
French Somali Coast
French West Indies
Germany
Greece
Holland
Iceland
Ivory Coast
* Italy
Japan
Karafuto
Liberia
Libya
Luxemburg
Macao
Madagascar
Madeira
Manchuria (Japanese Post Offices)
Mauritania
Montenegro
Morocco
Norway
Portugal
Portuguese East Africa
Portuguese India
Portuguese West Africa
Reunion
Roumania
Russia (in Asia)
Russia (including Finland)
Senegal
Servia
Siam
Sweden
Switzerland (via France)
Do. (via Belgium)
Timor
Tripoli
Tunis
‡ Turkey
United States
Virgin Islands of the U.S.

183.—In addition to postage the following fees are charged for insurance of parcels, viz.:—

Parcels transmitted.	For each £12 (fr. 3 0 or $120) of insured value or fraction thereof.
(a) By routes other than the trans-Siberian	$0.25
(b) By the trans-Siberian Route	0.30

The limits of insured value are given in Appendix IV.

* No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquid.
‡ Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona, Vathi.
§ No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery. ‖ Insurance confined to parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore.

184.—The fee, which is for registration and insurance, must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which must be handed in with the parcel to be affixed to the ectifictea of posting. The stamps must not be affixed to the parcel. A certificaterof posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

185.—Parcels sent by German packets may be insured to the following places :—

Austria-Hungary	Faroe Islands and Iceland	Holland	Portugal
Belgium	France	Luxemburg	Sweden
Denmark	Germany	Norway	Switzerland

186.– No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set out in Appendix IV against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. *Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.*

187.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus :—"Insured for £——s.——d." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

188.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

189.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins or buttons must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the despatch note.

190.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

191.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

192.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any articles of value, are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 182. Any such parcel uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

193.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

194.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remarks by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable, but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

195.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

196.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in Rule 182, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

197.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

"Cash on Delivery" Service

I. Nature of the System

198.—The Postmaster-General undertakes, on certain conditions, to collect from the addressee the value of an article sent by post and to remit it to the sender by Money Order.

(a) The Service applies to parcels (uninsured or insured) only sent from Hongkong to the United Kingdom, Straits Settlements, Gibraltar and Macao and *vice versa.*

(b) The amount to be collected under the C. O. D. System is called the "Trade Charge."

(c) The Trade Charge on any parcel may not exceed £20 or $200.

(d) A special fee of 10 cents is charged on every parcel bearing a Trade Charge posted in the Colony; and, in addition, a fee will be charged at the destination for the delivery service.

The delivery fees to be charged in the United Kingdom on such parcels when received from Hongkong are as follows:—

				s.	d.
When the Trade Charge does not exceed		£ 5...		0	4
"	"	exceed	£ 5 but not £10...	0	6
"	"	"	£10 " £15...	0	9
"	"	"	£15 " £20...	1	0

In the case of parcels for Macao the delivery charge is 10 cents for each parcel

The fee due to the office of posting must be paid with the other postal charges; but the amount of the fee due to the office of delivery will be deducted, with the commission on the Money Order by which the remittance is made, from the amount paid by the addressee.

(e) The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge is to be collected will be required to sign a declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of an order from the addressee.

(f) The sender may arrange under certain conditions for the Trade Charge on a parcel to be reduced or cancelled. For this purpose the Certificate of Posting must be produced at the office at which the packet was posted, where full information can be obtained. A fee of 20 cents will be charged in connection with applications for reducing or cancelling a Trade Charge.

II. Posting

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected are accepted at the General Post Office, Hongkong, only.

2. The Sender must

(a) Write on the cover of the parcel his name and permanent address, the amount in British currency of the Trade Charge in figures and words, and the name of the office on which the Money Order is to be drawn. In the case of Macao the amount should be stated in local currency.

These particulars may be written on the back of the parcel if there is not room for them to be written clearly on the front.

No erasure or alteration of the entry of the money is allowed. An incorrect entry must be completely obliterated and a fresh entry made.

(b) Fill up a Request Form (to be obtained at the Post Office) which includes the prescribed declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of Ordaner.

(c) Prepay the special fee by affixing 10 cents in postage stamps to the Request Form. The ordinary postage and other charges must, of course, also be prepaid.

3. He must then hand in the parcel at the Post Office, where he will receive a certificate of posting, which he will be required to give up when he presents the Money Order to be cashed. (See Section IV.)

III. Delivery

1. Parcels bearing Trade Charges will be kept at the General Post Office to be called for, notice of its arrival being sent to the addressee.

2. A C. O. D. parcel will not be given up to or be allowed to be opened by the addressee until the amount of the Trade Charge and any other charges due have been paid. But the addressee will see from the Entry on the parcel the name and address of the sender, who (see above Section 1 para. *e*) must have sent the parcel in fulfilment of an order.

3. If after a reasonable time the parcel is not called for, a second notice will be sent to the addressee. In the absence of instructions after the second notice, the parcel will be kept for 30 days, exclusive of the day of arrival, and if not called for in the interval, will be treated as undeliverable.

4. A receipt will be given for the Trade Charge collected.

5. Cheques will not be accepted in payment of Trade Charges.

6. In no case will a Trade Charge, once paid, be refunded to the addressee.

IV. Payment of Money Order to sender of Parcel

The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge has been collected will receive in a closed envelope the Money Order representing the amount, less the deductions referred to in Section I para. (*d*). When cashing the order, he must produce at the paying office the Certificate of Posting (see Section II para. 3) which was given to him when he handed in the parcel. The Certificate must be given to the Postmaster when the Order is paid.

V. Incidental Service

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected will, in other respects than those above specified, be treated like other parcels as regards registration, insurance and compensation.

2. When a Trade Charge has been collected, the Post Office undertakes responsibility for the due remittance of the amount to the sender of the parcel.

Money Orders and Postal Orders

Local Money Orders

199.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office (first floor), Hongkong, and at the British Post Office Agency, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding $400. Orders on India only are issued at the Kowloon branch.

200.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British Post Office Agencies in China.

201.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

202.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that they are properly filled up and date-stamped.

203.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the Order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorised by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the Order.

204.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

205.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus "= & Co.," in order that it may be paid only through a bank.

206.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by someone known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials.

In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

207.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

208.—The commission to be charged on the issue of the Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the British Post Office Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of five cents.

209.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(*e.g.*, issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorise such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the Treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit to impose.

Foreign Money Orders

210.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms, which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office, Hongkong.

211.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one Christian name both of the remitter and the payee and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe, caste and the father's name should also be furnished.

212.—In any case in which the *name* of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

213.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to a deduction on such order at the following rates:—

2*d.* for each £1 or fraction of £1 with a minimum charge of 4*d.*

All such orders must be expressed in British Currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above deduction.

214.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar or fraction of a dollar, on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.

Telegraph Money Orders

215.—These may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom only. The charges in Hongkong are as follows:—

(*a*) Money Order Commission at the ordinary rate for Foreign Money Orders.
(*b*) A charge for the Telegram of Advice at the ordinary rate of telegrams addressed to the country of payment.
(*c*) A supplementary fee of 25 cents for each order.

215A.—In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, Germany, Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and the Union of South Africa a system for furnishing the remitters of money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters. The fee chargeable for such an advice for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary order commission.

216.—The limit for a single money order is £40, Frcs. 1,000, $100 Gold, Marks 800, Rs. 600, Yen 400, or $400 Mex.

217.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

218.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

219.—The following is the list of countries and places on which Money Orders are drawn, viz. :—

DRAWN DIRECT

Australian Commonwealth: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania
British North Borneo
British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Aden, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, German East Africa and Zanzibar)
Canada
Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius and Egypt)
Federated Malay States
French Indo-China
Germany (temporarily suspended)
Japan, (including Formosa, Corea and Karafuto and offices in Manchuria)
Macao
New Zealand
Philippine Islands
Sarawak
Siam
Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
Union of South Africa (Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal and Orange Free State)
United States of America (including Guam, Hawaii and Porto Rico)
United Kingdom

DRAWN THROUGH LONDON OR GERMANY

(Foreign Countries)

Austria (temporarily suspended)
Belgium
Bulgaria (temporarily suspended)
Chili
Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi)
Cuba
Danish West Indies
Denmark (incldg Faroe Islands)
Dutch East Indies
Finland (temporarily suspended)
France (including Algeria)
Greece
Hungary (temporarily suspended)
Iceland
Italy (including Agencies at Assab, Massowah, & Tripoli)
Liberia (temporarily suspended)
Luxemburg do.
Mexico do.
Netherlands
Norway
Peru
Portugal (including Madeira and Azores)
Roumania (temporarily suspended)
Russia (temporarily suspended)
Salvador
Servia
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunis
Uruguay

(Foreign Cities and Towns)

Panama (British Post Office Agency)
Tangier (")

(British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates)

Basutoland
Bermuda
British Central African Protectorate
British Guiana
British Honduras
Cayman Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands
Gambia
Gibraltar
Gold Coast Colony
Lagos
Malta
Newfoundland
Niger Coast Protectorate
Northern and Southern Nigeria Protectorate
St. Helena
Sierra Leone
Somaliland British Protectorate
Uganda Protectorate
West Indies :— Antigua, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, Zululand

Local Postal Notes

220.—Local Postal Notes are issued as follows at the General Post Office and at the British Post Office Agencies in China, payable within six months at those offices and also at Macao:—

Amount.	Commission.	Amount.	Commission.
25 cents	1 cent	$3.00	3 cents
50 "	1 "	4.00	4 "
$1.00	1 "	5.00	5 "
2.00	2 "	10.00	10 "

221.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Notes issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference b tween chopped and clean dollars.

222.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Note. Such stamps should be left *clean and not defaced. Perforated or marked stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose.*

223.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the Payee.

224.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should retain the counterfoil bearing the number, date and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

225.—If a Postal Note be crossed "—— & Co.," payment will only be made through a Banker, and, if the name of a Banker is added, payment will only be made through that Banker.

226.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

227.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced of mutilated, payment may be refused.

228.—Any officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Note but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

229.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

230.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

Imperial Postal Orders

231.—Postal Orders of the values -/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/- may be purchased at Hongkong, or the British Post Office Agencies in China at prices which include commission, and vary with the rate of exchange, payable within three months at any Post Office in the following British Possessions :—

Antigua
Ascension
Bahamas
Barbados
Basutoland
Bechuanaland Protectorate
Bermuda
British Bechuanaland
British Central Africa Protectorate
British East Africa
British Guiana
British Honduras
British North Borneo
Canada (at certain offices only)
Cape of Good Hope
Cayman Islands
Ceylon
Chatham Islands
Cook Islands
Cyprus
Dominica
Egypt
Ellice Islands
Falkland Islands
Fanning Islands
Federated Malay States
Fiji
Gambia
Gibraltar
Gilbert Island
Gold Coast
Grenada
India
Jamaica
Johore (Malay States)
Kedah (Malay States)
Labuan
Lagos
Malta
Mauritius
Mesopotamia (Indian Field Post Offices)
Montserrat
Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan)
Natal
Nevis
Newfoundland
New Zealand
Nigeria (Northern and Southern)
Nyasaland
Orange Free State
Panama (British Agency)
Penrhyn Island
Rhodesia (Northern and Southern)
St. Helena
St. Kitts
St. Lucia
St. Vincent
Salonica (British Army Post Office)
Sarawak
Savage Island
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands Protectorate
Somaliland Protectorate
Straits Settlements
Swaziland
Tobago
Transvaal
Trinidad
Turks and Caicos Islands
Uganda
United Kingdom
Virgin Islands
Zanzibar

232.—*The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

233.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will only be made through a Banker.

234.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken *no enquiries whatever* will be made as to the loss of any such order.

235.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in Hongkong and at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China. Stamps affixed to orders to make up odd amounts should be left clean and not defaced in any way whatever.

236.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should be taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Post Office Agencies in China.

General

237.—Should it appear that Money Orders or Postal Orders are used by the public for the transmission of large sums of money, or if any other circumstances should give rise to an abuse of the facilities offered, the Postmaster-General may increase the rates of commission or even suspend for a time the issue of all orders.

Radio-Telegrams

238.—Radio-telegrams will be accepted at the General Post Office for transmission to ships equipped with Wireless Telegraph apparatus through the Coast Station at Cape D'Aguilar during certain hours.

Time of Communication

239.—The approximate number of hours after departure or before arrival during which ships can be reached through the Cape D'Aguilar station is 24 hours.

240.—The charges for ordinary radio-telegrams are as follows :—

To	For a radio-telegram of	
	10 words or under.	more than 10 words.
(1) British vessels (except those mentioned at (2) French, Japanese, Russian and United States vessels	Fixed charge of $3 plus 20 cents a word.	50 cents a word.
(2) British vessels: Ajax, Antilochus, Bellerophon, Cyclops, Ixion, Protesilius, Talthybius, Teucer and Titan	Fixed charge of $5.	50 cents a word.
(3) Spanish vessels	Fixed charge of $4.50.	45 cents a word.
(4) Austrian, Danish, Dutch, Norwegian and Swedish	Fixed charge of $5.	50 cents a word.
(5) Other vessels	Particulars obtainable at the Radio-Telegraph Counter.	...
(6) Fort Bayard (Kuong Tcheo Wan) and Tchekam	Fixed charge of Hongkong $3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo-China $1.60 (8 words).	50 cents a word
(7) French Indo (Cochin China, Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin and Laos)...	Fixed charge of Hongkong $3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo-China $2.60 (8 words).	62½ cents a word.

Appendix I.—List of Countries which are Comprised in the Postal Union

* *Antigua*
*s Argentine Republic
Ascension
†s *Australia, Commonwealth of* (including New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia)
*s Austria-Hungary and Austrian Post Offices in the s Levant
*s *Bahamas*
* *Barbados*
s *Bechuanaland Protectorate* (including Francistown, Gaberones, Kanye, Lake Ngami, Lobatsi, Macloutsie, Machudi, Mahapapye Siding, Molepolole, Palachwe, [Khamastown], Ramoulsa, Shosong, and Tati River)
s Belgium and Belgian Congo
s* Benadir (Italian Colony)
* *Bermuda*
* Bolivia
*s Bosnia-Herzegovina
s* Brazil
*s *British East Africa Protectorate* (including *Uganda*)
s* *British Guiana*
*s *British Honduras*
s *British New Guinea* (*Papua*)
British North Borneo
*s *British Somaliland*
*s Bulgaria
s Cameroons
*s *Canada* (*Dominion of*)
* *Cayman Islands*
*s *Ceylon*
*s Chili
China
s Chosen (formerly Corea)
Colombia, Republic of
* Congo, including Black Point, Mayumba and Nyanga
*s Costa Rica *a b*
*s Crete *a*
s Cuba *a*
Cyprus
*s Denmark (including Faroe Islands, Greenland, and Iceland)
*s *Dominica*
* Dominican Republic (San Dominica)
* Ecuador
*s Egypt
*s Eythrea (Italian Colony)
Ethiopia, Empire of
Falkland Islands
Fanning Islands
Fiji Islands
*s France
* French Colonies, viz.:—
*s Algeria, s Martinique, s Guadeloupe and dependencies, s French Guiana (Cayenne), Senegal and dependencies, Angwey, Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Whydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie), *s Dahomey, Congo, s Ivory Coast, s Guinea, s Mauritania, s Réunion, s French Somaliland, Madagascar, s New Caledonia and dependencies, *s St. Pierre-et-Miquelon, the French portion of the Low Archipelago, and the French Establishments in India (Pondichéry, Chandernagor, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanaon), s Annam, s Cambodia, s Tonkin, and in s Cochin China, French Establishments in s Morocco, viz., Casablanca, El-Ksar-el-Kbir, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands, and French Post Offices in s China and in s Turkey, s Indo-China, and Indo-Chinese Post Offices in China
Gambia
s Germany
German Colonies viz.:—
s Caroline Islands, s Marian Islands (except Guam), Pelao Islands, s Marshall Islands, s New Guinea (portion of), *s Samoa, s Togo Territory, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porto Seguro, and s territory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, and Southern portion of Ovambo; also s Bagamoyo, and s Dar-es-Salaam, s Lindi and s Tanga in East Africa, German Establishments in Morocco, viz., Casablanca, Laraiche, Marrakesch, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi and Tangier, German Post Offices in s China and in s Turkey.
s *Gibraltar*
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate
*s *Gold Coast*
*s Greece (including the Ionian Islands)
Grenada and the *Grenadines*
* Guatemala
*s Hayti
s* Herzegovina
*s Holland, or Netherlands *a*
*s Honduras, Republic of (including Bay Island)
*s *Hongkong*
*s *India, British* (including s Aden and its dependencies and all places outside British India where there are Indian post offices)
*s Italy and the Italian Post Office at Tripoli, s Benghazi, s Durazzo, s Janina, s Sentari in Albania
* Italian Colonies — viz., s Erythrea and s Benadir
Jamaica
*s Japan *a*, and Japanese Post Offices in China and Korea *a*
Lagos
*s Liberia
s Luxemburg
Malay States, Federated
s *Malta and its dependencies*
* Marquesas Islands
*s *Mauritius and its dependencies*
*s Mexico *a*
* Montenegro
Montserrat
*s Netherlands, or Holland *a*
* Netherlands Colonies, viz:—*s Dutch Guiana (Surinam), *a*, Curacoa and dependencies, viz.:—Bonaire, Aruba, the Netherlands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, s Java, *a*, Madura, *a*, s Sumatra, *a*, s Celebes, *a*, s Borneo (except North-west part) *a*, s Billiton, s Archipelago of Banca, *a*, s Archipelago of Riouw, *a*, s Sunda Islands (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the South-west part of Timor), *a*, s the Archipelago of the Moluccas, and the North-west part of New Guinea (Papua) *a*
* *Nevis*
*s *Newfoundland*
s *New Zealand* (including s Cook or Hervey and Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Niue), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Suwarrow, Manahiki and Penrhyn (Tongareva) Islands
* Nicaragua
* Nigeria (*Southern*)
*s Norway
s Panama, Republic of
s *Papua*
* Paraguay
* Patagonia
* Persia
* Peru
*s Portugal, including *Azores and *Madeira
*s Portuguese Colonies viz:—Goa and its dependencies (Damao and Diu), Macao, Timor, Cape Verde Islands and dependencies (Bissau and Cacheu), Cabinda, Muculla, Mussera and Island of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with the Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and s Mozambique
s‡ *Rhodesia* (*Southern*)
*s Roumania
* Russia and Russian Post Offices in China, viz, at Pekin, Tientsin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Hankow, and Russian offices in Turkey
St. Helena
* *St. Kitts*
* *St. Lucia*
* *St. Vincent*, West Indies
*s Salvador
* *Sarawak*
* Servia
*s *Seychelles a*
*s Siam
s *Sierra Leone*
Solomon Islands Protectorate (including Shortland Island)
*s *Somaliland Protectorate*
s *South Africa, Union of* (including Cape Colony, Natal and Zululand, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Pondoland, Griqualand East, Griqualand West, Little Namaqualand, St. John's River Territory, Transkei, Tembuland, and Walfisch Bay)
*s *Southern Nigeria*
*s Spain (including Balearic and Canary Islands)
* Spanish Colonies, viz.:—Fernando Po, Annobon and dependencies, and the Spanish Establishment at Arcila, in Morocco
*s *Straits Settlements and s Labuan*
*s Sweden
*s Switzerland
* Tahiti
*s *Tobago*
*s *Trinidad*
s Tunis
*s Turkey
s British Agencies in European and Asiatic Turkey, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Baghdad, Bussorah (Busrah), and Koweit
* *Turks Islands*
s *United Kingdom* and British Post Offices in s Morocco and in s Turkey and in s China
s United States of America
s United States Colonies, viz.:— s Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands, s Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, s and s Guam (Marian Islands)
* Uruguay
* Venezuela
* *Virgin Islands*
Zanzibar

---

* The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, etc., is prohibited in these countries marked thus *. Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada and the United States, and unmounted precious stones can be sent to Belgium. † Gold and silver jewellery is subject to customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. s Included in Reply Coupon System.

a Does not exchange reply coupons which have not been stamped by the issuing office.

b Does not accept as valid at the time of settlement reply coupons which its own Officers have omitted to date stamp at the time of issue.

Note—The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in *italics*.

Appendix II—Rates of Postage.—Hongkong.

To	Letters		Post card.	Printed matter. per 2 oz.
	First unit.	Each additional unit.		
Hongkong, Kowloon, and New Territories	2 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents (1 oz.)	1 cent.	2 cents.
Macao	2 cents (½ oz.)	2 cents (½ oz.)	1 cent.	2 cents.
China (except Canton)	4 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents (1 oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
Canton	2 cents (½ oz.)	2 cents (½ oz.)		
United Kingdom, British Colonies and Protectorates (see App. I)..	4 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.
Foreign Countries	10 cents (1 oz.)	6 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.

N.B.—(*a*) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.
(*b*) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix IV
(*c*) Postal Hong packets may be sent to China at 4 cents per ½ oz., which must be prepaid.
(*d*) Newspapers published in Hongkong are forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 42 of the Guide.
(*e*) Literature for the blind is forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 63 of the Guide.

Appendix III—Rates of Postage.—British Post Office Agencies in China.

To	Letters		Post card.	Printed matter. per 2 oz.
	First unit.	Each additional unit.		
	cts.	cts.		
Local Delivery—Wei Hai Wei ...	2...(1 oz.)	2...(1 oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
Other Agencies ..	2...(20grs.)	2...(20grs.)		
British P. O. Agencies in China—				
from Wei Hai Wei	4...(1 oz.)	4...(1 oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
from Other Agencies ...	4.. (20grs.)	4...(20grs.)		
Between Shanghai and Ningpo ...	3...(20grs.)	3...(20grs.)		
China—from Wei Hai Wei only...	4...(1 oz.)	4...(1 oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
Hongkong—from Canton	2...(½ oz.)	2...(½ oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
from Wei Hai Wei ...	4...(1 oz.)	4...(1 oz.)		
from Other Agencies.	4...(20grs.)	4...(20grs.)		
Macao—from Canton	2...(½ oz.)	2...(½ oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
from Wei Hai Wei	4...(1 oz.)	4...(1 oz.)		
from Other Agencies ...	4...(20grs.)	4...(20grs.)		
United Kingdom British Colonies and Protectorates, and Egypt—				
from Wei Hai Wei	4...(1 oz.)	4...(1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.
from Other Agencies ...	10...(20grs.)	6...(20grs.)		
Foreign Countries—				
from Wei Hai Wei	10...(1 oz.)	6...(1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.
from Other Agencies ...	10...(20grs.)	6...(20grs.)		

N.B.—(*a*) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.
(*b*) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix IV.
(*c*) Postal Hong packets, which must be prepaid, may be sent to Hongkong, and British Post Office Agencies in China, at 4 cents per ½ oz.; and to other places at 10 cents for the first ½ oz. and 6 cents for each additional ½ oz.

Appendix IV—Parcels Post Rates

Places of Destination.	Route.	Rates of Postage on Parcels: Not exceeding 3 lbs.	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (F = 300 = £12).	Limits of Size: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration.	Observations. See para. at end of Parcels Post.	Prohibited Contents. See para. at end of Parcels Post.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Abyssinia (Ethiopia) For Dirré-Daona, Harrar, Addis-Abbeba, only	Via Aden	2.25	2.65	3.05	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C2	1	1
Aden (including Perim)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	2	2
Afghanistan	C'cutta.	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	3	2
Algeria *a*	London	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	120	2 0*a*	4 0	C2	4	3
Do.	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30	..	..	..	2 0	4 6	C2	4	3
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.50	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	4	5	3
Annam (*see* French Indo-China).												
Antigua (*see* Leeward Islands)												
Argentine Republic *a*	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	..	2 §	4	C2	6	4
Ascension *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	7	5
Australia:— Commonwealth, *i.e.*, States of New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia, Papua (British New Guinea) and Norfolk Islands	Torres Straits	..	..	..	.60	.30	..	3 6	6 0	A	8	6
Austria-Hungary *a*	London and G'many	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	9	7
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.00	..	..	120	2 §	..	C2		7
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.00	..	..	120	2 0	4	C4	5	7
Azores *a*	London	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C1	..	7a
Do.	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	..	7a
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C4	5	7a
Bahamas *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	10	8
Banks Islands (*see* New Hebrides)												
Balearic Isles *a*	,,	1.45	2.05	2.65	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C4	11	8a
Do.	Canada	1.75	2.65	3.55	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C4	11	8a
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.75	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C6	5	8a
Barbados *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	..	9
Basutoland (*see* end of Table).												
Bechuanaland do.												
Do. Protectorate (*see* end of Table).												
Belgian Congo *a*	London and L'pool.	1.10	2.20	3.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C2	12	9a
Do.	Siberia	..	..	4.25	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C5	5	..
Belgium *a*	London	1.00	1.60	2.25	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	13	10
Do	German Packet	..	..	2.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C3	13	10
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	4	5	10
Bermuda *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	14	11
Bolivia *a*	,,	1.90	2.90	3.90	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C4	15	11a
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2.25	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	..	12
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	12
Brazil [Rio de Janeiro (including Petropolis), Bells Horizonte (Minas Geraes) Pernambuco and Bahia, and places in the State of Sao Paulo, Curityba, Pará only].	London	2.50	3.20	..	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C1	16	13
British Central Africa Protectorate (*See* Nyasaland Protectorate).												
British East Africa and Uganda.	Aden	1.70	2.15	2.55	..	..	32	3 6	6 0	A	17	14
British Guiana *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	18	15
British Honduras *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	16
British New Guinea (Papua) (Same as Australia).												
British North Borneo	Direct	0.25	0.50	0.75	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	19	17
Brunei	S'pore.	0.70	1.40	2.10	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	18
Bulgaria	Egypt	1.80	2.20	2.65	..	..	40	3 6	6 0	C2	20	19
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.40	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	4	5	19
Burmah (*see* India)												
Cambodia (*see* French Indo-China)												
Cameroons *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	19a

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

PLACES OF DESTINATION.	ROUTE.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS: Not exceeding 3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300 = £12).	LIMITS OF SIZE: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined	Customs Declaration.	OBSERVATIONS. See page at end of Parcels Post.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS. See page at end of Parcels Post.
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Canada	V'ver.	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	..	2 6	6 0	A	21	20
Cape of Good Hope, Province of (*see* end of Table).												
Cape Verde Islands *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C1	22	21
Caroline Islands	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	22
Cayman Island *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	14	9a
Ceylon	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	23	23
Chili *a*	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	C2	24	24
China—Chinese Post Offices	..	..	..	0.75	..	..	50	2 0	4 0	A	25	25
Province of Yunnan	Fr. Indo-China	..	..	1.00	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	A	25	25
British Post Offices:—Shanghai, Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Hankow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo and Tientsin	..	0.25	0.50	0.75	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	..	26
Dalny—(Dairen) Port Arthur	N'saki.	0.60	1.15	1.65	..	..		3 6	6 0	A	25a	27
Colombia—Republic of:—												
a. All places except those in the Departments of Caldas, Cauca, El Valle and Narino *a*	London	2.10	3.10	4.10	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	26	27a
b. Departments of Caldas, Cauca, El Valle and Narino *a*	,,	2.70	4.00	5.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	27	27a
Comoro Islands (*see* Madagascar)												
Cook Island (same as New Zealand)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..
Corea	N'saki.	0.60	1.15	1.65	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	25a	28
Corsica *a*	London	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	..	29
Do.	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C2	..	29
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.50	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	29
Costa Rica *a*	London	1.30	2.15	2.85	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C2	..	30
Crete (*see* under Greece).												
Cuba *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	..	2 0	2 0	C2	29-30	31
Cyprus	Egypt	1.15	1.60	2.00	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	31-32	32
Dahomey and Niger (Military Territory only) *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C3	33-34	33
Danish West Indies (St. Thomas St. John, and St. Croix) *a*	,,	1.35	1.95	2.55	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	..	34
Denmark (including Greenland) *a*	London	1.00	1.60	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	..	35
Do. do.	German Packet	..	..	2.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	..	35
Do. do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	4 0	2 0	C4	5	35
Dominica (*see* Leeward Islands).												
Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo, Puerto Plata, Monte Christy, Samana, Sanchez, San Pedro de Macoris, Santiago, La Vega, and San Francisco de Macoris) *a*	London	1.95	2.55	3.15	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	35	36
Dutch East Indies	Direct	..	..	1.15	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C2	36	37
Dutch Guiana *a*	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C2	37	37a
Dutch West Indies (Curaçao, Saba, St. Eustatius, and S. Martin)	,,	1.40	2.20	3.00	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C1	38	37b
Ecuador *a*	,,	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C3	39	38
Egypt (including the Egyptian Soudan)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C3	40	39
Erithrea (Asmara, Assab, Keren, Nefasit and Mossowah only)	Aden	1.15	1.60	2.00	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	A	41	39a
Falkland Islands *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	42	40
Fanning Island (same as New Zealand)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..
Faroe Islands *a*	London	1.00	1.60	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	..	40a
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	40a
Fiji Islands	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	21	9a
Finland (*see* Russia).												
Formosa (same as Japan).												

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 3 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

Appendix IV—Parcels Post Rates—*Continued*

Places of Destination.	Route.	Rates of Postage on Parcels: Not exceeding 3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300 = £12).	Limits of Size: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration.	Observations. *See para. at end of Parcels Post.*	Prohibited Contents. *See para. at end of Parcels Post.*
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
France (including Monaco) *a* ...	London	1.00	1.60	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	44	41
France	Canada	1.30	2.20	3.05	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1		
France	German Packet	..	..	2.00	..	..	120	2 §	..	C3		
France	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	41
French Congo *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C3	..	42
French Guiana *a*	,,	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C2	45	43
French Guinea *a*	,,	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C2	46	33
French Indo-China (Annam, Battembang, Cambodia, Cochin-China, Laos, Siemrap, Sisophon, Quang-Tcheou-Wan and Tonquin.)	Saigon or Hai-phong	..	..	0.75	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	A	5	45
French Settlements of Oceania:—(Tahiti Islands, Gambier Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Touamotou, Leeward Islands and Tubuai)	Melbourne	..	..	..	1.90	0.95	..	2 0	4 0	C3	4	43
French Somali Coast and Djibouti	Aden	1.30	1.70	2.10	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	A	48	46
French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique) *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C2	49	47
Gambia *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	49a	44
German East Africa:— (*a*) Bukoba, Muansa, Musoma and Schirati	Aden	2.20	3.95	5.65	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	50	48
(*b*) All Other places	,,	1.15	1.60	2.00	..	..	..	2 0	..	A	50	48
German South-West Africa *a*	London	1.70	2.55	3.15	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C1	51	48a
Germany *a*	,,	1.00	1.60	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	52	49
Do.	German Packet	..	..	1.75	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C3	52	49
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.00	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Gibraltar	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	..	50
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.65	..	..	50	2 0	4 0	C4	5	50
Gilbert and Ellice Islands (same as Ocean Islands).												
Gold Coast Colony (including Ashanti and the Northern Territories) *a*	London	1.30	2.30	3.30	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	53	51
Greece, only the following places:— Aeghion (Vostiza), Argostoli, Arta, Athens, Calamata, Candia, Canea, Chalcis, (Negropont), Corfu, Corinth, Crete, Lamia, Larissa, Missolughi, Nauplia, Patras, Piræus, Pyrgos, Rethymo, Sparta, Syra, Trikala, Tripolitza, Volo, Zante	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2.25	..	..	32	2 0	4 0	A	54-55	52
Greece:— (*a*) Argostoli, Calamate, Cerigo, Corfu, Patras, Paxo, Piræus, Santa Maura, Syra, Volo, Zante.	Siberia	..	..	3.50	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C5	5	52
(*b*) All other places	,,	..	..	3.75	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C5	5	52
Greenland (same as Denmark).												
Grenada *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	..	9a
Guadeloupe (*see* French West Indies).												
Guatemala *a*	,,	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	56	53
Hawaii or Sandwich Islands	Direct	..	..	..	0.35	0.35	..	3 6	6 0	2	57	..
Do. (*see* United States)	London Official Service											
Holland *a*	London	0.90	1.50	2.10	..	..	40	3 6	6 0	C2	..	54
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.00	..	..	40	3 6	6 0	C3	..	54
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C5	5	54
Honduras, Republic of *a*	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	58	55

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small. Slender Parcels, etc.

Appendix IV—Parcels Post Rates—*Continued*

Places of Destination.	Route.	Rates of Postage on Parcels: Not exceeding 3 lbs.	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300 = £12).	Limits of Size: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Limits of Size: Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration.	Observations. See paragraph at end of Parcels Post.	Prohibited Contents. See paragraph at end of Parcels Post.
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Hongkong	..	0.10	0 20	0.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	55a
Hungary (*see* Austria-Hungary).												
Iceland *a*	London	1.00	1.60	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	59	40a
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	59	40a
India (Including the Andaman Islands, Burma, French India, Agencies Tibet [Gyangtze in Pharijong and Yatung (Chumbi) only] and the following places on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia:—Baghdad, Bahrain, Busrah, Guadur, and Muscat, and the Indian Postal Agencies at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, and Mohammerah)	Dhanushkodi or Calcutta	0.60	1 20	1.80	..	..	120	3 6	6 0		60	56-56a
Italy *a*	London and France	1.30	1.90	2.50	..	..	40	2 §	..	C2	61	57
Do.	Canada	1.60	2.50	3.40	..	..	..	2 §	..	C2	61	57
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.40	..	..	40	2 §	4 0	C3	61	57
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.40	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C4	5	57
Ivory Coast *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C2	62	33
Jamaica *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	63	9a
Japan (including Formosa and Japanese Saghalien)	Direct	0.60	1.15	1.65	..	..	120	3 6	6 0		64	59
Labrador (same as Newfoundland)												
Labuan (same as Straits Settlemts.)												
Leeward Islands. [Antigua, Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts and Tortola Virgin Islands]	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	65	60
Liberia *a*	..	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C2	49a	9a
Libya Tripolitana and Cyrenaica	Egypt	1 30	1.70	2.15	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C2	66	..
Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of *a*	London	1.00	1.60	2 25	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	..	61
Luxemburg, Do.	German Packet	..	..	1.90	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	..	61
	Siberia	..	..	3.15	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	61
Macao	Direct	0.50	0.75	1.00	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	A	..	62
Madagascar and Dependencies (Arjouan, Grand Comoro, Madagascar, Mayotte, Moheli, St. Marie de Madagascar, and Nossi Bé)	Aden	1.40	1.85	2.25	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	A	67	63
Madeira *a*	London	1.20	1 80	2.40	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C1	..	64
Do.	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	..	64
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.10	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C4	5	64
Malay States (Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, Trengganu and Johore)	Singapore	0.70	1.40	2.10	..	..	60	3 6	6 0	A	68	65
Malta	Italy	1.00	1.60	2.20	..	..	40	3 6	6 0	A	69	66
Malta	Siberia	..	..	3.65	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C4	5	66
Martinique (*see* French W. Indies)												
Mauritania *a*	London	1.45	2.05	2.65	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C5	70	67
Mauritius	Direct	0.80	1.60	2.40	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	68
Mexico *a*	London	1.75	2.50	3.15	..	..	..	2 0	6 0		71	69
Monaco (same as France).												
Montenegro	Egypt	1.65	2.10	2.50	..	..	40	3 6	6 0	C1	72	70
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.50	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C4	5	70
Montserrat (*see* Leeward Islands)												
Morocco *a*, Casablanca, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Mogador, Larache, Rabat, Saffi, Alcazar, Fez, Tangier and Tetuan	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	73	71
Morocco—Casablanca, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan	Siberia	..	..	3.75	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	71
Natal, Province of (*see* end of Table).												

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimension are small.
§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

Appendix IV—Parcels Post Rates—*Continued*

Places of Destination.	Route.	Rates of Postage on Parcels: Not exceeding 1 lbs	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300=£12).	Limits of Size: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration.	Observations. See para. at end of Parcels Post.	Prohibited Contents. See para. at end of Parcels Post.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Nevis (*see* Leeward Islands).	Via											
New Caledonia	Sydney	..	..	..	1.45	0.35	..	2 0	4 0	C2	74	72
Newfoundland *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	4 6	6 0	A	..	73
Do. (*see* end of Table)	V'ver.											
New Guinea, British Papua (same as Australia).												
New Guinea, late German including Nauru	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	74
New Hebrides including Banks and Santa Cruz Islands	"	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	74a	74a
New Zealand (Including Fanning Island and Cook Islands, and Danger [Pukapuka], Manahiki, Palmerston [Avarua], Pearhyn [Tongareva], Rakaanga, Savage [Niue] and Suwarrow Islands)	"	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	75	75
Nicaragua *a*	London	2.20	3.50	4.80	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C2	76	76
Nigeria, Northern *a*	"	1.30	2.30	3.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	77	77
Nigeria, Southern *a*	"	1.30	2.30	3.30	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	77a	73
Norfolk Island (same as Australia)												
Norway *a*	"	1.60	1.60	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	78	79
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.50	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	78	79
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.40	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	79
Nyasaland Protectorate	Aden	2.95	3.40	3.80	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	A	79-80	80
Ocean Island	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	..	..	..	..	80a
Orange Free State Province of, (*see* end of Table).												
Panama, Republic of *a*	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	81	80b
Panama *a* (United States Territory (*see* United States Official Service).	London											
Paraguay *a*	"	2.00	3.20	..	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C2	82	81
Persia :—												
(*a*) Kuh-I-Malik-Siah-Ziareth, Ormouk, Nasirabad, Birdjand, Torbert-Haidari, and Meched	C'cutta.	1.05	1.45	1.90	..	..	..	2 †	..	A	83	82
(*b*) All other places (*see* Observations Column)	"	1.30	1.70	2.15	..	..	..	2 †	..	A		
(*c*) Teheran	"	2.30	3.20	3.65	..	..	..	2 †	..	A		
Peru *a* —												
(*a*) All Departments except Loreto	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	84	82a
(*b*) Department of Loreto (*see* Observations Col.)	"	2.20	3.20	..	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C1	84	82a
Philippines	Direct	..	..	4.20	0.35	0.35	..	3 6	6 0	2	85	83
Portugal *a*	London	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C1	86	84
Do.	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C4		
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.65	..	..	20	2 †	..	C3		
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.90	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C4	5	84
Portuguese East Africa (For British Concession, Chinde, *see* Nyasaland Protectorate)	Ceylon	1.80	2.80	3.80	..	..	20	2 †	..	A	87	85
Portuguese India	C'cutta.	1.05	1.45	1.85	..	..	20	2 †	..	A	88	85
Portuguese West Africa (Provinces of Angola, St. Thomé, and Principe) *a*	London	1.90	2.50	3.10	..	..	20	3 6	6 0	C1	89	85
Portuguese West Africa (Province of Guinea) *a*	London	1.70	2.30	2.90	..	..	20	..	..	..	89	85
Réunion	Aden	1.40	1.85	2.25	..	..	20	2 †	4 0	A	90	85a
Rhodesia :—												
(*a*)—Southern	"	2.05	2.80	3.85	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	91	86
(*b*)—North-Western	"	2.35	3.75	5.40	..	..	..					
(*c*)—North-Eastern	"	2.40	4.30	6.20	..	..	..					
Roumania *a*	Egypt	1.55	1.95	2.40	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	92	87
	Ger. Pkt	..	..	2.40	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	92	87
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.15	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	87

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

† Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7¾ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

Places of Destination.	Route.	Rates of Postage on Parcels: Not exceeding 3 lbs.	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	First lb.	Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs.	Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 20 = £12).	Limits of Size: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration	Observations. *See para. at end of Parcels Post.*	Prohibited Contents. *See para. at end of Parcels Post.*
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Russia in Europe (including Finland and Caucasia)	Siberia	..	..	2.75	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Russia in Europe (including Finland and Trans-Caucasia) *a*	London and Sweden	1.70	2.40	3.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	89
Do. *a*	London and Norway	1.95	2.55	3.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	93	89
Do. *a*	German Packet	..	..	2.40	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	93	89
Russia in Asia	Dalny	..	..	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	93	89
St. Helena *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	93a	44
St. Kitts (*see* Leeward Islands).												
St. Lucia *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	..	44
St. Pierre and Miquelon *a*	,,	1.60	2.20	2.80	..	..	..	2 0	4 6	C1	..	85a
St. Vincent [West Indies] *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	..	9a
Salvador *a*	London	2.05	3.25	4.20	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C2	94	90
Samoa (Apia)	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	21	91
Santa Cruz Islands (*see* New Hebrides).												
Sarawak	S'pore	0.70	1.40	2.10	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	..	91a
Serbia	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2.25	..	..	40	3 6	6 0	C4	95	92
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C4	5	92
Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger [Civil Territory] *a*	London	1.45	2.05	2.65	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C5	96	67
Seychelles	Aden	1.55	2.00	2.40	..	..	20	2 0	4 6	A	97	94
Siam	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	60	3 6	6 0	A	98	93
Sierra Leone *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	99	93a
Solomon Islands (British Protectorate only)	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	74a	9a
Somaliland [British]	Aden	1.20	1.60	2.05	..	..	50	3 6	6 0	A	97	95
Soudan (*see* Egypt and Senegal).												
South Africa, British—Union of (*see* end of Table)	Ceylon											
Spain (including the Canaries) *a*	London	1.30	1.90	2.50	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C4		
Do.	Canada	1.60	2.50	3.40	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C4	100	96
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.40	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C3		
Spain (including the Canaries)	Siberia	..	..	3.65	..	..	..	2 0	4 0	C6	5	97
Straits Settlements (Cocos Islands, Christmas Island, Labuan, Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	101	98
Sweden *a*	London and Norway	1.55	2.15	2.75	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C1	102-103	99
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.50	..	..	120	2 0	..	C2		
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.75	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Switzerland	,,	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Do. *a*	London and France	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2	104	100
Do.	German Packet	..	..	2.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	C2		
Tahiti (*see* French Settlements of Oceania).												
Tibet (*see* under India).												
Timor (Dilly)	Neth. India	..	..	1.40	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C2	..	101a
Tobago *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	..	102a
Togoland *a*	,,	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	105	19a
Tonga (Friendly Island)	Sydney	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	3 6	6 0	A	..	100a
Tortola (*see* Leeward Islands).												
Transvaal—Province of (including Swaziland) (*see* end of Table).												

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

Places of Destination.	Route.	Rates of Postage on Parcels: Not exceeding 3 lbs.	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	First 1 lb	Each additional lb. up to 11 lb.	Limit of Insured Value. Frs. 3·0 = £1.	Limits of Size: Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration.	Observations. See para. at end of Parcels Post.	Prohibited Contents. See para. at end of Parcels Post.
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	£	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Trinidad *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	1.0	3 6	6 0	A	..	101
Tripoli [Africa] (Towns of Tripoli Benghazi, Derna, Homs, Misurata and Tobruk only)	Egypt	1.60	2.10	2.50	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C 2	..	102
Tripoli:—												
(*a*) Town of Benghazi	Siberia	..	..	3.65	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C4	5	102
(*b*) Town of Tripoli	"	..	..	3.50	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Tunis	Siberia	..	..	3.75	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Do.	Egypt	1.60	2.10	2.50	..	..	40	2 0	4 0	C4	105a	103a
Turkey in Europe	"	1.30	1.70	2.15	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	A	106	103
Do. in Asia	"	1.40	1.85	2.25	..	..	20	2 0	4 0	A	106a	..
Turkey:—												
(*a*) Athos, Beyrout, Caiffa, Constantinople, Dardanelles, Inaboli, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kerassonde, Salonica, Samsoun, Scio, Sinope, Smyrna, Trebizond (Syria)	Siberia	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	104a
(*b*) Alexandretta, Adrianople, Cavalla, Dèdèagh, Gallipoli, Lagos, Mersina, Mytilene, Rhodes, Rodosto, Tchesmè, Vathi	"	..	..	3.40	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	"
(*c*) Durazzo, Janina, Prevesa, S. Giovanni di Medua, Santi-Quaranta, Scutari d'Albanie, Valona	"	..	..	3.25	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
(*d*) Parga, Rizeh, Sajada	"	..	..	3.50	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4	5	..
Turks and Caicos Islands *a*	London	1.00	2.00	3.00	..	..	..	3 0	6 0	A	21	104
Uganda (*see* British East Africa.)												
United Kingdom *a*	All Sea Route	0.60	1.20	1.80	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	106b	104
	Over land via Brindisi	1.20	1.80	2.40	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	106b	104
Do.	Canada	0.90	1.80	2.70	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	A	106b	104
Do.	Siberia	..	..	3.65	..	..	120	2 0	4 0	C4		104
United States of America	Direct	..	..	..	0.35	0.35	—	3 6	6 0	—	107	105
United States of America:— (a) New York City, Brooklyn, Hoboken and Jersey City only *a*	London Non Official Service	2.00	3.20	4.20	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	3	108	106
(b) All other places	"	3.10	4.10	5.10	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	3	108	106
(c) Including Alaska Guam, Porto Rico, Panama (Canal Zone) and Hawaii or Sandwich Islands	London Official Service	1.15	2.15	3.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	3	108a	..
Uruguay (Canelones, Durazno, Florida, Fray-Bentos, Mercedes, Minas, Monte-Video, Paysandu, Saito, San José) *a*	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	..	..	..	3 6	6 0	C2	109	107
Venezuela *a*	"	1.90	2.75	3.60	..	..	..	3 6	6 0		110	108-109
Virgin Islands of the U.S.	London	1.15	2.15	3.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0		108	106
Zanzibar	Aden	1.30	1.75	2.15	..	..	120	3 6	6 0	A	111	109a

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

Appendix IV—Parcels Post Rates—*Continued*

Destination.	Transmission.	Rates of Postage on Parcels not Exceeding 1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	Limit of Size. Length, Breadth or Depth.	Length & Girth Combined.	Customs Declaration.	Observations. See page at end of Parcels Post.	Prohibited Contents. See page at end of Parcels Post.
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	ft. in.	ft. in.		No.	No.
Newfoundland	Canada	0.65	0.95	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.45	3.75	4.05	4.35	3 6	6 0	A	..	110
South Africa, Union of, comprising the Provinces of:—Cape of Good Hope (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Griqualand, East and West, Little Namaqualand, Pondoland, Port Elizabeth, St. John's River Territory, Tembuland, Transkei, and Walfish Bay) Natal (including Echowe and Zululand) Orange Free State and Transvaal (including Swaziland)	Ceylon	0.80	1.20	1.60	2.40	2.80	3.2[illegible]	3.60	4.40	4.8[illegible]	7.20	5.60	3 6	6 0	A	112	111
Barbados, Bermuda, Br. Guiana, Grenada, Jamaica; Cayman, Turks and Caicos Islands, Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St Kitts and Tortola	Canada	0.6[illegible]	0.[illegible]5	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.45	3.75	4.05	4.3[illegible]	2 0	4 0	A	112	111
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Ceylon	1.60	1.60	2.20	3.20	3.80	4.40	5.00	6.00	6.60	7.20	7.80	3 6	6 0	A	933	111
St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad Tobago and Venezuela	Canada	0.65	0.95	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.45	3.75	4.05	4.35	2 0	4 0	A	[illegible]	—

OBSERVATIONS AND PROHIBITED CONTENTS OF PARCELS POST

Observations

(N.B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Observation" column in Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

2.—No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies, moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles.

3.—Parcels must be addressed to the care of an agent of the sender at Peshawur who must arrange for their onward transmission and prepay the Postage to the Ameer's agent. They must be securely packed and sealed. No responsibility is taken after delivery to the sender's agent at Peshawur.

4.—Every package of plums, preserved vegetables, or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

5.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or cardboard will not be accepted.

6.—Parcels for the Argentine Republic are subject to a fiscal charge under the National Stamp Act.

7.—No parcel may exceed $500 in value.

8.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles; or in respect of the loss or damage of ordinary parcels or their contents. Delivery of parcels is confined to places having communication by rail or coach with the principal towns. Addressees of parcels addressed to places having no such communication are informed by letter of the place where the parcels await delivery.

9.—The addressees of parcels containing poisons, drugs, medicines and cosmetics (except for chemists) and of parcels containing salt, tobacco, dried fruit, artificially coloured articles painted or dyed with poisonous colours, arms, and parts of arms, and mixed pickles, must obtain a special licence to receive such parcels. Parcels containing plants must be carefully packed, and in such a manner that they can be easily examined.

10.—Parcels for Nassau only can be insured up to a limit of $1,200.

11.—Same as Spain. The service extends to Alayor, Alcudia, Andraitx, Ciudadela, Felanitx, Ibiza, Inca, Mahon, Manacor, Palma de Mallorca, San Francisco, Javier, Soller, Pollensa and Selva.

12.—Parcels for the Lower Congo (Banana, Boma, Matadi, Ponta da Lenha, Vivi) are also liable to a charge of 1 franc, and parcels for the upper Congo (Bengala, Kukonga, Kunchassa, Kwamouth, Leopoldville, Lutete) to a charge of 10 francs on delivery.

13.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Company and not by the Post Office. Parcels intended to be called for should be addressed "En Gare," not "Poste Restante."

14.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

15.—Parcels weighing over 7 lbs. may be sent to the following places only:—Ayo Ayo, Aroma (Sicasica), Challapata, Cochabamba, Corocoro, Guaqui, Huanuni, La Paz, Machacamarca, Oruro, Patacamaya, Poopo, Potosi, Rio Mulatos, Sorasora, Tiaguanaco, Uncia, Uyuni, Vincha.

16.—Limit of weight 6½ lbs. Parcels addressed to Poste Restante are not admitted.

17.—Insurance confined to Entebbe, Jinga, Kampala, Kisumu, Lamu, Mombasa, Nairobi, and Nakuru. All parcels are conveyed in British East Africa in ordinary mail bags, and, to prevent injury, should be very strongly packed. Waterproof covers should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of Uganda Railway. No compensation is paid in respect of loss of damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

18.—Express delivery only in Georgetown and New Amsterdam.

19.—Insurance confined to Beaufort, Jesselton, Kudat, Lahaddatu, Papar Sandakan, Tawao, Tenom and Weston.

20.—Parcels must be sealed with some special impress of the sender and packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. To expedite the passage through the Customs, parcels for Bulgaria may be accompanied by an invoice, the address label and each copy of the customs declaration being marked "Facture inclusé," to indicate that an invoice is sent.

21.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

22.—Insurance confined to St. Vincent and Praia (Island of Santiago).

23.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, or for the damage of glass, eggs, collections of butterflies or articles of a fragile or perishable nature.

24.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the following offices—Ancud, Antofagasta, Arica, Calderа, Chillan, Concepcion, Coquimbo, Curicó, Iquique, La Serena, Linares, Los Andes, Pisagua, Puerto Monti, Punta Arenas, Rancagua, San Felipe, San Fernando, Santiago, Tacna, Talca, Talcahuano, Valdivia and Valparaiso. Parcels must be packed with strong materials preferably in tin boxes. Parcels packed in paper only cannot be accepted. If an insured parcel be addressed to any other Post Office in Chili, the addressee has to claim it at the nearest of the offices above named.

25.—Parcels destined for offices that are not connected by railway or by steamer, the limit of weight 6 pounds. Parcels, however, containing umbrellas, walking-sticks, charts, plants and such articles, may be sent up to a limit of 3 ft. 3. in. in length and 8 in. broad or thick. Insurance confined to principal places only. A list of places may be seen at the Post Office.

25*a*.—Same as Japan.

26.—The conditions of transit in Colombia are exceptional; and to prevent injury parcels should be strongly packed.

27.—The exact weight of each parcel should be entered on the Customs Declaration. In order to facilitate passage through the Customs, parcels should be accompanied by a duplicate of the original invoice or a detailed list of the contents, signed by the sender, in addition to the Despatch Note and Customs Declaration.

28.—Aitutaki, Atiu, Hervey (Manu i), Mangaia, Mitiaro, Parry (Mauke) and Raratonga.

29.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Cuba, but if the post office of the place of destination is not authorised to deal with parcels the addressees must claim them at the nearest delivery office.

30.—A separate despatch note and 2 Customs Declarations must be prepared for each parcel.

31.—Parcels are delivered at the following places:—Famagusta, Head Quarters Camp, Kyrenia, Larnaca, Limassol, Nicosia, Palemedia, Papho, and Troodos.

32.—No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

33.—The service extends to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoue, Allada, Athiéme, Bohicon, Bopa, Carimama, Carnotville, Cotonou, Djougou, Grand Popo, Guéné, Kandi, Kétou, Kouandé, Nikki, Whydah (Ouidah) Paouignan, Parahoué, Parakau, Porto Novo, Sakètè, Savalou, Savé and Zagnanado. Parcels for other places are also accepted but must be claimed at one of the places specified above. Parcels addressed to places other than Bassila and Cotonou are liable to a charge for delivery.

34.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoué, Allada, Athiemé, Cotonou, Grand Popo, Nikke, Whydah (Ouidah) Porto Nuovo, Savalou and Zagnanado, Bohicou Bopa and Saketé.

35.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Customs Declarations must be prepared with great care. The nature and the value of the contents must be indicated in detail, and the quantity and number of articles enclosed must be stated. Generic terms of description must not be used.

36.—Parcels are only forwarded by the China and Japan Line steamers.

37.—Parcels for places other than Albina, Coronie, Paramaribo, and Nieuw-Nickerie are liable to a charge on delivery.

38.—Insurance confined to parcels for Curaçao.

39.—Parcels are accepted for all places in Ecuador. The International Service is, however, only undertaken by the Post Offices at Ambato, Azogues, Babahoyo, Bahia-de-Caraquez, Cuenca, Esmeraldas, Guaranda, Guayaquil, Ibarra, Latacunga, Loja, Machala, Portoviejo, Quito, Riobamba and Tulcan. Insurance confined to Bahia-de-Caraquez, Guayaquil and Quito.

40.—The contents and value of parcels for Egypt must be described in detail by the senders, either on the relative declaration form, or, preferably, on a note enclosed in the parcel. In the latter case a general description of the contents should appear on the declaration form, which should be marked "Particulars enclosed." The limit of insurance for parcels for the Soudan is £20. Insurance in the Soudan is confined to the following places, viz.:—Abu Hamed, Atbara, Berber, Bor, Debba, Dongola, Duem, El Damer, El Obeid, Geili, Geteina, Halfa (Wadi Halfa), Kareima, Kawa, Khandat, Khartoum, Khartoum North, Kodok, Korti, Kosti, Malakal, Melut, Merowe, Mongalla, Number Six Soudan, Omdurman, Port Soudan, Rejaf, Renk, Sennar, Shendi, Shereik, Sinkat, Suakin, Taufikia (Soudan), Wad-Medain, Zeidah. Uninsured parcels must not exceed £5 in value. Wau is admitted to the parcel service during June and July only, and Gambela from June 1 to November 1.

41.—Parcels for other places in Erithrea are retained at one of the towns mentioned in Col. 1. The addressees are advised, and upon application and payment of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In the case of parcels for other places in Erithrea insured for more than £4 (100 lire) the addressee must accept the responsibility for their safe transmission beyond one of these towns.

42.—Parcels can be insured as far as Stanley only.

43.—Parcels are forwarded from New Zealand by first opportunity.

44.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office; and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed not to a Poste Restante but to a Railway Station (En Gare). There are exceptions in case of certain places distant from a railway. To expedite delivery, detailed particulars of the contents of parcels should be given on the Customs Declarations, including a statement of the net weight, and in the case of hats, gloves, boots, &c., the number of articles or pairs sent. Every package of plums, preserved vegetables or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Boxes of sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight are not admitted.

45.—The service extends to Cayenne and Saint Laurent-du-Maroni. Parcels for other places are accepted, but must be claimed at one of those offices.

46.—Insurance confined to parcels for Bissikrima, Boffa, Boké, Conakry, Dabola, Dubréka, Kindia, Kourossa and Mamou. Parcels addressed to places other than Conakry are liable to a further charge on delivery.

47.—The service extends to Atuana and Taiohae (Marquesas Islands); Borabora, Huahine and Raiatea (Leeward Islands); Fakarava, Hao, Rangiroa and Raroia (Touamotou); Manga Reva. (Gambier Group); Mooréa and Tahiti (Society Islands); Raivavaé, Rapa, Rimatara, Rurutu and Tubuai (Tubuai Group).

48.—Parcels for places other than Djibouti must be claimed at Djibouti.

49.—Parcels for all places in Martinique are accepted but a charge is made for conveyance from Port de France, the port of disembarkation. The delivery of parcels for places in Guadeloupe other than Basse-Terre and Pointe-à-Pitre give rise to a charge which is collected from addressees.

49*a*.—Parcels must be very strongly packed.

50.—Parcels are accepted for all places, but in some cases a charge is made for conveyance from the port of disembarkation.

51.—To Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund the dimensions are the same as Inland Parcel Post Charges, which are collected from the addressees and made for the onward conveyance of parcels from Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund to other places in the Protectorate.

52.—Malt and Malted Foods for Bavaria must be accompanied by a "Polette," *i.e.*, a permit issued by the Customs authorities in Bavaria, which must be obtained by the sender beforehand. Parcels containing plants must be accompanied by a statement, made by the sender, that he undertakes to bear the cost of examination by an expert, and authorizes the addressee or someone else resident in Germany to pay the fee on his behalf. Such parcels must be packed in boxes, baskets, or other closed receptacles, but in such a manner that the contents can be easily examined. The importation of wine and similar beverages is subject to restriction.

53.—Insurance confined to parcels for Accra, Axim, Cape Coast, Kwitta, Coomassie, Obuasi, Sekondi, Tarkwa Winnebah, Abosso, Dunkwar and Prese. Parcels which have to be transmitted overland to their destination from the port of disembarkation, are liable to a forward charge of one-third of the original postage, which is collected from the addressees. The sender of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 21 days of its arrival at the office of destination it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels addressed to places in Ashanti over 3 miles from the railway.

54.—Parcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

55.—Parcels are accepted for any place, but delivery is confined to the Post Offices specified in Col. 1. The name of one of these offices must form part of the address, both on the parcel and on the despatch note; and the parcel must be claimed at that office.

56.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressees at the Chief Office, Guatemala. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

57.—Same as United States of America.

58.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of five centavos. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

59.—A special delivery fee is payable by the addressee on parcels for places beyond the port of landing. Parcels exceeding 2½ Kilogrammes (5½ lb.) in weight can only be delivered at Akureyri, Berufjord, Blonduos, Bordore (Stadur), Borgarnes, Djupavog, Berufjord, Dyrefjord, Eskefjord, Faskrudsfjord, Hjardarholt, Husavik, Isafjord, Keflavik, Patreksfjord, Reykjavik, Sandarkrok-Seydisfjord, Stykkisholm, Vestmannaeyjar and Vopnafjor.

60.—Parcels addressed to the Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia (mentioned in Col. 1) can be accepted for insurance only as far as Bombay. No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies and moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles. If books and photographs are enclosed in a parcel with other articles their value should be shown separately in the Customs Declaration. The net weight of the contents of parcels of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, and, in the case of cigars and cigarettes, the actual number also, should be clearly indicated on the Customs declaration.

61.—Parcels for persons on board outgoing P. & O. Company's Packets at Brindisi or Port Said, or Orient Company's Packets at Naples, should be addressed as follows:—Mr..... on board mail Packet ..... for..... ..... Brindisi, Port Said or Naples (as the case may be), care of the Commander of the Packet. No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquids. A separate Customs Declaration must be prepared for each parcel.

62.—Parcels for Grand Bassam and Tabou are delivered free; but parcels for all other places are liable to a charge for delivery. Insurance confined to parcels for Abidjan, Bingerville, Dabou, Grand Bassam, Jacqueville, Tabou, Abasso, Agboville, Assinie, Bouake and Dimbokro.

63.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents; and insurance does not extend to the Cayman Islands.

64.—The Post Offices in Japanese Saghalien (Karafuto) are Gaukinoursukoe (Galkino-Vruskoe,) Kushunkotan (Korsakoff), Mauka and Uradimirofuka (Vladimirofka.)

65.—Delivery is confined to the port of disembarkation except in the case of Dominica, where delivery is effected at Roseau (Charlottetown) and Portsmouth.

66.—The service extends only to Azizia, Benghazi, Cirene, Cussabat, Derna, El Abair, Garian, Gheminez, Homs, Jefren, Marsa Susa, Merg, Misurata (Misrata), Sliten, Soluk, Syrte, Tobruk, Tocra, Tolmetta, Tripoli and Zuara.

67.—Insurance is available only on parcels addressed to Ambato-Boeni, Ambahima, Andriba, Antalaha, Arivbnimana, Ambohibe, Ambositra, Anlalava, Antsirano, Anjouan, Ankazobe, Andévorante, Antsirabe, Bétroka, Brickaville, Casoa Diégo-Suarez, Farangana, Fianarantsoa, Fort-Dauphin, Grance Comore, Maevatanana, Mahanoro, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Mandritsara Manjakandriana, Marcantsetra Marovoay, Mayotte, Miandrivazo, Miarinarivo, Moheli, Moramanga, Morondava, Nossi Bé, Sainte-Marie, Tamatave, Tananarive, Tuléar Vatomandry and Vohémar.

68.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor except Kuantan and Pekan in Pahang; but delivery is effected from the undermentioned offices only: Batu Gajah, Ipoh, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kangsar, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lipis, Kuala Lumpur, Parit Buntar, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Raub, Seremban, Tanjong Malim, Taipeng, Tapah, Teluk Anson. In the case of insured parcels addressed to other places, the addressees must arrange for them to be claimed at the nearest delivery office. Insured Parcels are accepted for Johore Bahru in Johore, and for Alor Star in Kedah, but not for other places in Johore and Kedah, nor for places in Kelantan, Perlis and Trengganu. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Parcel Post with Trengganu is restricted to the towns of Kuala Trengganu and Kemaman. Parcels for the Malay States containing tobacco, cigars, cigarettes or snuff are subject to an import duty. The net weight of the contents as well as the number of cigars or cigarettes enclosed, must in accordance be clearly indicated on the Customs Declaration.

69.—Parcels for Malta are delivered at Post Offices only.

70.—The service extends to Aleg, Boghé, Boutilimit, Kaèdi M'Bout, Mederdra, Moudjeria, Atar, Chingnetti Selibaby, Kiffa, Port Etienne, and Tidjikja. Parcels for other places may be accepted, but must be claimed at one of these offices of which the name should appear in the address. All parcels are liable to charges for delivery. Insurance is confined to parcels for Boghè, Kaèdi, and Port Etienne.

71.—Parcels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover, by simply untying, unsewing or unnailing. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

72.—In Montenegro only those parcels can be delivered by Express Messenger addressed to persons residing within the limits of the postal delivery, and the contents of which are not liable to Customs duty.

73.—Parcels for Saffi are liable to disembarkation at Mogador. Parcels for Fez, which are disembarked at Casablanca, and parcels for Marrakesh, which are disembarked at Mazagan, should be addressed to the care of the British Post Office at the port of disembarkation. The addressees must make their own arrangements for payment of Customs duty and for onward conveyance from Casablanca or Mazagan as the case may be. Such conveyance is at addressees' risk and expense.

74.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in New Caledonia or its dependencies, but delivery is confined to Nouméa.

74a.—No compensation for loss of parcels or their contents.

75.—Parcels exceeding 5 lb. in weight, 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in breadth or depth, are only delivered at places to which there is regular communication by railway, coach, or steamer. No compensation is given for loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles or in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

76.—Parcels are accepted for Bluefields, Boaco, Cape Gracias á Dios, Chinandega, Corinto, Esteli, Granada, Jinotega, Jinotepe, Juigalpa, Leon, Managua, Masaya, Matagalpa, Ocotal, Rama, Rivas, San Juan del Norte, San Juan del Sur, Somoto and The Bluff. If the value of goods contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent by the same mail by one sender for the same addressee exceeds $50 American Gold (or £10 5/-) the declaration must be certified by a Nicaraguan Consul. Parcels must be sealed and strongly packed.

77.—The addresses of parcels for all places in Northern Nigeria have to pay on delivery additional charges for inland conveyance. The conditions of transport in Northern Nigeria are exceptionally severe; and to prevent injury all parcels for Northern Nigeria should be strongly packed.

77a.—The senders of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event on non-delivery within 28 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible.

78.—Express delivery is confined to Christiania, Bergen, Drammen, Drontheim Fredrikstad, Skien and Stavanger.

79.—Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Insurance confined to Blantyre, Chiromo, Fort Johnston, Port Herald and Zomba up to £50.

80.—Parcels for persons authorised to live in the British concession, Chinde, are admitted at the rate for Nyasaland Protectorate. The description "Resident in the British concession," should appear in the address. Such parcels cannot be insured. A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering the Protectorate.

81.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressee from the Post Office at Colon.

82.—Limit of weight 7 lbs.

83.—Parcels for Persia must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or card-board. Parcels addressed to places other than Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah and Koh-I-Malek-Siah-Ziarath, are subject to additional charges for onward conveyance. Parcels addressed to the Postal Agencies maintained by the Indian Post Office at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga and Mohammerah are accepted if prepaid at the rate of postage for India, but the address of such parcels may not include a request for redirection.

84.—The undermentioned places are in the Department of Loreto: Iguitos, Nazareth (Rio Yavari), Caballococha, Nauta, Contamana, Masisea, Yurimaguas, Moyabamba, Tarapoto, Saposoa, Calzada, Habana, Soritor, Rioja, Chazuta, San Jose de Sioa.

85.—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel.

86.—Parcels to be delivered at Lisbon to a person on board ship should not be sent by Parcel Post.

87.—Insurance confined to parcels for Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Caes Gorjão, Chai-Chai, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Macequece, Morromeu, Mozambique, Porto Amelia, Ressano Garcia, Quilimane and Villa Bocage. Parcels may be accepted for any place; but delivery is confined to Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Bella Vista (Maputo), Catembe, Chai-Chai, Chiluto, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Macequece, Lorenzo Marques, Marromeu, Mozambique, Mossuril, Mutarara, Porto Amelia, Quilimane, Sena, Tete, Villa Luiza (Marracuene), and addressees of parcels for other places must claim them at one of these places.

88.—Parcels can be accepted for the under-mentioned places, insured parcels only for those preceded by an *a*:—*a*Aldoná, Angediva, *a*Bicholim, *a*Calangute, *a*Canacona, Cansaulim, *a*Caranzalem, Chandor, *a*Chinchinim, Collem, *a*Colvalle, Cuncolim, *a*Damão, Damao-Praça, *a*Diu, *a*Loutulim, Majorda, *a*Mapuça, *a*Margao, *a*Mormugao (Porto), *a*Mormugao (Vasco de Gama), Nagar-Avely (Praganá), *a*Nova-Goa, *a*Pernem, *a*Piedade, *a*Pouda, *a*Porvorim, *a*Pragana (Nagar-Avely). *a*Quepem, *a*Saligao, *a*S. Lourenço, Sauvordem, *a*Sanguem, Sanquelim, *a*Sto. Estevam, *a*Siolim, *a*Tivim, *a*Valpoy, *a*Vasco de Gama, *a*Velha-Goa.

89.—Insurance confined to parcels for Ambriz, Bafata, Benguela, Bissau, Bolama, Cabinda, Loanda, Lobito, Malange, Mossamedes, Novo Redondo, Porto Alexandre, Principe (Prince's Island) and S. Thomé. (St. Thomé) Lubango, Huambo and Cacheu.

90.—Parcels for places other than La Pointe des Galets, Saint Denis and Saint Pierre are subject to a charge for inland transmission on delivery.

91.—See South Africa, British.

92.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or card-board. Contents should be described in detail in French on the Customs Declaration, according to the terms of the Roumanian tariff. The value and net weight of each kind of article or goods should be stated. Goods contained in parcels for Roumania must in all cases be accompanied by invoices.

93.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard, and be securely sealed with wax or lead; preferably lead. Parcels not packed in wooden or metal boxes must be covered with canvas, linen, or oil cloth (not linen-faced paper) sewn up at the flaps and folds, and secured with string sealed at the knots and ends. Wooden boxes must be of stout material, well screwed or nailed together at the sides, top and bottom. To avoid delay at the Russian frontier, senders are strongly advised to tie all parcels round with cord, sealing the loose ends with lead seals. Addresses must be clearly written. The name of the town and province should be added in English, French or German. Customs Declarations must show the gross weight (in grammes) of the parcel, including the packing, and the total value of the parcel must be stated. No erasure or amendment may be made in the entries relating to the quantity or quality of the contents. A separate entry must be made of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to the commercial denomination, the quantity (according to ordinary trade usage), by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes) and the value both in Russian and in English currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender.

93a.—No parcel may exceed $500 in value.

94.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz. with a minimum of 5 centavos.

95.—Parcels must be sealed with a distinctive seal. If paper is used for packing it must be linen-faced. The Despatch Note must show the gross weight of the parcel, and must bear an impression of the seal used for sealing it. The Customs Declarations (which must be in duplicate) must be in French, and must state the number given to the parcel on posting, the gross and net weight of the parcel, the full name and address of the sender and addressee (Christian name in full and surname if a private individual, exact title if a firm) and at what place the declarations are made. They must each also bear an impression of the date stamp of the office of posting of the parcel, otherwise a certificate of origin of the goods must be furnished. Such certificates with the vise of a local authority are required in any case for parcels containing wine or liqueurs; and all parcels sent for purposes of trade must be accompanied by the sender's invoice, unless the selling price of the goods is shown on the Customs Declarations.

96.—Senegal Proper.—Insurance confined to parcels for Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Foudiougne, Gorée, Goumbo-Gueoul, Kaolack, Kébemer, Kelle, Khombol, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye, Mekhé, Pire-Gouréye, Podor, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sédhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor and Kafrine. Free delivery confined to Carabane, Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Goree, Gossas, Goumbo, Guéoul, Guinguineo, Kafrine, Kedougou, Khombol, Kebemer, Kelle, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye Mekkhe, Pire-Goureye, Podor, Richard Toll, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor. Parcels for Aere, Bakel, Cascas, D'Ambour, Diorbivol, Fissel, Foudiougne, Joal, Kaolack, Kolda, Maka-Colybentan, Malem, Matam, M'Bangol, M'Bour, Nianing, Nioro Rip, Salde, Senoudebcu, Sine, Toul and Velingara liable to delivery charge. Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at places mentioned above.

Upper Senegal and Niger (French Soudan).—Uninsured parcels only. Service extends to Ansongo, Badougou, Bafoulabe, Bamako, Bamaku-Koulouba, Bamba, Bandiagara, Banfora, Boho, Bougouri, Boulal, Bourem, Dedougou, Diapaga, Diebougou, Djenné, Djibo, Dori, Dogondoutchi, Feda N'Gourma, Gao, Gaoua, Gaya, Gotheie, Goumbou, Goundam, Goure, Kabara, Kati, Kayes, Kita, Koulikoro, Koutiala, Madaoua, Maine-Soroa, Medine, Mopti, N'Guigmi, Niafounke, Niamey, Nioro, Ouaghadougou, Ouahigourya, San, Satadougou, Say, Segou, Sikasso, Sokolo, Tessaoua, Tillabery, Tombouctou, Toukoto Yako, Yéni and Zinder. Parcels accepted for any place, but addressees must claim at nearest delivery office: name of office must be included in address. Parcels for all places liable to delivery charges.

97.—The value entered in the Customs Declaration must be stated in Indian currency.

---

a. Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7¾ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

98.—No parcels may exceed $600 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels are accepted only for Bangkok, Chiengmai, Lampang, Paknampoh, Patani, Puket, Rahen, Setul, Singora, Trang and Nakou Svitamarat.

99.—Express delivery confined to parcels for Free Town.

100.—Parcels are not delivered by the Post Office, but by the Railway Companies and at certain Railway Stations only. The name of a Railway Station where Parcel Post business is done must form part of the address both on the parcel and the despatch note. Parcels to be called for should be addressed "En Gare" and not "Poste Restante."

101.—Watches or articles of gold and silver must be insured. Communication with the Cocos Islands, where there is no Post Office, is irregular and infrequent. Every parcel exceeding $50 in value must be insured.

102.—Parcels exceeding one Kilogramme (2¼lb.) in weight are not delivered, except in Stockholm, but must be claimed at a Post Office.

103.—Express Delivery is confined to towns; and only the advice of the arrival of a parcel is delivered by special messenger.

104.—The Customs Declarations for parcels for Switzerland must be made out in the French language. It is desirable that this should be done by the sender whenever practicable. No compensation is given for damage in Switzerland to parcels containing liquids.

105.—Insurance confined to parcels for Agome-Palime, Anecho and Lome.

105a.—Customs declaration should be in full detail.

106.—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in *Turkey in Europe*:—Adrianople, Baba-Eski (Babai-Atik), Charkeui, *a*Constantinople (Stamboul), Demotica, *a*Galata (Constantinople), Gallipoli, Kechan, Kirk-Kilisse, Myriophito (Mureftel), Ouzoun-Keupru (Djisri-Erguené), *a* Pera (Constantinople), Prinkipo (Princes Island), Rodosto (Tekfour-Dagh), Silivri, *a* Sirkédji-Gare or Station (Constantinople), Tchataldja, Tchorlou, Timour-Tache, Viran Tekyé. All parcels for Turkey and agencies in Turkey must be sealed. Parcels packed in cardboard or paper only, except linen-faced paper will not be accepted for transmission. Senders are advised to sew all parcels in an outer cover of strong linen or similar material.

106a—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in *Turkey in Asia*:—Aca (St. Jean d'Acre), Ada-Bazar, Adalia, Adana, Afion Kara-Hissar, Aïdin, Aintab, Aïvaly, Ak-Chéhir, Ala-Chéhir, Aleppo, Alexandretta (Iskendéroun), Alé (Baabda), Angora, Artaki (Erdek), Baffra, Bagdad, Balia Madéni, Bayazid, Bettroun, *a*Beyrout, Biledjik (Ertougroul), Broumana, Broussa, Caesarea (Kaïsseri), Caïffa (Haïffa), Cassaba, Damas (Damascus), Dardanelles, Déirul-Kamer, (Beitnddin), Diarbekir, Djebel, Djebil, Djedda Djounia, Echelle-Neuve (Kouch-Ada), Eregli (Blacksea), Erzeroum, Erzindjan, Eski-Chéhir, Fotcha, Guemlik, Hama, Hanekin, Homs, Hudeïda Inéboli, Ismid, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kadi-Keuy, Kastamouni, Kerassounde, Konia, Kutahia, Latakia (Lattaquié, Lasquie), Magnesie (Magnissa), Mamouret-ul-Aziz, Marache, Mersina, Moudania, Nazareth (Nasra), Nazilli, Ouchak, Panderma, Safed, Saïda, Samsoun, Seuké, Sniope, Sivas, *a*Smyrna, Tarsous, Tchesme, Trebizond, Tripoli (Syria), Zahlé, Zongouldak.

106b.—Samples of type, unmanufactured tobacco, not exceeding 6 oz. in gross weight, are liable to a customs charge of 2/-.

---

a. Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

107.—Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected. Note:—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country. Parcels containing liquids or easily liquefiable substances are accepted for transmission if properly packed according to regulations.

108.—Consignment of tobacco, cigars and cigarettes should be sent in separate parcels and not packed with other articles. If the value of the goods (exclusive of papers such as stocks, bonds, etc., of no commercial value) contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent at the same time by one sender to the same addressee, exceeds £20 10s. or 200 dollars, an invoice certified by United States Consul must be furnished except in Panama (Canal Zone). To avoid delay it is desirable that this invoice should accompany the parcel or parcels, but the sender, if he prefers, may send it direct to the addressee; in either case the relative Customs Declaration should be suitably noted.

108a—United States Post Offices have been established at the undermentioned places in the Canal Zone, *i.e.*, Ancon, Ancon Station A, Balboa, Bas Obispo, Bohio, Corezal, Cristobal, Culebra, Empire, Gatun, Gorgona, Las Cascadas, Matachin, Miraflores, Paraiso, Pedro Miguel, San Pablo, and Tabernilla. Invoices certified by United States Consuls are not required.

109.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Uruguay if addressees arrange to claim them at the nearest delivery office.

110.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Detailed particulars of the contents and exact weight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declaration. A separate set of Declarations must be prepared for each parcel. No more than twenty kilogrammes of goods of one sort may be imported by one addressee in a single mail. As the conditions of transit involve numerous transhipments parcels should be very strongly packed. If packed in paper only they cannot be accepted.

111.—Uninsured parcels must not exceed £50 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels may be accepted for any place in the Zanzibar Protectorate, including Pemba, but delivery is confined to the town of Zanzibar and to Chaki-Chaki and Weti in the island of Pemba, and the addressees of parcels for other places in the Protectorate must arrange accordingly.

112.—*General*: Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. The value shown on the Customs Declaration must be the current value of the finished articles in the open market at the time of despatch. In case of undervaluation the parcel is liable to confiscation. *Additional (except Rhodesia)*: A charge of 6*d.* for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel. Express delivery is confined to parcels for places with a Post Office from which there is a delivery of telegrams. Walfish Bay is a free port, and no Customs duty is leviable on goods for that place. *Additional (Rhodesia only)*: A fee of 6*d.* or 1*s.* (according to value) for Customs clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering Southern Rhodesia; and a charge of 1*s.* is levied on all parcels entering Northern Rhodesia. Parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be strongly packed, and should have an outer wrapper of waterproof paper or canvas. Card-board boxes should not be used. The net weight of any cigarettes, cigars or tobacco contained in parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be shown on Customs Declaration.

Prohibited Contents

(N. B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Prohibited Contents" column of Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Letters, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles; coins, arms and ammunition, except with the authority of the Abyssinian Government.

2.—Letters, opium, cocaine, arms and ammunition.

3.—Letters; saccharine; therapeutic serums, boxes of preserved sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight; foreign bronze coins, arms and ammunition of war; medicines (the components of which are not stated); parts of the vine, vegetable compost, earth, manure, plants, bulbs or vegetables, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate.

4.—Letters, daggers, stilettos, and blades of all kinds (except in scissors or penknives), iron hilts with or without points, arms, ammunition, seeds, and living plants or parts thereof, can be imported only by special authority of the Argentine Government. The importation of all plants, fruits, and vegetables is subject to special restrictions.

5.—Letters, specie and ostrich feathers.

6.—Letters; opium; vines or cuttings: hop extracts or substitutes; horns; hoofs; rags, second-hand clothing, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and snuff, unless *bona-fide* samples or for the personal use of the addressee, who must satisfy the Colonial Customs Authorities as to the facts. The importation of plants, fruits and spirits is subject to special restrictions, and the addressees of parcels containing these articles must make arrangements with the local authorities for delivery.

7.—Letters; potatoes and parts of potatoes, plants and parts of plants, from the United States of America; trick cigars; patent medicines and medical appliances, and circulars relating thereto (parcels containing these goods are accepted only at sender's risk); imitations of coin and paper money; secret and forbidden arms; essences of distilled spirituous liquors; wines coloured by means of aniline dyes; cracker paper; gold and silver articles not up to the proper standard; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists), vines or parts thereof, including leaves and cuttings; plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, cut flowers, seeds, bulbs, grape-stones, vegetables and fruit (except fresh fruit from America infected with San José scale) are not prohibited. Table grapes are only admissible if packed in well-protected crates or baskets. Pigs' flesh, bacon and sausages from the United States of America (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate prepared in the country of origin); fresh or preserved (salted, dried, smoked or cooked) meat from extra-European countries. Special to Hungary.—Fresh and prepared meat coming from countries outside Europe, except by permission of the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, but this permission is not necessary in the case of pork, lard and sausages coming from the United States of America.

7*a*.—See Portugal.

8.—Letters, rags, shoddy, disused clothing, and loaded dice.

8*a*.—Same as Spain.

9.—Letters, arms and ammunition, cotton seed.

9*a*.—Letters.

10.—Letters; game out of season in Belgium; absinthe; air-guns and air-pistols, poignards, bayonets, swordsticks; saccharine and similar products (unless for authorised chemists and under 4 oz. in weight), fresh meat except mutton; plants without a phylloxera certificate. Neither paper money nor hand-made lace may be included in uninsured parcels. The precise value of gold, silver, nickel or copper coins and bank-notes having legal currency in Belgium must be shown on the Customs Declarations.

11.—Letters; bulbs of every description, except under special regulations prescribed from time to time by the Colonial Board of Agriculture.

11*a*.—Letters and Arms.

12.—Same as Austria-Hungary.

13.—Letters; arms and ammunition; parts of vine (except grapes without leaves); plants; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper, bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer.

14.—Letters (except one for the addressee); false money; manufactured articles bearing a false trade description; seeds and living or dried plants, originating in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, the Dutch East Indies, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Natal, German East Africa and Central American States can only be imported if

a special permit be obtained from the Governor. All parcels containing seeds or plants should be accompanied by documentary evidence (such as certificates of origin) that the contents do not come from any of the countrines mentioed. Opium and its prparations can only be imported if addressed to licensed dealers.

15.—Letters (except one for the addressee); spirits; opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica; parts of dutiable articles (except by permission of the Governor).

16.—Letters; tobacco packed with other goods; tobacco sweetened with the leaves of trees or plants other than the tobacco plant; saccharine, and other substances of a like nature or use, such as saxin, &c, or mixtures of the same; rags, shoddy, disused clothing and bedding; coin or bullion (unless clearly intended for purposes of ornament).

17.—Letters; tobacco; opium and foreign coin.

18.—Same as Straits Settlements.

19.—Letters; arms and ammunition of war; worn clothes and boots intended for sale; foreign copper or silver coins; lottery tickets; playing cards; geranium oil; cotton oil and essence of vinegar, except for industrial purposes; essence of wine; alcohol from plums; adulterated beeswax; foreign products not provided with trade marks or which bear the trademark of a manufacturer residing in Bulgaria; unauthorised weights and measures, parts of vine; tools used in vine-culture; meat of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate of origin); trees, shrubs, plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate); vegetables, flowers, leaves, roots, cuttings of trees, grapes, soiled paper of any kind or old printed papers. The importation of wax candles, fishing nets, saccharine, treacle, medicines and poisonous drugs is subject to special conditions.

19*a*.—Letters, plants.

20.—Letters, oleomargarine, butterine, and similar substitutes for butter.

21.—Same as Portugal (with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited).

22.—Letters, liquids, worn clothing; opium (except for medical purposes), fire arms (except those intended for the personal use of persons other than natives), unless sent with the written permission of the local authorities.

23.—Current coin, counterfeit money; arms and ammunition by way of merchandise, except by licence or authority of the Governor. Parts sent separately of articles liable to Customs duty, ganja, bhang.

24.—Letters, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health. Plants are accepted at sender's risk.

25.—Letters, notes, explosive or inflammable material, opium, morphia, arms and ammunition.

26.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine.

27.—Same as Japan.

27*a*.—Letters, arms and Ammunition.

28.—Same as Japan except that tobacco is admitted.

29.—Same as France, except as regards tobacco, of which the importation is permitted.

30.—Letters, gold, silver, arms, ammunition, precious metals, whether in form of specie or bullion, tobacco and opium.

31.—Letters; poisons; tobacco seeds; dead animals and insects unless thoroughly dried; fruits and vegetables liable to early decomposition and arms of all kinds.

32.—Hashish, locust eggs, salt (other than table or rock salt); silver and copper coins and pre-Victorian gold coins.

33.—Same as France. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

34.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except with consent of the Government

35.—Letters; imitations of money, notes, trade marks, stamps, or bills; potatoes from North America Entrails of ruminants or pigs unless entirely dried in the air, or salted, horns or hoofs unless entirely dried in the air, wools rinsed or only back washed, hay, straw, manure, milk, margarine, oleomargarine, cheese and butter are subject to restrictions required by the law.

36.—Letters, daggers, sword-sticks, sword-umbrellas, percussion caps and fire-arms.

37.—Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.

37*a*.—Letters, coins, fire arms and munitions of war.

37*b*.—Letters, dead animals, coins or implements for making same, ammunitions and firearms.

38.—Letters; arms and ammunition, sugar-cane brandy or its combinations; articles of food containing ingredients injurious to health; salt, foreign coins, implements for coining.

39.—Letters; ammunition; gunpowder and saltpetre, hashish; artificial tobacco; seeds and juice or extract of tobacco; cotton seeds; tombac, except by permission of the Egyptian Government. Arms, poisons, Maria Theresa dollars and current coins other than gold coin, are subject to special restrictions. Soudan. In addition to the foregoing: Current, imitation and counterfeit coins, obsolete coins, jewellery, (except watches made of base metal), and

all other articles of gold and silver are admitted only for those places which are mentioned in Observations as partaking in the insurance system. Parcels for Sudan must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or such material, and be securely sealed with wax or (preferably) lead.

39*a*.—Same as Italy.

40.—Letters, rags, shoddy and disused clothing.

40*a*.—Same as Denmark.

41.—Letters, secret and forbidden arms, ammunition, game out of season (grouse not included), fresh meat (except fillets and sirloins of beef), birds of various kinds, birds snared or netted, foreign bronze coin, tobacco (unless addressed to the "Regie" or in limited quantities for the personal use of the addressee), essence of tobacco, playing cards, shrubs, young trees (unless accompanied by phylloxera certificate), vine, cuttings with or without roots, grapes, &c., unless the consent of the Government is previously obtained. Medicine is accepted at the sender's risk, and the prescription must be copied upon the Customs Declaration Form. Articles of gold and silver and other precious articles can only be sent in insured parcels, and gold and silver jewellery not of the French legal standard will be broken up before being returned to the senders.

42.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted without restriction.

43.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted.

44.—Letters (except one for the addressee.)

45.—Same as France, with the addition of opium and silver coin. Medicine, Havana tobacco, and playing cards are, however, admissible.

46.—Same as France. Letters, coin, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles.

47.—Guadeloupe.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted. Martinique: letters.

48.—Letters, plants, cuttings and leaves of vines from countries where phylloxera exists unless accompanied by a certificate, cotton seeds (except in special conditions); arms, parts of arms, accessories and ammunition, unless for the Government Service or imported through official depôts for persons other than natives; copper coins of a design different from that of the Society of German East Africa, Maria Theresa crown-pieces, and British East African rupees.

48*a*.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except for the Government or with a Government permit; vines and parts and products of vines, except by the medium of the Government; used props and supports for trees and plants; hemp seed and raw hemp. Rooted plants other than vines are liable to examination.

49.—Letters, saccharine, and similar products, and preparations containing them; loose playing cards and incomplete packs of cards; parts of the vine (except grapes); earth compost; mushroom spawn; potatoes of American origin, fresh fruit infected with the San José insect and plants of American, Australian or Japanese origin (except water plants); meat (except game and warm-blooded water animals if in sound condition), whether fresh (frozen, dried, smoked, pickled in vinegar) or prepared with chemical preservatives or colouring matter, or in sealed cases; swine's flesh of American origin in any form (unless accompanied by a proper sanitary certificate); sausages and mixtures of minced meat; salt meat in pieces weighing less than 4 kilos. (8 lb. 13 oz.); the nests and eggs of certain birds (but not the eggs of gulls and plovers); birds of various kinds, except poultry and game birds (subject to German Game Laws).

50.—Arms, parts of firearms, ammunition, utensils of war, naval or military stores, unless special permission has been obtained; essences of gin, rum, brandy and whisky.

51.—Letters (except one for the addressee); firearms, ammunition, machines for making or filling cartridges.

52.—Letters, samples declared to be of no value, copper and bronze money; fresh meat; worn linen and used bedding, unless washed, old clothes, old shoes, rags, old paper, playing cards, cigarette papers, salt and other articles which fall within the monopoly of the Greek Government; saccharine and its products, unless addressed to a chemist; vines, plants generally and parts thereof, including flowers and fruit, pig's flesh, sausages, raw hides, wool, horns, bone and other parts of oxen and sheep, unless accompanied by a certificate of origin properly authenticated by a Greek Consul.

53.—Letters, powders or liquids likely to damage correspondence, liquid poisons, electric apparatus and firearms.

54.—Letters; pirated editions of copyright works, bronze coins and bronze dies for coining articles excluded by the Phylloxera Convention; grapes; uncured hides, flesh, wool, and hair of animals (other than pigs' bristles prepared for the manufacture of brushes), except by permission of the Minister of Agriculture; plants from America; gooseberry, currant and raspberry plants, as well as the material

in which they have been packed; other plants unless accompanied by a certificate of origin.

55.—Letters; poisons; liquids, greasy or easily liquefiable substances; fruit or vegetables which readily decompose; dead animals and insects unless stuffed, firearms and ammunitions.

55*a*.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, arms and ammunition except on production by the addressee of a special permit.

56.—India generally.—Firearms and ammunition, novocain, eucaine, beta-eucaine, beta eucaine lactate, and holocaine; cotton, silk or other woven goods impressed with designs in imitation of currency notes, promissory notes, or stock notes of the Government of India.

56*a*.—Letters, cocaine, opium, bhang, coins of £5 in value and 8 oz. in weight. Andaman Islands:—Preparations of hemp. Burma:—Opium, firearms and ammunition (except for the Government); preparations of hemp. Baghdad or Busrah:—Worn clothes; arms, ammunition, poisons, and caricatures of Royal or other notable persons.

57.—Letters, salt, unmanufactured tobacco unless specially authorised, plants, living parts of plants, including bulbs truffles, mushrooms, &c., grapes, vegetable matter, pharmaceutical products of which the composition is not stated (except by special permission), saccharine and its products (unless addressed to authorised chemists, arms or parts thereof except by special permission), playing cards addressed to the Republic of San Marino, fresh meat and its products (such as suet or lard), salted, smoked or prepared meat (unless accompanied by prescribed sanitary certificate; if originating in United States of America, *vise* of Italian Consulate is required), eatables addressed to pupils in military schools, parcels addressed to prisoners, weights and measures not conforming to the Italian system, cinematograph, films unless enclosed in soldered zinc boxes.

59.—Letters; one yen silver coins, foreign silver coins, foreign subsidiary coins, and silver ingots. This prohibition is applicable only to silver coins exceeding 100 yens in value, subsidiary coins exceeding 3 yens and silver ingots to be imported into Taiwan; opium and articles used in smoking it; adulterated or injurious drugs, foods and beverages; anything else considered injurious to the public health or to the safety of animals or plants; tobacco, and cigarette papers, except by special authority of the Japanese Government; salt, except when imported by order of the Government; bank notes, current coins and bullion.

60.—Letters (except one for the addressee); goods bearing any name or trader mark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the United Kingdom or any British Possession, unless such name or trademark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or purchased.

61.—Letters; vines and parts of vines (except grapes); saccharine and its products; pork of American origin, fresh meat, prepared meat, salted meat in quantities of less than 4 kilos (8 lb. 13 oz.) except ham, bacon, intestines.

62.—Letters, opium, arms and ammunition, live animals, explosives or inflammable articles.

63.—Same as France, except that tobacco can be imported.

64.—Same as Portugal with the addition of firearms.

65.—Letters, spirits, and bhang; firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; hypodermic syringes except under special licence from the Medical Department.

66.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coffee beans or ground coffee coloured with substances injurious to health; rags; vines, or fruit packed in vine leaves.

67.—Letters; arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

68.—Letters; worn clothes, if intended for sale. Vine plants affected with any disease or brought from a place where any disease of vine plants is known or supposed to exist.

69.—Letters; jams, sweetmeats, pastry; fruit, vegetables; poisons; dead animals unless dried; insects and reptiles; arms and ammunition of all kinds.

70.—Letters; very fragile articles; tobacco; salt; cotton-oil; vines, and other objects that might convey phylloxera; medicines and cosmetics, unless for chemists; meat and used clothing, unless certified by sanitary authorities.

71.—Letters; arms, ammunition, opium; saltpetre, lead, sulphur, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, except for Fez and Tangier, or when sent to persons having special permission to receive such articles.

72.—Same as France, with the addition of seeds and plants of the coffee-tree. Tobacco is, however, admitted.

73.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt which has been used in curing fish, prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn clothes of all kinds intended for sale.

74.—Letters; opium (except for medical purposes); arms and ammunition (except for personal use of non-natives) cannot be imported except with the written permission of the authorities.

74*a*—Letters, Opium and Tobacco.

75.—Letters, rags, worn clothing, spirits, vine cuttings, coin of any British Possession not up to standard, and opium in any form suitable for smoking. Tobacco in any form is only admissible when sent as a present, or as a sample; and the addressee must be able to prove that these conditions have been complied with in each case.

76.—Letters; liquids or substances easily liquefiable; alcohol; telegraphic and telephonic apparatus; arms, parts of firearms.

77.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coin; salt; arms of precision, spirituous liquors and wines must be accompanied by a permit to import, signed by the Governor.

78.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt; substances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically sealed receptacles.

79.—Letters, pharmaceutical preparations unless addressed to persons authorized by law to buy, sell or receive such articles. Gooseberries, fresh meat or skins of animals.

80.—Letters; coin; cotton seed, unless originating in Egypt or addressed to the Director of Agriculture when intended for experimental purposes, potato seed; seeds or plants of the albizzia tree, unless originating in Australia; seeds or living or dried plants originating in Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Guatemala, Central American States, Mauritius, Zanzibar, German East Africa, Congo Free State and Natal may only be imported on production at the Zomba Post Office of a special permit signed by the Governor of the Protectorate.

80*a*.—Same as Australia.

80*b*.—Letters sweets, paste, fats, liquids, arms, ammunition.

81.—Letters, articles of gold and silver, jewellery, &c., corrosive fluids.

82.—Letters, arms, ammunition, aniline colours, publications offensive to good manners or opposed to the Mussulman religion. (See also India.)

82*a*.—Letters, implements of war.

83.—Same as United States.

84.—Letters, tobacco (manufactured or unmanufactured), living plants or parts of plants (except bulbs or seeds) unless accompanied by a proper certificate that the district from which they are sent is free from phylloxera, either sporadic or epidemic; unstamped playing cards, manuscripts (except bound commercial books or the minutes of a Society or Company, or invoices relating to the contents of the parcel); foreign products bearing trade marks in contravention of existing laws; books contravening the Portuguese copyright laws; articles bearing the Red Cross sign, unless addressed to the Red Cross Society at Lisbon; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper; bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer can only be sent in insured parcels. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together.

85.—Same as Portugal, with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited.

85*a*.—Same as France.

86.—See South Africa, British.

87.—Letters; ikons (religious images or pictures), photographs and reproductions of works representing scenes from foreign history; copper, nickel, silver and gold coins not current in Roumania (except antique coins); coins intended for purposes of ornament; soiled paper; cotton waste; coffee prepared with colouring matter; arms (unless accompanied by a permit for their transit through Austria, to be obtained from the "Bezerkshaupt-manschaft" of the district in which the Austrian Customs Office of entry is situated), and ammunition; colouring matter and essences used for the manufacture or adulteration of wine or brandy; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists); patent medicines and pharmaceutical preparations (except to authorised institutions); trees and plants of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate countersigned by a Roumanian consul); tobacco in any form, cigarette papers, playing cards, salt, and mineral waters, weights and measures of any kind are only admitted by special permission.

88.—Letters; used Russian postage stamps; labels not sent with the goods to which they apply; rags and old clothes sent as merchandise, and unmanufactured animal products (unless accompanied by a proper certificate of disinfection), plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate. One certificate suffices for 3 uninsured parcels for same addressee); all parts of the vine except grapes; small silver and copper coins, Russian or Foreign; gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard; prize coupons; sword-sticks; air-guns; arms (except by special permission to be obtained by the addressee); playing cards; unauthorised medicines; articles coloured with arsenical dyes; aniline and similar dyes except in crystal form; margarine products; swine's flesh,

and all its products, except lard; artificial saffron; compounds described as "tea" but containing mixtures of other herbs; and, to Finland, brandy; poisons; potatoes; alcoholic varnish; articles of celluloid except in wooden boxes.

90.—Letters, arms, except revolvers of calibre less than .44, air-guns, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, apparatus for coining money.

91.—Letters, opium as an article of consumption (except for the Government); firearms, ammunition, air-guns, and air-pistols (except for the use of the Government or with its written authority).

91*a*.—Letters, opium.

92.—Letters, lottery tickets, arms and ammunition; tobacco, salt, petrol and alcohol unless with the consent of the Administration of Monopolies; saccharine, medicines and drugs not addressed to chemists; pharmaceutical products not in the official pharmacopœia; colours (with certain exceptions), used clothing or linen. Meat, fresh or prepared, and animal products of all kinds are subject to sanitary regulations.

93.—Letters, arms, opium.

93*a*.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Liquids.

94.—Letters, old clothing, counterfeit coin, foreign goods bearing a false trade-mark of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom.

95.—Poisons (except under special licence).

96.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunition, air-guns, reproductions of Spanish maps or plans, missals, breviaries, rosaries, relics, &c., pharmaceutical preparations or patent-medicines of unknown composition of which the prescription has not been published, wax vestas and all kinds of matches, substances containing saccharine, unmanufactured tobacco, tobacco-seed and juice, plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, to which, if in English, a French or Spanish version should be appended, gold, silver (including articles mounted with these metals), jewellery, playing cards, &c. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together. As regards plums, sardines, &c., sent via France, see France.

97—See previous page,

98.—Letters, spirits and bhang, firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit; and, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, hypodermic syringes and other instruments or parts of instruments for hypodermic injection, including hypodermic needles. Drugs should be fully described in the Customs Declaration; otherwise they are liable to be detained for examination.

99.—Letters; manufactured gold and silver not of a certain degree of fineness; some pharmaeutical products and arsenic, unless addressed to a State Pharmacy or to specially authorised persons; articles made abroad which bear the name of a place, property, manufactory or tradesman in Sweden, or any marking in Swedish to explain the nature of the goods must bear the word "Import" or the name and domicile of the foreign manufacturer, applied conspicuously and indelibly. Goods which do not comply with this regulation are confiscated.

100.—Letters, newspapers and post cards intended for distribution; Italian ½, 1 and 2 franc pieces, glassware with Swiss Federal or Cantonal gauge marks; salt, unless with the permission of Cantonal authorities; alcohol, unless addressed to Federal authority, and other spirits, unless gross weight and percentage of alcohol are shown on the Customs Declaration; earth compost, grapes addressed to places in the Canton Valais, grapes addressed to other parts of Switzerland (unless accompanied by a special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); vines and parts thereof, other plants and bulbs (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); birds of many kinds, meat prepared with colouring or preservative matter; fresh sausages and similar mixtures, and all fresh meat except sirloins of beef, ox tongues, and sweetbreads. Sausages made of dried meat must be made of meat only, without the addition of any other substance; preserved meat, in sealed receptacles, must be marked with the description of the contents and the name or trade mark of the manufacturer or vendor. All parcels containing meat must be accompanied by a certificate of origin and inspection of approved form. No frozen meat can be imported without previous permission. Poultry, fish or game (including hares and rabbits) can only be sent whole.

100*a*.—Live animals, coins and bullion; Indecent, profane and libellous documents.

101.—Letters, parts of articles liable to duty in Trinidad, rum, all other spirits except *bona-fide* samples and perfumed or medicinal spirits, ganja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium and tobacco, or any preparation thereof.

101*a*.—Same as Portugal.

102.—Letters, coin, arms and ammunition of war, nitrate of soda, saltpetre, sulphur, salt, tobacco. plants, parts of the

vine, fresh vegetables, kif, chira, hashish and opium, etc. 102*a*.—Same as Trinidad.

103.—Letters, tobacco by the Constantza route in any form; by other routes except cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff; articles of celluloid except in zinc boxes; foreign silver coin; rifles and rifle ammunition of army pattern; empty cartridges except for sporting rifles; revolvers, of which the barrels exceed 15 centimetres (nearly 6 in.) in length; patent medicines, hashish; postcards of private manufacture, bearing the heading "Postes Imperiales Ottomanes"; skins (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate); raw cotton in any form or cotton cake originating in the United States of America, and the packing material, etc., with which it has been in contact, plants, parts of plants and flowers are subject to special restrictions and can be sent by Parcel Post only at the sender's risk.

103*a*.—Same as Tripoli.

104.—Letters, foreign reprints of British copyright works. Acetylene, Saccharine, Base coins. Foreign coin other than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and coin or bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight. 104*a*.—Same as Turkey.

104*b*.—Letters, firearms and ammunition.

105.—Same as *viâ* London.

106.—In addition to those articles which are specified in Postal Guide, Rules 158 and 161, as excluded from transmission by Foreign and Colonial Post, the undermentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:—Letters, eatables, ox-hides, prison-made wares, wines, spirits, cigars and cigarettes unless sent in quantities numbering at least 3,000 in a single package (see Observations); wines and spirits may be sent in bottles, but Customs duty will be charged as if each parcel contained not less than 12 bottles. Opium containing less than 9 per cent. of morphine, casks of wines and spirits containing less than 14 gallons. Cotton line and all forms of unmanufactured cotton, poisonous, explosive and fatty substances, confections and pastes, live or dead animals, fruits and vegetables; lottery tickets.

107.—Letters, liquids or semi-liquids, orchilla or litmus and its derivatives, plants or living parts of plants, grapes, game, gold or silver coins (except ancient coins intended for collections, which are admitted up to the number of 10 per parcel).

108.—Letters, cocoanut oil, starch, indigo, cocoa, coffee, syrup, honey, dried and salted meat, salt, sarsaparilla roots, silver, nickel and copper coins, dies for coining, cigarette paper, cigarettes of all sorts and machines for making them and empty cigarette boxes or packets unless addressed to the National Cigarette Factory, and (*viâ* France) gold, silver, jewellery, &c. As regards plums, sardines &c., via France, see France

109.—Transmission of dutiable articles is prohibited except by Parcels Post; any articles which contravene this regulation are confiscated.

109*a*.—Opium or Letters.

110.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Salt which has been used in curing fish. Prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn goods of all kinds intended for sale.

111.—*General:* Letters; specie; bullion; gold-dust; nuggets; ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; eucalyptus, acacia and coniferous plants; peach stones. Importers of firearms (except shot guns, rook rifles and revolvers for the Union of South Africa) must present a permit from the Colonial Government concerned. *Additional (except Rhodesia):* Precious stones, whether loose or set in articles of jewellery; tobacco stalks; all stone fruits; bees; honey; old appliances, &c., for bee keeping. Eau de Cologne (Basutoland only). All plants, fruits, tubers, bulbs, etc., are liable to inspection and precautionary fumigation at the expense of the addressees, and to destruction if pest or disease is found. Importers of any of these articles or of cotton seed, beeswax, foundation comb or opium (which is admitted for medicinal purposes only) must present special permits from the proper South African Authority. In the case of plants permits are not generally issued for kinds procurable in the Union of South Africa. Potatoes are only admitted when accompanied by a sworn declaration of origin and a prescribed Government certification. *Additional (Rhodesia only)*—(a) *Southern and Northern Rhodesia:* Stone fruit trees grown in any part of North America where either peach yellows or peach rosette exists; young rooted plants for budding or grafting purposes, except pear, plum, apricot, cherry, mango, apples (blight proof). Gum-opium, extract of opium, poppies or preparations of poppies are only admitted for medicinal purposes and on presentation by the importers of a permit from the proper Rhodesian authority. (b) *Southern Rhodesia only:* Importers of plants, which are subject to special conditions, must present a permit from the Government of Southern Rhodesia. Parcels irregularly imported are liable to detention or destruction. (c) *Northern Rhodesia only*: Seeds and plants must be accompanied by a certificate of origin.

ADDENDA

British Post Office Agencies in China

On October 1st, 1916, the British Post Office Agencies in China (with the exception of Wei Hai Wei) withdrew from the Imperial Penny Post System and now collect the Postal Union Rates of postage on letters, viz.:—10 cents for the first 20 grammes and 6 cents for each additional 20 grammes.

The local rates to Hongkong, Wei Hai Wei, the British Post Office Agencies in China and to Macao (and between Canton and Macao, also between Shanghai and Ningpo) remain as before.

China-America Parcels Post

By the parcels post arrangements entered into between China and the United States the maximum weight has now been raised from 4 lb. to 11 lb., the postage being 35 cents Mex. per lb. or fraction thereof when parcels are posted at steam served post offices in China. From interior points not served by rail or steamer additional domestic postage is charged. The registration fee is ten cents. No parcel is accepted measuring more than three feet six inches in length, or exceeding six feet length and girth combined, and from non-steam served points a parcel measuring over one cubic foot will not be accepted.

Chinese Domestic Parcel Service

The extension of the Chinese Domestic Parcel Post System to the Province of Sinkiang took effect from the 1st December, 1916, subject to the following regulations.

Tariff.—(*a*) Parcels between places in Sinkiang are subject to double rates, *i.e.*, 40 cents for the first kilo and 20 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.

(*b*) Parcels to, or from, Sinkiang are subject to quadruple rates, *i.e.*, 80 cents for the first kilo and 40 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.

(*c*) Parcels between Yunnan and Sinkiang, transmitted *via* Indo China are subject to treble rates, *i.e.*, 60 cents for the first kilo and 30 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof, in addition to the special rates for parcels *via* Indo-China.

Dimensions and Weight.—No parcel may exceed 5 kilos (11 lbs.) in weight nor 30 × 30 × 30 centimetres (1 × 1 × 1 foot) in dimensions

Route.—Parcels to, and from, Sinkiang can only be transmitted *via* Kansu and may be from 4 to 6 months *en route* according to circumstances.

Packing.—Parcels must be securely packed in a manner adequate to the great length of the journey and the trying conditions of overland transport.

CLASSIFICATION.	UNIT OF WEIGHT.	1.—DOMESTIC PLACES. (a.) I. Local.	1.—DOMESTIC PLACES. (a.) II. Domestic.	2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES. III.—Union.	2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES. IV.—Japan, Korea, and Leased Territory of Kwantung	2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES. V.—Hongkong, Weihaiwei, Macao and Tsingtau.
		Cents.	*Cents.*	*Cents.*	*Cents.*	*Cents.*
A. Correspondence: Letters *(d)*	Each 20 grammes or fraction thereof.	1	3	...	...	4 *(b)* (Tsingtau)
„ International	First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof.	...	...	10 *(b)*	...	...
	Each successive unit or fraction thereof.	...	...	6 *(b)*	...	...
	Each 15 grammes or fraction thereof.	...	...	...	3 *(b)* *(i)*	4 *(b)* (H'kong, W'haiwei and Macao)
Postcards	Single	1	1	4 *(b)*	1½ *(b)*	1 *(b)*
	Double (*i.e.*, with reply paid)	2	2	8 *(b)*	3 *(b)*	2 *(b)*
Newspapers *(g)*.....	Sent singly or in bundles ..... [*Limit of weight*, 2 *kilogrammes.*]	½ *(e)* per 100 grm.	½ *(e)* per 50 grm.	2 *(c)* *(e* per 50 grammes	½ *(c)* *(i)* *(j)* per 75 grammes	2 *(c)* *(e)* per 50 grammes
Books and Printed Matter and Commercial Papers *(g)*	Up to 100 grammes	½ *(e)*	1 *(e)*	2 *(c)* *(e)* per 50 grammes Minimum charge, 10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.	2 *(c)* *(i)* *(j)* per 112 grammes	2 *(c)* *(e)* per 50 grammes Minimum charge, 10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.
	From 100 to 250 grammes	1 *(e)*	2½ *(e)*			
	„ 250 „ 500 „	2 *(e)*	5 *(e)*			
	„ 500 „ 1,000 „	4 *(e)*	7½ *(e)*			
	„ 1,000 grms to 2 kilos. [*Limit of weight.*]	7½ *(e)*	15 *(e)*			
Trade Circulars *(g)*	Each 100 copies or fraction thereof.	10	Printed Matter rates plus 10c. per 100 copies.	...	...	...
Samples *(g)*	Up to 100 grammes	1 *(f)*	2 *(f)*	2 *(c)* *(f)* per 50 grammes Minimum charge, 4 cts. per packet.	2 *(c)* *(i)* *(k)* per 112 grammes	2 *(c)* *(f)* per 50 grammes Minimum charge, 4 cts. per packet.
	From 100 to 250 grammes	2 *(f)*	5 *(f)*			
	„ 250 „ 350 „ [*Limit of weight.*]	4 *(f)*	10 *(f)*			
B. Registration *(a)*	Simple	5		10	7	10
	With Return Receipt	10		20	10	20
C. Express Delivery: Domestic Letters & Postcards only ...	First unit of 30 grammes	10		...	...	...
	Each successive unit or fraction thereof.	5		...	...	...
International Mail Matter	.....	...		12 per article in addition to ordinary postage and fees.		...
D. Insured Letters	.....	1 per cent. of value declared (minimum, 10 cents) in addition to Domestic postage and registration fee.		...		...
E. Parcels *(a)* *(h)*...	Up to ½ kilogramme (1 lb.)	10	15	For rates, see International Parcel Tariff and Tariff Remarks, 2.—Foreign Countries.	Up to 750 grammes (1 lb. 10 oz.) $0.45	Hongkong, Weihaiwei and Tsingtau.—10 cts. per parcel in addition to Domestic postage, Tariff II. (For Hongkong and Weihaiwei limit of weight, 4.950 kilos (11 lb.).)
	From ½ kilo. to 1 kilo. (2 lb.)		20		Kilos 0.750 to 1.500 (3¼ lb.) 0.55	Macao— Up to 3 lb. ..... 30 cents
	„ 1 „ 2 kilos (4 lb.)		30		1.500 „ 2.250 (5 lb.) 0.65	3 lb. to 7 lb. ..... 55 „
	„ 2 kilos to 3 „ (6 lb.)	20	40		2.250 „ 3.375 (7½ lb.) 0.80	7 lb. to 11 lb. ..... 85 „
	* „ 3 „ 5 „ (11 lb.)		50		3.375 „ 4.500 (10 lb.) 1.00	(in addition to Domestic postage, Tariff II.)
	* „ 5 „ 7 „ (15 lb.)	30	80		4.500 „ 5.625 (12½ lb.) 1.20	
	* „ 7 „ 10 „ (22 lb.)		100			
	* *Parcels over 3 kilogrammes (6lb.) in weight or over 25 cubic decimetres (1 cubic foot) in volume are not accepted for* non-steam-served places.					
F. Money Orders ...	Per Dollar	2	2	Not issued.		

1.—DOMESTIC PLACES

LOCAL: Tariff I.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels within Local delivery radius.

DOMESTIC: Tariff II.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between Chinese Post Offices in China; but—

1.—Letters and Postcards to and from MONGOLIA (Urga and Kiachta) pay *double* Domestic rates.

2.—As regards postage *to, from* and *within* the province of SINKIANG:—

1°. All classes of Mail Matter *to* and *from* places *within* the province of SINKIANG are to be franked at Domestic rates.
2°. All classes of Mail Matter *from* Sinkiang *to* places in China, and *from* places in China *to* Sinkiang, despatched *viâ* Kansu, are to be franked at double Domestic rates.
3°. All classes of Mail Matter *from* Sinkiang *to* Foreign places in China, and *from* Foreign places and places in China *to* Sinkiang, despatched *viâ* Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.

3.—Correspondence, Ordinary and Registered, to and from places in TIBET is to be franked at full Union rates.

4.—Parcels to and from places in Shensi, Kansu, Yunnan (see paragraph 5 below), Kweichow and Szechwan are charged double Domestic rates; but for Yangtze *down-river*, Parcels only posted at the following places—Chentgu, Suifu, Kiatingfu, Taihochen, Suining Sze, Chungking, Luchow, Hochow, Sze, Fowchow Sze, Wanhsien, Kweichowfu, Wushan, Yünyanghsien, Kaihsien, Taningchang, Taninghsien, Taiki, and Yünanchang,—*single* (instead of double) rates will be charged. Parcels for Kwanchengtze or Kirin are charged *single* Domestic rates; but Parcels to, from, and between places north of these two cities are charged *double* Domestic rates.

5.—Parcels to and from places in YUNNAN, for transmission through Hongkong and Tonkin, pay Domestic postage as follows:—

Not exceeding 5 kilos	$1.50
Exceeding 5 kilos but not exceeding 10 kilos, and also cumbersome Parcels	2.60

N.B.—Paragraph 6 below does not apply to these Parcels.

6.—On Parcels *viâ* Hongkong to Domestic places an extra 2 cents per ½ kilogramme (1 lb.) is charged except in the case of paragraph 5 above.

2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

(Weight and size must conform with the Rules of the country concerned.)

UNION: Tariff III. *(Union Rates)*.—Mail Matter to or from countries in the Postal Union.

JAPAN, ETC.: Tariff IV.—Mail matter to and from Japan, Korea, and the Leased Territory of Kwantung.

For Packets containing seeds of agricultural products the rate of postage is 1 cent per 112 grammes or fraction thereof, up to 1,120 grammes.

HONGKONG, ETC.: Tariff V.—Mail Matter to or from Hongkong and Liukungtao (Weihaiwei), Macao, and Tsingtao (German Kiaochow).

[Exception: Letters from Canton (Fatshan, Chanchuen, and Whampoa) to Hongkong are charged 2 cents per 15 grammes.]

These Tariffs frank International Mail Matter prepaid at Union rates (III.) or at specially arranged rates (IV., V.) to and from any place in China where a Chinese Post Office exists; but a tax of 2 cents (5 centimes) for each article distributed is collected from the addressees on Printed Papers of all kinds—Newspapers, Books, Printed matter—received from foreign countries and addressed to non-steam-served places.

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category A (Special List No. 7—Offices exchanging Parcels under Union regulations) pay postage according to the International Parcel Tariff.

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category B (place not included in Special List No. 7) pay the above and, in addition, Domestic postage (Tariff II), single or double (*vide* Section 1, 4, above), according to place of origin.

In the case of International Parcels destined to establishments belonging to Category B, this Domestic postage is collected from addressees.

NOTES

1.—Domestic and International Articles.—(1.) Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box are liable to detention. Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but *double* the deficiency in Union postage—and of Heavy Mail Articles transmitted inland, *once* the deficiency in Domestic postage—will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

(2.) Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where no Chinese Post Office exists will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

(3.) All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light catalogues of Chinese paper not exceeding 30 grammes in weight alone excepted), and contain no manuscript writing; they may be printed on one or both sides, be folded or open, but not be addressed or placed in envelopes.

(4.) Express Mail Matter is accepted at a limited number of Offices only. Domestic Letters must not be franked with Chinese stamps by the senders, a special "Express Slip" being used instead. Overweight is prepaid in Chinese postage stamps affixed to the cover. International Express Mail Matter is accepted for a limited number of foreign countries, a list of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.

(5.) Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in four sizes at 1 cent, 2 cents, and 3 cents each.

2.—Parcels.—(1.) Parcels containing gold or silverware, jewellery, precious stones, or goods of any kind of a value of $30 or more, but not exceeding $200, must be insured. Such Parcels are accepted only for certain Post Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport.

(2.) Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic Insurance fee of 1, 2, or 5 per cent. (according to destination) of the amount insured. For insurance rates on International Parcels, see International Parcel Tariff.

(3.) Parcels taxed with Trade Charges are accepted for transmission between Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount to be collected. When the value of the dollar currency differs at the Offices of origin and of destination, a charge is made at the Office of origin to cover loss by exchange.

(4.) A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.

(5.) Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "*viâ* London."

3.—Money Orders.—Limit of one Order, $100, between Money Order Offices *A*, and $50 between Money Order Offices *B* or between Money Order Offices *A* and *B*. Between Money Order Offices *A* the limit of value of Money Orders issued to one person on one day for the same destination is $300; between Money Order Offices *B*, or *A* and *B*, $100. For names of Offices to which Money Orders are issuable see "Postal Guide," Part II, column 5 (Special List Nos. 2 and 3); for bank charges (which are additional to the fixed fee of 2 per cent.) inquire at any Money Order Office.

4.—Currency (for the purchase of Stamps).—Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper cash are accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postal Commissioner.

5.—Prohibitions.—It is forbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence, also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, salt, copper cash, bullion, arms, munitions of war, and coins of all kinds. Articles liable to Customs Duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious stones, may not be sent in correspondence, but may be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations.

REFERENCES

(*a.*) Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

(*b.*) When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unpaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter to a charge of double the deficiency.

(*c.*) At least part postage must be prepaid.

(*d.*) Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 ℔.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 by 1 by 1 foot).

(*e.*) Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

(*f.*) Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres 12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

(*g.*) Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.

(*h.*) Tariff I. and II.: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 ℔.); limit of size, 1 metre (3¼ feet) in length, breadth, or depth, or 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined; except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 by 30 centimetres.

(*i.*) Limit of size, 39 by 26 by 15 centimetres (15 by 10 by 6 inches).

(*j.*) Limit of weight, 1,120 grammes.

(*k.*) Limit of weight, 375 grammes.

By Order of

THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR GENERAL, Peking.

LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 19 OF 1909

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one Article of this Schedule shall be charged under that Article which imposes the highest duty.

1.—ADJUDICATION, as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document, ... $1.

2.—AFFIDAVITS, Statutory declaration or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty..... $3.

EXEMPTION.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.

3.—AFFIRMATION, ... $3.

4.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not otherwise specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument ..... $1.

NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See Articles 32 and 34.

AGREEMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property or for securing payment or repayment of any money or stock..... See Mortgage, 38.

EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

MEMORANDUM, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

SEAMAN'S advance note, or memorandum or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.

EMIGRATION CONTRACT.

PASSAGE TICKET.

5.—ARBITRATION AWARD:

Where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed $500..... $1.

Where the amount claimed or involved exceeds $500 but does not exceed $1,000 $2.

And for every additional $1,000 or part of $1,000 over the first $1,000 ..... $1.

Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained.. $6.

6.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor .... $150.

7.—ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security..... See Mortgage, 38.

Upon a sale..... See Conveyance 21.

8.—ATTESTED COPY of any document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this schedule ..... $1.

NOTE.—In case any document of which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of $3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.

9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of ..... See 36 and 42.

10.—AVERAGE STATEMENT, ... See Bond, 15.

11.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order..... 5 cents.

12.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand, .. One per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent and by the Accountant of such Banker or Banking company.

13.—Bill of Exchange drawn out but payable on demand within the Colony not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made, ... 5 cents.

Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note, and *Promissory Note* of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note .....

From	$00	to	$10,—Free.
,,	$10	,,	$250,— 5 cts.
,,	$250	,,	$500,—10 ,,
,,	$500	,,	$1,000,—20 ,,
,,	$1,000	,,	$2,000,—50 ,,
,,	$2,000	,,	$3,000,—$1.00
,,	$3,000	,,	$5,000,—$1.50
,,	$5,000	,,	$10,000,—$2.00
,,	$10,000	,,	$15,000,—$3.00
Every $5,000 additional, or part thereof,			—$0.50

Note 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly $250 is to be charged 5 cents, and so throughout the table.

Note 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be stamped to that amount in accordance with Rule No. 2 of the Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under the Stamp Ordinance. 1901, on the 6th day of April, 1903, and the other parts with an impressed stamp of the same nominal value Provided that only the sum of 5 cents shall be payable in respect of the whole set.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

Note 3.—In the case of a Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, the duty payable on any such Bill of Exchange when it is negotiated within the Colony shall be 5 cents.

Note 4.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.

14.—Bill of Lading, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used: When the freight is under $3 for each part of every set, ... 10 cents.

When the freight is $3 or more for each part of every set, ... 20 ,,

Exemption.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

15.—Bond, or other obligation concerning Respondentia and Bottomry, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up ..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

Bond, for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, ... See Mortgage, 38.

Bond, ... See also Articles 6, 29, 31, 46.

16.—Broker's Note, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker, ... $1.

17.—Charter Party, or any Agreement or contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel to be charged on the estimated freight ..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

18.—Copy Charter, ... $5.

19.—Collateral Security, ... See Mortgage, 38.

20.—Contract, ... See Agreement, 4.

21.—Conveyance or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the vendor (See also Article 25), ... 50 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

Exemptions.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Instruments for the sale, transfer, other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship, vessel, junk or boat, or any part, interest, share, or property of or in any ship, vessel, junk or boat.

Any document relating to land in the New Territories executed in pursuance of the provision o the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905

22.—Co-partnership, Deed or other instrument of, ... $25.

23.—Declaration. ..... See 2.

24.—Declaration of Trust, ... $30.

25.—Deed or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration passes, ... $50.

Deed or other instrument of Assignment by a Trustee to the *cestui qui trust*, where no money consideration or merely nominal money consideration passes, .. $20.

Deed of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes in cases where such Deed of assignment is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid. ..... $20.

Note.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the last paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the $20 duty, that the full conveyance duty if more than $20 has been paid upon the other.

26.—Deposit of Title Deeds.....See Mortgage, 38.

27.—Duplicate or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is:—

Under $ 1	Same duty.
Over $ 1 and not exceeding $10	$1.
" $10 , " " $20	$2.
" $20	$3.

Note.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

28.—Equitable charge.....See Mortgage, 38.

29.—Foreign Attachment Bond, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction. ....$1 for every $100 or part thereof.

30.—Guarantee.....See Agreement, 4.

31.—Every Instrument in writing under seal, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this schedule.....$1.

Note.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called *chops*, shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

32.—Lease or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent. .....30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

33.—Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ..$3.

34.—Lease or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—

One year,	10 cents	For every $100 or part thereof.
Three years,	25 "	
Thirty years,	50 "	
Exceeding thirty years,	75 "	

Lease, surrender of .....The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself.

Note.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both Articles 32 and 34.

Exemption—All rentals under $50 per annum.

ORDER IN CUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

35.—Letter or other instrument of Hypothecation accompanying deposit of document of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title,..... Referring to particular property, $3[1] Duplicate, 30 cents. General, $6.

36.—Letter or Power of Attorney, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorizing a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instruments be one or more..... 5 cents. See also 42.

37.—Letter of Guarantee, ...See Agreement, 4.

38.—Mortgage, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured, ...	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage, executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage whether or not endorsed on such Mortgage, (iii.) Transfer assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, or foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred, ...	5 cents for every $100 or part thereof.
(iv.) Re-assignment, release, discharge, surrender, re-surrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured. Where the payment of interest in respect of the money secured is mentioned in any re-assignment or other document specified in this sub-section, no duty shall be payable in respect of such interest.	5 cents for every $500 of the principal sum paid off or otherwise discharged, provided that no duty is chargeable in respect of any part of $500.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the same, ...	$3.

Exemption.—Re-assignment accompanied by a Certificate from Land Officer that it has been made to obtain a new Crown Lease.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 29 SEPTEMBER, 1904

39.—Any Notarial Act whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this schedule, ... $3.

40.—Note of Protest by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange, ... 75 cents.

41.—Policy or Risk Note (insurance) for each copy, and every renewal:—

(a) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts), ...
(b) Marine, Hull Risks for Time, ... — 25 cents for every $1,000 or part thereof insured.

(c) All other Insurances (Fire, Marine or otherwise), ... — Where the amount insured does not exceed $1,000, 10 cents. Where it exceeds $1,000, 10 cents.

42.—Power of Attorney, or Revocation of Power of Attorney. .....$4. See also 36.

43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person or persons and not beneficially:—

(a) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(b) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one thousand dollars and not above the value of ten thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(c) Where the estate and effects are above the value of ten thousand dollars and not above the value of one hundred thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of three dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(d) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(e) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars and not above the value of five hundred thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(f) Where the estate and effects are above the value of five hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(g) Where the estate and effects are above the value of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars and not above the value of one million dollars, ... — At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(h) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one million dollars and not above the value of one million five hundred thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of seven dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(i) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one million five hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of two million five hundred thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of seven dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

(j) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two million five hundred thousand dollars, ... — At the rate of eight dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

Exemption.—Where the Estate and Effects do not exceed the value of two hundred and fifty dollars

Any grant of Probate or letters of administration in respect of the Estate of any deceased person which estate at the death of such person comprises land subject to the New Territories Ordinance, 1905, is so far as the value of such land itself is Concerned but not further.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905

44.—Re-assignment, ...See Mortgage, 38.

45.—Receipt or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds $10, ... 5 cents.

Exemptions.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipts for pay and allowances of persons in the service of the Imperial or Colonial Government whether Civil, Naval, or Military.

46.—Servant's Security Bond.—Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment, ...	The same duty as a mortgage. See Article 38 (i.) and (ii.)
47.—Settlement.—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bona-fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever, ...	30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.

Exemption.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.

48.—Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ...	$1.
49.—Statutory Declaration, ...	See 2.

Exemption.—All statutory Declarations which, since the 4th day of September, 1893, have been, and which shall hereafter be, made under or in pursuance of Form No. 3 in the Schedule to the Statutory Declarations Ordinance, 1893.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 3 NOVEMBER, 1904

50.—Surrender of a Lease, ...	The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself.
51.—Transfer of Shares, or stock in any Public Company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the Collector shall decide subject to Section 10 of *this Ordinance*, ...	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.
i) Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector, ...	$2. Share warrants to Bearer three times the amount in Article 51 (1) above (the nominal value of the warrants is taken.)

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of His Majesty or of any Department of His Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with, His Majesty or any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901).

Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution.

All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under.

Emigration Fees, under the *Chinese Emigration Consolidation Ordinance*, 1889:—

Application for a certificate, ... $1.
Certificate, ... $1.

TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

Manila Chamber of Commerce

Adopted and brought into force 1st January, 1912

Hemp.—Screwage $1.00 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 6 cents per bale per month.

Delivery charge to be 10 cents per bale ex ship.
Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receivingand shipping, 25 cents per picul.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 2 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cent per picul per month.

Coprax.—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ⅛ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 5 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings.—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Rules covering re-pressing broken bales, short weight and bales exceeding standard size. (Adopted 8th. December, 1913.)

Re-pressing of broken bales will be collected from sellers at 75 cents per bale, and re-pressing with sun drying will be collected as P. 1.25 per bale.

Parcels delivered exceeding 2½ kilos short weight per bale on the average shall be invoiced back at the rate of P. 1.00 for each 126½ kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed 12½ cu. ft. (English). If less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding 12½ cu. ft. buyers shall invoice back at 57 cents per bale, and if more than 2% of parcels exceed 12½ cu. ft. nothing will be paid for pressing.

SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Purchasing or selling Opium	2 „
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce	3 „
Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property	5 „
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares	1 „
Inspecting Tea	2 „
Inspecting Silk	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales	2½ „
Guaranteeing Remittances	1 „
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange	1 „
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange without recourse	0¼ „
Purhasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ „
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ „
Paying and receiving Money in Current Account	1 „
Paying Ship's Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 „
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight	6 „
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered	2½ „
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount	0¼ „
Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration	5 „
Prosecuting or detending unsuccessfully	2½ „
Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)	5 „
Transhipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0¼ „
Forwarding or transhipping Cargo	1 „
Transhipping or forwarding Opium	$2 per chest
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	Commission
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.

For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton.

The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	⅛ per cent.	Payable by Seller.
Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise	½ „	„ „
Brokerage on Fire Arms	1 „	„ „
Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and procuring Freight	1 „	„ by Ship.
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property	1 „	

Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

Commissions

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ...	2½	per cent.
Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold...	2	„
Do. all other Goods and Produce...	3	„
Do. Ships and Real Estate	2½	„
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2½	per cent.
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce	1	„
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities	1	„
Do. Ships and Real Estate	2½	„
Do. all other Goods and Produce	2½	„
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½	„
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	1	„
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1	„
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½	„
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1	„
Do. Ships' Disbursements	2½	„
Collecting inward Freight	2½	„
Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6	„
Entering and/or Clearing ... Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 50	
On charters and sales effected	5	per cent
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	—	
On the amount paid for Average Claims	2½	per cent.
On the amount paid for Total Losses	1	„
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5	„
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½	„
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	½	„
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents...	5	„
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion...	0½	„
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1	
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged...	5	„
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.	
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission	
Granting Letters of Credit...	1	per cent.
Interest on cash advances	8	„

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

Brokerages

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	0⅛	per cent.	from seller
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*...	1	„	„
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1½	„	from ship
Do. obtaining Freight	1	„	„
Brokerage on Charters and sales effected	1½	„	
Do. Sales of Coal...	1	„	from sellers
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½	„	from seller and buyer

*Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

		1 liang		(tael)	=	1·333 oz. avoir., or 37·78 grammes
16 liang	兩	(tael) make 1 kin	斤	(catty)	=	1·333 lbs. avoir., or 604·53 grammes
100 kin	斤	(catty) make 1 tan	擔	(picul)	=	133·333 lbs. avoir., or 60·453 kilogrammes
120 kin	斤	(catty) make 1 shik	石	(stone)	=	160·000 lbs. avoir., or 72·544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

		1 koh	合	(gill)	=	0·103 litre
10 koh	合	make 1 sheng	升	(pint)	=	1·031 litre
10 sheng	升	make 1 tou	斗	(peck)	=	10·31 litres

MEASURE OF LENGTH

		1 fun	分		=	·14 inch English
10 fun	分	make 1 tsun	寸	(inch)	=	1·41 inch English
10 tsun	寸	make 1 chih	尺	(foot)	=	14·1 inches English
10 chih	尺	make 1 chang	丈	(pole)	=	11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih	尺	make 1 pú	步	(pace)	=	about 5 feet English
360 pú	步	make 1 li	里		=	about ½ English Mile
10 li	里	make 1 tang-sun	汎塘	(league)	=	about 3½ English Miles
250 li	里	make 1 tu	度	(degree)		

LAND MEASURE

		1 chih	尺		=	13·126 inches
5 chih	尺	make 1 pú	步		=	3[illegible]·323 square feet
24 pú	步	make 1 fun	分		=	80·862 square yards
60 pú	步	make 1 kioh	角		=	202·156 square yards
4 kioh	角	make 1 mow	畝		=	26·73 square poles
100 mow	畝	make 1 king	頃		=	16·7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

		1 li	釐	(cash)	=	·032 of a penny
10 li	釐	make 1 fen	分	(candareen)	=	·32 of a penny
10 fen	分	make 1 ch'ien	錢	(mace)	=	3·2 pence
10 ch'ien	錢	make 1 liang	兩	(tael)	=	2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Money:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of $2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar sub-stituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137 9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or 1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir.,	or	3.7565217	kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or 100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lb. avoir.,	or	37.565217	grammes
1 Momme	or 10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lb. avoir.,	or	3.756521	grammes
1 Fun	or 10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lb. avoir.,	or	0.375652	gramme
1 Rin	or 10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lb. avoir.,	or	0.037565	gramme
1 Mo	or 10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lb. avoir.,	or	0.003756	gramme
1 Shi		=	0.0000008282 lb. avoir.,	or	0.000375	gramme
1 Hiyak-kin	or 100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir.,	or	60.1043472	kilogrammes
1 Kin	or 160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir.,	or	601.043472	grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards 5⅛ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2⅛ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1⅛ inch English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24·59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

MONEY

2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	$0·0095	4 Sálü'ngs	or 1 Bat or Tical	=	$0·60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	$0·019	4 Bäts	or 1 Tämlü'ng	=	$2·40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	$0·038	20 Tämlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'ang	=	$48·00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	$0·076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1 Häp	=	$2,400·00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sálü'ng	=	$0·150	100 Häps	or 1 Tara	=	$240,000·00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw			=	1⅛ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ú'p	=	9⅞ inches
2 K'ú'ps	make	1 Säwk	=	19½ inches
4 Sawks	make	1 Wah	=	78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sön	=	130 feet
400 Sens	make	1 Yot	=	9⅞ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tänan	=	1½ pints	25 Tänans	make 1 Sat
20 Tänans make 1 Täng	=	15 pints	100 Tängs or 80 Sat	make 1 Keean (Coyan.)

A Keean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

New Local and Non-Local Storm Signal Codes were introduced at Hongkong on 1st July, 1917, in place of the old Local Code, and the China Coast Code.

The principal change in the Local Code is that the new Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, whereas the old signals showed the position of the typhoon. The latter is indicated, as heretofore, by the Non-Local Signals.

The new Local Code is as follows :—

DAY SIGNALS.

Signal. Symbol. *Meaning.*

1.—Red cone.—A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours.

2.—Black cone.— Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)

3.—Black cone inverted.— „ „ „ South (S.E. to S.W.)

4.—Black drum.— „ „ „ East (N.E. to S.E.)

5.—Black ball.— „ „ „ West (N.W. to S.W.)

6.—Double cone.—Gale expected to increase.

7.—Black cross.—Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed at the masthead of the storm signal mast on Blackhead Hill, the Harbour Office, H.M.S. *Tamar*, Green Island signal mast, the flagstaff on the premises of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company at Kowloon, the flagstaff on the premises of the Standard Oil Company at Lai-chi-kok, and the flagstaff near the Field Officer's Quarters at Lyemun.

NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.)

1 White / White / White	2 White / Green / Green	3 Green / White / White	4 Green / Green / White	5 White / White / Green	6 Green / Green / Green	7 Red / Green / Red

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, on the wireless mast at the Royal Observatory, on the tower of the Railway Station, H.M.S. *Tamar*, and on the Harbour Office flagstaff. They will have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations :—

Gap Rock	Stanley	Sau Ki Wan	Sha Tau Kok
Waglan	Aberdeen	Sai Kung	Tai Po

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand by signal from lighthouses.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

In the new Non-Local Code the approximate velocity of the storm centre is shown, in addition to its direction of motion, and the position of the centre given in degrees of latitude and longitude. The time at which the centre was in the position signalled is also shown.

TIME SIGNALS.

Commencing with January 1st, 1920, the Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill will be dropped daily at 10 a.m. (120th Meridian Time) instead of at 1 p.m., and again at 4 p.m. (Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excepted).

Time Signals will also be given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From $8^h\ 56^m\ 0^s$ to $9^h\ 0^m\ 0^s$ p.m. (120th Meridian Time) the lamps will be extinguished momentarily at the even seconds, except at the 2nd, 28th, 52nd and 54th of each minute.

DIRECTORY

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the capital of the maritime province which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikal and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Kharbarovsk, where the Governor-General resides.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by icebreakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns and, of course, the disturbances in Russia affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a public garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town had a population of about 91,000, the majority of whom were of European extraction. About one-third of the population was Chinese, and the Japanese numbered about 2,000. Naturally these figures have undergone many modifications during the past two or three years, and exact statistics are not

obtainable. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, Governor's house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the near future. Naval and military head-quarters are established here and the port is increasing in importance.

DIRECTORY

ALBECK & SEITH, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Albesit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. imp.
Branches through Siberia
Johs. Albeck, partner
Aage Seith, do.

昌 慎 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents —Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha, Tainan, Canton, Foochow, Mukden, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New York, San Francisco, London
H. Christensen, manager

C. Olsen	V. Kerner
A. Soletchnik	N. Galscht
J. Ramstrup	Miss Ville Baden

(For List of Agencies, see Shanghai)

BRITISH ENGINEERING COMPANY OF RUSSIA AND SIBERIA, LTD., THE—11, Alentskaya; Teleph. 1009; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos
John Findlay, manager

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers
J. O. Forsyth, local manager
J. W. B. Cattell

BRYNER, & CO., Merchants
Jules J. Bryner
Leonide Bryner
Boris Bryner
P. O. Kourkoutoff, signs per pro.
Chr. Nielsen, do.
A. Kato ff do.
Paul Holm, do. (Petrograd)
Louis C. Bryner, do. (London)

Agencies
Steam Ship Companies
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Ben Line
East rn & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Glen" Line
Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Java-China Japan Line
Messageries Maritimes

Norton, Lilly & Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Prince Line Ld.
Royal Mail S. O. Co. ("Shire" Line)
Steam Navigation Co., "Netherland"
John Warrack & Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Pacific Steamship Co.
Admiral Line

Insurance Companies
Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Insurance Company "Rossia"
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (JOHN SWIRE & SONS, LTD.), Merchants
S. G. Fenton, signs per pro.
C. Saines | M. Costelletos
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. — 59, Svitlanskaya

東華商務銀行

COMMERCIAL BANK OF SIBERIA—Tel. Ad: Sibirsky

CONSULATES

AMERICA
Consul—John K. Caldwell
Consul—David B. Macgowan
Vice Consul—Charles H. Stephan
Do. —Maurice J. Brion
Do. —Paul M. Dutko
Do. —Charles A. Jacobus
Do. —Frederick S. Pray

BELGIUM
Consul-General—L. V. Lang

FRANCE—Alexieffskaya

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. M. Hodgson, C.M.G.
Vice Consul—Major J. Macintosh Bell
Do. —Campbell G. Balcomb
Do. —Victor F. Francke
Do. —Arthur Cave
Vice Consul at Habeirovsk—Hugh Ledwar
Vice Consul at Nickolaievsk or Amur —B. Hayton Fleet
Vice Consul at Irkoutsk—E. Nash

HOLLAND
Consul—Jules J. Bryner

ITALY
Consul— ——

JAPAN
Acting Consul General— ——

NORWAY
Acting Consul—Leonide Bryner

SWEDEN
Consul—M. Krull

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
E. V. Jessen, superintendent
L. E. Christensen, assistant
C. Romar, assistant
N. Justesen, electrician
Assistants—N. M. Lund, A. Plesner, E. C. Trærup, A. J. Pedersen, J. J. M. Jolesen, A. V. Nielsen, E. A. E. Dahlin, O. H. Rasmussen, S. H. Madsen, L. T. Cheslavskaia, E. Jarmalovitch, K. Zvjereva

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—21, Aleutskaya St.; Teleph. 1321; Tel. Ad: Perardua
W. H. Stewart, temporarily in charge
B. Thompson
P. G. Hoar

KATZMANN & CO., J. D., Merchants—10-12, Svetlan-Skaya Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union; Tel. Ad: Katzmann

KUNST & ALBERS, Bankers, Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst
Ad. Dattan
Dr. A. Albers
R. Lissowski, signs per pro.
A. K. Buttenhoff, do.

Branches in Siberia—
Blagowetschensk—A. Petukoff
Habarofsk—W. Rubzoff, signs per pro.
Kharbin (Manchuria)—W. Boyarkin, manager, signs per pro.
Nikolaievsk on Amur River—O. Reinfeld, mgr., signs per pro.
Nikolsk-Uss—F. Mordowshoi, mgr., signs per pro.
Spasskoie—N. Samoschnekoff, mgr.
Iman—M. Boeko, manager

Agencies Shipping
Canadian Robert Dollar Co., Ld.
L. Luckenbach Steamship Co.
Robert Dollar Co.

Marine Insurance Companies
Bureau Veritas
Synd. d'As. Mar. L. Ytier & Co Marseilles

El. Dia Comp. Anon. de Seguros, Cartagena
Föresakrings Aktieb. Hansa, Stockholm
Helvetia General Insurance Co., St. Gallen
The Oriental Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto
Consorzio Italo-Inglese, Genova
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Russian Lloyd, Petrograd
Swiss General Insurance Co., Zurich
South British Ins. Co., New Zealand
Unione Continentale, Turin.
The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Ins. Co. Ld., and others.

Fire Insurance Co.
Jakor Insurance Co., Moscow

Life Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Co

General
Bernese Alps Milk Co., Stalden
Pathe Freres, Moscow
Portland Flour Mills Co., Portland, Or.
Russian Cement Syndicate, Petrograd
Underwood Typewriter Co., New York
Vacuum Oil Co., Moscow
Glyn & Co., London, and others
Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Sheffield

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants, Proprietors of Nicolsk Steam Flour Mill, and Podgorodny Coal Mine
Agencies
Canadian Pacific O. S. Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Chartered Bank of India, A. & C.

MARTENS & Co., LTD., R., General Import and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores - Svetlanskaya 44; Head Office: 149, Leadenhall Street, London. Branches at New York, Chicago, Paris Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Cardiff, Hull, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Blyth, Petrograd, Moscow, Odessa, Archangel, Ekaterinburg, Ekaterinoslav, Kharkov, Omsk, Irkutsk, Harbin, Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Anobmar and Trabajador

---

ORIENTAL TIMBER CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, Saw Millers—Vladivostock and Imperial Harbour. Head Office: Sydney. Sawmill: North Geelong, Victoria, and Imperial Harbour (Timber Concession). Ad: Vladivostock; P.O. Box 23; Tel. Ad: Ortimco

---

萬國通商銀行
Wan-kuo-t'ung-shang-ying-hang

PETROGRAD INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK—Suifunskaia, 5; Teleph. 928; Tel. Ad: Mezhdunarodny. Head Office: Petrograd. Provisional Head Office: Paris
S. T. Stepanov, manager
Z. S. Lizarewicz, sub-manager
J. A. Niezabytowski, do.
E. F. Schwede, signs per pro.
A. J. Maulwurf, do.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Head Office at Petrograd

WASSARD & Co.

綸達

YOUROVETA HOME & FOREIGN TRADE CO., INC.—Svetlanskaia, 44; Teleph. 135. Tel. Ad: Youroveta. Head Office: New York. Exporters & Importers, Mining, Ins. Shipping, Technical and Forwarding Agents

JAPAN

Constitution and Government

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the Emperor Mutsuhito overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy) Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *regime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped

authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

Revenue and Expenditure

The revenue for the year 1918-19 was estimated at 823,305,480 yen, an increase of 82,472,819 yen compared with the previous financial year. The total of the national debt amounts to about 2,498,744,311 yen (roughly, £249,000,000), more than one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 yen, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than one hundred and ten million yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48.438 yen in 1909-10, was 35.478 yen in 1913-14 and 32.339 yen in 1917-18. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. During the two years 1906-7 the registered capital of joint-stock companies showed an increase of 946,411,725 yen (ninety-seven million pounds sterling). A steady development has been maintained since, and the returns in December, 1916, showed that there were in existence 18,219 trading companies with a total paid-up capital of 2,434,074,000 yen. The European war marked a new era in international financial relations and Japan, which was solely a debtor country previously, has been raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1917 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was approximately a thousand million yen.

The Japanese Budget for 1920-21 provides for replenishing national defence, extending railways, ports and roads, providing new middle-class educational institutions, encouraging land cultivation and inaugurating a plan for State afforestation. The expenditure for national defence is increased by 99,000,000 Yen and the Army's new programme involves extraordinary expenditure amounting to 486,000,000 Yen, spread over fourteen years to 1933. The extraordinary naval expenditure amounts to 863,000,000 Yen, spread over to 1927, which, including ordinary expenditure, permits a total naval expenditure of 160,000,000 Yen annually. The expenditure is being met by increased income and liquor taxes and a temporary suspension of the sinking fund.

Army and Navy

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Yezo Militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The

war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built.

Population, Trade, and Industry

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles, and the population, according to the returns in 1917, was 56,550,348. The most populous prefectures are Tokyo, Niigata, and Hyogo, each of which contains upwards of two million inhabitants. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1919 (11 mos.)
E'ports, Yen	632,460,213	591,101,461	708,306,997	1,127,468,118	1,603,005,048	1,822,000,000
I'ports, „	729,431,644	595,735,725	532,449,938	756,427,910	1,035,811,107	1,947,280,000
Total Yen	1,361,891,857	1,186,837,186	1,240,756,935	1,883,896,028	2,638,816,155	3,769,280,000

The total volume of foreign trade in 1917 broke all previous records both in exports and imports, besides establishing a new record as regards a favourable balance of trade. Various causes brought about this result. There was a marked increase in exports to China where the non arrival of imports from Europe and the rise in the exchange value of silver created a larger demand for Japanese goods. Then the extraordinary activity of the economic market in America and increased orders for foodstuffs from the Allies contributed to the prosperity of the export trade while interference with imports incidentally encouraged Home industries.

Up to the end of November, 1919, there was an excess of imports over exports amounting to Y. 125,000,000. It was estimated that this latter figure would be reduced by over Y. 30,000,000 during December, thus bringing the total excess of imports for the year down to about Y. 90,000,000. Exports decreased quantitatively, but increased in value, which increase has itself affected quantities. Another reason given for the reduction in exports is that home consumption has increased as a result of the people's greater purchasing power. A favourable factor is that the increasad imports were composed of larger quantities of raw material for Japanese manufacturers, while such unfinished products as iron rods, plates, rails, etc., decreased in quantity owing to the development of the Japanese iron industry.

The following was the total value of the trade with foreign countries in 1917, the latest date for which detailed returns are available:—

		Exports	Imports	Totals
United States of America	Yen	478,536,845	359,705,062	838,241,907
China	„	318,380,530	133,271,036	451,651,566
India, Australia and British America	„	144,745,786	259,432,914	404,178,700
Great Britain	„	202,646,125	63,304,384	265,950,509
Continent of Europe	„	132,520,029	18,847,226	151,367,255
Kwangtung Province	„	65,724,838	53,180,199	118,905,037
Asiatic Russia	„	74,234,145	3,755,281	77,989,426
Hongkong	„	57,241,924	1,803,803	59,045,727
Hawaii, Egypt and South Africa	„	26,736,152	30,017,577	56,753,729
Dutch Indies	„	36,245,340	17,333,100	53,578,440
British Straits Settlements	„	28,023,558	15,050,128	43,073,686
Philippines and Siam	„	19,075,906	19,690,578	38,766,484
Unknown	„	408,849	21,720,469	22,129,318
Temporary Ware House	„	.....	16,661,083	16,661,083
Mexico, Peru and Chili	„	3,305,056	9,860,044	13,165,100
French Indo-China	„	3,766,169	7,295,718	11,061,887
Other Countries	„	7,921,879	1,733,979	9,655,858
Argentina and Brazil	„	3,491,917	3,145,526	6,637,443
		1,603,005,048	1,035,811,107	2,638,816,155

The following table shows the total values of goods exported and imported in 1917:—

Exports	Yen
Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:—	
Of Silk	450,379,358
Of Cotton	248,533,467
All Other	28,645,085
Ores and Metals	171,873,534
Machinery	117,744,871
Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds.	79,716,299
Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines. Pigments and Coating	72,416,089
Clothing and Accessories	64,618,493
Minerals and M'factures. thereof	31,387,453
Metal Manufactures	29,381,289
Oils, Fats, Waxes and M'factures thereof	28,976,105
Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass and Glass Manufactures	28,934,191
Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats.	27,612,599
Beverages and Comestibles	26,092,613
Paper and M'factures. thereof	22,118,613
Tea	21,756,246
Marine Products	14,189,195
Skins, Hairs, Horns, Tusks and Manufactures thereof	7,528,271
Tobacco	1,801,576
Miscellaneous	129,299,701
Total	1,603,005,048

Imports	Yen
Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:—	
Of Cotton	335,055,550
Of Wool	59,434,653
Of Flax, Hemp, etc.	20,132,450
All Other	6,273,633
Of Silk	4,645,260
Ores and Metals:—	
Iron	209,699,567
Metal Manufactures	18,124,093
All Other Metals	54,721,591
Drugs, Chemicals and Med.	64,957,475
Machines and Machinery	47,127,917
Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds.	27,617,150
Minerals and M'factures. thereof	21,989,789
Oils and Waxes	19,458,006
Animal Prod. (skins, bones, &c)	16,545,678
Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats.	11,830,721
Dyes, Pigments and Paints	9,299,894
Paper and Stationery	8,420,256
Beverages and Comestibles	7,068,793
Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass and Glass Manufactures	3,090,877
Clothing and Accessories	923,794
Miscellaneous	89,402,960
Total	1,035,811,107

The total Shipping from and to foreign countries for the year 1917 is given as 19,461,222 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Japanese	7,463	14,178,552	402	48,514	7,865	14,227,066
British	625	2,620,796	1	3,598	626	2,624,394
Russian	566	712,099	7	820	573	712,919
American	169	475,532	2	1,421	171	476,943
French	68	271,330	—	—	68	271,330
Norwegian	68	207,141	—	—	68	207,141
Danish	37	110,956	—	—	37	110,956
Swedish	12	32,475	—	—	12	32,475
Chinese	52	24,771	—	—	52	24,771
Others	219	773,227	—	—	219	773,227
Totals	9,279	19,406,869	412	54,353	9,691	19,461,222

The Customs Revenue for the year 1917 was Y35,918,953.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,856 miles of State railway, and 1,764 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has

risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of profit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35 million yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5 million yen in 6 years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172 million yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 945 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 274 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899, provided similar treaties were effected with the other Powers. This was done and extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

Currency

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

Education

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of forty square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of

a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide but not well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been extended in all directions and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. A ten minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains

of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo is a little over two millions.

The native Press is represented by some twenty daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser* and *Japan Mail*, which had been published for many years in Yokohama, are now published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, and a magazine entitled *The New East* are published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. Three large and handsome hotels designed for foreigners, the Tokyo Station hotel, Imperial Hotel and Seiyoken, cater to tourist needs. All are under Japanese management. A fourth foreign hotel, the Central, is under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Kei Hara
Minister for Foreign Affairs—Viscount Yasuya Uchida
Minister for Home Affairs—T. Tokonami
Minister for Finance—Baron Korekiyo Takahashi
Minister of the Army—Lieut. General G. Tanaka
Minister of the Navy—Admiral Tomosaburo Kato
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Tatsuo Yamamoto
Minister of Education—T. Nakahashi
Minister of Justice—Kei Hara
Minister of Communications—Utaro Noda

PRIVY COUNCIL

Prince Aritomo Yamagata, president
Hyoji Futagami, chief secretary

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

1, Ote-Machi, Itchome, Kojimachi Ku.
Baron Takahashi Korekiyo, minister
Kanno Katsunosuke, vice-minister
Kuroda Hideo, priv. secy. to the minister
HorikiriZenbei, do.

Councillors

Kuroda Hideo
Katsu Masanori
Sasaki Kenichiro
Kawada Isao
Sekiba Teiji
Fujii Sadanobu
Tsushima Hisaichi

Accounts Section

Sasaki Kenichiro, chief

Provisional Buildings Section

Niwa Sukihiko, chief
Kimoto Fusataro, controller
Engineers—Yabashi Kenkichi, Ishii Junjiro, Chichibu Chusho, Nishimura Torazo, Nonami Kameji, Kitaura Shigeyuki, Kobayashi Kimpei, Inouye Han, Fukushima Misao, Tanaka Katsuji, Shimomoto Muraji, Hara Toranosuke, Okubo Tadachika, Tatsumi Seinai, Kuwada Shoichi

Accounts Bureau

Nishino Hajime, director
Kawada Isao, chief of the section of the general budget and settled accounts
Arai Seiichiro, chief of the book-keeping section
Ohta Kataro, chief of accounts examination section
Kawamoto Bunichi, chief of state property investigation section

REVENUE BUREAU
Matsumoto Jui, director
Katsu Masanori, chief of internal taxes section and land-value investigation section
Komuchi Tsunetaka, chief of customs section
Mamiya Shuji, chief of collection and accounts section
Shoda Umekichi, controller of Revenue Bureau
Izumi Shigo, Tomita Matsuhiko, controllers
Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Nishimura Torazo, Sato Hisaye, Hayakawa Shigeo, Ando Fukusaburo, Maki Shokichi, Kanamata Chikashi, Kuriyama Masao, Tachiki Kozo

FINANCE BUREAU
Mori Shunrokuro, director
Tomita Yutaro, chief of national treasury section
Sano Shoji, chief of feudal pensions consolidating section
Amanoya Keikichi, chief of national debts section
Tsushima Hisaichi, secretary
Uyeno Isao, do.

BANKING BUREAU
Ono Giichi, director
Hokura Kumasaburo, chief of ordinary bank section
Okada Nobu, chief of special bank section
Fujimoto Yurin, secretary
Kato Yeiichiro, controller
Irobe Ko, do.

JAPANESE FINANCIAL COMMISSION OFFICE
ENGLAND AND FRANCE
Mari Kengo, financial commissioner
Aoki Tokuzo, controller

CHINA
Kimmori Taro, acting financial comr.

RUSSIA
Kusama Hideo, financial commissioner

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Den Akira, financial commissioner

SPECIAL FINANCIAL RESEARCH BUREAU
Kanno Katsunosuke, president

REVENUE SECTION
Matsumoto Jui, director
Controllers — Kuroda Hideo, Katsu Masanori, Komuchi Tsunetaka, Fujii Sadanobu, Nakajima Tappei, Sekihara Chuzo
Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Sakaguchi Takenosuke, Nishi Teikichi

FINANCE SECTION
Mori Shunrokuro, director
Controllers—Ono Giichi, Kuroda Hideo, Amanoya Keikichi, Tomita Yutaro, Sekiba Teiji, Sano Seiji, Tsushima Hisaichi, Uyeno Isao

MINT
Ikebukuro Hidetaro, director
Engineers—Koga Yoshimasa, Hirose Afu, Yamada Shigeo, Ishida Shinsuka, Shibata Takeshi, Iida Nisaburo

CONSTRUCTION BUREAU OF PARLIAMENT BUILDING
Kanno Katsunosuke, president
Yanagida Kunio, councillor
Terada Sakaye, do.
Kimoto Fusataro, secretary
Kroda Hideo, do.
Kinoshita Michio, controller
Cho Seikichi, do.

Division of General Affairs
Kimoto Fusataro, secy., superintendent
Fujimoto Yurin, controller, chief of account section
Toki Teio, do., chief of miscellaneous affairs section

Division of Works
Yabashi Kenkichi, chief engineer, supt.
Kobayashi Kimpei, do. chief of executive section
Okuma Yoshikuni, do. chief of design section
Takeda Goichi, engineer
Sano Toshikata, do.
Kojima Yeikichi, do.
Shimomoto Muraji, do.
Kataoka Makoto
Oguchi Seikichi
Advisers—Niwa Sukihiko, Yamashita Keijiro, Tsukamoto Yasushi, Yokokawa Tamisuke, Ito Chuta, Nakamura Tatsutaro, Masaki Naohiko, Furuichi Koii, Sone Tatsuzo

BUREAU OF MONOPOLIES
Nonaka Kiyoshi, president

PRESIDENT SECRETARIAT
Sugi Teijiro, controller and chief of general affairs section
Kato Shuichi, controller
Sekiba Teiji, do.
Oka Masaye, sub-controller
Aoki Kazuo, assistant controller
Maruse Torao, controller and chief of controlling section
Kamiyama Masayoshi, sub-controller
Nakajima Yadanji, do.
Hirano Ryohei, controller and chief of accounts section
Sugano Eizaburo, sub-controller

Ishiwara Tohtaro, assistant controller
Kato Gisaku, do.
Kobayashi Kimpei, architect
Okubo Tadachika, do.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Sugiura Ken-ichi, director
Hayashi Suyehiko, controller and chie of tobacco section
Uga Shiro, controller (abroad)
Fukui Otomaru, controller and chief of salt and camphor section
Oku Kenzo, chief of technical section
Yabe Kikuji, technical inspector
Shinjo Saburo, do.
Takabayashi Morimasa, do.
Tanaka Shingo, do.
Shibuya Masayoshi, do.
Kobayashi Kiyohisa, do. (abroad)

MANUFACTURE DEPARTMENT

Sasaki Zenjiro, director
Ishii Junjiro, techical inspector and chief of working section
Nonami Kameji, engineer
Kitaura Shigeyuki, do.
Fukushima Misao, do.
Kimura Toyonosuke, technical inspector
Arifuku Waichi, engineer
Morisawa Hiroshi, technical inspector
Watanabe Chikaharu, engineer
Tsuneyoshi Tokuju, controller and chief of management section

NAVY DEPARTMENT

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku
Admiral T. Kato, minister
Vice-Admiral S. Tochinai, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

Captain S. Kobayashi, adjutant
Lieut. Com. Y. Edahara, adjt. and private secretary to the minister
Lieut. Com. T. Takenaka, do.

BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Vice-Admiral K. Ide, chief

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL

Rear-Admiral N. Taniguchi, chief

BUREAU OF MATERIAL (KANSEI KYOKU)

Vice-Admiral N. Nakano, chief

BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS

Surgeon-General T. Honda, chief

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AFFAIRS (KIKWAN KYOKU)

Engineer Vice-Admiral S. Ichikawa, chief

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Paymstr.-General K. Shisa, chief

BUREAU OF JUSTICE

S. Uchida, chief

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Surgeon-General Y. Susuki, president

NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE

Paymaster-Inspector T. Sano, president

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION

Admiral K. Murakami, chief
Rear-Admiral E. Shimomura, chief of first section
Rear-Admiral H. Yoshioka, chief of second section
Engineer Rear-Admiral T. Hiratsuka, chief of third section

HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE

Vice-Admiral T. Sato, president

NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima)

Vice-Admiral K. Nomaguchi, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Yokosuka)

Engineer Vice-Admiral J. Funahashi, pres.

GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka)

Rear-Admiral K. Sato, president

TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura)

Rear-Admiral K. Sato, president

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNIQUE (Gijitsu-houbu)

Vice-Admiral O. Ito, chief
Inspector General of Naval Ordnance, U. Taneda, chief of first section
Rear-Admiral K. Kawada, chief of second section
Eng. Capt. M. Yokura, chief of third section
Inspector General of Naval Construction, S. Yamada, chief of fourth section
Engineer Vice-Admiral Y. Nakajima, chief of fifth section

NAVAL ARSENAL

Inspector General of Naval Ordnance, S. Arisaka, superintendent

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Rear-Admiral M. Nunome, hydrographer

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS

Vice-Admiral S. Tochinai, chief

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL
S. Yamada, judge advocate

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF
Admiral H. Shimamura, chief
Vice-Admiral I. Takeshita, asst. chief
Captain K. Shirane, adjutant
Lieut-Com. Y. Ko, do.
Lieut. Y. Maruyama, do.

KURE NAVAL STATION

Admiral Baron T. Kato, cmdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral J. Matsumusa, chief of staff

NAVY YARD
Vice-Admiral K. Oguri, superintendent
ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES
Paymaster-General U. Shimizu

PORT OFFICE
Captain M. Kutsumi

NAVAL BARRACKS
Captain S. Itokawa

NAVAL HOSPITAL
Surgeon-General H. Oishi

NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL
Judge Advocate—Mikisaburo Yoshimura

NAVAL PRISON
Superintendent—M. Nagano

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo
T. Nakahashi, minister

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura Komaba, Tokyo
Yamakawa Kenjiro, Baron *R.*, president

KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Mano Bunji, K., president

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Araki Torasaburo, *I.*, president

TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Ogawa Seiko, *R.*, president

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
Otsuka Kubo-cho, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Kano Jigoro, *Bu.*, director
G. A. Forest, instructor in English
William E. L. Sweet, do.

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN
(Hongo, Tokyo)
Yuhara Motoichi, *Bu.*, director
Helen Boyd, English

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL
(Hongo, Tokyo)
Kikuchi Toshihito, *Bu.*, director
John Nicholson Seymour, English
Bruno Petzold, German
Ernst Emil Junker, German and Latin
Ernst Wilson Clement
Henri Humbertclaude, French
Rob-Keel, German

TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)
Sano Zensaku, *H.*, director
Alexander Joseph Hare, English
Ed. J. Blockhuys, commercial geography
Richard Heise, German
P. Jacoulet, French (absent)
C. F. Stephens, English
J. T. Swiff, do.
John Ails, do.
Henry F. Bray, do.
A. M. Russel, French
G. A. L. Gauntelett

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
(Kanda, Tokyo)
Director—Nagaya Junji, *Bu.*
A. W. Medley, English
D. Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie, Petrograd Univ., Russian
Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale, Superior School of Commerce, Venice, Italian
Bun Yat, Siamese
Walter Röhn, Doktor Juris, Leipzig Univ., German
Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay
William George Smith, English
Henri Boucher, French
Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani
Jose Munõy, Spanish
João d'Amaral Abranches Pino, Portuguese
Arthur Richard Paget, English

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Murakami Naojiro, *Bu.*, director
Hanka Petzold, piano and singing
H. Werkmeister, violincello, piano and counterpoint
Gustav Kron, singing, violincello, etc.
Paul Scholz, piano

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
(Asakusa)
Sakata Teiichi, *K.*, director
E. T. Sykes, spinning and weaving
Edmund Weld, mechanics

TOKYO HIGHER SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE AND FILATURE
(Nishigahara, Takinogawa, Tokyo)
Honda Iwajiro, director

TOKYO FINE ART SCHOOL
(Uyeno Park, Tokyo)
Masaki Naohiko, *Bu.*, director

TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Sasugayacho, Koishikawa, Tokyo)
Konishi Nobuhachi, director

TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
(Zōshigaya, Koishikawa, Tokyo)
Machida Noribumi, director

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Noda Utaro
Nokanishi, Seiichi vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Yoshiwara Masataka, private secretary
Komori Shichiro, chief of section (personnel and inspection)
Kuwayama Tetsuo, do. (archives)
Shiro Nakanishi, do. (accounts and supplies)
Kageyama Senzaburo, actg. chief of section (inspection)
Councillor—Kuwayama Tetsuo

TEISHIN KWANRI RENSHUSHO (TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CLERKS)

Nakagawa Kenzo, director

TEISHIN HAKUBUTSU KWAN (MUSEUM OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Kobayashi Seijitsu, director

TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)

Nakagawa Kenzo, director-general
Kambara Kyushiro, do. (posts)
Watanabe Makoto, do. (foreign)
Koboyashi Seijitsu, chief of section (tels.)
Hiratsuka Yonejiro, ch. of sec. (gen. affairs)
Imaeda Kiyonori, chief of section (telephs.)
Urata Shujiro, acting do. (engineering)
Capt. Teijiro Nonaka, s.s. *Okinawa Maru* (cable steamer)
Capt. Yasushi Yebiko, s.s. *Ogasawara Maru* (cable steamer)

KEIRI KYOKU
(DIRECTION-GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES)

Seizo Sugi, director-general
Tetsuo Yamagishi, chief (accounts)
Bunji Saisho, chief (supplies, manufacturers of instruments and apparatus)
Eisaku Hayashi, chief (inspections)
Shiro Uchida, chief (architectures)

DENKI KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC EXPLOITATIONS)

Hachiji Higo, director-general
Masao Seki, chief of section (genl. affairs)
Shigeru Kondo, acting do. (engineering)
Hidesaburo Nakayama, actg. chief of section (water power)

DENKI SHIKEN SHO
(ELECTRO-TECHNICAL LABORATORY)

Morisaburo Tonegawa, director

KWANSEN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)

Sadao Wakamiya, director-general
Kiyonori Miyazaki, ch. of sec. (genl. affairs)
Nomoto Shoichi, do. (mariners)
Seigi Tsutsumi, acting chief of section (ship survey)

SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE OF SHIPS' FURNITURE AND STORES)

Seiji Ochi, director

RINJI CHOSA KYOKU
(TEMPORARY BOARD OF INVESTIGATION)

Toyosuke Hada, president

DENKI BU
(DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE)

Hachiji Higo, director
Fukuma Miyake, chief of first section
Shigeru Kondo, actg. do. second section
Morisaburo Tonegawa, actg. chief of third section

KAIJI BU
(DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SERVICE)

Sadao Wakamiya, director
Shimao Iwai, actg. chief of first section
Seiji Ochi, chief of second sectian
Fusajiro Adachi, chief of third section

SENJI SEMPAKU KWANRI KYOKU
(BOARD OF SHIPPING CONTROL IN WAR-TIME)

Toyosuke Hada, president
Sadao Wakamiya, vice-president
Yasuji Hatano, chief of gen. affairs section
Marquis Tadataka Hirohata, chief of navigation section
Yukio Yamamoto, chief of ship building section

KAWASE CHOKIN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Naoyoshi Amaoka, director general
Aizen Nozoe
Torizo Yanagiya
Toyonosuke Takimoto
Shukichi Shimizu
Bunjiro Ihara
Shinjiro Murakami
Kenji Tomiyasu
Taro Nakamura
Yasuaki Fujiwara
Teiji Inokuma
o Tazaw a
Kaname Hirasawa
Kwai Yoshida
Saburo Takagi
Gentaro Toyama
Toyoiiro Kameda
Hoichi Makino
Kisuke Sasaki
Yoshiyuki Funamizu
Ryoh iHayakawa
Yosojiro Akita

TEISHIN KYOKU
(DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS)
Tomojiro Takenouchi, director, Tokyo

LOCAL MARINE CONSULTATIVE OFFICE
Hanji Fukagawa, chief

KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO
(LIGHTHOUSE BURIAU)
Kenzo Yoshikuni, director
Genji Ishikawa, chief of section (engineering)
Capt. Keiichi Tanaka, s.s. *Rashu Maru*
Kiyoshi Miyabe, chie -engr. do.

KOTO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO
(HIGH MARINE COURT)
Sadao Wakamiya, president

CHIIHO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO
(LOCAL MARINE COURT)
Tomojiro Takenouchi, president

SHOSEN GAKKO
(NAUTICAL COLLEGE)
Vice-Admiral Hajime Ishibashi, I.J.N., president

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Nishi Hibiya-machi
Dr. Hara Takashi, minister
Dr. Suzuki Kisaburo, vice minister

CHAMBER OF MINISTER
Section of Confidential Secretary
Iijima Kyohei, chief confidential secretary
Hara Bujiro, do.
Staff Section
Minagawa Haruhiro, chief
Finance Section
Kondo Saburo, chief
Yamashita Keijiro, architect
Yokohama Tsutomu, do.
Hamano Saburo, do.

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL AFFAIRS
Dr. Toshima Naomichi, director

BUREAU OF CIVIL AFFAIRS
Dr. Yamanouchi Kakusaburo, director

BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS
Dr. Tanida Saburo, director
Matsui Kazuyoshi, prison intendant
Tsuji Keisuke, do.

SUPREME COURT
Baron Dr. Yokota Kuniomi, president
Dr. Hiranuma Kiichiro, general com'ary.

COURTS OF APPEAL
Dr. Tomitani Seitaro, president (Tokyo)
Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary. do.
Dr. Saito Juichiro, president (Osaka)
Tezuka Taro, president (Nagasaki)
Mizukami Chojiro, president (Nagoya)
Shimizu Ichiro, president (Miyagi)
Kakihara Take-kuma, presdt. (Hakodate)
Shikata Kito, president (Hiroshima)

LOCAL COURTS
Dr. Makino Kikunosuke, president (Tokyo)
Otaguro Hideki, chief com. do.
Yokota Gōro, president (Yokohama)
Koga Korin, chief com. do.

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)
Yuraku-cho, Nichome
Okada Bunji, inspector general
Oshima Naomichi, chief secretary
Noguchi Junkichi, chief, police affair dept.
Obata Toyoji, chief of public order dept.
Kurimoto Tsunekatsu, chief, health dept.

IMPERIAL GOVT. RAILWAYS
Hon. T. Tokonami, president
Dr. S. Ishimaru, vice-president
Dr. S. Sugiura, engineer-in-chief
S. Kaibara, president's private sec.
K. Furnichi, do. do.
President's Secretariat
M. Fukutomi, chief, personnel affairs section
I. Okada, chief, documents and archives section
U. Beppu, chief, welfare section
Dr. M. Nawa, investigation office
Private Railway Administration Dept.
Dr. S. Satake, director
K. Goto, chief, general affairs section
K. Kiyasu, chief, business section
C. Soyama, chief, technical section
Traffic Department
S. Nakagawa, traffic manager
J. Aoki, gen. affairs section
T. Oita, passenger traffic manager
S. Kakehi, freight traffic manager
C. Uyemura, transportation supt.
T. Morisawa, chief marine section.

Construction Department

S. Omura, director
T. Uyeda, chief, survey and design section
E. Ota, chief engineering section

Way and Works Department

N. Okano, director
S. Mizoguchi, chief, maintenance section
S. Goto, chief, improvement section

Mechanical Engineering Department

S. Takasu, director
S. Sano, chief, machinery and rolling stock section
I. Inouye, chief, electrical section

Financial & Purchasing Departmen

T. Nagai, director
T. Kiga, chief, accounts section
T. Takei, chief, stores section
S. Sogo, chief, first purchasing section
C. Imaizumi, chief, second purchasing section
K. Furusawa, chief, audit section

Tokyo Division

Y. Kinoshita, supt.

Nagoya Division

J. Murai, supt.

Kobe Division

Y. Nomura, supt.

Sendai Division

T. Yonezawa, acting supt.

Sapporo Division

Y. Kodaira, supt.

AALL & CO.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 2416, Honkyoku (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Aall
Cato N. B. Aall

AKASAKA HOSPITAL — 17, Hikawa-cho Akasakaku; Teleph. 2583 (Shimbashi)

ALLEN & CO., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—2, Mitsu Bishi Buildings: 1, Yaesu-cho, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 2985 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Chikara
R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan
G. R. Atkin

ALLEN, SON & CO., W. H.,—1, Yayesucho Itchome, Kojimachiku
G. B. Slater, engineer

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE—Owari-cho, Ginza
Rev. Karl E Aurell, (acting) agency secretary

AMERICAN TRADING CO.—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 3390, to 3395 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Amtraco
James R. Morse, president (New York)
Alfred Debuys, vice-pres. do.
P. H. Jennings, do. do.
Daniel Warren, do. do.
Edward M. Sutliff do. do.
W. H. Stevens, sec. and treas. do.
D. H. Blake, vice-president and general manager for China, Japan and the Philippines

---

ANDREWS & GEORGE CO., Manufacturers' Representatives — 16, Takegawacho Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 956, 957 and 958 Ginza, 763 Ginza (Laboratory); Tel. Ad: Yadzu
Richard M. Andrews, partner
C. V. Underhill Jay, do.
L. A. R. King, secretary
S. K. Mojumdar
Miss D. McIntyre
Miss M. Moss
Miss C. L. Smith
Miss Stewart
M. Ueki, manager, mach. dept.
O. Makino, do. gen. dept.
R. Kobayashi, laboratory
K. Okubo, manager, Osaka

ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & CO., LTD., SIR W. G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England (Tokyo Agency)—5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashiku

---

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN—Keio Gijuku, Shiba
Corresp. Sec.—Prof. F. P. Purvis (Private address—28, Fujimi-cho, Azabu)

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—977, Naka Shibuya; Teleph. Shiba 1826. Branch Office: 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. Shimbashi 2171; Tel. Ad: Associated
Joseph E. Sharkey, chief of bureau for Japan

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Patent Water Tube Boiler Manufacturers—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome; Tel. Ad: Babcock

---

BALFOUR & CO., LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)- 1, Minami-Saegicho, Kyoba-shi-ku; Teleph. 1386 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Arbour
W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan

BANK OF CHOSEN—1, Eirakucho Nichome, Kojimachi
H. Yasuda, manager, foreign dept.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Eiraku-cho, 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5060—5066 and 4425—4427 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
T. Yamanari, director and gen. mgr.
T. Hisamune, asst. gen. mgr.
Y. Yamanaka, do. do.
Y. Kikuchi, do. do.
D. Takita, manager
K. Ishizaki, p.p. manager
F. Narita, do.
S. Mori, do.

BANQUE FRANCO-JAPONAISE, General Banking Business (Capital: 25 Million Francs)—1, Gofuku-cho Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2850 and 3954 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Franip. Head Office: 34, rue de Chateaudun, Paris

BELL, HAROLD, & TAYLOR, Chartered Accountants—Mitsu Bishi Building, 13, 1, Yurakucho Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 5273 (Honkyoku)

BUCKNEY, ARTHUR & Co.—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4584 (Honkyoku): Tel. Ad: Buckney. Branch Office: Vladivostock, 2; Portawa, 3
Arthur Buckney, A.M.I.E.E.
C. B. Kinnes, A.M.I.E.E. A.C.G.I., and Japanese staff
Agencies
Representative of Arthur H. Lymn & Rambush, Consulting Chemical and Gas Engineers, London
Galloways, Engineers, Manchester
Power Gas Corporation, Manchester

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H. — 6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Teleph. 897, Kudan; Tel. Ad. Buxbaum

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
Director—K. Nakamura

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2989 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's
J. Struthers, M.A., B.SC., representative

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1882 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Adanac; P. O. a/c 23772
Chas. Neill, general manager for Japan
V. A. Hearne, resident secretary
G. Kawaguchi
T. K. Inouye
R. Kodama, M.D., medical adviser
Branch Agencies at Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Osaka, Kobe, Tokushima, Tottori, Shimonoseki, Fukuoka, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Sendai, Hokkaido, etc.

DICK, KERR & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors—3, Itchome Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph 1192 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Dicker; Codes used: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and Western Union. Head Office: London; Tel. Ad: Dicker, London. All codes used
W. M. Booth, representative

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—Room No. 706, Tokyo Kaijyo Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 2579 and 5274 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Nedeidkomp
L. Tham, manager

DODWELL & Co., LTD. (Machinery Department)—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Mitsubishi Building; Teleph. 886 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dodwell

EAST ASIATIC ECONOMIC INVESTIGATION BUREAU (of the South Manchuria Railway Company)—1, Itchome Yurakucho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iida Machi, Sanchome
Directeur—Albert Henry
Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf
Do. —H. Humbertclaude
Économe—L. Baumann

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM—3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi

BRAZIL—15, Kaminiban-cho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—E. L. Chermont
2nd Secy.— ———
Naval Attaché—Lt. Vaisseau L. A. de Alencastro Graca
Interpreter—W. Otake

CHILE—55 Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku; Tel. Shiba 3540

DENMARK—Hotel Imperial

FRANCE—Itchome, Iida Machi, Kojimachi-ku
Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. M. Edmond Bapst
Conseiller—M. Tripier
2e. Secrètaire—M. Bradier
Attaché Militaire — Comdt. de Pomarède

Attachè Militaire Adjoint—Ch. Grenier
Attachè Naval - Capitaine de Corvette A. Champoiseau
Attaché Commercial—J. Knight
1e Interprète—M. Bonmarchand
Secretaire archiviste—M. Lortat-Jacob
Elevè Interprète—M. Jacoulet

GREAT BRITAIN—1, Goban-cho, Koji-machi; Telephs. 59 and 3240 (Bancho); Tel. Ad: Prodome
Ambassador—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Naval Attache—Rear-Admiral J. C. Ley, C.B., C.V.O.
Military Attache—Brigadier-General C. R. Woodroffe, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Counsellor—
Commercial Counsellor—E. F. Crowe, C.M.G.
First Secretary—C. Wingfield
Second Secretary and Japanese Secretary—H. G. Parlett
Third Secretary - S. Collier
Commercial Secretary—H. Horne
Assistant Military Attache—Major J. W. Marsden, R.A.
Assistant to the Military Attache —Capt. S. Scott Pearse
Hon. Attache—Eng. Comdr. E. J. Allen
Hon. Attache - Capt. R. D. Bennet, The Duke of Cambridge's Own
Hon. Attache—Capt. L. Wanless O'Gowan, Royal Air Force
Hon. Attache—Capt. C. C. Langhorne, 24th Punjabis
Hon. Attache—Capt. M. D. Kennedy, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)
Hon. Attache—Capt. K. S. Morgan, 23rd Sikh Infantry
Hon. Attache—Lieut. A. Withers, R.F.A.
Second Assistant—E. H. de Bunsen
Asst. Japanese Secretary—W. J. Davies
Second Assistant—W. Haigh
Acting Second Asst.—N. K. Roscoe
Student Interpreter—C. H. Archer
Chaplain—Reverend L. B. Cholmondeley
Medical Officer—Dr. R. J. Wilkinson
Archivist and Accountant—A. W. Mclean, M. V. O.
Acting Archivist and Accountant—D. Waddell

BRITISH CONSULATE — 1, Yurakucho-Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. 1077 (Honkyoku)
Consul—C. J. Davidson, C.I.E.

ITALY—Koji Machi ku, Urakasumigaseki

MEXICO—21, Nagata-cho, Nichome, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 1848 (Shimbashi)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Col. M. Perez Romero
1st Secretary - M. S. Martinez de Alva
Interpreter—Gen. Muraoka

NETHERLANDS - 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—D. Baron d'Asbeck
Secretary—L. G. van Hoorn
Interpreter—D. Biersteker
Att. Mil.—Capt. K. L. Rozendaal
Chancelier—J. R. Dijkstra

PORTUGAL—Imperial Hotel

RUSSIA—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Teleph. 472 (Shimbashi)
Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—V.N.Krupensky; Teleph. 473
Conseiller—M. S. Shekine
1re.Secretaire—D. T. Abrikossow
2e. Secretaire—Baron G. Behr.
Drogman—M. Ramming
Actg. Military Attaché—Major General Podtiaguine
Assistant Military Attaché — Lt. Col. Aivas-Oglou
Temporarily attached to the Mil. Attaché—Lt. Col. Ossipoff, Captain Shalfécff
Naval do. —Rear Admiral Dudoroff
Attaché—Baron A. Roenne
Commercial Attaché - C. Miller
Student Interpreter—M. Pletner

SIAM
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen. — H.E. Phya Chamnong Dithakar
Secretary — Luang Vises Bochanakar
Attaché—Khun Vacha Sunthorn
Do. —Kharb Chandrojwongse
Do. —Chuang Pussaja
Student-Attaché — Prathib Bunnag
Do. — Aroon Vichitranond
Student-Attaché—Tom Bunnag

SPAIN—2, Hiro Machi, Azabu; Teleph. 444 (Shiba)

SWEDEN
Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary—David Bergström
First Secretary of Legation — N. F. C. Wikstrand
Attaché—E. Berg
Naval Attaché — Commander N. Kilman

SWITZERLAND—55, Azabu Zaimoku-cho
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. de Salis (abs.)
Chargé d'affaires—John L. Gignoux
Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—1, Enokizaka Machi, Akasaka
Ambassador—Roland S. Morris
Japanese Sec.—J. W. Ballantine
2nd Sec. — Francis Charles MacDonald
2nd Sec.—Ray Atherton
3rd Sec.—Henry I. Dockweiler
Asst. to Jap. Sec.—William Russell Langdon
Student Interpreter — Harmon L. Broomall
Nav. Attaché—Captain Edward H. Watson
Mil. Att.—Colonel Charles Burnett
Asst. to Mil. Att. — Lt. Colonel William J. Davis
Attached to Embassy—Dr. Rudolph Bolling Teusler
Asst. to Chancery Chief—Harvey F. Oltmans

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, THE —74, Yamashita-cho

FAR EAST PUBLISHING CO. — Akasaka Teleph. Shiba 2631; Tel. Ad: Kyokto

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minami-sakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2,098 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Kokoku
H. Nakano

FAR EAST TELEGRAPH AGENCY—19, Hikawacho Akarakaku; Tel. Ad: Kyokto. Head Office: Vladivostock

FIRTH & SONS, LTD., THOS. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers —Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Lefroy

GADELIUS & CO.—41, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 530 and 531 (Kyobashi) L.D.: Tel. Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm
K. Gadelius, president (abs.)
Sven Stenberg, mgr. and director
Helmer Hedberg, E.E.
H. Wiberg | H. Sahlberg

GADSBY, JOHN, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple) and Registered Patent and Trade Mark Agent (Japan)—7, Marunouchi C, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 5273; Tel. Ad: Gadsby

GAKUSHUIN (Nobles' College)—Takatamura, Kitatoshimagun

GILL & CO.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4,736 and 318 L.D. (Honkyoku)
W. H. Gill
R. E. Gill | L. V. Allen

HAMMOND, F. W., Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent—25, Mitsu Bishi Buildings; Teleph. Honkyoku 4929
R. B. Angel, signs per pro.

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho; Telephs. 409 and 4778 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Silverhall

HEALING & CO., LTD., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters—24, Unemecho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1052, 1053, 1054 and 1055 (Ginza). Branches: Yokohama, Osaka, Dairen
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director
J. L. Graham, do.
J. D. F. Collier, do.
A. Russell
G. Charlesworth, Export Dept.
R. P. Eastlake, do. do.
Miss W. M. Crosby, F.L.A.A., secty.
Mrs. Russell

HELM BROS., LTD.—9, Koami-cho, Sanchome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2581 (Naniwa)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—13, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku
T. Yoshino, manager
T. Fuckuyama, asst. do.
K. Ouch | Miss S. Inouye

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Poronai and Ikushumbetsu Coal Mines—Head Office: Tokyo, Sole—Agents—The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (known as Mitsui & Co., Ld., in Europe and America)

HORNE COMPANY, LTD., Importers of American Machinery and Tools — Head Office: 6, Takiyama-cho, Kyobashi-ku. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dairen, Seoul, etc.
W. Egbert Schenck manag. dir.
K. P. Swenson
A. W. S. Austen
J. M. Hager | M. Hale
G. Satow | Geo. Glockler
N. Hanson | H. Yamamoto
C. C. Gamble | R. Magidson
W. C. Farris | B. Bryan

HOSPITAL PHARMACY, THE, Foreign Chemists and Druggists—Operated by the Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd.
Jasper A. Fenner, PH.C., president
H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., manag. dir.

HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO., LTD., THE—Ginza 1-chome Owari-cho; Tel. Ad: Fenner
J. B. Andrews, manag. dir.

HOTEL CENTRAL—Teleph. 489 (Kyobashi)
Irvine Williams, proprietor
I. Seki

HUNTER & CO., E. H.—8, Rokuchome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910, 911, 912, 913 (Ginza)

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK (Teikoku Shyogyo Ginko)—5 Kabuto-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Naniwa 165,724, 3386, 4250 to 4254
Nogayuki Gakayama, president
Isamu Sano, vice-manager
Nakaba Tanida, do.

IMPERIAL HOTEL — Near Hibiya Park, Telephs. 200, 201 and 202, L.D., 203, 1131, 3132 and 3133 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Impeho; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition, J.H.A.

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Teikoku Kaijo Unso Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha) — 6, Kita Saya-cho Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Main 1935 to 1938; Tel. Ad: Teikoku
Zengoro Yasuda, president

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS TRAINS CO. (The Great Trans-Siberian Route). General Railway and Steamship Agents--Tel. Ad: Utsunomiya. Head Office: Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grand Express, 40, rue de l'Arcade, Paris

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors — Dr. K. Watanabe (president), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka, T. Yokoyama, T. Uchida
T. Uchida, manager and supt. engr.
M. Sato, auditor
S. Tomioka, do.
Branch Works—Wakamatsu, Chikuzen

行商藤伊 *Itoshoko*

ITO, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—4, I-chome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 1778; Tel. Ad: Daicansey. Head Office: Shanghai
Gensuke Ito, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) CO., International Advertising Agent—3, Aoi-cho Akasaka; Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Jarkay
J. Russell Kennedy (vice president), resident general manager
Associated
J. Roland Kay, Chicago and N. Y.
Haddon & Co., London

JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 2570 (Shimbashi) Tokyo; Teleph. 1649 Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and 58, Naniwa-machi, Kobe
B. W. Fleisher, pro and editor
Editorial staff — Hugh Byas, H. H. Kinyon, Frank H. King, B.W. Fleisher, jr., Roderick Matheson, D. B. Langford, H. W. Kinney, Mrs. R. Matheson, Mrs. C. Lehnhausen, Mrs. Edith Wilds, W. A. Josen, Alfred Pieres
Business Dept.
Alfonso Johnson (business mgr.)
Alfred Adriano
Burke Ward

JAPAN CHRONICLE (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minami Sakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2098 Shiba

JAPAN GAZETTE CO., LTD. (Tokyo Branch) —4, Kitakonya-cho, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 4750, Kyobashi

JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE—6, Itchome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Shimbashi 2187
S. Hirayama, president
B. Miyazaki, general manager
Dr. J. Ingram Bryan, editor
M. Arikawa, treasurer
K. O. Sakauye, secretary

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—Head Office, Tokyo Station; Teleph. 607 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building; Tsingtao, Shantung Railway Building; Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Station; Yokohama, 78, Yamashita-cho; Kobe, 2, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Shimonseki, Sanyo Hotel Building; Nagasaki, 4, Oura; Peking, Morrison Road

JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN, British and American Manufacturers' Agent—13, Mikawadai Machi, Azabu

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO (Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—Head Office: 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihombashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Seikosho. Branch Office & Works: Muroran, Hokkaido
C. Takasaki, president
Engr. Rear-Admiral Dr. Y. Mizutani, I.J.N., managing director
A. Kabayama, managing director
T. Isomura, do.
Vice-Admiral M. Tanaka, I.J.N., supt. of Muroran office and works
M. Kawabe, business manager
T. Yonemura, I.J.N., engr. works mgr.
Sole Agents for
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Vickers, Ltd., Sheffield
Hulse & Co.

KASAI & Co., General Importers and Exporters—6, Sanchome, Tachibana-cho; Teleph. 4690 (L.D.), Naniwa; Tel. Ad: Kasaindco

KAWAGUCHIYA FIREARMS Co., Licensed Makers, Direct Importers and Exporters of Firearms, Explosives, Gunpowder and Safety-Fuses of all kinds—Head Office: 12, Honshirokane-cho, Nichome, Nihombashiku; Teleph. 920 and 923, Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Kawag. Branches and Agencies in principal cities and towns of Japan
Kunizo Hayashi, proprietor

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)—Yuraku-cho, Nichome
Oka Kishichiro, inspector general
Honma Toshio, chief secretary
Miyazaki Tsunosuke, chief, police affair dept.
Kumagae Iwao, chief of public order dept.
Fukunaga Sonsuke, chief of health dept.
Iichiro Ogata, director of fire brigade

KJELLBERG & SONS, LIMITED, J. A.—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 188, 467, 3232 (Honkyoku); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs
A. H. Hansen, managing director
R. Muller, signs per pro.
R. E. Magnusson, do.
H. Buren, M.E.
B. Johansson, M.E.
G. Guston

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY, THE
J. Russell Kennedy, general manager
Executive Office: 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarusken; Teleph. 2730 (Shiba)

KRAUSS, E., Optical Works—1, Yuraku-cho; Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Krauss

KYO-BUN-KWAN (METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE), Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers—1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 252 (Shimbashi)
H. W. Johns

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Grocers, Tailors and General Storekeepers

LEFROY, A. J. S., Manufacturers' Agent—Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku

LETZEL, JAN—Sendagaya-Machi, 356; Architecture and Engineering Offices, Teleph. 5221 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Letzel

LEVER BROS. (JAPAN), LTD.—19, Iwatgashi, Kanda-ku; Teleph. 1170, Kanda; Tel. Ad: Lever

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INS. Co. (Japan Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Koji machi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Manulife; P.O. Box 26 Marunouchi
Wm. Harris, manager for Japan
A. J. Prest, asst. do.
W. Fraser, cashier

Maruzen Company, Limited, Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Maruya
S. Nakamura, managing director
Nobuoki Yamazaki, president
Ryozo Matsushita, manag. director

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & BRINKWORTH, Chartered Accountants—1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Head Office: 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C., and at Yokohama and Kobe

McCloy, Dr. Thomas, Physician and Oculist—39, Water Street, Yokohama

Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)
Michinari Suyenobu, chairman
Kenkichi Kagami, managing dir.
Keuji Midzusawa, manager

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Catholic Mission—35, Tsukiji

Meiji Gakuin—Shirokane, Shiba; Teleph. 820 (Takanawa)
Board of Trustees—Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D. (chairman), Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., Rev. Y. Sasakura, H. Nagao, Y. Matsui, I. Mizuashi, R. Ishikawa, Rev. E. S. Booth, Rev. A. D. Murray, D.D., J. Satomi, Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D. (secy.), S. Turu, (secy.), W. K. Hoffsumar, PH.D. (treasurer), Rev. D. Van Strien, Rev. Albertus Pieters, H. D. Hannaford, A. Walvoord

Sisters of St. Maur, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus"—Pensionnat, Koji Machi-ku Shimo Rokuban cho, No. 45.
Rev. Mère Ste. Thérese, supérieure
Sr. Ste.—Ephrem, Daniel, Sébastien, Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Catherine, Albert, François Xavier, Louise, Peter, Croix

Union Church—Meets in Stone Church near Sukiyabashi Car Stop

Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha (Mitsu-Bishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Koji machi-ku; Telephs. 213, 1,602, 2,286, 2,382, 2,782, 3,151, 3,468, 3,917, 4,086, 4,135, 4,400, 4,401, 4,402, 4,403, 4,404, 4,405, 4,441, 4,816, 4,817, 5,321, 5,322, (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

Mitsui Bank, Ltd.,—1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 129, 130, 299, 420, 817 and 899; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Suruga-cho Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui
President & Representative Director—Genyemon Mitsui
Representative Director — Yonosuke Mitsui
Managing Directors—M. Fujise, S. Odagaki, Y. Yasukawa, S. Takemura, K. Nanjo
Directors—S. Hayakawa, K. Fukui, M. Kobayashi, T. Kawamura
Auditors—T. Mitsui, T. Majima, S Kitamura

Miyaoka, T., Dr., Jur., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Patent Agent—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 929 (Honkyoku), Tel. Ad: Interpax

Morimura Ginko, Bankers—3, Tori Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku

Morrison & Co., Ltd., James—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edit. and Engineering 2nd Edition

Mott, Lawrence, Author. Editor of "Search Light", Far Eastern Representative of The American Defense Society—15, Nakashibuya

Municipal Office

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 2092; P.O. Box Marunouchi 30; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

New York Life Insurance Co.—6, Baba Sakidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Nylic
Charles Bryan, representative for Japan
H. Manley, resdt. secy. and cashier
Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. Honkyoku 4570 (L.D.) and Honkyoku 4571; Tel. Ad: Moana
C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan
R. Graham
C. V. Mark | S. Nomura
J. J. P. Coelho | Y. Ishiguro

Nippon Electric Association (Nippon Denki Kyokai)—2, Yuraku-cho 3, Sanchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2508 and 2713, Shimbashi

Nippon Electric Company, Ltd., Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies—2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone
Agents for the **Western Electric Company** of **America** and **Europe**
K. Iwadare, managing director

M. Fujise, director
E. Hata, do.
S. Oi, do.
L. W. Tucker
E. Hata, shop superintendent
M. Matsushiro, sales manager

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku.
Board of Administration
J. Inoue, governor
S. Kimura, vice-governor
T. Katayama, director
E. Fukai, do.
J. Aso, do.
T. Yuki, do.
T. Sameshima, auditor
M. Yamaguchi, do.
I. Shima, do.
T. Sanda, do.
Viscount S. Aoki, do.
S. Yamada, private secretary
S. Sakurada
K. Kawada
Inspection Department
T. Yasuda, chief inspector
T. Ishizuka, inspector
H. Sonobe, do.
Business Department
J. Aso, chief
T. Nakane
T. Saito
Tellers' Department
S. Mizuno, chief
I. Yamaji
State Treasury Department
N. Yasui, chief
G. Yoshida
K. Kikuchi
Secretary's Department
E. Kawashima, chief
Y. Honma
T. Tanaka
S. Ichiki
Securities Department
K. Kawase, chief
Accountant's Department
M. Shoda, chief
J. Sekine
Investigation Department
S. Shiokawa, chief
S. Sakurada | S. Ito
M. Tsukasaki | J. Ko
Superintendent of Agencies (London)
T. Horikoshi
Superintendent of Agencies (New York)
N. Nagaike

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4201-4206 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Morioka
Managing Directors—Baron R. Kondo, (presdt.), Dr. T. Suda (vice-presdt.), Y. Ito, K. Harada, Y. Nagatomi, H. Fujishima, A. Shimamura, S. Nakajima
Directors—N. Nagata, K. Yagiu, M. Yukawa
Auditors—N. Yamamoto, K. Kawamura, T. Shima

NIPPONOPHONE CO., LTD.—Head Office and Factory: Kawasaki; Teleph. 49

NOSAWA & CO., General Export, Import and Commission Merchants—6 and 7, Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 225, 292, 803, 3495 and 4680 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

---

ORIENTAL COMPRESSOL CO., LTD., THE, Patented "Compressol" and "Pedestal" Concrete Pile Foundations and Reinforced Concrete Works in General—1, Yayesucho, Itchome, Marunouchi, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 2806 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Compressar

---

ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD. (The Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha)—Head Office: Yurakucho Itchome
President—Yeizo Ishizuka
Directors—Viscount Naohira Matsudaira, Tsunero Kawakami, Jiro Hitomi (director of the General Affairs and Industrial dept.), Juro Natsuaki (director of the Banking dept.)
Supervisors—Motonosuke Fukumoto, Tokuzo Shima, Cho Ching Tay
Adviser—Kang So Ryu

RED HAND COMPOSITIONS, LTD., THE (late Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Composition Co., Ltd.)—Yonei Shoten, 12 Nichome Ginza; Telephs. 636 to 639 and 2741 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Daybreak
Sole Agents for Japanese Empire

REUTER COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL AND SHIPPING NEWS AGENCY
Shanghai Agent—Reuter's Representative, Szechuen Road, Shanghai
Associated with Reuter-Kohusai Commercial News Agency
General Manager, Agent and Representative—J. Russell Kennedy

RICHMOND & HASKELL, DRS.—9A, Tsukiji

RÖMISCH, LEO, Import and Export Merchant—33A, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 259 and 2060 (L.D.) Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Roemisch
Leo Römisch
G. Römisch, signs per pro.

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—1, Yaesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Telephs. 2393, 2474, 3188, 859, 2066, 896 and 1264 Honkyoku; Central P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, managing director (Yokohama)

Directors—V. R. Bowden, F. S. Booth A. L. J. Dewette, H. Carew, E. J. Libeaud (Kobe) K. Nakamura, S. Bruce, auditor

R. C. Bowden

H. E. Bowles	R. L. Hancock
C. F. Broad	P. L. J. Keeble
H. H. Campbell	T. J. Neddermann
A. R. Catto	H. W. Nelson
W. B. Cranck	R. F. Raymond
A. G. Curtis	D. I. Rothernstern
W. G. Dunlop	W. H. Schatzmann
F. E. Gonzales	J. Scheetz
P. H. Green	F. G. Wear

Miss E. R. Bayer
Miss L. G. Gardiner
Miss M. K. Giebel
Miss A. M. King
Miss H. Mahrt
Miss I. K. Mockler
Miss S. W. Russell
Miss J. Schenkman
Miss A. Swift

Agents for

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Sir Joseph Jones & Colver, Ld., Sheffield, England

SANDEN ELECTRIC CO.—Head Office: 15, Owari-cho, 2-Chome, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2422, 3638 and 3674 (Shinbashi), 341 (Takahawa)

SIBER, HEGNER & CO.—4 and 5, Honkawayacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 221 and 3403 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner
Ed. Bosshart
F. Ehrismann
E. Baumgartner
H. Treichler, signs per pro.
J. E. Morger, do.
W. Kildoyle
H. O. Pfister

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—48, Akashi-cho (Tsukiji), Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 774 (L.D.), 775, and 2627 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Siemens

H. Drenckhahn, Dipl. Ing., director
E. Wallich, Dipl. Ing., signs p. pro., manager
A. Kessler, signs p. pro.
R. Georgi, chief eng.
H. Buechele
F. R. Buescher, engineer
W. Bunten
F. Eckert
R. Enderlein
H. Freudenstein, Dipl. Ing.
Miss E. v. Gerschow
A. Ritter v. Grienberger, engineer
H. Gruen

F. Jebenstreit	O. Lindenberg
Miss A. Koelbel	A. F. Schultes

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY CO., LTD., THE (Tokyo Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 55, 56 and 904 (Honkyoku). Head Office: Dairen

---

SOYO KOTO-JO-GAKKO (Female School)—45, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku.

Sœur Ste. Thérèse, Révérende Mère, Sœurs Ephrem, Danil, Francois Xavier, Sébastien, Ulrich, Henri, Marie Madeleine, Edmond, Sidonie, Albert, Francois Régis, Catherine, Louise, Peter, Croix

---

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for Foreigners and Japanese)—37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 214, 2737, 2370 Kyobashi, Tel. Ad: Luka

---

SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)—Engineering Office: Kobe. Sanbomatsu Kitano cho, Nichome; Teleph. 382 (Sanonmiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer

Wm. Zublin, M.E.
O. Meister, C.E.
K. Hashizume, M.E.
M. Yamazaki, M.E.
H. Hablutzel, erecting eng.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box. 35, Central and 35, Nihonbashi; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

H. B. Higinbotham, manager for Japan
W. D. Cameron, resident secretary
B. W. Pratt, accountant
E. Lord, supt., Tokyo agency dept.
R. A. Machado
Miss Kildoyle

TAKATA & CO.—Head Office: 2 Yeiraku-cho Nichome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 3360 to 3373 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Takata

---

TEUSLER, DR. RUDOLF BOLLING, Director and Surgeon of St. Luke's International Hospital—27, Tsukiji; Teleph. 2943 (Kyobashi Residence); Telephs. 214, 2737 and 721 (Hospital), Kyobashi

TEIKOKU SEIMA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Manufacturers of, and Dealers in, Flax Canvas, Yarn, Twine, Linen Goods, Fishing Nets, etc.—Urgashi Nihonbashi; Telephs. (Honkyoku), 922, 1575, 2124 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Teima

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE (Tokio Kaijo Kasai Hoken Kwaisha)—Tokio-Kaijo Building, Eiraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1309, 1457, 40 2, 42 2, 5493, and 401 (L.D.) Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Stilwater
M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors
K. Kagami, managing director
H. Hirao, do. do.
T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC—Uyeno Park
Naojiro Murakami, director
Foreign Professors—
Heinrich Werkmeister, violoncello, piano, counterpoint and harmony
Mrs. Hanka Petzold, singing and piano
Gustav Kron, violin, singing and orchestral music
Paul Scholz, piano

TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS' CLUB—5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. (Honkyoku) 678-679, 918-919 and 2331
The Association
Y. Sasaki, president
I. Matsugata, vice-president
I. Ikedo, do.
The Club
M. Kushida, chairman

TOKYO CLUB—1, Sannencho Koji Machiku; Telephs. Shimbashi 225, 226, 227 and 760, 225 (special long distance)
President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in
Vice-Presidents—H. E. Mr. Roland S. Morris, H. E. Marquis K. Inouye
Director—Baron K. Sonoda
Hon. Sec.—A. W. Medley
Hon. Treas.—Viscount H. Akimoto
General Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto, Viscount U. Aoki, R. Asano, Count K. Hirosawa, A. Kabayama, M. Kushida, J. V. A. MacMurray, A. W. Medley, G. Moilliet, W. S. Moss, T. Murai, M. Naruse, Dr. F. P. Purvis, J. Struthers, J. T. Swift, G. Tanaka, L. de Warzee, N. Watanabe
Balloting Committee—W. M. Booth, T. Hamaguchi, Count A. Matsura, Dr. G. MacCauley, Dr. C. S. Reifsnider, Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu, S. Takata, C. Wingfield, S. Yamaguchi

TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, Kitasaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 258, 580, 785, 2663, 2980 and 3053 (Honkycku); Tel. Ad: Tokaho or Tokyofire

TOKYO GAS COMPANY—Head Office: 23, Nishiki-cho, Sanchome, Kanda-ku

TOKYO GRAMMAR SCHOOL—17, Tsukiji

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Kanda
J. Nagaya, director
Austin William Medley, English
Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd Univ.), Russian
Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian
Hannot-Mu-Chinga, Mongolian
Walther Röhn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig, Univ.), German
Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay
Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani
José Muñoz, Spanish
Joao D'Amaral and A. Pinto, Portuguese
Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese
Paul Jacoulet, French
W. G. Smith, English
A. R. Paget, English
J. K. Kuneman, Dutch
J. Westendorp, Dutch

TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce)
President—R. Fujiyama
Vice Presidents—R. Yamashina, E. Sugihara
Committee—T. Nakane, C. Sekine, H. Omura, S. Shibata, S. Inamoto, Y. Suminokura, T. Maikawa, G. Moritani, R. Okada, N. Hashimoto, H. Naito
Members—E. Sugihara, S. Shibata, R. Fujiyama, K. Kosuge, K. Kurihara, K. Harada, S. Kanzaki, W. Shinoda, R. Numba, C. Ikegami, K. Tokuda, S. Shebitani, J. Hada, J. Eto, D. Takuchi, S. Kubota, S. Hagiwara, G. Moritani, K. Kasahara, K. Fujita, T. Maikawa, T. Nakane, D. Sasuda, I. Horiuchi, H. Naito, R. Takeuchi, N. Hashimoto, R. Okada, Y. Suminokura, Y. Okura, I. Wakida, S. Inamoto, T. Yamaguchi, E. Otsuka, R. Yamashina, H. Omura, I. Nakashima, T. Machida, C. Morooka, I. Tamura, Y. Sugiyama, D. Akiba, S Susuki, K. Matsuda, C. Sekine, K. Okazaki, J. Soeda, Y. Sasuda, K. Takano

Special Members—K. Okura, S. Go, R. Kondo, S. Hayakawa, S. Hoshino, S. Ohashi, T. Wada, Z. Yasuda, K. Magoshi, S. Sho, Y. Sakatani, T. Dan, G. Shimura, I. Matsukata, K. Ikeda, K. Ono, K. Nedzu, A. Fukuhara, M. Iwata

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Company)—1, Yerakucho Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. 4,080, 4,081, 531 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
Soichiro Asano, president

TRANS-PACIFIC, THE—18, Yamshita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. Shimbashi 2570 and 2571; Tel. Ad: Transpacif
B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor
H. H. Kinyon, associate editor
Grover Clark, business manager
Staff—Will Goetling, H. W. Kinney, Mrs. Will Goetling, Miss Sarah B. Wrenn, Miss Marian Fleisher

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. 19, Mitsubishi Building, 1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4185 and 1971 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Union
F. S. Boyes, branch manager

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—1, Yeirakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo Marine Building

WATSON, WILLIAM R., M.B. (Dublin), F.R.C.S., D.T.M. (Liverpool)—9, Shinryudo cho-Azabu-Ku; Teleph. 4566 (Shiba)

YAMATAKE & CO., Importers of Machinery and Tools—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Telephs. 478 (L.D.), 1925, 3775, 4489 and 1466 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yamatakeco

YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD. THE—34, Sanchome Hiranu-macho; Tel. Ad: Yokoruco
Baron K. Nakashima, chairman
M. Kibe, managing director
S. Nakagawa, director
H. E. Raymond, do.
G. Goto, sales manager
T. Komuro, factory superintendent

YONEI SHOTEN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants and Contractors, Agents for principal Manufacturers, Engineers, and Insurance Cos.—Head Office: 12, Nichome, Ginza; Tel. Ad: Akebono and Daybreak

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town, having sprung up from a poor fishing village only, since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels. The United Club is located here. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches are handsome edifices, situated on the Bluff, where there are also well laid out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground and a fairly good racecourse are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also

exists, which has provided facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The Municipal Offices, a fine brick structure, occupy a commanding site near the Public Gardens. The railway station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. A new tram service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokio (new station) runs every ten minutes, covering the distance in 45 minutes, express in 30 minutes. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade has been carried out and large steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge The Yokohama Dock Company has now three dry docks of 515 ft., 481 ft., and 376 ft. docking length, 80 ft., 63 ft., and 50 ft., width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft by 25 ft. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. The *Japan Gazette* is now the only English daily newspaper published in Yokohama; others which were formerly published in the port are printed in Tokyo.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is now about 397,574. According to investigations conducted by the Census Registration Department of the Yokohama Municipal Office, the total number of foreign residents in the city at the end of 1914 is put at 6,851, which, compared with the census taken at the end of the preceding year, shows a decrease of 1,702. This is attributed largely to the war, many having left to serve their country at the front. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

The foreign trade of the port in 1917 was Imports Yen 287,267,699 and Exports Yen 667,065,145 compared with Imports Yen 209,736,683 and Exports Yen 497,653,158, in 1916.

DIRECTORY

(*For Government Departments see under* G.)

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co., Merchants—(established 1887)—95, Yamashitacho; Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

AKIYAMA, G., Advocate, Law Practitioner, Patent Agent and Translator—75; Tel. Ad: Akiyama; P.O. Box 18
G. Akiyama, LL.B.

ALTMAN & Co., B.—10, Bund, Head Office—New York, U.S.A.
Rupert Cox, representative

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—255; Yamashitacho; Telephs. 108, 181 and 1168; P. O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office: New York
F. N. Shea, general manager for Japan (Tokyo)
H. Herbert, traffic dept.
Shipping Agencies
American & Oriental Line
Caldwell & Co., New York
Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc., New York
Howard, Houlder & Partners, Ld., Lond.
Prince Line, Ld.
Independent Steamship Co.
Struthers & Dixon, Inc.
Insurance Agencies
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld.

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.—30 (Godown)
Miu Cookson

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—58; Teleph. 449; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
A. P. Scott, manager

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents—Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel. Ad: Apcar
Mrs. A. M. Apcar
Michael Apcar
S. M. Galstaum
S. Yamamoto | T. Uyeda
S. Takano | S. Sashida
U. Hoshina | Miss Saito
K. Mayeda, Kobe branch manager

ARTHUR & BOND, Shirt Makers, Exporters of Silk Goods and Curios, Dressmakers, and General Outfitters, etc.—38; Teleph. 1051; P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Arthur
H. F. Arthur, (abs.)
Mrs. H. F. Arthur do.
J. R. Drury | J. M. Madina

ASSOCIATION OF METAL IMPORTERS, THE—Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1,358
Chairman—H. T. Hume
Secretary—Eugene Fox
F. S. Booth

AUTO EXCHANGE GARAGE—13B., Teleph. 1959; P.O. Box 334
O. Prohaska, engineer and prop.
E. Kosar, do.

BAGNALL & HILLES, Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery, &c.—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1067; Tel. Ad: Bagnall

BARMONT & Co., L., Merchant—183; Teleph. 1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Barmont

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209
Ed. de Bavier (Paris)
S. Warming
G. Audoyer | J. de Bavier

BELL, HAROLD, & TAYLOR, Chartered Accountants—48, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Auditor
Harold Bell, A.C.A.
H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.
G. F. Weyill | H. Williams

BERRICK & Co., LTD.—199; Teleph. 331; Tel Ad: Berrick
B. R. Berrick, director
M. Mendelson, do.
O. Yuyama
G. W. Andler

BERTAZZOLI & Co.—P. O. Box 319; Tel. Ad: Bertazzoli

BETHELL BROS., Exporters of Manufactures and Produce—24c; Teleph. 427; Tel. Ad: Riverito

BLAD & McCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—22, Water Street; Teleph. 835; P.O. Box 232; Tel. Ad: Blad
A. J. McClure
Johnstone McClure (Kobe)

BLUFF HOTEL—2, Bluff

BLUNDELL & Co., G., Import Merchant—75E
G. Blundell
J. Stewart | W. Blundell

BOX OF CURIOS PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY, Printers, Lithographers and Engravers—61B, Hatoba Street; Teleph. 913; Tel. Ad: Thorn

BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M.J., Tea Merchants—258, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 596
A. Adelsdorfer (New York)
E. Brandenstein (San Francisco)
J. Becker, manager

Brett's Pharmacy, Chemists and Druggists, **Analytical Work a Speciality,** Aerated Water Manufacturers—60; Teleph. 2516; Tel. Ad: Brett
H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., manager
A. Buzel, pharmacist
S. J. Rosenhouse, do.
W. J. Murphy

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN—Room 6, Board o Trade Building, 75; Teleph. 3227; P.O. Box 255

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—75D, Main Street
Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ld., agents

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—74A, Yamashitacho
P. H. Wootton (Kobe) gen. manager for Japan and Korea
W. R. Devin, asst. do. do.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—51
W. Turner, signs per pro.
E. M. Kirkwood
A. L. Dawson | G. S. Nelson
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyd. & Eng'ng. Co. of H'kong.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

CABELDU & Co.—London House: English Tailoring Specialists; Teleph. 3,237; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu. Tokyo Branch: International Building, 3, Uchisaiwai-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1,361, Shimbashi

CAMERON & Co., LTD., Merchants—70A
John Arthur, director
J. P. Arthur, do. (Kobe)
George H. Bell, M.SC., director
F. H. Abbey
N. W. Wilson | T. C. Abbey
F. Mendonça | D. Coupar
Agency
British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Insurance

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., Pacific Service—14, Bund; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
Wm. T. Payne, manager, Japan and China, Pacific Service
J. Rankin, agent
F. J. Wevill
M. Fitz-Gerald | C. W. Skeet
H. P. Thomas | Miss M. Hands
C. Thwaites | W. Pepper
Passenger dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
T. R. Percy
J. A. Graham | H. S. Meshorer

CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, For Promoting Trade Relations between Canada and the Japanese Empire—53, Main Street

CARO & HABER—50B, Yamashita-cho
H. B. van Brunt, signs p. p.

CHALHOUB FRÈRES, General Merchants, Commission Agents—Teleph. 84; P.O. Box 191; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—179

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—89, 89C, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 175 and 286; Tel. Ad: Junketing

CHRIST CHURCH—234, Bluff

CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOKOHAMA
President—O. M. Poole
Vice-President—W. L Keale
Hon. Secretary—W. R. Devin
Hon. Treasurer—K. F. Coe
Executive Committee—J. R. Geary, T. M. Laffin, M. Mendelson, C. H. Thorn, I. M. Isaacs, K. v. R. Smith, A. E. McGlew

COLUMBIA SOCIETY

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS AND CROQUET CLUB

NIPPON GOLF CLUB

NIPPON RACE CLUB
Actg. Pres.—H. E. B. Alston, C.B.
Vice-President—Dr. E. Wheeler
Chairman—F. H. Bugbird
Hon. Treasurer—A. J. McClure
Hon. Cl'k. of Course—A. R. Catto
Secretary—Geo. Hood

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR
W. W. Campbell, president
Geo. Hood, captain
D. L. Abbey, hon. sec.
W. Graham, hon treas.
Committee—G. O. Heath, J. Knight, L. Stornebrink, G. Colton, Jr.

SOCIETÉ ANONYME COMPTOIR SOIES (Siege Social: Lyons, France)—183; Teleph. 1295; P.O. Box 278
A. Buisson, manager

YOKOHAMA CHARITY CLUB

YOKOHAMA COUNTRY AND ATHLETIC CLUB
Grounds, Yaguchidai, Negishi
President - F. O. Stuart
Vice-President—H. T. Hume
Hon. Secretary—F. D. Burrows, 47, Yamashita-cho
Hon. Treasurer—A. Daugimont, 12, Yamashita-cho
Committee — F. H. Abbey, K. F. Coe, B. Deveson, W. R. Devin, W. Hayward, I. Isaacs, P. Nipkow

YOKOHAMA SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY — 91, Bluff

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB—Teleph. 1,027; P.O. Box 292
Committee—H. A. Ensworth (chairman), J. Brigel, J. S. Cairns, W. E. Gooch, E. R. Kellogg, A. E. Stewart, R. T. Wright
Secretary-Manager—J. C. Dunn
Steward—L. Johnstone

YOKOHAMA YACHT CLUB

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—72, Main Street: Tel. Ad: Cuaco; P.O. Box 177
F. E. Colchester, manager
G. K. Dinsdale

CONSULATES

ARGENTINA—74, Yamashita-cho
Emilio Cardahi, in charge of Vice-Consulate

BRAZIL—74, Main Street

BELGIUM—Consulate-General—76, Main Street; Teleph. 3420; P. O. Box 222
U. S. Consul-General in charge
Interpreter—S. Yokoyama

BOLIVIA—217, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519
Consul—S. Fioravanti Chimanez

CHINA—135

DENMARK—209
Consul—Sophus Warming

FRANCE—185-186, Bluff; Teleph. 3480
Consul—A. Guerin
Vice-Consul—A. Valentini
Secretary—N. Trongtue
Interpreter—B. Foudier

GREAT BRITAIN—172; Teleph. 423
Con.-Gen.—A. M. Chalmers, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—G. H. Phipps
Asst. and pro-Con.—H. A. MacRae, M.B.E.
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.
Shipping Clerk—A. H. Clarke
Commer'l. Counsellor to the British Embassy (Tokyo)— E. F. Crowe, C.M.G.
Commercial Secretary—H. Horne
Do. Asst.—E. H. de Bunsen

ITALY—26, Settlement
Consul-General in Tokyo

NETHERLANDS — 75D., Main Street; Teleph. 2517
In charge—M. J. Quist

NORWAY—209
Acting Consul—Sophus Warming

PORTUGAL—23, Yamashita-cho

RUSSIA—171; Teleph. 1,517
Consul-General—Arthur Wilm
Vice-Consul—P. Borovsky
Japanese Sec.—Choziro Irie

SPAIN—Yamashito-cho 23; Teleph. 1194
Consul—Manuel de la Escosura
Vice-Consul—S. Perez
Interpreter—T. Tanaka

SWEDEN—75

SWITZERLAND — Consulate-General — Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234; Teleph. 2533; P.O. Box 307
Consul-General—G. H. Scidmore
Vice-Consul—H. B. Hitchcock
Do. —H. T. Goodier
Do. —P. E. Jenks
Do. —W. de Neill
Do. —E. R. Kellogg
Do. —F. J. Grogan
Clerk.—J. Arcillas
Special Commissioner (U.S. Treasury Dept.)—Richard Neville
In charge of the interests of the Republic of Panama

VENEZUELA—13
I. Bickart, Consul

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship, Banking and Forwarding Agents—32, Water Street; Teleph. 3477; P.O. Box 277; Tel. Ad: Coupon
C. Piquet, actg. agent

A. A. Hunnex	C. A. Ribiero
P. T. Hollander	M. Yussim
W. A. Weight	R. Katz
C. Houghton	Mrs. S. Hill

Miss E. McMurray

COOPER & Co., Exporters—47; Teleph. 1593; P.O. Box 241
A. E. Cooper, representative director
F. W. R. Ward, do.
F. D. Burrows, director
F. R. Baptista
G. W. Gregory | Miss D. Hill

CORNES & Co., Merchants—73, Yamashito-cho; Teleph. 374, 886 and 887; P.O. Box 388; Tel. Ad: Cornes
A. J. Cornes (London)
A. G. M. Weale do.
A. L. Manley
W. Y. Showler
G. Neville
E. B. S. Baikie, surveyor

F. Sharp	J. H. Tresize
H. F. Crohn	E. M. Carlson
H. E. Punnett	A. Boulton

CORONATION BAKERY, Confectionery and Supply Store—77, Yamashitacho; Tel. Ad: Brown
H. F. Brown, proprietor

CORP & Co., F., General Importers and Exporters, Cork Manufacturers and Cork-Wood Growers—90c; Teleph. 1834; P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Secof. Head Office and Factory: Bagur (Spain)

Crown Cork Co., Ltd.—259; Factory: 259, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2294; Tel. Ad: Crown
Ed. Mendelson, manager
A. Kuik, engineer

CURNOW & Co., LTD., J., Importers—82
M. Russell, managing director
Geo. Russell, director
Louis Russell

H. J. Taylor	J. Budge
A. White	W. Russell

F. G. Woodruff, collector

DAI NI GINKO, LTD.—45, Honcho Sanchome; Telephs. 254, 1122 and 4222

DAVER, R. E. & Co.—Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 107; Tel. Ad: Daver

DE BECKER & NAKAMURA, Barristers, Solicitors and Patent Agents; Legal Advisers to the Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Russo-Asiatic Bank, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Foreign Board of Trade, French Chamber of Commerce, Swiss Legation, Tokyo, etc.—Board of Trade Building, 75, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 840 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Debecker
J. E. de Becker, LL.B., D.C.L., International lawyer
H. Nakamura, barrister

DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery, Stores, and Shipchandlery, Contractors to H.B.M.'s Navy—109
M. Dentici
E. Dentici

DOURILLE & CIE., P., Raw Silk and General Exporters—164B; Teleph. 1265 and 3951; Tel. Ad: Dourille
P. E. Dourille (absent)
C. Piq
J. L. Rangel, signs per pro.
Miss J. Martin
T. Hashimoto | K. Ishi
U. Sakaida | K. Ikeda

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—72A; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco, New York, Antwerp and London
O. Manchester Poole, manager
A. E. Bateman, sub-manager
E. C. Jeffrey
P. B. Pattisson | F. R. Hill
F. J. Anderson | Miss M. Mitchell
G. W. Colton | Miss L. Fox
W. G. Bell | Miss M. Anderson
Agencies
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
American and Oriental Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
New York & Oriental S.S. Co.
Norwegian Africa & Australian Line, China & Japan Services
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
Providence, Washington, Insurance Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

E. DES & Co., JAMES, Manufacturers of the famous Eades Eggshell Porcelain—81, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1002; P. O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Eades

EASTERN AGENCIES COMPANY, Manufacturers' representatives—79
Edwin Russell

EXCHANGE MARKET, Customs Brokers, Stevedores, Shipchandlery and Provision Merchants, General Mgrs. of The Japan Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ltd.—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin
T. M. Laffin | W. H. McGowan

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers—32; Water Street
I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General Broker—64C, Yamate-cho (Bluff); Tel. Ad: Fearon
C. H. Fearon
Mrs. C. H. Fearon
Miss Fearon

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—6, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 599; P.O. Box 89; Tel. Ad: Findlay
R. E. Findlay (Glasgow)
W. G. Crum do.
James Marshall (Kobe)
J. M. Maitland (Manila)
A. H. Cole Watson
H. C. Macnaughton
H. Rankin | A. T. Coelho
W. T. Spiby | A. Kan
C. T. Thomson | Kock Yet Sung
Agents
British Dyes Corporation, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance, Ld.
Western Assurance Co., Ld.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent—217, Settlement; Teleph. 1519

FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN, THE—75, Yamashita-cho, Room 18; Teleph. 1358; P.O. Box 10; Tel. Ad: Yofirinas
Secretary—Eugène Fox

FULTON ROBERT, & Co., Exporters of Horticultural, Agricultural and Forestry Products, Importers of Asbestos, Dyes, Dry Colors, Inks and Lithographic Supplies, Machinery, and Iron and Steel Products—5 and 28, Bluff; Teleph. 549; P. O. Box 351
Robert Fulton
T. F. Malloy
F. C. Serrano | K. Tsutsumi
T. Ishikawa | K. Tazaki

GADELIUS & Co.—58B, Naniwamachi; Teleph. 3306 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad; Goticus. Head Office: Stockholm (Sweden)

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING CO., INC.—Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90C; Telephs. 1467 and 1961; P. O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Vilstearns
A. Schulthess, signs per pro.
Jos. Brigel, do.
R. D. Vaughan
A. Macdonald | F. Pyne

GILLETT, B., Merchant—24B

GOBHAI & Co., M. N., Merchants and Commission Agents—223, Settlement; Teleph. 1253; P O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Gobhai
N. M. Gobhai (Bombay)
B. N. Karanjia do.
P. R. Desai
N. D. Karanjia | A. A. Kader

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo)
CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs. 200 and 4088
Kichigoro Omori, director.
Tadao Oasa, chief of political 1st section
Shotaro Suzuki, chief of political 2nd section
Tadashi Yokoyama, chief of peace preservation section
Yeijiro Iwata, chief of Police affairs section (ad interim)
Toyojiro Kitano, chief of sanitary sec.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—Goro Yokota
Chief of Division — Michimo Toyomizu
Preliminary Judges — Tsunetaro Watanabe, Giro Shimazu
Judges—Hirayama Shinyei, Tamura Yoishi, Miyamoto Hajime, Shimazu Jiro, Tamai Chuichiro, Kanae Inamoto, Hiromichi Nakajima, Yoioshi Tamura, Hojime Miyamoto, Ryojiro Kageyama, Chuichiro Tamai, Masashichiro Shirono, Tokiji Nakajima, Hajime Shirakata, Massyubi Kotsu
Procurators' Bureau
Chief Procurator—Yukitomo Koga
Procurators—Mihoji Osada, Kameyama Shinichi, Chuzo Makawa, Mioji Osada, Shinichi Kameyama, Hiroshi Yamanoi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Suzuki Shigeru, director
Nishiyama Sanai, chief inspector & chief of warehousing department
Iida Kusua, chief of entry dept. and chief collector
Hayakawa Shigeo, chief appraiser
Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountant

HARBOUR OFFICE

KANAGAWA-KEN DAINI SHOBO-SHO (The Second Fire Brigade Station of Kanagawa Prefecture)—238, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 677
I. Sasaki, superintendent
M. Idzumi, vice do.
N. Kaneko, engineer

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 29, 4325
Dir.—Yoshikuni Kenzo; Teleph. 595
General Affairs Section
Chief—M. Hattori; Teleph. 2536
Engineering Section
Chief—G. Ishikawa; Teleph. 2777
Machinery Works and Laboratory
Chief — S. Takemoto; Teleph. 1075
Account Section
Chief—B. Hirahara; Teleph. 4002
Lighthouse Tender *Rashu Maru*
Captain—K. Takenaka
Chief Engineer—K. Miyabe

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Director—Haga Gonshiro
Experts—Yamano Eisuke, Higo Toshihiko, Kitao Fritz, Fujimoto Jitsuya, Hirabayashi Yokita

YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)—Kitanaka-dori Gochome
Judges—Masakazu Masunaga, Masayuki Kotsu, Kanae Inamoto, Hiroskichi Nakashima, Masashichiro Shirono
Public Procurators—Chujiro Shimomura, Shinichi Kameyama, Ryuzo Ohara

GRAND AUTOMOBILE SALES CO., LTD., THE Proprietors of the Grand Garage, Yokohama—16, Bund; Teleph. 2913; Tel. Ad: Grand
G. Warrell, manager

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund; Teleph. 85; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand
C. Y. Wilmarth, manager and sec.

GRIFFIN & Co, Importers and Exporters, Timber Merchants' and Manufacturers, Agents—Board of Trade Building, 75, Main Street; Teleph. 3227; P. O. Box 249; Tel. Ad: Griffin
Clarence Griffin, proprietor
Miss Meadows

HALL, JNO. W. (Tom Abbey, successor), Auctioneer and Commission Merchant—Teleph. 340; P.O. Box 118; Tel. Ad: Hall

HAM & Co., W. J., Coal and Coke Dealers—108, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3306

HASKELL, DR. H. S., Dental Surgeon—32, Water Street

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (shipping office), Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters—Head Office: Tokyo; Branches: Osaka & Dairen. 21, Water Street
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director
J. L. Graham, director
J. D. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., director

HEATH, GILBERT O., Attorney-at-law, Patent Agent—75; Teleph. 2517; Tel. Ad: Heath
G. O. Heath
S. Yamashita

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding and Express Agents, Customs Brokers and Yokohama Drayage Co.—P.O.Box 116; Tel.Ad: Helm; Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union
F. O. Stuart, chairman
L. J. Healing, director
C. J. Helm, managing director
P. H. McKay, managing director Kobe Branch
J. F. Helm, secretary
R. Wolf, chief clerk
G. Meyers, float supt.
G. Woodruff
L Katayama

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry, England—14, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Lathe; P.O. Box 226

HEWA, M. L., Manufacturing Jeweller

HILL, F. W., Insurance Broker—Room 6, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 3227; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

HIRAO SHOKAI, Importer and Exporter—153; Teleph. 132; Tel. Ad: Centrifuge

HOBO, KONDO and Co., Importers & Exporters—77, Main Street
Sole Agents for Japan Ronco Office Appliances

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2
R. T. Wright, manager
J. K. Hutton, sub-manager
J. H. Lind, actg. accountant
C. R. Rice
T. M. Knott | R. T. Barton
B. M. Lendrum | I. C. Morrison
J. Walker | A. H. Guinness
Miss A. Mendelson, stenographer
Miss D. Piggott, do.
F. C. Ribeiro
T. E. da Silva
L. V. Ribiero | E. J. da Silva
J. Mendonça | B. M. Nunes
F. A. F. Gordo | J. C. Gomes
J. A. M. P. Guterres | H. Wood
I. Ikariyama | Y. Takahashi
J. M. Rozario | K. Tamai
I. Nishiyama | C. R. Barradas
S. Ohira | A. R. Gomes
J. Collaço | A. M. Mendonça
John Wood | G. Nakajima
T. Okawa | H. Kasahara
J. J. M. de Mendonça | Y. Kimura

HOOD, GEO., Commission Merchant, Dealer in Bonds and Shares, Exporter—Teleph 318; Tel. Ad: Hood
Geo. Hood
Agencies
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

HORNE COMPANY, LTD., Importers of American Machinery and Tools—Head Office: 6, Takiyamacho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dalny, etc.
W. Egbert Schenck, managing director
K. P. Swensen, asst. gen.mgr.

HOSPITAL, H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL—115, Bluff

HOSPITAL, DR. ROKKAKU'S—1457, Nakamura-machi; Teleph. 967

HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES NAVAL—99, Bluff; Teleph. 1493 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Navhosp
In command of Hospital—Capt. Raymond Spear, M.C., U.S.N.
Chief Electrician—J. B. Heim, U.S.N.
Chief Yeoman—Leonard Wagner, U.S.N

Chief Pharmacist's Mate—Robert F. Pettit, U.S.N.
Pharmacist's Mates—T. A. Boardman, U.S.N., C. Niswander, U.S.N., P. C. Reilly, U.S.N., H. P. Shorrock, U.S.N.

HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL—82, Bluff Teleph. 402 (L.D.)
E. W. Frazar, chairman
M. Schellenberg, vice-chairman
M. Russell, hon. treasurer
B. M. Ward, hon. secretary
J. S. Van Doorn, business manager
Dr. E. Wheeler, in charge
Dr. Ishiura, assistant
Miss A. P. Zagallo, matron
Miss J. McKnight, nurse

HOTEL DE FRANCE—Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: France

HOTEL PLEASANTON
L. H. Ling, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—74, Yamashita-cho
N. S. Marshall, manager
S. R. Brown, sub-manager
E. N. Monie, ag. accountant
W. D. Bower, A. Cady, C. F. Durgin, L. Wilbur, J. A. Daniels, sub-accountants

INTERNATIONAL FILM SYNDICATE;—76, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Interfilm
Charles Stillwell, mgr.

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS TRAINS CO., Agents for all the Railways and principal Steamship Companies. Tours and Travel in the Far East—32, Water Street; Teleph. 2743; Tel. Ad: Wagolits. Head Office: Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Express, 40, rue de l'Arcade, Paris
General Agent for the Far East—J. Hebert (Pekihg)
Accounts Dept.—Rooms 27 & 29, International Building, 74 Main Street
A. Daugimont, inspector for the Far East
F. T. Hartman, agent
D. Maher
A. Mailer | Teiji Ui

ISAACS & CO., S., LTD., Merchts.—200; Teleph. 441

JAPAN ADVERTISER," THE—Teleph. 1649; (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Advertiser
R. Hirata
M. Tamazawa | Y. Yoshida
F. Wada | Y. Fukai
K. Fujimoto | Mrs. E. Wilds

JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE COMPANY, LTD. (Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded Warehouse—Works: 116, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 991; Office: 42, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 97
T. M. Laffin, mang. dir. and gen. mgr.
John Gorman

JAPAN GAZETTE CO., LTD., Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Book' binders; Publishers "Japan Gazette, "Japan Weekly Gazette," "Japan Directory"—10
L. D. Adams, director and editor
A. W. Sherriffs, do. manager
J. van Doorn, do. bookkeeper

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION CO.—63; Teleph. 1420 and 3519; Tel. Ad: Solomon
B. Guggenheim (New York)
F. P. Solomon
E. Faure, signs per pro.
L. Hill
M. Anshelevich

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis—78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3,490 Honkyoku (L.D.)
Head Office: Tokyo
Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh, Tsingtao
Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Toyko, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki & Peking
Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.
Agencies: Principal ports and cities throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants—1
F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro.
R. G. Bell
G. Gilbert
H. Donker Curtius
A. Gregory | H. G. Esdale
M. Viel | H. S. Martin
Shidzuoka Agency
F. W. Gotch
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corp.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265; Teleph. 1045; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett
J. H. Jewett (New York)
P. S. Bent | J. Kern, signs per pro.
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

JEWISH BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
President—M. Russell
Vice-President—L. Meyer

KEANE & STROME, Ltd., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce and Curios, etc.—12; Teleph. 348; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th, A1, Western Union, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private

---

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, Stationers, News Agents; &c.—78; Teleph. 3718; P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Kelly
Geo. Brinkworth, director (London)
Walter King, do. (Shanghai)
W. H. Purcell, do. do.
G. H. Davis, manager
C. Heller
S. Tanaka | T. Ikeda
J. Nakamura | N. Murai

KIRIN BREWERY CO., LTD., THE—123, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Kirin
Directors—G. Yonei (managing), Baron R. Kondo, F. Wuriu, T. Tanaka
S. Ida, managing dir. and gen. mgr.

L'ALLIANCE FRANCAISE
P. de Champmorin, president
Committee—G. Bonmarchand, G. C. Brad, E. C. Davis, P. Nipkow
R. Soriano, hon. treasurer
G. Baret, hon. secretary
A. Daugimont, librarian

LAFFIN, T. M., Shipchandler and Provision Merchant; General Manager for Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd. (Private Bonded Warehouse), Licensed Custom Broker—Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin
T. M. Laffin
W. H. McGowan | A. Swanson
B. Roberts | T. Laffin, jr.

LANE, CRAWFORD & CO., LTD., Gents' and Ladies' Outfitters, Wine & Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Furniture Makers & Upholsterers, and General Merchants—59; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Decoction
K. F. Crawford (London), director
R. B. McKinnell, director
E. F. Johnson, do.
B. J. Jackson
A. Liguori | Miss Gabaretta

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—51; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe
H. S. Playfair, mgr. for Japan (abt.)
H. Esping
N. G. Hewison
and Japanese staff

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—167, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Register

---

LLOYD, LTD., EDWARD, Paper Makers—Head Office: England; Mills: England, Belgium and Norway—75E, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3236; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Scriptito
C. E. Willis, manager for Japan
H. Kotani

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE CO.—Teleph. 221
John W. Cain, agent

MACDONALD & CO., J. M., Merchants—25 Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 263; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

---

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.—10; Cyprian Stanton, agent

MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (of London), THE—15, The Bund
R. E. Kozhevar, agent

MARTIN & CO., LTD., Coal Merchants and Stevedores—107;
C. K. M. Martin, managing dir.
Capt. J. A. Philipsen, director
Ishikawa Shinjiro
Matsueda Hamajiro
James Buchanan | H. Sakamoto

MASONIC HALL, LTD., THE—61, Main Street
G. S. Nelson, hon. secy., and representative in Japan

MASTER, J. M., General Commission Agent, Exporter of Japanese Curios and Silk Goods—87; Tel. Ad: Master. Branches: Darjeeling, Simla, Lucknow, Bombay
N. M. Master
J. M. Master | I. Urano

McCloy, Dr. Thomas — 39, Office and Residence

McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto, Law Office—Teleph. 1549; P. O. Box 269; Tel. Ad: McIvor; Branch: Kobe

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des—9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
P. de Champmorin, agent
L. Lesdos

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Catholic Mission—44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937
L'Abbé Ce. Lemoine
L'Abbé de Noailles (Honmura-dori, 80)

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Merchants—177, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Mollison & Co., Merchants—48, Yamashita-cho
James. Pender Mollison
K. Ike | K. Nishiyama
Kobe agent
C. H. Abbey
Agencies
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Alliance Life Insurance Company
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co. of America
Legal Insurance Co.
Newark Fire Co.

Moss, C. H., Real Estate Agent—95; Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

Motley, R. W. C., Commission Agent—127D

Municipal Council (Yokohama Shiyakusho)—Minato-cho, Itchome
Councillors—M. Kubota (chairman), M. Sato, J. Miyake, H. Minowa, K. Okabe, G. Koiwai, T. Mitsumatsu, H. Akao, C. Higuchi

Nabholz & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph. 17 and 4428; Tel. Ad: Nabholz
H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)
M. Zahn, signs per pro.
R. Stadelmann | H. Glogg
T. Raw | C. Naef (Tokyo)
Agents
R. Schmid & Co., Watch Manufacturers Neuchatel, Switzerland
Sub-agents—Northern Assur. Co., Ld.

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—25, Water Street; Teleph. 2990; P.O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
F. Marcussen, mgr. for Japan
A. Wylie Gordon | H. Hansen

Nipponophone Co., Ltd.—70C; Teleph. 3442; Tel. Ad: Nipponola
Factory—Kawasaki; Teleph. 49

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Branch Office)—14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen
S. Fukano, manager
M. Watanabe, sub-manager
N. Hayashi, do.
C. Hori, do. (landing and shipping dept.)
M. Fujita, sub-manager (supplies)
K. Sakamoto, sub-engineer, superintendent of construction
S. Komatsubara, sub-supt. of navigation
T. Yamamoto, sub-supt. of construction
T. Yamawaki, superintendent of sailors and firemen
A. Shiojima, supt. of ships' surgeons

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.—75; Teleph. 1708; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

North & Rae, Limited, Medical Hall and Dispensary; Aerated Water Manufacturers—79; Teleph. 487; Tel. Ad: North; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.—70B; Teleph. 541; Tel. Ad: Norwich
Fred. P. Pratt, manager for Japan
L. M. Howe

Oppenheimer & Cie.—13; Teleph. 418; P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Openheimer
I. Bickart | A Webster
F. Blum | F. da Silva
R. Bickart | Miss S. Ozenge

Oriental Palace Hotel—11, Bund; Teleph. 846; P.O. Box 167; Tel. Ad: Oriental
Proprietors (in France)—the heirs of L. Muraour, deceased
P. Frei, gen. repres.
L. Cotte, managing director
A. Progin, chef de cuisine
Mrs. A. Progin, matron
I. Sadatomi, secretary
S. Fukuda, clerk
T. Yamanoi, do.
K. Yasuda, agent
C. Nagamine chief steward
C. Hide, 2nd do.
S. Koshino, reception steward

Owston & Co., Ltd., F., Stevedores, Transporters and Customs Brokers—40; Teleph. 3410; Tel. Ad: Owston
Francis Owston, manager
Claud Heseltine, asst. do.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
W. W. Campbell, general agent

Papasian, P. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—86; Tel. Ad: Papasian; P.O. Box 119

Patell & Co.—Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 321; Tel. Ad: Patellario

Patterson, A., Consulting Engineer; Surveyor to the British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, and for Det Norske Veritas—167, Yamashita-cho

Pearce & Co.—Telephs. 25 and 888; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Pearce
R. W. Pearce
F. Luther
Miss H. Bamberger

Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Chartered Accountants and Public Auditors—82, 75c, Main Street; Tel. Ad: Finance
A. E. Pearson, c.a.
F. W. Mackie, c.a. (Kobe)
W. E. Atwell, c.a.
Harold Vincent
T. M. MacGregor, c.a.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.—15, Yamashita-cho (The Bund); Teleph. 1252; Tel. Ad: Peninsular
R. E. Kozhevar, agent
R. C. Graff
C. H. Broad
Agency
Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (of London)

Pension Dentici — 109; Teleph. 3083 (L.D.); P.O. Box 121; Tel. Ad: Dentici
M. Dentici & Co., proprietors

Pila & Co., Import and Export Merchants—92; Teleph. 1025; P.O. Box 80; Tel. Ad: Pila
G. Pila, director (Lyons)
L. Pila, do. do.
G. Baret, signs per pro.
C. Nakatomi
S. Okohira

Piq & Cie., C., General Importers and Exporters—164; Teleph. 3951; Tel. Ad: Piq
C. Piq
L. Piq
V. Rangel | Miss da Silva

Pollard & Co., Import and Export Merchants—113, Yamate-cho; Teleph. 2184; Tel. Ad: Pollard
L. Pollard

Priest, Marians & Co., Ltd., Merchants—263
W. C. B. Priest, mang. director (L'don.)
H. W. Lea, director
W. King, manager

Raza, M. A., General Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 1,347; P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad: Raza; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editon, Western Union Universal Ed.
M. A. Raza
J. A. Kader, signs per pro.
D. Moosa do.
T. Hirai | H. Tomi

Reif, B.,—211; Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 322; Tel. Ad: Reif
B. Reif (Bradford)
J. E. Moss, signs per pro.
F. A. Keighley, do.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Reuter

Richmond, George D., Dr., Dental Surgeon—32, Water Street

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.—58, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 449, 899, 2899; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
A. P. Scott, managing director
R. N. Postlethwaite, director
W. Hayward
A. Robertson, supt. eng.
H. A. Scott

G. Meadows	E. A. Katch
J. F. D'Aquino	Miss Catto
G. Homewood	Miss Wilson
O. F. Mocock	Miss Pollard
L. M. Lovely	G. S. Niven
F. J. M. Tebbut	A. L. Piper

Hiranuma Installation—Teleph. 1462
M. Yuill, engineer in charge

Rosenthal Company, A. S., Silk Merchants—197, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1150; P. O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Censurable
S. E. Unite | S. Stern

Royal Society of St. George (Yokohama and Tokyo Branch)
President—F. E. Colchester
Vice-Pres.—W. E. Gooch
Hon. Secretary—E. K. Morgan
Hon. Treas.—T. M. Knott
Committee — H. M. Arnould, R. N. Postlethwaite, F. W. R. Ward, J. D. Longmire

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—83, Honchodori 6-chome; Teleph. 1440, 1882, 2322, 2323 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—70; Teleph. 807; Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
A. Malvigne, manager
E. Sandri } signs per pro.
B. K. Jergens }
L. Dumonceau | A. G. Meise

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers—167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 25, 888 and 1408; P.O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Frazar
E. W. Frazar, managing director
V. R. Bowden, director (Tokyo)
F. S. Booth do.
A. L. J. Dewette (Tokyo), director
H. Carew do. do.
E. J. Libeaud (Kobe) do.
D. McRae
Agencies
Bank Line, Ltd.
Indian-African Line
Oriental-African Line
Calcutta-River Plate Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line
Atlantic Gulf & Far East Line
The "Ellerman" Line
Isthmian Steamship Line
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Glen" & "Shire" Trans-Pacific Line
Aetna Ins. Co., of Hartford, Conn.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Sawmill & Timber Dept.—536, Shinkawa Machi, Horiuchi; Teleph. 4022
F. F. Carter | E. J. Kildoyle
Motor Car Assembly Dept.—83 & 84, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3346
K. Lewis | T. M. Lucas

SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents—27, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes
Samuel Samuel, director (London)
W. F. Mitchell, do. do.
W. H. Samuel, do. do.
W. H. Levy, do. do.
H. T. Hume, managing dir.
G. C. Dew | I. M. Isaacs
J. B. Esdale | J. Kaufner
E. W. Esdale | L. J. Wernham
Agencies
"Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Danish, Russian and Swedish East Asiatic Companies
British India Steamship Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona
Cammell, Laird & Co., Ld.
Fairfield Shipbuilding & Eng. Co., Ld.

SATSUMA-CHO FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS—238, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 677

SCHEUER & CO. (Iwashita Shokai), Manufacturers and Exporters—168A; Teleph. 1250; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Scheuer

SHIMIDZU & CO., K., General Merchants and Commission Agents—120, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3765; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Kamen

SIBER, HEGNER & CO., Merchants—90A; Telephs. 12, 965 and 4986 (L.D.); P.O. Box 287; Tel. Ad: Siber
R. Hegner (Zurich)
E. Bosshart | F. Ehrismann
E. Baumgartner (Kobe)
H. Treichler, signs per pro.
J. E. Morger, do.
H. J. Huber | H. Vaterlaus
H. Aebli | W. E. Hegner
E. Luethi | Miss Surber

SIMON & CO., J. R., Commission Merchants, Exporters of Japanese Silk and Manufacturers of Linen—254; Teleph. 688; P.O. Box 83; Tel. Ad: Giddyclose

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—23; Teleph. 1597; P.O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Singer

SINGLETON, BENDA & CO., LTD., Merchants—96; Teleph. 1058; Tel. Ad: Singleton
G. W. Brockhurst, manager
H. S. Bell

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—199, Yamashita-cho
H. Mendelson, hon. secy.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO—197, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 290

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
H. A. Ensworth, general manager
A. E. McGlew, asst. gen. manager
R. D. Cochrane, manager, Yokohama station
Miss H. Christen
K. F. Coe | J. D. Julien
C. Ettele | C. Langberg
G. M. C. Hadden | S. E. Lucas
C. B. Henry | Miss A. Mann
K. W. Jones | Miss M. Mann
A. L. F. Jordan | Miss V. Mann

Miss F. McCloy	S. F. de Neumann
Miss G. McCloy	M. Owens
F. E. McCorkle	Mrs.A.L.Robinson
A. McDowell	Miss A. Salvesen
E. M. Milne	K. van R. Smith
E. K. Morgan	F. L. Taverner

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—10, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Cyprian
Cyprian Stanton
Agencies
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference—26, Yamashita-cho

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Merchants—71
W. M. Strachan, director (London)
C. H. Pearson, do. do.
J. D. Hutchison, do. do.
G. C. Bolton, do. do.
F. O. Stuart, signs per pro.
G. C. Allcock, do.
Miss Fuller

G. Gabaretta	W. M. Squire
W. F. Balden	H. A. Burton

Insurance Department
E. P. Stroud

D. A. Elliot	W. A. Tomlinson

Agencies
Federal Insurance Co.
General Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co. Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Lond. & Prov. Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Prov. Clerks & Mutual Life Ass. Assoc.
Queen Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpor'n.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

STRÄHLER & Co., F.—94; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler
F. Strähler
W. O. Strähler (New York)
C. Lips, signs per pro.

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—254; Teleph. 839 and 3863; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
E. Sulzer (Zurich)
E. Rudolph do.
P. Liechti
M. Schellenberg, signs per pro.
P. Nipkow, do.
Agency
Sun Fire Office, London

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, THE—78, Yamashito-cho; Teleph. 1765 (S.L.D.) Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. W. L. Robertson, manager for Japan
S. A. Southwell (absent)

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—Room 6, Board of Trade Building; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Suzor, L., & Co., Ltd., Insurance, Estate, House, Import, Export and Commission Agents—80; Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor
C. Machard, manager

SWISS JAPANESE TRADING Co., THE, Commission Agents, Exporters and Importers of Chemicals, Drugs, Produce, Essential Oils, Fruit Essences, Synthetic Perfumes, etc.—Teleph. 770; P. O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Evangeline
G. Broemme (absent)
S. Nagasaku, manager

F. Seto	S. Ishida
S. Sekiguchi	S. Oda
K. Iwashita	Y. Wada
N. Takahashi	K. Ikeda

TAKAHASHI, S., Bookseller, Stationer, and General Printer, Importer of "Autocrat" Linen Stationery and "Raphael Tuck's" Cards and Picture Books, etc. Nipponophone and Gramaphone Agents—73, Itchome Motomachi, Daikanzaka; Teleph. 4382
S. Takahashi, managing director

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—75D; Residence: 8, Bluff

THWAITES & Co., C., Pianoforte Dealers and Manufacturers, Musical Instrument Importers—61; Teleph. 1659; Tel. Ad: Thwaites

TIPPLE, CAPT. RENNIE, A.I.N.A., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to American Bureau of Shipping, "American Lloyds," and Local Insurance Offices—51; Telephs. 25, 888, Office 167

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Teleph. 981 (Marine and Fire Transport and Automobile)
S. Kitadai, agent

TOORABALLY, V. H., Import, Export and Commission Agent—Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Palejwalla

TOYO KISEN KAISHA—Telephs. 4400 to 4405; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
General Office and Local Traffic Office

UCHIDA SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING CO., LTD., THE (Formerly Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ltd.), Shipbuilding, Engineering, Boiler & Engine Making, Deck-Caulking & Ship Carpentry, Boiler-Cleaning, Ship Scaling & Painting, Iron & Brass Casting, etc.—161, Yamashita-Cho; Telephs. Honkyoku 31, 1094 & 2309; Tel. Ad: Machine. Shipyard: 1, 3-chome, Chiwakacho; Teleph. Honk. 4257 & 4258

UNION CHURCH—49, Bluff
Pastor—Rev. W. Martin, M.A, 67, Bluff
Clerk of Consistory—A. W. Sherriff, 60, Bluff
Sec. of Trustees—D. Mackenzie, 26, Set.

UNION ESTATE & INVESTMENT CO., LTD., Estate Agents, Builders and Contractors — Anglo-American Building 73; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 169
Directors—E. Rogers (managing), J. K. Hutton, B. M. Ward & H. F. Hamilton
B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., agt. & architect
H. F. Hamilton | Miss Donker Curtius
Agents
Scottish Union & National Ince. Co.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—75D; Teleph. 469; Tel. Ad: Union
E. W. Maitland, branch manager

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK CITY—74, Main Street
H. E. Daunt, gen. mgr. for Japan (Kobe)
R. Irwin, manager
J. H. Myers, marine representative
F. W. Brown | C. E. Fox

VANTINE & CO., INC., A. A. (Head Office: New York), Export Merchants—268-269. Teleph. 2239 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Vantine
F. P. Daly, genl. manager for Japan
G. Kimura | G. Fukuch

VERISSEL FRERES (Successors to J. Reynaud)—157 A; Teleph 535; P.O. Box 237; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

VILLA & BROS., OF JAPAN, LTD. — 206, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2147; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B
W. Greenbaum (New York)
Fred Pollard, signs per pro.
G. F. Drew, do.

WARD, B. M., A.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—73, Main Street; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 169
B. M. Ward | T. Usui
J. Awaya | T. Kawano

WATT, W. N., Dealer in Bonds and Shares—167; Teleph. 5114; Tel. Ad: Watt
W. N. Watt | T. Takasugi

WEINBERGER & CO., C., Importers—154; Teleph. 686, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 270
C. Wilckens (Kobe)

WESTON, A., Custom House Broker. Shipping and Forwarding Agent—Teleph. 524; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Weston
Chas. J. Helm, manager
J. F. Helm, secretary
R. Wolf, chief clerk
G. Woodruff | S. Miŭra

WIERSUM & CO., M. S. (Goshi Kaisha M. S. Wiersum Shokai)—Teleph. 2187; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum

WITKOWSKI & CO., LTD., J., Export and Imp., Commission Agents—93, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1411, 1923 and 2798; P O. Box 56
H. Blum, mang. dir. (New York)
L. Meyer, director
L. Lazarus, do. (Kobe)
A. J. Coyne, signs per pro.
M. Isaacs, signs per pro.
P. Blum | L. Fonseca
P. Frei | H. W. Martin
C. T. W. Jensen | H. N. Frei
F. Rebarber | C. V. Francis
Agencies
Schwob Frères & Co., Chaux de Fonds
A. & F. Pears, Ld., London
Maconochie Bros., London
John Gosnell & Co., Ld., London
Charles Southwell & Co., Ld., London
Cadbury Bros., Ld., Birmingham
J. S. Fry & Sons, Ld., London
Borden's Condensed Milk Co., N.Y.
California Fruit Canners' Association, San Francisco
Yorkshire Ins. Co. (National of Ireland, merged)
Andrews Jerges Co., Cincinnati, U.S.A.
Crown Perfumery Co., London
Great Western Smelting & Refining Co., San Francisco
Peek, Frean & Co., London
G. Preller & Co., Bordeaux

WOODRUFF, F. G., Commission Agent—29, Bluff

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.—70B, Main Street: Teleph. 221
John W. Cain, branch manager

YANNOULATOS BROS.—26

YOKOHAMA AUTOMOBILE GARAGE — 80, Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor

YOKOHAMA CITY OFFICE (Shiyakusho)
Mayor—M. Kubota
Asst. Mayors — T. Mitsumatsu, C. Higuchi, J. Yoshida
Treasurer—S. Kawata

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha)
M. Komatsu, managing director
M. T. Komatsu, partner
T. Komatsu, do.
S. Komatsu | S. Matsubara
M. Kobayashi | R. Itagaki

YOKOHAMA DOCK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Dock

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE CO.—98 (See Helm Bros., Ld.)

YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—75, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1358; P.O. Box 10
Chairman—H. T. Hume
Vice-Chairman—I. Bickart
Committee—E. Bosshart, P. de Champmorin, H. A. Ensworth, G. N. Mauger, O. M. Poole, F O. Stuart, A. H. Cole Watson, R. J. Wright
Secretary—Eugene Fox

YOKOHAMA NURSERY CO., LTD., Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21: Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad, Uyekigumi
H. Suzuki, president
R. Yamaguchi, director
S. Tokuda, do.
G. Tanabe, do.
S. Iida, manager

YOKOHAMA SEVENTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (The Yokohama Shichi-ju-shi Ginko.)—Minami-Naka-Dori; Established 1878; Telephs. 656, 2346, 4700-4702

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Nakaji Kaiiwara, president
S. K. Suzuki, vice do. & gen. mgr.
T. Hodsumi, manager at Yokohama
Y. Shima, sub-manager
Y. Akai, do.
O. Kohno, p. pro. manager

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—70B; Teleph. 2493; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire

YOSHIKAWA, K., Booksellers and Stationers —5, Bentendori; Teleph. 2688
S. Yoshikawa | T. Koyama

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION —Tokiwacho Itchome; Teleph. 4360.
Capt. K. Yabe, president
Masura Omura, gen. secretary
H. S. Sneyd, hon. gen. secretary

ZELLWEGER & CO., E., Raw Silk Merchants —90B; Teleph. 517
A. Brunner (Basle)
S. Stachelin, do.
E. Zellweger, signs per pro.

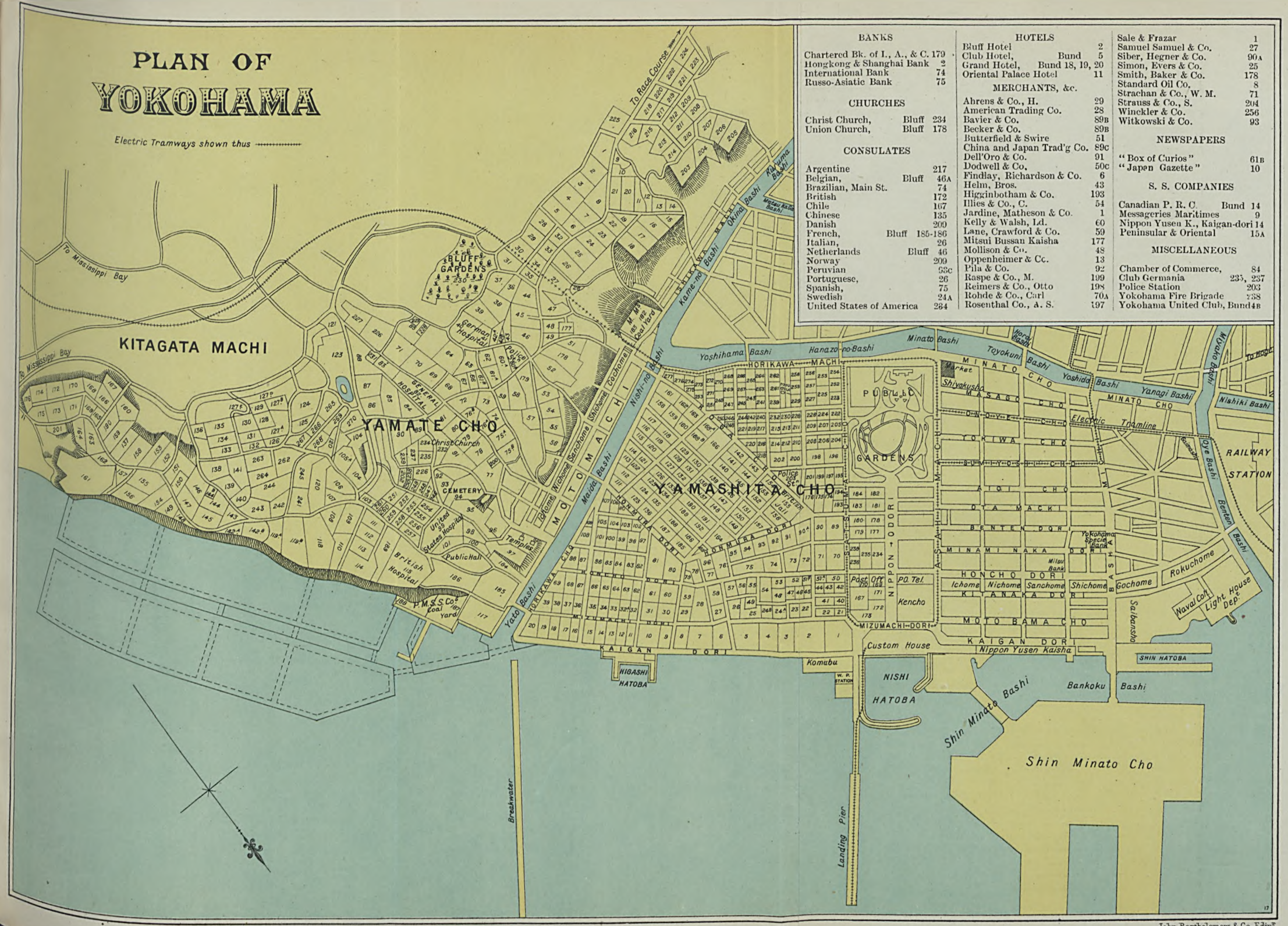
ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-Mura, near Yokohama; Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Zemma
H. E. Metcalf, managing director
F. G. Britton, manager
T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn.	Sale & Frazar
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alliance Life Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.	Cameron & Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
British Traders Insurance Co.	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co.	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazar
Commercial Union Assurance Co.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Co. of U. S.	

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA

Electric Tramways shown thus



BANKS		
Chartered Bk. of I., A., & C.		179
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank		2
International Bank		74
Russo-Asiatic Bank		75

CHURCHES		
Christ Church,	Bluff	234
Union Church,	Bluff	178

CONSULATES		
Argentine		217
Belgian,	Bluff	46A
Brazilian, Main St.		74
British		172
Chile		167
Chinese		135
Danish		209
French,	Bluff	185-186
Italian,		26
Netherlands	Bluff	46
Norway		209
Peruvian		93C
Portuguese,		26
Spanish,		75
Swedish		24A
United States of America		234

HOTELS		
Bluff Hotel		2
Club Hotel,	Bund	5
Grand Hotel,	Bund	18, 19, 20
Oriental Palace Hotel		11

MERCHANTS, &c.		
Ahrens & Co., H.		29
American Trading Co.		28
Bavier & Co.		89B
Becker & Co.		89B
Butterfield & Swire		51
China and Japan Trad'g Co.		89C
Dell'Oro & Co.		91
Dodwell & Co.		50C
Findlay, Richardson & Co.		6
Helm, Bros.		43
Higginbotham & Co.		193
Illies & Co., C.		54
Jardine, Matheson & Co.		1
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.		60
Lane, Crawford & Co.		59
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha		177
Mollison & Co.		48
Oppenheimer & Co.		13
Pila & Co.		92
Raspe & Co., M.		199
Reimers & Co., Otto		198
Rohde & Co., Carl		70A
Rosenthal Co., A. S.		197
Sale & Frazar		1
Samuel Samuel & Co.		27
Siber, Hegner & Co.		90A
Simon, Evers & Co.		25
Smith, Baker & Co.		178
Standard Oil Co.		8
Strachan & Co., W. M.		71
Strauss & Co., S.		204
Winckler & Co.		256
Witkowski & Co.		93

NEWSPAPERS		
"Box of Curios"		61B
"Japan Gazette"		10

S. S. COMPANIES		
Canadian P. R. C.	Bund	14
Messageries Maritimes		9
Nippon Yusen K., Kaigan-dori		14
Peninsular & Oriental		15A

MISCELLANEOUS		
Chamber of Commerce,		84
Club Germania		235, 237
Police Station		203
Yokohama Fire Brigade		238
Yokohama United Club,	Bund	4B

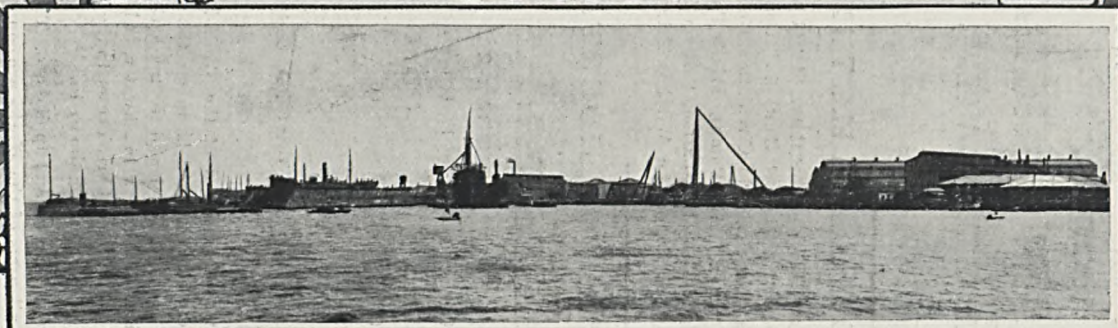
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA LTD

Ex MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE.

JAPAN



PART OF No 2 MACHINE SHOP

FRENCH CRUISER IN No 2 FLOATING DOCK.

Cable Address:—
"DOCK KOBE."

Bentley Phrase Code,
Engineering, A-1, A.B.C., and Western
Union Codes used.

KOBE WORKS,
MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.,
(Ex MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE),
JAPAN.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Manufacturers of Parsons' Steam Turbines and Turbo-Generators, Stal (Ljungstroms) Turbines, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Bennis' Mechanical Stokers, "Contraflo" Condensers and Kinetic Air Pumps, Mumford Pumps and Feed Regulators, Ross-Schofield Circulators, Gedd's Pulsators, Weir's Marine Specialities, "Uniflux" Condensers and "Dual" Air Pumps, Miki's Pumps, "Pulsometer" Refrigerating Machinery, Stone-Lloyd's Water-tight Door Installation, "Stone Hydraulic Underline Ash Expeller, "Mitsubishi" High Frequency Motor Generators for Wireless Telegraphy, etc., etc., etc.

REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN.

FLOATING DOCKS.

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
Lifting Power	7,000 tons.	12,000 tons.	16,000 tons.
Max. Length of a Ship taken in	490 feet.	580 feet.	470 feet
" Breadth " "	56 "	66 "	98 "
" Draft " "	22 "	26 "	30 "

FLOATING SHEERLEGS.	TRIPOD SHEERLEGS.
Lifting Power 40 tons.	100 tons.

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Lighthouse at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length in which, No. 1 and No. 2 Floating Docks are securely moored near the breakwater. No. 3 Dock, inside the new breakwater, which has been newly constructed from the Wada point, is nearly parallel with the old breakwater to the North. Vessels under repairs and equipments can be also moored at a quay-wall along the basin.

The workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials, and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails, which are also in connection with the Government Railway, Wada Branch line.

MITSUBISHI INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE WORKS.

Workshops for the Internal Combustion Engines are now built and well provided with up-to-date machine tools for manufacturing Diesel engines for land and marine purposes, especially for submarine boats, motor-cars, and aeroplanes.

NAGASAKI WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA LTD NAGASAKI JAPAN

THE ENGINE WORKS AT AKUNOURA, 1914

H.I.J.M.S. "HYUGA"
(BATTLE-SHIP)
31,260 TONS; 23 KNOTS;
BUILT AND ENGINED BY THE
NAGASAKI WORKS, MITSUBISHI
ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD 1918.

Telephones :—

49 Hospital.
50 General Office.
51 ,, ,,
52 ,, ,,
53 ,, ,, (L.D.)
54 ,, ,, (E.L.D.)
55 ,, ,, (E.L.D.)
746 ,, ,,
666 Kosuge Slip.
1280A Tategami Police Office.
1280B Tategami Shipyard.
1636 Supplies Office.

Cable Address :—

"DOCK," NAGASAKI.

A.1, A.B.C., Western Union Engineering, and Bentley's complete Phrase Codes used.

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.

NAGASAKI WORKS.

(Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki.)

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS, AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY, AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

And also Manufacturers of

PARSONS' MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO GENERATORS, WEIR'S AUXILIARY MACHINERY, CONTRAFLO AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PULSOMETER AND ENGINEERING CO.'S REFRIGERATING PLANT, Etc., Etc., FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENSES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

	No. 1 Dock.	No. 2 Dock.	No. 3 Dock.
Extreme length	523 feet.	371 feet.	722 feet.
Length on keel block	510 ,,	350 ,,	714 ,,
Width of entrance, top	89 ,,	66 ,,	96½ ,,
Width of entrance, bottom	77 ,,	53 ,,	88½ ,,
Water on block at ordinary spring tide ...	26½ ,,	24 ,,	34½ ,,

PATENT SLIP.

Capable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross.

The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants and appliances to undertake **Building or Repairing Ships, Engines, and Boilers, and also Electrical Works** of the best and highest workmanship and material, at moderate charges.

Building Berths—Eight in number ranging from 480 feet to 840 feet, equipped with one of **Heaviest and Largest Gantry Cranes in the World.**

Offices	Agents
Federal Insurance Co., Ld.	Strachan & Co., Ld.
Foreign Fire Insurance Association of Japan	Eugene Fox, secretary
General Life Assurance Co.	Strachan & Co.. Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Strachan & Co., Ld., Smith Baker & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., and Jewett & Bent
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Legal Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	H. Esping, local manager
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	American Trading Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	John W. Cain
London & Provincial Marine & General Insce. Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.	C. Stanton & Geo. Hood
Marine Insurance Co.	R. Kozhevar, agent, P.&O.S.N.Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool	Mollison & Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Netherland Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld.	M. S. Wiersum & Co.
Newark Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazar, Ld
Norske Lloyd Insurance Co.	C. Olsen
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	F. W. Hill
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	E. S. Wilkinson
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Life)	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. and Nabholz & Co.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ld.	Fred. P. Pratt
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. Geo. Hood
Providence, Washington, Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld. and Mollison & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazar
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	John W. Cain
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. and Mollison & Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.	Union Estate & Investment Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	American Trading Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Insurance Co.	Cameron & Co.
Sun Fire Co, London	Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
Sun Insurance Office of London	A. R. Harris
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	F. W. Hill
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.	Higginbotham & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	S. Kitadai, agent
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	E. W. Maitland
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	John W. Cain
Yokohama Fire, Marine, etc., Insce. Co.	Higginbotham & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance., Co., Ld.	Stanton & Co.

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Water works for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is about 90,000. The number of foreign residents comprising American, British, French, and Chinese is about 350.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years. The value of the imports in 1917 was Yen 915,194 and the exports Yen 6,397,743. In 1916 the imports were Yen 815,831 and the exports Yen 4,951,821. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About a million and a half tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver, manganese, sulphur and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered rich. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the Island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26½ miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now 936 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the

Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen.

DIRECTORY

BANKS
Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
Daiichi Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Ginko, Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.
Nippon Ginko

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—Shimoyama Hidegoro
Chief Procurator—Hidaka Jitsuyo

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho Machi; Teleph. 968
Vice-Consul—G. B. Sansom, W. J. Davies, acting
Hatanaka Shotaro, clerk

NORWAY—15, Kaishomachi; Teleph. 1469

RUSSIA—125, Funamicho; Teleph. 903

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahamacho; Telephs. 80, 120 and 175
Director—T. Inouye
Chief Appraiser—H. Nishimura
Chief Accountant—J. Shirai
Chief Inspector—T. Kishibe
Chief Secretary and Chief Audtr.—M. Okamiya

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—15, Kaisho Machi; Teleph. 111; P. O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper
G. G. Denbigh
P. D. Danich
F. J. Howard | Capt. Mengel
J. Anderson | J. Ritchie
Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet (Okhotsk-Kamchatka Lines)
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co.

HAKODATE CITY OFFICE - Toyokawa Machi; Telephs. 280, 310 and 602
Y. Kurogane, mayor
N. Suyenaga, deputy mayor
M. Matsuo, treasurer

HAKODATE CLUB, THE—86, Funamicho
P. D. Danich, hon. secretary and treas.

HAKODATE DOCK Co.—88, Benten Machi
Toyokichi Kawada, president
Katsunosuke Kondo, managing dir.
Chuzo Okamoto, director
Aisuke Kabayama, do.
Shigeo Sakaki, do.
Hisataro Shinagawa, manager
Iwao Otsuka, do.
Kumatsuchi Matsushita, auditor
Kichihei Yendo, do.
Baron Renpei Kondo, adviser
Baron Ryukichi Kawada, do.

HAKODATE KOSO-IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Kakihara Takekuma
Procur.-Gen.—Nakagawa Ichisuke

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
Chief Judge—Kai Kazuyuki

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Mayor—Y. Kurogane
Vice-Mayor—N. Suyenaga

HAKODATE POST OFFICE
Director—Kinjiro Fukushima

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

SOCIETÉ DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-Ship Co.)—Telephs. 137, 1354, 1366 and 548; Tel. Ad: Yusen
I. Matsudaira, manager
K. Akiyama, sub-manager
T. Inouye, resident marine supt.

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—23, Benten-cho, Hakodate-ku, Hokkaido
W. W. Purdue

SAPPORO

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Tohoku Imperial University

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
Governor—M. Tawara

MERCANTILE AGENCY, The Tokyo Koshinjo (Mercantile Agency) — Moto Machi; Teleph. 871

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms, which at one time were established in the latter city, have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the city's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abandoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Ieyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege, in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the eighteen great military districts, and it has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, forms a province in itself and has its own Governor. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton spinning may be said to be the largest industry. There are eight spinning companies in the city representing a paid-up capital of Yen 87,308,000. Of 37,607 looms (in spinning factories only) in Japan no fewer than 5,376 are in Osaka. The number of factories, mills, or works of all kinds in Osaka in 1916 was returned as 14,233, but only ten of these employed more than one thousand hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. The imports in 1918 were valued at Yen 137,538,443 and the exports at Yen 405,825,117. During the latter half of 1914 the trade of Osaka was greatly affected by the conditions that followed closely on the outbreak of war. For the year 1914 the imports were Yen 41,406,054 and the exports Yen 73,342,708. In 1915 there was a considerable revival and the figures were, imports Yen 50,610,954 and exports Yen 93,822,639. In 1916 the imports were Yen 81,908,705 and the exports Yen 141,805,247; and in 1917, Yen 93,641,621 and Yen 255,316,717 respectively. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater part of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the goods exported from, or imported into, Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe. The population of the city is given as 1,576,283. The number of foreign residents, other than Chinese, is 119, of whom 59 are Americans, 30 British, and 11 French. In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.

DIRECTORY

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—27, Furukacho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1740 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Chikara
R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan
G. R. Atkins

ANDREWS & GEORGE, COMPANY—119, 2-chome Minami-dori, Yedobori, Nishi-ku, Head Office: Tokyo; Teleph. L.D. 1397 Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Yadzu
K. Okubo, manager

T. Okamoto	M. Ishii
R. Yamahaku	Y. Sawa
S. Yamashita	S. Wada
Y. Inui	K. Watari

ALLCHIN, REV. GEO.—Baikwa Jogakko, Kitano

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Osaka Branch—47, Kitahama, Sanchome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Babcock
R. F. Vaughan, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
K. Suzuki | S. Harano

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 530-531 and 577 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Cosenbank

BAGNALL & HILLES, LTD.—1-chome Utsubo Naka-dori, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 3093 Tosabori

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD—Kitahama, 2-chome Higashiku
T. Kobayashi, manager
H. Kimura, per pro. manager
K. Matsumi, do.

BISHOP POOLE MEMORIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL—Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun. Church Missionary Society
Miss K. Tristram, B.A. (abs.)
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.
Miss A. S. Williams, B.SC.
Miss A. M. M. Coles

BONTE, FERNAND, Agent for The Bonte Keori Gomei Kaisha, Fukui—40, Minami Kyuchojimachi 4-chome; Teleph: Semba 1102 L. D.; Tel. Ad: Fern
F. Bonte

T. Kamimura	N. Sanda
H. Hattori	M. Kaminura

CARR & Co., Exporters and Importers—18, Dojima Hamadori, Sanchome Kita-Ku; Teleph. 382, Tosabari; Tel. Ad: Carr
S, C. Carr, manager

CARR GLASS FACTORY—445, Yoriki-machi 1-chome, Kitaku; Teleph. 568, Higashi; Tel. Ad: Carrglass
S. C. Carr, proprietor

CASAL, U. A., Machinery Importers—58, Nakanoshima, 5-chome

CASSELLA SENRYO KAISHA—28, Koraibashi Sanchome; Teleph. 2040 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 33
Th. Bunge and A. Pahl, directors
H. Riessen
P. J. Kosek, techn. expert, Ogi
W. Ost, do.

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Snipe
D. H. Korkhau, manager
A. Rustamyi

CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRADING COMPANY, LTD., Importers and Exporters—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 2174 and 639 L. D. Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gaisen
Darwin R. Aldridge, presdt. (New York)
Harry De Gray, vice-presdt. do.
W. Murray Seaton, do. do.
W. A. Kearton, manager
S. O. Sprules, asst. manager
J. J. Dickie
A. C. Gower

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—4, Koraibashi Shichome, Higashiku; Teleph. 1677 Honkyoku

CHOBEI TAKEDA, Wholesale and Export Druggist— Dosho-machi; Tel. Ad: Takedacho

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—35, Kawaguchi; Teleph. 222 Nishi
Acting Vice-Consul—R. Boulter
Writer—S. Tatsuta

NORWAY—14, Maye-machi (Kobe); Tel. Ad: Noreg
Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS—City of Osaka, Sanjodori, Nishiku; Telephs. 12 and 13 Nishi
Dr. R. Naoki, director and chief engr.
Dr. T. Okino, adviser
S. Hayami, chief clerk

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS

MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Dojima Hamadori, Nichome, Kita-ku

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court)
Judge and Presdt.—Teikichi Wani
Chief Public Procur.—Kisei Shugyo
Interpr. (Eng.)—Shuzo Kobayasni

OSAKA KOSO-IN (Court of Appeal)
Presidt. and Judge—Juichiro Saito
Procurator-Gen.—YoshiroKobayashi

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Chief Judge—Kojiro Maezawa
Public Procurator (*Doyen*)—Kunikichi Miyazaki

OSAKA MEDICAL ACADEMY—Joan Machi, Kita-ku

HEALING & CO., LTD., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America—155, Kami Sanchome, Sonezaki, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1052 and 1053 (Kita) L.D.; Tel Ad: Healing
Y. Kumano, manager

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers—98-1, Kami Nichome, Sonezaki; Teleph. 1152 Kita; Tel. Ad: Herbert Sonazaki
K. Ishikawa, manager

HORNE CO., THE, F. W. Agents for American Machinery and Supplies—36, Kawaguchi

HUNTER & CO., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)—12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 326 and 1,609 West; P. O. Box, 32 Central; Tel. Ad: Hunter
R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 Nishi
J. Hartshorn, engr., signs per pro.
D. G. Willis

JAPAN COTTON MERCHANTS' UNION—42, Wakamatsu-cho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 486 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Dogyokai; Code: A.B.C 5th Edition
Board of Directors—M. Kita (president), I. Kodama (auditor), H. Nose, S. Arakawa, K. Yokoo, Volkart Brothers, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (directors), N. Kadoya (secy.)

KASAI & CO. (Kabushiki Kaishi Kasai Shokai), General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—112, Nakanoshima, Nichome; Telephs. 996 L.D. and 997 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy
J. Kasai, S. Kasai, H. Toura, T. Ishihara, directors
Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors
T. Hino

H. S. Ashida	K. Sasaoka
K. Masabayshi	K. Urago
Z. Iwahashi	K. Kojima
T. Watanabe	T. Igarashi
T. Goto	K. Furutani
K. Onishi	I. Okada

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION—46, Harima-machi

MACDONALD & CO., J. M., Merchants—29, Nishi Yokobori, Ichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1179 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam
J. M. Macdonald (Kobe)
Y. Kume

Agents
South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)
Marine Settling Agents for Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine Dept.)
Eastern United Assce. Co., Ld.
Farmers Co-op. Insce. Assn. of N. Z., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.—89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 2326 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Manulife

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi Machi Higashi-ku (Sanadayama)
J. Wolff, director

N. Walter	J. Garcia
A. Deiber	J. Koehl
A. Gérôme	L. Koehl

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Higashi Narigori Tanabe-cho
Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal

NARA HOTEL (Imperial Government Railways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Hote

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—21, 4-chome Kitahama, Higashiku; Teleph. 188 (Honkyoku) L.D.; Teleph. 820 (Kita) L.D.
C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan
K. Kataoka, in charge

NIPPON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and Machinery—30, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA— 24, 25, 26, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. Nishi, 35 to 38, 134, 383, 1114, 1118, 3725, 3750; Tel. Ad: Yusen
B. Mori, manager
T. Tagami, sub-manager
T. Hayashi, sub-manager
Clerks—M. Yamasaki, S. Yamada, K. Oda, T. Matsuo, C. Kawahara, Y. Shima, K. Tamura, T. Nakajima, K. Morita

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 36, 37 and 437 Tosabori
Juntaro Yamaoka, chairman
Rinzaburo Imanish, vice-chairman
Katsutaro Inahata, do.
Saibi Inoue, secretary

OSAKA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM—Honmachi-bashitsume-cho, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 63 (Higashi) L.D.

OSAKA GAS CO.—1, Nakanoshima, Sanchome; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673 Honkyoku. Works, Iwasakicho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Gas
C. Watanabe, president
C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president
S. Kishi, director
N. Kataoka, 2nd vice-president and treasurer
R. Imanishi, S. Shikata, inspectors
H. Mayeda, dir. & chief secretary
K. Shimomura, director

OSAKA KOSHO KABUSHIKI KAISHA—(The Osaka Manufacturing and Trading Corporation, Ltd.), Manufacturers of Rubber Goods, General Importers and Exporters—14, Edobori Kitadori, Nishiku

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tomijimacho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen, Codes: A1., A. B. C. 5th Ed., Kendall's Figure, Scott's 10th, and Bentley's
K. Hori, president
J. Yamaoka, vice-president
R. Kafuku, managing director
R. Tanaka, director
H. Abe, do.
S. Kojima, do.
K. Kimura, do.
G. Nomoto, auditor
R. Hanta, do.
G. Tarao, do.
(For List of Company's Steamers See end of Book)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE —Osaka Installation; 40, Kita-Sanchome Kamifukushima Kita-ku; Teleph. 2039 Tosabori. Candle Factory: Nakatsu-cho Nishinarigun, Machi, Kitano, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1804 Higashi

ROYAL BRUSH GOSHI KAISHA, Brush Manufacturers—Kitanagara; Teleph. 3736 (Higashi) L.D.; P.O. Box 1 Temma; Tel. Ad: Truth

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Sub-agency at Yokohama—83, Honchodori 6-chome; Teleph. 1440, 2322, 2323, 1882 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer, Osaka
G. Wakabayashi | V. Mitkevitch

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—1, Nichome Koraibashi, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 774 and 1036 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 40 Central; Tel. Ad: Frazar
J. F. Drummond
G. Arab
E. W. Leopold | L. D. S. Tomeye
Agencies
Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Lines Ltd., London
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London
London Assurance Co.

ST. BARNABAS HOSPITAL—7 and 8, Kawaguchicho

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Osaka Godown Office: 32, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 1716 Tosabori, L.D.
K. Isukii, agent
H. Sugimoto, cashier
A. Imura, head salesman (lubricating oils)

STRACHAN & CO.— 47, Kitahama, 3-chome, Higashi-ku

SULEMAN & CO., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—1, Honden Sanbancho; Teleph. 1658 (Nishi) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Suleman

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Sumitbank
Baron K. Sumitomo, president
K. Yukawa, managing director
T. Kanoh, do.
S. Yoshida, do.
N. Yatsushiro, do.

City Branches: Semba, Nakanoshima, Kawaguchi, Dotombori, Bingomachi
Other Branches: Tokyo, Toriaburacho, (Tokyo), Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hyogo, Onomichi, Kure, Niihama, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume
Foreign Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle
Affiliated Bank: Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT—Kitahama 5-chome Higashi-Ku ; Teleph. Honkyoku 247, 248, 1590
H. Kasuga, manager
Y. Motoma, signs per pro.

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, THE—515, Umedamachi, Kita-ku; Teleph. 353, Kita; P.O. Box 17, Central; Tel. Ad : Sunfire

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—W. Araki, chief agent, 1, Koraibashi Nichome ; Telephs. 1380 and 1480 Honkyoku ; Furikae Koza 7190

TAKATA & Co., Contractors and Engineers

TATA, SONS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchome; L.D. Telephs. 3980 to 3982 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: New York, Paris, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, and Tata, Ltd., London
Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)
R. D. Tata (Paris)
K. Yokoo, manager
B. M. Balki, do.

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Koraibashi, Shichome
Kenzo Koyama, president

TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. — 23, Koraibashidori, Shichome
H. Hirao, managing director

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku

VASUNIA & Co., 24 Motomachi I-chome, Teleph. 2592 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Limjee

VOLKART BROTHERS' AGENCY—15, Dojima Hamadori 1-chome, Kitaku; Teleph. 2096 (L.D.) Kita ; P.O. Box 37 (Central Post Office); Tel. Ad: Volkart

Jul. Muller	W. Huebscher
E. Strehler	O. Gysel
P. Wilhelm	A. O. Keller

WILMINA JO GAKKO, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School—Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku
Mrs. R. P. Gorbold (abs)
Miss Katherine Arbury

Y. M. C. A. OSAKA—12, Tosabori, Nichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 946 and 3113, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gleason
G. Gleason ; residence : Sumiyoshi, Hyogo Ken
K. Sajima

Y. Takenaka	K. Masuda
S. Komoro	T. Maeda
T. Oishi	Y. Miura
T. Nakamura	G. C. Converse

KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours.

DIRECTORY

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. — 28, Manjuyamachi, Sanjosagaru; Teleph. 1669 Kami

Commercial Training School—Tominokoji, Ni Jo
Rikinosuke Ide, director
Frances Adalin Brokaw, English instructor

Gonikai Hotel—Yamada, Ise.

Imperial Post Office—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

Kyoto Chamber of Commerce—Karasumaru-dori, Ehisugawa Agaru; Telephs. 8, 1460, 2444 Kami
President—Hamaoka Mitsuaki
Vice-President—Inagaki Tsunekichi
Committee—H. Ito, M. Iida, Y. Ikeda, H. Funasaka, S. Kinkozan, C. Ozawa, T. Osawa
Special Members — Prof. K. Toda, Prof. M. Oda, Prof. K. Otsuka, Prof. G. Ogawa, Prof. M. Kanbe, G. Tanaka, Prof. I Nakasawa,
Chief Secretary—N. Y. Nishiike

Kyoto Chiho Saibansho (Kyoto District Court)—Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashiiru, Chikaracho; Telephs. 99 and 2490 (Kanse)
Judges—Kanichi Kayama (president), Tonoyuki Sato, Jutaro Ishii, Kenichi Kato, Masaichi Shimizu, Tetsuo Matsumura, Keijiro Shirai, Takeji Nakaji, Kemsuke Kawamoto, Naka Ohara, Tamiji Nakagjima, Matsusaburo Yamazaki
Public Procurators—Motoe Komori (chief), Ichizo Yamamoto, Kentaro Kanematsu, Hiroe Ohira, Kichima Sudo, Kazukuwa Koyabu

Kyoto Fu-cho — Shimotachiuri, Shin Machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131
Taitaro Mabuchi, governor
Omihara Shigeyoshi, sec., dir. of home dept.
Fuzimuma Shohei, sec., dir. police dept.
Tokuzo Takezawa, asst. secretary
Kumahiko Ide, do.
Murata Tokeohi, do.
Yokoyama Horeji
Wada Fujio

Kyoto University, Imperial—Telephs. 4201 to 4205
President—Torasaburo Araki

Kyoto Hotel
K. Inouye, proprietor

Kyoto Ku Saibansho (Kyoto Local Court)—Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashiiru, Chikaracho
Judges—Tada Tsunetaro (president), Sei-ichi Matsuyama, Jinzo Kambara, Tsunao Takano, Kaneyoshi Takegawa
Public Procurators—Kajita Nakata, Shin-ichi Totsuka

Kyoto Municipal Assembly (Kyoto Shikai)—Oike-dori, Tera-machi; Telephs. Kami 4401 to 4405
Shibata Yahei, chairman
Ogasawa Takeyoshi, vice-chairman

Kyoto Municipal Office—Telephs. Kami 4401 to 4405, Oike Tera Machi
Ando Kensuke, mayor
Washino Yonetaro, deputy mayor
Mukai Shizuo, do.
Hoshina Sutekichi, treasurer

Miyako Hotel—Sanjo Awata; Kyoto. Telephs. 421 and 338 Kami; Tel. Ad: Miyako
M. Hamaguchi, manager

Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society) —Shin Machi, Shimochoja Machi, Sagaru; Teleph. 1901 Kami
T. Mabuchi, president
S. Omihara, vice-president
M. Shimidzu, secretary

Police Department—Telephs. Kami 201 and Kami 2700
Shohei Fujinuma, director

Tokushi Kango Fujinkai, Ladies Volunteer Nurses' Association
Princess Murakumo, hon. president
Madame Mabuchi, president
M. Shimidzu, secretary

Vacuum Oil Co. (Kyoto Branch) — 100, Shirakawabashi Nishiyeiru Sanjo-Dori; Teleph. 3293 Kami

Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.—32, Honmachi, 5-chome

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter, but the extensive reclamations in the harbour tend to destroy its character. Within the last year or two the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are three Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Settlement. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental and the Tor. The former is now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company, and compares favourably with any hotel in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers. The population of the city of Kobe in 1919 was 624,047. There were 3,993 foreigners residing in Kobe in 1916, but of this number 2,779 were Chinese.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the old town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co. also have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the ports. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1909 to 1918:—

	Imports	Exports		Imports	Exports
1909	184,224,779	100,616,555	1914	281,959,911	167,522,636
1910	230,336,984	121,049,552	1915	269,216,398	197,597,830
1911	256,235,347	119,054,086	1916	374,099,070	325,671,735
1912	302,199,803	150,475,871	1917	530,929,041	479,770,388
1913	346,608,977	170,470,039	1918	784,310,224	539,350,392

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLA & Co., C.—28, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 171; Telephs. Sannomiya 760, 705, (L.D.) and 895; Tel. Ad: Abdoola
C. Abdoola (Bombay), partner
R. J. Hassam (Calcutta), do.
H. C. Abdoola (Bombay), do.
A. L. Assur, manager
I. H. Ameerudin, accountant
Agency
Imperial Flour & Oil Mills, Ld.

ABDULALI & Co.—95, Kitano-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 951 (L.D.) Sannomiya

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Merchants—51
L. D. Abraham | S. Ohashi
C. A. Aslet | L. G. Britto
B. Abraham | K. Shundo
J. Abraham | I. Shindo

ADMIRAL LINE (PACIFIC STEAMSHIP Co.)—40
E. E. Johnson, manager

ACKLAND, A. E.—98, Teleph. 2696 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Ackland
Agencies
Australian General Electric Co., Sydney and Melbourne

AMERICAN ASIATIC YOKO, LTD.—25, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 3331 Sannomiya
C. F. Baldwin, director
J. F. Holm, manager

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—99, Kita-machi, Sannomiya; Telephs. 482 to 484; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
G. A. Roper, agent
E. J. Marshall, accountant
A. V. Beetch
G. C. Bennett | C. Dresser
J. Crossley | Cecil Kerr
Miss Devonish | M. S. Sanders
J. W. Donald | R. Schofield
Agencies
Law Union & Rock Insur. Co., Ld. (Fire)
American & Oriental Transport Line

ANTAKI, E.—33, Sakae machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 2391 Sannomiya

APCAR & Co., A. M., GOMEI KAISHA—163, Sannomiya, Sanchome; Teleph. 3765, Sannomiya; P.O.Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apcar
K. Mayeda

ARRATOON & Co.—14
C. M. Arratoon, manager

ASSOMUL, W.—2 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull
W. Assomull, manager

AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURING AND IMPORTING Co., LTD.—39; Teleph. 1943 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Amico
H. H. Rayward, director
M. Barsky | C. A. de Jesus

BAIN, F. D., Broker—14, Maye-machi

BALTIC-ASIATIC Co.—2 of 180, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2646 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Bengtsson
H. Bengtsson, manager

BANDEN, COLTON & Co.—18, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 1311 Sannomiya
T. L. Colton

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Sakayemachi Go-chome; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
T. Takeyasu, manager
K. Mori, p. p. manager

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED—Sakae Machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
S. Shigenaga, manager
S. Miyagi, p.p. manager
M. Takagi, do.

BANKOKU TORYO SEIZOSHO (Goshi Kaisha), Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships—P. O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International
C. E. Male, F.I.C., manager

BAWANEY BROS. & Co.—3 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1401 Sannomiya
B. K. Joshi, manager

BECKER & Co.—116B, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 369; P.O. Box 87; Tel. Ad: Becker
K. A. Buesing
W. Spiro, engineer
K. Nitze | M. Feicke

BETHELL BROS.—22 and 23, Isogami-dori, Sanchome, Ono; Teleph. 198 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Riverito
H. Bethell (London)
A. P. Bethell do.
P. J. Gillbard, gen. mgr. for Japan
S. P. Smith

BHESANIA & Co.—4 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1534 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Bhesania
P. B. Battiwalla, manager

BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., LTD. (Jno. Birch & Co., Ltd., London), Engineers and Import and Export Merchants—31, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 525 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Metallic
S. F. Gillum, business manager
M. Ellerton, signs per pro.

BIRNIE, LEONARD, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Cocoanut Oils, Pepper, etc.—7, Harima-machi (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Bentleys

Agencies
James Craig Engine & Machine Works —Diesel Engines for Submarines and Ocean Vessels
United Metal Hose Co., Inc.—Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas Steam, High Pressure, etc.
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Company
Youroveta Home and Foreign Trade Co. Inc.

BLACK, J. R., Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer—101, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 480 Sannomiya

Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

BLAD & McCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers —74A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad
J. McClure
A. J. McClure (Yokohama)

BOTTLEWALLA & Co.—15, Nakayate-dori 2-chome; Tel. Ad: Bottlewalla
K. E. Bottlewalla

BOWING PETROLEUM Co., LTD. (Lubricating Oil Dept.)—92; Teleph. 1395 Sannomiya
T. Lemon, chief agent

BRENT, WALTER — Isogami-dori, Ichome No. 1 of 4

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN—(Kobe Branch)
Alf. Woolley, chairman
R. F. Stephen, secretary

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY (National Bible Society of Scotland)—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments
F. Parrott, secretary
A. Lawrence, sub-agent

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26; Teleph. (L.D.) 698 and 2988
C. M. Birnie
J. R. Gibson, signs per pro.
P. Bowling | H. Bryden

BRUNNER MOND & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—94, Ura-machi; Telephs. 1204 and 3204 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent
P. H. Wootton, gen. mgr. for Japan and Corea
W. R. Devin (Yokohama), asst. do. do.
Paul Houghton, accountant

Agency
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

BUREAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPONAISE —110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome. Siège Social: Consulat de France
Général Kuriyama, director
M. Simon, sub-director
Committee—MM. Hostachy, Thieck, Inui (administrators); Verissel, Homberg, Kusaka, Matsuno, Takenaka, (counsellors); M. Thieck (treas.); Hasegawa, secretary

BUDGE & Co., C.—39; Teleph. 3349 Sannomiya

BUTLER & STONE, DRS., Dentists—41, Ura machi

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—103 : Teleph. 848
W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.
F. R. W. Grimble | R. B. Paul

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

CABELDU, P. S.—35, Kitano-cho, 4-chome; Tel. Ad : Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Import and Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi
J. P. Arthur, managing director
G. H. Bell, director
J. Arthur, do. (absent)
C. L. Spence
E. W. James
J. Morris | E. S. Bower

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. —1, Bund
J. D. Abell
D. McRae, chief clerk
S. Isaacsen, outside superintendent
Yeung Ah Pong
I. Nakamura | K. Kawabe

CARO & HABER — 56B, Naniwa-machi ; Teleph. 628 Sannomiya
A. E. Caro (Kobe)
A. L. Haber (San Francisco)
F. Ailion, signs per pro.
Miss W. Ailion
F. de Silva
Miss A. Jorge

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.—81, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 750 Sannomiya
D. H. Korkhau, manager
A. Rustanyi

CAWASJI FRAMJI & Co.—13, Isobe-dori, 3-chome
G. Shah

CENTRAL UNION OF THE CONSUMERS' SOCIETIES OF RUSSIA—108, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome
M. Shneyeroff, nanager

CHALHOUB FRÈRES, Exporters and Commission Agents—216, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome ; Teleph. 985; P.O. Box 127; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub
A. J. Chalhoub

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—67, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 261 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Keramic
W. Sutherland, agent
A. E. Graves, accountant
A. R. W. Landon, sub-acct.
D. H. M. D'Orsey, do.
H. D. Mackay, do.
A. Marques, chief clerk
T. Futson, compradore

CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRADING CO., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—88, Naka-machi; Teleph. 370 and 379 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 99, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Gaisen
Darwin R. Aldridge, president, N. York
Harry de Gray, vice-president, N. York
W. Murray Seaton, do.
W. A. Kearton, manager
S. O. Sprules, asst. manager
J. J Dickie | John Curtis
J. F. Brister | A. C. Gower

Agencies
Phœnix Assnce. Co., Ld., London (Fire and Marine)
Sun Fire Insurance Office, London

CHINESE AMERICAN CO.—80
W. F. Beaman

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A. (combined with Helm Bros., Ltd.), General Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Christensen

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)—53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome
Chaplain—Rev. Walter Naish, M.A.

KOBE UNION CHURCH—48

CLIFF, WILLIAM, Representative for Mather & Platt, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester and London—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212, Sannomiya ; Tel. Ad : Cliff

CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER CO., LTD.—24; Teleph. 1448 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania
John Gadsby, president
J. Clifford Wilkinson, manag. director
Y. Omori, acting secretary

CLUBS

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome
Dr. C. Martin, president
F. W. Mackie, hon. secretary
Chas. V. Smith, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
President—P. L. Spence
Hon. Secretary—S. V. Davies

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House at Rokkosan—Office: 81A, Kyo-machi

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Pres ident—R. G. E. Forster
Hon.Secretary—A. W. Smith

KOBE MASONIC CLUB—"Corinthian Hall," 48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome
President—P. H. McKay
Vice-President—M. Ellerton
Hon. Secy.—P. J. Gillbard
Hon. Treas.—F. G. Thomas

KOBE SAILING CLUB
Commodore—W. L. Foggitt
Vice-Commodore—J. D. Abell
Hon. Treasurer—C. A. Andreini
Hon. Secretary—J. S. Melhuish

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB
President—P. H. McKay
Vice-presdt.—A. C. Knight
Hon. Secy.—Sydney Stephens
Hon. Treas.—E. S. Bower
Asst. do. —R. G. Crane

COMMERCIAL AGENCY, NEW SOUTH WALES—83, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad : Suttor
J. B. Suttor, commercial commissioner in the East, Government of New South Wales
H. L. Ellis, secretary

COMPTOIR ORIENT EXPORT, Exporters and Importers (French Firm)—99, Isobe Dori; Teleph. 3218; P.O. Box 169

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE — 83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 93 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 82
Consuls—A. A. Williamson, E. H. Dooman
Vice-Consul and Interpreter—E. R. Dickover
Chief Clerk—W. Ebihara
Sanitation and Disinfections—W.B. Scranton, M.D.
Surveys—A. G. Boyer
Shipping Office—I. Suzuki

ARGENTINA—309 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome
Vice-Consul—Lucio A. Villegas

BELGIUM—83, Kyo-machi
Robert Frazer, jr., in charge

BRAZIL—110, Ito-machi
Vice-Consul—J. Marshall

CHINA — Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 Sannomiya
Consul—H. L. Ko
Deputy-Consul—T. N. Tsiang
Attache—C. S. Lee
Writer—C. S. Sung

CUBA—83, Kyo-machi
A. A. Willamson, American Consul in charge of interests

DENMARK—14, Maye-machi
Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

FRANCE—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome
Consul—G. Simon
Clerk—M. Hasegawa
Interpreter—K. Kurihara

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Kaigan-dori; (Temporary Ad : 88, Nakamachi) ; Teleph. 91 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—R. G. E. Forster
Vice-Consul—H. A. F. Horne
Assistant—R. McP. Austin
Do. —V. L. P. Fowke
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
Writer—T. Yamada
Do. —S. Inouye

ITALY—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome
Acting Consul Agent—J. Mustaros

NETHERLANDS—76, Kyo-machi
Consul—P. R. Borger

NORWAY—14, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Noreg
Acting Consul in Charge—H. Maxwell

PANAMA—83, Kyo-machi
A. A. Williamson, American Consul in charge of interests

PERU
Acting Vice-Consul—J. Mustaros

PORTUGAL — 76A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. San. 1549
Consul-General — A. L. Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro
Vice-Consul—Robert L. Reallon

RUSSIA—43, Nakayamate-dori, 4 chome; Teleph. 794 Sannomiya (L. D.)
Vice-Consul—Arthur de Landesen
Secretary—S. Afanasieff
Interpreter—J. Takahashi

SWEDEN—63, Naniwa-machi
Consul—H. Vincent Summers

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi
A. A. Williamson, American Consul in charge of interests

COOPER, C. W., Sworn Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer, Licensed inspector of Produce — 80, Kyo Machi; Tel. Ad: Cooper

CORNES & Co., Merchants—7, Harima-machi; Teleph. 492, 493 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes
A. J. Cornes (London)
A. G. Morey Weale (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
P. L. Spence, signs per pro.
E. B. Bower
Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor
J. Foulis-Munro, asst. do.
W. M. Carst
W. L. Foggitt
F. S. Souza
D. R. Tennent
C. J. Barton
T. L. Christensen

Agencies
Lloyds, London
Ben Line of Steamers
South African Line of Steamers
East. & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insce. Co. (Fire)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society (Fire and Marine)
Union Assurance Society
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
London Salvage Associations
Glasgow Salvage Association
Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow
Liverpool Salvage Association
Underwriting Association, London
United Dutch Marine Ince. Co.
Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States Lloyd's Maritime Insurance
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York
London Assurance Corp. (Fire and Marine)

COURS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE, SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIETÉ FRANCO-JAPONAISE
M. Charpentier, directéur
K. Kurihara, professéur-en-chef
MM. Hasegawa, Masuda, professeurs
S. Sakurai, inspectéur des cours

CROSSE & YAMASHITA, Barrister-at Laws and Patent Agents—16, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Crosse; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

CROWTHER & Co.—9, 10 and 11, Isogami-dori, 2-chome
J. Crowther

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD.—14, Maemachi; Teleph. 343 and 344 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pabaney
G. Ibrahim, manager
K. Fazal, asst.

DAHAN & DORRA BROS.—7, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

DARAB, D.—80, Kyo-machi

DASTUR, F. N.—97, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 347 (L. D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 42 Tel. Ad: Dastur

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J.—16B, Maye-machi
E. J. Ezra

DAWN & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiyacho, Sanchome; Teleph. 1796 Sannomiya, and (L. D.) 2903; P. O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes, A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds., Bentley's, etc.
P. Ganguli, signs per pro.
S. C. Das

DAWOODALLY & Co.—92, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

DÈ ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 2430
A. Cameron & Co., Ld. (proprietors)
J. P. Arthur
E. S. Bower | J. Morris

DELACAMP, PIPER & Co., LTD., Merchants—70, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1007 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos

DELBOURGO & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants—10, Ikutamae and 43 Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome
J. Delbourgo, director
J. Graciani, acting manager

DELBURGO, D. H.—118, Naka-machi

DI ROSA, G.—18, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

DIB ZEIDAN & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers, & Naval Contractors—96, Sannomiya-cho, 2 chome; Teleph. 1636 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dick
O. Olsen, manager | S. Hamanshi
A. Wilson | T. Tanaka

DIEDEN & Co., LTD.—53, Harima-machi

DILL-CROSETT, INC.—328, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—82, Kyo-machi, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Colombo, New York, Antwerp and London; Teleph. 752, 753 and 796 Sannomiya
J. P. Warren, manager
A. W. Cosser, sub-manager
W. Braess
S. Clover | D. Morison
W Dewitt | G. L. Motts
J. J. Gomes | D. Mandel
W. P. James | Miss G. Arthur

DOSSA & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—26, Sannomiyacho, 3-chome; Teleph. 972 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dossa
W. G. Patankar
C. P. Shyamani | E. Gotoda
S. Enami | Y. Umemoto

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE ET CIE—76, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1549 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing
P. Lagrange (Paris)
H. Dupuis, signs per pro.
R. Pirot

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD.—Wakinohama; Telephs. 675 and 1402; P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Dunlop
G. Millward, director
V. B. Wilson, do.
G. Murphy
J. D. Robb | A. Hinton
C. K. Jones | W. Woodbridge
J. M. Dawson | G. Parker
C. E. Keen | T. Henbury
G. Brazier | T. K. Muto
A. C. Pearl | C. Moore

ESMALJEE, A. H.—27, Sannomiya, 3-chome

ETABLISSEMENTS OROSDI-BACK — 307, Sannomiya cho, 1-chome
J. H. Lederer, manager

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome
A. K Faizullabhoy, manager
K. E. Hinglawalla
K. Umedo, banto | S. Ozawa, clerk
K. Sumi, do. | Y. Yagi, do.

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY, General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals—7, Harima Machi; Teleph. 981, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Kokoku

FARIH & Co.—63 & 64, Isobedori, 4-chome

FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter—Shimo-Yamate dori, II-chome 24; Teleph. 1024 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

FAVRE BRANDT GOSHI KAISHA—31, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome
C. Favre-Brandt

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents—7, Harima-machi; Teleph. 492 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants — 110 and 111, Ito-machi; Teleph. 376 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Findlay
Jas. Marshall
W. McLean
C. E. D. Parkhouse | J. L. Murray
Miss Henderson | C. H. Nelson
Agencies
Union Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Company
Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co.
N. British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.

FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN—31, Naka-machi
M. Ellerton, secretary

Francis & Co.—97, Yedomachi (Settlement); Teleph. 1235 and 347 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P. O. Box 330; Tel. Ad: Francis. New York and Paris. Agents: Manila. Bombay, Calcutta, etc.
T. Francis
G. S. Mahomed
H. Iwata, head banto

FRASER & Co., PETER, General Exporters—16, Maye-machi; P.O. Box 93; Tel. Ad: Fraser

FUTCHALLY & SONS—18B, Yedo-machi
R. N. Futchally

GADELIUS & Co., Importers of Swedish materials and manufactured goods—58B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3306 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office—41, Tsukiji; Home Agents, Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden
K. Gadelius, president
Ebbe Jonn, director and manager
Wm. Blanck

GETZ BROS. & Co., LTD.—122, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 1626 Sannomiya
Van Leuven, manager

GILES, S. E., (successor to John F. Duff)—10, Gokodori, I-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 L. D. and 2652 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles
S. E. Giles (London)
Chas. Lambert, manager
J. W. Ottoson
S. V. dos Remedios

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS
Director—Gunji Kawasaki
Chief Inspector—Zenshichi Konishi
Controller and Secretary—Tsutomu Kubodora
Engineer and Pier Master—Kazuo Kawakita
Chief Appraiser—Sotaro Urahama
Appraiser—Tadashi Ogura
Asst. Secretary and Interpreter—Sojiro Takeuchi

HIOGO KENCHO (Local Government Office)
A. Ariyoshi, governor
M. Naruke, supt. of internal affairs section
K. Yamaoka, supt. of police affairs section
H. Suzuki, harbour master
U. Fujita, secretary
Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's Secretariat
T. Kodama | T. Hayasaka

KOBE POST OFFICE (Sakayemachi)
Postmaster—S. Otsuka
Supt. of Foreign Mails—R. Ijiri
Do. of Domestic Mails—K. Kobayashi
Do. of Telegr. Service—H. Takemoto

KOBE SUIJO KEISATSU SHO (Kobe Water Police Station) — Teleph. 2355 Sannomiya
Supt.—G. Fukumato
Inspector—T. Takahashi
Do. —T. Uyeda

KOMU-BU (Harbour Office)

RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Compound of the Kobe Railway Station)

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE—Telephs. 150, 1500, 2000, 2100, 2200 and 2700, Sannomiya
Postmaster—T. Tanabe
Supt. of Mails—K. Ikeda
Supt. of Telegraphs—K. Koike
Supt. of Secretariat—G. Agawa

KOBE TAXATION OFFICE—Rokuchome, Shimayamati-dori
Director—S. Nagai
In Charge of Foreign Affairs—Katsuteru Okajima, T. Yonemura, S. Rinoie, J. Tsuji

GILMAN & Co.—122, Higashi-machi

GREENHILL & SONS, Exports and Imports—26, Isogami-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1614 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 335. Head Office: London. Branches: New York, Paris
H. H. Jagelman, manager
Sole Agents for Far East
The British Film Stock Co., Ld.
John D. Tippett Production Co.
Trans-Atlantic Film Co.

GREES TRADING Co.—32, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome

GUTERRES & Co., A. T.—4 of 31, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome

HAIDARALI & Co.—58, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

HALL, LILLY & Co., LTD.—8, Naniwa-machi
F. M. Flanagan, manager

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"—105, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

HANSEN & MAXWELL, LTD., Merchants—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell
H. Maxwell, managing director

HARIDAS MEGHJI & Co.—64, Nakayamate-dori, 4-chome

HARPER MARSHALL & THOMSON Co. INC.—124, Moto-machi, 3-chome
W. H. Down

HARRIS & LEWIS, M. H.,—80, Kyo-machi

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD. — 75A, Kyo-machi
L. S. Kibble, manager

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 147 ; Tel. Ad : Helm

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—82, Division St.; Teleph. 2516 Sannomiya
A. Hill
D. Young | Miss Dittlow
Miss Lothian | Miss Chiga

HINDMARSH & Co.—2, Kaigan-dori, 4-chome

HIRJI & Co., M. H.,—97, Yedo-machi

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADING Co.—39, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 286; Tel. Ad: Gelphe
M. E. Gelphe, managing dircetor
M. Feicke

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Bund ; Telephs. 841 and 842 (L. D.) Sannomiya
G. H. Stitt, agent
E. M. Knox, accountant
H. C. Aspinall
E. H. Murphy | J. J. French
D. Jackson | E. C. Richards

HORNE Co., F. W.—73, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

HOTCHAND KEMCHAND, Exports—123, Isogami-dori, 8-chome ; Teleph. 3092 ; Tel. Ad : Hotchand
N. N. Lawani, manager

HUKMICHAND RAMBHAGAT & Co. — 4 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Teleph. 187 ; P.O. Box 39
R. Hunter
G. M. Spence, general manager
R. G. Crane | F .H. Hunt
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Shipsbottom Compositions)

HUSTON, DR. R. J.—78A, Kyo-machi

INSURANCE Co. OF NORTH AMERICA—52, Harima-machi

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION — 38, Akashi-machi
D. B. Clark, manager
J. L. Curtis, acting acct.
A. Belden, sub-acct.
McH. Holbrook, do.
L. H. Chamberlain, jr., do.
B. A. Machado, head clerk
Miss Farbridge

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Corner of Kurika-dori and Kamimaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai
Board of Directors—G. H. Whymark (chairman), D. B. Clark (hon. treas.), E. H. Murphy (hon. secretary), Dr. Ascherson, C.E.L. Thomas, R. Frazer, jr., N. F. Abdulali, Dr. Stunzi, E. B. S. Edwards
Medical Advisers—Dr. Chas Martin, Dr. R. J. Huston, Dr. F. Barker, Dr. W. B. Scranton
Matron Superintendent—Miss A. P. M. Hodge

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR Co. (Trans-Siberian Railway), Agents, Oppenheimer & Cie.—Teleph. 378 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 64

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELSVEREENIGING ROTTERDAM—64, Naniwa-machi
W. Klaykamp, manager

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly, issues—65, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 28, Sannomiya (L.D.)
Robert Young, editor
A. Morgan Young
T. Satchell

JAPAN EXPORT & IMPORT Co.—80, Kyo-machi

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—3, Isobe-dori, 2-chome; Telephs. 497 and 1257; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad : Guggenheim & Solomon

JAPAN INDIA TRADING Co.—28, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

JAPAN JAVA HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY—60, Kyo-machi

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants —83, Kyo-machi, Telephs. 1045, 1046 and 1047 Sannomiya
C. Chicken, agent
W. Galloway
A. S. A. Bishop | C. T. Tod
A. E. Cooper | J. P. P. Leite
A. B. Elton | V. H. Lanning

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 155 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Javalyn
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland" & Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between Java and Europe)
Koninklijke Paketvaars Maatschappij
S. W. Atkins, agent
J. F. Guterres
A. W. van Dobben
A. Coenraad

JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—7, Harima-machi

JONAS CO., LTD.—1 & 2, Hachiman-dori, 2-chome

JOSEPH, M. S., & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—11 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 101; Tel. Ad: Joseph M. S. Joseph

Kasai & Co., Ltd., General Exporters and **Importers**—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs. 592, 595, and 2665 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy. Head Office: Osaka. Branches: Yokohama & Tokyo
J. Kasai, director & president
S. Kasai, do.
H. Toura, do.
T. Ishihara, do.
Y. Kawakita, auditor
M. Kasai, do.

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.
Managing Director—K. Matsukata
Do. —Y. Kawasaki
Hiogo Branch Works—Steel Foundry, Saw Mill and Railway Shop
Fukici Works-Plate Mill
Dairen Branch Works—Engine Shops and Shipyard

KEANE & STROME—22, Naniwa-machi
D. Cox

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers, Stationers, etc.—8, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KIRBY, A.—49, Harima-machi

KLAUBER TRADING CORP. — 216, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome

KNAPP & BAXTER OF JAPAN — 52, Harima-machi
J. M. Singleton, manager

KOBE CLUB—(See under Clubs)

KOBE COLLEGE
Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Charlotte B. De Forest
Miss Mary E. Stowe
Miss Grace H. Stowe
Miss Nettie L. Rupert
Miss Ida W. Harrison
Miss E. R. White
Mrs. J. D. Davis

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION—46, Harima Machi
Members—H. Aso, W. Harada, J. B. Maxwell, A. J. McClure, A. D. Mactavish, Y. Matsumoto, Izo Okada
Hon. Secretary—H. F. Teverson

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—52, Harima-machi
Chairman—E. B. S. Edwards
Secretary—J. D. Thomson

"KOBE HERALD," Evening Newspaper—23, Naniwa-machi
A. W. Curtis, editor and propr.
A. Rozario, advertisingmanager

KOBE PIER COMPANY—122, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 121 to 124, Sannomiya
S. Nango, president
S. Nakayama, man. director
I. Kohdziro, director
K. Yoshida, do.
R. Godai, do.

KOBE RAILWAY STATION—Aioi-cho; Teleph. 216, Honkyoku

KOBE WORKS MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA LTD.—(Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard & Engine Works, Kobe)

KOHDA & Co.—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome

KWANSÊI GAKUIN
Presdt.—Rev. J.C.C. Newton, M.A., D.D.
Prin. Acad. Dept.—Kaizo Nonomura, Bungakushi
Dean of Biblical Department—Rev. T. H. Haden, PH. B., D.D.
Dean of College Dept.—Rev. R. C. Armstrong, M.A., PH.D. (abs).
Actg. Dean, College Department—Kaizo Nonomura
Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge

LAND & COX, LTD., Adamba and Formosa Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 1169 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland
D. Cox
D. Maker, manager
J. Knight

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.—48B, Ura-machi; Teleph. 1220 Sannomiya
S. G. Stanford, manager | Mrs. Jones

LAVACRY, V., Wholesale Perfumery Importer—2, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome; Tel. Ad: Lavacry

LAZZARA, HOMBERG & Co.,—309, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Telephs. 1480 and 560 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Homieck and Lazzara
E. A. Herrera | G. D. Lazzara
E. Homberg | M. Thieck

LEMON & Co., Merchants—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3,395; P.O. Box 186; Tel. Ad: Lemon

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yedo-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 330; P.O. Box, Sannomiya 174; Tel. Ad: Lever

LINDETEVES, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Agents and Contractors—48, Akashi-machi. HomeOffice: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Related Houses: Semarang, Sourabaja, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Sourakarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), New York (U.S.A.), Buenos-Aires (Argentina), Shanghai (China)
H. J. Heuperman, manager

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—126, Higashia-machi; Tel. Ad: Register
A. L. Jones | A. Bennett
R. O. Batchelor | H. G. House
S. I. Preston | J. Lunney
J. Sim | W. Lawson
A. Watt | T. G. Fry

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—103, Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Teleph. 1310 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam
J. M. Macdonald
J. D. Oakley, signs per pro.
C. J. Palmer, do.
Miss J. McDonald
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

McIVOR, KAUFFMAN AND YAMAMOTO, Solicitors—Kaigan-dori

McKAY & Co.—49, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1282; P. O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay
P. H. McKay
C. W. Collier (New York)
T. Shimamura
H. Tsuzuki | P. A. McKay

MAHTANI & Co.—2 of 61, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

MANEKCHAND KALYANMAL—39, Akashi-machi

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—1, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 471 Sannomiya
A. G. Hearne, mgr. for Western Japan

MARTIN & BARKER, DRS.—83, Kyo-machi
Charles Martin, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)
Fred. Barker, M.B., B.S. (Lon.)

MARTIN, S. C.—66, Makayamate-dori, 3-chome

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—52, Harima-machi Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union. London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.
Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)
J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do.
H. S. G. Isitt, A.C.A.

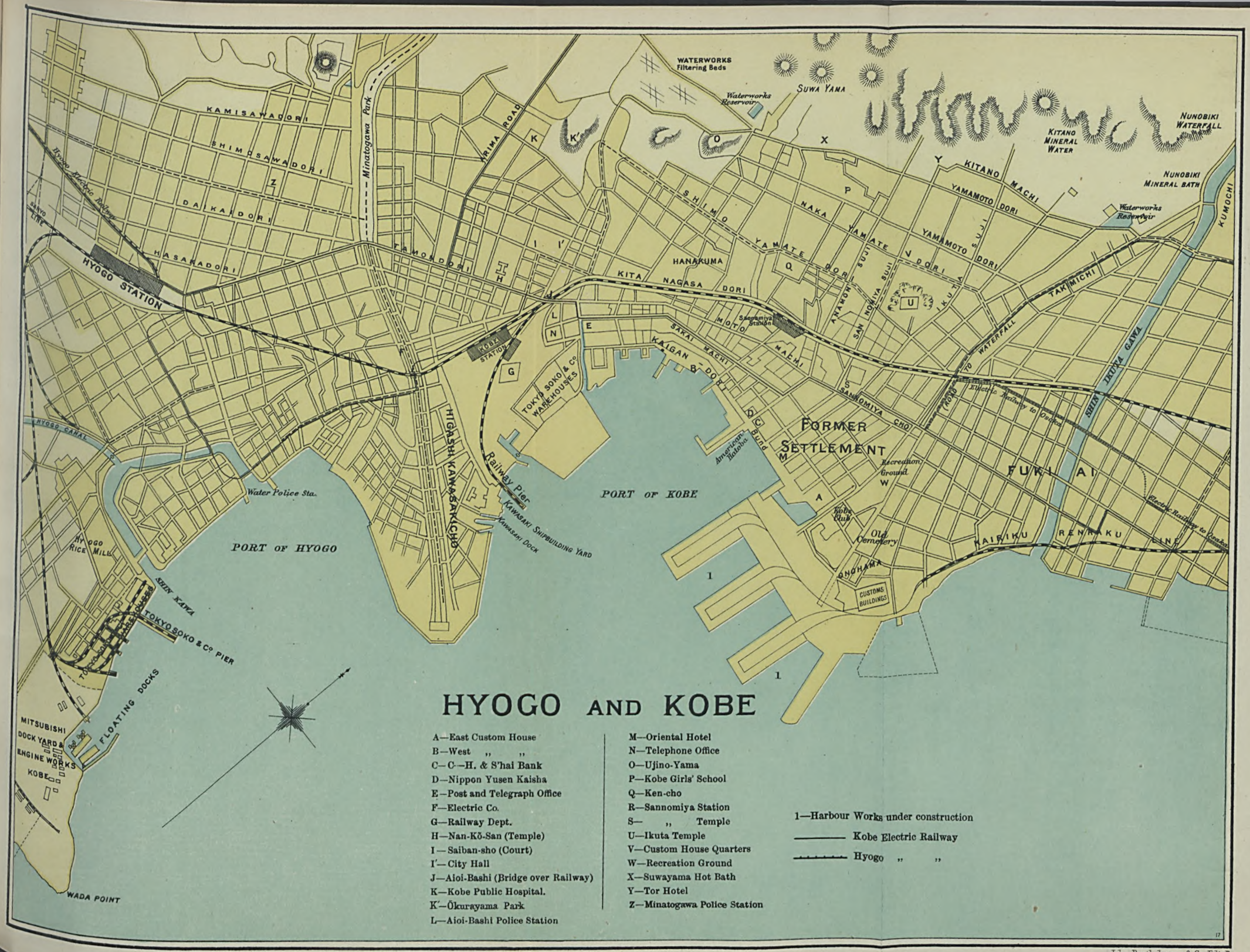
MAXWELL, J. B., Exchange Broker—78, Kitano-cho, Sanchome

MEHTA & Co., S. B., Merchants and Commission Agents—Kano-cho, Rokuchome; Teleph. 1487; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Mehta
S. B. Mehta
J. P. Shroff, signs per pro.
E. B. Kawasjee

MEHTA, M. N., Importer and Exporter—26, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 546; P.O. Box 266; Tel. Ad: Merwanjee
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
D. D. Mehta, do.
M.D. Mehta, managing partner (Jap.)
P. M. N. Mehta, do. (Calcutta)

MERECKI, H.—46, Harima-machi

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—8B, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1190; P.O. Box 19 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
F. Radamelle, agent



HYOGO AND KOBE

A—East Custom House
B—West ,, ,,
C—C—H. & S'hai Bank
D—Nippon Yusen Kaisha
E—Post and Telegraph Office
F—Electric Co.
G—Railway Dept.
H—Nan-Kō-San (Temple)
I—Saiban-sho (Court)
I'—City Hall
J—Aioi-Bashi (Bridge over Railway)
K—Kobe Public Hospital.
K'—Ōkurayama Park
L—Aioi-Bashi Police Station
M—Oriental Hotel
N—Telephone Office
O—Ujino-Yama
P—Kobe Girls' School
Q—Ken-cho
R—Sannomiya Station
S— ,, Temple
U—Ikuta Temple
V—Custom House Quarters
W—Recreation Ground
X—Suwayama Hot Bath
Y—Tor Hotel
Z—Minatogawa Police Station

1—Harbour Works under construction
——— Kobe Electric Railway
—·—·— Hyogo ,, ,,

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers—Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima
J. Midzushima, principal
D. Enomoto
R. Mikage | H. Tanaka

MIRGAMAL, MOTILAL & Co.—13, Isobe-dori, 3-chome

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

MITCHEL KENCHIKU JIMUSHO, Architects—53, Yamamoto-dori, 1-chome

MITOWSI & Co.—7, Kaigan-dori

MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS (See under "Kobe Works")

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA—10, Aioi-cho, 1 chome

MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS, LTD.—Takasago, Hyogo-ken; Teleph. 3, 34; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi
K. Kimura, president
Y. Tahara, managing director
Chief Sales Offices—Yurakucho 1, Tokio
Mills—Takasago and Nakagawa

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers and Warehousemen—46, Higashi Kawasakicho 1-chome; Telephs. Honkyoku 464 (L D.) 101, 272, 273, 1089, 1725, 3705, 3991; Tel. Ad: Soko

MITSUI BANK, LTD., THE—Sakaye Machi

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 26, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 108 to 113, 2031 to 2039, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOHAMEDY & Co.—11, Ikuta-mae

MOLLISON & Co.—1, Kano-cho, 6-chome; 271 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Mollison
C. H. Abbey, agent

MONSEES, H. C.—110, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

MORSE, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer—26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 698 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse
F. S. Morse
Agent
The American Insurance Co.
Firemen's Insurance Co.
Glens Falls Insurance Co.
The Hanover Fire Insurance Co.
The Continental Insurance Co.
Struthers & Dixon Inc., S.S. Agents

MORINISHI, WILLIAMS & Co.—98, Hachiman-dori, Gochome; Teleph. 880 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Greenwood
R. Nishio, partner
T. Nin George, do.
T. Yakota, do.

MOSS & Co., GEO. W.—7, Harima-machi
G. W. Moss, managing partner
G. Amberg, partner

MUSABHOY, M., Import-Export Merchant and Commission Agent—328, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 176 (L.D); P.O. Box 233; Tel. Ad: Musabhoy
T. M. Musabhoy, manager
T. Abdeally
S. A. Kyum

NANIWA BANK, LTD., THE—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome
I. Sakihana, manager
T. Yamanouchi, sub-manager
M. Johno, do.

NEED & Co., Exporters, Importers and Shippers — 23 Kitanagasa Dori 3-Chome; Tel. Ad: Need

NICKEL & LYONS, LIMITED, Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 1840 and 1841 Sannomiya; Eastern Hatoba 263 Sannomiya; Western Hatoba 659 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing
W. A. Kearton, chairman
C. W. Cooper, director
F. M. Jonas, do.
Y. Yoshimura, do.
Capt. P. Watson, managing director
J. F. James, manager and secretary
E. J. Kitson
H. Colton | Miss M. L. King
A. F. Jorge | Miss E. M. King
Mrs. D. R. Tennant | T. Mahone
M. T. Arratoon | R. Kean
Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works; Teleph. 72
W. H. Cook, manager
A. Frost | A. G. Brown

NIPPON TRADING SOCIETY, LTD.—1, Higashi Kawasaki-cho, 1-chome. Head Office: Osaka. Tel. Ad: Niptrade

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome
A. Ishii, manager
K. Katsuyama, sub-manager
K. Shishido, sub-manager
T. Okochi, sub-manager
N. Ohoka, sub-manager
G. Tabusa, superintendent of navigation
R. Sabashi, engineering superintendent
H. Hashiguchi, superintendent of construction
Y. Ito, sub-superintendent of construction
S. Hashimoto, sub-engineering superintendent of construction

NORTH & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 786 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Franklin

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
H. E. Stearns, manager
Chan Wa Fong

NORTHWEST TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters — 22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 237; P.O. Box 205
Russell Leeds, manager for Japan
I. L. Rawn
Miss H. Jones | M. Idzumi
Miss G. J. Guiteres | Geo. Takaku
Mrs. K. Wassilieff | Sakuo Nagamoto
Sakuwaka Nagamoto

OCEAN TRANSPORT Co.—11, Kyo-machi

OLDENBURG, E.—49, Arima-machi; P.O. Box 1

OLIVER, EVANS & Co., Grocers—36, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 3212 Sannomiya

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—28, Harima-machi; Tel. Ad: Openheimer
E. Roux, manager
T. H. Evans

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LTD. (operated by Toyo Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Teleph. 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental
Kent W. Clark, manager
S. Kema, in charge of office
I. Nakanishi, cashier
D. Kobayashi, book-keeper
Y. Yasui, collector
H. R. Johnson, chief steward
M. Nishizaki | S. Mori

ORNSTEIN & Co., B.—76B, Kyo-machi

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company, Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori San-chome; Telephs. 2600-2609; Tel. Ad: Shosen
S. Shinjo, manager
U. Akaishi, assistant manager
T. Ohara, do.
S. Kasagawa, superintendent capt.
T. Miyata, do.
T. Yamanaka, marine engineer
S. Warashina, naval architect
K. Sakurai, stowage superintendent
H. Yamanoi, outward freight (overseas)
G. Takahara, do. (South Seas)
M. Iizuka, do. (Eastern Seas)
T. Ohara, inward freight
K. Kubo, inland sea service
S. Hori, passenger department
T. Kishida, accountants department
K. Moroi, miscellaneous department
K. Kuniyasu, store department

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. — 40, Akashi Machi; Teleph. 713 and 3224 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Isuanite; P.O. Box 125
William W. Wilson, manager
R. W. Bishop
J. W. Wilson | Miss L. Olsen
Miss P. Durham | R. F. Barlow

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.—16, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1526 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 113; Tel. Ad: Solano
M. H. Hunt, agent
J. E. Gardner
J. W. Kyte | L. L. Schwarz

PACIFIC & ORIENTAL SHIPPING Co. — 7, Kaigan-dori
A. Schofield

PACIFIC WESTERN COMMERCIAL Co.—Harima-machi

PARBURY, HENTY & Co.—14, Maye-machi
T. D. Wright, manager
A. E. Morton | L. J. Nuzum

PARSONAGE & Co.—3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co.—Shimoyamata dori, 3-chome, 36; P. O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten

PAUL & Co., Export Merchants—46A; Harima Machi; Teleph. 1212 Sannomiya: P.O. Box 115, Nichi Machi; Tel. Ads: Bossigran and Pesale

PAUL, ARATHOON & Co.—14B, Naniwa-machi
M. C. Owen

PEARSON, MACKIE & DEMPSTER, Chartered Accountants—60, Ura-machi
F. W. Mackie, C.A.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—109, Ito-machi; Teleph. 431 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Peninsular
Alf. Woolley, chief agent in Japan
H. M. Kendall, chief clerk
C. A. L. Rickett, shipping clerk
T. A. Turner, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent — 1, Kano-cho 6-chome;
C. H. Abbey | K. Hirooka

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co.—58, Naniwa-machi
H. B. Clough, manager

PERMAHOMED, J.—30, Sannomiya, 1-chome; Teleph. 899 and 533 Sannomiya, L. D.; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Joosub. Head Office: Bombay
J. Peermahomed, partner
V. Gulabchand, do.
H. Joosub, do.
R. B. Dave, manager
M. D. Mehta | G. L. Shukla
H. Tomoi | M. G. Thacker
N. D. Shroff, cotton dept.

PHIROZE & Co.—100, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

POHOOMULL BROS. — 24, Kitanagasa-dori, 3-chome

POONAWALLA, N. M. A.—38, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

POONS & Co.—7, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

PRAGJEE SOORJEE & Co.—45, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants—36-38, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome

RASPE & Co., Merchants (Kobe and Tokyo) —Isogami-dori, Nichome, 11; Teleph. 70 Sannomiya
M. Raspe | F. Cords

RAYMOND & Co.—20, Harima-machi; Teleph 1567 Sannomiya: Tel. Ad: Raymond
R. B. Raymond, partner
S. Ohta, do.
Saeed N. Ali, signs p. p.

READ, R. D.—26A, Naka-machi

REALLON & Co.—82, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome
R. L. Reallon, manager

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER Co.—112, Kita-machi; Tel. Ad: Reid
G. A. Reid, proprietor
I. Yamashita, manager (factory)
J. Mitsuhashi

REYNAUD, J. (Succ. Verissell frères)—Teleph. 816 Sannomiya L.D.; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.— 26B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 831 and 832; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
P. B. Brown | K. Scheuten
S. Stephens | J. W. Farbridge
C. D. Wooton | (Noda)

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE,—7, Harima-machi; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Dollar
T. W. Malmgren, agent
Y. Nishi

ROGERS, BROWN & Co.—122, Higashi-machi
K. N. Edward, manager

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Sub-agency—Teleph. (L D.) 3301 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Volunteer
N. D. Fedoroff, agent, Tsuruga
H. Mitsutake, sub-agent
K. D. Prokofieff | S. Terazava
Z. Ledong | S. Ueda

RUSSO ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
V. Lugebil, manager
R. Klingenberg, procurist

RUSUMALL, T. — 27, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters—46, Harima-machi; Telephs. Sann. 349 and 459; P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Frazar
E. W. Frazar, managing dir. (Tokyo)
V. R. Bowden, director do.
F. S. Booth, do. do.
H. Carew, do.
A. L. J. Dewette, do. do.
K. Nakamura, do. do.
E. J. Libeaud (Kobe and Yokohama)
O. Grossman | H. F. Palmer
F. J. Nutter | Miss Clarke

Agencies
Bank Line, Ld. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines)
The "Ellerman" Line (European Service)
Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian Line (E. & W.)
Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen and Shire Trans-Pacific Lines
London Assurance (Fire) Corpn.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Union Fire Insurance of Paris
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartfort, Conn.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Franklin Insurance Co.
National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen
Union Hispano Americana de Seguros of Havana
Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
Merchants' & Shippers' Insurance Co.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD., General Merchants—54, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 45 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes
H. W. Rowbottom, director
G. R. Jackson, signs per pro.
Geo. Feldman, accountant

A. Mitchell	S. A. Ahmed
M. Newmark	E. Dinsdale
M. S. Stone	F. W. Meidbrodt
Hassan F. Ali	H. F. da Costa
M. Hagglund	Miss H. A. Dunstan
G. Langman	Miss F. M. Knight

Agencies
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona
British Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
United States Lloyd's of New York
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assce. Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.

SCOTT, ROBERT M.—27 of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

SCRANTON, W. B., M.D.—65, Naniwa-machi. Residence: 62, Yamamoto-dori, 1-chome

---

SEATTLE FAR EAST TRADING CO.—18, Akashi-machi

SELLÉS HERMANOS—12, Nakayamate-dori, 1-chome

SEYMOUR-SHELDON CO.—58, Naniwa-machi

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO., Merchants—74, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
J. A Young, signs the firm

C. J. Williams	J. M. A. Guterres
L. James	R. J. Wiles

Agencies
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld.
Anglo-Siam Corp. Ld.

SHOIN JO GAKKO (MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL), S.P.G.—91 Nakayamate-dori, Rokuchome
Miss A. Smith

Miss D. Case	Miss B. France

SHROFF, SON & CO.—2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

SIBER, HEGNER & CO., Merchants—107, Ito Machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911 (L.D.), Sannomiya; P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad: Siber. Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland

---

SIM & CO., A. C., Chemists—18, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Sim

SIMMONS & CO., LTD.—57, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—41, Ura-machi
H. L. MacCready, agent

SINGLETON, BENDA & CO., LTD., Merchants—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1286 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton
Charles Benda, managing-dir. (London)
J. F. Tomkins, manager

SKIPWORTH HAMMOND & CO.—30, Akashi-machi
C. A. Garland

SLOAN CO., N. P.—24, Makayamate-dori, 2-chome

SLOANE, W. & J.—96, Higashi-machi and 9 Hambe-dori, 2-chome

K. F. Mayer	C. A. Sjobeck

SMART, CAPT. A. C., Sworn Measurer—60, Ura-machi

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANESE (SECTION DE KOBE) Siège Social: Consulat de France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome
General Kuriyama, directeur
M. Simon, sous-directeur
M. Thieck, hon. treasurer
M. Hasegawa, secretary
Committee--M.M.Thieck, A. Hostachy, T. Inoui, K. Kusaka, L. Verissel, E Homberg, K. Takenaka, H. Matsuno

SOLOMON, JR., C.—7, Harima-machi

SOUTH AFRICAN INDENTING AND IMPORTING CO.—58, Naniwa-machi

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—49, Harima-machi; Telephs. 351 and 53; Tel. Ads: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax
H. M. Nock, manager
S. V. Davies

Miss D. Ewing	A. L. Stanton
J. F. Jordan	Miss M. de Souza
S. M. Joseph	Miss G. Surplice
Miss M. L. Knight	S. J. Teaze
J. A. Muller	R. J. Webster
P. E. Nicolle	
C. E. Schneely	

J. Cameron (Yokoya)
J. A. Eaton (Nagasaki)
G. F. Freestone (Itozaki)

STANDARD TRADING CO.—8, Mae-machi

STRACHAN & CO., LTD., W. M., Import, Export and General Merchants—1, Kaigandori; Teleph. 292 and 291 Sannomiya (L.D.)
W. M. Strachan (London), director
C. H. Pearson do. do.
J. D. Hutchison do. do.
G. C. Bolton do. do.
E. B. S. Edwards, manager
R. F. Stephen

W. G. Fox	S. de José
J. Y. Miller	H. A. Burton

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Federal Insurance Co.

STRONG & CO., Export Merchants—96, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178, 179 Sannomiya Main Office, 1658 Matting Dept.; P.O. Box 4: Tel. Ad: Force
K. F. Mayer

C. A. Andreini	Miss C. A. Pereira
G. A. Sjobeck	E. W. Slade
S.G.Humphrey	E. F. Botelho
Miss V. Hill	B. A. Machado, jr.

SULZER BROS.—Sanbonmatsu, Kitano-cho, 2-chome
W. Zublin, M.E.

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Itchome

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT Sakae-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 41, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo
Ch. Odaka, agent

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSE—239, Higashidemachi, Nichome (Hyogo)
C. Fujioka, manager
T. Okazawa, sub-manager

SUMMERS BOYEKI KAISHA (Summers Trading Co.) Import and Export Merchants — 62 and 63, Namina-machi; Teleph. 1130, 1131 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sanmasu
E. H. Summers, managing director
H. V. Summers, do.
T. Imai, do.
T. Inouye, do.

SURAJMUL & CO., H.—21A, Harima-machi

SUZUKI & CO., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Managers—1, Higashi Kawasaki-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. Motomachi 160 to 189 and Private Exchange; Tel. Ad: Suzuki
Madame Yone Suzuki, representative partner
F. Yanagida, partner
N. Kaneko, partner
B. Nishikawa, manager
S. Mori, do.
S. Hino, signs per pro. manager
J. Yoshikawa, do.

TATA, SONS & CO.—18, Maye-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 311 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: New York, Paris, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka, Kobe, and Tata, Ltd., London
Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)
R. D. Tata (Paris)

B. M. Batki	S. Sakurai

TERIETSKY & CO., J. V.—15, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers — 46, Harima-machi; Teleph. 183 Sannomiya
H. F. Teverson | A. D. Mactavish

THANAWALLA & SON—96, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome; Telephs. 373, 599 and 2234 Sannomiya
T. Shiba, manager

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 786 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
J. W. Franklin, partner
H. J. Griffiths, do.
H. M. Winton | A. C. Gibbs
C. B. K. Argall | J. G. Boyd
F. Birchell | K. Kanade

THOMPSON COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—80, Kyo-machi

TOR HOTEL, LTD., THE—Teleph. 1067, Sannomiya; P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor
Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chairman), J. Happer, L. D. Abraham, C. A. Aslet
H. Lutz, manager
E. Lutz, sub-manager

TOYO KISEN KAISHA—(Oriental S. S. Co.), Trans-Pacific and South America Line—83, Kyo-Machi; Teleph. 13, 14 and 15 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Kobe

TRADING Co., "JAVA"—108, Hachiman dori, 3-chome

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION INTERNATIONAL Co.—16A, Harima-machi

UNION OF SIBERIAN CO-OPERATIVE UNIONS—108, Hachiman-dori

UNION TRADING COMPANY (Gomei Kwaisha)—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms
J. H. Duus | W. J. Toms

VACUUM OIL Co., New York, U.S.A.—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
H. E. Daunt, general magr. for Japan
A. McGlew, asst. do. do.
A. F. Guterres, sub-manager
E. H. Spence
N. F. Guterres
T. R. Goodridge
W. F. Woodbridge
Mrs. E. Jordan
C. S. de Souza
W. Petterson
L Strom (Moji)

VASUNIA & Co,—24, Moto-machi, 1-chome

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.,—33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 1849 Sannomiya
J. Mustaros, gen. mgr.
M. Vendrell, Barcelona, Spain

VYAS BROS.—16 of 109, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

WAGGOTT, W., Ship Chandler—28, Kumochi-bashi-dori, 2-chome

WALKER DEVELOPMENT Co.—98, Hachiman-dori, 5-chome

WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc.—72, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 935 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot
G. H. Whymark | F. C. Cruze
Agencies
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ld.
World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
Correspondent, Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
The North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants—81, Sakaya-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 1010 Sannomiya
H. Russell, managing partner
C. E. Swann | S. Wanibuchi

WINCKLER & Co.—5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 523 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler
F. Gensen, partner
G. Selig, do.
G. Werckmeister | H. Heinze

WINKEL & GEDDE, LTD., Importers and Exporters — 84B, Yedo-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 369; P.O. Box 292; Tel. Ad: Gedde. Head Office: Copenhagen. Associated Companies in London, Paris, Genoa, Moscow, New York, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Cairo, Sydney, etc.
O. Gedde, manager
P. Hammerich, sub-manager
K. Neckelman

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD.—118, Naka-machi; Teleph. 552 and 998 Sannomiya
L. Lazarus, director
M. Gottlinger

WOLF, HANS—81, Naka-machi; Tel. Ad: Wolf
H. Wolf | T. Hirooka

YANNOULATOS BROS.—Manufacturers and Exporters, 26A, Harima-machi
N. P. Yannoulatos, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome
Hirozo Mori, manager
Hidetaro Yamazaki, sub-manager
Chotaro Arima, do.
Kan-Ichi Miyamoto, signs per pro.

YOUROVETA HOME AND FOREIGN TRADE CO. INC.—15, Naniwa-machi
L. Birnie, agent

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartfort, Conn.	Sale & Frazar, Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Association of Underwriters and Ins. Brokers of Glasgow	Cornes & Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Board of Underwriters, New York	Cornes & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Mollison & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	J. R. Black
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.	Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Commercial Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	G. H. Whymark
Federal Insurance Co.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Franklin Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazer
Glasgow Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	J. M. McDonald & Co.
Higgins & Cox, Agents, U.S. Lloyds Mar. Insce.	Cornes & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters Assurance	Dodwell & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co., Ld.	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Insurance Co. of North America	J. D. Thomson
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Cornes & Co.
Law Union and Rock Insurance (Fire)	American Trading Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Liverpool Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Lloyd's Maritime Insurance	Cornes & Co.
London Providencia Marine Gen. Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
London Assurance (Fire) Corporation	Sale & Frazar
London Assurance Co. (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
London Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool.	Strachan & Co.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.	Mollison & Co.
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. of Canada	K. Ogita
Merchants & Shippers Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazer
National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York	Cornes & Co.
National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen	Sale & Frazer
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co. & J. R. Black
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Hunter & Co., and Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	E. A. Hope, manager
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.

Offices	Agents
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.	Land & Cox
Phœnix Fire Assurance Co. of London	China & Japan Trading Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co., New York	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.,	Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co., and Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.	J. M. McDonald & Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	Sale & Frazar
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Sun Insurance Office, London (Fire)	Witkowski & Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada	Cornes & Co.
Underwriting Association, London	Cornes & Co.
Union Hispano Americana de Seguros of Havana	Sale & Frazar
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
United Dutch Insce. (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
United States Lloyd's of New York	Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.	Geo. H. Whymark and Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Ince. Assn. (Marine)	J. D. Thomson

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Imperial Railway Bureau. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a proposal on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports at Moji for 1917 amounted to Yen 39,917,043, and exports to Yen 42,486,082—substantial increases on the figures for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki at the end of 1915 was 72,041 and 76 foreigners, and of Moji 74,811 and 133 foreigners. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

DIRECTORY

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD.—Uchihama-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 689

BIRNIE, LEONARD, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Charcoal, Graphite, and Fire Bricks —Higashi Hon-machi; P.O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Leonard, Moji; Code A. B. C. 5th Edition

Agencies

The American Asiatic S. S. Co.
James Craig Engine and Machine Works-Diesel Engines for Submarines and Ocean Vessels
United Metal Hose Co., Inc., Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas, Steam, High Pressure, etc.
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.
The American Manufacturers' Export & Import Corp.
The Diamond Power Specialty Co. ("Diamond Soot Blowers")

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—3,338 Kiu, Moji: Teleph. 260

C. M. Birnie
J. R. Gibson, signs per pro.

Agencies

Apcar Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld.
Coutts & Co., Bankers, London
C. Hoare & Co., Bankers, London.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Consulate at Shimonoseki; Branch Shipping Office at Moji); Teleph. 705, Shimonoseki

Consul—E. Hamilton Holmes
Shipping Clerk—Y. Musashi

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul—R. Mackenzie

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—T. Furuta
Controller—S. Uyeda
Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser —Y. Kanase
Chief Secretary—Y. Havashi
Chief, Accounts Office—T. Koyama
Chief, Shimonoseki (East)—K. Fujikawa
Chief, Shimonoseki (West)—K. Tatebe

HARBOUR OFFICE

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 147

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.— 2, Karato-machi

A. Hills, agent

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor.
Indo-China S. N. Company, Ld.
Amer. and Manchurian Westward Line
Ellerman Line
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
New York Lubricating Oil Co.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's

S. Futakami, manager
K. Shimada, asst. manager
K. Hara, do.

Agencies

Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld., London
Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo
Eastern & Aus. S. S. Co., Ld., Sydney

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA—Stevedores, Landing & Shipping Agents, Customs Brokers and Warehousemen—Telephs. 289 and 633; Tel. Ad : Soko

S. Manda, manager
J. Kawasaki, per pro.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Telephs. Moji 43, 42, 83 and 431

Nutter & Co., General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents — Higashi Hon-machi; Teleph. 866; P. O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter, Moji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A1, Scott's, Watkin's and Bentley's

Horace Nutter, and Japanese staff

Agencies

Anderson Green & Co., London
Hind, Rolph & Co., San Francisco
Robert Dollar Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers Life Ins. Association
Sun Fire Insurance Co.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Moji and Shim'seki.)

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET (Sub-Agency)—9, Higashiminato-machi
Nippon Unso Kabushiki Kaisha, sub-agents

SALE & FRAZAR, Limited—19, Minato-machi, Sanchome; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Frazar
W. J. Duer

SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD., Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents—17, Nishinabe-cho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th Ed. 1906, A.B.C. 5th Edition. Head Office: Yokohama
M. Samuel & Co., 25-27, K. "Shell House," Bishopsgate, London, E.C. London Correspondents
Samuel Samuel, M.P., director (London)
W. F. Mitchell, do. do.
W. H. Samuel, do. do.
W. H. Levy, do. do.
H. Sykes Thompson, manager (Shimonoseki, Moji, Karatsu and Wakamatsu)

Agencies
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., and at Karatsu
British India Steam Nav. Co., Misume
Orient Steamship Company of Copenhagen, and at Karatsu
Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld., and at Karatsu
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners "Shire" Line, Ld.), and at Karatsu
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., and at Karatsu
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. of Petrograd, and at Karatsu
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld., and at Karatsu
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld., and at Karatsu
Hogarth Shipping Co., Ld., and at Karatsu
Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona, and at Karatsu
International Banking Corp. of N. Y.
Thos. Cook & Son
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., Ld. of S. F.
Bureau Veritas
Lloyd Triestino
Bankers and Shippers Insce. Co. of N. Y.
U. K. Mutual S. S. Assurance Assoc.
American S. S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Asociation, Inc.

SANYO HOTEL (Imp. Government Rys.)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel: Ad: Socony
M. Aoki, manager

VACUUM OIL CO., Higashi Hon-machi Rokuchome; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
Louis Strom, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea

WURIU SHOKWAI (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Teleph. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad: Wuriu
R. McKenzie, manager
S. Naito, do.
H. Sainton

Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., A. & C.
Admiral Line
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
American & Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Mogul Line of Steamers
Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Petrograd)
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line (Christiania)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Pacific Steamship Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers
Board of Underwriters of N. Y.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyds, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts)
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.

HAKATA

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—966, Hakata; Teleph. 205; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

SAITOZAKA REFINERY
G. Noël Hallet, engineer-in-charge

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and a Masonic Lodge. There are several hotels, of which the largest are the Nagasaki Hotel, Cliff House, the Hotel du Japan, and the Belle Vue Hotel. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding centre the place is rapidly developing, and several large ocean-going steamers averaging 12,000 tons have recently been launched. A battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have also been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. The waterworks, owing to the growth of the town, were found to be insufficient for its wants and a large extension of the works was completed in March, 1904. The reservoirs hold 405,240,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes, between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which an excellent nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911.

In 1917 the imports were valued at Yen 12,383,043, while exports amounted to Yen 19,783,726.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In December, 1916, it was returned as 181,520, nearly double what it was twenty years ago. The foreign population, exclusive of Chinese, was 276. The Chinese numbered 899. An English newspaper, the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily.

DIRECTORY

BANZAI AERATED WATER FACTORY—44, Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 L.D.
R. Walker

BELLEVUE HOTEL—Teleph. 993

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant—4, Deshima; Tel. Ad: Ernest

CARR, ADAMS & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Karatsu Saw Mills; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carrad, Karatsu
John P. Carr
M. C. Adams

CARR & Co., JOHN P., Shipping and General Agents, Coal Contractors and Shippers — Karatsu, near Nagasaki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carr, Karatsu
John P. Carr, British Consular Agent (Karatsu)
Alex. Carnduff, manager
Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominion Insurance Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Correspondents to Lloyd's Agents
Sun Insurance Office
The Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Blue Star Line Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes S.S. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.
Chambers "Castle" Line
Prince Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate; Teleph. 1034
C. S. Davison

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOME FOR SEAMEN—26, Oura
Hon. Secretary—Rev. L. J. Shafer

CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily at Sailors' Home, Oura
Hon. Chaplain—
Hon. Secretary—R. Jenkin

UNION CHURCH—Kwassui Jo Gakko, Higashi-Yamate

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

CHINA—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Sinoconsul
Consul—Foong Mien
Deputy Consul—Sewin W. Wong
Secretary— Huang Chi-hsin

DENMARK
Consul—E. L. Neville, U. S. A., in charge of Consulate

FRANCE
Russian Consul—A. S. Maximov, in charge

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Thos. Harrington
Shipping Clerk—D. Waddell (abs.)
Consular Agent—John P. Carr (Karatsu)

ITALY, Consular Agency
Consular Agent—A. S. Maximov (Russian Consul)

NETHERLANDS
Acting Vice Consul—Thos. Harrington

NORWAY
Acting Consul—S. A. Ringer

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

ROUMANIA
In Charge—Thos. Harrington

RUSSIA
Consul—A. S. Maximov
Secretary—R. J. Elleder

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—F. E. E Ringer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—E. L. Neville

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers
A. Russell

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT
President—Taro Tezuka
Chief Proc.—Eikichi Isunematsu

CUSTOM HOUSE
Director—Ichiro Sugi
Chief Inspector—Taosa Tashiro
Chief of General Office—Torawo Morotami
Chief Appraiser—Masao Ikai
Chief Accountant—Isogo Hattori

DISTRICT COURT
President—Saneyuki Inui
Head Proc.—R. Matsuda

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—K. Imamura

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

KENCHO
Governor—Katsusaburo Watanabe
Chief Secretary—Tokihisa Shida
Secretary—Jashio Kikuyama
Do. —Kotora Skamatsu
Do. —Hideki Takei
Chief Supt. of Police—Tadayoshi Imamura
Supt. of Police—Seüchi Hashizume
Chief of Harbour Office—Tadayoshi Imamura
Assistant Harbour-Master—Kintaro Tsuhara
Port Surgeon—Izumi Imai

LOCAL COURT
Supt. Judge—Tsuneomi Saiki
Procurator—E. Tsutaya

MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho)
Yukikazu Takasaki, mayor
Toru Naraka, deputy mayor
Tanefusa Harada, secretary

POST OFFICE
K. Matsukura, postmaster
T. Yoneda, chief of telegraphs
R. Miyake, do. foreign mails
H. Soyejima, do. domestic mails
B. Murata, do. telephones

TAXATION OFFICE
Chief—Y. Yoshiyasu

UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION
Superintendent—S. Morimoto

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
J. A. Eirchsen, superintendent
H. E. Ovesen
J. P. Christiansen
L. S. Klerk | I. P. Moller
J. A. Ledertoug | A. J. Pedersen

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants
S. A. Ringer
F. E. E. Ringer
T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.
P. R. Rosoman, do.
T. A. Glover
R. Jenkin
Naughan Jones

Agencies Banks
Banque de l' Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Thos. Cook & Son
International Banking Corporation
National Bank of China

Steamship Companies
Admiral Line
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
American and Oriental Line
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Auchen Steam Shipping Co., Ld.
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Charles Barrie & Son (Den Line, etc.)
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Burrell & Son (Strath Line)
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
James Chambers & Co.
China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica
Robert Dollar Co.
East Asiatic Steamship Co.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld. (Gulf Line)
Garland Steamship Corporation
Greenshields, Cowie & Co. (Knight Line)
Independent Steamship Corporation of New York
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Mogul Line of Steamers
Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Petrograd)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Russian East Asiatic Co.
Russian Steam Nav. & Trading Co.
Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ld. (Odessa)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
West Hratlepool S. N. Co., Ld.
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Lines of Steamers (Bank Line, etc.)
Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas

Camillo Eitzen & Co.
H. Fredriksen
Gow, Harrison & Co.
Houlder, Middleton & Co.
Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ld.
G. M. Steeves & Co.
Struchers & Dixon, Inc.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Turner, Brightman & Co.
John Warrack & Co.
Watts, Watts & Co., Ld.

Insurance Companies

Board of Underwriters of New York
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Lloyds (London)
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Ld.
London Salvage Association
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Natl. Brd. of Marine Underwriters, N.Y.
Neuchateloise Transport Insur. Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld.
Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Travellers' Baggage Insurance Association, Ld.
The Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. C. Mackintosh, agent
S. Forbes Guy
A. C. de Souza | K. Kameshima

HOTEL DU JAPON

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—4, Oura
D. Arai, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.—5, Oura
A. Hills, agent (Shimonoseki)

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers, Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Bombay Burmah Trading Corp. (teak)
New York Lubricating Oil Co.

KWASSUI JO GAKKO—13, Higashi Yamate
Miss M. Young, principal
Fukuoka
Miss Edith Ketchum (Eiwa Jo Gakko) (on leave)
Miss Bessie M. Lee, principal
Miss A. P. Atkinson
Miss Bertha Starkey
Kumamoto
Miss C. S. Teague
Kagoshima
Miss Alice Finlay (on leave)
Miss H. Howey
Miss Azalia Peet

KYUSHIU STEVEDORAGE COMPANY, Landing and Shipping Agents and Customs House Brokers—Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad: Transcar; Code: 4th Edition A.B.C.
W. D. Wentworth, manager
Shipping Correspondents for The American Express Co., New York, Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London, Thos. Cook & Son, London

---

LAKE & CO., Provision and General Commission Merchants, Importers and Exporters—40 and 41, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Lake; (estd. 1860)

LESSNER, S. D., Auctioneer, Estate and General Commission Agent—6, A. B. C. Megasaki; Teleph. 850 (L.D.); P.O. Box 33; Tel. Ad: Lessner
S. D. Lessner
S. Otsuka

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—42c, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Register
A. S. Williamson, surveyor
R. Crawford, do.

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS
Sœur St. Elie, supérieure
Do. St. Anthelme
Do. M. Anysie
Do. Fulgence
Do. Théophane
Do. Madeleine de Pazzi
Do. Valentine
Do. Marguerite

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop of Nagasaki
Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl.
Rev. E. Raguet, Miss. Ap.
Rev. J. E. Bœhrer (abs.)
Rev. J. Fr. Matrat

Rev. L. F. Garnier
Rev. A. A. Halbout
Rev. F. Bertrand
Rev. E. Lebel (absent)
Rev. L. H. Bouige
Rev. H. Bulteau
Rev. F. Brenguier (absent)
Rev. E. Joly
Rev. A. Heuzet
Rev. G. Raoult
Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)
Rev. L. Gracy
Rev. J. Breton
Rev. J. F. Bois
Rev. P. Cotrel
Rev. M. Fressenon (absent)
Rev. M. Bonnet do.
Rev. F. Thiry
Rev. F. Veillon (absent)
Rev. J. M. Martin
Rev. F. Drouet
Rev. Fr. Bois

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Proprietors of Miike, Tagawa, Yamano and Hondo Coal Mines—3, Oura; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
E. Minowa, manager
U. Inouye, signs p. p.
C. Matsukuma, do.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., Branch Office: Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Agency: Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—21, Kozone; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
S. Kondo, manager
Karatsu Office--Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
S. Kondo, manager
Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ld.
Takashima Mine
K. Yoshizawa, manager
Ochi Mine and Yoshinotani Mine
N. Murakami, manager

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD., NAGASAKI WORKS—(ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki)—Telephs. 50 to 55; Tel. Ad: Dock
H. Hamada, general manager
Dr. I. Esaky, asst. general manager
H. Takaoka, secretary
K. Matsumura, manager, general affairs dept.
R. Yamaki, asst. do.
N. Nishiyama, manager, general office
K. Fukushima, manager, accounts office
Y. Hatano, manager, estimate and contracts office
K. Okazaki, manager, time keepers' office
K. Terasawa, manager, supplies office
T. Nagaoka, manager, workmen's office
T. Chiba, manager, architects' office
T. Nakamura, principal of Mitsubishi hospital
K. Shiba, superintendent, naval architect
G. Kawanara, asst. to superintendent, naval architect
T. Hori, asst. to superintendent, naval architect
T. Hagi, manager, warship design office
T. Saito, manager, merchant ship design office
K. Fukuda, manager, ship scientific drawing office
S. Motora, manager, experimental tank
T. Mimura, manager, wood work & equipment division
K. Tokunaga, manager, metal fitting division
K. Kinoshita, dock master
N. Haru, manager, plant division
Y. Oshima, manager, repair division
S. Yamaguchi, superintendent engr.
M. Abe, asst. to superintendent engineer
T. Shodi, do.
F. Ikeda, manager, warship design office
Y. Ban, manager, merchant ship design office
K. Yokoyana, manager, engine scientific drawing office
K. Ichuin, manager, machine & fitters division
S. Fukagawa, manager, boiler division
T. Ogushi, manager, foundry division
T. Kitagawa, manager, repair division
M. Tadokoro, manager, equipment division
K. Kasahara, manager, electrical division

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB—10, Sagarimatsu

NAGASAKI CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. L. Neville

NAGASAKI HOTEL
K. King, manager

NAGASAKI-PREFECTURAL HOSPITAL—Sakamoto-machi 20; Telephs. 262, 896 and 950
Prof. Dr. M. Onaka, president and chief of No. 1 part, internal medicine

Prof. Dr M. Kawasoe, vice-president and chief of obstetrics and gynaecology

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)—20, Oura ; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press
J. A. Marston, editor and manager
Y. Ninomiya, sub-manager

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Fukuro-machi; Teleph. 1079

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Kawamura, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA — 4, Semba-chô Itchome; Telephs. 127 and 864

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers
Victor Pignatel

PILOTS
Nagasaki Harbour
T. Sugi
Y. Murakami

PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL—18, Oura

RUSSEL, DR. N., M.D.—9, Bund

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—4, Oura; Teleph. 1542; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—9, Oura; Teleph. 919 ; Tel. Ad: Socony

STEELE ACADEMY—9, Higashi Yamate; Teleph. 1302

SUGANUMA, DR. MARY A.—133, Junin-machi

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Ship-chandlers, Compradores and Fresh Water Suppliers — Teleph. 137 L.D.; Tel. Ad : Walker
Capt. R. N. Walker
R. Walker, jr.
Y. Shimidzu

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Y. Matsushima, manager
Yoshiwaka Uyeda, signs per pro.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

(For addresses see preceding pages)

TOKYO

ACCOUNTANTS
Harold Bell & Taylor
Maurice Jenks Percival & Brinkworth
ADVERTISING AGENTS
Far Eastern Advertising Agency
J. Roland Kay (Far East) Co.
ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Letzell, J.
AUTHOR
Mott, L.
BANKS
Bank of Chosen
Banque Franco-Japonaise
Bank of Taiwan
Imperial Commercial Bank
Mitsui Bank
Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha
Morimura Ginko
Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)

BOOKSELLERS
Maruzen Co., Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
BUILDERS
Oriental Development Co., Ld.
BREWERS
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda
Hospital Pharmacy
Hospital Supply Co.
St. Luke's Pharmacy
CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
American Bible Society
Asiatic Society of Japan
East Asiatic Economic Investigation Bureau

Tokyo Bankers Association & Club
Tokyo Club
Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho

COMMISSION AGENTS
American Trading Co.
Ataka & Co.
Dieden, B. & Co.
Ito, G.
Kasai & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Lefroy, A. J. S.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nosawa & Co.
Romisch, Leo.
Yonei Shoten

COLLIERIES
Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha

CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS
The Oriental Compressol Co.
The Red Hand Compositions Co.

DENTAL SURGEONS
Richmond & Haskell, Drs.

EDUCATIONAL
Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin
Gakushuin (Nobles' College)
Soyo Koto-Jo Gakko
Tokyo Academy of Music
Tokyo Grammar School
Tokyo School of Foreign Languages

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
Nippon Electric Assn.
Nippon Electric Company, Ld.
Sanden Electric Co.

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES
See pages 484-486

ENGINEER CONTRACTORS
Allen, Son & Co.
Armstrong, Whitworth Co., Ld.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Balfour & Co., Ld., Arthur
Buckney, Arthur
Dick, Kerr & Co.
Ishikawajima Shipbuilding and Engineering Co.
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha
Seimens Schuckert, Denki Kabushiki Kaisha
Sulzer Bros.
Takata & Co.

ENGINEERS *(Civil, Etc.)*
Allen, Son & Co.
Buckney, Arthur
Healing & Co.
Herbert, A. Ld.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Morrison & Co., James

FIREARMS CO.
Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.

GAS COMPANY
Tokyo Gas Co.

HOSPITALS
Akasaka Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital

HOTELS
Hotel Central
Imperial Hotel

INSURANCE COS.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Imp. Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha
New York Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office of London
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co. of Canton

IRON AND STEEL WORKS
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar
Firth & Sons, Ld.
Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho (Japan Steel Works)

LAWYERS
Gadsby, John
Miyaoka, T.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Allen & Co., Edgar
American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Buxbaum. C. H.
Dick, Kerr & Co.
Dodwell & Co.
Herbert, A., Ld.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Morrison & Co., Ld., James
Yamatake & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Andrews & George, Ld.
Buckney, Arthur
Hammond, F. W.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Johnston, T. Ruddiman
Lefroy, A. J. S.

MERCHANTS
Aall & Co., Ld.
Alfred Herbert, Ld.
American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Ataka & Co.
Buckney, Arthur
Dieden, B., & Co.
Dodwell & Co.
Gadelius & Co.
Gill & Co.
Hammond, F. W.
Healing & Co.
Helm Bros.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Ito, G.
Kasai & Co.
Kjellberg & Sons, Ld.
Mitsubishi Kwaisha Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nosawa & Co.

MERCHANTS'—*Continued*
Romisch, Leo.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Sturcke, J.
Sulzer, Bros., Winturther
Takata & Co.
Yonei Shoten
MILK COMPANY
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.
MUSIC STORE
Nipponophone Co., Ld.
NEWSPAPERS
Japan Advertiser
Japan Chronicle
Japan Gazette
Japan Magazine
Japan Times
OIL COMPANY
Vacuum Oil Co. of New York
OPTICIANS
Krauss, E.
PATENT AGENTS
de Havilland, W. A.
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
McCloy, Dr. Thos.
Teusler, Dr. R. B.
Watson, W. R.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Associated Press of America
Far East Publishing Co.
Japan Advertiser
Japan Times
Maruzen Co., Ld.
Methodist Publishing Home
RAILWAY COMPANIES
International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co.
South Manchuria Railway Co.
RUBBER CO.
Yokohama Rubber Co.
SHIP BUILDERS
Ishikawajima Ship Building and Engineering Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
SHIPPING OFFICES
Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha
Japan Tourist Bureau
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Trans-Pacific Co.
SOAP MAKERS
Lever Bros. of Japan, Ld.
SPINNING AND WEAVING CO.
Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co.
STATIONERS
Maruzen Co., Ld.
STEEL MANUFACTURERS
E. Allen & Co., Ld.
Balfour & Co., Ld.
Firth & Sons, Ld., Thos.
Japan Steel Works, Ld.
STOREKEEPERS
Lane, Crawford & Co.
TAILORS
Lane, Crawford & Co.
TELEGRAM CO'S.
Far East Telegraph Agency
Kokusai News Agency | Reuter's

YOKOHAMA

ACCOUNTANTS
Bell, Harold, & Taylor
Pearson, Mackie & Dempster
AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
North & Rae, Ltd.
ARCHITECT & SURVEYOR
Ward, B. M.
AUCTIONEER
Hall, J. W.
BAKERS
Coronation Bakery
Dentici & Co.
BANKS
Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China
Dai Ni Ginko, Ld.
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
International Banking Corporation
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Seventy-Fourth Bank, Ld.
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.
BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Akiyama, LL.B., G.
De Becker & Nakamura
Heath, Geo. O.
BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Takahashi, S.
Yoshikawa, K.
BREWERY
Kirin Brewery Co., Ld.
BROKERS *(Bill and Bullion)*
Blad & McClure
BROKERS *(Customs)*
Helm Bros.
BROKERS *(Exchange)*
Fearon, C. H.
Thomas, Thomas
BROKERS *(General)*
Fearon, C. H.
Higginbotham & Co.
Hill, F. W.
Hood, Geo.
BROKERS *(Share and General)*
Exchange Market
Stanton & Co.
Watt, W. N.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Pearson, Mackie & Dempster

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Brett's Pharmacy
Brunner, Mond & Co.
North & Rae, Ld.
Yokohama Dispensary

CINEMA COMPANIES
International Film Syndicate

CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
Amateur Dramatic
American Association of Japan Club
American Bible Society
Assoc. of Foreign Piece Goods Merchants
Assoc. of For. Raw and Waste Silk Mchts.
Association of Metal Importers
British Association of Japan
Columbia Society
Jewish Benevolent Association
Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club
L'Alliance Francaise
Masonic Hall, Ld.
Nippon Golf Club
Nippon Race Club
Rowing Club
Royal Society of St. George
Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Soc. Anonyme Comptoir Soies
St. Andrew's Society
Yokohama Charity Club
Yokohama Country & Athletic Club
Yokohama Subscription Library
Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade
Yokohama United Club
Yokohama Yacht Club
Young Men's Christian Assn.

COAL MERCHANTS
Ham & Co., W. J.
Martin & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

COMMISSION AGENTS
American Trading Co.
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Bhesania & Co.
Blundell & Co., G.
China and Japan Trading Co.
Cooper & Co.
Fioravanti Chimenz
Gobhai & Co., M. N.
Hall, J. W.
Higginbotham & Co.
Hood, Geo.
Japan Import & Export Com. Co
Master, J. M.
Motley, R. W. C.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Papasian, E. M.
Shimidzu & Co., K.
Simon J. R. & Co.
Stanton & Co.
Suzor, L.
Swiss Japanese Trading Co.
Vivanti Brothers
Witkowski & Co.
Woodruff, F. G.

COMPOSITION & PAINT CO.
Oriental Composition & Paint Co.

CONSULATES
See pages 496-497

CONTRACTORS
Healing & Co., Ld., L J.

CONVEYANCERS
De Becker, Gadsby & Nakamura

CORK MANUFACTURERS
Corp & Co., F.
Crown Cork Co.

CURIO DEALERS
Arthur & Bond
Master, J. M.

DENTAL SURGEONS
Richmond & Haskell, Drs.

DOCKS
Yokohama Dock Co., Ld.

DRAYAGE CO.
Yokohama Drayage Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Lane, Crawford & Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
Uchida Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Gadelius & Co.
Patterson, A.
Tipple, Capt. R.

ENGINEERS *(Gas and Electrical)*
Bagnall & Hilles
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
Yokohama City Gas Works

ESTATE AGENTS
Moss, C. H.
Suzor, L.
Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld.

FILM COMPANIES
International Film Syndicate

FORWARDING AGENTS
Cook & Son, Thos.
Helm Bros., Ltd.
Wells, Fargo & Co.
Weston, A.

HORTICULTURISTS
Fulton, Robert
Yokohama Nursery Co.

HOSPITALS
Dr. Rokkaku's Hospital
Royal Naval Hospital, H.B.M.
United States Naval Hospital
Yokohama General Hospital

HOTELS
Bluff Hotel
Grand Hotel, Ld.
Hotel de France
Hotel Pleasanton
Oriental Palace Hotel
Pension Dentici

ICE AND COLD STORAGE
Japan Coal Storage & Ice Co.
Yokohama Ice Works

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
Arthur & Bond
Bagnall & Hilles

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS—*Continued*
Bethell, Bros.
Blundell & Co., G.
Canadian Trade Commissioner Service
China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Cooper & Co.
Corp & Co., F.
Curnow & Co.
Dourille & Cie.
Fulton, Robert
General Purchasing Co.
Griffin & Co.
Higginbotham & Co.
Hirao Shokai
Hobo, Kondo & Co.
Horne & Co., The F. W.
Japan Import & Export Commission Co
Keane & Strome
Patell & Co.
Pearce & Co.
Pila & Co.
Piq & Cie.
Pollard & Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Scheuer & Co.
Shimidzu Trading Co.
Suzor, L.
Swiss Japanese Trading Co.
Toorabally, V. H.
Vantine & Co., A. A.
Varnum, Arnould & Co.
Verissel Frères
Weinberger & Co., C.
Witkowski & Co., J.

INSURANCE Cos.—See pages 508-509

JEWELLER
Hewa, M. L.

LAW OFFICE
McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto

MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURERS
Herbert, Ld., Alfred

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Bagnall & Hilles
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Horne & Co., The F. W.
Zemma Works, Ld.

MARINE SURVEYORS
Thompson, E. R.
Tipple, Capt. R.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Eastern Agencies Co.
Griffin & Co.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Horne Co., The F. W.
Roneo, Ld.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
McCloy, Dr. Thomas
Reidhaar, Davies & Paravicini, Drs.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Adet, Campredon & Co.
Altman & Co.
American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Barmont, L. & Co.
Bavier & Co.
Berrick & Co., Ld.
Bertazzoli & Co.
Bethell Bros.
Bhesani & Co.
Blundell & Co., G.
Brandenstein & Co., M. J.
Butterfield & Swire
Cameron & Co.
Chalhoub Frères
China & Japan Trading Co.
Cooper & Co.
Cornes & Co.
Corp & Co., F.
Curnow & Co., Ld.
Daver, R. E.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Eades & Co., Jas.
Findlay, Richardson & Co
Fulton, Robert
Gadelius & Co.
Gillett, B.
Gillon & Co.
Gobhai & Co., M. N.
Isaacs & Co., S.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Jewett & Bent
Keane & Strome
Macdonald & Co., J. M.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mollison & Co.
Nabholz & Co.
Oppenheimer & Co.
Papasian, P. M.
Priest, Marians & Co., Ld.
Raza, M. A.
Reif, B.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Samuel & Co., Ld.
Shimidzu & Co., K.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Simon, Evers & Co.
Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
Strahler & Co., F.
Strong & Co., G.
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
Vantine & Co., A. A.
Verissel Frères
Weinberger & Co., C.
Wiersum & Co., M. S.
Yannoulatos Bros.

MILK COMPANY
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

MOTOR GARAGES
Auto Exchange Garage
Grand Automobile Sales Co.
Yokohama Automobile Garage

MUSIC STORES
Nipponophone Co., Ld.
Thwaites & Co., C.

News Agents
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

Newspapers
Japan Advertiser
Japan Gazette

Oil Merchants
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Company of New York
Vacuum Oil Company

Paper Makers
Edward Lloyd, Ld.

Photographers
Eastern Photo Co.
Farsari & Co.

Piano Dealers
Thwaites & Co., C.

Printers, Publishers, Etc.
Box of Curios
Japan Gazette Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

Railway Companies
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co.

Shipchandlers
Dentici & Co., M.
Exchange Market
Laffin, T. M.

Shipping Offices
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Healing, L. J. & Co.
Japan Tourist Bureau
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Messageries Maritimes
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Sale & Frazar
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Silk and Fancy Goods Dealers
Rosenthal & Co., A. S.
Simon & Co., J. R.

Silk Merchants
Dourille & Cie.
General Silk Importing Co.
Pila & Co.
Rosenthal & Co., A. S.
Simon & Co., J. R.
Villa & Bros., of Japan
Vivanti Brothers
Zellweger & Co., E.

Sewing Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

Solicitors
Akiyama, G.
De Becker, Gadsby & Nakamura
McIvor & Kauffmann

Stationers
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Takahashi, S.
Yoshikawa K.

Stevedores
Helm Bros., Ld.
Martin & Co.
Owston & Co., F.
Weston, A.

Storekeepers
Curnow & Co., Ld., J.
Eastern Photo Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

Surveyor (Marine)
Rennie Tipple, Capt.

Sworn Measurer
A. G. Stevens, Capt.

Tailors and Outfitters
Cabeldu & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

Tea Merchants
Brandenstein & Co., M. J.

Telegram Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co.

Tourist Agents
Cook & Son, Thos.
Japan Tourist Bureau

Undertakers
Robson, J.

Water Works
Yokohama Municipal

HAKODATE AND SAPPORO

Banks
Dawchi Ginko
Dai San Ginko, Ld.
Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ld.
Hakodate Ginko, Ld.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ld.
Kakimoto Ginko, Ld.
Nippon Ginko

Club
Hakodate Club

Consulates—See page 511

Docks
Hakodate Dock Company
Electric Co.
Hakodate Suiden Kabushiki Kaisha
Merchants *(Commission)*
Denbigh & Co.
Merchants *(General)*
Denbigh & Co.
King & Co., E. J.
Mercantile Agency
Shipping Offices
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

OSAKA AND KYOTO

Associations
Japan Cotton Merchants' Union
Kobe Exchange Brokers' Association
Kyoto Chamber of Commerce
Osaka Chamber of Commerce
Osaka Y. M. C. A.
Banks
34th Bank
Bank of Chosen
Bank of Taiwan
Nippon Ginko
Sumitomo Bank
Brush Manufacturers
Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha
Chemists and Druggists
Chobei Takeda
Commission Agents
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
Healing & Co., Ld.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Ito, G.
Kasai & Co.
Kieboom, A. Van Den
Suleman & Co.
Tata Sons & Co
Consulates
See page 513
Contractors
Takata & Co.
Copper and Coal Mines
Sumitomo Kichizayemon
Docks
Osaka Iron Works
Educational
Bishop Poole Memorial Girls' School
Commercial Training School, Kyoto
Kyoto University
Meisei Gakko
Momoyama Chu Gakko
Osaka Commercial Museum
Wilmina Jo Gakko American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School
Electrical and Civil Engineers
Nippon Electric Co.
Engineers, Etc.
Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Healing & Co., Ld.
Osaka Iron Works
Rooke & Co., W. M.
Takata & Co.
Gas Co.
Osaka Gas Co.
Glass Factory
Carr Glass Factory
Hospital
St. Barnabas Hospital
Hotels
Gonikai Hotel, Kyoto
Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto
Miyako Hotel, Kyoto
Nara Hotel
Importers and Exporters
Bagnall & Hilles
Carr & Co.
Casal, U. S.
Kasai & Co.
Osaka Kosho Kabrishiki Kaisha
Utsunomiya, The
Volkart Bros., Agency
Insurance Companies
China Mutual Life Insce. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Iron and Steel Works
Allen & Co.. Ld., Edgar
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Osaka Iron Works
Manufacturers' Agents
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar
Bonte, Fernand
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
Horne, The F. W. Co.
Merchants *(General)*
Andrews & George
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Bonte, F.
Casella Senryo Kaisha
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Kasai & Co.
Macdonald, J. M. & Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Strachan & Co.
Suleman & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Continued*
Sumitomo Kichizayemon
Tata, Sons & Co.
Vasunia & Co.
Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. (Kyoto)
OIL COMPANIES
Rising Sun Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co., Kyoto
SHIPPING OFFICES
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
SOCIETIES
Nippon Sekijujisha(Red Cross Society), Kyoto
Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies' Volunteer Nurses Association), Kyoto

KOBE-HYOGO.

ADVERTISING AGENTS
Far Eastern Advertising Agency
AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld.
North & Co.,
Reids Red-Roc Mineral Water Co.
Thompson & Co., J. L.
ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Mitchel Kenchiku Jimusho
Morse, F. S.
Whymark, George H.
AUCTIONEERS
Penney, Geo. J.
Whymark, George H.
AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS
Brent, Walter
Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt
Morse, F. S.
Pearson, Mackie & Dempster
BAKERS, ETC.
Dick, Bruhn & Co.
BANKS
Bank of Chosen
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
International Banking Corporation
Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging Rotterdam
Mitsui Bank, Ld.
Naniwa Bank, Ld.
Sumitomo Bank
Thirty-Fourth Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank
BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Cross & Yamashita
BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)
Blad & McClure
Oldenburg, E.
Teverson & Mactavish
BROKERS (*Exchange*)
Bain, F. D.
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Fearon & Son, W. F. K.
Maxwell, J. B.
Teverson & Mactavish
BUILDING COS.
Walker Development Co.
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Brunner Mond & Co.
Thompson & Co., J. L.
CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
British Association of Japan
British and Foreign Bible Society
Bureaux de la Sociéte Franco Japonaise
Central Union of the Consumers' Societies of Russia
Exchange Brokers' Association
Kobe Club
Kobe Cricket Club
Kobe Golf Club
Kobe Lawn Tennis Club
Kobe Masonic Club
Kobe Sailing Club
Kobe Foreign Board of Trade
Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club
Royal Society of St. George
Société Franco-Japonaise
St. Andrew's Society
Union of Siberia Co-operative Unions
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Abraham & Co., L. D.
Ackland, A. E.
American Trading Co.
Antaki, E.
Baltic Asiatic Co.
Chalhoub Frères
Dawn & Co.
Delbourgo & Co., Ld.
Dossa & Co.
Esmaljee, A. H.
Faizullabhoy, E.
Francis & Co.
Fraser & Co., Peter
Gadelius & Co.
Giles, S. E.
Handelsvereeniging "Java"
Horne, F. W. Co.
Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
Japan Export Co.
Japan Import & Export Comm. Co.
Joseph, M. S.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS—*Continued*
Lavacry, V.
Lemon & Co.
Oldenburg, E.
Ornstein & Co., B.
Parbury, Henty & Co.
Penney, Geo. J.
Reynaud, J.
Solomon, J. C.
S. African Indenting & Importing Co.
Thomson, J. D.
Whymark, George H.
COAL MERCHANTS
Midzushima & Co.
Birnie, Leonard
CONSULATES—See pages 522-523
DENTISTS
Budge & Co., C.
Butler & Stone
DOCKS
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld.
Kobe Works Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha
DOCTORS
Huston, R. J., M.D.
Martin & Barker
Scranton, W. B., M.D.
EDUCATIONAL
Cours de Langue Francaise
Kobe College
Kwansei Gakuin
Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School)
ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Birch, Kirby & Co., Ld.
Cliff, William
Cooper, C. W.
Lindeteves
Morse, F. S.
Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.
HOSPITALS
International Hospital
HOTELS
Central Hotel
Oriental Hotel, Ld.
Tor Hotel, Ld.
IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
American Asiatic Yoko, Ld.
Australian Mfg. & Importing Co., Ld.
Cameron & Co., A.
Caro & Haber
Chalhoub Freres
China, Japan & S. American Trading Co.
Comptoir Orient Export
Crowther & Co., C.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
Dahan & Dorra Bros.
Dastur, F. N.
Dawn & Co.
De Ath & Co., A.
Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co.
Faveyrial, J.
Fazalbhoy, A.
Francis & Co.
Fraser & Co., Peter
Gadelius & Co.
Getz Bros. & Co.
Hotchand Kemchand
Japan Export Co.
Japan Import and Export Commission Co.
Kasai & Co.
Kobe Pier Co.
Lavacry, V.
Mehta, M. N.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Morinishi Williams & Co
Musabhoy, M.
Need & Co.
Nippon Trading Society
North West Trading Co.
Pacific Commercial Co.
Paul & Co.
Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.
Permahomed, J.
Reynaud, J.
S. African Indenting & Importing Co.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
Standard Trading Co.
Strong & Co.
Summers Boycki Co.
Suzuki & Co.
Union Trading Co.
Winkel & Gedde, Ld.
Yannoulatos Bros.
INSURANCE COS.
See pages 535-536
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Cliff, William
Lindeteves
Read, R. D.
Scott, M. R.
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS
Brunner, Mond & Co.
MERCHANTS
Abdoola & Co.
Abdulali & Co.
American Trading Co.
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Arratoon & Co.
Assomul, W.
Banden, Colton & Co.
Banhoku Toryo Seizoshe
Bawaney Bros. & Co.
Becker & Co.
Bethell Bros.
Bhesamia & Co.
Birch, Kirby & Co.
Bottlewalla & Co.
Brent, Walter
Browne & Co.
Brunner, Mond & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Cabeldu, B. S.
Cameron & Co., Ld., A.
Cawasjee Pallenjee & Co.
Cawasji Framji & Co.
China Japan & S. American Trading Co., Ld
Chinese American Co.
Commercial Agency of New S. Wales

MERCHANTS—*Continued*

Cornes & Co.
Crowther & Co., C.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
Darab, D.
David & Co., Ld.
Dawoodally & Co.
De Ath & Co.
Delacamp, Piper & Co.
Delbourgo & Co., Ld.
Delburgo, D. H.
Dib Zeiden & Co.
Dieden & Co.
Dill-Crosett, Inc.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dossa & Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Faizullbahoy, E.
Farhi & Co.
Favre-Brandt Goshi-Kaisha
Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Francis & Co.
Futehally & Sons
Gadelius & Co.
Giles, S. E.
Gilman & Co.
Grees Trading Co.
Guterres & Co., A. T.
Haidarali & Co
Hakmichand Rambhagat & Co.
Hall, Lilly & Co.
Handelsvereeniging "Java"
Hansen & Maxwell, Ld.
Haridas Meghji & Co.
Harper Marshall & Thomson
Harris & Lewis, M. H.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
Hindmarsh & Co.
Hirji & Co. M. H.
Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
Horne Co., F. W.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Japan India Trading Co.
Japan-Java Handel Maatchappij
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Jonas Co., Ld.
Joseph, M. S.
Keane & Strome
Kirby, A.
Klauber Trading Co.
Knapp & Baxter of Japan
Land & Cox
Lavacry, V.
Lazzara, Homberg & Co.
Lemon & Co.
Lever Brothers (Japan), Ld
Macdonald & Co., J. M.
Mahtani & Co.
Manekchand Kalyamnal
Martin, S. C.
McKay & Co.
McIvor, Kauffman & Co.
Mehta & Co., S. B.
Merecki, H.
Midzushima & Co.
Mirjamal Motilal & Co.
Mitowsi & Co.
Mitsuibishi Goshi Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mohamedy & Co.
Mollison & Co.
Monsees & Co.
Moss & Co., G. W.
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Nippon Trading Soc., Ld.
Oliver, Evans & Co.
Oppenheimer & Co.
Pacific Western Commercial Co.
Parbury, Henty & Co.
Parsonage & Co.
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.
Paul Aratoon & Co.
Phiroze & Co.
Pohoomull Bros.
Poonawalla, N. M. A.
Poons & Co.
Pragjee Soorjee & Co.
Priest, Marians & Co., Ld.
Raspe & Co., M.
Raymond & Co.
Reallon & Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Rogers, Brown & Co.
Rusumall, T.
Samuel & Co.
Seattle Far East Trading Co.
Selles Hnos.
Seymour-Sheldon Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Shroff Son & Co.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Sim & Co., A. C.
Simmons & Co., Ld.
Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld.
Skipworth Hammond & Co.
Sloan Co., N. P.
Sloane, W. & J.
Standard Trading Co.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. N.
Strong & Co.
Sulzer Bros.
Surajmull & Co., H.
Suzuki & Co.
Tata, Sons & Co.
Terictsky & Co., J. V.
Thanawalla & Son
Thompson Commercial Co., Inc.
Trading Co., "Java"
Union International Co.
Union Trading Co.
Vasunia & Co.
Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.
Vyas Bros.
Winckler & Co.
Witkowski & Co., J.
Wolf, Hans.

NEWSPAPERS
Japan Chronicle
Kobe Herald (evening)

OIL MERCHANTS
Bowing Petroleum Co., Ld.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER MILLS
Mitsui Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ld.

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.

SEWING MACHINE MAKERS
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

SHIPPING AGENTS
Birnie, Leonard
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Midzushima & Co.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Ocean Transport Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Suzuki & Co.

STEVEDORES
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Helm Bros., Ld.
Mitsubisha Soko Kaisha
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Waggott, W.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Admiral Line
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Services, Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Transport Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co
Robert Dollar Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SURVEYORS
Black, J. R.
Cooper, C. W.
Fegen, F. H.
Morse, F. S.
Smart, Capt.

STOREKEEPERS
Dick Bruhn & Co., M.
Etablissements Orosdiback
Hill & Co., A.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Whymark & Co., Geo.

TAILORS, DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS
Hill & Co., A.

TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY
International Sleeping Car Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Reynell & Co., H. E.
Whymark & Co., Geo.

WOOL MERCHANTS
Faveyrial, J.

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

COAL MERCHANTS
Nutter & Co.

CONSULATES
See page 537

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.

HOTEL
Sanyo Hotel

MERCHANTS
Browne & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Sale & Frazer, Ld.
Samuel & Co., Ld.
Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.)

OIL MERCHANTS
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Birnie, Leonard
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Samuel Samuel & Co.

STEVEDORES
Helm Bros., Ld.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

HAKATA

OIL MERCHANTS
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.

SUGAR REFINERY
Saitozaka Refinery

NAGASAKI

AERATED WATER FACTORY
Banzai Aerated Water Factory

AUCTIONEER & ESTATE AGENT
Lessner, S. D.

BANKS
H'kong. & Shai. Banking Corporation
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen
Nagasaki Bowling Club
Nagasaki Club
Nagasaki Young Men's Christian Association

COAL CONTRACTORS
Carr & Co., J. P.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

CONSULATES
See pages 540-541

DOCKS
Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

EDUCATIONAL
Chinzei Gakuin
Kwassui Jo Gakko
Steele Academy

HOSPITAL
Nagasaki-Ken Hospital

HOTELS
Belle Vue Hotel
Hotel du Japon
Nagasaki Hotel
Prince of Wales' Hotel

MERCHANTS
Boeddinghaus, C. E.
Carr, Adams & Co.
Carr & Co., John P.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Lake & Co.
Lessner, S. D.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

NEWSPAPER
Nagasaki Press

OIL MERCHANTS
Rising Sun Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co. of New York

PHYSICIANS
Russell, Dr. N.
Suganuma, Dr. Mary A.

PILOTS
T. Sugi
Y. Marakami

SHIP CHANDLERS
Walker & Co., R. N.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Carr & Co., John P.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Japan Tourist Bureau
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Russian Volunteer Fleet

STEVEDORES
Kyushiu Stevedorage Co.
Walker & Co., R. N.

STOREKEEPERS
Curnow & Co., J.
Lake & Co
Lessner, S. D.
Pignatel & Co.

SURVEYORS *(Marine)*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Walker & Co., K. N.

TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Great Northern Telegraph Co.

TOURIST AGENTS
Japan Tourist Bureau

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase.

The total population of Formosa at the end of 1917, the latest figures obtainable, is given as 3,615,545, excluding tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as savages, aggregating approximately 133,119 persons in 677 villages. The census returns at the end of 1917 give the number of Japanese in the island as 142,452, exclusive of military. The revenue down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 a year, but has of recent years steadily increased. The figures for 1917-18 shewed Yen 47,474,727, and for 1918-19 Yen 80,500,732. For 1919-20 the estimate is Yen 70,305,452. The value of the exports to foreign countries was in 1917 Yen 40,215,791, and in 1918 Yen 33,394,008. The imports from abroad totalled in 1917 Yen 21,099,376, and in 1918 Yen 33,554,513. The trade with Japan, which, fifteen years ago yielded for exports Yen 3,650,475, and imports Yen 8,011,826, has in the intervening years expanded immensely, the latest returns being for 1918 exports Yen 105,600,503, and imports Yen 70,591,357.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea and camphor are largely cultivated and exported, and a considerable industry in sugar has also grown up. Rice is likewise largely cultivated, and these two articles are extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is considerable.. In 1917 gold dust and gold and copper ore representing a value of about Yen 3,336,250 were obtained, but for 1918 the figures shew a considerable falling off, totalling Yen 1,573,624 only, of which copper represents about one-third. At present there are three gold mines in operation in the vicinity of Taihoku (Taipeh), viz., at Kinkaseki, Zuiho, and Botanko. The gold mines and alluvial washings are situated in the Keelung and Zuiho districts,and the industry from all accounts allows of considerable

expansion. There are many coal mines near Keelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is becoming gradually explored, but many years must pass before it becomes thoroughly known. On the east coast settlements are springing up at Karenko, Giran and Pinan.

One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out in Keelung and at Takow. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Takow in the south, a distance of 259 miles, was officially opened by H. I. H. Prince Kan-In on 24th October, 1908, but since then extensions to Ako, a distance of about 16 miles, have been made. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. The total length of Government Railways in existence at present approximates 354.7 miles, but light railways or tramways, mostly privately owned, have a mileage of nearly 1,635.7 miles. A line along the east coast is likewise in course of construction, the following portions have been completed and opened, viz., 55.1 miles between Karenko and Gyokiri, opened on 1st November, 1917; 13.9 miles between Giran & Suwo, opened on 5th March, 1919; and 5.9 miles between Zuiho and Hatto, opened on 5th May, 1919. Work on the northern portion is in progress but is likely to take some years to complete. The trade of the island shows a steady development, and municipal improvements are noticeable. In Keelung, Tamsui, Takow, Taipeh and the other principal cities water-works have been completed, and amongst the numerous buildings are large markets. Electric light is laid on everywhere. In Taipeh there is a first-class European hotel. In many of the former Chinese centres practically new towns have been built, and in the case of both Keelung and Takow extensive harbour improvements have been effected. At the latter port an outer harbour is now in course of construction, and it is anticipated that in another three years it will be possible to handle 900,000 tons of cargo annually there. It is estimated, too, that the harbour will be of sufficient capacity to accommodate ten steamers each of 10,000 tons at the quays and twelve steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, its value in 1916 being Yen 6,327,647. The following year, owing to difficulty in shipping, this fell off to Yen 4,546,848, whilst in 1918 the export to foreign markets was Yen 8,613,015, and to Japan Yen 1,195,951. The Camphor export amounted in 1916 to Yen 4,669,009, in 1917 to Yen 4,628,633, whilst in 1918 the figures were, to foreign countries Yen 2,942,011, and to Japan 1,757,120. Formosan rice, which formerly was not much favoured there, has, owing to the short crops and high prices ruling in Japan, now become in great request and the official statistics for 1918 shew an export to that country of no less than 2,561,034 piculs, of a value of Yen 24,862,838. Flax, hemp, and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is now a factory at Koroton, erected under official auspices, for the manufacture of jute bags for packing rice. Sugar has become a most important industry, and the leading article of export from the island. The value of the sugar exported in 1916 amounted to Yen 11,426,960, whilst in 1917 the figures were, to foreign countries 15,774,989 and to Japan 68,344,719. 1918 did not yield as good results as the preceding year, the foreign export only amounting to Yen 6,223,243, and to Japan Yen 50,665,919. This may be partly attributable to the encouragement given to the cultivation of rice in lieu of cane, due to the enhanced demand from Japan. A noticeable feature is the importation of Java sugar into the island, inaugurated during 1918. There are now 43 large factories equipped with the most modern machinery, in running order, their location being chiefly in the central and southern districts, and another one is in course of construction at Giran, besides which there are 53 factories of improved Formosan type, and 290 old-style ones. Of Imports opium is the most important, its value in 1916 amounting to Yen 3,724,131, in 1917 to Yen 3,857,849, and in 1918 to Yen 4,554,080. Korosene is an article of some importance, and there is also considerable business done in white shirtings and other classes of dry goods; it is, however, noticeable that since 1898 the trade, which previously had been done mainly with China, has been largely diverted to Japan.

TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port, The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1917 showed that the value of the trade of these two ports amounted to Yen 119,515,371 of which Yen 84,153,884, was with Japan. In 1918 the figures were Yen 141,114,808 and Yen 94,842,164 respectively. Taking the latter year, exports amounted to about 68 millions, and imports to about 73 millions, the Japan proportions being approximately 43½ and 51½ millions.

At Keelung a harbour improvement scheme has been in progress for some time past, the estimated total cost of the undertaking being Yen 6,500,000. The widening and deepening of the fairway for steamers in the inner harbour has been completed. The steamer anchorage in this harbour now has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 400 tons. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. There is a stone quay in connection with the railway alongside of which steamers of the 6,000 tons class can now be berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 28-30 feet. The Government is continuing to extend the harbour, and when completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit 6 steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway ; the total length of this line to Takow and Ako, on the south-west coast, is 275 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now, under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and business quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobé, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh)
Governor-General of Formosa—Baron Kenjiro Den
Commander-in-Chief—General Goro Shiba
Chief of the Civil Administration—H. Shimomura

ARMY AND NAVY
Chief of Army Staff—Major General K. Soda
Chief of Navy Staff—Capt. T. Masuda

Army Department
Judicial Dept.—K. Iino, chief
Accounts do. —Y. Hachido do.
Medical do. — T. Kimura do.
Veterinary do. — M. Takeda do.
Translator—I. Murota
Garrison Commander for North Formosa—Major General S. Okada
Garrison Commander for South Formosa—Major Genl. T. Sada
Commander of the Keelung Fortress—Major General T. Shoda
Commander of the Hokoto Fortress—Major Gen. E. Nakajima
Commander of the Naval Station of the Pescadores—Vice-Admiral T. Hirase

BUREAU OF SCIENCE (of the Government of Formosa)
Dr. T. Horiuchi, acting director

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

Secretarial Department
G. Matsumoto, secretary
K. Ishii, do.
M. Kusunoki, archives

Foreign Affairs
——, chief

Finance Department
K. Suyematsu, director

Communications Department
A. Saito, director

Agricultural and Industrial Dept.
M. Takata, director

Public Works Department
T. Aiga, director

Police Affairs
M. Tonijima, director

Internal Affairs
T. Kawasaki, director

Law Department
K. Nagao, director

FORESTRY BUREAU
N. Hattori, director

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS (at Principal Towns) Prof. Dr. Inagaki (Taihoku)

IMPERIAL TAIWAN CUSTOMS (Daitotei)
T. Hara, director
K. Tatsuno, chief inspector
K. Ide, do.
Y. Mitsui, chief appraiser

IMPERIAL TAIWAN RAILWAYS
S. Nümoto, director

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, THE (Under the direct control of The Government General of Formosa)—18 of To Taisho-gai, Taihoku ; Teleph. 55
S. Yoshida, chief

LAW COURTS

The Higher Court (at Taipeh)
Judge K. Tanino, chief
Z. Kanno, chief public procurator

Taihoku Local Court
Judge T. Takata, chief
T. Ono, chief public procurator

Taichu Local Court
Judge J. Yamada, chief
T. Tsuchiya, chief public procurator

Tainan Local Court
Judge T. Mochizuki, chief
Y. Matsui, chief public procurator

MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR FORMOSANS
Prof. Dr. Tsugio Horiuchi

MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
M. Hiroi, principal

MONOPOLY BUREAU (Opium, Camphor, Tobacco and Salt)
S. Kaku, director

GOVERNMENT-NORMAL SCHOOL
H. Ohta, principal director (Chief of Board of Education, Formosa)

PREFECTS OF LOCAL DISTRICTS
Taihoku—M. Umetani
Giran—Y. Komatsu
Toen—T. Nagata
Shinchiku—H. Muto
Taichu—T. Kafuku
Nanto—K. Mikuriya
Kagi—S. Aikawa
Tainan—T. Eda
Ako—A. Takayama
Taito—H. Ichiki
Karenko—H. Uno
Bokoto (Pescadores)—Y. Kawanakako

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.
B. Seya, manager

隆基社會式株船商阪大
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Y. Shiroshoii, manager
Y. Asagaki, sub-manager
H. Hibi, chief accountant

Agency
Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD. –(Piatow Tin Factory and Installation)
G. Nissen

YAMASHITA S. S. Co.
T. Matsuo, in charge

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA
S. Asia, manager
K. Nishii, sub-manager

行銀灣台社會式株
BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh. Branches and Agencies: Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama, Kobe, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kiukiang, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, Hankow, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, New York, London, Ako, Giran, Kagi, Karenko, Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Pinan; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink, Taipeh
T. Sakurai, president
K. Nakagawa, vice-president
I. Sada, auditor
K. Yamanari, director and gen. manager (Tokyo)
S. Minami, director
T. Ikeda, do.
K. Tsuzurahara, manager
M. Aoki, sub-manager
K. Saito, p. p. manager
T. Miyazawa, do.
K. Arai, do.

記和 *Ho-kee*
BOYD & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Boyd Taipeh
W. S. Orr (London)
E. Thomas
R. B. Orr
A. W. Gillingham

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
London Ellerman Line of Steamers

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Branches: Singapore, Canton, Semarang; Tel. Ad: Kanangiko
Lin Yucho, president
K. Saito, manager
K. Takeda, sub-manager

COLBURN, A. & Co., Tea Merchants—Head Office: Philadelphia, U.S.A.
John Culin, manager
C. S. Averill, signs per pro.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN, In charge of Norwegian, French, and Spanish interests
Actg. Consul—P. D. Butler

NETHERLANDS
Actg. Con. Agt.—H. W. Rowbottom

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—23, Yojodori, Taishogai; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: American Consul
Consul—Henry B. Hitchcock
C. Matsuo, clerk

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant
Agent—**Hongkong Daily Press**

和義 *Gi-Ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector
J. C. Guterres

Agencies
Yokohama Specie Bank
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
O. S. S. Co., Ltd., and C. M. S. N. Co., Ld., New York Service
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

KAI TAI, L., General Store Dealer, Manufacturer of Aerated Waters, Coal Merchant—Mar Jca Ken Kau Gai, 14-15

MACY & CO., CARTER, INC., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. (New York)
Geo. S. Beebe | F. A. Hubbard
S. R. Ford | J. M. Boyol

MITSUBISHI TRADING CO.
S. Ando, manager
T. Sato, sub-manager

社會式株產物井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants
S. Hatori, manager
I. Yamazaki
M. Mishima | B. Kitamura

部林山井三

MITSUI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
K. Watanaba, chief | E. Suda
T. Takasu | K. Ogawa

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
I. Culin, chairman
Committee—G.S. Beebe, J. Culin, F. B. Marshall, H. Lachlan, E. Thomas, F. C. Hogg (secretary)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
S. Shiomura, manager

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Y. Shirashoji
S. Shibata

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—S. Suzuki
Z. Unokawa
K. Honda | H. Muro

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Shells
S. T. Enevoldsen, manager

路毛三 *Sa-mu-lo*

SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD., Seimongaigai, Merchants—Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes
G. W. Guttridge, manager
P. C. Nicholls, accountant, per pro.
T. M. Macgregor, do. do.

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe In. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Manufacturers' Life In. Co. of Canada
New York Life Insurance Co.
The Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ld., Goteborg
The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
B. A. Boning, manager
A. H. de Friest | G. E. Owens

TAIWAN NICHI-NICHI SHIMPO, Newspaper and Printing

TAIT & CO., Merchants
F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson (Amoy)
F. C. Hogg
S. Elphinstone

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros
Board of Underwriters of New York

行銀四十三
THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (Sanjushi Ginko)—Head Office: Osaka; Tel. Ad: Sanshigink
K. Kitamura, manager

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB
Committee—E. Thomas (chairman), B. A. Boning, F. C. Hogg, S. R. Ford, P. O. Nicholls
Hon. Secretary—S. R. Ford

WHITNEY CO., J. C., Tea Merchants—Tel. Ad: Whitmott, Daitotei
F. D. Mott, manager

YAMASHITA S. S. CO.
M. Naito, manager
T. Matsuo, sub-manager

KEELUNG DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—at Soshiryo
K. Tatsuno, director
M. Hayashi, accountant
S. Chihaya, inspector
K. Yoshida, appraiser

HARBOUR OFFICE
M. Umetani, director
J. Kumagai, inspector
S. Mimura, medical examiner

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S.Co.)
W. Yoshihawa, manager
S. Aoike, sub-manager
S. Ikawa | T. Maruyama
T. Kagami | H. Matsuo

隆基社會式株船商阪大
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD.—Keelung, —Tel. to Taipeh
M. Oda, in charge

TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the Island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutehs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. As regards climate Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes. Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the Sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, namely, Tea, Opium, Camphor, Salt, Sugar and Rice, three—Opium, Camphor and Salt—have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in Opium and Camphor in this district was in the hands of the foreign merchants at Anping and Takow, and amounted before the Japanese occupation to nearly £250,000 per annum. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of a large proportion of their income. They feel the hardship, particularly in the case of the Camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital and enterprise, for the loss of which they have received no equivalent.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. There is an excellent harbour there which can cope with the export of all products of the south, but as the southern districts are developing at such a rapid rate, it is felt that other ports will be necessary. The first portion of the harbour reconstruction was completed in March, 1913. At that time the quay, 2,880 ft. long, was able to berth seven steamers with ease, and a 100-ton crane has been installed to deal with cargo. Apart from berths at the quay, moorings for three steamers in the harbour are provided. At low water the depth is 24ft., with 30ft. at the entrance, which is now 36ft. wide. Steamers of 18ft. draft and up to any tonnage can enter the harbour. The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October. Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers per annum carrying oil and machinery. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There is a branch line from Taihoku to Tamsui as well as many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these is the Arisan Railway (lately acquired by the Government). This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by Sugar Companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods

The extensive reclamations and improvements made during recent years have diverted the shipping trade from Anping almost entirely to Takow, which is now becoming a most important place. During 1918 exports from there to Japan amounted to Yen 59,275,749, and imports to 15,436,777, whilst to foreign countries the respective figures were Yen 7,392,431 and 10,138,251. Practically all the sugar business passes through the port, making it an important shipping centre. At present there is accommodation for six large steamers at the quay, and further extensions are now in course of construction, in addition to the work that is going on with a view to making an outer harbour.

DIRECTORY

ANDO & Co., T., Merchants—Takow; Teleph. 110: Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition
Ando Tatsuji, sen.
Agencies
The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Jebsen Line of Steamers
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transport and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine, Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin.
Y. Okato, manager
Takow
M. Koyama, manager

非三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)—Teleph. 3 & 115 (Takao Branch); Tel. Ad: Shosen
K. Kono, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION
Rev. Prefect Apostolic Clemente Fernandez, (Taihoku) Daitotei
Rev. Angel Ma. Rodriguez, Taichu
Rev. Felix Sánchez (Inrin) Rosekisho
Rev. Tomás Pascual, Denchuo
Rev. Ventura Gordaliza, Toroku
Rev. Felipe Villarrubia, Tarimu
Rev. Eutimio Perez, Tainan
Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao
Rev. Juan de Beovide, (Ako) Mankisho
Rev. Gabriel Ormaechea, Daitotei
Rev. J. Giner, Amoy

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Takao; Tel. Ad: Samuels, Takao
Z. Tobisawa

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD. (SANJUSHI GINKO) Tainan
Y. Obata, manager

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow
S. Sugane, in charge

CHOSEN

Chosen (formerly Corea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918 there was a widespread movement amongst the Coreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Corea.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of

Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country wasac knowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan. the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The native population of Corea is estimated to be 16,900,000. The foreign population in 1916, exclusive of Japanese, was 18,012, of whom 16,882 were Chinese and 239 British. The latter are mostly missionaries. The Japanere population in 1916 was 320,000 as against 303,659 in 1914. Since the Russo-Japanese war, the Japanese population has increased at the rate of between 20 and 30 per cent. One small English newspaper, the *Seoul Press* (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese and a record was established in 1917. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933.306. In 1917 the value was yen 186,661,000—exports yen 83,785,000, and imports yen 102,886,000. This shows an increase of 28 million yen in imports, and an increase of over 27 million yen in exports as compared with 1916. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade, her share in 1916 being 70.5 per cent. of the imports and 75.6 per cent. of the exports. China came next with 12.9 per cent. of imports, and 14.2 per cent. of exports. Jinsen (Chemulpo) was the most important port in the foreign trade of the peninsula for a long time, but the foreign trade of Fusan has increased largely in recent years and to-day it leads all the rest. The jurisdiction of Consular Courts was abolished under the proclamation of annexation, and foreigners are therefore now amenable to the Japanese courts, as they are in Japan proper.

The significant growth in exports, establishing a record for the export trade of the Peninsula, was principally due to agricultural and industrial development and to the effect of the European war. In spite of the falling off in the export of rice, the most important item of export, in the year 1916, the increase of other agricultural, mineral and industrial staples not only offset the decrease in rice exports, but augmented the general export trade. The increase in imports, though partially due to increase in the purchasing power of the people, was chiefly caused by the advanced prices of imported goods, for which the European war was responsible. Gold mining has in recent years become an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. Especially has the European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Corea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Corea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Corea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. The plan of the Government was the construction of 23 State roads of a length of almost fifteen hundred miles at a cost of

ten million yen, but this scheme was subsequently modified. There are now in Corea, including roads constructed prior to the annexation in 1910, over sixteen hundred miles of graded highways. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over six thousand miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Corean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of the fiscal year 1916 (March 31, 1916) was yen 69,102,780. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Coreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now more than 1000 miles of railway in operation in Corea. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, was acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journey from Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance is covered by a through train in a little over three hours. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910, and there is now also a line between the capital and Gensan on the east coast, 134 miles in length. A more ambitious project is the line extending north from Gensan to the Chinese boundary, a distance of 373 miles. It will, of course, take some years to complete this, but the opening up of the northern provinces by railways should have a most beneficial effect upon the development of these regions, which are almost a *terra incognita*, known only to the hunter of big game.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Soul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills where there are no roads. The City is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Corean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of $50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is about 253,000. About 67,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 2,200 other foreigners, most of whom are Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General—Admiral Baron M. Saito
Civil Governor and President of Central Council—Dr. R. Mizuno
Private Secretaries to the Governor-General—S. Moriya and T. Ito

Director of General Affairs Department—K. Aoki
Chief of Foreign Affairs Section—T. Matsunaga
Director of Public Works Bureau — Y. Nishimura
Counsellor—T. Otsuka
Director of Industrial Bureau—Y. Nishimura
Do. of Judicial Bureau—S. Kokubu
Do. of Financial Bureau—R. Kochiyama
Director of Internal Affairs Bureau—T. Otsuka
Do. of Police Affairs Bureau—A. Akaike
Do. of Educational Bureau—Z. Shibata
Do. of Railway Department—I. Wada
Do. of Communications Bureau — R. Mochiji
Vice-President of Central Council—Count Yi Wan Yong
Chief Sec. of Central Council — T. Matsunaga

Local Governors

Keiki-do—E. Kudo
Chuseihoku-do—Chang Heung-sik
Chuseinan-do—A. Tokizane
Zenrahoku-do—Yi Chin Ho
Zenranan-do—C. Isumi
Keishohoku-do—R. Fujikawa
Keishonan-do—T. Sasaki
Kwokai-do—Shin Eung Heui
Heiannan-do—J. Shinoda
Heianhoku-do—T. Iio
Kogen-do—Won Eung Yang
Kankyonan-do—Yi Kui Wan
Kankyohoku-do—K. Kamibayashi

Bureau of Communications

R. Mochiji, director
Y. Yano, chief secy.
R. Shiga, secretary
S. Shimada, chief sec. of postal section
H. Tedzuka, secretary do.
K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical engineering section
T. Usui, engineer do.
C. Nakayawa, do. do.
K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical exploitation section
S. Takasaki, engineer do.
T. Narita, do. do.
G. Nakagawa, do. do.
K. Nakamura, secretary do.
S. Sasaki, chief secy. of acct. section
S. Kondo, secretary do.
T. Note, chief engr. of mar. affairs section
R. Tsukagoshi, engineer do.
S. Muto, do. do.
S. Shimano, do. do.
K. Shimidzu, do. do.
T. Kono, do. do.
K. Narita, secretary do.
R. Shiga, do. do.

Branch Offices of Marine Affairs Section

K. Kumano, chief of Chemulpo branch, engr.
T. Yamamoto, chief of Fusan branch, engr.
T. Iwaki, chief of Gensan branch, secr.
K. Saito, chief of Mokpo branch, asst. secy.
K. Katsuhara, chief of Seishin branch, assistant secretary
K. Kikkawa, chief of Chinnampo branch, assistant secretary

Postal Money and Savings Bank Bureau

T. Endo, chief secretary
M. Tsuda, secretary
Y. Katagiri, do.

Coasting Steamship "Kosai Maru"

G. Asaoka, captain
T. Marunaka, chief mate
K. Toida, chief engineer

Local Post Offices

S. Hattori, postmaster (Keijo)
J. Sasaki, engineer do.
I. Kawata, do. do.
T. Yagi, postmaster (Fusan)
H. Inadzuka, engineer do.
I. Kano, postmaster (Heijo)
T. Suzuki, engineer do.
T. Iwaki, postmaster (Gensan)
S. Kimura, engineer do.
K. Ikeda, postmaster (Chemulpo)
K. Saito, do. (Mokpo)
S. Ohtani, do. (Kunsan)
Z. Mukaida, do. (Taiku)
Kikkawa, do. (Chinnampo)
K. Katsuhara, do. (Seishin)
Y. Egoshi, do. (Taiden)

American-Oriental Engineering & Construction Co.—Teleph. 2075, 2366 and 2367; Tel. Ad: Amoeco

Bank of Chosen—100, Nandaimon-dori, Tel. Ad: Chosenbank, Seoul
S. Minobe, governor
T. Kano, dep. governor
T. Mishima, director
Y. Kimura, do.
S. Ohta, do.
S. Katayama, do.
S. Yoshida general manager
K. Nakanishi, manager
K. Yamanouchi, p.p. manager
S. Danno, do. do.

林 伯

BERLIN COMPANY, LTD., THE—Teleph. 2586; Tel. Ad: Berlin

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

會公書聖英大城京鮮朝

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Testaments
H. Miller, secretary
Thomas Hobbs, asst. secretary

CHOSEN GOLD MINES, LTD.—Head Office: Caxton House, Westminster, London. Chosen Branch Office: Seoul: Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: Bentley's (Mining Ed.), Western Union, McNeill's (1908 Ed.).
H. W. Davidson, agent

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office, S. Manchuria Railway Co.) Hasegawa-cho, Keijo; Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho. Kongosan Hotel; Choanji Hotel (Diamond Mountain). Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA, Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field," "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick
Gerald Bonwick, general secretary

COLLBRAN, A. H., Mining Engineer—18, Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

COLLBRAN BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT CO.—Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson
H. Collbran, president
H. R. Bostwick, vice-president
H. E. Collbran, secretary
Seoul Office
H. W. Davidson, agent

CONCESSION MINIERE FRANÇAISE DE CHANG SONG—Tel. Ad: French Mines, Taiyudo

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL—Teleph. 772
Consul General—Ransford S. Miller
Vice-Consul—Foster M. Beck

BELGIUM
Consul—H. W. Davidson

CHINA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)

FRANCE (VICE-CONSULATE)
Vice-Consul—E. Gallois

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)—Teleph. 1610
Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—W. B. Cunningham

ITALIAN CONSULATE
Consul—Cesare Tiriolo

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE—55, Seishomondori
Vice-Consul—C. Langberg

RUSSIA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)
Consul-Général—J. Lutschg
Secretaire—M. Hefftler
Interprète—N. Senko Bulany
Attaché—L. Bogoslovsky

CUSTOMS SERVICE IN THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN—Keijo (Seoul)

DAI ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan)
R. Takemura, manager
M. Hiraoka, sub-manager
S. Kagaya, act. manager

DAVIDSON, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union
H. W. Davidson
G. R. Frampton | S. P. Yi
Agent
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

FAMILY HOTEL—Nandaimon-dori; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Family
S. Akashe, proprietor

FINANCE BUREAU
Director—R. Kochiyama
Secretary—S. Hayashi (Chief of Customs Section)
Experts—J. Ichikawa, T. Saida

JEFFCOAT, J. L., Mining Engineer—18, Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

"KOREA MISSION FIELD," Monthly Magazine in English—Tract House, Seoul

KOREAN RELIGIOUS BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY, Publishers and Booksellers—Chong-no; Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick

MEIDI-YA CO., LTD., Importers of Wines, Provisions, Tobaccos, Tablewares, etc.—Honmachi, Itchome; Telephs. 212 & 1722
Kametaro Uchida, manager

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missions see separate Directory)

BENEDICTINE ABBEY
Right Rev. F. Bonifacius, abbot
Rev. F. Cassianus, prior, F. Andreas, superior, F. Cajetanus, F. Canisius, F. D. Callixtus, F. Anselm, F. Sebastianus, F. Leopold, and 15 lay bros.

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Vicariat de Seoul
Eglise Cathédrale
Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire apostolique
Rev. V. Poisnel, provicaire
Rev. A. Larribeau, procureur
Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)
Séminaire
Rev. P. Guinand, superieur
Rev. E. Devred, professeur
Rev. L. Le Merre (Hpyengyang)
Rev. G. Poyaud (Ouensan)
Rev. F. Lucas
Rev. L. Curlier
Rev. L. Le Gendre
Rev. C. Bouillon
Rev. E. Devise
Rev. P. Bouyssou
Rev. H Rouvelet
Rev. A. Gombert
Rev. J. Gombert
Rev. P. Melizan
Rev. P. Chizallet
Rev. H. Krempff
Rev. D. Polly
Rev. J. Jaugey
Rev. J. Bodin
Rev. P. Perrin
Rev. E. Chabot

TAIKU DIOCESE
Taiku—
S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of Taiku
L'Abbé—J. Vermozel, prov. ap.
L'Abbé—P. Robert
L'Abbé—E. Chargebœuf, superior of the Clerical College
L'Abbé—M. Julien, professor
L'Abbé—G. Mousset
Iksan—L'Abbé H. Saucet
Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacrouts
Mokpo—L'Abbé E. Taquet
Tjengeup—L'Abbé L. Mialon
Keumkou—L'Abbé C. Peynet
Tchilkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux
Fusan — L'Abbé R. Peschel and L'Abbé C. Ferrand
Kosan—L'Abbé L. Lucas
Raju—L'Abbé J. Cadars
Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

MORRIS, J. H., Importer and Exporter—Teleph. 2069; Tel. Ad: Morris, Teido
Agent
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. CO.
H. W. Davidson, agent

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—Nandaimondori, 1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant
A. Plaisant
P. Plaisant

京城郵便局

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—S. Hattori
Superintendent of Posts—K. Watanabe
Superintendent of Tels.—T. Kato
Supt. of Engineering—H. Sasaki
Superintendent of Accts.—Y. Hasaka
Supt. of Genl. Affairs—T. Hayashi
Supt. of Telephones—I. Kawata
Supt. of M. O. & Savings Bank—M. Shimamura

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE (Chosen Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
T. G. Ely, manager

大昌 *Tah-chang*

RONDON & CO., L., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 995; Tel. Ad: Rondon
L. Rondon (absent)
F. Ravetta, signs per pro.
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Cie des Messageries Maritimes
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.

SALE & FRAZAR—75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 2240; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Frazar
W. Styles, manager
B. H. Fisher
Agencies
The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
The National Malleable Casting Co., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
Ford Motor Car Co., Detroit, U.S.A.

SEOUL CLUB
Committee—H. W. Davidson (pres. and hon. treas.), N. B. Morton (vice-pres.), T. G. Ely (hon. sec.), A. H. Collbran, C. Tiriolo

SEOUL ELECTRIC CO.

SEOUL MINING CO.—Head Office. Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson
President—H. Collbran
First Vice-President—H. R. Bostwick
Second Vice-President and General Counsel—S. L. Selden
Secy. and Treas.—H. E. Collbran
Genl. Manager—A. R. Weigall (Suan)
Agent—H. W. Davidson (Seoul)

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily English Newspaper

SEOUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Flamingo

SEVERANCE HOSPITAL—Nandaimon-dori Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Severance
Dr. O. R. Avison
Dr. J. L. Hirst
Dr. A. I. Ludlow
Dr. J. D. van Buskirk
Dr. W. J. Schiefly

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—Teleph. 1575
P. L. Frenette, manager
R. F. Cunningham

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—178 Itchome, Gishudori; Teleph. 1,279; P.O. Box 3, Seidaimon; Tel. Ad: Socony
N. B. Morton, manager
A. Gorman
V. A. Gulick
L. A. Hinder
T. C. Ramsay
Miss L. Joly
W. E. Shields

TAYLOR & CO., W. W.—Taihei-machi, 2-chome; Teleph. 2185; Tel. Ad: Taylorgawa
W. W. Taylor
A. W. Taylor
L. French

Agents
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
South British Insce. Co.

昌 利

TIRIOLO & CO., C. (Li-Chang Yoko)—Teleph. 1,324; Tel. Ad: Tiriolo
Cesare Tiriolo
Franco de Marchi Gherini
Ambrogio de Marchi Gherini, Milan

UNSANKINKO

CRISPIN, C. A., Auditor— O. C. Mining Co., Unsankinko

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO., THE —Unsan; Tel. Ad: PukchinUnsankinko

Pukchin, Unsankinko
Alf. Welhaven, general manager
T. W. Van Ess, asst. general manager

Chinnampo
E. S. Barstow, supdt. of transportation

Tabowie, Unsankinko
F. S. Baker, millman
S. Blain, do.
C. E. Bridge, miner
H. N. Sears, do.
H. J. Evans, surveyor
K. F. Hoefle, supdt. of railways
S. E. Iijima, secretary
E. Larsen, millman
J. B. Lower, supdt.
J. L. Olsson, miner
A. B. Palmer, cashier
F. Roberts, miner
F. Shula, do.
C. D. Thomas, do.
A. A. Williams, accountant
C. B. Woodford, miner

Taracol, Unsankinko
W. H. Aldridge, mechanical engineer
H. A. Cobb, asst. supdt.
C. A. Crispin, auditor
A. E. Deardorff, miner
E. H. Emerson, electrical engineer
G. C. Evans, metallurgist
J. C. Keeley, millman
O. T. Lithgow, miner
M. O. Robertson, physician
P. Sissenere, millman
P. Wallace, do.
F. H. Worthington, metallurgist
E. R. McNabb, millman
F. E. Carver, millman

Maibong, Unsan
A. Okazaki, accountant

Suribong, Unsan
M. R. Arick, miner
L. Kiser, do.
P. L. Huffman, do.
F. S. Pinch, do.
B. Pedersen, mechanical engineer

CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salee River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 30,500. The foreign population numbers 1208 Chinese and 34 Europeans. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enioysa beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is now under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland), and with Japan, a cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

The volume of trade at the port has more than trebled during the past ten years.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—9, Hon-machi, Itchome; Telephs. 11 and 312; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank. Head Office, Seoul
H. Matsusaki, manager
M. Yokose, p.p. manager
G. Matsuo, do.

昌廣 *Kwang-chang*

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm
K. R. S. Nakano
T. Enomoto | K. Nakamura
G. Nakamoto | Chang Hui
Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
"Bank" Line of Steamers
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Robert Dollar Company
Pacific Steamship Co. (Admiral Line)
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Lloyds
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

CHEMULPO CLUB
Hon. Secretary—J. D. Atkinson

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL
Director—K. Hirai

HORI & Co., R.
S. Hirai, manager
Agency
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

JAPANESE-KOREAN MICA CO., LTD.—Tel.Ad: Mica, Chemulpo
Shiuichiro Yebara, managing director

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE
Prefectural Office
Prefect—T. Kusuno
Police Station
Chief Inspector of Police—T. Matsumoto
Education
Common School
School Master (Japanese)—Principal, J. Nakashima, 33 teachers
School Master (Coreans School)—Principal, J. Imai, 7 teachers
Commercial Middle School for Japanese—Principal, T. Kaminaga, 9 teachers
Commercial Middle School for Coreans—Principal, S. Ito, 7 teachers
Middle School for Japanese Girls—Principal, H. Wada, 8 teachers

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN, THE
Director—T. Hirata
Chemulpo—Dr. N. Yokota, K. Itsuki, H. Matsuda, K. Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Ito, S. Tanaka, Y. Shibano, Y. Nakaoka, J. Asagawa
Stations:—
Seoul—Y. Takashima
Ping-yang—Z. Kubota
Taiko—H. Shichida
Fusan—G. Tokuyama
Mokpo—S. Harada
Wonsan—K. Yamamoto
Songchin—R. Kozutsumi
Kangneung—I. Kusakabe
Yongampo—Y. Takeshita
Ungkeui—G. Funagama
Chunggangchin—K. Kubota
Chyonjyu—K. Fukuda
Chosan—Y. Otaku

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co., agents)
R. Hori, manager
R. Matsuoka | S. Koga

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.—Head Office: No. 15, Broad St., New York; Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsan

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

POST OFFICE
T. Ichihashi, director
R. Hamaguchi, electrical engineer

TOWNSEND & CO., Merchants
W. MacConnell | A. C. Biddle
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
The Glen Line, Ld.

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Coreans and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contains now a population of some 25,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The Chinese number 328, and the European and American residents about 20. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The value of the foreign trade in 1916 was 8,618,000 yen compared with 6,747,000 yen in 1915 and 5,342,000 yen in 1914. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan, or Pusan as it is called by the native population, is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min, 6 sec. N. and long 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General of Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan numbers more than 28,000 and there are about 5,000 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased of recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out including the enlargement of the water-works, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The value of the trade in 1916 was 37,904,000 yen compared with 32,257,000 yen in 1915 and 28,704,000 yen in 1914. There are few European firms in the port and business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—44, Daicho-machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Chosen Bank
K. Kuga, manager
S. Tajima, p.p. manager
M Minobe, do.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants — Telephs. 545 and 475; Tel. Ad: Ringer
S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)
F. E E. Ringer, do.
H. Yamano, in charge
Y. Tanaka | H. Kishimoto
W. Takumi | K. Kuba

Agencies

Banking
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Shipping
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.
American & Oriental Line
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)
China Navigation Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
John Warrack & Co's Steamers

Insurance
Board of Underwriters of New York
Cassa Navale & D'Assicuraz, Genova
Fuso Marine Insurance Co.
Lloyds, London
London Salvage Association
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld
North British & Mercantile Ince. Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ince. Society, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation
South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Co.
The Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Association Ld.
Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

K. Kanda, director

H. Inatsuka, chief engineer of Engineering and Telephone Sections

M. Kumibashi, chief clerk of Mail Sec.

K. Watanabe, Accounting Section

S. Kajiyama, General Affairs Section

S. Toshima, Telegraph Section

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Fusan Branch—Kotohira-cho; Telephs. 665 and 43; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Agency

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.

MASAMPO

浦山馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The foreign trade at Masampo in 1916 was yen 1,242,000 as compared with yen 1,153,000 in 1915.

MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. At the end of 1917 the houses numbered 3,575 and the population exceeded 17,900, including 98 Chinese and 19 Europeans. A seawall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

The trade of the port in 1916 amounted to 4,901,000 yen as compared with 4,526,000 yen in 1915.

CHINNAMPO

浦南甄 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance o a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water fromPing-yang, the third city in the peninsula, with a population exceeding 40,000, and it is a place of

considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, and the journey takes one hour and forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The foreign trade of the port in 1916 was worth 12,076,000 yen, exports being valued at 8,232,000 yen and imports at 3,844,000 yen. In 1915 the total trade was 7,532,000 yen, exports yen 4,987,000, and imports 2,545,000 yen. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 5,600.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. In 1916 the foreign trade of the port was valued at 7,652,000 yen as compared with 9,581,000 yen in 1915. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

SONG-JIN

城津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans. cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. The foreign trade for 1916 totalled 1,748,000 yen as compared with 1,070,000 yen in 1915.

CHINA

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. In recommending the National Assembly to elect Yuan Shih-kai (who had up to then been the "one strong man" of the Imperial party), Dr. Sun Yat-sen said: "The abdication of the Ch'ing Emperor and the Union of the North and South are largely due to the great exertions of Mr. Yuan. Moreover, he has declared his unconditional adhesion to the national cause. Should he be elected to serve the Republic, he will surely prove himself a most loyal servant of the State. Besides, Mr. Yuan is a man of political experience, upon whose constructive ability our united nation looks forward for the consolidation of its interests." Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of $4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtse Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first

thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles, elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan Hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomingtang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the Tuchuns. Then followed Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was overthrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President, assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was unanimously chosen.

Finance

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due of course to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government. however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and the Southern revolt. Several small loans were obtained from Japanese sources. The year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national finance than 1917. To finance the futile war against the South the Government borrowed

money from Japanese sources with a recklessness that scandalised all people interested in this country, especially as the proceeds were dissipated among the selfish Tuchunate and their followers. National assets were pledged with the prodigality of those who give away what is not their's. During 1918 alone over 150,000,000 yen was borrowed. The following are loans made to China by Japan:—

1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration, representing part payment of that part of the Hsinmintun Mukden Railway lying east of the Liao River .....Yen	320,000
For eighteen years at 5 percent., issue price 93, secured by revenue of road.	
1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for construction of Kirin-Changchun Railway	2,150,000
For 25 years at 5 per cent., issue price 93, secured by revenue of road.	
1910.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking-Hankow Railway	2,200,000
For ten years at 7 per cent., issue price 97.50.	
1911.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking Hankow Railway and for running expenses pending redemption	10,000,000
For 25 years at 15 per cent., issue price 95.	
1912.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Hankow Waterworks & Electric Light Co., for construction purposes	1,000,000
Repayable in 10 annual instalments. Int. 7 per cent. Guaranteed by Ministry of Communications.	
1912.—Loan on Hankow Mint	2,000,000
1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Ministry of Communications for construction of Supinkai-Chengchiatun Railway	5,000,000
1915, May 1st.—Asiatic Development Co, Loan to Central Government for general purposes	5,000,000
For three years at 6 per cent., issue price 94, secured by uncertain mining Concessions in Hunan and Anhui and by profits of brass cash smelting scheme.	
1916, Sept.—To Province of Shantung for military purposes	1,500,000
1916, Dec.—To Kwangtung Provincial Government on security of Salt Revenues made by Bank of Taiwan	1,500,000
1916, Nov. 10th.—Kuantung Loan made by the Bank of Taiwan	600,000
1916, Nov. 11th.—Hankow Paper Mill Loan made by the China-Japan Industrial Development Co.	2,000,000
1916, Dec. 5th.—Tientsin Spinning Mill Loan made by Okura Gumi	600,000
1917, Jan. 15th.—Hankow Hydraulic Electric Co. Loan made by Toa Kogyo Kwaisha.....	1,000,000
1917, Jan.—Japanese Banking Group to Ministry of Communications, for redemption of notes of Bank of Communications	5,000,000
For three years at 7 1/2 per cent., no discount, secured by 1,500,000 shares of Bank Stock and $4,000,000 Treasury Bonds, Japan obtaining privilege of appointing adviser to bank and option on future loans.	
1917, Jan. 30th.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for relief of Chinese banks in Mukden, half payable in one year, half in three years. Interest 6½ per cent., issue price 95.....	2,000,000
1917, Feb.—Japanese Syndicate to Kwantung Provincial Government; 1,300,000 for advances to Provincial Government and 1,700,000 for construction of Canton cement factory; entire loan secured on revenues and property of cement factory and customs land at Tashatou, and guaranteed by Provincial Government	3,000,000
1917, May 1st.—Kuangtung Loan, secured by Salt Gabelle Revenues made by Bank of Taiwan	1,500,000
1917, Aug. 12th.—Nanchang Railway Loan made by Toa Kogyo Kwaisha	2,300,000
1917, Aug.—Japanese Syndicate to Bank of China, for redemption of Bank Notes, secured by $15,000,000 Bank of China Notes	5,000,000
For 6 months at 7 per cent.	

1917, Aug. 28th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganisation Loan for reimbursement of advances made by Bank of China to Central Government. Repayable out of second reorganisation loan if made, otherwise to be repaid in cash in one year ..... Yen 10,000,000
Interest 7 per cent., discount 1 per cent. Secured by Salt Surplus Revenue.

1917, Aug. 28th.—Shantung Loan made by Japan-China Industrial Development Co. 1,500,000

1917, Sept. 28th.—Second Loan for Bank of Communications made by Industrial Bank of Japan, Bank of Chosen and Bank of Taiwan.. 20,000,000

1917, Oct. 17th.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Company and 10 Japanese Banks to Central Government for relief of Chihli flood sufferers. 5,000,000
One year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of three native Customs houses, including Dolnor.

1917, Oct.—Loan on Kirin-Changchun Railway by South Manchuria Railway Co. 6,500,000
For 30 years at 5 per cent., issue price 91.50, secured by revenue and property of road.

1917, Nov. 20th.—Grand Canal Loan (part of Siems-Carey loan) total $6,000,000 gold. Americans take $3,500,000 and Japanese 2,500,000 equivalent to yen 5,000,000

1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hengchow, Hunan, Electric Light Co. 80,000

1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Hsiajen, Chinhai, Hsiaking, and Pinghu, Chekiang 250,000

1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hsiangtan Electric Light Co., of Hunan..... 150,000

1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Metal Refining Loan ... 50,000

1918, Jan., 1st.—Finance Department, Printing Bureau Loan made by Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. For three years at 8 per cent., issue price 98. Agreement provides that all material shall be bought from the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha if prices are not higher than competitors 2,000,000

1918, Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Tsao Kun, Tuchun of Chihli, for military purposes, secured by shares of Kailan Mining Administration 1,000,000

1918, Jan. 8th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganization Loan, repayable out of Second Reorganization Loan, if made, otherwise a one year Japanese loan at 7 per cent. Secured by surplus salt revenues..... 10,000,000

1918, Jan.—Japanese syndicate to Tan Hao-min, "rebel governor of Hunan." Said to be secured by right to co-operate in working iron mines at Taipingshan, Anhui and antimony mines at Shuikuoshan, Hunan 2,000,000
For 5 years at 7 per cent., issue price 94.

1918, Jan. 18th.—Group Banks to Central Government for suppression of plague 1,000,000
To be refunded in 10 months; secured by salt surplus.

1918, Jan.—Loan to province of Fukien, for general purposes. Secured by sundry taxes 1,000,000

1918, Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Chihli province for purchase of yarns for Chihli spinners; repayment guaranteed by Ministry of Finance 1,000,000

1918, Jan.—Supplementary loan for Kirin-Changchun Railway 630,000

1918, Jan. 20th.—Tai-hei Kumei Syndicate to Central Government for purchase of arms. Interest 7 per cent., issue price 95; additional commission of 5 per cent. for unspecified purpose..... 14,000,000

1918, Jan. 20th.—Second Loan to Bank of Communications for 3 years at 7½ per cent. secured by $25,000,000 in Treasury bonds; money advanced by Bank of Chosen, Bank of Taiwan, Industrial Bank of Japan 20,000,000

1918, Feb.—Shihpingkai-Chengchiatun Railway Loan made by Specie Bank. For one year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of road... 2,600,000

1918, Feb.—Nankin Railway Loan, between Nanchang and Kiukiang. Made by Tao Kogyo Kwaisha ..... Yen	100,000
1918, April.—Sino Japan Exchange Bank to Telegraph Administration for extension of land lines; interest 7½ per cent., discount 1¼ per cent., secured by all telegraph property not previously pledged	20,000,000
1918, April.—Wireless loan, probably for construction of wireless stations, materials to be purchased from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.....	3,000,000
1918, May, 16th.—Chihli Provincial Loan made by the Bank of Chosen...	1,000,000
1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Ministry of Communications, for continuance of Kirin-Changchun line to Korean border..... For 40 years at 5 per cent.	$20,000,000
1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for redemption of small-coin notes, one half to be repaid in two years, and one half in three, interest 6½ per cent., issue price 95, secured by stock in Penhsihsu collieries owned by Fengtien province	3,000,000
1918.—Loan on Yu Kan Iron Mines, Kiangsi Province	3,000,000
1918, July.—Yokohama Specie Bank, Third Advance of the Second Reorganisation Loan	10,000,000
1918, July.—Kirin Forestry Loan made by Japanese Banking Group. Period ten years. Interest 7½ per cent. To Chinese Government at par. Security: Gold mines and Government Forests at Kirin and Heilungkiang and revenues therefrom	30,000,000
1918, Oct.—Advance for four railways in Manchuria and Mongolia.....	20,000,000
1918, Oct.—Tsinanfu and Kaomi railway loans advance	20,000,000
1918, Oct.—Establishment National Foundry.....	10,000,000

LOANS TO HANYEHPING COLLIERY COMPANY:

1903.—Industrial Bank of Japan, 30 years at 6 per cent.	3,000,000
1906.—Mitsui Mining Cosemi-annual repayments, int. 7 1/2 per cent.	1,000,000
1906.—Okura & Company, 7 years at 7½ per cent.	2,000,000
1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years at 7½ per cent.	1,500,000
1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years	500,000
1909.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years	6,000,000
1910.—Mitsui Mining Company, 2 years at 7 per cent.	1,000,000
1912.—Mitsui Mining Company	2,000,000
1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 40 years; 7 per cent. to 7th year, thereafter 6 per cent.	15,000,000

The aggregate of the national indebtedness is no greater than that of some other countries with less resources, but the danger is that, without foreign supervision, the resources will not be husbanded, but frittered away on useless expenditure. Towards the close of 1918 the Powers agreed that no further advances should be made to China until a settlement between North and South has been completed. The observance of this undertaking has rendered administration during 1919 extremely difficult. Innumerable private sources have been approached for financial accommodation with unsatisfactory results. National bonds have been hawked about until they have depreciated lower than previous below-par quotations. First year bonds are now quoted at $18. Redemption of the 4th year Domestic Loan should have been commenced in 1918, but was not commenced till 1919. Likewise the principal of the Premium Bonds should have been returned, but was not. The notes of the Government Banks in Peking are, at the moment of writing, standing at about 50 per cent. The feature of 1919 was the announcement that America, Britain, France and Japan would form a new Consortium. Associated with this proposition was a plan for the unification of China's railways. Japan, however, disapproves of both schemes.

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. The last published was for the fiscal year ending June, 1916,

when the total of the Extraordinary Receipts was $84,829,104 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts $473,048,764. The total Extraordinary Expenditure was $181,035,114 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure $472,838,584. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of $120,000,000. To meet this it is proposed to reduce military expendilure by $20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which will yield another $20,000,000. For the balance a loan will be required.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1918 amounted to Hk. Taels 1,040,776,113, the highest on record. It represented an increase of Hk. Tls. 28,325,709 over that for 1917. The figures for 1919 ought to be better as there was no fighting in that year. The *net* receipts of the Salt Gabelle for 1918 were $71,589,603, an increase of $962,354 as compared with 1917. All obligations secured on the Salt Revenue were fully met, and the release of surplus funds handed over to the Chinese Government during 1918 amounted to $71,761,154, or roughly three millions more than in 1917.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3¼d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000, for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and owing to fluctuation of exchange it is difficult to give the precise amount, but the total as incurred by the Central Government, amounts to about $1,750,000 Chinese currency, which has accumulated during the past 25 years. Only the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue outstanding December 31, 1914, is shown in the following table:—

No.	Nature of Loan.	Rate of Interest.	Original Amount	Principal Outstanding Dec. 1, 1914.
1	"Cassell Loan" of Apr. 1895 (Chartered Bank).....	6 %	£ 1,000,000	£ 70,702
2	"Arnhold, Karberg Nanking Loan," 1895 (Three German Banks)	"	1,000,000	70,702
3	"Russian Loan" of 1895 (French Group).....	4 %	15,820,000	10,588,252
4	Gold Loan of 1896 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	5 %	16,000,000	11,685,925
5	Gold Loan of 1898 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	4½%	16,000,000	13,382,000
6	Imperial Railways of N. China Loan, 1899 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)	5 %	2,300,000	1,725,000
7	Shansi Railway Loan, 1902 (Russo-Chinese Bank)...	"	1,600,000	1,600,000
8*a*	Kaifeng-Honan (Pien-Lo) R'ly. Loan, 1903 (Belgian)	"	1,000,000	1,000,000
8*a*	2nd issue of same, 1907 (Belgian)	"	640,000	640,000
9	Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan, 1903 (H. & S. Bank)	"	3,250,000	2,900,000
10	Gold Loan, 1905 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	"	1,000,000	50,000
11	Hankow-Canton Railway Redemption Loan, 1905 (Hongkong Government)	4½%	1,000,000	440,000
12	Honan Railway (Pekin Syndicate) Loan of 1905 ...	5 %	700,000	700,000
13	Canton-Kowloon Railway Loan, 1907 (H. & S. Bank)	"	1,500,000	1,500,000
14	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong, & Shanghai and German Banks)	"	5,000,000	5,000,000
15	Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank).....	"	1,500,000	1,500,000
16	Gold Loan of 1908 (Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption) (Hongkong & Shanghai and French Banks).	"	5,000,000	5,000,000
17	Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 2,150,000)	"	220,599	220,599

18	Hsinmintun-Mukden Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 320,000)	5 %	£ 32,834	£ 29,185
19	"Birchal" Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption Loan, 1910 (London City & Midland Bank for Dunn, Fischer & Co.)	7 %	450,000	450,000
19a	2nd issue of same, 1914	"	216,000	216,000
20	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Supplement Loan, 1910 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)	5 %	3,000,000	3,000,000
21	Yokohama Specie Bank, Railway Supplementary Loan, 1910 (Y. 10,000,000)	"	1,026,000	1,026,000
22	Hukuang Railways Loan, 1911 (German, British, French and American)	"	6,000,000	6,000,000
23	"Crisp" Loan, British, 1912 (prior charge on Salt Revenue)	"	5,000,000	5,000,000
24	Belgian Loan, 1913 (French-Belgian, for construction of Haichow-Lanchow Railway)	"	4,000,000	4,000,000
25	Austro-German Gunboat Loan, 1913	6 %	3,200,000	3,200,000
26	Quintuple Reorganisation Loan, 1913 (later charge on Salt Revenue), English, French, German Japanese and Russian	5 %	25,000,000	25,000,000

Area and Population

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. According to the latest official estimates the area and population of the various provinces are as follow :—

Province.	Area, square miles.	Estimated Population	Pop. per square mile
Anhui	54,826	37,000,000	675
Chekiang	36,680	22,690,000	194
Chihli	115,830	29,400,000	251
Fukien	46,332	20,000,000	434
Hunan	83,398	22,040,000	26
Hupeh	71,428	24,770,000	347
Kiangsi	69,498	24,534,000	353
Kiangsu	38,610	26,920,000	697
Kwangsi	77,220	8,000,000	103
Kwangtung	100,000	32,000,000	320
Shantung	55,984	38,000,000	678
Szechuen	218,533	72,190,000	330
Yunnan	146,718	7,571,000	51
Shansi	81,853		
Shensi	75,290		
Kansu	125,483	55,000,000	131
Honan	67,954		
Kweichow	67,182		
Totals	1,532,819	420,115,000	232
Manchuria (Chinese Estimate)	363,000	19,290,000	
Total		439,405,000	

It is to be noted that the Chinese census, following all Oriental methods of calculation, is not to be trusted. There is no subject on which foreign and native statisticians are more contentious than that of the Chinese population. Experts vary in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 450,000,000.

The total number of foreigners in China was ascertained in 1918 to be 244,527. Of these, 159,950 were Japanese, 59,719 Russian, 7,953 British, 2,651 Germans, 2,417 Portuguese, 5,766 Americans, and 2,580 (including protégés) French, other nationalities being represented by 3,491. In spite of the war the number of Europeans has increased since 1915, and the total of Japanese residents has risen by nearly fifty per cent. in the same period. The Chinese Maritime Customs compiled a table in 1918 which showed the number of commercial firms to be 6,930. Japan headed the list with 4,483, followed by Russia with 1,154, the United Kingdom with 606, America with 234, Germany with 75, France with 156, Portugal with 43, Italy with 36, Holland with 24, Austria-

Hungary with 16, Belgium with 20, Denmark with 23, Spain with 9, Norway with 11, Sweden with 3, and the non-Treaty Powers with 36; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 363,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 19,290,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Inner Mongolia is a dependency of China. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhassa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhassa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. Taking advantage of the weakened authority of Peking the Tibetans are again showing an inclination to throw off the suzerainty of China.

Defence

Army

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's Military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various Provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all Military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government, the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial civil governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih Chin, late Minister of War, but

it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have recently been opened, including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country has been divided into six military districts.

It is believed that the troops under arms in China number about one million and a quarter. As military expenditure absorbs six-tenths of the revenue of the country, disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial disbandment has been accepted by the Peking Parliament.

Navy

Under the old *régime* each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking, which has resulted since the Revolution, has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected, but there is every reason to believe that increases in the number of the smaller craft suitable for patrolling the waterways will be sanctioned as soon as funds permit.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsia Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the *Ying Swei* and the *Chao Ho*, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in. and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt at uniformity—very much the reverse.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the *personnel* cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world.

Trade and Industry

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung-Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Chang, sha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Cheng-teh, Lungchow, Mengtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihuichang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign trade.	Net Imports of Native Goods
1917...	Hk. Tls. 549,518,774	Hk. Tls. 462,931,630	Hk. Tls. 1,012,450,404	Hk. Tls. 255,411,672
1918...	„ 554,893,082	„ 485,883,031	„ 1,040,776,113	„ 278,389,009
1918 equals at—				
Ex. 1.61	Mex. $893,377,862	Mex. $782,271,680	Mex. $1,675,649,542	Mex. $448,206,304
Ex. 5/3 $\frac{7}{16}$	£146,670,958	£128,430,019	£275,100,977	£73,584,595

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1918. These figures do not include the trade carried on

with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the foreign customs, but include Hk. Tls. 22,750,721 re-exports to foreign countries:—

		Imports	Exports	Totals
Japan (including Formosa)	Hk. Tls.	238,858,578	163,394,092	402,252,670
Hongkong	"	162,191,816	116,988,021	279,179,837
United States of America	"	58,686,044	77,134,205	135,820,249
Great Britain	"	49,890,293	25,264,589	75,154,882
France	"	1,568,858	30,469,677	32,038,535
Korea	"	10,457,222	13,685,401	24,142,623
Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports	"	6,376,678	14,603,329	20,980,007
Straits Settlements	"	10,331,544	6,400,522	16,732,066
Canada	"	10,355,562	4,105,615	14,461,177
British India	"	7,988,896	6,037,892	14,026,788
Dutch Indies	"	8,564,897	2,592,006	11,156,903
Italy	"	356,674	9,634,780	9,991,454
Macao	"	4,284,993	4,527,716	8,812,709
Philippines	"	3,193,524	2,153,227	5,346,751
French Indo-China	"	2,759,281	1,593,504	4,352,785
Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc.	"	380,062	3,047,853	3,427,915
Siam	"	395,360	1,972,030	2,367,390
Australia and New Zealand	"	956,545	1,340,951	2,297,496
Other European Countries	"	12,678	617,056	629,734
Central and South America	"	61	202,636	202,697
South Africa	"	7,464	117,858	125,322
Switzerland	"	13,663	37	13,700
Netherlands	"	1,110	34	1,144
	Hk. Tls.	577,643,803	485,883,031	1,063,526,834

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 22,750,721 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Japan, Tls. 7,249,708; United States of America Tls. 953,009; to Hongkong, Tls. 4,424,424; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 4,692,575; Russia by land, Tls. 1,511,988; to Corea, Tls. 1,961,390; to Great Britain, Tls. 500,396; to other countries, Tls. 1,457,231.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1918:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls.	159,324,468	Soda	Hk. Tls.	3,101,663
Sugar	"	60,512,851	Hosiery and Hab'dashery	"	3,057,497
Metals	"	39,812,865	Bran of all kinds	"	2,792,669
Kerosene Oil	"	31,570,441	Glass and Glassware	"	2,129,389
Cigarettes and Cigars	"	25,025,894	Soap and Perfumery	"	2,017,046
Rice	"	22,778,143	Oil, other kinds	"	1,900,643
Coal	"	13,030,969	Dyes, Aniline	"	1,776,861
Fish and Fishery Prod'ts.	"	12,615,182	Fruit, dried and fresh	"	1,727,246
Leather	"	10,095,754	Bêche de Mer	"	1,693,803
Machinery and Fittings	"	7,989,916	Rattan	"	1,445,292
Timber and Woods	"	7,462,623	Wax Paraffin	"	1,340,218
Paper and Stationery	"	6,591,649	Umbrellas	"	1,325,952
Cotton, Raw	"	6,115,850	Chemical Products	"	1,285,825
Woollen Goods	"	5,930,230	Beans, Peas, etc.	"	1,214,598
Tobacco	"	5,864,043	Household Stores	"	1,159,694
Clothing and Shoes	"	5,441,500	Railway Materials	"	1,131,952
Medicines	"	5,320,363	Tea	"	993,675
Miscellaneous Piece Gds.	"	5,188,384	Flour	"	722,051
Matches	"	4,686,509	Mats and Matting	"	562,538
Vehicles, various	"	4,626,657	Opium	"	520,090
Bags, all kinds	"	4,390,982	Seaweed	"	91,223
Electrical Materials	"	4,307,551	Pepper	"	24,184
Wines, Beer, Spirits	"	4,188,518	Sundries	"	88,747,855
Ginseng	"	4,010,497			
			Total	"	577,643,803

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were :—

Silk, Raw, Ref. and Coc'ns.	Hk. Tls.	94,418,680	Medicines	Hk. Tls.	3,258,071
Minerals, and Metals	„	45,670,005	Paper	„	3,037,942
Oil, Vegetable	„	42,452,288	Ground Nuts	„	2,353,163
Cotton, Raw and Waste	„	38,107,666	Fire-crackers & F'works	„	2,197,142
Beancake	„	29,882,829	Grasscloth	„	1,915,812
Skins, Hides, Undressed	„	24,166,714	Lard	„	1,844,043
Beans	„	20,023,628	Seedcake	„	1,823,041
Tea	„	14,066,872	Salt	„	1,813,145
Silk Piece Goods	„	12,761,809	Eggs, Fresh and Pres'vd.	„	1,745,988
Wool	„	12,238,731	Mats and Matting	„	1,583,296
Eggs, Albumen and Yolk	„	9,307,227	Clothing, Shoes, etc.	„	1,551,048
Flour	„	8,558,192	Vermicilli and Macaroni	„	1,522,564
Coal	„	8,146,896	Chinaware	„	1,482,619
Seed, Rape, etc.	„	7,471,221	Skins, Dressed	„	1,340,237
Wheat and other Cereals	„	7,041,244	Leather	„	1,340,069
Bristles	„	6,682,464	Firewood	„	1,150,842
Fibres, Ramie, Hemp, &c.	„	5,966,242	Fish and Fishery Products	„	1,122,918
Nankeens and Cotton Gds.	„	5,385,439	Nutgalls	„	1,030,146
Strawbraid	„	4,167,659	Vegetables	„	968,333
Meats, Fresh and Pres'vd.	„	4,161,374	Fruit, Fresh and Dried	„	885,407
Tallow	„	4,080,664	Garlic	„	726,508
Tobacco	„	4,070,882	Pottery and E'thenware	„	678,790
Animals, Living	„	3,967,088	Peas	„	654,253
Timber and Wood	„	3,291,532	Sundries	„	33,770,307
			Total	„	485,883,031

Goods to the value of Tls. 73,296,830 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 43,511,180 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1918 was divided amongst the different flags as under:

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage		Values	Percentages Tonnage	Percentages Trade.
Japanese	24,961	25,283,373	Tls.	903,039,793	31·51	38·16
British	31,034	29,911,369	„	736,230,995	37·27	31·11
Chinese	130,802	21,782,704	„	558,038,307	27·14	23·58
American	3,119	1,214,921	„	64,105,712	1·51	2·71
Russian	1,949	795,529	„	32,516,080	0·99	1·37
French	365	230,223	„	30,505,163	0·29	1·29
Dutch	416	575,757	„	19,201,204	0·72	0·81
Norwegian	191	257,669	„	13,311,388	0·32	0·56
Other Countries	730	196,161	„	9,704,490	0·25	0·41
	193,567	80,247,706	„	2,366,653,132	100.00	100.00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1918 were made up of 98,420 steamers of 74,201,372 tons, and 95,147 sailing vessels of 6,046,334 tons; the latter including 4,798,181 Chinese junk tonnage.

The Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 36,345,045, and was derived from :—

		Import Duty.	Export Duty.	Coast T'de. Duty.	T'nage. Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign	Tls.	13,677,566	11,881,685	1,439,789	766,460	1,311,090
Native	„	1,424,892	4,106,439	808,723	97,162	831,238
Totals	„	15,102,458	15,988,124	2,248,512	863,623	2,142,328

The Native Customs Revenue at nineteen coast and river ports for 1918 amounted to Hk. Taels 3,9.4,035.

Mr. J. F. Oiesen, Statistical Secretary of the Maritime Customs, in his report of the Foreign Trade of China for 1918, says:—

General.—The numerous disabilities due to the Great War in Europe, which had hampered trade in China during the preceding three years, continued in full force in 1918, with a steady tendency to increase both in number and in baneful effect. Amidst the uproar of a world in arms China herself was bleeding internally from civil strife, which tortured and partly laid waste some of the largest and fairest provinces in the land. Brigandage of a very serious nature—so serious at times as actually to stop railway traffic—was a scourge in many sections. The seasons appear to have been propitious and crops abundant, producing an unusually high degree of prosperity and well-being almost everywhere except in the areas immediately affected by the civil war.

Notwithstanding the extraordinary and grievous drawbacks under which nearly all mercantile transactions had to labour, the value of the direct foreign trade of China for 1918 was the highest on record, the total being Hk. Tls. 1,040,776,113, and an increase of Hk. Tls. 28,325,709 over that for 1917. Though this result was due to the universal advance in prices and in spite of extensive shrinkage in the quantities of merchandise handled, it yet serves as striking evidence of the vigour and elasticity of China's trade. Further, it serves as an earnest of the development that may be looked for with the return of peace and normal conditions the world over.

Silver prices were high throughout the year and varied from 42¼d. to 49½d. The demand rate of exchange for the Shanghai tael ranged from 4s. 2⅝d. in January to 5s. 6¼d. in September, after which it dropped away again to 5s. 1⅛d. in December. The average exchange value of the Haikwan tael was 5s. 3 7/16d., as against 4s. 3 13/16d. in 1917.

Revenue.—The total collection for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 36,345,045, as compared with Hk. Tls. 38,189,429 in 1917, or a decrease of Hk. Tls. 1,844,384. But if converted into terms of gold at the average rate for the year of 5s. 3 7/16d. to the Haikwan tael, as against 4s. 3 13/16d. in 1917, there was a gain amounting to £1,362,287. And as the principal part of the Customs revenue is absorbed in the service of loans and other gold payments abroad, the Chinese Government was actually a large gainer on the year's outturn when changed into gold.

Foreign Trade.—As stated above, the value of the direct foreign trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 1,040,776,113, the highest on record and Hk. Tls. 28,325,709 above the total for 1917. Reduced to sterling at the average rates of exchange for the two years—4s. 3 13/16d. for 1917 and 5s. 3 7/16d. for 1918—the figures work out to £218,573,277 for 1917 and £275,100,977 for 1918, yielding an increase in sterling of £56,527,700.

Imports.—The trade in cotton piece goods was conducted under adverse conditions throughout the year. It is unnecessary to dwell on the shortage of supplies caused by the continuance of the war, the disturbed state of China, and the scarcity of money, for these conditions had already become established in 1917. The rise in exchange naturally assisted the piece goods trade; on the other hand, it checked the export of Chinese produce needed to cover the cost of imports. But the prime cost of goods in Europe and America—in some cases five times as great as before the war—with the addition of enormous freights, is sufficient to account for the decrease in imports from Western countries, while most of the Japanese lines also show heavy decreases, due to the increased cost of production in Japan and shortage of shipping. Chinese dealers in piece goods proceeded very cautiously with their operations and, with the diminished business handled, did very well, exchange having been in their favour: but the importers had to contend with the impossibility of obtaining replacing prices for their goods. Towards the end of the year a large business began with Siberia, mostly in goods for summer use, such as prints and white shirtings. During the past five years the imports of the principal plain cottons, namely, grey and white shirtings, sheetings, drills, jeans, and T-cloths, have been as follows:—

	1914 Pieces	1915 Pieces	1916 Pieces	1917 Pieces	1918 Pieces
British	10,472,890	7,591,478	5,453,573	4,397,411	2,634,432
American.....	1,040,100	637,646	413,184	71,531	100,854
Japanese	7,727,806	5,717,168	5,588,895	8,645,816	7,007,488
Other kinds ...	117,900	202,121	346,920	649,725	678,529
Total.....	19,358,696	14,148,413	11,802,572	13,164,483	10,421,303

And during the same period fancy piece goods, such as cotton prints, turkey red cottons, black, coloured and figured cotton italians, venetians, lastings, and poplins have been imported in the following quantities: 1914, 5,791,034 pieces; 1915, 3,464,913 pieces; 1916, 3,589,144 pieces; 1917, 5,071,896 pieces; 1918, 4,345,144 pieces.

The cotton-spinning industry in China had another prosperous year, and additional mills will be erected as soon as the necessary machinery is available from abroad; this, however, is hardly likely to be supplied for some years.

The silver value of the cotton goods imported fell from Hk. Tls. 158,950,267 in 1917 to Hk. Tls. 151,380,423, yet that represents an increase in sterling of £5,698,271. An examination of the list of imports shows that there was a heavy decrease in quantities of plain piece goods. English grey shirtings fell from 1,539,347 pieces in 1917 to 690,566 pieces in 1918. Japanese grey shirtings, from 1,621,525 to 949,676 pieces; Japanese sheetings, from 2,616,284 to 2,227,102 pieces (but the value rose from Hk. Tls. 9,511,122 to Hk. Tls. 10,660,583); English plain white shirtings, from 2,234,926 to 1,544,075 pieces; Japanese drills, from 1,411,451 to 929,522 pieces. Japanese jeans again rose from 1,452,169 to 1,964,052 pieces. Plain cotton prints, which had risen from 395,549 pieces in 1916 to 1,497,174 pieces in 1917, fell to 839,469 pieces in 1918. Poplins, both coloured and figured, were higher than in 1917, Yarn-dyed cottons fell from 16,757,954 to 8,508,374 yards; Japanese cotton crape, from 1,507,590 to 72,383 yards; and Japanese cotton cloth, from 106,647,020 to 83,872,769 yards. Metals rose from a value of Hk. Tls. 25,137,741 to Hk. Tls. 37,637,111. The total value of sundries was Hk. Tls. 355,002,030, as compared with Hk. Tls. 348,822,886 in 1917.

Exports.—There was a set-back in the export of locally manufactured cotton piece goods. This was not due to a diminished output from the mills but to the larger demand in China caused by the smaller arrivals and high prices of foreign fabrics, as already noted under "Imports" Whether China can become a large exporter of cotton goods may be open to question, but it does not seem over hazardous to predict, in view of the abundance of raw cotton and of cheap labour in China, that the domestic product must ultimately oust the foreign. Exports of cotton yarn were about equal in quantity but of twice the value compared with the previous year. The total export of both domestic and wild raw silk was 124,954 piculs, valued at Hk. Tls. 74,681,926, as compared with 125,820 piculs and Hk. Tls. 79,148,603 in 1917. The tea trade of China in 1918 was the most calamitous on record to both Chinese and European dealers. The losses experienced by teamen in 1917 and the very small advances made by Chinese banks resulted in low prices up-country and the low prices caused short supplies, as the leaf of part of the first crop and practically the whole of the later crops was either left unpicked or used for Chinese consumption. The total crop for export in 1918 was about 150,000 piculs, compared with 260,000 piculs in 1917 and 330,000 piculs in 1916, but the supplies were more than adequate to the demand, as 50,000 piculs remained unsold in March, 1919.

Shipping—There was a further heavy decline of tonnage entered and cleared. The total for the year was 80,247,706 tons, or 6,659,343 tons less than in 1917. British tonnage suffered the most, with a decrease of 3,664,848 tons. There was only one sailing of British vessels in the first month of the year. The situation became worse after the British Government requisitioned tonnage for special cargo on the 31st January, so that merchants were unable to obtain space for general cargo of any description. The rate by Japanese lines was 1,200s. per ton net for general cargo and 1,000s. for cereals to Marseilles. These rates were practically prohibitive, and no relief was available even after the Armistice, as the British Government still continued to control shipping, while Japanese vessels were few and far between. Freight rates to America at the beginning of the year were at G. $55 per ton weight or measurement, but freights across the Pacific were slack, owing to uncertainty as to United States Government Import Regulations and the difficulty of obtaining import licences. In March there was a rush of cargo upon the receipt of advice that import licences would be refused after the 15th of the month. After that date freights were raised to G. $60 per ton for general cargo, and the uncertainty owing to continual changes being made in the American Import Regulations caused stagnation in trade. In July this was accentuated by the rise in exchange, but enough cargo offered to keep the rates up to G. $60 until September, when competition by outside steamers from Singapore compelled the Transpacific Bureau at Hongkong to lower rates to G. $50. The issue of entirely new regulations in October resulted in cargo from Shanghai dwindling almost to vanishing point. After the signing of the Armistice there was a further reduction to G. $40, but in spite of this little cargo offered, the restrictions not having been withdrawn at the end of the year.

Tariff Revision.—An event during the year of importance to the Chinese Government and the mercantile community alike was the revision of the Customs Import Tariff. The classification of goods in the revised tariff is generally much the same as in the 1902 tariff. The most important alterations are the following:—(1) the duty on cotton yarn varies with the count of the yarn, (2) heavy grey shirtings and sheetings with more than 110 threads to the square inch pay more duty than those with 110 threads or less to the inch, (3) iron and steel (excepting tool steel) pay the same duty, (4) the classification of paper has been entirly changed, (5) timber has been divided into rough hewn, sawn, and manufactured. In some cases duty rates have been more than doubled,; in others they have been lowered, so it is hard to estimate how much China will gain by the revision.

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1897 to 1918 :—

Year.	Average Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.	
	s.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1892	4	$1\frac{1}{4}$	140,298,086	30,544,061	102,583,525	22,333,288
1893	3	$11\frac{1}{4}$	149,928,703	29,517,212	116,632,311	22,961,986
1894	3	$2\frac{3}{8}$	163,897,525	26,206,530	128,104,522	20,483,379
1895	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	172,853,145	28,268,688	143,293,211	23,434,411
1896	3	4	209,106,866	34,851,143	131,081,421	21,846,903
1897	2	$11\frac{3}{4}$	204,554,227	30,470,055	163,501,358	24,354,889
1898	2	$10\frac{5}{8}$	217,761,975	31,416,701	159,037,149	22,944,422
1899*...	3	$0\frac{1}{8}$	280,907,296	42,282,402	195,784,832	29,469,696
1900†...	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$	223,791,888	34,734,365	158,996,752	24,677,621
1901	2	$11\frac{9}{16}$	280,472,693	41,559,625	169,656,757	25,139,243
1902	2	$7\frac{1}{5}$	335,601,739	43,628,226	214,181,584	27,843,605
1903	2	$7\frac{3}{4}$	343,300,115	45,296,542	214,352,467	28,282,616
1904	2	$10\frac{3}{4}$	348,603,090	49,966,442	239,486,683	34,326,424
1905	3	$0\frac{1}{10}$	458,340,485	68,942,047	227,888,197	34,278,183
1906	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	414,184,061	68,167,793	236,456,739	38,916,838
1907	3	3	422,838,531	68,711,261	264,380,697	42,961,863
1908	2	8	396,261,991	52,834,932	276,660,403	36,888,053
1909	2	$7\frac{3}{16}$	417,586,237	54,264,460	338,992,814	44,051,410
1910	2	$8\frac{1}{16}$	462,437,260	62,260,433	380,833,328	51,273,653
1911‡...	2	$8\frac{1}{4}$	473,517,685	63,628,938	377,338,166	50,704,816
1912	3	$0\frac{5}{8}$	471,809,192	72,000,048	370,520,403	56,542,957
1913§...	3	$0\frac{1}{4}$	570,064,611	86,103,508	403,305,546	60,915,941
1914‖...	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$	546,425,296	74,564,285	345,280,874	47,116,453
1915	2	$7\frac{1}{8}$	454,475,719	58,939,820	418,861,164	54,321,057
1916	3	$3\frac{13}{16}$	516,406,995	86,767,390	481,797,366	78,820,156
1917	4	$3\frac{13}{16}$	549,518,774	118,633,090	462,931,630	99,940,188
1918	5	$3\frac{7}{16}$	554,893,082	146,670,958	485,883,031	128,430,019

It is interesting to observe in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

Railways

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has

* Influence of railways felt. † Boxer outbreak.
‡ Revolution in October. ‖ European war from August. § Rebellion in summer.

been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking via Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paoting-fu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively, but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property. Now, however, there is no need to preach the gospel of railway construction, and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines.

An official report issued in 1918 showed that the operated length of Government Railways was 6,453,254 kilometres. Provincial and private railways total 683,000 kilometres, giving a total of 7,136,254 kilometres subject to the control of the ministry of communication. To this have to be added 3,865,000 kilometres of concessioned railways, a grand total of 11,001,254 kilometres of railways in China, or 6,836 miles. It is interesting to note that the greater part of railway construction has taken place north of the Yangtsze River. If the Shanghai-Nanking Railway be included—and from the commercial point of view it should be grouped with the Northern interests—only 10.372 per cent. of the total operating mileage in China lies south of the Yangtsze waterway. In plans for future constructions, however, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems & Carey signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems & Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems & Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.
3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.
5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but now the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced.

During the past four years the Japanese have shown an unwonted interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918

they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the following lines.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.
„ Changchun to Taonanfu.
„ Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.
„ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport
Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli.
„ Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuchow in Kiangsu.

The Manchuria Group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by Americans, which, however, is apparently regarded now as a dead letter.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction.

Statement of revenue of principal railways in 1918 :—

Name of Line	Revenues	Expenses
Peking-Hankow	18,750,636.11	7,009,225.63
Peking-Mukden	16,996,642.09	6,529,967.69
Tientsin-Pukow	10,560,944.92	5,378,013.14
Shanghai-Nanking	4,179,808.68	4,203,245.60
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo	2,170,110.54	1,761,839.52
Peking-Suiyuan	3,718,001.68	2,548,202.39
Chengting-Taiyuan	2,527,620 85	1,284,966.54
Taokow-Chinghua	936,263.23	385,798.06
Kaifeng-Honan	1,365,622.90	632,646.91
Kirin-Changchun	1,087,170.[illegible]6	754,273.67
Chuchow-Pinghsiang	611,086.75	502,916.99
Canton-Kowloon	924,673.43	967,341.81
Canton-Samshai	(Not reported)	
Changchow-Amoy	51,122.23	82,126.55
Chinese Government Railway	63,873,703.67	30,040,564.50

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which has been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchurian Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (1½ miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles ; double line. Branches : (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31½ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the new section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34½ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Chanchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchurian Railway. Supingkai-Chengchiatun work commenced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.

4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line : Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway 226 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March, 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch-Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles.

6 Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Pe-Han or Lu-Han), 755 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Liuliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyihsien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Poatingfu branch, 3 miles.

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 626 miles. Anglo-German capital (northern section 400 miles, German; southern section, 226 miles, British). Completed in 1911. Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsaochwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtaichiao 5½ miles. (5) Tuliu to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal, 2½ miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British), 236½ miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1) Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochuang to Taieshchuang, 26 miles

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-T'ai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Kaifeng-Honanfu Railway (Pien-Lo), 140 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to some point, such as Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtsze river. The sections—Kaifengfu to Haichowfu, and Honanfu to Kwang Ying Tang—have been constructed.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railway (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsehchow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshihkang, 17 miles.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow) 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (P'ing-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yuchow was opened to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. Heavily mortgaged to Japanese interests.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles; opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway. 7½ miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916, passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 39 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi via Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

Projected Railways

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January, 1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Japanese Tsinan-Shunteh project.

3. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-T'ung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.

5. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co. authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow via Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

10. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; no funds for construction.

11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) via Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Paulings (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines. To be constructed with Japanese capital.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend

slightly southwards to Süchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to a port yet to be determined. Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu, Tungchow (distant about 76 miles from Shanghai) and Haimen (about 20 miles farther east), on the northern shore of the Yangtsze estuary, are all spoken of as the probable terminus of this most important undertaking. The section from Hsuchowfu to Sianfu has been opened. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for a loan of £10,000,000, to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yünnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kütsingfu (a town north-east of Yünnanfu), where it will join the Yünnanfu-Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911.

22. Yenchoufu-Kaifengfu Railway, via Tsaochoufu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu-Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system at Pinghsiang) via Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, via Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles.

30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.

31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.

33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914. Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.
„ Changchun to Taonanfu.
„ Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.
„ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

Historical

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 1[illegible],000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly

natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan Hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtsze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih Kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed

Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continues to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan Hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. He defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than have been known in China for the last 50 years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters took place in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the

difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character. Perhaps the outstanding feature of 1914 was the new-born financial confidence of the Chinese in their own Government, an internal loan for $24,000,000 being successfully floated, while an issue of Premium Bonds amounting to $10,000,000 was no less successful.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtsze Valley. A second Domestic Loan in the early part of the year for $24,000,000 was not quite so successful as its predecessor, but, happily, the yield from the Salt Gabelle exceeded anticipations and several amounts which had been ear-marked under the terms of the Re-organisation Loan, such as indemnity claims and sums for Salt Administration reforms, were liberated, thus helping the Government to tide over its more pressing needs.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of Government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Huei was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarachy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai fighting did not end in Kwantung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Fung Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against

the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and in particular military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-chen was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibity of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural *role* of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vaccilation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariaga, the Japanese Adviser argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that

morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc. etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a time united the nation. Tuan Chu-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualities were estimated at about forty, but of course the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Kouмingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvocation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih-chen was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtsze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament in Peking in August and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. So far the belief seems to be justified, for his labours towards reconcilation have up to the present contributed to the hope that peace will be established. It must be admitted that timely foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern tuchuns who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for

peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference. Each side alleged that the other was insincere, and thus it is that no progress can be reported at the time of writing.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing to China.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China.

PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city,' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is

surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

The population of Peking is not accurately known, but one Chinese estimate places it at 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. This figure may be exaggerated, for according to police records there are 150,000 houses in the capital. If this be multiplied by the western rates of five per house the total is 750,000, but probably a higher rate than five inmates per house should be taken for China. There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *viâ* Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals—St. Michel's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are several Banks—Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo-Chinese, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Banque Industrielle, Banque Etrangères, International Bank, Asia Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank, and Yokohama Specie—all of which do a flourishing business.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two Electric Light Companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearence of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a good state of repair, sanitation is not disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western Countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry

of Interior and the police perform duties which are altogether extraneous to their respective offices, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire brigade, and markets. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one insolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving considerable attention at present and big works are in progress. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Chien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that which was an eyesore to many.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu *régime*, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Ch'ienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—are being repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed, This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to complain of in the matter of convenience.

A Tramway scheme has been drafted for some time, but the privilege of constructing it is a subject of contention, and the project is accordingly delayed. Meantime, a motor-car service is being advocated and may materialise before very long.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at vast cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. The new gate and the new thoroughfare have not yet been named. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. The Dojin (Japanese) Hospital, a large well-equipped institution, was completed in 1917, while the laying of the foundation-stone of the new Rockefeller Foundation Hospital in September marked an important epoch in the history of Peking. Peking, it may be added, is exceedingly well policed.

There are now over 600 motor cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

President—Hsu Shih-Chang
Premier—Chin Yung-peng
Minister of Foreign Affairs—Lu Tseng-hsiang
Minister of Interior—Tien Wen-lieh
Minister of Finance—Li Shih-hao
Minister of War—Chin Yung-peng
Minister of the Navy—Sah Chen ping
Minister of Justice—Chu Shen
Minister of Communications—Cheng Yu-chen
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Tien Wen-lieh (concurrently)
Vice-Minister of Education (Acting Minister)—Fu Yueh-fen
President of Currency Bureau - Chow Chi-tsi
Chief of General Staff—Chang Huai-chi

Foreign Advisers to the Government

Political Adviser to the President—Dr. G. E. Morrison (British)
Constitutional Adviser and Professor - Professor William Cullen Dennis (American)
Cabinet Adviser—Dr. J. C. Ferguson (American)
Ministry of War—Lieut. Col. Brissaud Desmaillets (French), absent, Major General Aoki (Japanese), General Munthe (Norwegian)
Ministry of Finance—G. Passeri (Italian)
Ministry of Communications—Seijizo Hirai (Japanese), Railways; Henry G. Adams (American), for the unification of Railway Accounts and Statistics; A. H. E. Eriksen (Dane), Telegraphs; S. Larsen (Dane), Wireless Telegraphy; R. Nakayama (Japanese), Telegraphs
Ministry of Foreign Affairs—H. de Codt (Belgian), Legal Adviser
In Connection with Quintuple Loan—Sir Reginald Gamble (British), Salt; N. Konovaloff (Russian), Audit; G. Padoux (French), Audit
Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce—W. F. Sherfesee (American), Afforestation; Dr. J. G. Anderssen (Sweden), Mining

---

Adams, George Irving, Professor, Government University—32, San-tiao Hutung

Administrative Commission of the Diplomatic Quarter, The
M. W. Lampson, M.V.O., president
D. Vare
A. Leger
W. R. Peck, hon. chief of police
A. G. Wallas, hon. treas.
W. P. Thomas, secretary

Allen, Edgar Pierce, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—35, Wu Liang Ta Hutung; Teleph. 1168, E.; Tel. Ad: Penella

美國聖經會

American Bible Society, North China—Mei Cha Hu Tung; Teleph. 356 East; Tel. Ad: Strong
William S. Strong, secretary

American Trading Company—16, San-Tiao Hutung; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
D. S. Williams, representative
A. O. Woodrow

昌慎 *Sun-cheong*

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance agents—37, Erh Tiao Hutung; Teleph. 1935 and 806; Tel. Ad: Danica
R. Rankin, vice-presdt.
C. H. Faxon, mgr.
E. W. Fenneman
E. Clemmenson
P. R. Rushing
G. F. Ehman
Miss R. Remer
Dr. A. Shoemaker
(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Limited, THE, Manufacturing Engineers, Consulting and Civil Engineers, Contractors, etc.—83, Chao Yung Men; Teleph. 965 East; Tel. Ad: Moorebennett

Arthur J. Moore-Bennett, C.E., F.R.G.S., managing director, London and China

H. K. McGregor, Peking secy.

L. Redmayne, London secy.

Joint Sales Office of following Engineers:

Anglo-Enamel Ware, Ld.

Archibald Kendrick and Co., Builders, Hardware, etc.

Arora Co., Ld., Electric Heating and Cooking Plant

Ashworth & Parker, Bury. High Speed Engines

S. W. Barron & Son, Ld. Hand and Power Mills

Bertrams Limited, Sciennes. Paper Machinery, etc.

Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley. Electric Cranes, etc.

Blundell Spence & Co., Ld., Paints, Varnishes, Colours, etc.

Clayton, Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Gas-making Plant, etc.

Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone, N.B. Machine Tools, Machinery, etc.

Crypto Electric Co., Ld., Small Motors, Dynamos, Generators

Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, etc.

Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ld., Southampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines

Forgrove Machinery Co. Ld., Leeds. Automatic and Soap Stamping Machinery

Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors

Gimson & Co., (L'ter) Ld., Boot and Shoe Machinery

Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal. Turbine Pelton Wheels, etc.

Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds. Arsenal Plant, etc.

Grover & Co., Ld., Stamp Perforating and Producing Plant, Spring Nuts

G. N. Haden & Sons, Bury. Eng. Heating and Ventilating apparatus

G. A. Harvey (L'don.), Ld., L'don., S. E. Perforated Metals and Woven Wire

J. Hetherington & Sons, Ld. Cotton spinning Plant

Hind & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice-milling Machinery

George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford, Power Looms for Cotton Textiles

Holman Bros., Ld., Mining Plant of all descriptions

Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines, etc.

International Electric Co., Ld., Automatic and Manual Teleph. Systems

Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Railway Carriage Locks, etc.

Mavor and Coulson, Ld., Generators, Motors, Dynamos

Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery

Fred. Mountford (B'ham) Ld., Taper, Cottar and Split Pins, Bright Bolts

Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Redford, Rubber Goods

Park Royal Eng. Works, Ld., Switch Gear and Switch Boards

Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps and Accumulators, etc.

Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning and Milling Plant

John Robson (Shipley), Ld., Shipley, Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines

Ropeways, Ld., Aerial Cableways

Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld., Builders, Marine, Domestic and Cabinet Brassware

Henry Rossell & Co., Ltd., Sheffield. Tools and Mining Steels

Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston. Structural Steel, etc.

W. F. Stanley & Co., London. Surveying and Mathematical Instruments, Paper, etc.

S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ld.

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld., Dyeing, Bleaching, Filling, Printing, Textile Plant, Sugar Refinery, Milling, plant

Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Wheels, etc.

Unbreakable Pulley & Mill-gearing Co., Ld.

United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ltd., Manchester. Fittings, etc.

United Hinges Co., Ld. Hinges, etc.

Ward and Payne, Engineers', Carpenters', Blacksmiths' Hand Tools

Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Centrifugal Machines

Whitty and Wyatt Asbestos Steam Water and Hydraulic Packing and Jointings

H. Widdop & Co. Marine and Land Semi Deisel Engines

Wilfley Co., Ld., Smelting and Metallurgical Concentrating Plants

Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, etc.

Bewick Moreing & Co., Mining Consulting Engineers and Developers

豐保 *Pao-Feng*

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE (In Association with Reiss & Co.)—51-52, Ta Fang China Hu-tung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel. Ad: Aceal
H. Wright
A. E. Grubb
Li Shih-an

ANGLO-FRENCH-CHINA CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Ta-fang-chia-hutung; Teleph. 552

安利 *An-Li*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & CO., LTD.—35, Pei He Yien Tung An Men; Teleph. 262 E. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: London, New York, Tientsin, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking
M. Wolfers (Tientsin)
Chun Yu Cho
Agents for:
The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld., Birmingham, England
The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U.S.A. (Tobacco Machinery)
Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery)
The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland) (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)
Chas. Cain, Son and Greenwood, Halifax, England (Card Clothing)
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London
The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U. S. A. ("Oxylo" Belting)
The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.
George Keighly, Ld., Burnley, England (Weaving Machinery)
William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ltd., London (Art Metal, Steel, Casement, etc.)
The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
The Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa, U.S.A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery)
John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow Scotland (Leather Belting, etc., etc.)

英商亞細亞火油公司 *Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
C. Tonkin, manager

美國聯合報 *Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao*

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—Legation Street; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated
Walter C. Whiffen, correspondent
U. Alarakia

和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Legation Street; Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section
Arthur Dallas
R. M. Saker
G. McGarva, signs per pro.
Agency
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

佛來地 *Fu-lai-ti*

AUX NOUVEAUTES, General Store, Deposit of Borsalino Hats, Specialities of Perfumeries—Rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Ferretti
C. Ferretti, proprietor
Mlle. M. Legay
Mrs. Skorzivaska
Miss Adamska
W. P. Chiao, accountant
T. Y. Lee

華比銀行 *Hua-pi-ying-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 East; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Bentley's
A. Disiere, general agent for China
E. de Gaiffier, manager
M. Vernaest, signs per pro.
E. Rochette | J. Leon

東方匯理銀行 *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE—Legation St.; Teleph. 392; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine
R. Saint-Pierre, manager
J. Rosier, signs per pro.
J. Baylin | W. Jaques

中法實業銀行 *Tsung-fa-shi-jei-yin-han*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Legation Street; Telephs. 207, 695, 875E; Tel. Ad: Chibankind
A. J. Pernotte, general manager
Wang Ko-ming, mgr. for Chin. affairs
P. Sellier, manager
O. Gauthier, signs per pro.
J. Megret, do.
A. Dumont, do.
R. Bouvier, do.
M. Adam | L. Barberat
A. Klat | Miss A. Poirier
L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—Hatamen; Tel. Ad: Betinesco
Dr. C. Fong, proprietor
J. Schedel, manager | T. S. Fong

司公業實商比俄
Ao-Pi-chu-yie-chang-yie-kung-ssu

BONA & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, Suppliers of Railway Material, Arms and Ammunition, and Chemical Products, etc.—Teleph. 1495, Tung chu; Tel. Ad: Bona
F. Bona, president

房包麵國法大 *Ta-fa-kuo-mien-pao-fang*

BOULANGERIE ET PATISSERIE FRANCAISE (French Bakery and Confectionery)—Hatamen Road; Teleph. 437
H. Solomos, proprietor

司公烟美英 *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

司公銀英中 *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD., and CHINESE CENTRAL RAILWAYS, LTD.
S. F. Mayers, representative in China
A. L. Davidson, secretary

會師造製國英

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Ta-ying Sheng shu Kung-hui
Rev. J. D. Liddell, L.M.S, hon. sec.

BROSSARD, MOPIN & Co., Civil Enginers, Shipbuilders, Public Works Contractors and Boiler Makers—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, A. B. C. 5th., Western Union and Lugagne. Head Office: Tientsin. Branches: Hongkong, Singapore, Haiphong and Saigon

業熙貝

BUSSIÈRE, DOCTEUR J. A.—rue Labrousse; Teleph. 1643 East

和廣正 *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants—26, Tsung-pu Hutung, Hatamen St.; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
H. F. Henningsen
Local Agent
Aquarius Co.
State Assurance Co.
The Excess Insurance Co.

CAMERON & Co., Land and Estate Agents
T. A. S. Cameron, manager

CATTANEO & Co., P., Merchants and Importers—Morrison St.; Teleph. 1023 East
C. Cattaneo

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph. 76 E; Tel. Ad: Prudence
A. H. Ferguson, manager
J. R. Watson, sub-accountant

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., THE Merchants, Engineers & Owners of the Mei Feng Service:—Telephs 2229 & 2263 E; Tel. Ad: Meifeng
Wm. B. Christian
T. S. Stoll
J. F. Tessar

司公行木泰祥
Hsiang-tai-moo-hong-kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE—21 Yang-lo Hutung; Teleph. 1586; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
H. A. Raider, representative

司公險保壽人年永
Yung nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.—133 Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 East; Tel. Ad: Adanac
J. Fenton & Co., agency managers
Y. L. Hsieh
H. P. Shu | A. C. Lee, jr.

局總司公路鐵省東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION—Legation Street; Teleph. 2444; Tel. Ad: Eastrail
R. Barbier, manager
E. Tamberg, first secretary
N. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary
Board of Directors—Tao Kuei-ching (president), A. N. Wentzel (vice-president), Gen. Horwat (managing director), Count Jezierski, N. A. Konovaloff, A. I. Putiloff, J. C. Pimenoff, L. A. Ustrugoff, Yen Shih-ching

局路鐵漢京 *Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (Peking-Hankow Line)—Legation Glacis; Teleph. 858 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Kinhan
Dr. C. C. Wang, managing dir. (abt.)
Gen. W. S. Y. Tinge, acting managing director

C. S. Shui, assistant director
G. Bouillard, technical adviser
d'Hormon, legal adviser
Y. K. Ling, do.
H. Squilbin, technical secretary
H. J. Fei, English secretary
N. Han, chief of forest stations, Honan
S. W. Lai, chief of the medical service
H. T. Wang, general storekeeper (Changsintien)
Malone, storekeeper at Hankow
Hsia Chang Chih, agent at Hankow
C. J. Wen, forwarding agent at Tientsin
L. K. Sun, do. Hankow
Yun Feng, district chief of police, Peking-Shuntefu section, Paotingfu
Y. C. Teng, district chief of police, Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Chengchow
Yi Huai Yuan, district chief of police, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Traffic Department
Y. Chieh, traffic manager
Prevost, district traffic inspector, Peking-Shuntefu section, Changsintien
P. J. Chang, district traffic inspector, Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Chengchow
Blaise, district traffic inspector, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Engineering Department
T. S. Li, chief of department
Dethieu, principal engineer
Lacroix, district engineer, Peking-Shuntefu section, Changsintien
Molinotlo, district engineer, Shuntefu-Chumatien section, S. side of Yellow River
Looteus, district engineer, Chumatien-Hankow section, Hankow

Department of Locomotives and Workshops
Shen Cheng Chun, superintendent of locomotives and workshops, Changsintien
Marchand, principal engineer, Changsintien workshop, Changsintien
Pellerin, district locomotive inspector, Peking-Shuntefu section, Changsintien
Hespel, district locomotive inspector, Shuntefu-Yenchengsien section, Chengchow
Mack, district locomotive inspector, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Accounting Department
Chen Chen Chia, chief accountant

路鐵清道 *Tao-ching-tieh-lu*

Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and administrators
J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works
F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt.
J. MacKnight, storekeeper and acct.
W. Whitelaw, construction engineer

中國政府鹽務稽核總所

Chung-kuo-cheng-fu-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so

Chinese Government Salt Administration—Tel. Ad: Salt
The Hon. Chang Hu, chief inspector
Sir R. A. Gamble, K.C.I.E., do.
C. H. Lauru, financial secretary
W. R. Strickland, English secretary
A. de B. Giolma, accountant
P. Loureiro, asst. financial secretary
J. M. Barnard, asst. English do.
A. C. Bothner-By, accountant
P. Vaes, do.

中國電報局 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

Chinese Telegraph Administration—North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878
K. P. Albertson, superintendent

北京電話局 *Peking Tien-hua-chui*

Chinese Government Telephone Administration — Head Office: Liu Li Chang; East Office: Teng Shih K'ou; West Office: Kang Wa Shih; Teleph. 1000 S.O.

Chinese Ministry of Communications, Department of Telegraphs
A. H. Eriksen, adviser and foreign chief supt.
V. Petersen, chief engineer
A. Jorgensen, adviser in wireless matters

中國鋼珠軸領公司

Chung kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—33, Ta Juan Fu Hu T'ung; Teleph. 921 East: Tel. Ad: Whittalls

---

Christie's Auction Rooms—35, Erh Tiao Hutung: Teleph. 1,999 E.
T. A. S. Cameron, manager

品義放款銀行

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang

Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient—Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran
J. Baillieux, manager
M. Roy, signs p. p.
Building Dept.—Legation Street; Teleph. 834
G. Volckaert, architect, signs p. p.

稅務司公總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu

INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS
Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E., inspector general
J. W. Richardson, chief secretary
G. F. H. Acheson, commissioner
J. H. Berruyer, acting audit secretary
W. H. C. Weippert, acting staff sec. and private sec.
H. Kishimoto, act. Chinese secretary
C. A. S. Williams, act. asst. Chinese sec.
J. M. H. Osborne, acting asst. secretary
L. H. Lawford, act. revenue chief acct.
J. H. Cubbon, act. asst. audit sec.
A. G. Wallas, act. service chief acct.
K. E. Jordan, assistant
J. C. O'G. Anderson, do.
E. G. Smith, do.
Chinese Assistants—Leung Pui Hang, Wu Yüo Tsung, Tu Ping-ho, Tsao Lin, Wang T'ung Kwan, Wang Yü Lin, Ting Kwei Tang, Ying Hsin Tsi, Yang Tao Hang
J. Mackenzie, transport officer
Detached
A. E. Blanco, assistant
London
P. H. King, non-resident sec.
J. W. Stephenson, assistant
B. E. F. Hall, do.
H. Sinstadt, office keeper
Shanghai
F. S. Unwin, statistical secretary
J. W. H. Ferguson, deputy commr.
Ting I-hsien, act. asst. stat. sec.
N. R. M. Shaw, assistant
Tai Tin-tsoi, Chinese asst.

DRAGON AUTO Co.,—Nan-Chih-Tze; Telephs. 1466 E. and 480 E.; Tel. Ad: Motoco

---

大東電報局 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
C. W. Bernard, controller
H. Webb

伊立生 *E-li-son*

ERIKSEN, A. H., Conseiller et Superintendant en Chef de l'Administration des Telegraphes Chinois—Tel. Ad: Eriksen

---

FAR EASTERN REVIEW—Tsung Pu, Hutung; Teleph. 849; Tel. Ad: Donald
W. H. Donald, editor

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., General Importers and Exporters, and Painting Contractors, 45, Tsung Bu, Hutung Hatamen; Teleph. 1730 East; Tel. Ad: Fearon

華隆 *Hua Lung*

FENTON & Co., JOHN, Life, Accident, Fire, Marine Insurance—131, Wang Fu Ching Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 East; Tel. Ad: Adanac (A.B.C., 5th.)
J. W. Fenton | H. P. Shu
Y. L. Hsieh | A. C. Lee, jr.

仁記 *Jin Chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts. Railway Contractors and Commission Agents—Peking Offices: Shih Ta Jen, Hutung (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu); Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes used: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union (5 letter)
A. C. Henning, signs per pro.
H. F. Cree
Mrs. M. Strangman
Agencies
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Marine Insce. Assoc., Ld.
Cie des Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
China Navigation S. S. Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

FRASER, DAVID., Regines Buildings
"The Times" Correspondent

FRAZAR, E. W., Importers and Exporters—28, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison St.; Tel. Ad: Frazar
E. W. Frazar (absent)
F. F. Spielman (Tientsin)
A. M. Guptill, manager
C. W. Diercks
Miss A. C. Rice

福中總公司 *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION — Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung, Chiaotso
Wang Chia Hsing, director-general
Yuan Ko Wen, vice do.
Hsu Yuan, Honan delegate
Board of Management
J. P. Kenrick (chairman)
T. A. Barson
E. W. Fitchford
Hu Ju Ling
Wang Yen Chuan
Tu Yen
E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager
Wang Ching Fang, do.
C. S. Woo, assistant manager
Chimin Chu-Fuh, accountant
E. Barker
H. J. Glass

Tientsin Branch
H. M. Young, agent
Hankow Branch—Depot: Tam Shui Chih
W. Y. Hsu, agent
San Li Wan Branch and Depot
W. P. Galoin, agent
J. P. Hu, do.
Shanghai
W. Y. Hsu, agent
Peking Branch (*pro tem.*)
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Coal Sales Agents for
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ld.
Californian Packing Corp.

斯本濟 *Chi-pin-sze*

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Gibbons

隆廣商英

G. M. GILLARD—84, Kan-Mien, Hutung; Teleph. 2318 E; Tel. Ad: Gillard; A.B.C., Bentley's

店飯大京北

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581 and 2250; Tel. Ad: Grand Hotel; Code A.B.C. 5th Edition
L. M. Maille, manager
Mme. Maille
E. Hunig, asst. mgr.
J. Roustan, do.
Shao Pao, chief clerk

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
L. S. Münter, controller (abt.)
S. Black, actg. do.
C. A. Jensen, electrician
V. Ankerstjerne
B. T. Christensen | E. A. Larssen

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—Teleph. 664; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Legation Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homœopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—1, Thomann Street (next to St. Michel's Church); Teleph. 1536 East; Tel. Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), proprietor
J. Parry, M.P.S., London

豐大 *Ta-feng*

HEROU & Co., CH. (Successor to Culty Cie.), General Provision Store—Legation St.; Tel. Ad: Maoro
J. M. Masson, manager

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Tailors and Outfitters —Rue Marco Polo
J. R. Young, manager

行銀豐匯 *Hui-feng-yin-hang*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—Legation Street; Teleph. 855; Tel. Ad: Lascar
E. G. Hillier, C.M.G., agent
R. C. Allen, agent
D. A. Johnston
St. G. R. Clark | J. L. T. Patch

院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-d--yuan*

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Teleph. 608, East
N. S. Hopkins, M.D.
D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife
G. G. Stuart, O.D., and wife
Mrs. Lewis, nurse
W. B. Prentice, D.M.D., and wife

校學小等高文匯

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (M.E.M.)—Ma-Pi-Chang

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Legation Street
C. R. Bennett, acting manager
J. M. Pringle, sub-accountant
G. M. Hall, do.

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB
H.E. Tsao Ju-lin, president
Dr. S. P. Chen, hon. secy.
A. Ramsay, hon. treas.

INTERNATIONAL REFORM BUREAU, Anti-Opium Movement and Social Reform—Morrison Street; Tel. Ad: Thwing
Rev. E. W. Thwing, gen. sec., manager

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR COMPANY (Cie. Internationale des Wagons-Lits)—Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits; Tel. Ad: Sleeping
F. Hebert, general agent for the Far East, Peking and Yokohama
F. Noel, agent

和怡 *E-Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine
D. R. Mackenzie
J. Smith

"LE JOURNAL DE PEKIN," French Daily Newspaper—Kan Yu Hutung
M. Albert Nachbaur, editor and pro.

局總務礦鑾開
Kai-lan Kuang-wu-tsung-chu
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
J. Redelsperger, agent

KIRKBY-GOMES, DR. S. G., F.R.C.S., M.D.—Cattaneo Buildings; Teleph. 1862, East

LEGATIONS

府差欽國比大
Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu
BELGIUM
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — H. E. M. Paul May (abt.)
Councillor — Bon. J. de Villenfagne de Sorinnes, chargé d'Affaires
Elève Interprete—M. J. Pieters
Commis de Chancellerie—M. Farine
Commandant de la Garde—Capitaine Lis Franc

門衙差欽國丹大
Ta-tan-kuo-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men
DENMARK -Shih-chia-hu-tung (off Hatamen Street)
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—S. E. Comte Preben Ahlefeldt-Laurvig
Attaché—O. D. Krebs

署公差欽國法大
Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
FRANCE
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipo.—H.E. M. Boppe

署公差欽國英大
Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
GREAT BRITAIN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Right Hon. Sir J. N. Jordan, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Military Attaché — Lt. Col. D. S. Robertson
Commercial Attaché—A. Rose, C.I.E.
Bart., 2nd Secy.—Sir R. P.S. Head
Chinese Secretary—S. Barton, C.M.G.
Asst. Chinese Sec.—H. I. Harding
Vice-Consul—W. P. W. Turner
Archivist—A. A. L. Tuson
Acting Assistant—R. C. Lee
Temp. Asst.—G. E. le N. King
Chaplain—Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris
Dr. C. D. Gray

署公差欽國義大
Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
ITALY
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron Aliotti

署公差欽國本日大
Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu
JAPAN
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—Yukichi Obata

府哥西墨大 *Ta-mo-hsi-go-fu*
MEXICO— Tel. Ad: Mexican Legation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — M. Pérez Romero
Chargé d'Affaires—P. Herrera de Huerta

署公差欽國蘭和大
Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
NETHERLANDS
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. Sir Wm. Oudendyk, K.C.M.G.
Secretary—Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van Ufford
Attaché — Jonkheer H. Beelaerts van Blokland
Attaché Militaire—Captain K. Rozendaal
Interpreter—C. G. Riem
Asst. do. — Th. de Josselin de Jong
Commander Legation Guard—Capt. Baron H. van Hemert-tot Dingshof

署公差欽國洋西大
Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu
PORTUGAL
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Batalha de Freitas

署公差欽國俄大
Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
RUSSIA—Teleph.14-87;Tel. Ad: Legarusse
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire— S. E. le Prince N. A. Koudacheff
Premier Secrétaire—W. W. Grave
DeuxièmeSecrétaire—J. J. Desnitsky
Deuxième Secrétaire—I. P. Mitrophanow
Consul-Général, Premier Interprète —N. T. Koléssoff
Deuxième Interprète—H. H. Brunnert
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. P. S. Soudakoff
Attache—E. D. Malinin
Jeune de Langues—T. M. Rozoff
Jeune de Langues—N. N. Loukachevitch
Chancelier-Archiviste—B. F. Reiss
Intendant—K. G. Batourine

Agent Militaire—Colonel A. A. Tatatinoff
Officiers à disposition de l'Agent Militaire à Pékin—Lieut. Col. E. D. Mizevsky et le Capt. P. A. Bykoff
Commandant l'Escorte—Lieut. A. K. Tokmakoff

署公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大

Ta Jih-ssû-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Don Luis Pastor
Secretary of Legation—Francisco Agramonte
Military Attaché—Lieut. Col. E. Herrera de Rosa
Interpreter—W. P. Thomas

府國典瑞大 *Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu*

SWEDEN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. David Bergstroen
Secretary of Legation—N. F. C. Wikstrand
Attaché—E. Berg

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 919; Tung-chü; Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Counselor of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires ad Interim—Charles D. Tenney
1st Secretary of Legation—Willing Spencer
Naval Attaché—Commander C. T. Hutchins
Military Attaché—Lt. Col. Walter S. Drysdale
Commercial Attaché—Julean Arnold
Acting Chinese Secretary—W. R. Peck
Special Assistant—C. L. L. Williams
Second Secretary—Ray Atherton
Assistant Chinese Secretary and Vice-Consul—Ernest B. Price
Assistant to Military Attaché—Major W. C. Philoon

Officers of the Guard:
Commanding Officer—Col. L. M. Gulick, U.S.M.C.
Surgeon—Comdr. T. W. Reed, U.S.N.
Major—E. L. Bigler, U.S.M.C.
Do. —Jeter R. Horton, U.S.N.C.
Lt. Com.—J. R. Barber, U.S.N.
Capt.—J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C.
1st. Lieut.—L. B. Reagan, U.S.M.C.
Do. —C. S. Grove, U.S.M.C.
Do. —E. C. Bogart, U.S.M.C.
Do. —R. H. Dean, U.S.M.C.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE—Tsong Pu Hutung; Teleph. 849; Tel. Ad: Donald
W. H. Donald, special correspondent

司公險保壽人利宏

Hung li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei; Teleph. 152 East; Tel. Ad: Hungli
H. B. Darnell, manager for all China Hongkong, etc.
F. Summers, assistant
C. N. Tien, secretary
Y. F. Pai, clerk and translator
Wm. Forbes & Co., financial agents

校學貞慕都京

Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Ep. Mission)—Hsiao-shun-hu-tung
Miss Frances Gray, principal

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tchely Nord (Lazaristes)
Mgr. S. Jarlin, evêque de Pharbóetos, vicaire-apostolique
Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général
Rev. E. Déhus
Rev. G. Bantegnie
Rev. G. Bafcop
Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur
Rev. C. Hermet
Rev. H. Verhaeren
Rev. G. Rembry
Rev. Ceny
Rev. Dutilleul
Rev. Raaymaakers
Rev. Chocqueel
Rev. Serre
Rev. J. Gasté
Rev. Ducarme
Rev. Magne
Rev. H. Barrault
Rev. Léfaki
Rev. Castel
Rev. A. Lassagna
Rev. Grégoire
Rev. Vincent
Rev. Garnier
Rev. Clément
Rev. Angelloz
Rev. M. Tokarski
Rev. J. Huysmans
Rev. De Moerloose
Frère A. Maës | Frère VandenBrandt

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRERES MARISTES

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians—Corner of Legation and Hatamen Streets

院醫甘立安 *Ngan-li-kan-yi-yuan*

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S)

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House and School, North of Peitang
Jen-tse Tang Orphanage School
Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent
Pekin Hospital, St. Michel

院醫嬰婦 *Fu-ying-yi-yuan*

SLEEPER-DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 1,470 East
M. M. Manderson, M.D.
Frances J. Heath, M.D.
Minnie Stryker, M.D.
Alice M. Powell, R.N. (abs.)
Frances R. Wilson, R.N.
Ruth Danner, R.N.
Ethel Leonard, M.D.

堂安立安 *Ngan-li-ngan-tang*

ST. FAITH'S HOME (Church of England Mission)

院學道和協 *Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan*

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE—Drum Tower West
Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal (abs.)
Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D.
Miss Mary E. Andrews

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsung Pu Hutung

MORRISON, Dr. G. E., Political Adviser to the President of the Republic of China

MOUTRIE & Co.—Rue Marco Polo

NORTH CHINA UNION COLLEGE OF ARTS (For Men)—Tung Chow, Chihli

NYE, Dr. DANIEL B., Dental Surgeon—Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits

OTA BROS. & Co., Japanese General Storekeepers and Commission Agents—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 33 East

司公福 *Fu-kung-su*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E.C. Head Office in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu 5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato
T. A. Barson, chairman of board of dirs.
John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., agent gen. and engineer in-chief
G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general
J. W. Cook, secretary in China
T. G. A. Strangman
Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C.
Miss N. M. Heymans
Honan—Ja-Mei-Sen Mines, Chiaotso
C. G. Danby, mines accountant
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer

F. O. Bailey	R. W. Lodge
J. P. Bell	L. Lofting
T. Bell	H. F. Marsh
R. R. Brown	F. G. Mitchell
J. Dessart	C. H. Mortimer
R. Devine	E. W. Oswald
W. H. Foster	R. W. Sherren
J. R. Jones	J. B. Splingaerd
J. Livingston	C. A. Walker

Sole Agents in China for
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ld.
Handley Page, Ld.
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ld.
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ld.
Managers and Administrators—Tao-Ching Railway (see Chinese Government Railways, Taokou-Chinghua Line)

PEKING AUCTION MART, Auctioneer and Commission Agents—Teleph. 1226

PEKING CLUB
Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E., president
M. Picard Destelan, vice-president
Capt. I. V. Gillis, hon. secretary
Committee—R. C. Allen, G. W. Frodshan, S. F. Mayers, C. Rousse Lacordaire, A. C. Henning
H. E. Lowther, manager

PEKING COMMERICAL BANK, LTD.—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1030 East

報日京北文英 *Ying-wen-peking-jih-pao*

PEKING DAILY NEWS (Senior Morning Paper published in English)—Chen Kiang Hutung, East City; Teleph. 270 East and 2978 South; Tel. Ad: Endeavour
Wu Lai-hsi, editor

房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY, THE—Morrison Street Teleph. 1529 East
A. J. Skinn
S. P. Yü | S. Y. Yen

PEKING ELECTRIC CO., LTD., THE—Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 East; Tel. Ad: Legationco

PEKING HIGHER NORMAL COLLEGE—Lin Li Chaang
Chen Pao-chuan, director
Norman H. Pitman, M.A., Education and English
Samuel M. Dean, B.A., Manual Training
Alfred E. Nowland, B.A., English
Franklin C. Fetté, M.A., Athletics and English

PEKING MATERNITY & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, THE—Fu Chien St.; Teleph. 1150 South.
Directors — Y. Y. Tsui, M.D., S. C. Kirkby-Gomes, F.R.C.S.
Senior Obstetric Physician and Gynaecologist—Dr. Kirkby-Gomes
Senior Physician—Dr. Y. Y. Tsui
Junior Physician & Anaesthetist—Dr. T. C. Chung
Assistant Anaesthetist—H. S. Woo
Acting Head Nurse—Mrs. Koa
Nurse—Mrs. Kou
Clerk & Steward—L. T. Ho

司公影電安平

PEKING PAVILION, Cinematograph and Vaudeville Theatre—Tel. Ad: Pavilion (A.B.C. 5th Ed.)
China Theatres Ltd, proprietors
F. H. Phillips, manager

PEKING RACE CLUB
A. C. Henning, clerk of course
W. Grave
C. L. L. Williams
J. Raindre
H. E. Lowther, manager

路鐵綏京 *Ching-sui-tieh-lu*

PEKING-SUIYUAN RAILWAY—Kalgan, P'ing and Tientsin; Teleph. 1216 and 1545 Nan Chu; Tel. Ad: Kalganry
Head Office, Peking
Major-General W. S. Tinge, managing director
S. L. Chen, asst. managing director
Engineering Department
C.L. Chai, engineer-in-chief, Fengchen
C.C. Tsai, assistant chief engr., Kalgan
H. Shen, sectional engineer, Nankow
C. S. Wong, do. do. Hsiahuayuen
H. N. Feng, do. do. Kalgan
H. L. Yü, do. do. Tatung
C. Liu, resident engineer, Fengchen
K. S. Li, do. do. Tucheng
H. K. Chang, do. do. Pingtichuan
S. C. Shao, surveying eng., Fengchen
F. S. Shao, assistant do. do.
T. Y. Woo, asst. engr., Fengchen
W. Sze Tao, do. do. Tucheng
K.L. Loo, do. do. do.
C. Y. Loo, do. do. Pingtichuan
C. H. Wang, do. do. do.
P. W. Liang, do. do. do.
T. W. Cheng, do. do.
K. F. Huang, do. do.
Traffic Department
C. T. Shar, traffic mgr. and tel. supt.
Y. S. Fong, ch. traf. insp. Hsichihmen
P. Y. Shar, traffic insp., Kanchuang
P. C. Lin, do. do. Kalgan
L. T. Huang, do. do. Chaikoupao
C. C. Woo, do. do. Tatung
Accountant Department
H. C. Lee, chief accountant
T. Y. Yeh, auditor
F. M. Huang, traffic auditor
Y. H. Wang, cashier
Locomotive and Workshop Department
S. T. Wang, loco. supt. and acting workshop manager
P. Wang, workshop manager
C. F. Hou, asst. workshop manager, detailed to Chinese Eastern Railway
Y. C. Niu, asst., do. do.
C. C. Fu, acting assistant workshop manager, Kalgan
Y. Yang, assistant, Nankow
K. C. Cheng, do., do.
K. Y. Liu, loco. inspector, Hsichihmen
C. S. Yu, do. do. Nankow
L. T. Yuan, do. do. Kanchuang
M. Chang, do. do. Kalgan
W.L. Chang, do. do. Tatung
Store Department
C. Y. Chen, acting chief store-keeper
Medical Department
W. T. Watt, medical adviser
C. Fong, do. do
Y. F. Gee, eye surgeon, Peking
Y. K. Tsao, surgeon, Peking
W. Y. Woo, doctor-in charge, Hsichimen Hospital.
W. C. Huang, dr. Hsichimen Hospital
C. S. Hsu, dr. Nankow do.
C. C. Woo, dr. Siahuayuan do.
P. S. Shi, dr. Kalgan do.
T. C. Ho, dr. Tatung do.
C Y. Shen, dr. Fengchen do.
T. S. Wong, dr. do. do.
Legal Adviser
S. K. Lin
Transportation Office, Hopei Tientsin; Teleph. 1765
C. Y. Wen, Tientsin agent

"PEKING TIMES"
M. C. Chang, proprietor

"PEKING-TIENTSIN TIMES"
W. R. Giles

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—Telephs. (East): College 917, Dispensary 1952, Hospital 897, Acting Director, P.U.M.C. 227, Dean, P.U.M.C. 1898, South Residence Compound 2558; Tel. Ad: Medical

"The Medical School"

Franklin C. McLean, PH.D., M.D., professor and head of the department of medicine, and director
Henry S. Houghton, PH.B., M.D., acting director
A. M. Dunlap, A.B., M.D., associate professor in otology, rhinology and laryngology, and acting dean
Davidson Black, A.B., M.B., professor of embryology and neurology
Ju-Chi Chiang, asst. resident surgeon
E. V. Cowdry, PH.D., professor and head of the department of anatomy
Frederic E. Dilley, M.D., associate in surgery (absent)
E. C. Faust, PH.D., associate in parasitology
Paul C. Hodges, M.D., associate in roentgenology
H. J. Howard, A.M., M.D., OPH.D., professor and head of the department of ophthalmology
E. T. Hsieh, M.D., D.P.H., assistant in pathology
John H. Korns, A.M., M.D., associate in medicine and acting superintendent of hospital
Wm. G. Lennox, A.B., M.D., associate in medicine
Jui-Heng Liu, A.B., M.D., associate in surgery
Jui-Hua Liu, M.D., assistant in otology, rhinology and laryngology
T. M. Li, M.D., associate in ophthalmology
J. Preston Maxwell, S.B., M.D., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., professor and head of the department of obstetrics and gynecology
Ralph G. Mills, A.B., M.D., professor and head of the department of pathology
Way Sung New, M.D., associate in surgery
Bernard E. Read, PH.C., S.M., associate professor of physiological chemistry
Oswald H. Robertson, S.M., M.D., associate professor of medicine
Richard H. P. Sia, M.D., assistant resident physician
H. Jocelyn Smyly, A.M., M.D., CH.B., L.M., F.R.C.S., I., associate in medicine
R. S. Stone, A.B., asst. in anatomy
Adrian S. Taylor, M.D., professor and head of the department of surgery
Edgar T. H. Tsen, M.D., associate in pathology
Sih-Tse Wang, second assistant resident physician
S. Y. Wong, S.M., assistant in physiological chemistry
Arthur W. Woo, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., asst. in obstetrics and gynecology
Andrew H. Woods, A.B., M.D., associate professor of neurology and psychiatry
Charles W. Young, S.B., M.D., associate in medicine

"General Administration"

Donald E. Baxter, M.D., superintendent
A. J. D. Britland, M.P.S., pharmacist
Hartley C. Embrey, S.M., research associate in physiological chemistry
Emily Gilfillan, B.A., librarian
J. Dorothy Gordon, A.B., secretary and technician
F. L. Kuan, assistant to treasurer
Mrs. E. B. A. MacMillan, A.B., secretary to acting superintendent of hospital
H. C. Mao, acting treasurer
Louise McCoy, secretary to the dean
E. Grace McCullough, dietitian
P. A. Swartz, A.B., B.D., director of religious and social work
George G. Wilson, secy. and treasurer
Yü Tien Li, Chinese writer

"The Premedical School"

W. W. Stifler, PH.D., instructor in physics, and dean
A. M. Boring, PH.D., asst. in biology
C. T. Feng, assistant in chemistry
K. M. Ma, Hsiu-Ts'ai, instructor in Chinese
Ming Hai Ma, A.M., assistant in physics
Chas. Packard, PH.D., instructor in biology
B. R. Stephenson, A.M., instructor in physics
W. D. Swanson, assistant in modern European languages
S. D. Wilson, PH.D., instructor in chemistry
C. M. Yü, assistant in Chinese
A. E. Zucker, PH.D., instructor in modern European languages
Mrs. I. K. Loeber, secretary to dean

"The Training School for Nurses"

A. D. Wolf, A.M., R.N., superintendent of nurses
Mary L. Beaty, S.B., R.N., instructor
Ruth Ingram, A.B., R.N., asst. supervisor
Florence Brown, R.N.
Kathleen Caulfield, R.N.
Florence Goodman, R.N.
M. van S. McCoy, R.N.
Callie Munger, R.N.
Sophie Packer, R.N.
Pai Hsiu-Lan, R.N.
Martha Schaur, R.N.
Lola Sweet, R.N.
Cora Wong, R.N.

廠家奎 *K'uei-chia-ch'ang*

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, A.M., D.D., Pres. Emeritus
J. L. Stuart, D.D., President, Methodist Mission
O. J. Krause, treas., Methodist Mission
William H. Gleysteen, A.M., B.D., Executive Sec., Presbyterian Mission
Howard S. Galt, D.D., Librarian, Psychology and Education, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Thomas Biggin, M.A., New Testament Theology, London Mission
T. E. Breese, English Literature
J. Stewart Burgess, M.A., Special Lecturer, Y. M. C. A.
George T. Candlin, D.D., Systematic Theology, 29, Chiang Ts'a Hutung
Charles H. Corbett, A.B., B.D., Physics, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Ch'en Te Chen, Chinese Literature, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Ch'en Tsai Hsin, A.M., PH.D., Mathematics, Education, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Cheng Ching Yu, A.M., Chinese Composition, K'uei Chia Chang
Walter W. Davis, M.SC., Geology and Geography, Methodist Mission
R. J. Dobson, A.M., M.SC., Biology, abs.
Robert K. Evans, New Testament Literature and Exegesis, absent
J. McGregor Gibb, A.B., Chemistry
S. Moore Gordon, A.B., History and English, K'uei Chin Ch'ang
William T. Hobart, D.D., dean of the School of Theology, Methodist Miss.
Harry Edwin King, PH.D., dean of the Graduate Schools, Methodist Mission
Miss E. Konanty, mathematics
Li Jung Fang, B.D., Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Charles L. Ogilvie, Comparative Religion
Lillian D. Porter, English, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Lucius C. Porter, A.M., B.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
John B. Tayler, M.SC., Economics, London Mission
Philip A. Swartz, Christian Sociology
Ts'ao Ch'ing P'au, Chemistry, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
Wang Ts'an Ch'ing, Chemistry, K'uei Chia Ch'ang
George D. Wilder, D.D., Homiletics, American Board Mission
Louis E. Wolfers, PH.D., Modern Languages, Methodist Mission
Wu Jung Po, Chinese Literature, K'uei Chia Ch'ang

PHILLIPS, DR. MARGARET—102, Hsi Ch'ang An Chieh—Teleph. 661 West

---

POST OFFICES

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Tel. Ad: Postos
L. D. Henry, actg. postal commr.
P. J. Keating, actg. deputy do.

FRENCH
M. Revers, commissioner
M. Perrier

JAPANESE

RUSSIAN—Legation Street
F. Ch. Reiss, Postmaster
Ch. Th. Tultz, assistant

郵政總局 *Yu-cheng-tsung-chu*
交通部 *Chiao-t'ung-pu*

POSTS, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF—Teleph. 1370 Si-chü; Tel. Ad: Postral
Liou Fou Tcheng, director general
H. Picard-Destelan, co-dir. general
H. Homer Wong, deputy dir. genl.
J. M. C. Rousse, chief secretary
H. D. Summers secretary, domestic development department
G. E. Osland Hill, secy. audit. dept.
H. V. Poullain, secretary, union dept.
F. Poletti, secretary, Chi. do.
H. S. Parnell, private secretary
T. H. Gwynne, asst. sec., domestic
A. Eyde
H. Kirkhope, acting asst. secy., genl.
F. Guaita, actg. do. audit dept.
G. E. Baker, stamps custodian
Wen Hsun, acting deputy commissioner (Chinese)
Chu Chang Sing, acting deputy commissioner (Chinese)
An Yün Nung, acting deputy commissioner (Chinese)
Assistants—H. H. Molland, E. Roth, E. Larsen, H. J. Fairburn, F. Holy, R. Michotte de Welle, Tong Hon-Sing, Zien Yee Tsang, Li Wen Yuan, Li Wen-hoei, Suae Zai Nion, Kan Wen-Sheng.

泰和 *Tai-wo*

REISS & CO., Merchants—51-52, Ta Fang-Chia Hu-t'ung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel. Ad: Reiss
M. E. Weatherall, representative
Associated with:—
The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association Ltd. (London & China)
H. Wright
A. E. Grubb
For List of Members of the Association, see Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

商 聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th., and Bentley's
W. F. Newman, general manager (temp. Shanghai)
Miss L. Allen, secretary

Representing
Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydr'lic. Machinery
Birmingham Metal & Munitions Co., Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, etc.
John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles
Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables
Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough, Cast Iron Pipes and all connections
Davy Bros. Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers. Steam Hammers
Dorman Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.
Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery
Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel, Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools
Fleming, Birkey & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting
J. & E. Hall, Ld., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles
R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld. Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.
Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways
Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine Tools
Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools
Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ld., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engs.
Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling
A. Ransome & Co., Ld., Newark. Woodworking Machinery
Simon-Carves Co., Ld., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

司公限有報電透路

Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze

REUTERS, LTD.—Austrian Glacis; Teleph. 1412 East; Tel. Ad: Reuter
Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., agent and correspondent
M. S. Fyffe, assistant

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD.—Morrison Street

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION
Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president
Dr. G. D. Wilder, vice-president
Dr. Howard S. Galt, hon. treasurer
Rev. J. R. Lyons, hon. secretary
L. Stedman
Mrs. Jewell

行銀勝道

Tao-sheng-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Legation Street; Teleph. 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
Th. de Krzywoszewski, representative and manager
J. Walter, signs per pro.
J. Raindre, do.
P. Weinglass, cashier

軍 世 救 *Chiu Shih Chun*

SALVATION ARMY—15, Hsi T'ang Tzu Hutung
Territorial Commander-Commissioner —Francis W. Pearce
Chief Secretary—Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Brouwer

大 怡 *E-ta*

SAMUEL & CO., LTD.—4, Hsi Tong Tze Hutung, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 775 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Leumas
Major S. Delme Radclifie (absent)
W. A. H. Thomas, representative

SENNET FRERES, Watchmakers, Jewellers, General Merchants—Morrison Street; Teleph. 44, Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Sennet
M. Levy, manager
G. Braun

SLIGH & CO., J., Tailors and Outfitters—Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 East
R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

司公業商國比

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPLOITATION, MANUELLE (formerly Banque d'Outremer) —48, Shih-ta-Yen Hutung; Teleph. 1993 Tungchü; Tel. Ad: Consortium

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tungtan Pilow Extiao Hutung: Teleph. 1528 Tung Chü; Tel. Ad: Socony
Dr. Robert Coltman
J. F. Shafer
Miss E. Cartmel

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANANA—137, Morrison Street; Teleph. 2290, East; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
General Agent—Stephen Power

昌永 *Yaung-chang*

TALATI BROS., Furniture Dealers—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1068, East; Tel. Ad: Talati
B. B. Talati | C. B. Dumasia
T. B. Talati | J. M. Talati

店飯報電 *Tien-pao fan-tien*

TELEGRAPH HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Rizzo
M. Rizzo, proprietor

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

THOS. COOK & SON, Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers—Chinese Eastern Ry. Compound; Tel. Ad: Coupon
R. A. Baker, agent

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Stationers, Bookbinders, etc.—rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1832 East; Tel. Ad: Press
L. Phillips, manager

TIENTSIN TOBACCO CO.—Legation Street; Teleph. 1091

TSING HUA COLLEGE—Tsing Hua Yuan; Teleph. 85, Hsi Yuen; Tel. Ad: Bureduc
Chang-Yu-Chuan, LL.D., president
Chao Guo Tsai, M.A., vice-pres.

文利烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & CO., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation Street West, Regine's Buildings; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann
R. Dreyfus, manager
M. Haguenauer

Vickers Limited, Builders of all types of naval and merchant vessels and machinery. Ordnance and armour plate manufacturers. Aircraft. Manufacturers of all descriptions of electrical plant and equipments, Diesel engines, machine tools, motor vehicles, etc., etc.—Head Office: Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, London, S. W. I. Tsung-wen-men-nei-to-t'on mao-chia-wan; Teleph. 894; Tel. Ad: Donaldson
H. Beaumont Donaldson, rep. for China
F. W. Allonby, elec. engineer

行銀金正濱横 *Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Specie
K. Onuki, manager
J. Tanabe, signs p. p
H. Kamiyama | S. Kitagawa
R. Tsuruda | N. Yabe
T. Kikuchi | T. Isoda
Y. Motomura | E. Ishihara
O. Hanasaki | T. Oshi

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Hatamen Street; Teleph. E. 954; Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and Western Union
R. R. Gailey, general secretary (on leave)
D. W. Edwards, actg. do.
Secretaries—J. S. Burgess, Chang Pei Chih, Fei Chi Hao, W. F. Yuan, J. L. Childs, S. D. Gamble, R. H. Ritters, K. H. Hsu, P. C. Hsu, H. L. Liu, R. J Forbes, L. M. Sears, O. R. Hooley, J. Milne, L. M. Mead, A. Cornwell, S. Phraner

TIENTSIN

津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is now by the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei-ho for sea-going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large

quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city was imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho, but a river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1898 under Mr. A. de Linde, and the Peace Protocol of 1901 contains clauses which constitute a Board of Conservancy (now in existence) and the provision of fairly liberal funds for the maintenance of the work. It is, however, generally believed that no lasting success will attend the remedial measures until steps are taken to deal with the Taku Bar by permanent dredging; meanwhile by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, by giving a larger radius of curvature to the bends, and by widening the Reach, and making three cuttings to straighten the river, its navigability has been greatly ameliorated. Unhappily in 1912 a break was made by floods in the East bank of the Pei Ho at Li Shu Chen (above Tungchow), which caused the deflection of the waters of the Pei Ho, the main tributary of the Hai Ho, to the Pei Tang River, which enters the Gulf further North. This was attended with grave consequences, and enormously increased the burden of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, whose dredgers were thereafter employed ceaselessly in the endeavour to keep the river open for steamship navigation to Tientsin. There are five dredgers at work at the present time. The breach at Li Shu Chen was repaired by December, 1916, after which the condition of the river-bed progressively improved. The mud obtained from the river-bed has been usefully and remuneratively employed in the filling-in of the foreign Concessions, which work began in 1910. The whole of the ex-German Concession below the Canal has been filled in, and also portions of the French, Japanese and British Extra-Mural Concessions. The deepening of the Bar Channel has progressed satisfactorily, the powerful suction-dredger *Chung Hua* having been engaged permanently on this work since 1914. The Bar dredging-plant was in 1915 improved by the addition of two hopper barges built especially for this work.

In the latter part of the Summer of 1917, in consequence of the torrential rains which succeeded an unusually prolonged period of complete drought in the interior, a vast tract of territory in the Province of Chihli, estimated at about 15,000 square miles, became flooded to a great depth, rendering thousands of Chinese homeless and causing wholesale destruction. On September 24 the Foreign Concessions were invaded by the flood waters as the result of the bursting of the banks of the Yu Ho, or Grand Canal. A tremendous volume of water poured across country, and the British Extra-Mural Areas and Extension, the greater part of the old Concession, the whole of the Japanese Concession, and parts of the French and ex-German Concessions were flooded, in many places to a depth of four to five feet. Europeans in the inundated districts had to seek refuge elsewhere, while the plight of the Chinese was pitiable.

Public opinion demanded that the problem of the Chihli waterways be tackled finally and comprehensively with a view to preventing a similar disaster in the future, and the Chinese Government appointed a special Commission, under the chairmanship of H. E. Hsiung Hsi-ling, and including foreign experts, to examine the questions thoroughly and to submit recommendations to the Government. The appointment of this Commission soon bore important results, and, in 1918, many of the recommendations of the foreign experts were carried out. The condition of the Hai Ho, in particular, has been immensely improved. From a conservancy standpoint the most interesting local work of 1918 was the completion of the Cathedral Cutting. The action of the tides will be facilitated by the removal of the sharp bends in the old arm of the river, and the harbour generally will benefit—more particularly the section between the International and ex-Austrian Concession Bridges. The question of extending the anchorage to the latter has received attention of late, and the improvement in the river in the vicinity which is expected to result from the straightening of the Haiho by effecting this cutting is likely to further the scheme, which is worthy of strong support. Another notable event in connexion with conservancy matters was the appointment of a Board composed of Chinese and foreign engineers to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal.

In the winter of 1914-15 ice-breakers were utilised in the Hai Ho, and there are now four such vessels the property of the Conservancy. It appears that the Flood caused about 1,000.000 cubic yards of silt to drop in the Bar Channel on a width of 500 feet reducing the depth from 9.3 feet Taku Datem to 2.5 feet T. D. In such circumstances the ice-breakers could function for a few hours only each tide, not long enough to keep the approaches to the river free of ice. The trade of the city, however, no longer depends entirely on the free passage of the river. The railway now carries nearly 50 per cent. of the city's trade with the interior, and railway development

generally in the district promises to make the trade less dependent upon the waterways. Chinwangtao makes an excellent winter jetty.

Marked building activity in the Italian and Russian Concessions has to be recorded in 1918. The former is developing with considerable rapidity: new roads have been opened and many handsome buildings erected. Both Concessions are attractive residential centres, with broad streets and well-laid-out open spaces. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broader franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates will be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed of value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade.

The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

During the long satrapy of Li Hung-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only to again fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. Tientsin also played a great part in the history of China during the momentous year of the Boxer outbreak in 1900.

The population is reputed to be 1,000,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city

have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing. Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres has been developed, and three miles distant there is a capital racecourse, one of the best in China, with a grand-stand and stables not to be equalled in any other port. There are many hotels, two excellent libraries and three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union). Electric lighting was introduced in June, 1905.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku: the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly six and a half million taels. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kanshu, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation of the last 15 or 20 years, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade may be expected to develop rapidly, as the Chinese Corporation has been replaced by a strong combination of British and Belgian capitalists registered as an English limited liability company. The output and sale of the Kaiping collieries is about 3,500,000 tons a year, of which about 400,000 tons annually are brought to Tientsin for disposal to local consumers and to native craft navigating the Grand Canal and other inland waterways. Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was the highest total yet recorded, and an increase of nearly eleven million taels over the value of the trade for 1917. Following are the comparative statistics for the years 1916, 1917 and 1918:—

Net total imports—		1916		1917		1918
Foreign	Tls.	57,606,509	Tls.	67,198,341	Tls.	73,808,930
Native	„	26,703,768	„	33,043,496	„	28,149,658
Total exports of local origin ...	„	48,710,122	„	42,118,824	„	51,180,055
Net value of trade of port ...	Tls.	133,020,399	Tls.	142,360,661	Tls.	153,138,643

DIRECTORY

廠器機津京 *Ching-ching-chi-ch'i-ch'ang*

ADAIR, GRAHAM & Co., Structural, Heating Sanitary and General Engineers, Ship Repairers, Boiler Makers, Founders and Contractors, Office and Works—British Bund; Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Adair; Codes A1, A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's, and Engineering
Ninian Adair, M.I.N.A., managing dir.
George Graham, do.

ALLEN, Edgar Pierce, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—15, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1150; Tel. Ad: Penella

清美 *Mei-ching*

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co., Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching
E. K. Lowry, president, manager
J. L. Dobbins, vice-pres. and mgr., San Francisco
H. K. Chang, asst. manager
G. O. Haviland, accountant
Agency—China Mail S.S. Co.

昌愼 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Genera Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Telephs. 2620 and 3793, Private Switch to all depts.; Tel. Ad: Danica
P. N. Forum, vice-president
H. March, A.M.I.M.E., manager engineering dept., signs for the firm
R. S. Davis, manager, import dept., signs for the firm
V. Reinhardt, chief acct., signs for the firm
G. Kearney, engineering dept.
G. L. Luke, do.
L. M. Hand, do.
Miss N. Burton, stenographer
L. Kampf, textile dept.
G. T. Hornbuckle, do.
Miss L. M. Hansen, stenographer
T. F. Chen, textile dept.
R. T. Sexton, import dept.
J. T. O'Gorman, do.
W. V. Langdon, do.
W. T. Bartlett, shipping dept.
E. M. Pearson, stenographer
F. Fingereth, do.
J. L. Hendry, export dept.
I. D. Jewell, do.
J. L. Flannery, do.
L. P. Holman, do.
Ben. Legrange, do.
I. B. Shefts, export dept.
H. Shefts, do.
S. T. Weiner, do.
G. W. Sherman, do.
E. E. Remedios, do.
A. P. de la Cruz, do.

Agencies

Electrical and Power Plant

General Electric Co., Electrical Machinery
British Thomson-Houston Co., Electrical Machinery
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Boilers
National Carbon Co., Inc., Dry Cells and Carbon Products
Standard Underground Cable Co., Bare and Insulated Copper Wire and Cable
Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co., Telephones
Worthington Pump and Machinery Co., Power and Mining Machinery

Railway

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Railway Equipmented Supplies
J. G. Brill & Wason Co., Tramway Cars, Passenger Cars, Trucks
McConway & Torley Co., Janney-Penn Couplers
Pressed Steel Car Co., Freight and Passenger Cars

Mining

Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps and Fuses
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Hoisting Engines
Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining Machinery

Mills

American Machine and Manufacturing Co., Oil Mills
Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co., Flour Mills
Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery
Scott & Williams, Knitting Machinery

Machinery, Mechanical and Engineering Supplies

American Tool Works
American Wood Working Machinery Co.
Betts Machine Tool Co.
Seneca Falls Manufacturing Co., Machine Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Fuel Oil Engines
Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Power Transmission Machinery

Keuffel & Esser Co., Engineering Instruments and Materials
C. A. Schieren Co., Belting
U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricating Graphite
Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., Marine Engines
Jonathan Bartley Crucible Co., Crucibles
Garlock Packing Co., Steam and Hydraulic Packings
Pittsburgh Gage and Supply Co., Oil Filters

General Import

Certain-teed Products Corp. Patten Roofing Material
C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass Plate, Wire, Windows, Mirrors
Merck & Co., Drugs and Chemicals
Parke, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical Preparations
Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., Leathers
Scottish Tube Co., Tubes and Fittings
Sherwin - Williams Co., Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Dyes
Simmons Hardware Co., Edged Tools. Builders, Hardware

Insurance

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Fire & Marine

豐 保 *Pao-Fung*

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd. (London and China)—
Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal
A. J. Moore-Bennett, managing dir. (Peking)
Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)
M. H. Young
H. A. Taylor
Members of the Association
Anglo-Enamelware, Ld. Enamel & Holloware
Arora Co., Ld., Loughborough. Electric Cooking & Heating Plants
Ashworth & Parker, Bury. Enclosed High-speed Engines
W. S. Barron & Sons, Ld., Gloucester. Grinding Mills
Barford & Perkins, Ld., Peterborough. Motor Road Rollers, etc.
Bertrams, Ld., Edinburgh. Paper Machinery & Rubber Machinery
Blundell Spence & Co., Ld., Hull. Paints, Paint Oils, Varnishes, etc.
Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley. Hand, Steam & Electric Cranes.
Clayton Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Oil, Water & Hydraulic Pipe Lines, Gas-making Plants
Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone. Machine Tools for Shipbuilding Yards and Boiler Shops.
Crypto Electric Co., Willesden. Motors, Dynamos, Alternators
Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, Testing Apparatus, Weighbridges
Dixon Bros, & Hutchison, Ld., Southampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines up to 200 h. p.
Forgrove Machinery Co., Ld., Leeds. Automatic Wrapping, Packing and Labelling Machinery
Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors
Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal. Turbine Pelton Wheels for Water Power, Rams, Controllers
Gimson & Co., Ld., Leicester. Boot & Shoe Machinery and Accessories
Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds. Arsenal Plant, Steam Turbines and Electric Generators
Grover & Co., Ld., Stratford. Stamp Production and Stamp Paper Perforating Machinery
G. N. Haden & Sons, Trowbridge Heating & Ventilating Apparatus, Hot Water Supply, Heaters
G. A. Harvey, Ld., London. Perforated Metals and Woven Wire
John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery
Hing & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice Milling Machinery
George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford. Power Looms for Cotton Textiles
Holman Bros., Ld., Camborne. All types of Mining Machinery
Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines and Boilers up to 75 tons
International Electric Co., Ld., Kilburn. Electric Bells, Telephone Instruments
Isler & Co., Ld., Ldon. Prospectg. Plant
Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Railway Carriage and Domestic Door Locks, etc., Oil Cans
Arch. Kendrick, Ld., West Bromwich. House Hardware
Mavor & Coulson, Ld., Glasgow. Alternators, Dynamos, and Motors up to any power
Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery for Fuel and Ores
Fredk. Mountford, (B'ham) Ld., Birmingham. Cotter, Tapper and Split Pins, Steel Bolts and Nuts
Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Retford. Rubber Goods for General Mechanical Purposes

Park Royal Engineering Works, Ld., London. Switchboards and Switch gear for Electric Power & Lighting

Rice & Co., Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulators and Punches

Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning Plant, Wheat Flour Milling Plant

John Robson (Shipley) Ld., Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines, Suction Gas Engines

Ropeway, Ld., London. Cableways, Aerial Railways, Blondins and Plant

Henry Rossell & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and Mining Steels, Files and Rasps, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters

Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston. Structural Steel, Iron and Steel Fencing

S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories) Ltd., London. Car Fittings

W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., London. Surveying, Mathematical and Drawing and Optical Instruments

Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld, Birmingham. Domestic, Cabinet, Marine and Builders' Brassware

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Stentering, Bleaching, Dyeing and Drying Plant for Textiles

Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Tyres and Wheels, Best Yorkshire Iron

Triumph Cycle Co., Ld., Coventry. Motor Cycles

Unbreakable Pulley & Mill Gearing Co., Ld., Manchester. Shafting, Bearings, Hangers, Wall Boxes, Transmission Gearings

United Brassfounders and Engineers, Ld., Manchester. Steam and Water Fittings and Boiler Mountings of every description

Ward & Payne, Sheffield. Light Edge Tools, Drilling Machines, Engineers' Tools

Watson Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Centrifugal Machine for Sugar, Oil and Textile Factories

Whitty & Wyatt, Ld., London. Asbestos Steam and Hydraulic Jointings and Packings

H. Widdop & Co., Ld., Keighley. Semi Diesel Engines

Wilfley, Ld., London. Machinery for Mining and Metallurgy, Smelting of Copper, Spelter

Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, Wagons, and Trailers

利 安 *An Li*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.—4, Taku Road; Telephs. Private Office 2585, General Office 2694; Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at London, New York, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking, Peking

M. Wolfers
F. L. Fearon, signs per pro.
R. E. Ost
R. N. Kitching
E. H. Oliver
W. H. T. Boanas
G. A. Smith
G. E. Soderbom
T. Lynch
Miss B. Burton

Agencies

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld., Birmingham, England

The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A. (Tobacco Machinery)

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England. (Cotton Spinning Machinery)

The Blackman Export Co., London & Arbroath (Scotland). (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. (Card Clothing)

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London

The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U. S. A. ("Oxylo" Belting)

The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.)

George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. (Weaving Machinery)

William Morris & Co., (Ruskin House) Ld., London. (Art Metal, Steel, Casement, etc.)

The New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai

The Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai

Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U. S. A. (Flour & Rice Milling Machinery)

John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow, Scotland (Leather Belting, etc.)

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA) LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

N. Leslie, manager
A. P. Richards, general dept.
A. Morton-Smith, do.

T. B. Ross
H. Arthur, by products
A. M. Brown, accountant
M. S. Green, asst. do.
E. J. Simons, inspector
S. W. M. Murray, asst. inspector
Miss Bryson
Miss Smith
E. S. Ainsworth, Chengchow
W. G. Greenland, Chiaotso
H. G. Mackenzie, Taiyuanfu
E. H. D. Scheltus, inst. mgr. (Hotung)
D. McCracken, asst. inst. mgr.
Capt. A. J. Philbey, inst. mgr. (Tongku)

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1398; Tel. Ad: Astor
Directors—E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling, W. O'Hara
Chas. Hannigs, manager
W. Muttray, accountant
Mrs. Neilson
A. Almeida

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—2, British Bund; Teleph. 1386; Tel. Ad: Section
B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.

ATWOOD, P. H., Dentist—20, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1141

AUX NOUVEAUTÉS, GENERAL STORE Specialities in Ladies' Dresses, Perfumeries, etc.—rue de France; Teleph. 2345; Tel. Ad: Ferreti

---

行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA—Teleph. 1378

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head Office: Brussels. London Office: 2, Bishopsgate; Tientsin: 16, Victoria Road
G. de Caters, actg. mgr.
A. Donnay, signs per pro
M. Guilmot

BANK OF CHOSEN, THE
K. Kirara, manager

行銀理匯方東
Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
A. Lions, manager
H. de Broc, acct., signs per pro.
F. Haussmann, cashier, do.
A. H. Noblet, sub acct.
A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE
P. Cornu, manager

利柏 *Po-li*

BARKLEY CO., THE, General Importers and Exporters—32, Rue De l'Amiraute; Tel. Ad: Barco. New York and San Francisco
Thos. N. Miller, gen. manager
Thos. L. Miller
E. L. Featherston
H. G. Liu
Chau Tung Huo, compradore

昌阜 *Fu-chang*

BATOUIEFF & CO., M. D., Importers and Exporters—40, Taku Road; Telephs. 3436; Tel. Ad: Batouieff
Mrs. E. Batouieff
A. G. Porfirieff, manage

克備 *Pei-ko*

BÈGUE, H., Merchant—10, rue Courbet Teleph. 1014
A. Bègue, signs per pro.
Agencies
La Foncière
Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre
Union Fire Ins.. Co., Ld. (of Paris)

窰磚國比 *Pi-kuo-chun-yao*

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY (E. Five & Co.), Red and Blue Machine Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five
J. Mansouk, manager
E. Fivé

房藥亞利 *Li-yah-yao-fang*

BETINES & CO., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy
F. Starke (apotheker), partner
L. Guenther, apotheker

信逸 *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN—Teleph. 1189; Tel. Ad: Bielfeld
L. Bielfeld

理柏 *Boa-lee*

BLACK, J. F., B. SC., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Mechanical Engineer—16, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Whittall

---

BORROWS, W. SCOTT, Marine and General Surveyor—Teleph. 1183

司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Teleph. 1114; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
E. O. Drake, northern div. mgr.
W. P. Clinton Smith, assistant do.

H. T. Whitehouse, chief accountant
R. E. Borden, advertising dept.
M. Dietrich, traffic department
C. Grenberg, do.
Mrs. G. M. Marshall, stenographer
Miss E. Poulsen, do.
Miss E. Levitzky, do.
Salesmen—W. R. Coleman, C. S. Kurfees, E. M. Lamb, W. Stellingwerff C. H. Page, E. F. Mackie, G. Ward, R. Just, J. W. Parsons, J. P. Macdermott, J. H. Tow, Grant Ward, H. W. Weir, W. F. Cann, H. Henderson
A. P. Bungey, training school (Peking)
Chentow
S. S. Wright, Luhan, div. manager
M. H. Hartigan, assistant do.
J. W. Boddie, advertising depart.
E. J. Brake
Miss Nelly, stenographer
Salesmen—E. A. Anderson, G. W. Rucker, W. T. Smith, A. P. Tucker

---

British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd.
Agencies
The Eastern Trading Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

會公書聖英大 *Ta Ing-Sheng-shu-kong-hui*

British and Foreign Bible Society, Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—17, Davenport Road
G. A. Anderson, sub-agent

甯保 *Pao-ning*

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.—6, Victoria Road; Teleph 1284; Tel. Ad: Traders
E. R. Thomas, branch manager
K. Y. Sun | B. Young

司公門內卜 *Pu-na-men-kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers
F. R. Jackson, acting district manager
G. W. Hope
J. R. Main | S. Smith

古太 *Tai-koo*

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons Ltd.) Merchants—Victoria Road
J. R. Greaves, signs per pro.
H. J. Nairn | A. Laing
J. McH. Leckie | F. T. Morton
A. K. Davies, wharfinger
Capt. Brown (Tongku)
J. S. Calder (Tongku)
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., agents for John I. Thorneycroft & Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory—Huang-Tsun
E. Marzoli | G. Premoli

和廣正 *Cheng Kwang Ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants—37, Victoria Rd.
J. F. Macgregor (London)
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
T. H. Butler

和吉 *Chet-woo*

Catoire & Fils, Vve. A.—Wha Chong Road; Tel. Ad: Catoire

Central Agency, Ltd, The (Importers of J. & P. Coats' Manufactures); Teleph. 1711; Tel. Ad: Spool
Chas. Miller, branch manager

Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin—Corner rue de France and rue de Baron Gros
P. Cornu, chairman
L. Juvet, hon. treas.
E. Rousseau, hon. secretary

昌益

Chandless & Co.—37, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339; Tel. Ad: Chandless
R. H. Chandless (absent)
G. T. Poole, signs per pro.
J. E. Whitewright
E. P. Carrington | H. Covenhoven
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd

Charrey & Conversy, Architects—(See Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient Building Dept.)

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China—13, Victoria Rd.; Telephs. 1333 Office, and 1392 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Tentacle
H. M. S. Man, acting agent
W. F. Rutherford, accountant

R. W. Roberts, sub-accountant
J. R. Watson, do.
A. M. P. Remedios, clerk
J. P. P. Collaço, do.

豐 美 *Mei-feng*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., THE, of Tientsin, Boston, New York, Harbin, Peking.—Import, Export and Machinery—Teleph 1428; Tel. Ad: Catio
L. O. McGowan, president
Harry A. Lucker
H. W. Grambs, treasurer
M. A. Lorenzen
W. A. Gherardi | T. Churchill
T. W. Stoll | F. E. Meig
H. A. Emery | Miss R. Howard
C. Bomanjee | Miss Foox
S. Bomanjee | Miss K. Howard
W. B. Christian (Peking)
S. L. Wooden do.
Dewitt do.
B. Eagan do.

報 衛 警

"CHINA CRITIC"—Evening Newspaper published by the North China Printing and Publishing Co., Ld.
C. L. Norris-Newman, managing director and editor-in-chief
J. Twyford Thomas, chairman
L. N. Newman, director
Y. C. Feng, works manager

運 通

CHINA FORWARDING & EXPRESS CO., Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents —Tientsin Railway Station; Teleph. 1,501; Tel. Ad: Tsun
T. O. Nosaka, proprietor
H. Orio
T. Harada | P. C. Wong
T. Kawamura | H. C. Cheng

報畫共星華中

Chung-Hua-Hsing-Chi-Hua-Pao

"CHINA ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY" (Saturday); Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Ld.—33, Victoria Road
Miss K. A. Massey, editor
R. W. Nicholls, manager

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hong kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD., THE — Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
H. A. Raider, local manager

CHINA INLAND MISSION
G. W. Clarke and wife

泰 德 *Te-Tai*

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO., Exporters and Importers—24, French Bund; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav
Myron Simon, manager
D. O'Shea
W. J. Liu
Branch Offices—Shanghai, Hankow

局商招 *Chau-shan-kiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director
K. H. Chun, assistant
At Tongku
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

司公險保壽人年永

Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-su

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (NORTH CHINA)—35, Victoria Rd; Teleph. 1310; Tel. Ad: Adanac
A. E. Tipper, district manager
S. L. Briault, accountant
S. P. Kwoh
Agencies at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, and Chefoo

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO. Exporters of China Products—2, rue Chevrier, French Con: Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Chinabraid; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition; Bentley and Schoffield
C. H. Marges, proprietor
F. Lecoute, signs per pro.
C. Ragouneau
A. V. da Silva | T. Henny

Hua Hsin Kung Sze

CHINA TRADE DEVELOPMENT CO.,—26, Via Vittorio Emanuele; Telephs 3842; Tel. Ad: Chitradeco
Tou Fang Chow, director

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Head Office: Cheu-Kia-Tchouang
M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle
Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef
M. M. Jacquet, ingénieur en chef
De Lapeyrière, chef du service des Voies et Travaux, ingénieur en chef adjoint
Baines, ingénieur du mouvement
Alabergère, chef de service de la traction et du materiel

局路鉄奉京

PEKING-MUKDEN LINE—Teleph. 1315; Tel. Ad: Kinfeng
Directors General—The Board of Communications, Peking

Managing Dir.—Chu Kin How
Do. —Cheng Hung Nien

Head Office—Foreign Staff

D. P. Ricketts, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief and general manager
J. E. Foley, manager of the railway (Clearing House, Peking)
W. H. Steele, traffic manager
Andrew Binnie, asst. do.
H. J. W. Marshall, secretary
Wm. Henderson, C.A., chief accountant

Engineering Department

L. J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., chief assistant
J. C. Martin, B.A., B.E., senior district engineer, Tongku
W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., district engineer Shanhaikwan
W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I. AMER.M.E., Peipiao
H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer, Kaopantzu
Harold Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer, Tongshan
L. H. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., asst. engineer, Fengtai
N. G. Willis, do.
J. C. Steen, do.
G. L. B. Newmarch, cadet engineer, Shanhaikwan
N. Akutsu, engineer-in-charge, Huangkutun
K. Tsuji, surveyor, Huangkutung,
C. Y. Liang, assistant engineer, Hsin Cheng
S. C. Hsu, cadet engineer, Tongku
P. A. Sheppard, C A F's. office, Tientsin
Robert Moore, track inspector

Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works superintendent, Tong-shan
J. C. Anderson, M.I.M.E., assist. loco. sup't., Kao-pan-tzu
Steuart Fripp, A.M.I.M.E., works mangr., Tong-shan
Frank Sugden, chief draughtsman, Tongshan
C. Lloyd, foreman car works, Tong-shan
S. Wattson, foreman boiler-maker, Tong-shan
H. W. Martyn, boiler insp., Tong shan
J. Holder, erecting shop foreman, Tong-shan
H. Franklin, foreman machine shop, Tong-shan
D. O. Bates, foreman electrician, Tong-shan
A. Sheriff, loco. insptr.
J. H. Moffat, do. Feng-tai
C. V. Engstorm, do. Shanhaikwan
G. Simmons, do. Tongshan
John Packham, do. Kaopantzu
W. B. Marshall, do. Mukden

Traffic Department

T. Bone, traffic insptr., Feng-tai
J. Park, do. Tientsin
K. E. Bessell, do. Tongku
W. J. McCarthy, do. Tongshan
Geo. Woo, do. Kao-pan-tzu
D. Ritchie, do. Shanhaikwan
H. Elder, do. Huangkutun
W. B. Clark, do. Yingkow
N. McL. Coppin
Ed. Palmer
J. H. Waller, conductor, Shanhaikwan

Audit Department

F. A. Harris, locom. acct., Tong-shan
J. Burton, R. Hall, J. Tait

Bridge Works

W. Granville Howard, mangr., Shanhaikwan

Stores Department

W. K. Bradgate, store supt., Hsinho
Henry Tuxworth, asst. storekeeper, do.
J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper, Tong-shan
E. S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tong-shan

Legal

E. P. Allen

Medical

Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin
Dr. David Brown
Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon
Dr. E. Robin
Dr. S. Kirkby-Gomes, Peking
Dr. J. G. Cormack, F.R.C.S., do.
Dr. D. D. Muir, Tong-shan
Dr. Fletcher Jones, Chingwangtao
Dr. B. L. L. Learmouth, Hsin-min-fu
Dr Christie, Mukden
Dr. Walter Phillips, Yingkow

TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN—Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chinghua

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators
J. Barber, general manager
C. H. McCullagh, medical officer
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works
F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt.
J. MacKnight, accountant

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators
J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., B.CH.
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works
F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supdt.
J. MacKnight, acct. and storekeeper

局理路鐵浦津轄直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu kwan-li-chü

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION, THE—Head Office: Tientsin—Hopei; Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition

Head Office and General Department
- S. C. Shu, managing director
- Yu Jenfong, asst. managing director

General Department
- H. Cheng, superintendent
- H. Tao, secretary and chief of Chinese secretarial division
- L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of foreign secretarial division
- Ou Ting-yi, secretary and chief of traffic division
- T. L. Li, secretary and chief of engineering division
- Chuang Hai Kwan, secretary and chief of police division
- Y. H. Tong, secretary and chief of land division
- C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of statistical division
- C. T. Ku, secretary and chief commissary division (ad interim)
- S. L. Shen, secretary and chief storekeeper
- Pang Hoo-Chun, depot storekeeper, Tahuishu
- S. T. Chang, depot storekeeper, Pukow
- Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer, Tientsin
- Dr. Gordon O'Neill, medical officer, Tientsin
- Dr. L. S. Smith, medical officer, Nanking

Tsinanfu office
- Chien Shuh-Chai, superintendent

Pukow office
- Ho Ping-Lun, superintendent

Engineering Department

Tsinhan district
- Yu Jenfong, district engineer-in-chief, Tientsin
- H. T. Chao, district engineer, Liangwangchuang
- H. T. Hu, asst. engineer, Tsangchow
- T. Y. Yang, asst. engineer, Techow
- Hu Scheng-Hung, district engineer, Tsinanfu
- K. K. Shao, asst. engineer, Yenchowfu
- Ko Yu Hsuan, asst. engineer, Lincheng

Hanpu district
- A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-in-chief, Pukow
- R. B. Aries, asst. engineer, Pukow
- R. T. Waters, asst. engineer, Pukow
- C. T. Sun, asst. engineer, Chuchow
- O. Karlbeck, asst. engineer, Pengpu
- E. Connell, asst. engineer, Hsuchowfu

Traffic Department
- S. T. Chow, traffic manager, Tientsin
- Kwan Pau-Lun, asst. traffic manager, Tientsin
- J. Hefferman, asst. traffic manager, Tientsin
- W. C. Chiu, chief traffic inspector, Tientsin
- E. C. Liu, chief traffic inspector, Tsinanfu
- W. C. Dodds, chief traffic inspector, Pukow

Wharf and Ferry Office
- S. P. Shar, superintendent, Pukow

Locomotive Department
- Tsai Kuo-Tsao, chief Locomotive and Workshop supt., Tientsin

Tsinhan district
- Konway M. P. Tsing, workshop supdt., Tahuishu
- A. G. Martyn, boiler inspector, Tsinanfu

Hanpu district
- J. Alston, loco. and workshop supdt., Puchen
- W. J. Black, workshop foreman, Puchen
- C. R. Butler, boiler inspector, Pukow

Accounts Department
- Kuang Y. Pao, chief accountant and auditor, Tientsin

Tsinhan district
- Kuang Y. Pao, district chief accountant (ad int.), Tientsin
- T. Y. Chao, accountant, Tientsin

Hanpu district
- J. O. B. Power, district chief accountant, Tientsin
- H. Mactavish, accountant, Tientsin

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT—Hopei, Main Road; Telephs. 595, 1789

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION
- S. L. Fung, Chinese district inspector
- N. Tei, foreign district inspector
- A. C. R. Portway, foreign assistant district inspector
- J. A. Stewart, foreign assistant district inspector
- S. Lin, Chinese asst. district inspector
- P. H. Wang, do.

局話電國中 *Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chü*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—Tientsin Office: Chakow, The Bund, City
- Tsai Chee, managing director
- K. Rothe, supt. and chief engineer
- P. S. Chu, assistant engineer

報士晤泰津京文漢
Ching-Tsin-Tai-Wu-Shih-Pao

"CHINESE PEKING & TIENTSIN TIMES," The (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China) —Jung Yieh Ta Chieh; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Timespao
S. P. Hung, foreign manager and editor-in-chief
Chang Ssu-chen, Chinese manager
Meng Chen-how, secretary
Chow Pao-chuen, editor (political)
Chin Feng-lau, do. (literature)
Chi Wu, do. (social)

司公領軸珠鋼國中
Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co. LTD, Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittalls
J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents

局務礦陘井
Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Chü

CHING HSING MINES — 8, Parallel-st.; Teleph. 1361; Tel. Ad: Chingkuang
Hsu Shi-kang, director

行賣叫克塔 *Da-keh-chiao-mai-hang*

CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire and Loss Adjusters and Commission Agents—11A, Race Course Road; Teleph. 1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition
G. L. D'Arc & Co.

CHURCHES

堂聖會教甘立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Meadows Road
S. G. Teakle, M.A., Chaplain

堂總教主天開西老
Lao Si Kai Tien-chu Kiao-tsong-tang

EVÊCHÈ—Teleph. 2353
Monseigneur Dumond, éveque
Revs. Molinari, A. J. Giacone, F. Selinka, A. Hubrecht, L. Fleury, G. Maessen

樓河望 *Wang-ho-loo*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"
Rev. E. Tiberghien
Revs. J. Tchang, B. Liou, L. Houi

堂主天 *Tien Chu Tang*

ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—8, rue St. Louis.
Rev. Father—A. Hubrecth

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road
Pastor—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.
Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry
Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. B. Turner
Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter

CLUBS

GOLF CLUB
Capt.—F. Hussey-Freke
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Gatliff
Hon. Treasurer—A. M. Brown
Committee—Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin, G. S. Knowles, A. B. Lowson, R. G. Buchan

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—G. D. B. Bidwell (president), Lionel Jupp, L. J. C. Anderson, F. P. Harrold, W. Weston (hon. secretary & treas.)

TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB
Committee—Mrs. Bessell, Mrs. F. J. L Shaw, Captain Kennedy, Dr. Robin A. G. Bethell (hon. treasurer), A. M. Cockell, (hon. secretary)

會津蕊遒 *Yu-e-tsin-hui*

TIENTSIN CLUB—Teleph. 1311
General Committee—E. C. Peters (chairman), Dr. G. O'Neill, R. G. Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, F. P. Harrold, Dr. J. O'M. Irwin, A. B. Lawson, H. St. Clair Knox (secretary)

TIENTSIN FOOTBALL CLUB
President—Major W. S. Nathan, R.E., C.M.G.
Committee—C. T. Goodacre, E. Pennell, P. J. Dawless, W. V. Pennell (captain) and L. G. Taylor (hon. sec. and treas.)

TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Committee—N. Leslie (captain), A. G. Ogden (hon. secy.), A. G. Bethell (hon. treasurer), H. Briault

會馬賽津天

TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—18, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Racing
Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin, chairman
G. D. B. Bidwell, hon. sec. and treas.
E. C. Peters, clerk of the course
R. P. Sanderson, secretary

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants—1, Taku Rd.; Teleph. 1051
C. R. Morling
Howard Payne

W. O'Hara | P. Rutherford
A. M. Cockell | H. J. Tackaberry

Agencies
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Assce. Co.
Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

天津電車電燈公司
Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession; Teleph. 1151: Tel. Ad: Tsintram
G. Gaillard, directeur
G. Rouffart, ingénieur
E. Martheleur, do.
A. Paternoster, chef comptable
Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable
E. Herincks, chef d'usine
L. Van der Helst, monteur electricien
E. Salvé, mécanicien
N. Vrancken, chef de dépot
Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint
F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement
P. Gemine, chef contrôleur
J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de l'eclairage
Piron, indexier-encaisseur

CONSULATES

比利時領事館
Ta-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan

BELGIUM—Racecourse Rd.; Teleph. 1198
Consul General—Ernest Franck
Vice-Consul—E. Adriaensens
Vice-Consul—J. Lafontaine

DENMARK
Acting Consul—P. H. Tiedemann

法國領事衙門
Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

FRANCE
Consul Général—Vacant
Acting-Consul—M Baudez
Interprete—J. Médard
Médecin—Dr. Lossouarn
Chef de Police—Capitaine Bruyére (abs.)
Inspecteur—Dautrumez

英國總領事館
Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)—Tel. Ad: Britain
Actg. Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry
Pro.-Con. and Registr. — A. G. N. Ogden
Vice-Con. (Peking)—W. P. W. Turner
Constable—G. H. Shah

意國領事衙門
Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

ITALY
Acting Consul—Cav. Uff. V. Fileti

日本國領事衙門
Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-mén

JAPAN
Consul-General—T. Funatsu
Eleve-Consul—K. Kamei
Chancellors—S. Yoshikawa, U. Kurematsu, M. Urakawa, T. Kaneko
Chief of Police—H. Hanazato

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT
President—H. N. M's. Consul
Assessors—T. T. van Ravesteyn, E. D. H. Scheltus, T. van Vliet, C. Spruyt-Stolk
Clerk—C. Riem

和蘭領事館
Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—Ernest Franck

威挪領事衙門
Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

NORWAY
Actg. Vice-Consul—E. C. Young

瑞國領事衙門
Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

PORTUGAL
Acting Consul—P. H. Tiedemann

俄國領事官署
Ta-ngo-kwo-tien-tsin-ling-shih-kwan

RUSSIA
Consul General—P. H. Tiedemann
Vice-Consul—A. A. Sokoloff

SPAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—Ernest Franck

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—Vacant

館事領國美大

Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—26, rue Paris; Teleph. 1081
Consul-General—Stuart J. Fuller
Vice Consuls—H. Gilbert King, W. T. Collins, E. J. Woodall
Interpreter—Liu

司程工固永

Yung-kou-kung-chieng-ssu

COOK & ANDERSON, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers (late Adams & Knowles) Architects and Engineers—15, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1010; Codes: A.B.C. and A1
Edwin Cook, M.S.A.
H. McClure Anderson, M.S.A.

COUNCILS AND BOARDS

局部工國比大 *Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chü*

BELGIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1271, Tachiku
Administrator — The Provisional Council of the Belgian Concession
Members of Council:
A. Disière, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Peking)
A. Docquier, chief engineer, Kailan Mining Adm.
G. Gaillard, Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage
E. Rousseau, rue de Paris
Chairman of Council—Ch. Féguenne, Acting Consul for Belgium
Secretary of Council—A. Mertens, Consulate General for Belgium

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE T'TSIN.
President—M. Baudez, Consul General de France

Secrétariat

Secretaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet
Secrétaire Adjoint—G. E. Martin

Voirie

Ingenieur—E. Rouch
Surveillant—L. Boniface

Police

Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère
Inspecteur—R. Daudrumez

Service Médical

Dr. E. Lossouarn
Dr. E. Robin

局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION
Chairman—E. W. Carter
Hon. Treasurer—R. G. Buchan
Councillors—K. H. Chun, W. M. Howell, N. Leslie, F. W. Maze, Major W. S. Nathan, C.M.G., R.E., Dr. D. B. Nye, F. R. Scott

Secretariat

Secretary—U. R. Lyness
Accountant—F. A. Hanisch
Wharfage Due Collector—P. J. Lawless

Engineer's Department

Engineer—W. M. Bergin, B.E.
Surveyor of Works—J. Blakeney
Acting Surveyor of Works—A. C. Bulgheroni

Police Department

Supt. of Police—H. S. Oldham
Inspector of Police—H. E. Almond
Assist. Do. —J. Kellacher
Health Officers—Dr. Irwin & Brown
Legal Advisers—Kent & Mounsey

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE—Teleph. 39

局部工國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1505
Chairman—Consul-General P. H. Tiedemann
Vice-Chairman—S. M. Viasigin
Councillors—R. H. Maclay, H. H. Reed, R. Baudinel, A. B. Kapoostin, A. C. Cornish

Secretariat

Secretary—H. E. Ward
Asst. Sec.—H. J. Zankovitch
V. A. Aliahoff

Engineer's Department

Municipal Engineer—N. N. Dedenski
Assist. Do. —P. A. Kojeonikoff

Municipal Guard Dept.

Superintendent—N. A. Zebrak
Assist. do. —A. P. Souhoroukoff
Interpreter—Y. L. Wang

界租國義 *Yi-kwo-cho-chai*

REGIA CONCESSIONE ITALIANA—Italian Settlement; Teleph. 1538
Royal Administration—Cav. Uff V. Fileti, captain
Actg. Secretary—A. Martinella
Chief of Police—F. Pezzuti
Inspector of Police—A. Salerno

行銀款放品儀

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Prêts Hypothécaires, Construction et Location d'Immeubles, Achat et Vente de Terrains—45, rue de France
Teleph. 1451; Tel. Ad: Belfran

G. Bourboulon, manager
E. Suain, signs per pro.

Building Department
H. Charrey, inspector architct
M. Conversy, architct
A. Pruniau, do.
G. Gregoire, do
N. Jerides, overseer

Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking

福 永 *Yung-fu*

CROFTS & Co., GEO., General Exporters, Chinese Curios and Furs a speciality—9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Crofts
Geo. Crofts
R. M. Gatliff | M. J. Dalton
E. S. Rendall | K. Clarke (Miss)
Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Fire and Marine dept.

和 元

CULPECK, E. A., Export and Import Merchant—9, rue St. Louis; Teleph. 3226; Tel. Ad: Culpeck

---

關海津 *Tsin-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephones: Commissioner's Office 1335, Deputy Commissioner's Office 1231
Commissioner—F. W. Maze
Deputy Commissioner—A. G. Bethell
Assistants—F. L. Bessell, C. M. Petterson, J. M. A. Fay, S. Momikura Leung Joo-mong, Ling Boo Ying, Shirh Mai Fong
Chief Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton
Chief Appraiser—J. H. Pearson
Appraiser—A. Sutherland
Assistant Tidesurveyors—H. Abrahamsen (Tangku), E. A. Koosache
Assistant Boat Officer—W. J. Martin, (Hulk *Tienching*, Taku)
Examiners—J. J. Gorman, C. E. Whiting, J. A. Grandon, A. G. Bowman, D. B. Izatt, W. J. Turner, A. Hutchinson, C. B. Cooper
Tidewaiters—G. P. J. Breen (Tangku), J. R. Rendle, J. D. Grundul, H. Futatsugi, T. Dawson, G. Elliott (Tangku), A. Fagence (Taku), F. Jarrett, J. J. McGeown, P. E. Andrews (Tangku), A. V. Adlington (Tangku), L. F. Dullam, S. J. Herrett (Taku), J. G. Hounson
Harbour Master—R. H. Douglas

Tangku Customs Out-door Staff
Assistant Tidesurveyer—H. Abrahamsen
Senior Tidewaiter—O. P. J. Breen
Third Class do. —G. Elliott
Do. —F. Jarrett
Probationary do. —A. V. Adlington

R. H. *Tienching*—Taku Bar
Boat Officer—R. S. Pike
3rd Class Tidewaiter—A. Fagence
Probationary do. —S. J. Herrett

Chinwangtao Customs Out-door Staff
Assistant Tidesurveyer—W. McF. Robb
Examiner—H. J. Harper
Assistant Examiner—S. J. Macauley
First Class Tidewaiter—H. S. Markham
3rd Class Tidewaiter—M. Perovich
Probationary Tidewaiter—W. G. E. Froud

關常 *Ch'ang Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE NATIVE—Teleph. 497
Commissioner—F. W. Maze
Deputy Commissioner—P.R. Walsham
Assistants—Y. H. O. O'Kelly, Y. Kurematsu, J. R. Marsh
Acting Tidesurveyor—W. O. Pinkerton
Chief Examiners—O. E. N. Samüelsen, R. M. Tismar
Examiner—J. W. Adnams
Assistant Examiners—J. H. Hunter, M. Lundberg, O. B. Izatt
Tidewaiters—H. Cowburn, B. Poletti, A. E. Oliver, W. Battley, H. Ellis, G. H. Reece

---

DAILY MAIL, LONDON, THE (Associated Newspapers, Ltd.)—20, rue de Verdun; Tel. Ad: Dailymail
R. Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I., correspondent

店飯克搭

D'ARC'S HOTEL—11, Race Course Road; Teleph. 1091; Tel. Ad: D'arc
Mrs. G. L. D'arc

行木來大 *Dah-lay-mu-hang*

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, General Importers of Railway Supplies, Lumber and Timber—15, Quai de France; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Dollar
P. H. Bordwell, manager
J. H. O'Brien, shipping dept.
W. F. Sokal, import dept.
Agency
Carnation Cream
Dollar S.S. Line

盛永 *Yung-sheng*

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Consular Road; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor
A. F. Algie | S. Gilmore

DUBLIN HOUSE, Private Hotel—Race Course Road; Teleph. 1200

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road
P. L. Foster, manager

局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chii*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., THE—rue du Baron Gros
J. T. Mussell, controller
H. T. Bennett, clerk in charge

記信 *Chin-chee*

EASTERN TRADING CO., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters—6, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Terntra; Codes: A. B. C. 5th. Ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's
C. M. Watson, general manager
E. F. Shiels
C. C. Todd | K. F. Watson
Agencies
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld.

"L'ECHO DE TIENTSIN"—4, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo
M. Saulais, editor and manager

司公影電安平
Ping-an-tien-ying-kung-sze

EMPIRE THEATRE, THE—French Concession; Tel. Ad: Theatres
A. Bari, managing director
M. Moffatt, secretary
Y. S. Wei, chief assistant
Proprietors—China Theatres, Ld.

豐永 *Yung Feng*

FAIRCHILD, F. A., Exporter of Bristles, Horsehair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc.—49, Taku Road; Telephs. Office 3239, Compradore 2409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, and Bentley's
F. A. Fairchild
L. Jupp
W. S. Ward
Miss W. R. Kahler
Agents The Far Eastern Insurance Co. Ld. (Marine)

隆協 *Hsieh-lung*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad: Fearon
W. A. B. Nichols, president & general manager
P. Kohn, manager
C. E. Seymour | E. B. Carbonnel
J. L. Hansen | N. D. Maneckna
G. R. Welch | R. F. Hall
J. P. Medaris | Miss E. Levitzky
H. E. Brady | Miss A. M. Churchill
J. A. Merkle
H. W. Johnson | Miss W. A. Rutherford
W. A. Openshaw
Agencies
American Express Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
E. A. Munns Calcumine Co.
Patton Paint Co.
Consolidated Car Heating Co.
Dayton Mfg. Co.
O. M. Edwards Co.
Penman Metallic Pack & Eng. Co.
Standard Heat Ventilation Co.
Union Draft Gear Co.
Chicago Belting Co.
McConway and Torley Mfg. Co.
Yale and Towne Mfg. Co.
Lih Teh Oil Mill Co.
New York Car Wheel Co.
Railway Steel Spring Co.
Peet Bros. Mfg. Co.

記仁 *Jen-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1008, F. & Co., 1053, Compradore; Tel. Ad: Rinchee
J. M. Dickinson
W. H. Hunt
F. J. L. Shaw
G. B. D. Bidwell, signs per pro.
J. Lange, do.
J. Morrison | N. Fulton
E. W. Hogg | G. Plumlee
E. A. Cowell | M. Biahofsky
L. Hurst | J. Shirrell
A. Dentici | A. Pereira
Chinwangtao
Kao Li Tang, compradore
Peking
A. C. Henning, signs per pro.
H. F. Cree
Manchouli
W. J. Rumkin
Harbin
J.C. Stearns
London
W. Fisher
E. C. Marshall, signs per pro.
W. Withers

Agencies Insurance
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa
Royal Exchange Assur (Marine dept.)
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. (Marine dept.)
Lloyds
Travellers Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld.
The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Shipping

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line China and Japan Service

FRAZAR, E. W. & Co.—5, rue de Paris; Tel. Ad: Frazar
Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New York, Sale & Co., London
E. W. Frazar (absent)
F. F. Spielman
Bayard Lyon | H. W. Schnell
G. C. McPherson | W. E. McMurray
Miss A. E. Sweeney
Miss M. E. Walther
Miss V. I. Cain

FRERES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale Francaise—Lao Si K'ai
Fr. M. Julien, dir.
Fr. L. Claudius, sous dir.
Fr. Ausone
Fr. Joseph

司公福 *Fu-kung-sze*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: 110, Cannon St., London, E.C.; Head Office in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu 5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato
John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., agent general and engr.-in-chief
G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general
T. G. A. Strangman

Tientsin, Russian Concession
E. W. Fitchford, gen. manager, Honan

Ja-Mei-Sen Mines—Honan
G. Anglares, resident engineer
C. G. Danby, mines accountant
L. Lofting, storekeeper and engineer in chief's secy.
C. H. Mortimer, wages clerk
J. B. Splingaerd, interpreter
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., medical officer
J. Livingston, mechanical engineer
F. G. Mitchell, electrical engineer
E. H. Berry, do.
F. O. B. Bailey, pumpman
C. A. Walker, surveyor
W. Jhun, asst. surveyor
T. Bell, asst mech. engr.
E. Platton, underground foreman
S. Dessart, do. do.

順華 *Hua-Shun*

GALLUSSER & Co., A., General Import, Export, Shipping and Timber Merchants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Galusser
A. Gallusser, partner (Paris)
A. Bruschweiler, do. (Tientsin)
M. Battegay, signs per pro.
P. Cros, Changchun agent
Agency
Bureau Veritas

館會商洋

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE—9, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Chammerce
Chairman—W. A. Morling
Vice Chairman—E. Charlot
Secretary—A. F. Algie
Committee—A. C. Cornish, J. R. Greaves, H. M. S. Man, F. R. Scott

---

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.—34, Rue du Baron Gros.
C. Kring, acting controller
C. Nicolaisen, acting electrician
8 Chinese operators

GREER, LTD., H. & W., Import and Export Merchants—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road
G. H. Alabaster, manager
P. L. Foster, manager
Sole Agents for Messrs. Harrods, Ld., London

局總程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ching Tsung-chü

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph. 1,224
Members—W. P. Ker, C.M.G., Consul General, Gt. Britain; F. W. Maze (Commissioner of Customs), Adm. Y. L. Woo, W. A. Morling (hon. treasurer), F. Hussey-Freke (secretary)
Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione
Actg. Eng.—P. E. Muller
Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman
Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi
Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman
Asst. do. —H. Tanaka

利 福 *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers, Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers – Victoria Road
E. V. Walduck, agent
E. F. White | V. Roth
G. Randall | O. A. Castro

通 海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPY "TRANSMARINA" (Transmarina Trading Company), Exporters and Importers – 24, rue Paul Bourgeois. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland)
J. L. Kloosterboer, manager
D. H. te Wechel, manager

泰 華 *Hua-tai*

HARDY, W., General Exporter - 1, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad: Hardy

裕 永 *Yung-yue*

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import and Export Merchants—rue Dillon, French Concession; Teleph. 1181; Tel. Ad: Reprah
J. R. Harper | N. Prodan
F. M. Thomson | Miss P. Smet
Agencies
Lever Bros. (China), Ld., J. Clark, representative
Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

陸 合 *Ho-lu*

HARROLD & ROBERTSON, Exchange and Share Brokers—4, Victoria Road; Teleph 1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion
F. Percy Harrold | W. R. Robertson

立 聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—9, Bund
E. W. Carter
F. A. Kennedy | J. C. Falconer
C. G. Davis | Miss Rutherford
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
National Aniline & Chemical Co. Inc.

房事公務尺 *Che-wu-kung-ssu-fang*

HAYES, E. B., Sworn Measurer—5, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1044

順 謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—149, Taku Road; Teleph. 1217
P. N. F. Heath (Shanghai)
A. G. Ray
T. C. Wen

房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Central Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—27, Victoria Road; Teleph. 2961; Tel. Ad: Hendepsco; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.

豐 大

HEROU ET CIE., CH. (Successors to Culty et Cie.)
Ch. Hérou
P. Buvelot | J. M. Masson (Peking)

茂 增

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers, Tailors and General Outfitters—39, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1100; Tel. Ad: Hirsbrunner

豐 恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.)—12, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.
S. C. van Vliet
Agents
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co.
Salamandra Fire Ins. Co. of Petrograd
Fatum Accident Ins. Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd S. S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Ljin

豐 滙 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank
A. B. Lowson, agent
L. J. C. Anderson, accountant
W. M. Weston
J. E. de C. Davy | M. W. Duncan
A. Morse | G. G. Thomson

HOSPITALS

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—rue St. Louis, opposite the British Barracks
Sisters of Charity

院醫施女洋北

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN —Taku Road
Dr. L. Howard King

院醫嬰婦

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside South Gate
Iva M. Miller, M.D.
Eva A. Gregg, R.N.
Mary E. Bedell, B S.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia *via* Téchou, Shantung
G. Purves Smith, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)

院醫校醫軍海

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—Taku Road
Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

VICTORIA HOSPITAL

HOTUNG LAND CO., LTD.—9, Victoria Road
Directors—K. W. Mounsey (chairman), R. Bandinel, P. H. Kent, W. I. Pottinger
Pottinger & Co., agents and gen. mgrs.

中裕 *Yui-chung*

IMPERIAL HOTEL—3-4-6, rue de France, 23, Quai de France; Teleph. 1052; Tel. Ad: Hotelimp.
F. Marsh, manager

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—45, rue de France; Teleph. 2027
F. H. Pickwick, district manager

司公路鉄亞利比西

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS TRAINS CO. (Cie International des Wagons Lits), General Tourists' Agents —rue du Baron Gros, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits; A. B. C. 5th Ed.
F. Noel, agent
Agency
All Railway and Steamship Lines in the Far East

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., Merchants—6, The Bund
E. C. Peters, agent
F. W. M. Selby, shipping office
W. Divens, do.
E. F. Ratti, do.
J. C. Taylor, accountant
T. U. Parkinson, export dept.
J. C. Millward, do.
J. C. Manley, do.
T. S. Hoey, do.
G. F. Duddridge, do.
P. E. Cadman, do.
H. B. Faers, do.
P. S. Jameson, import dept.
F. W. Warrington, do.
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co.

喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET & CO., Importers and Exporters—35, rue de l'Amirauté & Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Juvet
A. Juvet (absent)
J. Juvet do.
L. Juvet
J. J. Gsell

局總務礦灤開

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

Kailan Mining Administration, THE —Head Office in China: Meadows Road, Tientsin. Teleph. 1018 (Office), and 1503 (Coal Yard); Tel. Ad: Maishan
Ten Tun-Yuan, acting director general
L. Y. T. Lou, secretary
Dr. Kwan Tsin Ting
Head Office: Tientsin
Major W. S. Nathan, C.M.G., R.E., general manager
Wang Shoh-Lian
W. E. Allen (on leave)
S. A. Smith
A. E. N. Howard (on leave)
Accounts Department
W. Turner Stevens
Wang Chen Kang
T. J. Graham (on leave)
Dard de Gannes
Sales and Shipping Department
A. P. McLoughlin
S. W. Hamson
Chou Chien
C. H. Juckes
W. T. Thornton
A. Macdonald

Purchase, General Sales and Land Dept.
W. Sutton
Sir Jno. Walsham, Bart. (on leave)
H. H. Reed | G. P. Douglas

Tongku

J H. Worth

Chinwangtao

R. McConaghy, agent and engineer
W. Roberts | A. Anderson (on leave)
J. Rickerby | J. W. Nolan
Dr. A. Fletcher Jones

Tongshan, Ma-Chia-Kao, Chao-Ko-Chwang and Linsi Collieries

A. Docquier, engineer-in chief
L. Demaret
W. Stevens
E. J. Bolton
J. Berkans
F. Bricteux
O. Browet (on leave)
J. Brogniez
F. Doucy
C. Doucy
L. Doye
C. Grimwade (on leave)
J. E. Gibbons (on leave)
J. Heuvelmans
J. Hassoppe
H. van Haesendonck
J. Lecomte (on leave)
A. Hatton
J. B. Lemoing (on leave)
J. Longdot
F. van Meus
D. T. Owens
E. Perce
J. A. Enright (on leave)
J. Simon
P. W. Sinnott
W. Sparke (on leave)
Y. T. Woo
A. Browet
L. Valentin (on leave)
J. Knox (on leave)
J. Vossen
C. van Brempt

Tongshan Hospital

Dr. H. B. Kent (on leave)
Dr. D. D. Muir
Miss Freeman Thomas

Shanghai Office

W. H. Barham, agent
E. J. Nathan (on leave)
F. C. Frischling
H. N. Wienberg
J. S. Calder | A. G. Godby

Agents

Yee Tai & Co., Chefoo (Coal bricks)
Cornabe, Eckford & Co. (Shipping) Chefoo
Levers & Clark, Weihaiwei
Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang

昌 正

KARATZAS BROS & CO., General Tobacconists, Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers — Corner rue de Paris and rue du Baron Gros; Tel. Ad: Karatzas; Codes Used: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions
S. C. Canellakis
M. C. Canellakis | L. E. Theodorides
Branches—Victoria Road; Peking—Legation Street; Mukden—Ta-na-men-li

---

士博甘 *Kan-po-shih*

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Maenad; Teleph. 1283
P. H. Kent, M.C., barrister-at-law
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor

KLOOSTERBOER, J. L., Merchant—24, rue Chemin de Fer; Teleph. 1125; Tel. Ad: Kloosterboer

---

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—19, Victoria Road
R. Gartner, manager

隆 昌

LAFILLE, J. — Commission, Importation, Exportation, 22 Rue de France, Teleph. 1250; Tel. Ad: Lafille

---

LAGERHOLM, C., C.E.M.S.T.F., Consulting Civil Engineer, — 14, rue Courbet, French Con.

房電國法 *Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang*

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue du Baron Gros (French Extra Concession); Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgery
C. Bourgery, admn. délégue
C. Lauron, directeur
Pierre Hossenlopp, chef usine

和 平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & CO., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins, and General Produce Brokers and Inspectors, Hydraulic Press Packers—50, Taku Road and 2, Bruce Road; Teleph. 1059, 1078; Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shanghai
W. M. Howell, director
F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.
Lionel F. Smith | Mrs. E. O. Patey
C. F. Lowe | Miss E. Winston

Agents for

Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
National Union Society, Ld. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.)

局務礦溝河六

LIU-HO-KOU MINING CO.— Mines at Liu Ho-Kou; Station: Feng-lo-Tcheng (Honan); Teleph. 1490 E.; Tel. Ad: Liuhokuang, Peking and Feng-lo-Tcheng. Head Office: Peking

Board of Directors—Tsao Ju-Lin (chairman), Chang Tzou-hsun, Wu Yueh, Lu Chung-Yu, Wong Cheng-ting, C. H. Lee Chin, (manag. director)
Auditors—Tsur Chi-lian, Yu Jen-feng
Managing Office—C. H. Lee Chin, managing director; O. Mamet, engineering manager
Chief Secretaries—Y. C. Yuan Shiu-Yin, J. Halleux
Liu-Ho-Kou Mines—Tsai Hsi-lin, Wei Tzu-tung, Ku Lu, Paocheng, R. Scalliet, J. Letexier, Backaert
Tientsin Agent—E. Rousseau

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants—42, Taku Road
John Stenhouse (London)
W. A. Argent (Shanghai)
F. R. Scott, manager
M. Boniface

F. S. Turner	A. J. Miller
J. A. Smith	C. W. T. Lewis
T. H. Gwynne	R. E. Faers
H. F. Newton	Miss C.F. Bridge

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., Fire and Life
New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

記馬 *Ma-chi*

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—34, rue de France; Teleph. 1142; Tel. Ad: Mackie
A. Mackie
General Managers
Woollen Vosy & Co.

隆泰 *Tai-lung*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge
R. H. Maclay

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—7, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1008; Tel. Ad: Rinchea

MARZOLI, E.—Via Carlotto; Telephs. 1012-1370, Peking 1064
E. Marzoli
G. Premoli
G. Massis | B. Cornalba

MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A., 2931, E.C.

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptor—S. G. Teakle
Treasurer—F. A. Fairchild
Secretary—A. J. Boynton

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
W. M.—F. A. Fairchild
S. W.—D. Lyle
J. W.—A. Dentici
Treas.—Bro. F. M. Thompson
Secy.—F. W. M. Selby

MILITARY

U.S. AMERICA

15th Infantry

Staff
Colonel Wm. C. Morrow, commanding officer
Lieut. Col. Charles T. Smart
Major A. R. Emery, quartermaster
Do. Arthur Bassett, J.A.G.D.
Do. A. Ellicatt Brown
Do. John H. Van (Vliet)
Captain Earl Landreth, adjutant
Captain Harry O. Davis, personnel officer
Captain Theodore Kelly, regt'l supply officer
Chaplain (Vacant)
1st Lieut Robert A. McClure
Medical Staff
Major Alvin C. Miller, M.C.
Major William G. Guthrie, M.C.
Major Samuel J. Randall, Dental Surgeon
Major Julius C. LeHardy, M.C.
Major Henry Pick, M.C.
R. J. Hock, Vet. Surgeon
Captains — Joseph P. Vachon, Earl Landreth, Gordon W. Ells, Charles J. Allen, Robert L. Christian, Carl J. Lambeth, Paul M. Ellis, Gilbert S. Harter, Vincent S. Burton, Elmer F. Wallender, John D. Burris, Frederick Edgerton
1st Lieuts.—Thomas Lyrch, Frederick Tengler, Henry C. Skeen, Victor H. Woollum, Charles Lewis, George H. Skeen, George H. Goodspeed, Richard J. Monnett, Charles Mullaney, Roy R. Higgins
2nd Lieuts.—Thomas R. McCarron, Oliver R. Hayes, Paul W. Beck, Jr., Stanley H. Prouty, Francis W. Chatham, Arnold R. C. Sander, Carl Rildabrand, Frank O. Maxwell, Edwin S. Easely, Edward L. New, Edgar Merlin, Grover C. Miller, Ledyard M. Hand, William W. Ferguson, James M. Wooton, Roscoe W. Harvey, John H. Kidney

局務礦城臨隸直
Chi-li-lin-cheng Kuen-wu-chu

MINES DE LINCHENG (Lincheng Mines)—Head Office in China: Peking, Regine's Buildings, Teleph. 1490 East, Peking, Tel. Ad: Mamet, Peking
Lieu Show Tseng, director general
Lieu Tchouen Lin, director
O. Man et, managing engineer
J. Halloux
E. Mostaert
Lin Y. Meou
Lincheng Mine (Chihli)—Tel. Ad: Chilinchen, Lincheng.
K. Y. Kwang, co-manager and eng.
E. Bouhaye
J. Collard | F. Lefèvre
F. Dehout | Notebaert
R. Scalliet (detached at the Liu-Ho-Kou Mines, Feng-lo-Tcheng, Honan)
P. Vissers
R. Splingaerd
E. Van Raemdonck, M.D., medical officer
Tientsin Agent—E. Rousseau, 17, rue de Paris

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU TCHELY SUD-EST—18, rue St. Louis

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession; Telephs. 240, 1039, 2305, 1467; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

利得謀 *Mu-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Piano Manufacturers, etc.—1, Victoria Road
A. E. Silkstone, manager
A. Douglas

豐利商美

MURRAY & Co., J. M., Wholesale and Retail Merchants, Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Johmur; Code, A. B. C. 5th, Ed.
J. M. Murray
P. J. Oreglia
T. Y. Hsieh
H. H. Feng, compradore
Agents
The Eastern Syndicate
Distributors
Tobacco Products Corp.

隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—24, rue de France; Teleph. 1783
C. Victor Syms, manager
H. B. Bentley | C. H. Childe
H.T.Whitehouse | E. Lezorovitch

NATIONAL CHINA CHEMICAL Co., Manufacturers of Rowland's Writing Inks—34, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Mackie
Mrs. F. Mackie

NEY-ZEBRAK, MRS., D.D.S.—Russian Municipality

尼士化泥 *Ni-hua-shih-chi*

NIGNIEWITZKY, D., Retail Boot and Shoe Dealer—72-74, Victoria Rd, British Con.; Teleph. 1232; Tel. Ad: Nigniewitzky

記茂 *Mao-chi*

NIPPON KEORI KAISHA, Wool Exporters and Woollen Goods Manufacturers—22, Sakae Rd., Japanese Concession; Telephs. 388 and 1169; Tel. Ad: Funahashi. Head Office: Kobe

社會式株花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods—42, rue de France, French Concession; Telephs. 1931 and 3469; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka
Y. Doi, agent
Y. Tomono
I. Nagano | Y. Kawamori
H. Hasegawa | T. Nishino

昌美 *Mei-chang*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen
T. Ishizawa, manager
T. Okuno, signs per pro.
M. Shoji
C. Kattoh | G. Ogura
K. Shimidzu | M. Sakiyama

司公白告方北國中

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—2, The Bund
J. Twyford & Co., general managers

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—Hotung, Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao-Bridge
Emil S. Fischer

"NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL," THE, Illustrated evening paper, NORTH CHINA SUNDAY TIMES," THE (Illustrated weekly) —9, Rue de France
Manager—Thos. G. Fisher
Editor—Reginald Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I.

NORTH CHINA PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., LTD., Printers, Bookbinders and Publishers "China Critic" (Evening Paper, 16th Year), Published Daily—82, Victoria Road
Chas. L. Norris-Newman, chief editor and managing director

信 華 *Hua Hsin*

NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Exporters, General Products, Strawbraid—38, Taku Road; Teleph. 3295; Tel. Ad: Norchintra
Georges Sax, signs per pro.

夫大艾 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE & WINSTON, Drs., Dental Surgeons—28A, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089
D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

興 永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER ET CIE - Corner rue de Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia
E. Charlot, signs per pro.
R. Meadmore
M. Résillot | J. Calame
W. Holiday | J. Gully

O'NEILL, GORDON, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner—18, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336; Tel. Ad: Vinca

社會船商阪大
Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ld.)—10, French Bund Teleph. 1031; Tel. Ad: Shosen
K. Shima, manager
S. Fujisawa, asst. manager
K. Nagase | K. Fukunaga
I. Fukusaki | T. Kusaka
T. Yano | K. Inagaki
K. Hirao | C. L. Fong
Agency
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

PAIZIS & Co., E. N., Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists —17, Rue de France, French Con; Tel. Ad: Paizis
E. N. Paizis, partner
D. E. Galatis, do.
P. D. Skiotis
Branches—Dairen, Port Arthur, Tsingtao, Peking, Tientsin City, etc.

司公代百

PATHE PHONO-CINEMA-CHINE—16, rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
A. Kahn, manager

館報津京 *Ching Tsin-pao Kuen*

PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Daily—33, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Press
Tientsin Press, Ld., proprietors
H. G. W. Woodhead, editor
W. V. Pennell, sub-editor
Norman Ingrey, reporter
R. W. Nicholls, secretary and general manager

隆德 *Teh-loong*

PERRIN, COOPER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, rue de France; Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Horseshoe
W. J. Warmsley
T. H. Warmsley
W. H. Warmsley, signs per pro.
E. J. Bourne | E. S. Easley
Agencies
General Accident, Fire and Life Asce. Corpn., Ld.
Patriotic Assurance Co.
The Eagle Insurance Co.
World Mar. and General Insce. Co., Ld.
Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

昌魁 *Kwai-chang*

PENNELL & Co., E., Wine and Spirit Merchants—29, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1183

利 北

PERI & Co., Commission Agents—British Concession; Teleph. 2578; Tel. Ad: Peri

PICKWICK, F. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—45, rue de France
Agencies
The "Sanitas" Co., Ld.
Aspinal's Enamel, Ld.
Le Foncier de France et des Colonies (Fire Insurance)
Assurance Franco-Asiatique Fire & Marine Insurance

POST OFFICE, BRITISH—Kailan Mining Administration Offices in Meadows Rd.
H. B. M's. Postal Agent—S. A. Smith

局理管務郵禁直華中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Tel. Ad: Postos
Commisr.—A. H. Hyland
Deputy Commisr.—Teng Wei-p'ing
District Accountant—H. A. Reeks
Assistants—M. C. E. C. Fischer, E. Toussaint
Postal Officer—J. Rudland

局便郵國帝本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yo-pien-chu

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE—Teleph. 33, Head Office, Japanese Concession; Teleph. 1043. Branch Office, British Concession

館信書國俄

POST OFFICE, RUSSIAN—10, Pokotiloff Road
Postmaster—J. P. Koohtin
Assistant—M. T. Golo washenko

POTTINGER & Co., Engineers and Engineers' Merchants—9, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, W. U., Engineering
W. O. Pottinger
H. V. Bridge

店飯德奎 *Quee-der-fan-den*

QUEEN'S HOTEL — British Concession; Teleph. 1113; Tel. Ad: Queen's Hotel
Chas. T. Goodacre, proprietor
L. A. L. Moore, asst. manager

興立 *Li-hsing*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE.
Agencies
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris
Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants and Press Packers —Office: Taku Road; Presses and Godowns: Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Reiss
E. A. Sykes, signs per pro.

L. M. Bell	A. C. Nash
Miss C. Churchill	R. H. Rowlatt
A. E. Ferris	W. A. Shellam
C. E. Lindsay	J. A. Tibesart

Agents for
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld (Fire Dept.)

Associated with:—Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld. (London and China)
M. H. Young
H. A. Taylor

For List of Members of the Association see:—Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.—33, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1237; Tel. Ad: Reuter
H. G. W. Woodhead, agent

行琴洋臣辦羅

Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker
W. Rutherford
W. Baker, tuner

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION (PEITAIHO)
Executive Committee
Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president
R. T. Evans, hon. secretary, Pei Yang University
Dr. H. S. Galt, hon. treasurer
Dr. Geo. D. Wilder
Leslie Stedman

濟良 *Liang-chi*

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—17, rue de Paris
E. Rousseau
V. de Ceuster
A. Mertens
J. Naftaly
Agency
Union Assurance Society, Ld.

行銀勝道俄華

Hua-ngo-tao-sheng-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
Th. de Krzywoszewski, manager (abt.)
R. Bandinel, acting-manager
H. Bar, sub-manager
Ch. Glatz, signs per pro.
L. Saubolle

A. Holstein	Mrs. M. Stepanoff
P. Khokhloff	A. Schliapin

SCHOOLS

CHIHLI PROVINCIAL HIGHER NORMAL COLLEGE—Paoting-fu

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE—rue St. Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)
Bro. Louis, director

Bro. M. Anthelme	Bro. Nestor
Bro. George	Bro. Felix
Bro. Philogone	Bro. Francis

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
Faculty
H. Y. King, M.D., director
D. C. Tong, M.D., actg. proctor and professor of anatomy
A. Duval, professor of chemistry physics & pharmacy
E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery
E. Lossouarn, professor of medicine
T. Chang, M.D. (absent), professor of materia medica and therapeutics
U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and pediatrics

F. T. Chang, M.D., acting professor of physiology
M. Julien, French teacher
S. L. Tou, Chinese do.

校學大洋北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Teleph. 109

Officers of Administration

Chao, Tien Lin, A.B., LL.B., president
Chang, Yu K'un, proctor
Wang, Lung Kuang, do.
Liu, Chung Lin, supt. of gen. affairs
Wang, Lung Kuang, English sec.
Liu, Chung Lin, Chinese secretary
Evans, Richard T., A.B., LL.B. librarian
Lattimore, D., sec. to the president
Robin, E., M.D., consulting physician
Wang, Ch'ung-kuang, M.D., consulting physician
Li, Chang Kuei, medical officer
Yu, Shih-lin, asst. acct.

Faculty of Instruction

Chao, Tien Lin, A.B., LL.B, president
Evans, Richard T., A.B., LL.B., prof. of international law
Sperry, Edwin A., prof. of metallurgy
Sun, Ta Peng, prof. of Chinese legal institns. and of Chinese literature
Fuller, Harry V., PH.D., prof. of chemistry
Lattimore, David, prof. of English
Fox, Charles J., PH.D., prof. of Political Science
Feng, Hsi Yun, A.B., J.D., prof. of government and economics
Petterson, Harold A., B.S., prof. of hydraulic engineering
Ellis, Joseph F., prof. of designing and draughting and physical instructor
Chang, Yu K'un, asst. prof. of mathematics and civil engineering
Barker, Franklin L., A.B., E.M., prof. of mining and geology
Feng, Hsi Min, instructor in mathematics
T'ang, Tse Ch'ing, asst. in English
Liu, Shu-lun, professor of Chinese literature
Skelton, Ray H., C.E., prof. of railway engineering
Eastham, Barry C., B.S., LL.B., asst. prof. of physics and chemistry
Lattimore, Alexander, asst. prof. of English and German
K'uang, Yi, prof. of Chinese Law
Ts'ai, Yuan-tse, assistant professor of metallurgy
Oatman, Franklyn W., B.S., JUN. MEM. A.S.C.E., professor of structural engineering
Evans, Geroge W., A.B., assistant professor of English and German
Ku, Yuan-li, B.S., assistant in chemistry
Ch'en, Pin, B.S., instructor in mathematics
Kung, Kuang-wen, B.S., assistant in drafting and surveying
Li, Yueh-t'ing, instructor in boxing and fencing

院書大學新 *Hsin-hsueh-ta-shu-yuan*

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—90, rue de Takou

S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.SC., prin.
A.H. Jowett Murray, M.A. vice-prin.
R. E. F. Peill, M.A.
C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.SC.
N. F. Kelsey, B.SC. | A. P. Cullen, B.A.

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL

H. J. Turner, B.SC. Lond., head-master

Miss Bidwell	Mme. Résillot
Miss Griffiths	Miss M. Rudge
Miss Leeds	Miss Weaver

堂學美成 *Cheng-mei-hsueh-t'ang*)

TIENTSIN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—Outside South Gate

行昌旗新 *Hsin-ch'i-chang-hang*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—17, rue Henri Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. Sutton (agent)
W. T. Greenland
S. F. Chubb
H. M. M. Remedios

Agencies

American Asiatic Steamship Co.
London Assurance Corporation

司公家勝 *Sheng Chai Kung Sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—72, rue du Baron Gros; Teleph. 1260; Tel. Ad: Singer

Gordon Duclos, supervisor for N. China

司公業實美中

SINO-AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL Co., Chemical Engineers—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Saico.

A. P. Peck, president
H. K. Chang, vice-president
E. K. Lowry, manager
H. V. Fuller, chemist
J. L. Dobbins, engineer
G. O. Haviland, accountant

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

China Association
Committee—H. M. S. Man (hon. treas.), J. R. Lyness, F. R. Scott, A. E. Tipper, H. F. Dyott (hon. sec.)

Laeseforeningen For Nordkina — (Scandinavian reading circle for North China)
C. Kring, librarian and secy. (hon.)
C. Nicolaisen, treasurer (hon.)

Ladies' Benevolent Society
Committee — Mrs. W. J. Warmsley (president), Mrs. H. Payne (vice-president), Mrs. D. B. Nye (hon. treasurer), Mrs. A. G. Bethell (hon. secretary), Mrs. L. J. C. Anderson. Mrs. McClure Anderson, Mrs. W. Hogg, Mrs. Irwin, Mrs. Jamieson, Mrs. O Hara, Mrs. F. R. Scott, Mrs. Stedman, Mrs. Zebrak.

Recreation Ground Trust
Trustees — K. W. Mounsey (chairman), J. M. Dickinson, W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, R. G. Buchan (hon. sec. and treasurer)

Scandinavian Society
Committee—P. Forum, (hon. chairman), C. Kring, (hon. secretary and treas.), K. Rothe, J. H. Lundh and H. Thomsen

St. Andrew's Society

St. Patrick's Society
President—H. E. Sir J. N. Jordan, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Committee—Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin, S. Gilmore (vice-presdt.), J. E. Foley, Dr. G. O'Neill (hon. sec. and treas.)

Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wholesale Kerosene and Petroleum Products—8, Quai de France; Telephs. 1096 and 2175; Tel. Ad: Socony
A. C. Cornish, manager
P. E. Dailey, asst manager

Refined Oil Department
K. T. McCoy
A. R. Nowell
Miss E. Knox

Lubricating Oil Department
N. A. Gorman
W. C. Thomas
Miss F. I. Goodwin

Accounting Department
F. A. March, accountant
F. M. Henry | F. L. Simoes
J. H. Lundh | C. S. Stellingwerff
A. G. Maitland | Mrs. N. M. Harris

Installation Supts.—Teleph. 1579, Hotung Installation
S. H. Moore
W. W. Jones
B. W. Bumphrey (Sinho)

Construction Department
A. S. Oakes
M. Hill

明泰施 *Se-tai-ming*

Stedman, Leslie, Chartered Accountant—32, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Integer

齊武 *Wu-chai*

Takeuchi & Co., S., General Merchants and Importers and Exporters, Storekeepers, etc.—Japanese Bund; Telephs. 1208, 1914 and 260; Tel. Ad: Takeuchi
S. Takeuchi, proprietor (absent)
S. Watari, manager
K. Takeuchi | K. Katayama
J. Terada | T. Ishihara
K. Sengoku | *T. Kawaguchi
K. Nishiyama | J. Fukuhara
S. Mabuchi | Y. Fujita
S. Takeuchi | S. Ujigami

水引沽大 *Ta-ku-yin-shi*

Taku Pilot Co.
Pilots—J. Taylor, C. Saville, S. Strong, A. McTaggart, J. U. Gordon, J. Whitelaw, E. Forsyth, F. H. Hamblin

司公船駁沽大 *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.
W. T. L. Way, secretary
H. Jackson, chief accountant

Talati Bros. & Co., General Store—Talati Building, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1851; Tel. Ad: Talati
S. B. Talati
A. B. Talati | S. J. Talati

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

Telegraph Administration, Chinese
H. Langebaek, superintendent

Telegraph Co. (See Eastern Extension and Great Northern)

Thomas & Co., F., Importers and Exporters and Carpet Manufacturers
F. Thomas, principal
W. C. Blackadder

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants—13, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
N. Thomson, A.C.A.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
O. S. Crawford, A.C.A.

昌正

TIENTSIN BAKERY (Karatzas Bros. & Co.) Confectioners and Bakers—19, Victoria Road and 16, rue de France
S. C. Canellakis
C. Occelli | A. Mertirys

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—9, Victoria Terrace
J. R. Harper, chairman
W. J. Warmsley, vice-chairman
A. F. Algie, secretary

司公燈電氣 *Chi-tien-teng Kung-sze*

TIENTSIN GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD.—Works: Bruce Road; Teleph. 1354; Tel. Ad: Retort
Directors—W. T. L. Way, Wu Jim Pah, G. D. B. Bidwell, A. B. Gaston
Secretaries—Wm. Forbes & Co., 7, Victoria Rd.
Chief Engnr.—C. D. Stewart, A.M.I.M.E.
Asst. Engnr.—F. Holroyd (on leave)

司公農先 *Hsien-nung-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., THE—14, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1084

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
Committee—L. Stedman (chairman), J. C. Power (hon. treas.), Lt. Col. Norris-Newman, Rev. J. Bryson, Mrs. Leslie, F. R. Scott, Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen (librarian and hon. sec.)

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers Bookbinders, Stationers—33, Victoria Rd., and at rue Marco Polo, Peking; Tel. Ad: Press
R. W. Nicholls, secy. and gen. manager
A. Anderson
T. A. Noud | J. T. Skottowe
J. Estrada | Miss A. Sander

司公草煙和協 *Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu*

TIENTSIN TOBACCO CO. (Androutso & Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists—84-86, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso
C. Anastassellis, signs per pro.
Branches—Peking: Legation Street
Shanghai: 19, Nanking Road

TIENTSIN TOILET CLUB—Teleph. 1805; Tel. Ad: P. Caprino
P. Caprino, proprietor
L. Colombi
E. G. Mannisi
J. Brik | D. Yimayi
Huang Hsian Ting, acct.

司公水來自津天 *Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shui-kung-sze*

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS CO., LTD.—Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel Ad: Works
Directors—C. Lagerholm, G. Bidwell, J. Stewart
William Forbes & Co., secretaries
W. R. T. Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., eng. and mgr.

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.—30, rue de France
T. A. Barson, chairman
John P. Kenrick, director
G. W. Frodsham, do.
E. P. Allen, do.
K. W. Mounsey, do.
Fu Chung Corporation, agents and general managers

司公險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

TIPPER & CO., Life, Marine & Fire Insurance Agents—35, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1310, 2662; Tel. Ad: Adanac
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, accountant
Agents for
China Mutual Life Ins., Co., Ld.
The South British Insurance Co.
The Employers Liability Ass. Corpn., Fire Insurance

林高

TONGKU LAND WHARF CO.
Collins & Co., agents and genl. mgrs.

TWYFORD & CO., J., Exporters and Importers—2, British Bund; Teleph. 1820; Tel. Ad: Twyford
J. Twyford Thomas
F. T. Thomas (London)
S. George | Miss M. Knox

文利烏

ULLMANN & CO., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c.—rue de France, Teleph. 1326; Chaux de Fonds, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)
J. Battegay, manager
M. Goldschmidt | R. Solari

UNION BUSINESS AGENCY, Purchasing and Forwarding Agents — 38, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1049; Tel. Ad: Fernstalk
A. G. Grimes, manager

安保 *Pao-on*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—6, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1284; Tel. Ad: Union
E. R. Thomas, branch manager
K. Y. Sun | B. Young

行油裕光 *Kuang-yu-yo-hang*

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
T. W. Pollock, manager
S. Feeney, asst. manager

隆合

VICCAJEE & Co., H., Commission Agents—Victoria Road
R. Hormusjee

VRARD & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Watchmakers—22, rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197; Tel. Ad: Vrard
B. Loup, signs the firm
H. Welti, signs per pro.
A. Simpson

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants—Victoria Road
A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager
J. R. Suiter, M.P.S.

盛茂 *Mao-sheng*

WATTS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers Auctioneers and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road
A. H. Watts | T. E. Watts

WHITAMORE & COMMONS, Ship & Freight Brokers—6, Victoria Road
R. A. Whitamore | M. Commons

羅惠 *Way-loo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. Drapers and General Outfitters—Victoria Road, British Concession
J. H. Faulkner, manager
S. Hidden, asst. mgr.
F. Mori
Miss Le Put | Miss C. Lezerovitch
Miss O. Sander | Mrs. Seridoff
Miss C. Yu | Mrs. Kremenich
Miss G. Overin

WHITE STAR Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Italian Concession; Teleph. 1291; Tel. Ad; Start
Ph. Christodoulo

WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers and Contractors—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittal
J. F. Black, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., signs p.p.
A. J. Boynton
H. Bailey | M. Smith

興泰新 *Hsin Tai Hsing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson
R. G. Buchan, partner
H. F. Dyott, signs per pro.
D. B. Walker | J. A. Andrew
W. G. Speyer | A. Adaa

Agencies
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co. Ld.,
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-yong*

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—Tel. Ad: Vosy
J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.)
S. Feslau (pharmacien Univ. de Paris)

行銀金正濱橫
Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shoki
W. Kobayashi, manager
S. Naruse, sub-manager
S. Miyagi, signs per pro.
H. Tonegawa
K. Ohta | Y. Kurata
K. Makino | K. Okumura
K. Shirai | R. Nagao
I. Suyekuni | Y. Yoshida

會年青教督基

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
R. S. Hall, acting gen. secretary
Wang Chih Ping
M. S. Chen, Chung Tze Feng, Sung Yu Hsi, Liu Ming Yi, J. W. Nipps, A. G. Robinson, A. O. Long, Peter Wu, Hsü Tse Ming, A. Lockley, assoc. secretaries

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Stedman, Leslie
Thomson Bros. & Bell

ADVERTISING CO.
North China Advertising Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
A. Mackie & Co.
White Star Co.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS
Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
Atkinson & Dallas
Cook & Anderson

AUCTIONEERS
Christie's

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS
Tientsin Bakery

BANKS
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger
Bank of China
Bank of Chosen
Banque de L'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Allen, E. P.
Kent & Mounsey

BRICKWORKS
Belgian Brick Factory

BROKERS (*Exchange*)
Doney & Co.
Harrold & Robertson
Watts & Co.

BROKERS (*General*)
Liddell Bros. & Co.

BROKERS (*Ship*)
Whitamore & Commons

CARPET MANUFACTURERS
Thomas & Co., F., agents

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Henderson & Co.
National China Chemical Co.
Oriental Pharmacy
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
Woollen, Vosy & Co.

CINEMA FILMS CO.
Pathé-Phono-Cinema-Chine

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
China Association
Cercle d'Escrimè de Tientsin
General Chamber of Commerce
Golf Club
International Saving Society
Ladies' Benevolent Society
Recreation Ground Trust
Rocky Point Association
Scandinavian Society
Scandinavian Reading Circle
St. Andrew's Society
St. Patrick's Society
Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club
Tientsin Badminton Club
Tientsin Club
Tientsin Football Club
Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club
Tientsin Race Club
Waverley Club
Young Men's Christian Association

COMMISSION AGENTS
See Merchants (Commission)

CONSULATES
See pages 632-633

DENTISTS
Atwood, P. H.
Nye, Dr. D. B.
Ney-Zebrar, Mrs.
Winston, W.

DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

EDUCATIONAL
Chihli Provincial Normal College
Peiyang Medical College
Intermediate School
Marist Bros. College
Pei Yang University
Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College

ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.
Adair, Graham & Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Bielfeld & Sun
Black, J. F.
L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin
Lagerholm, C.
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Pottinger & Co.
Sino-American Industrial Co.
Whittall & Co.

ELECTRIC COS.
L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin
Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS
China Forwarding & Express Co.
Union Business Agency

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.

GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS
Tientsin Gas & Electric Co., Ld.

HAIRDRESSERS
Tientsin Toilet Club

HOSPITALS
General Hospital
Isabella Fisher Hospital
Isolation Hospital
Lao Ling Hospital
Naval Medical College Hospital
Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial
Victoria Hospital
Hospital, Women's and Children's

HOTELS
Astor House Hotel, Ld.
Imperial Hotel
Queen's Hotel

INSURANCE COMPANIES
See pages 650-652

LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES
Credit Foncier & Extreme Orient
Tientsin Land Investment Co.

LAND & ESTATE AGENTS
Union Business Agency

LAND AND HOUSE COMPANIES
Hotung Land Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS
Dollar Lumber Co.
China Import and Export Lumber Co.

MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS
American Machinery and Export Co.
Heath & Co., P.
Liddell & Co., Ld., K.
Robert Dollar Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Heath & Co., P.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
O'Neill, Gordon

MERCHANTS *(Import, Export and Com'sion.)*
Arnhold Bros. & Co.
Batouieff & Co., M. D.
Central Agency, Ld.
Chandless & Co., R. H.
China American Trading Co.
China Import & Export Lumber Co.
China, Java Export Co.
China Trade Dev. Co.
Christie's
China Strawbraid Co.
Crofts & Co., Geo.
Culpeck, E. A.
Davis & Co., R. S.
Dollar Lumber Co.
Eastern Trading Co., Ld.
Fairchild, F. A.
Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Gallusser & Co., A.
Greer, Ld., H. & W.
Hardy, W.
Harper & Co., Ralph
Heath & Co., P.
Liddell Bros. & Co.
Mackay & Co., A. H.
MacKenzie & Co., Ld.
Mustard & Co.
Nippon Keori Kaisha
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
North China Trading Co.
Olivier et Cie.
Robert Dollar Co.
Peri & Co.
Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Thomas & Co., F.
Twyford & Co., J.
Viccajee & Co.
Vrard & Co.
Watts & Co.
Wilson & Co.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Begue, H.
Bielfeld & Sun
Butterfield & Swire
Catoire & Fils, Vve. A.
Collins & Co.
Forbes & Co., William
Gipperich & Co., E.
Hatch, Carter & Co.
Heath & Co., P.
Herou et Cie., Ch.
Holland-China Handels Compagnie
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Kloosterboer, J. L.
Maclay & Co.
Marzoli, E.
Michels, August
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Murray, J. M. & Co.
Olivier et Cie.
Perrin, Cooper & Co., H.
Pickwick, F. H.
Racine, Ackermann & Cie.
Reiss & Co.
Rousseau, E.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Takeuchi & Co., S.
Wilson & Co.

MINES
Ching Hsiang Mines
Kailan Mining Administration
Lin Cheng Mines
Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co.
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

MUSIC STORES AND PIANO DEALERS
Moutrie & Co., Ld.
Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSPAPERS
China Critic
China Illustrated Weekly
Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times
L'Echo de Tientsin
North China Daily Mail
Peking and Tientsin Times

OIL COMPANIES
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co.

OUTFITTERS
Hall & Holtz
Hirsbrunner & Co.
PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO
Kodak Shop
PILOTS
Taku Pilot Co.
PRINTERS, ETC.
North China Printing and Pub. Co.
Tientsin Press, Ld.
RAILWAY COMPANIES
Chinese Government Railways
Internat. Sleepg. Car & Exp. Trains Co.
Tientsin-Pukow Railway
RUBBER COMPANIES
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
SEWING MACHINES
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
SHIPPING AGENTS
Butterfield & Swire
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
Forbes & Co., William
Gallusser & Co., A.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Robert Dollar Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Stang, Wilde & Co.
Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.
Whitamore & Commons
SHIPPING OFFICES
Butterfield & Swire
China Merchants' S N. Co
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
SHOE DEALER
Nigniewitzky, D.
SOLICITOR
Allen, E. A.
STATIONERS
Edward Evans & Co.

STOREKEEPERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Talati Bros. & Co.
Viccajee & Co., H.
SURVEYORS, MARINE
Burrows, W. Scott
SWORN MEASURER
E. B. Hayes
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Chinese Government Telephone Admtn.
Chinese Telegraph Administration
Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.
Great Northern Telegraph Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.
TIMBER MERCHANTS
Gallusser & Co., A.
TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING CO.
Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin
TOBACCO, CIGAR & CIGARETTE MERCHANTS
British-American Tobacco Co.
Karatzas Bros. & Co.
N. China Tobacco Co.
Paizis & Co.
Protopapas & Co., E. D.
Tientsin Tobacco Co.
WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS
Ullmann & Co., J.
WATER COMPANIES
Tientsin Water Works Co., Ld.
Tientsin Native City Water Works Co.
WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES
Central and North China Godowns and Presspacking Co., Ld.
Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.
Tongku Land & Wharf Co.
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Pennell & Co., E.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa	William Forbes & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.	Collins & Co.
Batavia Insurance Co.	China American Trading Co. and Holland-China Trading Co.
Brit. Dominions Gen. Ince. Co., Ld. (Fire and Mar.)	Eastern Trading Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
British Traders Insurance Co.	L.F. Townend&Liddell Bros. & Co.
Bureau Veritas	A. Gallusser & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld	A. E. Tipper, dis. manager
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	William Forbes & Co.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Offices	Agents
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld., Marine and Fire	Chandless & Co., R. H.
Compagnie d'Assce. Mar. de Paris-Bordeaux-Le Havre	H. Begue
Eagle Insurance Co.	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Employers Liability Fire Insurance Association	Tipper & Fenton and Arnhold Bros. & Co.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society	Harper & Co.
Excess Insurance Co.	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.	Holland China Trading Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corp., Ld. (Fire)	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.	China American Trading Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Harper & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co.	Geo. Crofts & Co.
La Foncière	H. Begue
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.	William Forbes & Co.
Lion Mutual Prov. Life Assce. Soc.	William Forbes & Co.
Lloyds	William Forbes & Co.
L'don. and L'pool. and Globe Ince. Co., Fire and Mar.	Geo. Crofts & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Collins & Co.
L'Urbaine Insurance Co., Paris	Racine Ackermann & Co.
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris	Racine Ackermann & Co.
Manchester Assurance Co.	Collins & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	William Forbes & Co
Marine Insurance Co.	William Forbes & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Motor Union Insurance Co.	William Forbes & Co.
Motor Car Insurance	China American Trading Co
National Union Society, Ld.	Liddell Bros. & Co.
Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co.	Holland-China Trading Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Mackenzie & Co.
Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co.	Holland-China Trading Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Nihon Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	William Forbes & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	Wilson & Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Mackenzie & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. (Mar. Dept.)	William Forbes & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Wilson & Co.
Orient Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire, Ld.
Osaka Fire & Marine Insurance Co.,	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Patriotic Assurance Co.	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Peking Fire Insurance	China American Trading Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co.	Hatch, Carter & Co.
Queensland Insurance	Eastern Trading Co.
Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd	Chandless & Co., R. H.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine Dept.)	William Forbes & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	Collins & Co.
Salamandra Fire Insce. Co. of Petrogad	Holland-China Trading Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.	China American Trading Co.
Sea Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Marine)	Wilson & Co. & Tipper & Fenton
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Wilson & Co.
State Assurance Co.	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Sun Fire Office	Wilson & Co.
Tientsin Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	China American Trading Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Wilson & Co.

Offices	Agents
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.	William Forbes & Co.
Union Assurance Co.	E. Rousseau
Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Paris	H. Bégue
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	Butterfield & Swire, Ld.
Union Marine Ince. Co., Ld.	Collins & Co.
World Marine Insurance Co.	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	Liddell Bros. & Co.
Yokohama Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co.	Crofts & Co., Geo.

TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employes of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river), to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches. The existing channel can only, however, be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that

the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts(three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Iltis*, and the Russian *Bobr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Iltis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N. W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation
A. J. Philbey, manager

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
Capt. H. H. Brown, agent (Tongku)

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—Tongku

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line)

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
(Tongku and Taku Bar)
Tongku
H. Abrahamsen, acting assistant tidesurvyor (in charge)
M. G. Vierna, asst. examiner
G. Yahagi, tidewaiter
G. Elliot, do.
F. Jarret, do.

Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"
R. S. Pike, boat officer
A. Fogenee, tidewaiter
J. McGeown, do.

Taku Customs, Native
J. Martirek, in charge

HAIHO CONSERVANCY
W. G. Sherman (Tongku)

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku
J. H. Worth, shipping agent

水引沽大 *Ta-ku-yin-shu*

PILOT COMPANY, TAKU

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Hsinho Installation

TAKU CLUB
A. B. Gaston, hon. secretary

司公船駁沽大

Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LTD.—
Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar
Directors—W. A. Morling, C. R Morling, H. J. W. Marshall, E. W. Carter, R G. Buchan
W. T. L. Way, secretary
A. B. Gaston, marine supt.
H. Jackson, accountant
S. H. Dorey, accountant
Capt. A. Bramwell, bar-manager
C. Norman, asst. engineer

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, managers
Capt. H. H. Brown, supt.
J. S. Calder, engineer

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the Western Coast of the Gulf of Liau Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly to railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shewn in the table:—

	Berth No.	Length in Feet	Depth at L.W.O.S.T. in Feet
At Breakwater—			
	3	320	22
	4	320	25
	5	380	26
	6	380	26½
	7	420	26½
At Pier—			
	1	380	20
	2	350	18

The entrance at the time of writing (September 1919) has a depth at L.W.O.S.T of 24 feet but the dredging operations now in progress are expected to give a depth of 26 feet in the near future.

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 11,000 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

The Port of Chinwangtao, unlike Tongku, Tientsin, and other ports in the neighbourhood, is accessible throughout the year. While Tientsin is ice-bound the seaborne trade of that city and of the territory which it serves passes via Chinwangtao. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

Apart from its importance as a port Chinwangtao is noted as a seaside resort. For this its bracing climate, its sandy beach and its mountain scenery render it well suited, and the "Bluff" is a delightful site for summer residences, on which the Administration is prepared to lease plots for building purposes on liberal terms.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises and it is expected that a great development in this direction will occur in the near future.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach and is situated amidst magnificent scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1918, was Hk. Tls. 12,234,400 as compared with Hk. Tls. 10,355,729 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 9,429,763 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 10,609,942 in 1915. The total number of steamers entered and cleared during 1918 was 1,542 as compared with 1,215 in 1917, 1,024 in 1916 and 890 in 1915. Chingwangtao was selected on account of its natural geographical advantages as one of the ports of embarkation for coolies emigrating to South Africa, and during 1904 an extensive depôt was established for the accommodation of five or six thousand men.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)—Tel. Ad: Swire
(Agent in residence during the Winter season only); Address: Tientsin
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

關海島王秦 *Hai-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—F. W. Maze (stationed at Tientsin)
Dep. Commr.—E. G. Lebas
Chinese Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming
Asst. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Broderick
Examiner—H. J. Harper
Tidewaiters—C. S. Saddler, M. Perovich, W. G. E. Froud

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM—Tel. Ad: Rinchee Chinwangtao

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION — Tel. Ad: Maishan
R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer
E. J. Bottom, shipping clerk and acct.
W. Roberts, harbour master
J. Rickerby, traffic inspector
Dr. A. F. Jones, medical officer
J. Rickerby, weighbridge office
P. Lemoing, assistant harbour master

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 口營 *Ying-kow*

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E. was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than forty years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fêngtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Sheng" or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Sheng Ching—and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners finding Yingkow more conveniently situated, and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following April. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashihchiao, maintains daily communication with Dalny, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Changchun. At the latter place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The Chinese population of Yingkow is estimated at 52,000 and the foreign population numbers about 3,000, a large proportion being Japanese.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 29,988,161 as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,829,499 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 31,479,156 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 40,395,539 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 37,395,530 in 1914. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the North and Dalny in the South. In spite of the competition she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on water-borne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dalny, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works promise also, to become an important addition to local industry, the annual outturn to commence with being estimated at 160,000 tons. The mining zone covers about ten square miles and borings have proved the existence of one hundred million tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the Southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake were made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. If China does not want Newchwang to become a mere annexe to Dairen, existing merely to carry off such heavy cargoes as coal and other minerals that do not pay to send by rail to Dairen, then she must drop the *laisser aller* policy that has hitherto prevailed and give serious attention to the vital question of conservancy.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞商英公司油火

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

W. Lewisohn, manager
J. Kitto
J. S. Dudley, upcountry inspector
A. S. Andersen, accountant
E. van Duyn
R. van den Berg
W. W. Conner, upcountry inspector
Miss Ovens, typist
H. J. Bronsdon, installation manager

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

中國銀行

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Ta Chieh Hsieh Tsan-ting, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN
K. Sakakihara, manager

交通銀行 *Chiao-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta-Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung
Shao Wen-Lü, manager
Gan Sing-jai, accountant

源義 *E. Yuan*

BRAND BROS. & Co.—Also at Moukden, Harbin and Tientsin
P. C. Colman
F. W. H. Joy

英美烟公司

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
A. M. Dickinson | O. Lammert

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom
J. H. Morgan, hon. secretary

太古 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
J. Robertson, signs per pro.
R. J. Rawlinson
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., agents for John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

局營商招船輪
Lun-chuan-chao-shang-yin-chü

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Merchants
Suen Ming, manager
K. S. Wong, do.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY PEKING-MOUKDEN LINE—Yingkow Station
J. T. Steen, assistant engineer
At Koupangtzu
J. C. Anderson, asst. locomotive supt.
H. Farrant, resident engineer
J. Packham, locomotive inspector

CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden).
Consul for the three Eastern Provinces—A. W. Pontius

DENMARK
Acting Consul—S. W. Sokov

FRANCE (Consul residing at Mukden).
Acting Consul for the three Eastern Provinces—A. Hauchecorne

大英國領事衙門
Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—H. H. Bristow
Constable—Dady Mehervanjee

大日本國領事衙門
Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên

JAPAN
Consul—S. Sakoh
Chancellor—Y. Sasaki
Do. —M. Ohno
Do. —S. Saito
Do. —J. Okamoto

NETHERLANDS
Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

RUSSIA
Consul-General—S. W. Sokov

SWEDEN, Vice-Consulate
Vice-Consul—F. A. Frisk

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Commissioner—C. E. S. Wakefield
Assistants—G. Bocher, H. C. Morgan, U. Masho
Medical Officer—W. Phillips
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. H. Blowey
Appraiser—M. Finlayson
Examiners—O. Maniwa, C. E. G. Rhoderick, G. H. S. Fewkes
Assistant Boat Officer—R. Bland

Tidewaiters—J. Angleitner, J. Ross, D. D. Brookes, A. R. Neesam, Ko Loi Piu
Lightship "Newchwang"
Buoy Tender "Daphne"
Captain—A. Andreasen

康瑞 *Sni-kong*

EDGAR BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Insurance and Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers—Lister Road; Teleph. 406
J. E. Edgar, partner
W. H. A. Edgar, do. (absent)
H. A. Edgar
Geo. Roper (Liverpool)

Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415
Geo. F. Farmer
P. Farmer | H. C. Lu
L. Rama | T. Y. Hsia
M. Yamanichi | T. Suzuki

Agencies
National Bank of China, Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Shipowners' Association
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Russian Steam Navigation Co.
Baltic Steamship Co. of Riga
Pacific Steamship Co., "Energia"
Transatlantic Transport Insce. Co., Ld.
Continental Insurance Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
The Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
The Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
The Netherlands Lloyd
Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Sun Yee S. S. Co.

FENGTIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT REVENUES—Tel. Ad: Salt
Ma Tai Chun, district inspector
Iwao Kono, do.
E. J. H. Parisse, asst. district inspector

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General Agent

HUNT, C., Auctioneer and Valuer

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.
Wm. R. C. Ford
A. Squires

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insce. Office, Ld. (Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co, Ld
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen" Line, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
"Lloyds," London
Shire Line of Steamers
American and Manchurian S.S. Line

記利 *Li-chi*

LEEDS, E. S. & Co.—Tel. Ad: Leeds
E. S. Leeds
J. B. Dewhurst, signs per pro.
J. H. Morgan
M. Silverberg

Agencies
Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

LIAO RIVER AND BAR CONSERVANCY
President—The Taoyin Shih Chi Chang
Associate President and Secretary—The Commissioner of Customs

MEILUNG SILK FILATURE
Dr. R. R. Fernbach

MASONIC—NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA LODGE, THE—No. 2673, E.C.

非三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
K. Hirose, manager
R. Kondo, signs per pro.

Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

NEWCHWANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403
Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG GYMKHANA CLUB
J. Kitto, hon. secretary

牛莊置業有限公司

NEWCHWANG LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., THE—Teleph. 406; Tel. Ad: Terra
Directors—P. F. Hartwell, J. E. Edgar, I. Thomson
Secretaries—Edgar Bros. & Co.

孚同 *Tung Fu*

NEWCHWANG WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD. —Tel. Ad: Wharfdown
Irvin Thomson, manager

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission Hospital

港灣領事房 *Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang*

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY
F. H. Nuttall
A. Partridge
H. Okada
"Halcyon," "Elainé"

中華郵政局 *Chung-hua-yu-cheng-chu*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Telephs. 192-193
Postmaster—A. H. Allen

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—S. Inaba

RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees
H. B. M. Consul, ex officio
E. Edgar | W. R. C. Ford

REYNAUD & COLINET, Exporters. Tientsin-Newchwang Steamers Line
E. Reynaud, partner (Tientsin)
G. Colinet, do.

Agencies
Etablissements de Tongku
Syndicat Industriel et Commerçial
Messageries Maritimes
Kailan Mining Administration
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
B. Carlos, manager
D. G. Kootchin, signs per pro.

SHOLIU BANK
S. Matsumoto, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
C. McCaslin, manager
Miss Maybury
S. Clement

順東 *Tung Shun*

THOMSON, IRVIN, Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Thomson

Agency
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

英商源來成

VAN ESS & CO., A., Importers, Exporters, Owners of S.S. "Upolu" and S.S. "Cavanba"; Telephs. 412 and 432
A. Van Ess
P. F. Hartwell, signs per pro.
C. W. Lorenzen, do.
Wang Tzu Ching | W. S Chang

Agencies
The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ld.
East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
The Brit. Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
The Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Le Foncier de France et des Colonies
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
American-Asiatic S.S. Co.
Lever Bros., Ld.
Dr. Williams Medicine Co.
Tung Hsing Sino-Foreign Mining Co.
Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assn., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
S. Ogino, manager
M. Sato, signs per pro.
I. Itoh
T. Kawabata | J. Yokoi
U. Katoh | T. Uchiyama

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified :—September, 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen ; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu ; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'êng-tzu) and Kirin ; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung chiang ; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'êng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aihun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates established.

MUKDEN

陽 瀋 *Shên-yang,* formerly 天 奉 *Fêng-t'ien*

(Mukden is the Manchu name.)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet ; it has also been a curing centre for furs and has a considerable trade in bristles. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being 2·334 *li* long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference ; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamên and Government buildings were erected in 1908, and throughout the city a great

deal of building has been going on during recent years. The new buildings are nearly always in semi-foreign style, and hardly a street retains a purely Chinese appearance. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. According to the census taken by the Japanese Consular police the population in November, 1915, was 177,957, comprising 175,491 Chinese, 2083 Japanese, 206 Koreans and 177 foreigners. There are now about 8,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement. Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about 2 miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present very limited. There are one or two small hotels in semi-foreign style inside the city; and the South Manchuria Railway Company have a first-class hotel in European style at their new railway station.

Mukden has long been an important centre of missionary activity.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (N. CHINA), LTD. —Head Office: Newchwang

BANK OF ANTUNG

BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
H. Konishi, manager
G. Suzuki, p. p. manager
T. Hayashi, do.
S. Kosoyegawa, do.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Manchurian Head Office: Mukden; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
J. E. Brooks, Manchurian div. mgr.
A. S. Kent, asst. do. do.
G. F. Boulton

W. S. Bungey	S. W. Glass
O. Lammert	J. P. Hall
A. E. L. Burgoyne	P. J. McCabe
G. J. Burbidge	F. C. White
F. Lammert	A. M. Dickinson
Geo. Heath	D. E. M. Drummond
Miss Lilian Broad	J. P. Bell
E. Cummings	T. B. Johnston

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
S. F. Drakeford, hon sec.

BRITISH CIGARETTE CO., LTD.
H. E. Morton

CHINA-FRENCH TOBACCO CO.

CONSULATES

AMERICA
Con.-Gen.—Albert W. Pontius
Clerk—Morton H. Howie

BRITISH EMPIRE—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—O. R. Coales

FRANCE
Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria); Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—F. Berteaux
Acting Consul—H. Lepice (Harbin)

JAPAN
Consul-General—(Acting) S. Akatsuka
Vice-Consul—C. Ohashi
T. Yoshiwara

RUSSIA
Consul-General—S. A. Kolokolov
Vice-Consul—T. A. Bobrovnikov
Military Agent—Col. W. W. Blonsky
Asst. do. do. —Lieut. Col. A. N. Titoff

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—C. E. S. Wakefield

DRAKEFORD & Co., Import and Export Merchants, etc.—Tel. Ad: Drakeford; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, and Western Union
S. F. Drakeford
F. J. Drakeford

FUCHS, H. & Co., Wholesale and Retail Merchants
W. Fuchs
S. Gerner

HATZOPOULOS, E. N., Wines, Spirits and Cigars—Railway Settlement

HOSPITALS

JAPANESE RED CROSS HOSPITAL

MUKDEN HOSPITAL
Directors—Dr. Dugald Christie, C.M.G., Dr. A. Ellerbek, Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr. W. A. Young, Dr. S. Neville, Dr. Nairn, Dr. Robertson, F. Crockhart, Dr. Pedersen

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL
Dr. Yamanoi, principal

WOMEN'S HOSPITAL
Dr. Mary Horner
Dr. Ethel Starmer

HOTEL MUKDEN, Railway Settlement

JAPANESE MEDICAL SCHOOL
Dr. Yamanoi, acting principal

記 利 *Li Chi*

LEEDS, E. S. & Co.—Outside Small North Gate; Teleph. Jap. 614, Chinese 222; Tel. Ad: Leeds
E. S. Leeds (Newchwang)
M. Silverberg
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Assn., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A
Rev. William Miskelly, M.A.
Rev. Thomas M. Barker, B.A.
Johannes Witt

MIDDLETON & Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Drakeford
S. F. Drakeford, manager

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
S. G. Mgr.—F. Choulet, Evêque de Zéla, Vicaire Apostolique de la Manchourie Méridionale
Cathedrale—M. Blois
M. J. L.—Beaulieu, directeur du Séminaire
Ecole de la Mission—Sr. Jeanne (supérieure), Sr. Athanase
Orphelinat—Sr. Scholastique (supérieure), Sr. Philomene, Sr. Thérèse

ST. NICHOLAS' HOME FOR BLIND GIRLS
Mrs. R. T. Turley

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

MUKDEN CLUB
E. F. Drakeford, hon. sec.

MUKDEN ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.
J. E. Popper, M.I.E.E., eng.

MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE
Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), principal
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), vice-principal and dean
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.
Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B D.T.M. & H.
Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.
Douglas S. Robertson, M A., M.B., CH.B.
Frederick Crockart, M.P.S, chemist
Lecturers
A. Russell Young, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ed.)
P. D. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.)
W. S. Thacker Neville, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

司公業商天奉

Feng-tien-shang-yie-kung-ssu

MUKDEN TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents — Hsiao-hsi-kuan-ta-chih, 1065
Y .T. Pang

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mustard
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
District Head Office for Manchuria
Actg. Postal Commissioner—P. Petersen
Actg. Deputy Commissioner & District Accountant—E. Rose
Assistant—W. D. Murray

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Director—T. Mizukawa
Chief of the Telegraph Section—S. Kawanami
Chief of the Postal Section—K. Iijima
Chief Engineer—T. Kato
Accountant—K. Tokisawa
Chief-clerks—K. Ichikawa, G. Iwasaki, H. Kodama, K. Asahara, S. Mabuchi

RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY
(Peking-Mukden Section)
N. Akutsu, engineer-in-charge
H. Elder, traffic inspector
W. B. Marshall, loco. inspector

社會式株道鐵州滿南

Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY
Telephs. 67 Japanese, 117 Chinese
Y. Kamada, chief supt.
Y. Gondo, secretary
T. Umehara, do.
K. Nojima, do.
I. Tanaka, do.
Y. Koda, do.
K. Yamasaki, accountant

RIN-TAI STORES, THE, Wholesale and Retail Merchants—Branches: Harbin and Dairen
M. Fuchs, dist. manager
S. Gerner, manager
H. Fuchs & Co., Dairen—proprietors
W. Fuchs

RUSSO-ASIATIC FUR CO., INC.—Head Office: New York

RUSSIAN MILITARY AGENCY
Vice-Military Agent—Col. B. Blonsky
Assistant—Lieut. Col. Titoff

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Inside Little South Gate
Robert H. Shrap, agent for Manchuria

SHIMIZU, DR. O., Veterinary Surgeon

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H, A. Poole, attorney
M. J. Grey, do.
E. R. Hykes
D. F. Callahan
H. Barton
M. L. Southwick
E. F. Vreplanck
Miss Becker
Miss Clifton
C. Hildebrand, construction sueprintendent

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Thomas C. Fulton, M.A., D.D.
James W. Inglis, M.A.

TOA TOBACCO CO.
S. Ikeda, manager

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
P. S. Crawley, manager for Manchuria

WAGMAN, N.—Head Office: Philadelphia
O. Wagman, Far Eastern Representative

YAMATO HOTEL
T. Otsuka

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
J. Rasmussen
J. Stewart
J. E. Platt
P. Norgaard

HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of a Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-Stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It

is on the banks of a river navigable for large, but shallow-draught, steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S. W. and of Sansing N. E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur River and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin, important as it is at present, promises to become one of the greatest trading centres of China. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence*. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. There is a sugar factory at Asiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town, and a loan of some Roubles 3,000,000 has long been in contemplation, the proceeds of which are to be applied to drainage, waterworks, tramways, electric lighting of streets, improvement of telephone system, erection of a market building, town hall, etc.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—98, Bulvarney Prospect; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
F. L. Cole, representative

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.
E. Thacker, manager
A. Gerry, acting manager
C. Fick, accountant
E. Betak, asst.
S. M. Isakoff
For agencies, see entry under Shanghai

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., THE
R. M. Koballim, managing director

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
Klemantaski Bates & Co., Ltd., agents

BANKS

HARBIN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORATION

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya St., Pristan; Teleph. 728; Tel. Ad: Norbank
H. A. MacIntyre
J. C. G. Fergusson
C. Farnworth
W. L. Hunter

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—New Town Branch
I. K. Pimenoff, manager
B. Carlos, vice-director
S. A. Tuleneff, pro.
B. M. Popoff, pro. in charge correspondence dept.
N. N. Pavloff, pro. in charge bookkeeping dept.
V. V. Himiku, pro. in charge goods dept.
M. F. Matheus, pro. in charge current account dept.
S. A. Volohoff, pro. in charge cash dept.
Pristan Branch
E. Blacher, manager
S. A. Boushueff, co-mgr. of the office
Z. Moors, do. do.
Fuchiatien Branch
L. K. Kerr, in charge of the branch office

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette Manufacturers—18, Diagonallny Street, Pristan; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
P. McCabe, manager

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD.
O. S. Little, mgr.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
F. S. Parsons
Agents
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Fire
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

Marine
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

CANADIAN TRADING CO., THE--Vokzalny Prospekt
G. S. Piper
G. C. Carvell

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—40, Politzeiskaya St., P. ; Teleph. 171

C. E. R. Co.'s DAILY NEWSPAPER "Viestink Manchurii"—Teleph. 518

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY
Lieut.-Gen. D. L. Horvat, chief dir.
W. D. Lachinoff, acting mgr.
Lieut. Gen. M. E. Afanassieff, chief of land department
A. O. Maksimenko, chief of the traffic department
A. M. Bushueff, chief of the traction department
D. P. Kasakevitch, chief of dept. of railway affairs
V. N. Vuitch, sec. to the mgr.

COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS

順 和

COMPTOIR MANDCHOURIEN D'IMPORTATION AND D'EXPORTATION—R. P. O. Box 10; Tel. Ad: Ravetta; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and private
R. Brossay, partner (Paris)
G. I. Kroll, do.
J. E. Ravetta, do.
J. Huttl, acct.
Chow Ying Tang, asst.
A. Bickart, buying agt. in Marseilles
G. I. Kroll & Co., agents, Vladivostok

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—H. E. Sly, C.M.G., in charge

DENMARK
Consul—V. Jacobsen

FRANCE
Actg. Vice-Consul—V. Robert, 75, Bolchoe Prospect

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—H. E. Sly, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill
Interpreter—E. C. Schlesinger

ITALY
Consular Agent—V. Robert

JAPAN—27, Novotorgowaya St.; Teleph. 307
Consul-General—N. Sato
Consul—S. Sasaki
Secretary—T. Asayama
Do. —B. Tanaka
Do. —T. Mizutani
Interpreters—J. Mochizuki, I. Nakayama, T. Mizutani
Police Inspector—S. Murakawa

RUSSIA
Consul -- Acting Consul General G. E. Popoff
Vice-Consul and Consular Judge —V. W. Hagelstrom
Vice-Consul—C. V. Ouspenski
2nd Vice-Consul—D. M. Braikowski
Dragoman—N. N. Wolodcenko

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—J. Klemantaski

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 176
Consul—D. Jenkins
Vice-Consul—C. Griffin

COOK & SON, THOMAS

關 新 調 哈 *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Vokzalny Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Customs Harbin
Revenue Department
Commissioner—P. Grevedon
Actg. Deputy Commissioner — G. C. F. Holland
Assistants—H. E. Prettejohn, R. D. Mansfield, E. H. Borowski, C. Bos, E. Bernadsky, N. V. Jiejin, J. Javrotsky, E. J. Ohrnberger, H. S. Guinness, E. E Borissoff, Nga Ung Ming, Chan Ki-seung, Tu Ping-ho, Yü Shao Wu
Surgeons—Wu Lien-teh, J. W. H. Chun, T. N. Tang, C. S. Lin, T. F. Ling, C. L. Shih, F. Eberson (Bacteriologist)

Outdoor Staff
Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—J. Steinacher
Examiners—P. J. Jacobson, A. Gregory, O. W. Wahlgren, A. Sverdloff, P. Ermiloff

Asst. Examiners—P. S. Dsenis, W. Filipovich, V. V. Ovtchinnikoff, P. W. Salit, V. Kolatchoff, I. Y. Vylegjanin, G. E. Baukham
Tidewaiters—H. A. Smith, J. Doyle, D. F. Kazack, A. I. Masloff, J. J. Meckler, E. S. Sidortchook, E. Böckler, E. Chercasoff, P. Blank, J. I. Nagain, S. A. Peristy, K. M. Christensen, A. N. Malakhovsky, W. M. Kwetzen, M. R. Stanishevsky, N. P. Lebedeff, T. Ivanoff, H. A. Bach, A. A. Irschenko, T. J. Theodoro, J. M. Friis, A. G. Kuropatoff, S. G. Jidkoff
Miscellaneous—M. N. Djuro, M. A. Galavkin, L. V. Grabovsky, I. Jurchenko
Watchers—S. D. Gaponoff, D. I. Chernik, M. N. Abdasheff, J. Minkevitch, A. J. Breywo, S. I. Cherednichenko, I. G. Donelevsky, W. Kress, M. N. Verevkin, W. P. Nikolaichick, W. G. Klimenko, L. R. Romanovski, I. P. Gorbunoff, A. Arefieff, N. N. Abdasheff, A. S. Fesenko, J. P. Melashich, M. N. Kaigorodoff

Marine Department—Sungari River Aids to Navigation
Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit, J. J. Sak
Launch Engineer—P. N. Stoyanoff
Do. Mechanic—K. Buriak
Launch Helmsmen—C. Vaolin, F. Freyman, A. Berdnikoff

FUCHS BROS, INC., Wholesale and Retail Merchants
M. Fuchs, co-partner
M. Jalowitzki
K. Marianovski

滿美 *Mei Man*

GRACE-AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION—40, Bolshoi Prospect; Tel. Ad: Gramnatco
Lewis S. Palen, agent
Arthur D. Hill

HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
H. A. MacIntyre, chairman
F. Howard Ford, hon. secy.

HARBIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
N. V. Vodiansky, chairman
J. Kovalsky, vice-chairman
I. J. Yappo, chief broker
A. B. Goodman, sworn broker

HOSPITALS
CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CENTRAL HOSPITAL

MILITARY HOSPITAL

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

RED CROSS HOSPITAL

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO, LTD., Merchants — 14, Vodoprovodnaia and Polevaia Street, Pristan; Teleph. 795; Tel. Ad: Jardine
A E. Smith, agent
F. Howard Ford

利德 *Ter Lee*

KLEMANTASKI BATES & CO., LTD., Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Klemantaski
Jacques Klemantaski, director
Ch. H. Bates, director (London)
L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro.
Robert Buist, secretary (London)

Agencies
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. (North China)
The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. (Far East)
Wills Overland Inc. Automobiles
The Union Assurance Society, Ld., London
The Yangtsze Insurance Association Ld., Shanghai
The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld London
Assurance Franco-Asiatique, S'hai

Krogh, Constant A., Import and Export Merchant—10, Pekarnaya Street; Tel. Ad: Krogh
Secretary—P. C. H. Copper Syndicate of Kirin

General Agencies
Salamandra Insurance Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Ourga (Mongolia) Branch
W. W. Zaparin, in charge

LIVERMAN &. CO., G. S., Importers and Exporters

LOPATO, A., & SONS, LTD., Cigarette Manufacturers
I. A. Lopato
O. Ackerman

MANCHURIA IMPORT AND EXPORT CO., THE —see Comptoir Mandchourien d'Importation and d'Exportation

茂 祥 *Zsang-mow*

MANCHURIAN CO., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters — 1, Novotorgovaya St.; Tel. Ad: Sagacity
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers
J. S. Watson, manager

MANCHURIAN DEVELOPMENT CO.—Care of Chinese Post Office; Tel. Ad: Mandevco
Lewis S. Palen, manager
Charles H. Tuck

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Exporters and Importers

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
P. S. Tischenko, chairman
V. M. Karseladse, secretary

NEVILL, H. J., & Co.—Ashiheiskaya St.

NIHON KYORIUMINKAI, Japanese Residents Association—10, Mostovaya St., P.

POST OFFICES
CHINESE—32, Skvosnaya Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Postos
R. A. de Jaurias, dep. commr
Prince S. Tomajeff, asst.
RUSSIAN
A. N. Moshkoff, postmaster

PRODUCE EXPORT CO. (HARBIN), LTD., THE
A. C. Mackenzie, manag. dir.
J. E. Salter, asst. mgr.
R. Thompson, works mgr.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
A. E. Fitzsimmons
C. J. Eskeline | L. Brynos

TSCHURIN & Co., J. J., Universal Stores—New Town: Telephs. 83 and 283; Pristan: Teleph. 442; Tel. Ad: Tschurin

UNITED MANCHURIAN MILLS, LTD.—Politseiskaja Street; Teleph. 533
Board of Directors—I. K. Pimenoff, S. M. Veber, C. B. Richter, V. F. Kovalsky, P. F. Kovalsky
I. Rychkoff, chief accountant

WASSARD & Co., Exporters of Beans and Cereals—45, Birjevaya Street, P.; Teleph. 552; Tel. Ad: Wassard
V. Jacobsen, manager
M. Grunsen
O. G. Helwigh | O. Joergensen

CHANGCHUN

春 長 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military, railway officials and employes.

DIRECTORY

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.—Head Office: Newchwang

Bank of Chosen—12, Higashi-dainiku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

British-American Tobacco Co.
Rud. Just, territory manager

CONSULATES

British
Consul—O. R. Coales (residing at Mukden)

French

Japanese

Russian
Consul—M. Lavroff
Vice-Consul—J. T. Dola

United States
Consul-General—Albert W. Pontius (residing at Mukden)

Guttelson, A., & Co., Forwarding Agents—Yamato Hotel

Krogh, Constant A., Import and Export Merchant—Tel. Ad: Krogh
Secretary—P. C. H. Copper Syndicate of Kirin
General Agencies
Salamandra Insurance Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Ourga (Mongolia) Branch
W. W. Zaparin, in charge

MISSIONS

Irish Presbyterian Mission
Rev. W. H. Gillespie
Miss R. F. Crawford
Rev. A. & Mrs. Weir
Dr. M. McNeill
Miss Hudson
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.B., & wife

Roman Catholic Mission
Gérard, missionnaire apostolique, procureur
Laveissière, missionnaire apostolique
Pic, missionnaire apostolique
Pai Stainislas, prêtre indigène
Li, Jean, do. do.

Seventh Day Adventist Mission

Soeurs Franciscaines, Missionnaires de Marie
Rev. Mère Amable, superieure

Post Office—Chinese
First Class Postmaster—Woo Tien Tao

Post Office—Japanese
Chief—T. Fukuhara

Post Office—Russian

Russo-Asiatic Bank
C. I. Dmitrieff, manager

South Manchuria Railway
Y. Shimasaki

South Manchuria Railway Hospital

孚美 *Mei-foo*

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony
W. Winston
V. W. Tokmakoff

Yamato Hotel

Yokohama Specie Bank

KIRIN

林吉 *Ch'i-lin*

Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN, HENANCHIEH
S. Kubota, manager
K. Ozeki, p.p. manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
Rud. Just (Changchun)

CONSULATES

BRITISH
Consul-General — O. A. Coales (residing at Mukden)

FRENCH
Consul—(Acting) A. Hauchecorne (residing at Mukden)

JAPANESE
Actg. Consul—K. Morita
Chancellor—T. Asayama
Do. —H. Nagaoka
Police Officer—G. Ogawa

RUSSIAN
Consul—W. Brattsow
Vice-Consul—W. Theodoroff (abt.)
Secretary—W. J. Rykoff

UNITED STATES
Consul General—Albert W. Pontius (residing at Mukden)

MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. McWhirter
D. J. A. Greig
Miss E. C. McMordie

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
S.G. Mgr. Lalouyer, Evêque titulaire de Rephanée, Vic. Apostolique de la Mandchourie Septentriomale
Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
Dassier, missionnaire apostolique
Leou, Aloys, prêtre indigène

POST OFFICES

CHINESE (First Class Office)
First Class Postmaster—Sang Mè Lin

JAPANESE
I. Tachibana, postmaster
R. Kawata

Y.M.C.A.
Rev. W. M. Cargin
O. R. Magill
Rev. J. Stewart

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 *Lungchingtsun*

Lungchingtsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long 129 deg. 25 min. E. from Gr., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 5,500 inhabitants composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 1,500 Chinese, and 506 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize; wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For the last 3 years copper has been exported from Che Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly *via* Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs was Hk. Tls. 2,770,115 in 1918 as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,281,113 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 643,635 in 1916. With better means of communication, improved banking facilities and currency, trade is likely to improve considerably.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN
G. Ikeda, manager
R. Ito, p. p. manager

CONSULATES

JAPAN
Acting Consul General—Yosakichi Sakai
Assistants—K. Yendo, S. Kawanami, Y. Yanagi, S. Kishima (at Yenchi), M. Suwa, S. Takeuchi
Police Inspectors—C. Kaneko, K. Suyematsu, S. Nishimura

RUSSIA—Tel. Ad : Russolate
Vice-Consul—V. Nadarov (at Yenchi)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—U. Marconi (at Hunchun)
Assistants—A. H. Forbes (in charge), M. Itoh
Tidewaiters—W. Atkins, S. Rokugo, N. Aoki (at Huohulikou Barrier)

HUNCHUN

春 琿

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated lat. 42 deg. 52 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 li from the Chino Russian frontier and about 90 li distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs Staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan *via* Seishin, Ungi, with Russia *via* Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk and also with Kirin *via* Yenchi. The total value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 1,094,880 as compared with Hk. Tls. 891,013 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 699,255 in 1916. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of which 136 are Japanese and 226 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil, and matches.

With better roads and improved means of communication the trade of these districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

JAPAN
Acting Consul General—Y. Suzuki (at Lungchingtsun)
Vice-Consul—I. Akisu
Police Inspectors—K. Tokuyama and T. Taguchi
Postal Clerk—S. Asakura
Interpreter—M. Sunaga

RUSSIA
Vice-Consul—V. Nadarov (at Yenchi)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—U. Marcon (Hunchun and Lungchingtsun)
Assistant—Wong Tsoo-bah
Examiner—A. Zanetti
Tidewaiter—A. J. Osolin
Local Watchers—A. P. Bugaeff (at Chang Lingtzu Barrier)
Medical Officer—K. Abe

ANTUNG

東安 *An tung*

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 52,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 9,200 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, fourteen miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchuria Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast Trade anchor at Santaolangtou, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 40,896,990 as compared with Hk. Tls. 43,277,499 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 28,950,275 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

會蓄儲業商東安
ANTUNG SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
Wang Chien Chi, manager

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssu
ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.
Geo. L. Shaw, agent

行銀國中
BANK OF CHINA
Chang Kan, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Ichiba-dori, Shichichome; Tel. Ad: Chogin
S. Izumi, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
A. E. L. Burgoyne, manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE
Wang Chien Chi, chairman

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE
H. Nakano, chairman

China Import & Export Lumber Co.
D. B. Wood, manager

Ching Kee & Co. Shipping & Steamship Owners
K. S. Fan, maneger
W. Y. Lee, clerk

Chosen Railway Hotel—(at Shingishu, on Korean Bank of River)

CONSULATES

British Empire — Tel. Ad: Britain, Mukden
Acting Consul-General—O. R. Coales (residing at Moukden)

France
Consul—A. Hauchecorne (in charge) (residing at Moukden)

Japan
Aeting Consul—K. Nagai

Russia
Consul-General — S. A. Kolokolov (residing at Moukden)

United States
Vice-Consul in charge—C. J. Spiker
Interpreter—H. T. Wang

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner (and at Tatungkow)—F. A. Carl
Assistants—J. Fukumoto, K. B. Surh, K. E. Jordan, K. Kakihana, Fong Kün Chiu, Shih Ching
Medical Officer—L. K. Larsen, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—R. C. Starling
Acting Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto
Assistant Boat Officer—H. E. Olsen,
Appraiser—S. Foyn
Examiners—A. Johnson, E. T. Craig
Assistant Examiners—H. Yabashi, S. Miyasaki
Tidewaiters—T. Nikao, M. Kasahara, T. Higuchi, T. Ichige, Y. Wakabayashi, H. Yamasaki, I. Morita, M. Hayashida, T. Yamada, Y. K. Chung, K. Shirotani, F. Isegawa, Y. P. Kim, U. Iwasaki, O. Abe, M. K. Kim, J. Kozen, Y. Kawaho, T. Kuroda, Chao Hsin Yüan, Han Yü Lin, Chang Lien Wu, Tseng Hsien Lung
District Local Watchers—H. Nikai, J. Shibata, K. Shima
Tatungkow Station
Assistant (at Antung)—K. Kakihana
Tidewaiter—T. Morozumi

Danish Lutheran Mission
Rev. Johs Vyff, pastor

Danish Mission Hospital
Dr. L. K. Larsen
Miss K. Gormsen, nurse and missionary

Danish Mission Normal School
Rev. A. Aagaard-Poulsen, principal

French Baking & Tobacco Store
E. N. Hatzopoulos, prop.

Post Office, Chinese
First Class Postmaster—Hsü Shao Ming

Post Office, Japanese
Postmaster—T. Yamamoto

隆怡 *Yi-Loong*

Shaw, Geo. L. — Teleph. Chinese 4, Japanese 39; Tel. Ad: Shaw
Geo. L. Shaw
Agencies
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
The Robert Dollar Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
The P. & O. S. N. Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co. Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow

Shun Kee & Co. Shipping & Steamship Owners

South Manchuria Railway Hospital

孚美 *Mei-foo*

Standard Oil Co. of New York
L. E. Fleming, manager

司公木採江鴨

Yalu Timber Company, The
M. Nagata, managing director
Tung Chao Yuan, do.

Y. M. C. A., Chinese
P. H. Baagoe, general secretary

PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was beseiged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to. the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships, not including the *Sevastopol*, which was sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats, and destroyers, 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Riojun), is now the headquarters of the Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese *régime*, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts, are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Technical College and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill, which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill on which some twenty foreign houses have been built by the local Civil Government, and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect au-

tumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit. On July 1st, 1910 the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchuria Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is also well lighted with electric light The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

DIRECTORY

KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor—Baron G. Hayashi

Governor's Secretariat

T. Shirasu, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat
S. Tanaka, chief of correspondence section

Civil Department

Y. Sugiyama, civil governor
S. Kurosaki, chief of local section
S. Kurosaki, chief of industrial section
Z. Nagayama, chief of financial section
S. Inaba, chief of police section
S. Matsumuro, chief of public works

Department of Foreign Affairs

. Akatsuka, director

Riojun Higher Technical School

T. Tomita, director

Government Middle School

T. Katsuura, chief (Riojun)
S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

Girls' High School

T. Shinoda, chief (Riojun)
Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

Observatory

S. Mizuuchi, chief

Government Marine Product Institute—Dairen

T. Ogata, chie

Local Civil Administration

A. Nakano, Dairen Prefecture
S. Nishiyama, Riojun Prefecture
S. Kobayagawa, Kinshu Prefecture

General Communication Bureau—Dairen

J. Kato, director

High Court

U. Hiraishi, president

District Court

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

Prison

T. Watanabe, chief

Riojun Public Hospital

Surgeon Inspector Major General H. Yamaguchi, director

Maritime Office—Dairen

T. Okochi, director
I. Sakurai, chief of the Riojun branch

Police Training School

K. Shimamura, chief

Temporary Land Investigation Bureau

S. Yoda, director

Kwantung Army Headquarters

Lieut General K. Tachibana, commander | Major-General M. Hamaomote, chief of staff

Riojun Fortress

Major-General T. Miyata, commander

Riojun Naval Station

Vice-Admiral T. Matsumura, commander | Capt. H. Nakagawa, chief of staff

DAIREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat 38° 55′ 44″ N. and Long. 121° 37′ 7″ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86°F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise, the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf is nearly constructed and half of its sea-frontage 1,600 feet, has been utilized since January, 1918. The combined length of the breakwaters is 13,121 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and "A," "B" and "C" wharves is 10,491 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36ft. at low water, and on the shore end 23ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds of 61,327 tsubo (36 s. ft.) and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 40 ft. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,134 ft. long with 30ft. of water has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater respectively. On the signal tower of the former position has also been fixed a fog-horn, worked by electric motor. A wireless telephone station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. There is a granite dry dock 430ft. long and 51ft. wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou, (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. The town of Dairen is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, which was completed in 1911, has a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. The town has macadamized roads lined with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped

with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a staff of medical officers. A new hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale accommodating over 500 patients. This will be one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian Route to Europe. Regular and "half regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

For 1918, the trade of Dairen (imports and exports by steamers and junks) amounted to Hk. Tls. 174,007,230, viz., 3,447,599 tons. The Imports were 956,545 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 81,645,177; and the Exports, 2,491,154 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 92,362,053. According to the census taken in August, 1919, the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 51,697 in 12,447 houses. Chinese numbered 124,369 in 19,359 houses, and other nationals totalled 113 in 36 houses, the total population being 176,179 in 31,839 houses.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—41, Oyama-dori; Telephs. 25, 1400, 2038 and 2140; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

---

來遠 *Yuen-lai*

Bardens, F. J., General Import Merchant and Commission Agent, Correspondent of the Board of Underwriters of New York—85 and 87, Yamagata-dori, and at Tsingtao and Tokyo
F. J. Bardens
G. R. Bardens
S. J. Bardens
F. C. Bardens
Miss M. F. Penney, signs per pro.
S. Kashima | T. Kawakami
Agencies
Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

司公煙美英 *Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

司公門內卜 *Pu-na-men-kung-sz*

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali
Robert Brock, district manager
T. Pearson
General Managers for China
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Widnes
The Erasmic Co., Ltd., Warrington

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd), Merchants
R. Denniston, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine)

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL BUREAU — Ohiroba

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul (acting)—E. L. S. Gordon
Japanese Writer—S. Yamamoto

RUSSIA
Consul—P. Vaskévitch
Secretary—E. Malinin (abs.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Vice-Consul—I. C. Correll

記和 *Ho Kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & CO., Merchants (Chefoo)
F. Larkins, manager, signs per pro.
W. H. Winning
G. J. Larkins

Agencies
P. & O. S. N. Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Canton Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
East Asiatic Co., Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Glen Line (McGregor, Gow & Co., Ld.)
E. & A. S. S. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Garland Steamship Corporation
Bank Line, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—T. Ebara
Acting Dep. do. —M. Kitadai
Assistants—P. W. A. Scott, S. Ishida, G. Tsunashima, K. Ishii, Lu Ping
Customs Surgeon—B. Nakamura
Acting Tidesurveyor—N. Hamada
Acting Asst. do. —H. Yabashi
Examiner—E. Shigenobu
Assist. Examiners—S. Sekita, S. Higuchi
Tidewaiters—H. Aneha, S. Urakawa, Y. Shiraishi, H. Shirai, G. Tominaga, Y. Kidokoro, K. Yoshihito, S. Ito, R. Yokota, T. Takamura, R. Sakai, T. Nishida, Y. Yamasumi, R. Mizutani, S. Sugiura, B. Toyota, T. Ushijima, T. Matsushita, R. Takaishi, Y. Mayeda, R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada
Local Watchers — M. Masuda, H. Yamada, M. Hamada, S. Nagaoka, T. Isaka, S. Otsu, S. Mashiko, Y. Kaseda, T. Tanaka, T. Sasaki, T. Togami, S. Utsumi, H. Takahashi, K. Matsuhashi, A. Nakano

DAIREN BANK—Ise-machi

DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE
A. Nakano, civil administrator
H. Yuasa, do.
G. Tanaka, chief of police

大連倶楽部
DAIREN CLUB—1, Kitaoyama-dori
Hon. President—Baron G. Hayashi
General Committee—Dr. R. Nomura (chairman), F. D. Thompson, (vice-chairman), F. J. Bardens, R. A. Brock, T. Ebara (hon. secretary), Capt. Y. Iwato, Dr. J. Matsumoto, Y. Suitsu (hon. treasurer), I. Thomas, W. H. Winning
Manager—K. Ishigaki

DAIREN FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
F. Larkins, acting hon. secy. and treas.

DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION
K. Murai, president
T. Tsukamoto, vice-president
K. Hakamada, manager

DAIREN MUNICIPALITY
K. Ishimoto, mayor
S. Takahama, deputy mayor

DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE
D. Imura, superintendent
M. Sugita, chief secretary

DAIREN TENNIS CLUB
T. Ebara, hon. secy. and treas.

DAIREN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION
Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife

FUCHS, H. & Co., Wholesale and Retail Merchants
H. Fuchs, manager
D. S. Chung
S. Fuji | K. Yoshino

FUKUSHO COMPANY (Fukusho-koshi), Importers and Exporters, Architects and Contractors, Civil Engineers, Mining, Engineering Works, Insurance & General Comm. Agents—Head Office: 163, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Branches: Osaka, Tsingtao, Anshan, Mukden, Fushun, Haichong, Newchwang, &c. Tel. Ad: Fukusho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. & Bentley

GENERAL POST OFFICE (South Manchuria) Post Office, Dairen (Dalny)

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters, of London, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka—91, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 1229; Tel. Ad: Healing

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.
Agents—Cornabe, Eckford & Co.
A. G. Kellogg, representative

HORNE CO., THE F. W.—61, Oyama-dori

HOSHIGAURA GOLF CLUB

JAPANESE-CHINESE SCHOOL

藤加 *Chia-tung*

KATO YOKO, Importers and Exporters (Yamagata-dori)

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.

"MANCHURIA DAILY NEWS"
Z. Hamamura, editor and manager
R. Yanagisawa, deputy manager
Y. Morise, asst. business manager

"MANSHU NICHI-NICHI SHIMBUN"
S. Murata, president
K. Kurebayashi, editor
I. Shibata, business manager

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—5, St Kodama; Teleph. 920
Dr. S. Yano, doctor in chief

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
M. Nodaira, manager
Agencies
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
Onoda Cement Co.
Hokuman Seifun Kaisha, Ld.
Solite Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Tokio Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insce. Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine, Transit & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

NISHIHONGANJI TEMPLE

NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD., Exporters of Soya beans, bean cakes and oil, and other Manchuria cereals

ONODA CEMENT FACTORY
A. Kikuchi | M. Tsuchiya

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
G. A. Candlin, manager
H. Larioff, signs per pro.
P. Ivanoff, cashier

SEI RYU BANK, LTD. (Chenglung branch)
Z. Yasuda, director
T. Harada, vice director
S. Kawasumi, manager
Head Office—Dairen (Dalny) 14, Ogama-dori; Telephs. 2003-2006
Branches—Newchwang, Mukden, Port Arthur, Changchun, Kaiyuan, Tientsin, Chefoo, Fushun, Chinchou, Chengchiatun

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY—Tel. Ad: Mantetsu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed., A1, and Lieber's
Director-in-chief—Dr. S. Kunisawa
Directors—T. Kawakami, K. Kaino, S. Kabayama, R. Tatsui, R. Kawamura, Y. Kubo
Secretariat
R. Kawamura, (director) acting supt. section of personnel
T. Yamanishi, asst. supt. section of personnel
T. Tanabe, supt. inspection section

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
Ivor Thomas | J. La Roux
R. M. Johns | M. Fujii
M. C. Jensen | Pao Sze Yung

THOMPSON, HANNAM & CO. (Tong Shing), Import and Export Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—47, Echigo-machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel. Ad: Thompson; A.B.C. 5th, and Engineering Tel. Code (2nd Ed.) 1904, A.B.C. 5th Improved (1915) Ed., Liebers, Standard, Bentley's, Western Union, Universal and Marconi
F. Delano Thompson
C. H. G. Hannam
S. Ikegama | K. Sakai
Agencies
K. Mandell & Co., New York
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co.
Admiral Line (Pacific S. S. Co.
Mogul Steamship Co., Ld.
Dodwell Line of Steamers

Barber & Co's Line of Steamers
American & Oriental Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Bowring Petroleum Co., Ld.
Marconi International Code Co., Ld.
sole agents for Japan & N. China.

UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY, General Ship Brokers, Chartering and Agents—47, Echigo Machi; Teleph. 191; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Shippage; all Standard Codes

YAMATO HOTEL, Dairen (South Manchuria Railway) Co.—Tel. Ad: Yamato
M. Yokoyama, manager
S. Mihara, sub-manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE
Y. Suitsu, manager
T. Suga, sub-manager
T. Nishiyama, do.
O. Shinoda, per pro. manager

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
Roy D. Hudson, secretary of International Committee (absent)

淺湯 *Tan-chien*

YUASA TRADING CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Yamagatadori

CHEFOO

芝罘 *Chi-fu* 烟臺 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33′ 20″ N. and longitude 121° 25′ 02″ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather, but the Netherlands Harbour Works started the construction of a breakwater in 1915 which is now completed. It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed *pari passu* with the breakwater. The outbreak of war brought negotiations to a standstill, but it is hoped that now attention will be again given to the project. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the China Merchants' S. N. Company, and the China Navigation Company. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. An enterprise was established a few years ago by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit growers having received foreign instruction—so

that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. There is now a large trade in hair net making. English firms send out the hair which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children. Chefoo was in 1900 connected by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 30,835,885 as compared with Hk. Tls. 32,233,419 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 35,077,832 in 1916.

Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Corean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as twenty to thirty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Engineers—Telephs. 322, 390; Tel. Ad: Danica; Head Office: Shanghai
E. Taranger
F. W. Smith
H. B. Rowsell | Miss Morphew

Arnaud-Coste, A. & R. V. Dent, Raw Silks, Pongees, Waste Silk Merchants and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Arcodent
E. H. Casey, manager, signs per pro.
W. Malcolm
Agents
Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ld., Lond. (Fire and Marine)

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-Shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. St. W. Cursham

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor—Astor Cinema
E. Berruchon

行銀通交台烟

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS
E. W. Chun, manager
C. A. Chun, secretary
Seun King Hae, cashier
Woo Min Sam, do.
Sa Yang Ping, accountant

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
G. C. F. Russell, chairman
A. Rouse, hon. secy.
L. H. Howell, hon. treas.

古太 *Tai-Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), Merchants
L. H. Howell, signs per pro.
J. N. Cunningham
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., Agents for J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
Agents—
Cornabe, Eckford & Co.

會程工塲海 *Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei*

CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMM.
Wang Shou-shan, chairman

Committee—A. Sugden (treasurer), H. King, V. Eckford, Tantai Yu-tien, C. Rickard (chief engineer), A. G. Bowers (asst. engineer), G. Morphew, B. W. Thomas, P. Morphew

CHEFOO CLUB
G. C. F. Russell, chairman
J. V. Litchfield, hon. secy.
G. Krüper, hon. treas.

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS"—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Dailynews
Publishers—J. McMullan & Co., Ld.

CHEFOO LACE AND HAIR NET Co., Manufacturers and Exporters, Laces, Pongee and Hair Nets—Tel. Ad: Lacefiles

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
V. R. Eckford, chairman
H. A. C. Emery, hon. sec.
G. B Brown, hon. treas.

CHEFOO ORPHANAGE
Mrs. James McMullan, supt.
Miss L. Davis
Miss McMullan

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB
G. C. E. Russell, hon. treas.
D. Cappelen, hon. secy.

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles—Beach Street
A. Polverino

CHEFOO WATERBOAT Co.—Call flag "N"
J. Silverthorne, manager

司德恒 *Ken-tsu-shie*

China Merchants' Pongee Association, Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces and Articles, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair-nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno
E. P. Yannoulatos, mgr., signs per pro.
P. S. Haitung, secretary
Paul P. Yannoulatos
W. L. Tompkins (New York)
A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo)
P. S. Young, Chinese manager
Ch. Panas (Kobe)
Agencies
The Venus Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chun E. Woon, manager
C. A. Chun, asst. manager

局商報電台烟 *Yen tai-tien-pao-sang-ju*
CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
T. W. Chwang, manager
S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-in-charge
W. S. Loh, assistant

記政 *Ching-kee*
CHING-KEE & Co., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants
Chang Pen Ching | Y. Shinoda
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co.
Chosen Yusen Kaisha
Awa Kyodo Kissen Kaisha

CHING KONG, H., Pongee, Lace, Straw-braid, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Ching Kong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union, Lieber's, Private and Bentley's
H. Ching Kong, proprietor
Ching Kong | A. Ching Kong
L. Ching Kong | S. M. Hsieh, clerk

CHUNG FAH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Laces, Hair Nets and Pongee Silks—Tel. Ad: Chungfah

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mén*
AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: American Consul
Consul—Stuart K. Lupton
Vice-Consul—Harold N. Elterich
Clerks—Kung Chun, Li Kwén, Wang Hi Ling

BELGIUM
N. S. Moulioukine, acting Consul

DENMARK, Consulate—Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Russolat
Consul—N. S. Moulioukine (acting)
Vice-Consul—J. M. Guerassimow, do
Secretary and Inter.—Y. C. Lee, do
Clerk—H. S. Lui

署事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*
GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—H. F. King
Constable—J. Milbank

ITALY
In charge—H. F. King, (H. B. M. Consul

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen-ling-sih-ya-mén
JAPAN
Consul—S. Mashiko

NETHERLANDS
B. Van Exter, actg. Consul
H. D. Kuo, interpreter

NORWAY
Consul—D. Cappelen

RUSSIA—Teleph. 25 ; Tel. Ad : Russolat (Also Consulate for Belgium and Denmark)
Consul—N. S. Moulioukine
Vice-Consuls—J. M. Guerassimow, S. A. Strumensky, LL.D.
Medical Officer—Dr. W. Malcolm
Secretary and Inter.—Y. C. Lee

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

五大股份公司

CONTINENTAL COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., Manufacturers Agents and Exporters, Pongee Silk, Laces, Hairnets, Carpets, and Strawbraid—Tel. Ad: Continents

和記 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & CO.—Tsingtao, Dalny and Weihaiwei
V. R. Eckford
R. H. Eckford
F. Larkins, signs per pro. (Dairen)
G. C. F. Russell, do.
H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro.
J. V. Litchfield
G. J. Sears (Tsingtao)
H. Stephens
R. Gardiner
A. R. Hogg
W. H. Winning (Dairen)
K. Ishida (Dairen)
T. Takane do.

Agencies

Shipping
American Asiatic Line
American & Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Barber Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
China Mail S. S. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messager ies Maritimes
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co. Ld.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Garland S. S. Corporation
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Indian African Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Kailan Mining Administration
Mogul Line
Moller & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Robert Dollar Co.
Admiral Line
Struthers & Dixon
Oriental African Line
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
P. & O. Steam Nav. Co.
Royal Mail S. P. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

General
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Hokee Lighter Co.
International Banking Corp.
Lever Bros. (China), Ld.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Wilkinson, Heyward & Clarke Co., Ld.

Fire Insurances
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
The Imperial Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Corpon., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurances
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.

Marine Insurances
CantonInsurance Office, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assn., Ld.
South British Marine Insce., Co.

盛記 *Shing-chee*

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import and Export, Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad : Brothers
E. S. Curtis

Agencies
Lloyd's, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Bowring Petroleum Co.
Anglo-Chinese Eng. Assoc., Ld

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—A. H. Sugden
Assistants—F. D. Goddard, H. W. Bradley, M. Nakamura, Oong Zur Tsung, Wong I-tso, Sung Ko Cheng
Medical Officer—Dr. W. Malcolm

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. Wright
Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. H. Barley
Examiners—J. Bartolini, S. P. Fabian, J. S. Lee
Tidewaiters—H. Grundt, T. Ise, A. S. Coppin, W. G. Jarvis, D. S. Kay, P. T. O'Neill, H. J. Rowe

Lightstations
Howki Light—G. Broomfield, G. Murray
Kungtungtao Light—C. Hansen
N. E. Promontory Light—G. J. Nott, A. Andersen
S.E. Promontory Light—T. D. Polson, H. F. Haugland
Tower Hill Light—H. Grundt

Customs, Lungkow
Assistant (in charge temporarily)—H. W. Bradley
Assistant—Hya Song-van
Asst. Tide-Surveyor—J. M. Nisbet
Examiner—D. Silver
Tidewaiter—K. Kamekawa

DEBENHAM'S, LTD., Silk, Lace and Strawbraid—Head Office: 91, Wimpole St., London
John H. Clarke, manager
D. Cappelen
C. W. Quelch

司公船駁記大 *Ta-kee*

HOKEE LIGHTER CO.
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

司公限有務礦平開
Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LTD.)

L'HOPITAL GENERAL, Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, W., M.D., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Chinese Maritime Customs

---

MARTHOUD FRÈRES—Pongee and Silk Exporters
P. Marthoud
E. Bono, signs p. p.
Agency
The North China Insurance Co., Ld.

司公限有德仁

MCMULLAN & CO., LTD., JAMES, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, &c.—Tel. Ad: McMullan
Directors—Mrs. James McMullan, W. C. Booth, D. T. Murray
Assistants—D. F R. McMullan, A. Rouse, Miss F. Burnett, B. Rhodes
Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

MCMULLAN & CO., LTD, PRINTING PRESS, English & Chinese Printers, Publishers of "The Morning Star," a Mandarin Monthly Christian Paper, "Chefoo Daily News", etc.

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION
Mrs James McMullan
Miss Davis
Mrs W. Lyttle
Miss M'Mullan
Miss M. A. McMullan

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls)
Mrs W. P. Knight, principal
Miss R. Jeffery
Miss E. C. Jones
Miss E. B. Harman
Miss M. Pyle
Miss D. M. Wilson
Mrs A. Taylor
Miss J. B. Pearse
Miss A. K. Robotham
Miss H. M. Dix
Mrs. F. H. Rhodes

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis
Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of Milet and Vicar Apost. of East Shantung
P. Eugène Pandellé, chaplain
Apollinaire Hervot, procurator
Eusebe Meunier, prof. of theology
Fr. Leon Bayle, printer
Trenée Frédéric, director of the seminary

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE
R. P. Louis M. Fréderic, superior
Professors—R. P. Francesco Arizegui, R. P. François Chang

井三 *Sanc hing Yang Hong*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—142, Fergusson Road; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed. and A1.

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS CO., Contractors to the Chefoo Harbour Improvement Committee
O. C. A. Van Lidth de Jeude, C.E., technical manager

B. Van Exter, C.E., engineer-in-charge, Chefoo Works
A. T. Van Wyngaarden, accountant
W. R. C. Boers, C.E.
J. J. Sprenger C.E.
J. J. Huisman, C.E.
J. P. Merckens, supt.
J. H. Corver, mec. eng.
G. E. H. J. Brummer, surveyor
J. J. C. de Leuw, overseer
F. E. Clark, do.
A. Verstappen, do.
A. J. Verstappen
P. J. Schluper
C. Van den Eyk, dredger master
G. C. Van Zante, do.

PARADISSIS FRÈRES ET CIE., Pongee Lace and Hair Nets, Manufacturers and Exporters (wholesale only), and at Weihaiwei and Tientsin

---

POST OFFICE, BRITISH
Curtis Bros., postal agents

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—R. Caplain

POST OFFICE, FRENCH
Receveur—R. C. Pouget

POST OFFICE, RUSSIAN
Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass
A. Y. Bridag

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
Postmaster—T. Hattori

和 敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants and Exporters
London Office: 65/66, Basinghall St.
H. E. Railton, managing director
G. Kruper, director
Jas. Silverthorne, director and sec.
E. P. Railton
Miss Tomkinson
Agencies
Rossia Insurance Co.
Union Marine Insce. Co.
Norwich Union Insce. Co.

納 連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon
Theodore Erzinger
Agency
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co., Edinburgh

泰 和 *Tai Woo*

REISS & Co., Merchants (Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., (London and China)—Tel. Ad: Reiss
A. Rouse, representative
J. S. Graham | G. B. G. McCarthy
A. E. Clayton | Miss M. Cameron
Agents for
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire & Marine)

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
A. Kraeutler, manager
R. Klingenberg, procurist
F. Van der Schuerin
Miss E. Smith

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄
Ngo-kwok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-zuen-kuang-sz
Russian Volunteer Fleet — Shuntai Street

SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE CO., THE—Tel. Ad: Yufeng, Chefoo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union, 5 Letter ed., Bentley's, Lieber's and Private Codes

---

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants
Mrs. L. H. Smith
D. Cappelen, signs the firm
Agencies
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Union Assurance Society, London
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.
Aquarius Co.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. R. Brown, manager
B. P. Hovey

司公報電綫水台烟
SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE (Great Northern and Eastern Extension)
V. H. G. Mortensen, supt.
A. Macartney, controller
F. O. Davis | O. Nielsen
E. G. B. Dunkerley | J. B. Norgaard
W. Izard Petersen

司公務印與泗台烟
In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze
SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers
E. W. Chun, proprietor
S. F. Kwan, manager

TEMPLE HILL ENGLISH SCHOOL (A.P.M.)
Wm. C. Booth, headmaster

YANNOULATOS BROTHERS Co., Exporters and Commission Agents—Head Office: Cairo; Tel. Ad: Yannoulatos
Emm. P. Yannoulatos, manager
P. P. Yannoulatos, manager
A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo)
P. A. Yannoulatos (Port Said)
Ep. P. Yannoulatos (Alexandria)
N. P. Yannoulatos (Kobe)
H. D. Curtius (Yokohama)
Ch. Panas (Kobe)

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abbott, Mrs
Barley, Mrs. W. H.
Bartaloni, Mrs.
Booth, Mrs.
Bowers, Mrs.
Bowo, Mrs.
Brown, Miss M.
Burnett, Mrs.
Carter, Miss
Casey, Mrs.
Corbett, Mrs.
Coulthard, Mrs. J. J.
Croskey, Mrs.
Curtis, Mrs. E.
Davis, Miss
Douglas, Mrs. A. P.
Dunlop, Mrs.
Dumpleton, Miss
Dunkerley, Mrs.
Eckford, Mrs. V. R.
Elterich, Mrs.
Emery, Miss
Erzinger, Mrs.
Gardiner, Mrs.
Graham, Mrs.
Guerassimow, Mrs.
Harold Smith, Mrs.
Hills, Mrs.
Hogg, Mrs.
Howell, Mrs.
Kerburg, Mrs. de
King, Mrs.
Kraeutler, Mrs.
Kraeutler, Miss
Lea, Mrs.
Lowe, Mrs.
Malcolm, Mrs.
Mashiko, Mrs.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMullan, Mrs. J.
Milbank, Mrs.
Mills, Mrs.
Milne, Miss A. C.
Morphew, Mr. A. P. D.
Mortensen, Mrs.
Moulioukine, Mrs.
Nielsen, Mrs. O. L.
Oussiatinski, Mrs.
Price, Mrs.
Polverino, Mrs.
Pruitt, Mrs. C. W.
Pruitt, Miss J.
Quelch, Mrs.
Railton, Mrs. H. E.
Rickard, Mrs.
Rouse, Mrs. Albert
Rouse, Mrs. A.
Rowe, Mrs.
Scrimshaw, Mrs.
Silverthorne, Mrs. J.
Smith, Mrs. F. W.
Smith, Mrs. L. H.
Stephens, Mrs. P.
Stephens, Mrs. H.
Stooke, Mrs.
Sugden, Mrs.
Tomkinson, Miss D.
Van Exter, Mrs.
Weinglass, Mrs. J.
Wells, Mrs.

LUNGKOW

口 龍

Lungkow, which was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915, is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chiriutao Peninsula. There is a narrow channel which admits of steamers of 12 feet draft anchoring within a few hundred yards from the shore: otherwise the port is shallow with a sand bar stretching out for a considerable distance. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow, and without extensive harbour improvements Lungkow can not accommodate more than two or three vessels of 12 feet draft at one time at anything like reasonable distance from the shore.

The town of Lungkow has a population of about 4,000. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port

some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shangtung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially so when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

It is not expected that any foreign interests other than the Japanese will avail themselves of the port.

WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 *Weihaiwei*

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei, which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the Islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless, but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential, and choke up the valleys with sand and débris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory, and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, which is carried in Chinese junks to Southern China. Of late years a large export trade in pea-nuts has also grown up.

The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, and tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo and other dyes.

The Government of Weihaiwei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquiesced in the newly-established *régime*. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. There is, perhaps, no place in China occupied by foreigners where labour is so cheap. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is now the northern naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established, to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are now sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has already erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

When the revenue falls short of the expenditure the deficit is provided by the Imperial Government as a grant-in-aid.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT

Commissioner—His Honour Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, K.C.M.G.
Dist. Officers and Mags.—A. P. Blunt, Captain A. C. M. Binny
Medical Officers—Dr. Muat, Dr. Barnes
Financial Assistant—P. D. Crawley
Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey, G. H. Jennings, W. R. Haller

H.B.M. Naval Establishment

King's H'bour Master and Naval Executive Officer—Comdr. A. E. House, R.N.
Chief Engr.—Engineer Commander J. L. Sands, R.N.
Fleet Surgeon—Surgeon Commander P. L. Crosbie, R.N.
Paymaster-Lieut. Commander — R. Haves, O.B.E., R.N.
Foreman-in-charge of Works—F. Child
Manager, R. N. Canteen—A. G. Gunn, R.N.

和義米 *Mee E Hor*

AH MEE, Government Builder and Contractor—Tel. Ad: Ah Mee
Ah Mee, proprietor

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCY
Postal Agent—D. Clark

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants
G. C. F. Russell, agent, signs per pro. (Chefoo)

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Yokohama Specie Bank
National Bank of China, Ld.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
L'don. and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
The Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
W. B. O. Stewart, superintendent
L. C. Payne, acting supervisor

泰福 *Fock-tai*

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai
D. C. Chow, general manager
D. Hunson, signs per pro.
W. C. Lee, do. do.
F. L. Seay

Agents
Standard Oil Co. of New York
National Commercial Bank, Ld.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT
Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans
Mère Marie Annonciade
Mère Marie Rosanna
Soeur Marie Constance
Soeur Marie de St. Suaire
Soeur Marie Eucharistie
Soeur Marie Ascension
Soeur Laurentius

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL
D. Clark & Co., proprietors

KING'S HOTEL
D. Clark & Co., proprietors

茂泰 *Tai Mow*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland; Tel. Ad: Lavers
E. E. Clark (Shanghai)
S. W. Roberts, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

MAINLAND HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Mainland
D. Clark & Co., proprietors

威富 *Foo-wei*

SOUTHCOTT, W. E., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Southcott
W. E. Southcott
K. P. Tsung
H. W. Sun

Agents
The Kailan Mining Administration
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI

會總南嶺 *Ling Nam Tsung-way*

CANTONESE CLUB—Committee—
Li Yick-chee, president
Tam Han-si, vice-president
Chu Jack-shing, treasurer
Wong King-wan, secretary
Li Jackson, Mee E-Sand, Yick Chok-huang, Tow Hing-lam, Chu Kee-shaung, Wu Shun-chee, Liang Sui-chew, Liang Hok-sun, Li Wan-lan, Li Fu-chi

MUAT, W. M., M.B., C.M., medical practitioner and Government Medical Officer

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.
E. E. Clark, agent

St. John's Church—Port Edward
Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

St. Joseph's Catholic Mission
Rev. Fr. P. M. Durand, O.F.M.

Union Chapel—Liu-kung-tao
E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas.
Preachers—Resident Missionaries

Weihaiwei Land and Building Co., Ltd.
Lavers & Clark, agents

Weihaiwei Lighter Co.
Lavers & Clark, managers

Weihaiwei Mission Press—Liu-kung-tao
E. C. Ockenden

Weihaiwei School
Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.
Asst. Masters—C. C. Wilson, A. P. Jones
Governess—Miss M. E. Beer
Domestic Dept.—Mrs. H. L. Beer, Mrs. C. C. Wilson

行來泰

Wei-hai-wei Import & Export Co. (formerly trading as Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.), Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad : Tailai
Y. C. Lee
F. C. Lee

Agencies
Garner, Quelch & Co.
James Buchanan & Co., Ld.
Weihaiwei Tea-Pot and Chefoo Ponge Silk Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Mrs. H. L. Beer
Miss Beer
Mrs. Binny
Mrs. Blunt
Mrs. C. R. Burnett
Miss Butcher
Mrs. Crosbie
Mrs. Duncan Clark
Mrs. A. G. Clarke
Mrs. P. D. Crawley
Miss Daniell
Mrs. F. Forcey
Miss Gresham
Mrs. A. Gunn
Mrs. E. N. Hill
Mrs. A. E. House
Mrs. G. H. Jennings
Mrs. Knaggs
Lady Stewart Lockhart
Mrs. W. M. Muat
Mrs. Ockenden
Mrs. Roberts
Mrs. S. W. Roberts
Mrs. Robertson
Miss Rout
Mrs. J. L. Sands
Mrs. Smith
Mrs. Stewart
Mrs. Whitelaw
Mrs. Whittaker
Miss J. Wilson

KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term o ninety-nine years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently on August 23rd Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once in co-operation with the British to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers took part with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and

the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed *vis-a-vis* China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies, at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows :—"The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million Taels in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from 30.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1906 to 39.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke The entrance is not more than 1¾ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the

west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. Both have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened. In 1912 the goods traffic over the line amounted to 852,001 tons; 1,230,043 passengers were carried in 1912, which meant an increase in passenger traffic of 36% over the previous year's figures.

The coal mines have shown good progress. The output of the Shangtung Mining Company at Fangtse and Tsetchuan (Hungshan) in 1912 was 573,676 tons. Hungshan coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up-to date appliances was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostock. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtao had made considerable progress; the town is thoroughly lit by electricity, houses had been springing up in all directions, and a system of water supply and sewerage add much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400 Chinese workmen.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School opened on October 25th, 1901. The teaching staff consisted of 28 German and 9 Chinese teachers. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, through the munificence of the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach brought Tsingtao into prominence as a summer resort.

The trade of the port for 1918 amounted to Hk. Tls. 63,447,330 as compared with Hk. Tls. 57,782,991 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 46,862,827 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
V. Stranger, manager
A. H. Hopkyn Rees
H. Beckton
R. J. Roberts, installation manager

朝鮮銀行

BANK OF CHOSEN
K. Tokoyo, manager

Bardens, F. J., Importer and Exporter —2, Tokorozawa-cho; Teleph. 156; P. O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Snedrab; Codes: A B.C. 5th Edition, A1., Bentley's & Western Union 5-letter
F. J. Bardens (Dairen)
G. R. Bardens (abs.)
N. Tominaga, signs per pro.

Agencies
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ince. Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents
Sung Shih Ming, representative

British Vice-Consulate
Vice-Consul—A. F. B. Archer

古太 *Tai-koo*

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons' Ltd.), Merchants
W. T. Alway, signs per pro.
C. L. D. Bickerton

Agents
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld.

Fire
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

Marine
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld..
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
S. B. Woods, manager

Chinese Telegraph Office

Chinese Post Office

記和 *Ho-kee*

Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
R. H Eckford (abs.)
G. J. Sears
A. R. Hogg | Y. Ashida

Agencies
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Ass. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ld.
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
Yangtze Ins. Ass., Ld.
Lloyd's
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Pacific Mail S. S Co.
China Mail S. S. Co.

關海膠 *Chiao-hai-kuan*

Customs—The Maritime
In-door Staff
Commissioner—M. Tachibana
Acting Deputy Commissioner—H. Otaki
Assistants—S. Sakaki, S. Tsuda, A. Nakashima, T. Yamamoto

Out-door Staff
Act. Tidesurvevor—R. Yada
Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor—S. Fujimoto
Act. Boat Officer—Y. Mori
Asst. Examiners—M. Kobayashi, S. Ayabe, Y. Sugawara, K. Koga, D. O. Kamoto, C. Wada, T. Morita

---

司公酒啤島青
Tsing tao-be-chou-kuug-sz

Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd., Tsingtao Brewery—Tel. Ad: Beer

Dairen Kisen Kaisha

Grand Hotels, Ltd. — Telephs: Grand Hotel 113, Annex 403, Grand Strand Hotel 725; Tel Ad: Grandotel; Code: A.B.C., 5th. ed.
T. Nagao, director
H. J. Hearne, gen. mgr.
S. Masuda
J. Nakane | U. Kumagai
R. Otake | S. Kumazawa

Harada, S. S. Co.

華荷 *Ho-hoa*

Hollandia Store, General Storekeepers, Wine, Beer, Spirit, Tobacco, Provisions, etc.—14, Saga-cho; Tel. Ad: Hollandia

Zijlstra & Co., proprietors
C. H. Chow, manager
Agency
The Tientsin Tobacco Co.

行銀豐滙 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION – 7, Hazakura-cho
A. W. Allen, actg. agent
H. K. Finn | G. K. Wongkuei

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
A. E. Shaw, agent

會商城岩

IWAKI & Co.
I. Tanabe, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines
J. W. Bateman, agent
W. H. Way

KATZ WM., Cold Storage

會商二丸 *Wan-erh-Shang hui*

MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—27 Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad: Maruni
M. Sashi, director
S. H. Isono, manager

井三

MITSUI & Co.
J. Iizuka, manager

會商木茂

MOGI & Co.
R. Kawakami, manager

花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods and Sundries—24, Peking Street; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
D. Yasaka, agent | T. Hatanaka
Head Office: Nakanoshima, Osaka

司公船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
T. Chikazawa, manager

社會事商倉大

OKURA & Co.
T. Ishibashi, manager

SHANTUNG RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

鄆泊船鐵滿

S. M. R. SHIPPING OFFICE
I. Uchimaru

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Socony
H. R. Everall, manager
R. C. Jackson
C. F. Harrs, installation

店商木鈴

SUZUKI & Co.
K. Kaneko, manager

Towa & Co., Groundnut Oil Mill Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents—20, Peking machi; Telephs. 123, 137, 569; Tel. Ad: Towa; A.B.C. 5th Edition
S. Miyake, proprietor
M. Akutagawa, manager

WHARF OFFICE

店支島青行銀金正濱横

Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—9, Tokorozawa-cho; Tel. Ad: Speciebank
H. Ohta, manager
N. Fijimaki, signs per pro.
S. Kawamoto, do.
T. Tanahashi, do.
S. Sawahara
K. Ohyake, accountant

S. Tomiyama	H. Fujitani
M. Shimada	T. Nakamura
H. Hirano	H. Ishikawa
T. Irie	S. Izawa
M. Ushikubo	Y. Nakajima
T. Sakurai	S. Miwo

YOSHIZAWA YOKO, Importer and Exporter—Telephs: 146, 455 and 64; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa
T. Yoshizawa, director

YUASA & Co.

華荷 *Ho-hoa*

ZYLSTRA & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants, General Storekeepers, Wine, Beer, Spirits, Tobaccos and Provisions—13, Saga-cho; Tel. Ad: Hollandia
K. Ott, manager
Agencies
J. H. Newbauer & Co., Grocers, San Francisco
Netherlands Lloyd Marine & Fire Ince.

TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50′ N ; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Empire. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must therefore await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the new British Consulate, the Japanese Consulate, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. There is also quite a boom in the building of small houses, which are occupied by Chinese and large numbers of Japanese who have flocked into Tsinan since the seizure of Tsingtao by Japan. In addition to these, large buildings have been erected in the South Suburb of the City for the Shantung Christian University—the premier educational institution in China. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distance 220 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtse. It is also connected by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant sixteen miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow via Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town, and also of the newly recruited 2nd Division of the War Participation Army. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, Tai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Kufu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph.75; Tel. Ad: Danica

W. A. Mitchell, resident engineer

Agents

Far Eastern Insurance Co.

英商亞細亞火油公司
Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
S. W. P. Riches, manager
H. E. G. Mumford, general dept.
J. L. Bowker, do.
J. E. P. Klaverwyden, do.
W. E. Anderson, accountant
Miss Whitewright

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
E. T. Jones, manager
G. H. Baker
J. Pickering | S. A. Fryer
R. H. Box | J. S. Gray
F. D. Bisseker | F. O. Wolf

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Sec.—H. E. G. Mumford

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO. LTD., THE
Joseph Tsu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt
Chinese Dist. Inspector—T. L. Chang
Travelling Inspector—C. G. G. Pearson
Foreign District Inspector—G. Brauns
Foreign Assistant District Inspector—R. D. Wolcott
Chinese Assistant District Inspectors—T. Y. Liu, D. Liang
Foreign Assistant District Inspector—T. Koizumi

CONSULATES

AMERICAN—U. S.
Vice-Consul—Norwood F. Allman
Asst.—R. S. Mills

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—J. T. Pratt, C.M.G.

JAPAN
Consul-General—G. Mori

JAPANESE RAILWAY HOTEL

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.
C. A. E. Carr, representative

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

華日

NIKKO DISPENSARY

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—(Head Office)
Postal Commissioner—E. Tollefsen
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Dzing Hsien Sung
Acting Deputy Commissioner & Dist. Accountant—F. G. I. Kendall
Assistant—Tsang Yuk Chee

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

孚美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK
H. F. Seitz, manager
O. F. Brooks | P. May

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (North Sect.)

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY—Workshops

TOONE AUBREY, A. G., Architect and Surveyor

TSINANFU CLUB
Hon. Sec.——
Hon. Treasurer—F. G. Kendall

WAR OFFICE EMIGRATION AGENCY:
A. Archer
Captain Parker | Captain Gattrell

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE
H. Ohta, agent
M. Matsumura, manager
J. Naba, p. p. manager
Y. Ikeda | T. Nishihara

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.
Balme, Mrs.
Boehne, Miss
Bradfladt, Mrs.
Bruce, Mrs.
Carr, Mrs.
Cassat, Mrs.
Chalfant, Mrs.
Davies, Mrs.
Dinkelacker, Miss
Dinkelacker, Miss E.
Fleming, Miss
Forsyth, Mrs.
Gillison, Mrs.
Hamilton, Mrs.
Hamilton, Miss
Harkness, Mrs.
Harmon, Mrs.
Hayes, Mrs.
Heeren, Mrs.
Johnson, Mrs.
Johnston, Mrs.
Kendall, Mrs.
Lair, Mrs.
Logan, Miss
McHardy, Mrs.
MacOwan, Mrs.
May, Mrs.
Neal, Mrs.
Pailing, Mrs.
Pollard, Miss
Pratt, Mrs.
Roys, Mrs.
Scott, Mrs.
Seitz, Mrs.
Sem, Miss
Shields, Mrs.
Todnem, Mrs.
Tollefsen, Mrs.
Toone, Mrs.
Torrance, Mrs.
Torrey, Mrs.
Whitewright, Mrs.
Whitewright, Miss

SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31° 15′ N. and longitude 121° 29′ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

Flora and Fauna

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm hold—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand

STREET PLAN
of the
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
(CENTRAL DISTRICT)
& FRENCH SETTLEMENT
AT
SHANGHAI.
Scale of English Feet
RIVER WHANGPOO
NORTHERN DISTRICT
CENTRAL DISTRICT
CHINESE CITY
FRENCH SETTLEMENT
SOOCHOW CREEK
PUBLIC GARDEN
RESERVE GARDEN
THE BUND
QUAI DE FRANCE
AVENUE EDWARD VII
BOULEVARD DES REPUBLIQUES
BOULEVARD DE MONTIGNY
Russian Consulate
Russian Post Office
Public Sch. for Girls
Club de Recreio
General Hospital
Victoria Fire Sta.
Rowing Club
Yokohama Specie Bank
H.B.M. Consulate
H.B.M. Supreme Court
Lyceum Theatre
Museum
British Post Office
Chinese Post Office
Masonic Hall
Club Concordia
Palace Hotel
Chartered Bank
Russo-Chinese Bank
German Bank
Custom House
H.&S. Bank
Telegraph Offices
German Post Office
Shanghai Club
Messageries Maritimes
Consulat de France
French Post Office
Hotel des Colonies
S. Joseph's Church
Water Tower
Purdon Market
Chinese General Chamber of Commerce
Temple of Heaven
Synagogue Bethel
Holy Trinity Cathedral
Municipal Council Offices
Central Police Station
Carlyle Lane
Chinese Hospital
London Mission Chapel
French Municipal Hall
Police Sta.
West Hongkew Police Sta.
Elgin Market
Public School for Chinese
Mixed Court
Fu Yun Tang Cemetery
H.B.M. Gaol
Gas Works
Defence Creek
Town Hall & Public Market
Moore Police Sta.
Moore Memorial Ch.
Mr Tyiere Sch.
Parsee Cemetery
Mahomedan Church
Chinese Polytechnic
Ninpo Guild
French Municipal School for Chinese
French Road to Siccawa
Race Course
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle
John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wênchow to Canton ; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics, Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the salisburia (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palæarctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by Mr. H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

The Making of the Port

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, is said to have been formerly a canal, cut, according to tradition, by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of T'sipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river

between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government, since about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen: he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations

during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, and Mr. von Heidenstam's project is gradually being carried out. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 5,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at Pheasant Point and in Astræa Channel, have already been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax has averaged some 500,000 taels a year, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home, in a Report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour" dated April, 1918, addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first class port has been decided upon and is now being carried on by the Board at an estimated cost of 350,000 Taels. The programme includes the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Experts.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the 'South Branch' of the Yangtsze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

History

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'aitsang, joins the Yangtze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord*

Amherst, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangkingpang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till last year a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms ; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907, on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This shows an increase of 156⅔ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138¼ per cent. on that of 1902 ; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93⅔ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000." The assessment for 1919 was for the Central District, Tls. 72,161,700, Northern District, Tls. 26,716,200, Eastern, Tls. 32,096,100, Western, Tls. 25,942,000, a total, after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties, of Tls. 150,662,000, on which a tax of 6/10th of one per cent. less 15% from January 1st to June

30th and a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. less 15% from July 1st was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 979,3 0. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000. and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per *mow* would be at least Tls. 100,000." The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per *mow*, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1918, was 3,458 assessed at Tls. 5,702,744, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910, and 1905. On 60,586 native houses the assessment was $12,246,012 against 52,008 assessed at $8,332.449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at $6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 627 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 407,828 and 1,224 native houses assessed at $109,814 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. For 1919 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 31,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 800,000, and of native houses at Tls. 2,580,000. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He thinks "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considers that nearly three-quarters of a million earn their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 8¾ square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 116·3 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 3,971 occupied European houses, with an average of 5·28 foreign inhabitants per house, and 59,836 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 11·01 occupants. There are 134 miles of roads and 115 miles of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although 3,361 Japanese were residing in Shanghai at the time of the 1910 census no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. It is estimated that the Japanese now total about 12,000. A proposed extension Northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is now being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about $50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 110,000 a *mow*. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which

did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at

their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 100,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the

Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed.

Government

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907, by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice equal to that given to Great Britain, is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they

have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 708, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on suffrance, the Council offered to accept two Chinese in an advisory capacity on Chinese affairs, but the agitators were not satisfied with this and urged that the Land Regulations should be revised so as to enable them to have seats on the Council. Firm opposition was offered to this and the dispute was still in progress, when we went to press.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has been found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations, that the capture of Soochow in November 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tün and T'ung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for

half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, had ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces, one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard effectually to repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the T'ai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Chinese Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort became so numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation occurring in the immediate suburbs, that at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906, the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men.

Finances

The Revenue for 1918 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past twenty-seven years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely, Land Tax Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 881,461, Foreign House rate Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 652,636, Native House rate Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 992,363, Wharfage dues Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 196,311, and Licence fees Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 522,451.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1918 amounted to Tls. 3,864,576.87 and was derived from the following sources :—

Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. less 15 per cent. ... ...Tls.	881,461,47
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 12 per cent....	630,680.89
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.	21,954.98
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per cent.	9-7,688.98
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.	4,673.77
Special Advertisement rate	1,415.15
Licences, principally vehicles, and opium shops	522,451.35
Dues on Merchandise	196,310.76
Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc.	1 9,535.16
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings	498,404.36
Tls.	3,864,576.87

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 3,596,795.91, and was divided among the different departments as under :—

Police Force ... ...Tls.	1,047,673.49
Volunteers	46,641.10
Fire Brigade	95,966.97
Health Dept. including Hospitals	213,225.38

Public Works Dept.	General	Tls. 234,394.80	
Do.	Building	72,467.99	
Do.	Creeks and River	68,221.40	
Do.	Drainage	31,213.99	
Do.	Roads	435,194.47	
Do.	Lighting	131,590.88	
Do.	Parks, etc.	62,755.43	
			Tls.1,035,838.96
Public Band			48,9 4.47
Education, including Library			202,696.67
Finance Department			83,520.82
Secretariat, Tls. 68,198.30, Tax Office, Tls. 117,431.01			185,629.31
General, Tls. 123,073.03, Stock and Stores, Tls. 104,362.33 ...			227,435.36
Interest, Tls. 221,263.38, Redemption of Debentures, Tls. 188,000.00			409,263.38
			Tls. 3,596,795.91

The surplus of ordinary income over expenditure, Tls. 267,780,96, and extraordinary income from various sources, amounted together to Tls. 1,216,557.17 and the extraordinary expenditure for drainage, land, roads, and buildings to Tls. 1,369,341.34 leaving a deficit carried forward of Tls. 152,784.17.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1919 was estimated at Tls. 4,079,890 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 3,981,225; the Extraordinary Revenue, consisting of estimated surplus of Tls. 98,665. Miscellaneous, Tls. 20,000 and Tls. 3,463,600 to be raised by debentures, at Tls. 3,582,265 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 3,586,544.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1918 was Tls. 950,674.51. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent....	Tls. 153,314.59
Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent.	65,687.58
Native House Tax, 12 per cent.	215,532.66
Licences, principally vehicles...	248,141.16
Taxes, various	66,516.24
Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc....	99,753.35
Slaughter-Houses	14,512.57
Schools	16,586.70
Police	35,710.76
Public Works	13,883.53
Miscellaneous	21,035.37
	Tls. 950,674.51

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1918 amounted to Tls. 1,382,542.22 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General Charges)	Tls. 56,475.28
Police Department	244,569.85
Public Works	269,107.50
Medical and Sanitary	59,477.59
Allowances and Donations	68,609.78
Lighting, Tls. 66,880.74, Fire Brigade, Tls. 23,671.32	90,552.06
Schools, Tls. 60,072.05, Telegraphs and Telephones, Tls. 26,964.96 ...	87,037.01
Volunteers, Tls. 2,156.30, Municipal Printing Office, Tls. 5,176.29 ...	7,332.59
Miscellaneous Sundries	60,680.33
Interest and Sinking Fund	91,940.94
Public Works Extraordinary	346,759.29
	Tls. 1,382,542.22

The ordinary Revenue for 1919, including a balance of Tls. 47,887.50 from 1918, was estimated at Tls. 1,037,007.50 and the Expenditure at Tls. 1,032,753.00, and the Extraordinary Receipts, including balance of Tls. 571,233.59 from 1918 at Tls. 688,208.59 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 116,975.00.

Population

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of Foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement, now called Central District, 8,658 in Hongkew, now Northern and Eastern Districts, 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung, and 1,476 in the French Settlement, an increase of 21·74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the last census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924; 18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase was mostly in the Hongkew district, where the population was twelve times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the British Settlement increased by only 481. While the foreign adult males increased only about seven times since the census of 1880 the number of women increased twelve and of children eight and a half times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, 47 were males and 221 females in 1905, 134 were males and 235 females in 1910, and 214 were males and 396 females in 1915. There were more than thirty nations and peoples represented in Shanghai, and of these only five showed decrease since the census of 1910. All other nations showed gains, the number of Japanese having more than doubled in the five years. The proportion of the different nationalities in all the Settlements in 1915 was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1910 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese, 7,169 (3,361); British, 4,822 (4,465); Portuguese, 1,323 (1,495); American, 1,307 (940); German, 1,155 (811); Russian, 361 (317); French, 244 (330); Spanish, 181 (140); Danish, 145 (113); Austro-Hungarian, 123 (102); Italian, 114 (124); Indians, 1,009 (804); other nationalities, 566 (534), a total of 18,519. Of that total 1,649 were in the Central District (British Concession) 11,363 in the Northern and Eastern Districts (Hongkew) 2,697 in the Western (Residential) District, and 2,810 in the Outside Roads and Pootung. In addition to these there were when the census was taken 731 in the shipping in harbour and 1,565 Navy in harbour. The proportion of the different nationalities in the French Settlement was given as follows; French 364, British 689, Japanese 141, Portuguese 29, German 270, Indian 18, American 141, Russian 41, Spanish 4, Italian 55, Danish 33, Austrian 27, Belgian 32, Norwegian 27, Swedish 10, Swiss 35, Greeks 7, Dutch 23, Tonkinese 259, Eurasians 104. The total French population was 608 as compared with 766 in 1910. That the British population increased by only 731 (from 4,790 to 5,521) between 1910 and 1915, may readily be accounted for by the fact that well over 500 went home to join the colours. The five leading nations represented in Shanghai in 1915 were Japanese 7,387, British 5,521, American 1,448, German 1,425, Portuguese 1,352. In 1890 there were only 386 Japanese in the International Settlement, and in 1900 736. In the International Settlement the proportion of males to females (including children) is about as 10 to 8 among the foreigners, while in the French Concession the sexes are more equally divided. Taken as a whole Shanghai in 1915 had 11,691 males and 9,233 females. In the International Settlement there were (1915) 10,430 males and 8,089 females, and in the French 1,261 males and 1,144 females. The sex proportion among the foreign children was remarkably even, there being 2,477 boys and 2,441 girls under fifteen years of age. Of the children there were 2,233 boys and 2,045 girls in the General Settlement and 244 boys and 396 girls on the French side. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the

protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1900, 240,995, in 1910, 602,475. The total foreigners and Chinese of the two settlements for 1910 was 617,487. Between 1910 and 1915, taking the population of the two settlements as a whole, it was found that in five years the number of residents in Shanghai had increased by 170,438, or at the rate of nearly 35,000 annually. The numbers of Chinese by the last census (October, 1915) were, in the Central district, 141,423; Northern district, 151,562; Eastern district, 138,956; Western district, 107,274; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 33,168: in villages and huts within the limits, 36,772; in shipping and boats 11,246; a total, exclusive of the French Concession, of 620,401; 284,188 men, 165,632 women, and 170,581 children, as compared with 488,005 in 1910. The native population of the French Concession in 1915 was 134,095, consisting of 67,932 males, 34,127 females and 32,036 children (against 89,686, exclusive of 12,284 in outside roads, in 1910, 84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890), the estimated boat population 5,500, and in transit 7,000 being added, the total native population was 146,595. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be very much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. The Captain Superintendent of Police a few years ago said: "For good reasons I am inclined to believe that the native population is very much under-estimated," and he then considered that three-quarters of a million work within the Settlement, although they do not all reside there. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. This large congregation of over three-quarters of a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 146 Europeans (283 is the authorised number, but 42 were at the end of the year on war service, others had resigned, and owing to the war no recruits were enlisted from home), 565 Sikhs, including 128 for gaol duty, 25 mounted troopers, 25 Japanese and 1,376 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 284 head of population. There are nine police stations. There are 40 European, 230 Tonkinese, and 405 Chinese police for the French Settlement, or about one constable for every 212 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. A few years since the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, an unique police experience for any city in the world of its population.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement, exclusive of the French, for the past five quinquennial periods:—

Year	Foreigners	Natives	Ordinary Income
1895	4,684	240,995	Tls. 482,603
1900	6,774	345,276	„ 1,045,177
1905	11,497	452,716	„ 1,780,415
1910	13,526	488,005	„ 2,555,056
1915	18,519	620,401	„ 3,051,017
1916	19,105	630,510	„ 3,333,151
1917	19,750	644,580	„ 3,455,128
1918	21,000	659,000	„ 3,864,577

Climate

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population ranged from 20.2 per thousand (in 1910) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-

residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of registered deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics (188 amongst Japanese), was 434 (including 129 children), and of non-residents, 86, in 1918. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, there have been no deaths from cholera among foreign residents, the average being slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. The highest number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. The average during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15·4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917 and 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese). These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America, the urban rate for England during the previous year having been 15. The Health Officer in a late Report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, and 8,441 in 1918, which make the rate 19.3, 15·8, 13, 14.9 and 12.8 per thousand. Small-pox, which in 1909 claimed only 19 victims, was the cause of 863 deaths of natives in 1907; cholera has been entirely absent amongst the Chinese in the Settlements since 1908, although there were 193 deaths among them in 1906 and 655 in 1907; scarlet fever, which caused 1,500 deaths of Chinese in 1902, averaged 63 in the subsequent thirteen years, and tuberculosis which accounted for 2,000 in 1902, steadily decreased to 618 in 1910, but then gradually increased to 1,111 in 1917 and to 1,237 in 1918. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg., to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of ten years having been 59·19 deg., the average being 41·13, 64·99, 77·91 and 52·49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29·769 in the third to 30·245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49·57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30·2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78·6 in the winter to 82·6 in the summer months.

Description

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. In consequence of the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, has been laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road, between Kiangse Road and the Bund has been so paved in its entire width. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtained 18,018 *fong* (about 75,076 tons) of sound stone, and 3,073 *fong* of inferior stone in 1917. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was

finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the full length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what will be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides, have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tram company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. There are 50 bridges within the Settlements, the number having been considerably reduced owing to the demolition of the bridges over the Yang-king-pang and the Defence Creek. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171′ 2¼″, the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6′ 6″ to 11″. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *hsein* district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which it is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. In 1918 the roads maintained by the Council measured 134 miles, and the footways 115 miles. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the Settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent boulevard.

Many foreign houses, some with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926 and in 1918 2,968. These included mills, godowns, shops, offices and Chinese and foreign residential premises. During 1918 several big granite and concrete offices of a type unknown until comparatively recently, and as nearly approaching the "sky-scraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, were completed, while others were under construction, and many more were contemplated. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class appeared to spring up like mushrooms. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended

for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground has been acquired near Jessfield for a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the capital has twice been increased and is now more than doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of some fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club until lately occupied a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having in recent years been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On the 22nd October 1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It is, of course, now closed. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the new offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited, and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road

between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads has been put in hand by Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme includes the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings in three years. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and ballusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, the estimated cost of the entire scheme being Tls. 800,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat *Iltis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and

stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 the new building of the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilion having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements.

Institutions

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Major T. E. Trueman. It consists of 58 officers and 1,165 other ranks, made up as follow:—Staff 8, Light Horse 51, Artillery 37, Maxim Company 48, Engineer Company 43, "A" Company (British) 110, "B" Company (British) 79, Customs Company 78, American Company 124, Portuguese Company 72, Japanese Company 92, Chinese Company 128, Shanghai Scottish Company 72, Italian Company 40, Reserve 92, Maritime Company 32. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. At the inspection made just before the war by Major General Kelly, C.B., Commandant of the Hongkong Garrison, the Corps was awarded high praise. Six officers and 675 men were present on parade. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford and the new short rifles. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 1919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was composed of three motor Fire Engines and one Hook and Ladder Companies, with six motor pumps, a spare fire engine and steam fire float, three escapes, 117 ladders and 37,375 feet of hose. It attended 313 calls to fires, or supposed fires, in 1918, of which 37 were outside the settlement. It was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which an extension has now been built, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. In 1917 further extensions to the General Hospital were commenced. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, the late Subscription Library containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of 8 Europeans and 29 Filipinos, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle,

Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs; Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

Industries

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 56 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking viâ Soochow and Chinkiang on the north and Hangchow via Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have already been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding apace. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native-owned. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign-managed. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native-owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign Flour Mills (for grinding native wheat,

which, it is said, makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old *régime* were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake shipbuilding and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the *North-China Daily News*, *the Shanghai Times*, *L'Echo de Chine*, and *China Press*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *Shanghai Gazette*, evening; and the weeklies include the *North-China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, and a number of smaller publications. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident com-

munity, there being British, French, American, Japanese, Russian, and Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by the Maritime Customs and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Board of Communications. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. China has been admitted to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. The number of jinrickshas has been temporarily limited to 8,000; there were also 8,117 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 252 public carriages in the Settlement besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed, in 1918, 6,209 rickshas, 634 carriages, 1,061 motor-cars, and 700 ponies. The water conveyances licensed numbered 61 foreign cargo boats, 1,636 native cargo boats, 64 ferry and passenger boats, 1,531 other boats, 232 sampans and 115 steam launches. There are 21 foreign and 17 native theatres, 303 pawn, 128 opium and 1,161 wine shops registered within the Anglo American Settlement.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579·84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are fourteen foreign and numerous native banks in the settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

Trade and Commerce

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905; the total trade import and export, for the last seven years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1912...	Hk. Tls.	491,485,487	at Ex.	1.52	Mex.	$747,057,940	at Ex.	3s.	0¾d.,	£ 75,002,733
1913...	„	533,534,878	„	1.51	„	$805,637,665	„	3s.	0½d.,	£ 80,585,997
1914...	„	498,695,147	„	1.47	„	$733,081,866	„	2s.	8¾d.,	£ 68,051,150
1915...	„	549,379,765	„	1.41	„	$774,625,468	„	2s.	7⅝d.,	£ 71,247,688
1916...	„	571,245,672	„	1.54	„	$879,718,335	„	3s.	3½d.,	£ 94,761,326
1917...	„	580,232,838	„	1.63	„	$945,779,526	„	4s.	3½d.,	£125,263,808
1918...	„	627,094,382	„	1.61	„	$1,009,621,955	„	5s.	3⅞d.,	£165,755,416

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:—

	Tea—Black	Brick	Green		Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1910...	piculs 173,100	308,528	264,752	1910...	66,116	23,379	75,360	13,948
1911...	„ 177,294	37,688	307,917	1911...	59,224	27,679	81,064	16,313
1912...	„ 220,190	364,420	314,396	1912...	86,554	14,899	76,301	18,792
1913...	„ 141,711	502,460	290,985	1913...	73,446	23,762	76,480	19,530
1914...	„ 196,817	400,015	277,565	1914...	54,927	13,727	52,474	20,863
1915...	„ 273,076	434,466	311,605	1915...	79,089	24,260	39,879	31,170
1916...	„ 222,384	404,910	296,214	1916...	66,609	10,986	106,448	23,398
1917...	„ 175,232	214,570	208,292	1917...	66,837	11,826	71,451	29,428
1918...	„ 73,351	79,716	164,175	1918...	60,943	15,525	81,467	28,550

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1918 was as follows:—

From Foreign Countries and Hongkong	Hk. Tls. 214,967,907
From Chinese Ports	5,932,145
	Hk. Tls. 220,900,052

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 48,484,469	Paper	Tls. 4,112,230	Electrical Metal, &c.	Tls. 1,706,911
Sugar	20,465,816	Misc. Piece Goods	3,511,465	Gunny & C'ton Bgs.	1,341,585
Tobacco, Cigars &c.	18,929,747	Timber	3,179,774	Soap	1,185,736
Metals	17,526,991	Machinery... ...	3,114,616	Fish, Salted, &c.	905,198
Cotton Yarn ...	15,340,441	Dyes and Colours	2,803,634	Ginseng	599,181
Kerosene Oil, &c.	9,734,975	Wol. and C'ton Mix. and Wol. Goods	2,749,461	Sundries	43,949,652
Coal	7,964,082	Leather	1,829,318		
Cotton, Raw ...	5,532,625			Total Hk. Tls.	214,967,907

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 132,515,864 was re-exported, namely, to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Hk. Tls. 12,550,756; and to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtsze Ports) Hk. Tls. 119,965,108, leaving for local consumption a stock to the value of Hk. Tls. 88,384,188.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 231,104,855 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports, Tls. 42,525,049 and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, Tls. 128,054,968, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 60,524,838.

The total values of Exports and Re-Exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries. Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1918 were:—

Cotton Goods & Yarn ..	Tls. 73,534,804	Skins	Tls. 7,250,077	Straw Braid..	Tls. 1,913,559
Silk	66,252,635	Rice	7,166,914	Grasscloth	1,698,083
Cotton, Raw ...	29,379,406	Wool	6,435,183	Beancake	1,427,771
Flour	18,806,495	Seeds & Seed Cake	5,727,639	Fans	1,249,508
T'bco., Cigs., &c....	13,270,656	Fibres	5,315,717	Books, Printed ...	1,162,055
Tea	13,227,492	Ground-nut ..	4,823,861	Nutgalls	1,145,252
Metals...	9.777,302	Bristles...	4,662,533	Pottery & E'ware.	645,333
Oil	9,736,125	Paper	4,121,138	Silk M'tures. ...	128,877
Hides	9,653,924	Beans	3,883,489	Sundries	27,845,149
Egg Albn. & Yolk..	9,632,051	Tallow	3,184,779		
		Medicines	2,611,685	Total Hk. Tls.	345,669,492

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 10,009,372 This shows decrease of Tls. 6,051,841 as compared with that of 1917.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1918 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage		Duties
Japanese	3,589	5,131,828	8	2,032	3,597	5,133,860	Tls.	280,650
British	3,290	4,465,022	348	99,093	3,638	4,564,115	"	148,490
Chinese	3,888	2,952,210	5,777	199,238	9,665	3,151,448	"	39,715
American	498	564,574	19	2,807	517	567,381	"	39,363
French	107	217,259	—	—	107	217,259	"	18,795
Dutch	23	114,423	—	—	23	114,423	"	13,750
Danish	76	78,957	—	—	76	78,957	"	8,012
Norwegian	51	101,937	—	—	51	101,937	"	6,805
Russian	86	94,855	—	—	86	94,855	"	4,438
Swedish...	8	20,168	—	—	8	20,168	"	1,008
Others	14	4,890	—	—	14	4,890	"	2
Totals	11,630	13,746,123	6,152	303,170	17,782	14,049,293	"	561,028

The Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 10,903,047 for the same year, consisted of:—

Import Duties	Hk. Tls. 5,980,490	Tonnage Dues	Hk. Tls. 561,028
Export Duties	" 2,922,040	Transit Dues	" 414,455
Coast Trade Duties	" 1,025,034		
		Total... ...	Hk. Tls. 10,903,047

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 *Zeang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commn. Agents—128a, Szechuen Rd.
Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay
A. G. Busrai
G. K. Yii

豐益 *Yik-fong*

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General Commission Agent—3G, Peking Road; Telephs. 269 and 1469; Tel. Ad: Pigeon
R. D. Abraham | S. M. Lee
M. M. Cohen | L. Moses

時號 *Ka-sze*

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—77, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 452; Tel. Ad: Abkatz

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL LINE, THE (Pacific Steamship Co.)—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 1471; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
John J. Gorman, general agent of Orient
Fred C. Charman, agent
C. F. Gorman | Miss Ann Heck
F. Rosa | S. C. Yen

司公德爾愛 *Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze*

ALGAR & Co., LTD., Architects and Surveyors, Land, Estate and Insurance Agents—Alexandra Building, 11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Classic
A. E. Algar, M.S.A., managing director
A. P. Nazer, director (ab.)
T. B. Van Corback, do.
H. J. Encarnacao
Miss Ferguson

信立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant — 14, Haining Road

師律大論愛國美大

Ta-me-kwok-ay-len-ta-leh-sze

ALLEN, A. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1337

利百漢蘭愛 *Aye-lay-han-pah-lee*

ALLEN & HANBURYS, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers—40, Canton Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—See Clubs

會經聖國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY (China Agency) —73, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles
Rev. J. R. Hykes, D.D., secretary
Rev. W. M. Cameron

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA, THE—113, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom
President—J. Harold Dollar
Vice-President—W. C. Sprague
Treasurer—E. O. Baker
Hon. Secretary—J. B. Powell
Executive Secretary—W. A. Chapman
Committee—J. Harold Dollar, W. C Sprague, E. O. Baker, J B. Powell H. H. Arnold, N. T. Saunders, J. W Gallagher, W.A. B. Nichols, Stewar P. Elliott, L. Jacob, Geo. R. Coleman, B. Atwood Robinson, A. R. Hager

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co.—24A, Kiangse Rd.
F. W. Sutterle, managing director for China

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB—See Clubs

行銀通運國美

Mei-gwok wan-tung-ngan-hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Bankers and Shipping Agents—8, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs: Head Office Cent. 5049, General Agent Cent. 4241; Tel. Ad: Amexco. Head Office: New York
R. Buchan, gen. agent
W. Yost, com. agent
C. F. Bixby, cashier

司公品食商美

Mei-song-sik-pin-kung-sze

AMERICAN FOOD MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Packers and Exporters—1A, Jinkee Road; Factory: 93, Avenue Road; Teleph. Cent. 2507; Tel. Ad: Amfod
S. T. Donohoe, gen. mgr.
T. L. Lee, asst. mgr.
H. A. Brothers, accountant

行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORATION, THE
F. J. Raven, president
T. C. Britton, secretary
A. J. Heald, cashier
P. S. Haskell | F. Seeman
L. R. Nixon | D. Dierks

館書華美 *Mei-wah shu-kwan*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—Printing Works: 135, North Szechuen Road; Offices: 18, Peking Road; Telephs: Works 752, Office 64; Tel. Ad: Presbyter
Gilbert McIntosh, supt.
C. W. Douglass, asst. supt.
J. Brewer | F. Schmuser
H. Mussen | Miss C. A. Beck
E. Gifford | Miss C. Ozorio

AMERICAN SALES CORPORATION, THE, Manufacturers' representatives, Importers and Exporters—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. 1137 and 4341 Central; Tel. Ad: Tasco
V. Read, president and manager
A. F. Meyer
Miss A. King
F. Skinner

生茂 *Mow Sung*

AMERICAN TRADING CO., General and Construction Engineers, Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' & Insurance Agents—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 944-6; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
W. A. Burns, agent
J. F. Van Wickel, sub-agent

Accountiug Department
J. B. Manley, chief accountant
P. A. Grafton, sub-accountant
E. L. Collingwood (shipping div.)
H. Hando | William. Klein
I. Hatano | Miss J. Jones
W. Howes | S. Matsumura
H. Kellner | C. Tennison

Building Department
I. Oesterblom, manager
A. F. Blanchard
L. E. Gale (res. eng., Hankow office)
P. Stefan Gall
Miss J. Ozorio
H. S. Schoenfeld
F. S. Williams, representative (Peking office)

Cable Department
G. R. Edmondson, manager
Joseph Helbert

Engineering Department
R. H. Gaither, manager
C. E. Crane
A. Honnegger
C. E. Linn
Mrs. A. M. Lynborg
Miss E. Woods

Export Department
A. J. Mooney | Mrs. V. M. Pereira

Insurance Department
E. H. D'Aquino, manager

Mailing Department
Mrs. A. F. Thacher | Miss T. Borghi

Sundries Import Department
R. B. Nichols, manager & sub-agent
C. J. Bowers
F. Edmondson | W. Hutchinson
Miss N. Encarnacao | D. J. Lewis
P. C. Gibbons | Miss C. Souza
Sung Simpson, general compradore
L. T. Yuan, eng. & bldg. dept. compr.

Agencies
The National Cash Register Co.
Queen Insurance. Co. (Fire)
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Ocean Accident. & Guarantee Corporation, Ld.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.—Flour Mills, Saw Mills, Mining, Crushing, Power, Electrical, Pumping Machinery, Hydraulic Turbines, Cement Plants
American Sterilizer Co., The—Sterilizers and Disinfectors
Ingersoll Rand Co.—Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Air Lift Systems for Water, Oil and Brine, "Calyx" Core Drills
Macey Company, The—Steel Office Equipment and Filing System Supplies
Maris & Co, John M.—Druggists' Glass Ware and Sundries
Morrill Co., Geo. H.—Inks
Mulford & Co., H. K.—Pharmaceutical and Biological Supplies
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.—"Kahn System of Fireproof Construction," Reinforcing Bars, Kahn Trussed Bars, Rib Bars-Rib Metal, Steel Lath-"Hy Rib," Steel Sash-Factory Sash, Casement Sash-Sliding Sash, Steel "Flore Tyles," Pressed Steel Beams, Portable Steel Houses, Concrete Road Specialties, Shaft Hanger Inserts
Trus Con Laboratories (Chemical Dept.) Waterproofing Paste, Masonry Paints, Industrial Enamels, Floor Hardeners and Enamels, "Bar Ox" Steel Coating Steel Sash Putty, Structural Designs and Estimates

昌 慎 *Sun-chong*

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—Head Office: 4 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778 priv ex.; Tel. Ad: Danica

Branches—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong, Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha, Tsinan, Canton, Vladivostock, Samarkand, Urga, New York, San Francisco, London

V. Meyer, president and gen. manager
Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. & asst. gen. mgr.
E. A. Measor, vice-pres,
H. H. Arnold, do.
Elmer Madsen, treasurer
F. J. Deane
Miss Betty Montgomery
Miss T. Remedios
Mrs. Nellie Ritchie
H. Toledo

Accounting Dept.
A. C. Velling, signs p.p.
H. Lesser | V. J. Overgaard
T. R. Scanlon | I. L. da Cruz
J. G. Junghans | F. Passos
E. Lester | E. J. Orna
C. H. Robinson | Miss G. C. Roche

Finance
K. Hara, signs p. p.

Shipping Department
A. H. P. Koe, mgr., sign p. p.
C. E. M. Thompson | F. Evangelist
V. Armstrong | G. A. Stonebreaker
Thos. H. Youngson | J. A. Hendrecks
A. Sullivan | Mrs. A. M. P. Farias
W. Johnsford

Provincial & Publicity Departments
J. S. Potter, signs p. p.
F. C. Craig
Miss H. M. M. Weil
Miss Margaret Herd

Publicity
Burton Sanders | C. P. Yeh
E. S. Ling | S. Oishi

Engineering Dept.—general
L. S. Roberts, chief clerk
J. F. Owsly | Miss M. Figuereido
F. R. Fleshner | Mrs. N. J. Hughes
M. W. Anthony | Mrs. M. V. Jones
F. H. Barber | Miss L. Oliveira
E. O. Leigh | Miss A. F. Soelberg
C. Y. Lay | Miss E. Connolly
Y. K. Moh | Miss H. Allemao
V. G. Henn | Miss G. Ezra
Mrs. H. L. Alt | Miss G. Moosa
Miss E. M. Clifford
C. H. Daniel Yoh, compradore

Power
Geo. W. Hawkins
B. C. Stewart | E. J. Stotler
A. W. Turner | A. Hoenig
S. Hancock | Y. H. Chang
A. C. Barnes | E. T. Giller
Alfred Gindper | T. Filvoff
E. L. Gindper | T. Philipovitch
E. Kask | J. J. Guovash-Guovardich
G. W. Philleo | O. K. Kustovinoff
P. J. Kearny | T. Gleboff
T. A. Fawell | C. Mishin
Geo. White

Heating and Plumbing
Harold L. Alt | T. C. Frasenius
F. Bergendahl | C. F. Held
H. G. Foster | S. Y. Tsu

Waterworks
E. G. Norman

Textile
W. F. Lowell
L. Hagood | B. Y. Lee
Z. Z. Zia | T. S. Yang
T. G. Wong | F. W. Wong

Railway
F. A. Pocock

Concrete
E. Park
A. Campbell | D. Y. Chin Hsiangfeng
H. F. Meyer | Cheng Pien Show
P. C. Pedersen | Tse Tien Cheng
L. F. Silversmith | H. K. Tsao
Miss E. M. Clifford

Electrical Supplies
H. B. Lane, mgr., supply sales
W. E. Ketcham | J. D. Buchanan
C. V. Jensen | C. F. Johnstone

Telephone and Telegraph
F. W. McIntyre

Mechanical Supplies and Oil Engines
W. H. Crandall, manager
W. Wright | Ardre Katzsky
W. F. Pike | R. Alter
R. Lent | H. T. Chao

Electrical Showroom
K. V. Asgesen | H. A. Vanburg
P. G. Dithmer | L. E. Larsen
W. D. Harris | K. D. Noble

Electric Vehicles
F. P. Blair

Import Dept.
D. H. Cooke | G. H. Enderby
G. N. Aleskovsky | M. V. Fee
E. A. Dahlin | T. T. Feng
V. Dessau | J. M. Ferguson
Miss M. Diercking | Miss P. Fontaine

R. W. Gregg, representative, Belknap Glass Co.
R. S. K. Irvin | Miss L. Remedios
Miss B. Lubeck | W. E. Roberts
F. R. Pemberton | P. W. Ruston

Charles H. Teaff, representative, Simmons Hardware Co.
J. C. Thomson
K. Uyeno
D H. Wythe, representative, Sherwin Williams Co.
Foo-chin Zee, compradore

Export Dept.
V. Harth Olsen
U. Ulf-Hansen
Mrs. M. Getz
Jea Hang Hgen, compradore
Tea division
E. H. Gilson

Insurance Dept.
D. J. Donne, signs p.p.
C. A. Pereira, do.
Lee Dah Yuen, compradore

Cervis Brush Co.
W. H. Bolton, D.P.S., managing dir.

Oriental Egg Drying Co., Ld.
Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ld., general managers

Sole Agencies, including

Electrical and Power Plant

General Electrical Co., Electrical Machinery
British Thomson-Houston Co., Electrical Machinery
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Boilers
National Carbon Co, Inc., Dry Cells and Carbon Products
Standard Underground Cable Co., Bare and Insulated Copper Wire and Cable
Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co., Telephones
Worthington Pump and Machinery Co. Power and Mining Machinery

Railway

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Railway Equipment Supplies
J. G. Brill and Wason Co., Tramway Cars, Passenger Cars, Trucks
McConway and Torley Co., Janney-Penn Couplers
Pressed Steel Car Co., Freight and Passenger Cars

Mining

Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps and Fuses
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Hoisting Engines
Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining Machinery

Mills

American Machine and Manufacturing Co., Oil Mills
Barnard and Leas Manufacturing Co., Flour Mills
Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery
Scott and Williams, Knitting Machinery

Machinery, Mechanical and Engineering Supplies

American Tool Co.
American Wood-working Machinery Co.
Betts Machine Tool Co.
Seneca Falls Manufacturing Co. Machine Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Fuel Oil Engines
Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Power Transmission Machinery
Keuffel & Esser Co., Engineering Instruments and Materials
C. A. Schieren Co., Belting
U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricating Graphite
Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., Marine Engines
Jonothan Bartley Crucible Co., Crucibles
Garlock Packing Co., Steam & Hydraulic Packings
Pittsburgh Gage & Supply Co., Oil Filters

General Importers

Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co.
Certain-teed Products Corporation, Patent Roofing Material
C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass-Plate, Wire, Windows, Mirrors
Merck & Co., Drugs and Chemicals
Parks, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical Preparations
Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., Leathers
Scottish Tube and Fittings Co., Tubes
Sherwin-Williams Co., Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Dyes
Simmons Hardware Co., Edged Tools, Builders' Hardware

Insurance

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Fire and Marine
Home Insurance Co., New York, Fire
Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ld., Fire
South British Insurance Co., Ld., of N. Z., Marine
Railway Passengers Insurance Co., Motor Car

生大安 *An-ta-sung*

ANDERSON Co., A. L. (Established 1898), Stock, Share, and General Brokers, Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—11, Ave. Edouard VII; Telephs. Centra 828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim
A. L. Anderson
F. B. Walker

Agencies
British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Tea Merchants —6A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Adamantine
Directors—Ed. White, Robert Schlee
A. Pollard

臣 德 安 *An-tuck-cheng*

ANDERSON, J. O., Barrister-at-Law — 8, Museum Road

豐 美 *Mei-foong*

ANDREWS & GEORGE (CHINA), Merchants, Imports and Exports—1, Foochow Road; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Aandg
Alfred Black, general manager
C. A. Lemon, signs per pro.
L. T. Tetley

R. S. Dougal	Miss M. McLachlan
N. Alves	Miss A. Anderson
E. A. Wang	Mrs. L. A. Endres
T. A. See	Miss T. Olsen

司公金冶美英
Ying-mei-yeh-kung-kung-sze

ANGLO-AMERICAN METALLURGICAL LABORATORY—257-8, Broadway
A. H. Collbran
D. C. McEwen
M. W. Yee

豐 保 *Pao-fung*

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (London and China), Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)—7, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal
A. J. Moore-Bennett, managing director (Peking)
W. M. E. Kay, engr. in charge (S'hai.)
J. C. Colter
G. D. Lane | Miss N. Walker

Members of the Association:—
Anglo-Enamelware, Ld. Enamel & Holloware
Arora Co., Ld., Loughborough. Electric Cooking and Heating Plants
Ashworth & Parker, Bury. Enclosed High Speed Engines
W. S. Barron & Son, Ld., Gloucester. Grinding Mills
Barford & Perkins, Ld., Peterborough. Motor Road Rollers, etc.
Bertrams, Ld., Edinburgh. Paper Machinery and Rubber Machinery
Blundell Spence & Co., Ld., Hull. Paints, Paint Oil, Varnishes, etc.
Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley. Hand, Steam and Electric Cranes
Clayton Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Oil Water and Hydraulic Pipe Lines, Gas Making Plants
Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone. Machine Tools for Shipbuilding Yards and Boiler Shops
Crypto Electric Co., Willesden. Motors, Dynamos, Alternators
Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, Testing Apparatus, Weighbridges
Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ld., Southampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines up to 200 h.p.
Forgrove Machinery Co., Ld., Leeds. Automatic Wrapping, Packing and Labelling Machinery
Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors
Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal. Turbine Pelton Wheels for Water Power Rams, Controllers
Gimson & Co., Ld., Leicester. Boot and Shoe Machinery and Accessories
Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds. Arsenal Plant, Steam Turbines and Electric Generators
Grover & Co., Ld., Stratford. Stamp Production and Stamp Paper Perforating Machinery
G. N. Haden & Sons, Trowbridge. Heating and Ventilating Apparatus Hot Water Supply, Heaters
G. A. Harvey, Ld., London. Perforated Metals and Woven Wire
John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery
Hind & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice Milling Machinery
George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford. Power Looms for Cotton Textiles
Holman Bros., Ld., Camborne. All types of Mining Machinery
Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines and Boilers up to 75 tons
International Electric Co., Ld., Kilburn. Electric Bells, Telephone Instruments
Isler & Co., Ld., London. Prospecting Plant
Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Railway Carriage and Domestic Door Locks, etc., Oil Cans
Arch. Kendrick, Ld., West Bromwich. House Hardware
Mavor & Coulson, Ld., Glasgow. Alternators, Dynamos and Motors up to any power
Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery for Fuel & Ores
Fredk. Mountford (B'ham), Ld., Birmingham. Cotter, Taper and Split Pins, Steel Bolts and Nuts
Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Redford. Rubber Goods for General Mechanical Purposes

Park Royal Engineering Works, Ld., London. Switchboards and Switch gear for Electric Power and Lighting
Rice & Co., Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulators and Punches
Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning Plant, Wheat Flour Milling Plant
John Robson (Shipley), Ld., Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines, Suction Gas Engines
Ropeway, Ld., London. Cableways, Aerial Railways, Blondins and Plant
Henry Rossell & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and Mining Steels, Files and Rasps, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters
Rubery Owen & Co, Darlaston. Structural Steel, Iron and Steel Fencing
S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ld., London. Car Fittings
W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., London. Surveying, Mathematical, Drawing and Optical Instruments
Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld., Birmingham. Domestic, Cabinet, Marine and Builders' Brassware
Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Stentering, Bleaching, Dyeing and Drying Plant for Textiles
Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Tyres and Wheels, Best Yorkshire Iron
Triumph Cycle Co., Ld., Coventry. Motor Cycles
Unbreakable Pulley & Mill Gearing Co., Ld., Manchester. Shafting, Bearings, Hangers, Walls Boxes, Transmission Gearings
United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ld., Manchester. Steam and Water Fittings and Boiler Mountings of every description
Ward & Payne, Sheffield. Light Edge Tools, Drilling Machines, Engineers' Tools
Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Centrifugal Machines for Sugar, Oil and Textile Factories
Whitty & Wyatt, Ld., London. Asbestos Steam and Hydraulic Jointings and Packings
H. Widdop & Co., Ld, Keighley. Semi Diesel Engines
Wilfley, Ld., London. Machinery for Mining and Metallurgy, Smelting of Copper, Spelter
Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, Wagons, and Trailers

---

ANGLO-AMERICAN SHOE CO.—21, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 3230

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See Schools

富達愛 *Eu Yu Fong*

ANKER ARENDORFF—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4788

APCAR LINE—(*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, North Szechue Road
S. Hertzberg, prop.
G. Carpi, mgr.

廠水樂綏 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of High-Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water—2, Muirhead Road
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general managers, 4, Foochow Road
J. J. Sheridan, factory manager
R. B. Wood

康美 *Mei-kong*

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC.—28, Canton Road, corner Kiangse; Teleph. 2002
H. Naftaly, agent

行英利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & CO., LTD., Merchants, Engineers & Contractors — Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 5588; Tel. Ad: Harchi
H. E. Arnhold, governing director
C. H. Arnhold, do.
Directors—J. R. Patterson, J. S. S. Cooper, M.A., B.SC., M.I.E.E., W. Herensperger, B. M. Webb, M. Wolfers
F. Norton Bell, signs per pro. (Canton)
A. J. Cooper, do. (Hankow)
A. E. Marker, do. (Hankow)
J. A. Moller, do. (Shanghai)
J. W. Prins, do. do.
F. Schwyzer, do. do.

Export Department
C. E. Peacock
B. Perme
B. L. Cheetham | J. M. O. Sequeira
W. Hill | Mrs. Richard

Silk Department
F. Schwyzer
H. Marion | M. R. Pereira

Import Department
J. W. Prins
C. D. Field | A. K. Brown

Insurance Department
W. Craig-Martin | A. Meyer

Cotton Mill Department
J. A. Moller | J. M. Flynn
A. D'Encarnacao | G. C. Ross

Engineering Department
General Division
G. W. Cockburn, M.I.M.E.
A. F. Buyers | F. L. Harrison
J. E. Andrews | R. T. B. Hicks

Reinforced Concrete Construction Divison
H. Wakelam
G. S. Anderson | H. T. Low
H. L. Molyneux | A. M. Correa
E. Suenson | K. A. Mansfield
Y. C. Loh | Mrs. de Linde

Shipping Dept.
C. D'Encarnaçao

Accounts Department
V. F. Senna
J. E. Danenberg | V. Noronha

Cable Department
K. Begdon
C. M. Sequeira | E. Rozario

Correspondence Department
Miss I. Gunter
Miss G. A. Tilburn
Miss W. Wells
Miss J. Houghton
Miss M. Pilcher

General Managers
The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
The Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.
The Soy Lun Silk Filature

Agencies
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
The South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England
The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. (Tobacco Machinery)
Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery)
The Blackman Export Co., London & Arbroath (Scotland) (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England (Card Clothing)
The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore. U.S.A. ("Oxylo" Belting)
The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U. S. A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.)
George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England (Weaving Machinery)
William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. (Art Metal, Steel Casement, etc.)
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U. S. A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery)
John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow, Scotland (Leather Belting, etc.)

昌 臺 *Wai-chang*

Arnaud-Coste, A., & R. V. Dent, Exporters of Raw Silks, Waste, and Ponjee Silks, General Exporters and Importers—14, Hankow Road (2nd floor) (corner of Kiangse Road); Teleph. 888 and 889 Central; Tel. Ad: Arcodent. Branch Offices: London, Canton and Chefoo
A. Arnaud-Coste, partner
R. V. Dent, do.
N. F. C. Lynborg, signs per pro.
Reg. Wingrove | Miss H. Gordo
C. Madar | M'lle. M. Girot

義 公 *Kung-nee*

Arthur & Co. (Export), Ltd., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)
Robert F. Benson, representative—20, Nanking Road

Arts and Crafts, Limited, Interior Architects, Decorators and Contractors for Marine and Institution Furnishing—43, Bubbling Well Road
S. J. Hicks, manager
A. L. Tayler, secretary
H. Peppercorn
Mitchell Berry | A. F. Zane
A. N. Bootes | M. Roza

發 永 新 *Sin-yoong-fah*

Ashley, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 47, Boone Road
M. S. Ashley

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., The, Importers of Kerosene, Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles and Petroleum Products Generally—1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5600; Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic
R. G. A. Van der Woude, general manager (abs.)
C. G. Humphrys, acting manager
G. N. Wilson, acting assist. do.

General Department
J. L. Beaumont (abs.)
E. Wilkinson | W. H. Bragg
J. L. Beddington | F. J. Heal

Advertising Dept.
Miss Pearson
Miss Johnson
Typists' Dept.
Miss Price (abs.) | Miss Vale
Miss Leach | Miss Grant
Miss Macdonald | Miss Turnbull
Cables Dept.
Miss Goodfellow
Mrs. Stanion
Miss Limby
Correspondence Department
Mrs. Hooley
Mrs Pryce
By-Products & Drum Dept.
J. Webster | C. S. Cheetham
E. G. Murdoch | Miss Jack
Statistical Department
H. C. Pope
G. W. M. Snow
Accountancy Department
J. G. Thomson, C.A., chief accountant
G. S. Hawkins, assistant account
J. W. Dovy, cashier
T. A. Spedding | M.M.J.M. Schilte
E. V. Fetherstonhaugh | D. A. Irvine
J. A. W. Anderson
L. Schryver | Miss Chasty
Dow Ping-ching, compradore
Marine and Shipping Department
Capt. G. B. Eldridge, A.I.N.A., marine supt.
A. J. Grant, shipping office
W. Musgrave, assistant
J. M. Pearson, do.
H. H. Nash, do.
J. P. Jensen, outside harbour assist.
M.V. "Ah Kwang"
J. Daily, captain
W. D. Brymer, chief officer
W. P. Marshall, chief engineer
M.V. "Asiatica"
H. A. Gray, captain
S. T. "Yang Peh"
R. Bacon Hall, captain
J. W. Cameron, chief engineer
S.S. "An Lan"
J. G. Hannigan, captain
G. Butchart, chief engineer
Engineering and Construction Dept.
F. O. Reynolds, A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer
J. T. Read, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer
H. B.P. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., do.
H. D. Wilding
J. W. Stavers, assistant mechanical engineer
G. F. Forshaw, clerical assistant
S. W. Ellis, chief draughtsman
O. E. Mariouw, architect
Up-Country Construction Dept.
G. W. Shipway | R. Luff
S. H. Clarke | C. Hamilton
D. Wheldon | G. Ferret

Installation Department
H. Forrester
W. S. Bowman
A. W. Stubbs
R. Stewart Smith
C. L. Martin
J. W. Ross, furnishing
Mrs. Wolstenholme, caretaker
Lower Wharf, Pootung
J. Walker, manager
E. Kirk, asst. manager
H. I. Clark, assistant
R. Rowarth, storekeeper
J. R. Tweedlie, workshop manager
A. Harland, engineer unattached
Upper Wharf, Pootung
J. McK. Young, manager
Nanmateu Drum Factory
E. J. Westbrook, manager
P. F. Mason, asst.
Sole Importers of
"Shell," Motor Spirit
"Moesiline Lubricating Oils"
Agencies
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., London
De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN CHINA —63, Szechuan Road

ASSOCIACÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO DE SHANGHAI—Care of The Shanghai Lusitano Club

中華民國戒烟會

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA, THE —13, Nanking Road (3rd floor), Room No. 7
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., sec.

BADEN POWELL BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION Rowing Club Bldg.

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

大英聖書公會

Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—17, Peking Road; Teleph 1872; Tel. Ad: Testaments
G. H. Bondfield, D.D.
T. D. Begg | T. Eldridge
U. Briner | Miss A. F. Hess

CHINA ASSOCIATION—1, Museum Road

China Tea Association—6A, Peking Rd.
Committee—H. A. J. Macray (chairman), W. S. King, W. P. Lambe, R. E. Wilson, N. T. Saunders, W. E. Ulanoff, A. Majid, A. Pollard (hon sec.)

"Door of Hope"—146, Pao Shan Road (New Hongkew Park)
Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer
Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris, E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W. Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey and Miss A. Doust

Engineering Society of China, The—66, Szecheun Road; Teleph. Cent 283; Meeting Room: 5, Museum Rd.
President—A. P. Wood
Vice-Presidents—C. Harpour, I. Tuxford, A. W. Brankston
Council—F B. Pitcairn, P. H. Cole, C. Luthy, E. T. Forestier, H. H Arnold, P. B. Tissot-Dupont, E. C. Stocker, L. Tweedie-Stodart
Hon. Secretary—C. S. Taylor

Foreign Silk Association of Shanghai
Committee—H.M. Little (president), E. T. Byrne, E. A. Ericson, F. Schwyzer, J. Sauvayre, Chas. E. Lintilhac (hon. treas.), A. Jost (hon. sec.)

會書教聖教倫
Lun-tun-sheng-chiao-shu-hway

Religious Tract Society, London—1, Darroch Road
Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D., agent

院物博 *Po-mu-yuen*

Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch)—Museum Road
Presd.—A. Stanley, M.D.
Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., Samuel Couling, M.A.
Curator of Museum—A. Stanley, M.D.
Librarian—Mrs. F. Ayscough
Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Hynes
Editor of Journal—Rev. E. Morgan
Councillors—H. E. V. Grosse, H. A. Wilden, G. Lanning, L. Lyall, Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Hon Secretary—Isaac Mason

社會英大 *Ta-ying-way-za*

Royal Society of St. George (Shanghai Branch)
President—Dr. R. S. Ivy
Vice-Pres.—A. P. Wood
Committee—W. N. C. Allen, E. Brooke, A. Brooke-Smith, A. W. Brankston, Capt. A. W. Dixon, E. H. Gilson, E. F. Goodale, C. G. Humphrys, G. A. Johnson, W. B. Kennett, P. N. Nye, C. E. Sparke, R. E. Stewardson, W. A. Willis, G. R. Wingrove
Hon. Treas.—E. F. Bateman
Hon. Almoner — Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A.
Hon. Sec.—E. L. Allen

處查檢花棉
Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u

Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Association (Cotton Testing House—7, Soochow Rd.; Teleph. 1359 Central
E. C. Pearce, chairman
R. Macgregor, manager
K. Tany, accountant
E. Widler, cotton expert
K. Yatomi, cotton expert assist.
L. Goldman, do.
Supervisors—W. Dickson, M. Goldman, L. Paul, L. Ruchwaldy S. Fukuhara, Y. Matsumura, T. Iwanaga, J. T. Aquino, K. N. Yatomi, T. Nakamachi, D. Slonimsky, Y. Tokito and R. Toda

Shanghai Horticultural Society
President—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez
Hon. Sec.—C. C. Stevenson, 2 Jinkee Road
Hon. Treas.—Norman Thomson

Shanghai Oxford and Cambridge Society

司公江領 *Ling-kong-kung-sze*

Shanghai Pilots' Licensed Association—26, The Bund

會巴打鎗洋國萬海上
Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-kang-tang-po-wai

Shanghai Rifle Association (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory
Committee—W. J. Monk (chairman), Dr. S. A. Ransom (actg. chairman), O. L. Ilbert, W. T. Rose, W. J. E. Forsyth, G. Y. Woo, A. M. Collaco (secretary and treas)

Shanghai Share Brokers' Association—8A, Jinkee Road
Committee—J. M. S. Burr (chairman), E. H. Shibbeth, M. J. Nathan and C. A. Martinho Marques (hon. sec.)

Individual Members—F. J. d'Almeida, J. M. S. Burr, E. des Vœux (abs.), J. A. Fredericks, R. L. Hannah, A. J. Harger, R. Julian, A. Loyns, C. A. Marques, M. J. Nathan, E. H. Shibbeth, D. S. Somekh, M. D. Varalda

---

SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—K. E. Newman

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE
President—L. Marthoud

SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE "Helvetia"
President—G. Wuilleumier
Vice-President—R. Plattner
Hon. Secretary—E. Essig
Hon. Treasurer—E. Scheech
Adjutant—A. Juvet

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (Conference of St. Joseph)—21, Nanzing Road

---

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—G. L. Campbell
Vice-Presdt.—D. MacDonald
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Macphail
Hon. Secretary—R. A. Stuart

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

吳淞漢口領江公司

Woosung Hankow Lingkiang Kung-sze

WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 1650
Tel. Ad: Sentinel
Chapman Leach, manager
A. A. Chalmers

T. F. Earle	S. T. Lofgren
D. Ferguson	H. Markham
H. A. Grey	R. H. Mulley
E. L. Grey	J. W. Mennell
E. Gossett	J. Richards
R. T. Hartley	H. Taylor
J. T. Inch	J. Tippin
J. Jamieson	H. J. West
W. Jones	R. M. Wallace
O. Kabelitz	H. H. Williams

Agents
The International Yangtsze Pilot Co., Ld.
G. Butland
W. Harvey
L. Seite

中華基督教會全國協會

Chung-hwa-che-doh-jow-ching-nien-wei-chuen-koh-sha-wei

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS OF CHINA, THE—Office: 3 and 4, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. North 5287 & 3088; Tel. Ad: Committee

Executive:
F. Fong, Sec., chairman
T. H. Lee, vice-chairman
C. C. Nieh, treasurer
Y. Y. Tsu, recording secretary

Y. H. Bau	C. Y. Chang
L. T. Yuan	S. C. Chu

Secretaries:
D. Z. T. Yui, general secretary
C. W. Harvey, assoc. do.

H. A. Wilbur	C. S. Shen
S. E. Heuing	K. F. Wong
Y. K. Woo	C. L. Chen
A. Rugh	H. L. Jong
T. M. Van	William Lee
C. W. Petitt	F. S. Whang
E. A. Turner	S. Z. Tsu
Ph. de Vargas	Ruskin Chang
A. Q. Adamson	Miss B. Barchet
W. W. Peter	Miss L. Morgan
W. S. Shires	Miss C. A. Potter
J. Y. Lee	Miss A. Eckmeyer
J. Z. Zee	Miss M. Muir

CHINESE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—120, Szechuen Road

J. C. Clark	G. A. Fitch
J. H. Geldart	W. W. Lockwood

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Navy Branch: 6, Avenue Edward VII
Teleph. Central 2005
J. H. Black, chairman
G. F. Fitch, vice chairman
N. A. Viloudaki, acting treasurer
W. R. Durbin, general secretary

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—College Department: 120 Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
St. John's University, Shanghai College, Lowrie High School, Baptist Academy, Medhurst College, Grace High School, Y. M. C. A. High School, L. M. S. City School
J. H. Geldart, secretary

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Japanese Branch: 22, Quinsan Gardens
T. Ibukiyama, chairman
K. Takaiwa, hon. sec.
K. Fujita, gen. sec.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Central Chinese—120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
C. C. Nieh, president
S. C, Chu, vice-president
S. S. Chow, recording secretary
N. L. Han, treasurer
S. K. Tsao, general secretary
W. W. Lockwood, executive general secretary
G. A. Fitch, asso. general secretary
J. C. Clark, boys' division
S. M. Dong, do.
J. H. Geldart, special religious work
C. G. Hoh, physical director
Li Chi Fan, student bureau
L. C. Niu, social dept.
S. Y. Pang, financial dept.
Z. H. Tong, religious dept.
Z. J. Tsu, educational dept.
V. D. T. Tsu, employment dept.
K. S. Zse, membership dept.
W. H. Zia, editorial dept.

堂嬰育灣山土
Tou-se-wei-yu-ying-tang

ZI-KA WEI-T'OU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE—Teleph. West 331
Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J., director
Rev. B. Ooms, S.J.
P. Tsu, S.J.
H. Eu, S.J.
E. Foucret, S.J., printing office
P. Zeng, S.J., book depôt
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge, shoemaker, silver, gold and nickel plating
X. Coupe, S.J., painting department, harmonium, vitraux

大麟

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE, THE—9A, Broadway, Astor Block
Oscar Landau, proprietor
Mrs. O. Landau

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL CO.—7, Whangpoo Road
Shanghai Hotels, Ld., proprietors
Capt. H. E. Morton, mang. director
W. Sharp Bardarson, mgr.
F. Klass, supt. services
F. S. Uyemara
V. L. Paolini | Miss Bixby
H. Kammerling | Mrs. Senna

和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Section
Arthur Dallas
R. M. Saker
W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.
W. H. Garwood
W. D. Goodfellow
H. L. Wiles | J. C. Remedios
W. A. Dalgarno | M J. Collaço
Agency
General Accident Corporation, Ld. Fire & Life Assce.

利雅 *Ya-li*

AUGUSTESEN, H. C., China Trade—Ben Building, 95, Rue Montauban

---

AU PETIT LOUVRE—32, Nanking Road
Mme. Saphiere, proprietress
Miss Robinson
Miss Tuttelman
Miss Gingold
Mde. Larenzi (dressmaker)

達利 *Lee-ta*

AULT & WIBORG CO., Lithographic and Printing Inks and Machinery—37, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925
B. A. Roberts, manager

利厚 *Her-lee*

AUSTRALIAN TRADING CO., Importers and Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1902; Tel. Ad: Cooee
A. Cherry, general mgr. for China

行車滊利大 *Tah-lee-che-cho-hong*

AUTO CASTLE, New and Second-hand Motor Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 402 Central
Julien Heimendinger, general manager
Alfred Heimendinger
Sylvain Heimendinger

利祥 *Zeang-lee*

AZADIAN, JACQUES, Exporter of Raw Silk, Tea, Pongee and Hides—French Bund
J. Azadain | L. Azadian

葛柏拔 *Ba-ba-ka*

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Water-Tube Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, etc.—1, The Bund; Teleph. 2631; Tel. Ad: Babcock
J. E. Hargreaves, manager

Thos. Hutchison
A. Alexander | Miss A. Sales
L. Burman | Miss L. E. Yors
S. K. Sung | Mrs. J. S. Graham

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Cent. 1778, Manager Office Cent. 1776; Tel. Ad: Bankton

行銀國中 *Chung-kwok-inng-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, THE—3, Hankow Road; Telephs. 371 Central; Tel. Ad: Centrobank
Sung Han-chang, manager
Hu Lu Hsiang, sub-manager
Yen Cheng-Te, do.
Hsi Sung-ping
Feng Chung-ching
Tien Yao-chen

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-ying-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—35, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 3188 and 3959; Tel. Ad: Chiaotung

行銀灣臺 *Dai-wan-in-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—16, The Bund; Telephs. 1331, 3480, 2814 and 2165; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
N. Yanagita, manager
B. Fujinaga, p.p. do.
T. Hirano, do.
S. Tanaka | S. Oka
Y. Adachi | T. Okamatsu
M. Gotoh | K. Nakatsuji
J. Uota | Y. Shigematsu
Y. Ohno | S. Sakamoto
K. Iinuma | M. Morioka
A. Okazaki | M. Iida
C. Takahashi | M. Sata
T. Momosaki | T. Shirota
R. Satake | S. Takegawa
G. Chikaoka

行銀邊殖 *Chi-pen-yin-hong*

BANK OF TERRITORIAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHINA, LTD., THE—33, Nanking Road; Head Office: Peking; Teleph. 3893; Tel. Ad: Terrdebank

行銀比華 *Wha-pe-ning-hong*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—20, The Bund; Teleph. 491; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C.
L. Straetmans, manager
J. de Zutter, signs per pro.
G. Caudron | P. Rickmann
A. Robert | A. J. Tanaka
Agency
The Eastern Bank, Ld.

行銀理滙方東
Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Indochine
L. Ardain, manager
R. J. Audap, deputy mgr.
C. A. Bourrin, chief accountant
J. Got, accountant
H. Bignotti, cashier
J. Juquelier, assistant

行銀業實法中
Tsong-fa-cheu-ye-yin-hang

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—1, Quai de France (corner Quai du Yangkingpang); Teleph. 634
G. Lion, manager
J. Horchner, signs per pro.
M. Monbaron, do.
M. Montargis, do.
M. Behles, do.
J. Schlister
A. Maurer
H. Alves
J. M. d'Almeida

利柏 *Peh-Lee*

BARKLEY CO., INC., THE, General Importers and Exporters, New York, San Francisco—12, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1645; Tel. Ad: Barco
Thos. J. Barkley, president
W. S. Barkley, treasurer
Thomas L. Miller
Thos N. Miller, gen. mgr.
A. W. Geoghegan, sales manager
F. G. Scale
J. P. Fonseca
Miss M. L. Morrell

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & CO., Merchants—5, Kiukiang Rd.
Agencies
Compania Transatlantica, Barcelona
Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
National Union Soc. (now merged in the Phœnix Ass. Co., Ltd.)
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

BASSETT, L., Bill and Bullion Broker—c/o Shanghai Club

BECK, M. G.—3G, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 704
Secretary
The Shanghai Fire Ince. Association
The Shanghai Marine Underwriters Association
The Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates Ld.

The Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
The Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce
The Automobile Club of China

BEHRENS & SONS, SIR JACOB—82, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; Tel. Ad: Speyer. (Manchester and Bradford)
C. S. Speyer

BELGIAN TRADING CO. (C. Jedlicka & Co.)
C. Jedlicka

士醫科眼使力百

BELILIOS, DR. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—85, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 707 Central; Tel. Ad: Belilios

---

納 倍 *Be-na*

BENA, G. A., General Agent—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bena
G. A. Bena
E. Mazzi, signs p.p.
R. Chang

Agents
Benigno Crespi, Societa Anonima, Milano (Italy)
G. B. Borsalinofu Lazzaro & Co., Alexandria (Italy)
Francesco Cinzano & Co., Torino (Italy)
Assicurazioni Generali Venezia, Rome (Italy)

門 治 平 *Bing-dz-mung*

BEN BUILDING, THE—25, Avenue Edouard VII; First Floor; Teleph. 1930 Central; Tel. Ad: Benbilding
Maurice Benjamin, proprietor

O. S. Kingsley	D. Cumming
C. Sherman	C. Fanning

安 利 *Lee-an*

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—8, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation
G. H. Potts

F. J. Burrett	Mrs. G. Wallace
E. Hayim	F. S. Elias
F. P. Yearley	A. H. Remedios

BIANCHI, C., Pastry Cook and Confectioner—97, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2264

店飯登克別

Bickerton's PRIVATE HOTEL—73 to 75, 80, 81 & 83, Bubbling Well Road: Teleph. W. 1271; Tel. Ad: Bickerton

---

BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 677, Great Western Road; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 47
Surgeon, Shanghai General Hospital
Physician to H. B. M. Consulate
Surgeon to S'hai. Municipal Council
Drs. Marshall, Marsh. Billinghurst and Murray

利 長 *Chang-lee*

Bisset & Co., J. P., Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and Estate Agents, etc.—1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset
R. Ure Hummel
Frank H. Crossley
Gerald M. W. Hummel, signs p.p.
A. H. Hatherley

Agencies
Pengkalan Durian Estate, Ld.
Cuty Dairy Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Shanghai Sanitary Laundry Co., Ld.

錄 百

BLIX, C., Merchant and Commission Agent—4, French Bund; Teleph. 3201; Tel. Ad: Blix

---

昌 恒 *Heng-Chang*

BLOCKHUYS, VIC., Importer and Exporter—8B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. 2385; Tel. Ad: Brabo

---

生醫普鈕白 *Ba-neu-sih-e-sung*

BOSSI, DR. BENUSSI, Medical and Surgical Specialist for Tuberculosis and Intestinal Diseases—17, Chaoufoong Rd.; Teleph. North 1973

和 紹 *Shau-hoo*

Botelho Bros., Merchants—13, Ezra Road; Tel. Ad: Botelho. Head Office: Hongkong
P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
C. H. Bruns (New York)
B. B. dos Remedios
D. A. Rozario
Y. C. Ling

司公恩寶

BOWERN & Co., Import & Export Merchants, Brokers, Commission Agents, Dried Eggs Experts, Auctioneers, Ships' Brokers, Salvage Contractors, Shipping and Forwarding Agents and Metal Merchants—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 4682 Central; Tel.Ad: Bowern; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds., Private, A.1, Scott's, Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase
T. W. Bowern, mgr. (F.I.S. London)

昌法 *Fah-chang*

BOYER, MAZET & Co., Silk Merchants—18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Bomaguil
C. Fritzsche
C. Berthier | P. Arnaud

利新 *Sing-lee*

BOYES, BASSETT & Co., Japanese and Chinese Fine Art, Curio Dealers, Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watchmakers — 35, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1922; Tel. Ad. Boyes
G. M. Boyes

昌大新 *Sing-ta-chang*

BRACCO & Co., C., Import and Export—125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126
C. Bracco | G. Minarolo

司公坊染華麗 *Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze*

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (of Bradford, England)—7A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers
W. N. C. Allen, agent

記德 *Tuk Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shanghai, Swatow and H'kong.—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 925
T. W. Richardson, governing director
R. H. Hill, director (England)
G. A. Richardson, do. do.
A. Macgowan, do. (Swatow)
J. A. Plummer, do. (Hongkong)
T. W. Hill, do. do.
F. C. Butcher, do. (Shanghai)
T. G. Drakeford, do. do.
J. Hardwick | G. L. Lubeck
A. R. Robinson | J. E. Azevedo
A. Henderson | Miss V. Hopkins
J. F. Acheson (Shanghai)
Agencies
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London
Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation Extrême Orient
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld., London

利泰 *Tah-lee*

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—121, Szechuen Road
W. Brandt | K. C. Lee
Agency—Queensland Insurance Co.

華魯普 *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co., (1918) LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road
Edney Page, managing director
H. E. Brewer | H. O. Castro
T. S. Pereira | H. L. Favacho

司公煙美英 *Ying-mei-in-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—22, Museum Road
Directors—H. C. Owen (chairman), J. A. Thomas, (dep. chairman), T. F. Cobbs (dep. chairman)
R. Bailey
A. Bassett | W. B. Kennett
H. B. Emerson | P. H. Millard
W. W. England | W. Morris
W. C. Foster | V. J. S. Rumble
C. E. Harber | T. E. Skidmore
A. T. Heuckendorff | H. Thomas
S. Trumper
E. Kempffer | C. F. Wolsiffer
Secretary and Solicitor—W. B. Kennett
K. McKelvie
Miss E. B. Fairley
Miss G. M. Robinson
Shanghai Office
Miss L. Arnold | J. A. Dissmeyer
T. Baptista | J. C. Dowding
G. S. Barker | E. O. Drake
Miss A. Barrera | S. Dubinsky
C. J. Beale | J. J. Ellis
Mrs. S. Beeman | Mrs. E. F. Fasting
C. H. Bhoora | F. M. Ferreira
F. Boulton | W. C. Foster
W. M. S. Brand | L. Freitas
J. C. Britto | L. A. Fullbrook
Miss H. A. Brown | M. J. Gaan
J. E. Cameron | Q. Gregory
L. Canda | L. M. Guedes
Miss R. Cantorovitch | E. Hall
P. Hall
E. K. Chandler | J. Henderson
G. L. Coleman | G. Henderson
Miss E. Collis | Miss R. L. Herzig
A. H. Corveth | Miss C. Hutchison
A. F. da Costa | P. S. Hyndman
M. J. de Cruz | J. W. Jay
G. H. Daniel | J. V. Jensen
Mrs. R. David | J. A. Jervois

O. C. Kench
Mrs. F. Kennedy
A. O. Lacson
Miss V. Lamaschewsky
H. Lane
H. Langley
P. Lessner
W. B. Lunt
A. A. Madsen
P. Maher
A. S. Mahomed
Mrs. A. Marshall
Miss N. Moran
H. Moore
C. Morris
Miss A. Pahamova
C. S. Peacock
H. G. Puddle
Miss L. M. Pilcher
R. Remedios
MissA.M.Robinson
Miss L. Ros
J. M. Rosario
A. J. Roza
P. J. Roza
A. C. Row
F. W. Salter
C. M. Sequeira
C. J. Short
W. Stellingwerff
Miss B. Sternberg
E. Strassman
Miss J. Tod
L. L. Turner
J. Whyte
Miss L. Woods
D. Yates

Outports

Y. Abbas
Miss L. C. Ablong
Miss R. Ablong
E. de Alves
E. A. Anderson
H. J. Asmus
K.H. Aumuller
F. P. Bahon
C. Bailey
C. H. Baker
J. Balis
L. T. Barnard
J. R. Bell
F. D. Bisseker
E. J. Blake
J.A.Bloomfield
J. W. Boddie
J. A. Botelho
R. E. Borden
G. F. Boulton
R. H. Box
W. J. Brehm
Miss L. Broad
J. E. Brooks
A. P. Bungey
W. S. Bungey
H. R. Burge
G. J. Burbidge
A. E. L. Burgoyne
M. J. Butler
L. S. Caldwell
C. Cance
H. S. Carey
U. M. Carion
A. J. Carter
W. C. Cobbs
W.R.Coleman
C. L. Canrady
P. W. Cotton
L. G. Cousins
J.E.Covington
W.P.Crismond
J. H. Crocker
E. Cummings
G. F. Dalton
G. J. Davis
M. Diamond
A. M. Dickinson
M. Dietrich
J. A. Dixon
F. W. Doggett
A. Eite
J. Ellis
W. S. Ellis
H. G. Evans
V.L.A. Fairley
F. H. Fisher
E. Fox
C. G. Fry
S. A. Fryer
J. Giles
A. B. Glass
S. W. Glass
G. Grenberg
J. S. Gray
J. P. Hall
J. Hann
E. M. Harman
M.H. Hartigan
W. R. Harvey
G. Heath
H. Henderson
C. H. Hodgman
W. C. Jenkins
T.B. Johnstone
E. T. Jones
F. C. Jordan
J. N. Joyner
R. Just
A. S. Kent
A. F. Kimball
H. Knowles
A. Kobolski
C. S. Kurfees
C. Lammert
T. F. Lammert
E. M. Lamb
F. C. Lempert
Miss E. Levitsky
A. E. Lloyd
F. P. Long
D.de Lusignam
P. G. E. Luscombe
E. F. Lyle
J. P. MacDermott
E. F. Mackie
Mrs.G.M. Marshall
S. M. Mayes
P. J. McCabe
Miss E. M. McGill
H. L. Mecklenburgh
F. N. Merritt
G. V. Monk
W.V.Mogensen
L. P. Mooney
P. C. Moyhing
H. V. Murray
Miss M. Neves
W. R. Ocker
J. W. Oots
C. H. Page
H.E.Parkinson
L. T. Parnell
W. J. Parsons
L. Parker
E. D. Pearson
I. J. Pereira
F. A. Perry
A. V. Pettitt
J. C. Pickering
R. D. Pitt
MissE.Poulsen
M. Raffek
S. M. Ram
C. E. Rathsam
I. L. Rocha
J. E. Rocha
J. M. Rucker
A. T. Rustad
O. M. Sadick
P. Safrany
G. T. Sargent
C. A. Saunders
E. K. Seyer
R. H. Sharp
R. C. Short
F. S. Smith
J. Trevor Smith
S. Trevor Smith
W. P. C. Smith
W. T. Smith
K. R. Snow
R. G. Southerton
A. C. da Souza
C. W. Stocks
J. S. Stubblefield
F. Stungar
A. G. Suffiad
L. E. Tebutt
W. W. Temple
T. Thomas
H. V. Tiencken
J. H. Tow
A. P. Tucker
N. I. Turenne
F. H. Vines
M. St. J. Walsh
W. B. Walters
G. Ward
Grant Ward
F. L. White
F. H. Watson
H. T. Whitehou
F. A. Whitney
N. Widler
F. O. Wolf
G. H. Worby
G. H. Wright
W. C. Young
A. Zinow

英發 *Ying-fah*

British & Asiatic Co., The, Import and Export Merchants—7, Siking Road; Teleph. 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah
J. S. Somekh | C. P. Liu

英商公會 *Ying-song-kung-way*

British Chamber of Commerce (Shanghai)—The Bund; Teleph. 2694; Tel. Ad: Britiscom
Hon. President—H. M. Consul.-Genl, Sir Everard Fraser, K.C.M.G.
Hon. Vice-Pres.—H. M. Commercial-Attache, H. H. Fox, C.M.G., and Archibald Rose, C.I.E.

Committee—A. W. Burkill (chairman), H. A. J. Macray, A. Brooke Smith, J. S. S. Cooper, G. T. Edkins, H. H. Fox, C.M.G., A. Howard, L. W. Hutton, C. G. Humphrys, P. W. Massey, E. C. Richards, H. G. Simms, A. G. Stephen

Staff—E. Manico Gull (sec.), P. Campbell, and Miss Garratt

大英烟草公司 *Da-ying-yean-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head Office: 22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488; Tel. Ad: Cigarette. Factory: Pootung; Teleph. 343

Directors

E. Kempffer (chairman)
W. Morris, vice-chairman
Robert Bailey | P. H. Millard
R. H. Gregory | T. E. Skidmore
W. B. Kennett, solicitor
C. C. Newson, secretary
Miss M. Arthur

Manufacturing Department

F. W. Tower | Mrs. Reeves

Pootung Factory

W. A. N. Heygate, factory manager
H. G. Tilley, do. supt.
J. Gilliam, do. do.
E. J. Case, do. do.
S. J. Minty, do. do.
R. W. Wingrove, do. do.

G. Ashford	T. C. Kirby
J. E. Barrett	B. J. Kogan
N. C. Beeman	J. A. Lawson
A. H. Bown	A. Mercure
A. E. Burman	A. Mitchell
W. G. Carr	R. H. Mitchell
M. Chaikin	J. Moon
S. P. Clement	E. A. Nylund
H. G. Cooper	E. W. Overson
L. G. Cox	T. J. Phillips
G. J. Dickson	A. F. dos Remedios
E. Englund	H. E. Schultz
J. E. Friberg	H. Sennett
W. H. Green	H. Silva
C.O. Hardcastle	O. L. Swanberg
J. H. Hayes	D. C. Symons
C. Hepburn	T. T. Walker
L. A. Hopkins	E. Wharton
T. Ikdea	D. V. White
L. Izbitsky	J. A. Whitron
P. E. R. James	V. P. Wilhoit
W. J. Josephs	J. Withers
R. A. Kibble	J. A. Xavier

Leaf Department

R. H. Gregory, manager

E. B. Gregory	D. G. Brown
E. B. Abbitt	R. S. Bunn
J. W. Allen	S. F. Brame
I. N. Blackwell	G. Chiba
J. B. Bobbitt	R. A. Crews
W. C. Boone	M. R. Doggett
R. D. Eppes	G. H. Newsome
J. B. Farmer	E. A. Ogburn
P. S. Grant	L. J. Peoples, jr.
L. D. Glover	C. E. Petree
M. S. Hairston	M. A. Phillips
C. G. Jacobsen	C. J. Roberts
J. L. Jenkins	A. N. Spencer
W. E. Jeffreys	J. V. Satterwhite
E. G. Johnston	P. C. Stellingwerff
H. J. Love	C. E. Strutt
D. R. Markham	B. E. Thackston
W. O. Moore	D. L. Twomy
H. E. Morton	T. J. Whitaker
T. E. Moss	W. J. Whitehurst
J. C. Muse	H. W. Winstead
W. B. Newsome	J. B. Yeamans, jr.

Printing Department

Wm. A. Steehler, manager
N. G. Harris, asst. do.
F. D. Shanhart

F. W. Baker	T. Matsuoka
W. E. Beckley	H. Mathieu
A. Bowes	K. Nagao
C. W. Clifford	T. Nanura
T. Fujimatsu	Y. Namura
J. Futami	K. Odagri
B. Gomi	K. Oka
K. Hatta	J. Osawa
K. Ichiro	F. C. Simon
K. Kaito	T. Sakai
T. Kabelitz	K. Sasaki
H. Kanbe	K. Suzuki
T. Kobayashi	T. Shiosaki
S. Kowahara	S. Tashima
Y. Koisumi	K. Terao
J. Koichi	S. Terao
U. Kusama	K. Uesugi
H. F. Landers	A. Yamamoto
S. Marakami	O. Yamamoto
R. Morgan	K. Yoshida

Engineering Department

T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer

A. H. Mallett	F. W. Staley
P. R. Parkes	W. H. Train

Shanghai Office

R. Bailey, accountant
L. A. Fullbrook, asst. acct.
E. F. Thorpe, do.
C. A. Sullivan

F. M. Gonsalves	J. H. McDonald
C. R. Harran	A. Ozorio
B. R. B. Jones	J. M. da Rosa
M. V. Leon	K. E. Staley

Pootung Office

G. W. Lynch	A. E. Moyhing
J. A. Bernard	J. Ruflino
E. A. Cruz	V. O. Riley
J. P. Ennis	J. B. Tamet
G. Gomes	G. D. Tye
F. Gutierrez	P. C. Tneh
A. Hansen	W. Wailey
L. W. Jenner	A. Yamashita

Supply Dept., Shanghai
H. W. Strike | A. V. Maunder
W. C. Belknap | Miss L. Robarts

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.—*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

BRITISH LENS MANUFACTURING CO., Wholesale Manufacturers of Optical Lenses—565, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5061
John A Gatton, manager

BRITISH MEDICAL IMPORTS CO.—1, The Bund; Teleph; 4268; Tel. Ad: Norbury
F. J. Norbury & Son, managers

師律易博 *Pok-ye-lu-sze*

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate, —5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

---

司公門內卜
Pu-nei-men-kung-sze

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—12, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali
Percy Fowler, manager for China
H. Y. Irwine, sales manager for China
G. F. Haslam
S. G. Adams
A. H. Aiers | J. M. Johnston
C. Cook | W. Katz
W. Church | A. Lello
G. H. Dell | G. Ratcliff
C. Encarnacao | H. M. Tuttelman
G. G. Irwine | Miss Wade
W. J. Hawkings (absent)
E. S. Little, jr. (absent)
G. Stewart Jones, legal adviser for the Far East

生瑞 *Say-zung*

BUCHHEISTER & CO., Machinery Importers and General Merchants—U.S.P.O. Box 683; Tel. Ad: Buchheister
C. Stepharius
R. Lund (absent)
F. Dostal, signs per pro.
Branches at Tientsin, Peking and Hankow

BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÊME ORIENT; (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review): Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Francaise de Chine

署公涉交蘇江
Kong-su-chiao sih-kun-shu

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS—122, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 713
Commissioner for Foreign Affairs of Kiangsu—Ivan Chen
Department of Foreign Affairs
Chief Secretary—S. K. Chen

BUREAU VERITAS—1A, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Veritas
J. H. P. Parker, agent
B. Simmons, surveyor
P. C. Rielley, eng. surveyor

林武 *Woo-ling*

BURIN & CO., LTD., General Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Burin

---

克寶 *Pao-ka*

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & CO.—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 1818
H. Burkhardt
L. Amidani | Richard B. Irving
Agencies
Chue Zen Steam Filature
Rossia Insurance Co. (Petrograd)

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R.—2, Kiukiang Road, Public Silk and Waste Silk Inspectors and Commission Agents
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill
H. C. Davis, signs per pro.
J. V. C. Davis
W. A. Ogden | J. B. Senna
S. R. Owen | J. S. Watson
W. Owen | Miss H. Wilson
Agencies
Manchester Assurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.
Wollowra Steamship Co., Ld.
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ld.
Secretaries
Major Bros., Ld., Proprietors Kiangsu Chemical Works
Kamunting (in Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., Ld.
General Managers
Manchurian Co., Ld.
Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
Padang Rubber Co., Ld.
Bute Plantations (1913), Ld.
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld.

Burlington Hotel—173, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 603, 604 and 608 W.; Tel. Ad: Burlington
Liu Men Tsor, proprietor
R. W. MacCabe, gen. mgr.

豐利美 *Me-lee-fung*

BURR PHOTO CO.—2, Broadway
T. Menju, manager

行藥大威賓 *Pao-wei-ta-ya-hong*

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 892; Tel. Ad: Tabloid

---

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—French Bund
John Swire (London)
G. Warren Swire do.
Colin C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do.
E. F. Mackay
T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro.

L. R. Andrews	N. Mathieson
W. C. Bailey	R. G. Murdoch
S. D. Begg	H. Neale
P. W. Blackwell	E. J. Newman
W. C. Bond (ab.)	G. K. Oliver
C. W. Bone	W. M. Reeves
G. L. Chilman	S. S. Roberts
J. Cox	P. J. Russell
W. G. Feast	H. E. Shadgett
T. J. Fisher	T. T. Swancoat
C. M. Forrest	J. Thayer
A. R. Fullerton	R. J. Tippin
A. L. Gace	J. A. Urquhart
F. T. Gardner	G. R. Vallack
P. S. Grant	A. M. Wilkie
E. C. Hagen	W. A. Willis
H. T. Heath	Mrs. Cheetham
F. E. Hodges(ab.)	Mrs. Grainger
L. Huish	Mrs. Reid
W. Ironside	Mrs. Harder
J. H. Johns	Miss Parkhill
A. E. Johnson	Miss Murray-Kidd
W. E. Leckie(ab.)	
J. H. Little	Miss Gibb
D. Macdonald	Miss John
I. D. Macdonald	Miss Heal
J. R. Macdonald	Miss Kay
R. A. Macfarlane	Miss Evans

R. Nelson, marine supt.
J. Dewar, actg. asst. marine supt.
J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer
J. R. Kinghorn, actg. asst. supt. engineer (ab.)
J. D. Forrest, actg. asst. supt. engineer
J. A. Offor, architect
C. R. M. Young, asst. architect
S. L. Luker, do.
W. J. E. Forsyth, godown supt. (resident at French Bund)
T. S. Morton, asst. godown supt.
W. Graham, do. (resident at Watung)
A. O. Hones, supt. steward
G. H. Willder, wharfigr. (French Bund)

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Luen Steamship Co., Ld., (secretaries
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine
British Traders Ins. Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants - 4, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. 16
J. F. Macgregor
N. C. Macgregor
C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)
F. Gordon Strichland (Singapore)
E. G. Bird (Penang)
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
T. H. Butler (Tientsin)
E. F. Bateman
N. Andersen

C. B. Cooper	R. E. Manley
J. Davidson	J. J. Sheridan
M. V. E. Hawes	J. E. Watson
W. Lowry	Y. S. Wong

Agencies—Foochow, Hankow, Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Dalny, Manchuria, etc.
General Managers—The Aquarius Co.

興祥 *Ziang-sing*

CALDER MARSHALL & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—32A, Nanking Road; Telephs. 1991, 2772, 1993 and 4758; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh
R. Calder Marshall, mgng. director
James D. Hutchison, director (London)
Frank O. Stuart, do. (Yokohama)
F. G. Penfold, do.
J. G. Clay, secretary

H. E. S. Pickering	R. M. de Souza
W. Lent	J. A. Gray
W. B. Browne	J. Clark
C. Kock	A. C. Kock

廠造織寰震商英

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE —12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Brubro
M. W. Bruce, agent
W. P. Hodgkinson
A. Madar
Miss E. D Johnson

會商國義 *I-kuoh-sang-huei*

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian Chamber of Commerce), 38, Kiangse Rd.
Chairman—G. A. Bena
Vice-President—G. Dell' Oro
Hon. Secretary —M. Bentivoglio

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Cancoma
Dr. J. W. Ross, commissioner
W. K. Woo

司公船輪火興昌商英

Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., THE—Corner of Peking and Yuen Ming Yuen Roads; Teleph. 181 Central; Tel. Ad: Nautilus
P. A. Cox, agent
N. Lee Smith
T. L. Turner | W. T. Sweeney
Passenger department — Palace Hotel Building, 19, Bund; Teleph. 182 Central; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
G. M. Jackson, gen. agent, pass. dept.
A. H. Tessier, agent, pass. dept.
A. D. MacMinn
Managers and Agents for
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co's. Ocean Steamship Lines
Allan Line Steamship Co., Ld.

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central; Tel. Ad: Caravan
J. H. Ruffin, chairman
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, C. E. Harber, A. T. Heuckendorff, W. B. Kennett (legal adviser), P. H. Millard
C. C. Newson, secretary

CARLTON CAFÉ CO., LTD.—4, 5 and 6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 2301 and 2337
L. Ladow, manager
M. E. dos Remedios, secretary

CARTER, MACY & CO., INC., Merchants—2A, Kiukiang Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy
N. T. Saunders, special agent
D. Pavlovsky | A. S. de Jesus
J. D. Maher | Miss C. A Maher

順羅 *Loo Shun*

CASTILHO, C. M. & Co., General Importers, Exporters, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 3644; Tel. Ad: Castilho
C. M. Castilho
E. Margoes

CASTILHO, S. P., Commission Agent—20, Haining Road

司公盛華 *Hua-shen-Kung-sze*

CATHAY TRADING COMPANY, THE, Merchants and Commission Agents — 46, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4289 C.; Tel. Ad: Yahtac
. W. MacCabe, manager

昌廣 *Kwon-chang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Kiukiang Rd
B. C. Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
R. D. Kapadia, manager
C. B. Sethna | V. Z. Tang

華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool
A. C. Newcomb, manager
W. Hendry
G. M. Cameron

盛利 *Lee-zung*

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT CO., Import Merchants and Commission Agents—77, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Cenchina
D. Leigh, signs per pro.
A. T. Wignall, do.
W. S. O'Nei e, do.

CENTRAL GARAGE CO., Motor Engineers —Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3809; Tel. Ad: Garage
C. J. White
J. B. Taylor | A. M. Ferreira
J. R. Harvey | N. Greenber
F. W. Schlobohm | R. MacLean
E. M. Larcina | Miss Dissmeyer

和坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING CO., Merchants and Commission Agents — Telephone Building, Room 15
Thos. H. Suffert
C. H. King

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAI GENERAL—1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 704
Committee—E. C. Richards (chairman), L. Bridou, H. E. Campbell, R. McE. Dalgliesh, G. T. M. Edkins, K. Kodama, C. G. S. Mackie, J. H. Mc Michael, A. Brooke Smith, A. G. Stephen, M. G. Beck (secretary)

司程公利得沙
So-teh-lee-kung-zung-sze

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architects—Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Building Dept., 20, The Bund (entrance Nanking Road); Teleph. 1943
(See Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Bldg. dept.)

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal Charter)—18, The Bund; Telephone: Central 3, private exchange to all departments; Tel. Ad: Salamander
C. J. Scott, acting manager
W. P. G. Taggart, sub-manger
A. O. M. Forrest, accountant
A. J. Morrison, sub-accountant
J. S. McEachran, do.
J. M. Walker, do.
C. M. Howard, do.
J. D. McLaren, do.
H. Wallace, do.
J. H. Kortright, do.
M. E Columbine, do.
P. R. Nicolle, do.
J. F. M. Marques
A. A. A. Rodrigues
C. F. Ozorio

A. Maher	E. C. L. Barradas
F. Baptista	J. M. Lopes
P. A. da Silva	L. Machado
L. G. Ferreira	H. J. Cruz
V. Machado	C. E. Lopes
T. B. Ozorio	Mrs M. Lent

Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

CHAUVIN, MME. F., Ladies' Dressmaker—8, Jinkee Road (4th floor)

行銀業質方地江浙
Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong

CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.—N39, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: 3947

美麗 *Mei-Lee*

CHESTER, RICHARD—Chinese P. O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Chester

司公務商美中
Chung-mei-song-wu-kung-sz

CHIAM COMMERCIAL CO., INC. Manufacturers, Agents, Importers and Exporters—6A Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1876
E. S. Mohler, president (Seattle)
H. S. Burdick, sec. do.
W. B. Ramshaw, treas. do.
P. J. Fitzsimmons, mgr.
Jatz. Y. T. King, Chinese manager

堂恤拯 *Zing-zet-dong*

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Slave Children)—17, Brennan Road
Miss Maud Henderson, lady supt.

記葉 *Yeh Chee*

CHINA AGENTS CO., THE, Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and General Business Agents—8, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cenl. 3022 and East. 49; British P. O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Prizemoney
T. M. Yates, manager
Smith Yates | C. M. Yates

豐美新 *Sing-Mei-foong*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC.—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918, Tel. Ad: Catco; Head Office: Tientsin

---

CHINA ASSOCIATION (See Associations), Oriental Agency—1, Museum Road

---

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2520
Capt. D'Oliveyra, secretary

潮水潮 *Chao-shui-po*

CHINA COASTERS' TIDE BOOK (Yearly)—17, The Bund
G. Gundry

司公業商國中
Chung-hua-song-yih-kung-sze

CHINA COMMERCIAL CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—135A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 270; Tel. Ad: Comerco
S. S. Somekh
K. C. Wong | S. Moosa

蘇頭塞木軟國中

CHINA CORK FACTORY, THE
Owners Belgian Trading Co.
C. Jedlicka & Co.

司公限有份股氣電國中
Chung-hua-tien-ch'i-kung-sz

CHINA ELECTRIC CO., LD., Manufacturers of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph & Electrical Machinery and Apparatus of all kinds—4, The Bund (Union Blg.); Teleph. Cent. 4785. Factory: 539, Changan Rd.; Teleph North 547. Tel. Ad: Microphone
C. H Minor, general manager
K. T. Long, assistant do.
G. R. Howatt, sec. treas.
W. S. Lee, asst. treas.
P. T. Carey, instal. engineer
F. F. Fairman, sales mgr.

CHINA EXPRESS CO., LTD., Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers, Express Parcel Delivery—207-211, Boundary Road; Telephs. 2180 North; Tel. Ad: Foho

司公行木泰祥
Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD., THE—Head Office: 6, Kiukiang Road; Sawmill and Yard Office: 80, Yangtszepoo Road; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. S. Jackson, W. J. N. Dyer
C. L. Seitz, general manager
Sales Department
E. Evensen
Accounts Department
J. E. Gray
Assistants—J. A. Collins, D. A. Wilson, T. P. Cranston, E. C. Kopp, J. Mahon, I. A. Rodriguez, F. J. Schlager, H. Morgan, A. L. Tice
Milling Department
J. H. Free, superintendent
H. B. Trevelyan
G. W. Henley
Marine Department
S. S. "Tseangtah I"
O. C. Blown, captain
W. H. Davis, chief engineer
S. S. "Tseangtah II"
F. B. Gunther, captain
T Ivanoff, chief engineer
Hankow
H. L. Corbin
Tientsin
H. A. Raider
oochow
W. J. Cannon, manager
L. S. Maag, mill superintendent
S. Polk
Tsingtau
S. B. Woods
Travelling Inspector—J. Dinsmore

裕豐 *Foong-yuh*

CHINA, JAPAN & S. AMERICAN TRADING CO., LTD., Importers and Commission Agents—42, Kiangse Road; Telephs.: Cen. 13 and 14; Tel. Ad: Fogg
James E. Kitchin
J. T. Disselduff, mangr.
W. Leonard Thompson, actg. asst. mgr.
W. G. Croham
T. H. Hutchinson
Piece Goods Department
H. Holgate
Export Department
E. C. Belbin
W. R. Dorthy
K. Hoffineyer
Miss M. D. Harder, stenographer
Metals, Hardware & Sundries Dept.
H. S. Fairchild
W. A. Dow
C. H. Core
R. Gulamali
V. Medina
Miss A. Neil, stenographer
Miss E. Dannenberg, do.
Accounts Department
L. St. John Courtney
L. Burman | C. M. Basto Silva
J. Machado | F. H. Barnes
Agents for
Western Assurance Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Patriotic Assurance Co.

泰德 *Teh-tah*

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO.—6, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 922 Central and Godown 905 North; Tel. Ad: Chinjav
Leopold Jacob, general manager
James S. Dolan, manager
W. Golding, do.

業勝 *Shing Yih*

CHINA LAND & FINANCE CO., LTD., THE—10, Canton Road
R. W. Skinner secretary
Agency
Bombay Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

司公限有船郵國中
Chung-kuo-yu-ch'uen-yu-shien-kung-sz

CHINA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—Corner Kiukiang and Szechuan Roads Teleph. 4773; Tel. Ad: Chimail
J. P. Williams, agent
P. R. Murray
C. Y. Young
Miss C. Chandler

廠器機商招
Ch'au-hsang-ke-che-chang

China Merchants' Engineering Works, Ship-builders, Engineers, Founders, Boiler-makers, Painters, Carpenters, & General Contractors—Pootung Point; Teleph. Cent. 2625

局總商招船輪
Lun-chúen Chau-shang-tsung-chok

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road; Shipping Office: 9, The Bund
Chun Faiting, director
Chao Tze Yu, do.
Kwan Chi Ming, manager
Zia Chung Sang, do.
Chun Chiutung, asst. manager
Kwan Seuping, do.
W. H. Lunt, marine supt.
G. Wallace, asst. supt.
Chun Wing Lai, do.

Property Department
Foo Siao-an, manager
Chun Wing Kee, clerk

Central & Lower Wharves
T. H. Harris, gen. manager
R. C. Howlett, acct.
R. Kay
B. Thompsen, wharfinger and warehouseman
Tong Chung Mow, compradore

Eastern Wharf
T. H. Harris, gen. manager
R. C. Howlett, acct.
Y. Carter, wharfinger and warehouseman
Lui Yuk Dong, compradore

Yung Dah Du Wharf
T. H. Harris, gen. manager
R. C. Howlett, acct.
Woo Chung Ping, wharfinger and warehouseman
Tsai Ming Sam, compradore

Kin Lee Yuen Wharf
T. H. Harris, manager of foreign goods warehouse
Fei Hong Sing, manager
A. Gilmour, wharfinger and warehouseman

司公限有險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-jen shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze*

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.—10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601; Tel. Ad: Adanac
Officers
S. B. Neill, F.I.A., F.S.S. (England), manager and actuary
J. K. Tweed, manager and secretary
G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., chief medical officer
S. J. Deeks, agency manager
F. X. Gutierrez
V. W. Victal
E. Forrester Jones

China Mutual S. N. Co, Ltd.
Butterfield & Swire, agents (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

司公船輪古太
T'a-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Butterfield & Swire, general agents (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)
W. J. E. Forsyth, general godown superintendent
T. S. Morton, asst. godown supt.
W. Graham, do. (resident at Watung)
A. O. Hones, supt. steward
G. H. Wilder, wharfinger, French Bund

China Pencil Co., Ltd.,—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Chipenco. Factory: Ward Road

China Press, The—41, Canton Road; Telephs. 1432 and 1433; Tel. Ad: Natpress
Herbert Webb, managing editor
H. C. Norman, advertising manager
N. Pfeffer, Peking correspondent
Editorial Dept.
J. E. Doyle | C. E. Hogue
C. J. Laval | Mrs. J. Williams
C. Fox | J. Hsu
General Office
J. M. de Figueiredo
Printing Dept.
E. Livesey

China Press, Inc.—41, Canton Road; Publishers: "China Press," "Tih Pih Pao," etc.

司公文鴻 *Hung-vun-kung-sze*

China Printing Co., The—113-15, Edward VII Avenue; Teleph. 356
The Oriental Press, proprietors

司公業營國中
Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze

China Realty Company, Ltd., Financial Agents, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents, Architects—27, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Realty
R. H. Parker, managing director
W. A. Adams, manager
G. F. Ashley | A. F. Souza
V. Hoffmann | F. W. Sutterle, jr.
C. K. Lay | Miss Rosario

Secretaries and General Managers—Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.
Agency
Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld.

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE COMPANY, LTD., THE—Office: 4, Peking Road; Factory: Robinson Road(SoochowCreek);Telephs: Central Office, Central 1961; Factory: West 262; Tel. Ad: Shipchop
Proprietors
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld.
Price's (China Ld.

典振 *Jin-sin*

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO., THE—6, Hankow Road; Teleph. C 2382; Tel. Ad: Marges
Ch. Marges, proprietor (Tientsin)
F. Leconte, signs per pro. do.
M. Ragonneau
Paul Kutt, manager
M. C. Correa, signs per pro.
D. A. Rozario

司公限有壽保華合安華
Wha-an-ho-chun-pau shou-yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD., THE,—31, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1073, 1074, 874
A. J. Hughes, managing director
G. King, secretary
Stafford M. Cox, M.D., medical referee (abt.)
H. C. Patrick, M.D., acting med. ref.
C. Warren, M.D., chief examiner
Y. Q. Yue, accountant
T. L. Chow, asst. actuary
G. H. and N. Thomson, auditors
J. H. Denver-Jones, inspector

司公美華 *Wah-mai Kung-sze*

CHINESE-AMERICAN CO., Merchants and Engineering Contractors—2a, Kiukiang Road, Teleph. 2207, mgrs. office—2208; Tel. Ad: Chiam

---

報聞通 *Tung-wen-pao*

CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER, published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China—18, Peking Road
Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editor-in-chief—176, North Szechuen Road

---

路鐵清東 *Tung-tsing-tei-loo*

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO.'S YANG-KA-DOO WHARF; Teleph. 470

局理管路鐵浙杭滬

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway—Head Office: Shanghai

Managing Director's Office
C. P. Yin, managing director
H. F. Pan, actg. genl. sec. (Chinese)
T. C. Chu, general secretary (English)
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary
V. C. Chang, English secretary
D. Z. Koo, asst. English secretary
V. K. May, chief Chinese secretary
Z. K. Chang, asst. do.
T. T. Linn, chief auditor
V. C. Liu, asst. auditor
T. D. Chang, statistical secretary
Zung Yung, gl. deputy (Hangchow)

Engineering Department
A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief
D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), personal assistant to engineer-in-chief
E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., dist. engr. (Shanghai)
J. C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow)
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
K. W. Chu, asst. engineer
K. Y. Hung, do.
L. S. Chen, jun. do.
J. McKay, permanent-way inspector
S. H. Lo, actg. do.
T. C. King, chief clerk

Traffic Department
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
W. A. Richardson, joint asst. traffic manager
S. K. Shen, asst. traffic manager
S. F. Yang, chief traffic inspector
C. L. W. Bailey, office superintendent
M P. Cheng, traffic insp. (Ningpo)
K. Y. Yao, do. (Hangchow)

Accounts Department
H. Middleton, chief accountant
W. O. Lancaster, asst. accountant
W. K. Chun, do.
L. C. Kao, do.
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
W. T. Manley, asst. travelling auditor
W. Y. Ho, do.
C. C. Chen, do.
T. Z. Liu, do.

Locomotive Department
Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
G. M. Kay, loco. accountant
Kyat Tong, dist. loco. supt.
Roy Sun, do.
K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.

Stores Department
C. S. B. Mayer Cooke, chief storekeeper
D. S. Fred Chur, asst. do.
L. S. Chow, dept. storekeper. (Zahkow)
C. E. Tan, do. (Ningpo)

Medical Department:
K. C. Wong, chief medical officer (Hangchow)
T. T. Tchou, med. officer (S'hai.N.)
T. M. Waung, med. officer (S'hai.S.)
Y. T. Lee, medical officer (Npo.)
F. C. Tong, sanitary inspector (Sh'n.)

報民新 *Hsin-min-pao*

"CHINESE ILLUSTRATED NEWS" (in Chinese), Published by the Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai—18, Peking Road
Rev. J. Vale, editor

院醫立公國中
Chung-kwok-kung-li-e-yuen

CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL—North Honan Road Extension (formerly Verdant Villa)
Dr. Stafford M. Cox (abt.)
Dr. H. Couper Patrick
V. H. Chen, manager

司公領軸珠鋼國中
Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

Chinese S. K. F., Co., Ltd., THE, Importers and Head Office for China for S.K.F. Ball Bearings—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 4290; Tel. Ad: Bearings
H. J. Moysey, managing director
Brian Dawson
Agency
Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Gothenburg

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天老內城 *Sing-noi-lo-tin-chi-tang*

CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION—Chinese City

堂學女洋西口虹
Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-soh-tang

HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF THE—20, North Honan Road; Teleph. 1996 North

---

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
Dean—Very Rev. A. J. Walker, M. A.
Port Chaplain & Sub-dean—Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A.
Organist—R. B. Hurry, MUS. BAC.
Hon. Treas.—A. C. Clear

堂教回回 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—1, Chekiang Road and corner Canton Road

所公士教 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME—38, Quinsan Rd.; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. 493; Tel. Ad: Evangel
Miss E. Spurling
Miss M. E. Askin
Miss F. M. Boyce

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—rue Chapsal, 24; Teleph. 912 Central
Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur
Rev. A. Aroud
Bro. Ch. Barriere
Bro. J. Joly
Bro. Aveline

堂愛普 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—Avenue Joffre, 395; Teleph. W. 213; Town Office: 44, Szechuan Road; Teleph. C. 1602
Rev. R. Verhaeghe

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—3, Avenue Edouard VII

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Evangelical)—Range Road
Secretary—M. Hardman
9, Woosung Road
Treasurer—Chas. Weatherland
59, Ward Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway (Mission to Seamen)
Rev. A. Melson

堂主天渡家董 *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH
Rev. J. J. Piet, S.J., superior
Rev. G. Rossi, S.J.
Rev. H. Dorè, S.J.
Rev. J. Ling, S.J.
Rev. L. Yang, S.J.
J. Hervé, S.J.
L. Zao, S.J.

堂主天濱涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—29, rue Montauban
Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris
P. F. Maumus

P. J. Crochet
P. Le Cornec
F. J. M. Le May
F. A. M. Avice
F. F. Maussier
F. J. Yang
F. Th. Kio
F. A. Yang

堂主真教太猶
Yu-t'ai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—16, Peking Rd.; Telephs. 105 and 981

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road

堂主天瀰家除
Zi-ka-wei-tien-tsu-tang

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH
Rev. E. Beaucé, S.J., rector
Rev. F. Marivint, S.J., minister
Seminaries
Rev. J. Couturier, S. J., director
Rev. A. Durand, S.J., director
Museum
Rev. F. Courtois, S.J., director

堂嬰育瀰山七
Tou-se-wei-yu-ying-tang

ZI-KA-WEI-TOU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE—Teleph. West 331
Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J., director
Rev. B. Ooms, S.J.
P. Tsu, S.J.
H. Eu, S.J., photographe, etc.
E. Foucret, S.J., printing office
P. Zeng, S.J., book dépôt
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge, shoemaker, silver, gold and nickel plating
X. Coupe, S.J., painting department harmonium, stained glass works

CLAPP, DR. R. J., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts), Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist—4, Ezra Road, Edward Ezra Buildings; Teleph. C. 975

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., Silk and General Merchants—17, Museum Road
A. Clerici
C. Bedoni
A. P. Ferrari
F. Clerici
R. Caminada
Joseph Yao

CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Wm. Armstrong, business manager

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—113, Avenue Edward VII.
Geo. A. Fitch, president
Fung F. See, vice-president
J. B. Powell, secretary
R. P. Tenney, treasurer

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704
M. G. Beck, secretary

會演正 *Ching-yean-way*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—21, Nanzing Road, Hongkew

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—route Voyron
H. Madier, président
C. Buy, secrétaire
P. Tisseau, trésorier

CIRCOLO ITALIANO—192, North Szechuen Road Extension

會總下鄉國美
Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way

COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—50, Route Doumer
A. R. Hager, acting president
J. H. Dollar, treasurer
W. A. Chapman, secretary

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd.
Committee—F. Ayscough (chairman), C. M. G. Burnie, A. Brooke Smith, C. A. S. Mackie, W. W. Cox H. A. J. Macray, P. W. Massey E. W. Godfrey, E. Brook (secretary)

會總關新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB—89, Chapoo Road; Teleph. 779
President—L. A. Lyall
Vice-President—C. P. Dawson
Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Gleeson
Hon. Secretary—G. B. Stormes
Hon. Librarian—P. L. Raeburn
Hon. Steward—H. McFarland

INTERNATIONAL CHESS CLUB — Club Room: Palace Hotel

會總矩規 *Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund
Secretary—C. Matthews

會總副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Mariners
Capt. Chapman Leach, hon. secretary

OVERSEAS CLUB (Shanghai Branch)
Hon. Treas.—A. D. Smart, c/o Messrs. Hall & Holtz

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai. Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106, 107, and 1229; Tel. Ad: Racing
Secretary—A. W. Olsen

RECREATION CLUB
President—Frank Jones
Hon. Secretary—T. G. Main
Hon. Treas.—Guy Manwaring

SATURDAY CLUB—120, Szechuen Road
G. A. Fitch, hon. secretary

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Siccawei Road
A. P. Nayer, hon. sec. & treas.

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund
H. G. Simms, president
C. W. Marshall, secretary

塲球拋內塲馬跑
Bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB
General Committee—A. P. Wood (president), R. Grimshaw, E. J. M. Barrett, N. B. Ramsay, E.W. Stagg, Dr. H. H. Morris

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation Ground and Kiangwan
Dr. R. S. Ivy, president
R. G. Mac Donald, captain
H. H. Fowler, secretary

SHANGHAI HARRIERS CLUB

會總方東
Tung-fong-tsung-way

SHANGHAI LUSITANO CLUB — 32, N. Szechuen Road
Chairman—J. J. Souza
Vice-Chairman—C. E. L. Ozorio
Hon. Secretary—L. F. Lopes
Hon. Treasurer—F. C. Ozorio
Committee—Sam del Rivero, W. A. Duncan, F. A. Alvares, A. J. Roza, J. Marques, J. P. Alarcoun

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—2, route de Say Zoong
Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—2, route de Say Zoong
Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB
Committee—H. P. B. Jones (capt.), H. F. Merrill (vice-capt.), T. R. Mac Donald (hon. sec.) D. Campbell (hon. treas.)

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—33-34, Szechuen Road and 2, route de Sayzoong
A. M. Cobbett, hon. secretary

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty

SWIMMING BATH CLUB
President—Dr. Stanley
Hon. Treasurer—C. Holland
Hon. Secretary—E. H. Gordon

會靶打鎗洋國士瑞海上
Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wai

SWISS RIFLE CLUB—7, Hankow Road

興伯 *Pah Shing*

CODSI FRÈRES, Exporters of Raw Silk, Pongee, Tobacco, Hides, Laces, etc., Importers of Diamonds, Pearls, Precious Stones & Sundries — 8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi
A. E. Codsi (Alexandria)
J. E. Codsi
M. E. Codsi | M. Road

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants—4, Canton Rd. and at Tientsin and London
C. H. Rutherford
E. Payne
A. Dick | H. A. Clifton

行銀商通國中
Chung-kwoh-tung-song-yin-hang

COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA — 6, The Bund

記公茂公老
Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Motor Car Insurance—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China
E. Lester Arnold, asst. mgr.
G. F. Dumbarton
D. J. Gillard
A. F. M. Oliveira
S. E. Wong
A. F. Silva

司公報電務商洋平太

Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—7, The Bund; Teleph. 1980 Central; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

---

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Book Depôt, Publishers and Printers—453, Honan Road; Telephs. 1555 and 1455
V. D. Kao, managing director

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE ELECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI —227, Avenue Dubail; Telephs. Central 2339 and 3279; Tel. Ad: Shantram
L. Laforest, acting manager
O. Bersani, elec. engr.
M. Darre, chief acct. and sec.
M. Péniguel, accountant
M. Commencini, do.
J. Bono, asst. secretary
E. P. Botelho | C. Lubeck
J. C. Canavarro | C. M. da Rosa

Tramway Department
A. Clement, traffic manager
R. Galian, chief inspector

Track and Overhead Line
A. Tardiveau, foreman

Depot and Fitting Shop
T. Harrison, car shed supt.

Lokawei Electric Power Station
G. François, foreman
J. Beten, asst. foreman

Electric Light Department
E. Bibe, installation inspector
M. Forhan, meter tester
J. Trochet, mains foreman
A. Guiglia, elec.

Water Works Department
A. Brun, foreman plumber
F. Donnart, asst. do.
L. Pacot, asst. do.

Tonkadoo Pumping Station
G. Poirier, foreman

Buildings
F. Bonichi, overseer | E. Prario, overseer

Stores Department
R. Neut, storekeeper

Legal Adviser
J. Hervé Bazin

司百 *Pak-si*

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Import and Export Contractors—Head Office: 132, rue du Faubourg Saint Denis, Paris; 10, Kiukiang Road
J. P. Pasquier, gen. mgr. for China

高德 *Teh-kau*

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road
J. Delbourgo, agent

利公 *Kung Lee*

CONNELL BROS. & CO.—55, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1169; Tel. Ad: Connell
J. J. Connell, vice-president
E. O. Baker, manager

CONSULATES

門衙事領總國時利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamên

BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road; Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belgique
Consul-General—D. Siffert
Vice-Consuls—J. H. A. Verbruggen, Ch. Feguenne

BRAZIL—Hugo Reiss

門衙事領總國巴古大

Ta Ku-pa-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yam'en

CUBA—Consulate-General
Consul-Genl. Chargé d'Affaires in China—G. de Blanck y Menocal (absent)
Consul-Gen. for Portugal in charge

館公事領總國丹大

Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen

DENMARK, Consulate-General—1, Avenue Dubail
Consul General and Consular Judge for China—T. Raaschou
Vice-Consul ————
Chinese Secretary—Chen Kit-ching

門衙事領總國法大

Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ling-che Ya-mên

FRANCE, Consulat-Général — rue du Consulat
Consul in charge—M. H. A. Wilden
JugeConsulaire—M.G.Ch.Toussaint, Av. Gén.
Vice-Consul Interprête—G. Dufaure de la Prade
Vice Consul Chancelier—Ch. Gayot

Commis de Chancellerie— M. Connart
Elèves-Interprètes — D. Rhein, F. Roy
Secretaire—F. M. Merrant
Médecin—Dr. Ricou
Secretaires—Tsu Su-noon, Zi Lié-fang
1° Lettré—Tchang Lou-seng
2° Lettré—Tchang Si-seng
Interprète—Tchang Wen-ping

Cour Mixte Francaise
Assesseur Français—M. G. Dufaure de la Prade
Magistrat chinois—Nié Tsong-Hi

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN, CONSULATE-GENERAL —Bund
Consul-General—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.
Consul—Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.
Vice-Consuls—J. F. Brenan (land office and reg. of companies). P. Grant Jones (mixed court assessor), A. D. Blackburn (asst. mixed court assessor), A. H. George (shipping office)
Passport and Reg. Office—K. W. Tribe
Private Office—J. C. Hutchison
Constable—R. Weightman

Office of the Commercial Counsellor to H. M. Legation, Peking
Commercial Counsellor of Legation —H. H. Fox, C.M.G.

Registry Office of Shipping for China & Corea
Registrar—The Consul-General
Vice-Consul in charge of Registry of Shipping—A. H. George
Clerk—E. T. Rivero
Gov. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

British Consular Gaol
Head Constable—J. A. Chandler
2nd do. —T. Elvins
3rd do. —B. S. Khambata

門衙事領國利大意大

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 733 West
Consul-Gen.—Cav. Uff. Nob. G. de Rossi
Consul&Assessor—Chev. Uff. G. Ros
Secretary—E. F. Pereira
Chinese do.—Chen Kuo-ch üan

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

JAPAN, Consulate-General—1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew

門衙事領總國蘭和大海上

Shanghai Da Ho Lan Kwoh Tsung Ling Shi Yamen

NETHERLANDS (in charge of Luxemburg and Turkish interests)—17, Route des Soeurs; Teleph. W. 130. Branch Office (International Settlement): 114, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 571; Tel. Ad: Neerlandia
Consul-in-charge—J. A. Schuurman
Assistant—A. J. van Boven
Interpreter—K. C. Dzau
Asst. Interpreter—K. S. Hsu

NORWAY, Consulate-General—4, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. 1335; Tel. Ad: Noreg
Acting Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—T. Knudtzon
Secretary—A. Nielsen, jr.

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi koong-kwan

PORTUGAL, Consul.-Gen.—108, Bubbling Well Road

門衙事領總國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-meu

RUSSIA, Consulate General, also Servia, Montenegro and Persia—1, Whangpoo Road
Consul General—V. Grosse
Vice-Consul & Judge—N. A. Ivanow
Vice Consul—Ch. Metzler
Secretary—A. T. Chetverenko
Do. —M. D. Torsunof
1 Interpr.—Ch'en Chu Ch'uan
2 do. —Chang Ching Ming
Compradore—Bao Ah Fu

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

TaJih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen

SPAIN—66, Avenue Dubail: Teleph. 1171
Consul—Julio Palencia
Chancellor Interp. (Mixed Court Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich
Ch. Sec.—Tseng Tse Wen

門衙事領總國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung ling-shi-ya-men

SWEDEN, Consulate-Gne.—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. C tral 586; Tel. Ad: Svensk
Consul General—Dr J. E. Hultman
Chancellor and Mixed Court Assessor —J. Widenfelt

大美國總領事衙門

Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—19, Whangpoo Road
Consul - General — Edwin S. Cunningham
Consuls—R. P. Tenney, R. C. Mackay
Vice-Consuls — Jno. B. Sawyer, Allen G. Loehr, Robert J. Clarke, J. E. Jacobs, Charles E. Kline, E. Taylor
Clerks—P. L. Gross, J. T. Wright, C. A. Robertson, Miss D. Emens, Mrs. M. M. Reed
Public Health Surgeon—Dr. S. A. Ransom

威魯 *Lu-wei*

CONTINENTAL IMPORT AND EXPORT CO.—15, Museum Road
M. M. Maher, manager
F. Jefferson
T. Hung Hai

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Russo Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Telephs. 2203 and 2204; Tel. Ad: Coupon Shanghai—Head Office Far East
N. F. Blanch, acting Far Eastern superintendent
E. G. B. Lover, agent
R. J. Anwyl
A. J. Heal
A. J. Clarke
J. H. Turner
R. Davie
G. Kleine
L. Goldman
H. A. Lander
Misses A. Manley, M. Bojesen, M. Johnstone, G. Smith

COOPER, E. Q., F.A.I. &c., Fire LossAdjuster and Assessor – 45, Kiangse Road

---

廠港翔引 *Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang*

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. 407
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

茂豐 *Fung-mow*

COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker—Shanghai Club, and 501, Siccawei Road

行銀欵放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT—20, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2258; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Agencies at Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking, Tsinanfu, Kaifengfou
General Management
J. O'Neill, general manager
H. Charrey, architect inspector
Mrs. M. S. Scott
Guillaume Wang, interpreter
Shanghai Agency
H. Bourboulon, manager
J. Woets, secretary, signs p.p
E. Crone. do.
E. Molines, do.
C. de Bournonville, secretary
J. Villas, do.
Chang Zai Tseng, compradore
Building Department
J. M. Binet, architect, chief of dept., signs p.p.
G. Dumail, asst. architect
H. Sarton, do.
W. Glauser, works overseer
M. Krajewski, do.
B. Rozazza, do.
H. Favacho, general assistant
Brickworks
L. Bera, manager
H. de Bellefonds
Agents
Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Banque d'Outremer, Ld., of Brussels

塲球拋內塲馬跑

Bau-mo-zang-na-p'au-jew-zang

CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)

利克 *Hak-lee*

CURRY, R. A. Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, Land and Estate Agent and Broker — Union Bldg., 4, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3421
R. A. Curry, B. of ARCH.
Wm. A. Dunn, C.E.

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—MARITIME—13A, The Bund
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Indoor Staff

Commissioner—L. A. Lyall
Deputy Commissioners—L. de Luca (Indoor), A. G.H. Carruthers (Extra), Lieut. Col. F. Hayley Bell, D.S.O. (Outdoor), J. Nolasco da Silva (Native Customs), J. Steinberg, acting (district account)

Assistants (Foreign)—A. Berthet, A. J. da S. Basto, J. Klubien, A. H. F. Edwardes, C. Kliene, S. Kaneko, R. Inokuma, C. B. W. Moore, P. G. S. Barentzen, Y. Kurematsu, Y. Akatani, S. Nishigori, M. Morimoto, G. Boezi, T. R Banister, C. Neprud, L. K. Little, R. Ketels, T. C. Germain, N. Yamaguchi

Clerk—J. Berthelot

Piece Goods Expert—H. Speakman

Transport Officer — W. A. Roberts

Stenotypist—Miss H. Chadderton

Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, J. Ricou, J. W Jackson, H. C. Patrick, T. Shinozaki, C. Bennett

Outdoor Staff

Chief Tide-Surveyor—C. P. Dawson

Tidesurveyor—B. Pedersen

Boat Officers—J. A. Karkatzky, W. A. Skuse

Assistant Boat Officers—W. J. Hood, W. Nash, W. Petterson, S. J. Larsen, J. Kennedy, A. H. Pettersson

Chief Appraisers—R. Macgregor, J. Ferguson, E. Watson

Appraisers—T. J. Edwards, P. H. Smith, G. Houlston, J. Holliday, J. McMahon, M. C. Shirazee

Chief Examiners—F. G. Browne, H. H. C. Halberg, J. I. da Cunha, H. J. Christophersen, W. A. Mace, C. Mandelkoff, G. A. Anderson, N. Carlson, F. Williams, T. F. Anderson, J. Mottram, A. P. C. Hicks, P. C. Petersen, C. F. O'Brien, P. F. McMahon, H. Wyatt, H. McFarland, H. L. Amiel

Examiners—A. Nichol, S. Kamimura, H. P. Singer, C. B. Berglof, R. Whitmore, R. Bulldeath, H. E. Halvorsen, A. M. da Motta, F. H. Cradock, H. A. Atkinson, A. Gregory, M. O. Albertsen, M. Foyn, G. High, E. Brodd

Assistant Examiners — O. Clark, P. J. Gleeson, G. Copley, C. F. Burdett, R. Zuccarini, E. M. E. Gallo, P. Perino, P. Pezzini, F. Benoist, C. T. Underhill, H. Storrs, K. Hastrup, J. H. Pattison, J. Lonergan

Tidewaiters—H. J. Ericksen, C. Wada, S. E. Mikulin, A. Klock, E. A. Weekes, A. Walker, R. J. Burke-Close, A. H. Fenn, J. Smeeden, R. E. Gillmore, K. G. Backlund, A. E. T. Hansen, H. C. Hyatt, G. Albert, N. Wisemann, W. Uhlich, F. Stormes, A. C. G. Stewart, R. A. Thomas, A. Jonsson, W. O'Reilly, W. Nesvadba, A. Einarson, R. Shirai, G. Indo, U. Araki, S. Nishida, F. A. Strandvig, M. Philippovich, H. J. Henriksen, J. Ogawa, R. E. McNeale, H. W. Ross, J. Ogawa, S. Karamatsu, F. S. Bridges, E. Clough, L. R. Garner, R. M. Ogden, L. Steventon, H. E. Wray, A. Eltz, O. Smith, M. Savitzky, J. Salzwedel, A. Skoberg, O. G. Schmied, S. Dallow, J. Stapley, B. N. Osminin, G. Quinn, A. A. Simoes, C. H. Davis, G. T. MacLaughlin, N. Pedder, J. Ilyin

Probationary Tidewaiters—26

HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour Master—H. G. Myhre

Asst. do. Masters—L. Antoncich, A. D. S. Powell

Marine Surveyor—H. G. Mackenzie

Berthing Officers—J. A. Samples, B. A. Andersen, E. M. Hynd

Clerk—D'A. Woodburn-Heron

Godown Keeper—C. W. Cunningham

River Police

Inspector—T. Mellows

Sergeants—C. D. Murphy, D. Mac Donald, C. Chegwidden

Constables—P. W. Uldall, F. E. Oram T. Visser, A. Kovalsky, J. Olsen, P. Kavanaugh, N. E. Nelsson, M. O. Martinson, N. F. Gunderson, C. Hess, H. Mitchell, H. Willebrand

---

Staff on Leave

Commissioners—J. F. Oiesen, C. A. V. Bowra, C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, P. J. Grevedon, E. Gilchrist, R. H. R. Wade, J. W. Loureiro, R. C. Guernier, J. H. W. Houstoun, J. D. D. de la Touche, P. R. Walsham

Deputy Commissioners—R. L. Warren, F. W. Carey, C. Thorne, L Sandercock, E. B. Howell, P. P. P. M. Kremer

Assistants—A. J. Basto, A. J. Commys, T. A. M. Castle, S. F. Wright, H. E. Prettejohn, G. Thiessen, H. D. Hilliard, L. Peel, J. E. Hartshorn, F. H. Mass, T. Aida, C. Bos, R. C. Grierson, A. N. Chesshire, H. W. Hosking, A. Feragen, P. B. Joly, M. Cupelli, S. Satow

Tidesurveyors—F. G. Becke, G. Knox, N. A. A. Nielsen, A. Morrison, M. Hellstrand, J. S. Enright, W. McF. Robb

Boat Officers—R. S. Pike, J. Boyd

Appraisers—W. Armour, F. J. Brumfield, A. Millar, G. G. Sinclair, J. E. Harris, W. O. Pinkerton, H. E McGowan

Examiners—G. F. Don, O. E. N. Samuelsen, S. Burton, R. A. Olsen, A. S. Harrald, G. McLorn, F. Kittel, S. Saiki, A. L. Temlett, U. Torresani, A. Fenus, I. Kirisawa, S. W. Rowland, J. Mitchell, S. R. Shields, M. G. Vierna, E. J. Cheshire, J. J. Meckler, M. Nanbu
Lightship Captain—M. O ausen
Lightkeeper—W. Neil

廠總酒皮陽太
Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO. LTD., THE (Asahi Beer)—5, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2560; Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

---

泰裕 *Yu-tai*

DALLAS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—10, Tsong Chow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sallad

---

泰裕老 *Lou-yu-tai*

DALLAS LIVERY STABLES Co., Merchants' Auctioneers and Commission Agents' Livery and Training Stable Proprietors' Carriage Builders, Harness Makers Farriers, Horse and Pony Dealers, and Importers and Exporters of Live Stock —162, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph W. 613; Tel. Ad: Loreyutai

---

師律大法英商達
Dah-son-ying-fa-ta-lih se

D'AUXION DE RUFFÉ, R., Barrister-at-Law —69, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 2265; Tel. Ad: Dauxion; Sub-office—30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2266

惟豪 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants—14, Kiukiang Road, Ezra Buildings
Sir David Sassoon, Bart., director (Bombay)
A. J. David, dir. (London)
Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong)
Evelyn David, director
S. R Minny, manager
M. K. Boyd

F. H. Castro	C. P. Mollison
D. Jephson	J. W. Motcher
Geo. Levy	E. S. Nathan
E. J. Lloyd	E. Scheuhli
C. E. Marsden	A. E. Solomon
M. Mizrahi	Miss R. Solomon

Woo Fun Shu, compradore

和瑞新 *Sing-zay-wo*

DAVIES & BROOKE (LATE DAVIES THOMAS), Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents—10, The Bund; Teleph. 359
Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.), M.C.INST. (Lond.)
J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.
F. P. C. da Costa

D. H. Benjamin	G. Dansom
S. Okana	E. J. Scorrar

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Buildg., 4, The Bund
Agencies
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co, Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Henry Head & Co., Ld., London (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

高德 *Teh-kau*

DELBOURGO & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents—38, Kiangse Road
I. Delbourgo

J. Delbourgo	J. H. Delbourgo

利克義 *Nee-ke lee*

DENEGRI & Co., E., Silk Experts—43, Kiangse Road

利德 *Teh-lee*

DENEGRI, M., Silk Mercht.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 1891; Tel. Ad: Madenegri

---

昌美 *Mei-chong*

DENHAM & ROSE, Architects and Civil Engineers—19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 803; Tel. Ad. Denham

---

泰美 *Mei-ta*

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Firearms, Typewriters and Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books and Stationery—11A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Densum
J. E. Bauld, manager
J. C. Bauld

H. Lee	W. P. Young

DET NORSKE VERITAS—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
J. H. P. Parker, agent and surveyor
R. Simmons, acting asst. do.
P. C. Rielley, do. do.

DICKINSON & Co., LTD., JOHN, Paper Makers —McBain Building, 1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 4782; Tel. Ad: Lionbrand
A. J. Cowdrey, manager, Far East

德怡 *E-teh*

DIXON & Co., H. C. — 5, Canton Road; Teleph. 3150

祥天 *Tien-zeang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union Building, 4 The Bund; and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo, New York, Tacoma (Wash.) Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.) and London
A. J. H. Carlill, director
H.A. J. Macray, manager and director
Jas. Valentine, sub-manager
H. W. Lester, asst. manager
P. A. Crosthwaite
R. G. MacDonald
E. A. G. May
W. J. Brown
F. H. Gearey
D. B. Verney
A. H. Harrison
T. H. Porter
J. C. P. d'Assumpção
A. M. d'Oliveira | J. A. de Sá
R. A. da Costa | B. M. Robarts
A. M. Guterres | H. A. Almeida

Agencies
Triestino-Lloyd
Dodwell's New York Line
Barber's Line
Mogul Line
American & Oriental Line
Ocean Transport Co.
Natal Line
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Providence Washington Insce. Co.
L'pool, London & Globe Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Underwood Typewriter Co.
J. A. Bremner & Co., Ld. (Oils)
Harrison Patent Knitting Machine Co., Ld. (Manchester)
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne. (Locomotives)
Alexander Fergusson & Co., Ld., Glasgow. (Colour Paints, Oils, Varnishes, etc.)
Woodite Company, Mitcham, Surrey. (Woodite Tubes, Valves and G. G. Cones)
The Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ld., Glasgow
Tuck & Co., Ld., Liverpool. (Asbestos and Rubber Goods' Manufacturers)
The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta. (Linseed Oil)
Lubricating & Fuel Oils, Ld.

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer—5, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2785; Tel. Ad: Dowdall; Code: A1 & A.B.C.
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E., president Institute of Architects in China
G. W. Mason

司公芳杜 *Doo-fong-kung-sz*

DOWLER, FORBES & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—39, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Dowlforbes
W. A. C. Platt, director
L. A. Harrap, signs per pro.
P. H. McIntype
Miss Tippin | A. M. Gutierrez

生醫士棠 *Downs-e-sung*

DOWNS, DR. N. L., Dental Surgeon—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund, 3rd floor; Teleph. C. 3029; U.S.P.O. Box 512
N. L. Downs, D.D.S.
E. E. Stewart, D.D.S.

利達 *Tah-lee*

DREYFUS & BRO., Import and Export Merchants—11, Avenue Edward, VII; Teleph. 2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd; Head Offices: Paris and Bradford
J. Schulmann, gen. mgr. for the East

文担 *Tan-vun*

DRUMMOND & HOLBOROW, Solicitors—419, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1000
A. C. Holborow, solicitor (ab.)
J. G. Priestwood, do.

局藥生醫士廉韋
Wei-lens-e-shan-yar-chuk

DR. WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., THE (G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., of Canada)—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

大恒 *Hung-dah*

DUNCAN & Co.—5, Canton Road; Teleph. 1441; Tel. Ad: Struan
A. R. Duncan | C. T. Parsons
W. L. Gerrard | F. Heal

廠皮橡普蘇鄧國英
Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE —20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic

F. S. Gibbings, manager
D. T. E. Klein, actg. manager
G. W. Chandler | H. P. Mesny
D. L. King | H. E. Mulley

泰 華 *Wha-tah*

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers, Scientific Book & Nautical Instrument Sellers, Wine Merchants & Tobacconists —A133, Szechuen Road; Teleph: Cent. 805; Tel. Ad: Celibacy
W. S. Campbell, manager

信 惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants—43, Kiang se Road

廠鋼球立鷹國英
Ying-kwoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang

Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd. (Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.), Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, Manufacturers of Steel, Files, Saws, Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora
H. Brian Bates
T. W. Shearstone
J. Storer
Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese repres.

鷹 美 *Mei-ying*

EAGLE, J. H. & C. K., INC., Raw Silk Exporters—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2690; Tel. Ad: Eaglesilk
G. Louis, signs p.p.

隆 寶 *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, General Merchants and Ship Owners—2, Canton Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok. Own Agences: S'hai., Hankow, Harbin, Dairen, Vladvostock, New York San Francisco, Valparaiso, Durban and Johannesburg
C. Knipschildt, agent
E. Brusendorff | A. C. Petersen
S. Frederiksen | J. H. Ollerdessen
P. Gjersing | Miss H. O'Driscoll
P. Jensen | Miss I. Ozorio

Agency
Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen
The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld., Petrograd

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co., THE—*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公報電東大

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—7, The Bund
J. M. Beck, manager in China
P. Marshall, asst. mgr.
W. B. Pitt, electrician
F. B. Pfordten, accountant
Supervisors—P. C. Murray, P. T. Chilvers, P. Linton, C. H. Soper
Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J. Rozario, M. V. de Rago, L. J. Pintos, J. Vaughan and F. C. Vaughan
Counter Clerks—J. F. Ribeiro, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves

豐 同 *Tung-fong*

EASTERN GARAGE Co., THE—4, Soochow Road; Teleph. 1159

行 記 信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., THE—38, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 841; Tel. Ad: Terntra; all usual codes
C. M. Watson, gen. mgr. (Tientsin)
A. K. Craddock, acting manager
F. A. Moody | H. M. Turner
Thos. Brown | R. C. Hillstead
Chas. Jorge | Miss L. Woods

Agents
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
National Benefit Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine)

報 彙 法 中 *Chung-fa-loei-pao*

"ECHO DE CHINE," L' (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)—55 and 56, Quai de Yang King Pang

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

昌 維 *Vee-chong*

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD, THE, Importers, Exporters and Steamship Agents, Paper and Paper Mill Supplies —6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1940
W. von Normann, manager
E. Edwards
D. Wallin, M.E.

Agencies
Swedish East Asiatic Co. of Gothenburg
Ekman & Co., Gothenburg

泰 宏 *Hung-ta*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 309

ELLIS, C. E., Stock and Share Broker—c/o Shanghai Stock Exchange

師律思理愛 *Ai-lee-sze-luh-sze*

ELLIS, HAYS, PRIESTWOOD & LEVINSON, Solicitors & Advocates—19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 579 & 1,000; Tel. Ad: Francellis
J. G. Priestwood, solicitor
S. Levinson, barrister at-law

EMENS CO., LTD., W. S.—7, Jinkee Road
J. Scott Emens, manager
A. Puthod, manager (silk dept.)

泰和 *Wo-tah*

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO CO., LTD., Tobacco Manufacturers — 22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488
E. Kempffer, director in China
W. B. Kennett, do.

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & CO., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Road
A. M. A. Evans
M. Adams
H. Quay Sun

奈安 *On-lea*

EVELEIGH & CO.—31, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1825 Central
Arthur Eveleigh
Eu Yeu Fong

司公書圖思文伊
E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Wholesale & Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Paper Merchants and Publishers' Agents—30, North Szechuen Road, corner Haining Road; Teleph. 780 & 782 North; Tel. Ad: Education. Branch: 28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 680 Central
Edward Evans, president
Joseph J. Evans, mng. dir. and sec.
M. T. Price, M.A. | Mrs. Berthet
A. G. Rapenakis | Mrs. McKay
J. M. Sanders | Miss M. Rull
J. M. B. da Silva | Mrs. Wanstall
E. H. Yost, wholesale

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chang*

EOW COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY LIMITED—46, Yangtszepoo Road

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA, EDWARD & CO.—Ezra Building, 14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad. Isaac
Edward I. Ezra
Judah I. Ezra, signs per pro.
Sidney Levy, do.
D. H. Benjamin | T. Z. Ling
A. Haimovitch | C. S. Yue
General Managers
The Edward Ezra Builldings
Agents
The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
The Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

豐新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA, ELLIS I.—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph: Cent. 981 & 2094; Tel. Ad: Elzeiro
I. Ezra, signs per pro.

大瑞 *Say-tah*

EZRA & CO., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2273; Tel Ad: Millions
Frederick Ezra

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLEN CO., LTD., Autogenous Welding of all Metals—11, Avenue Edouard VII
Racine & Cie., agents
A. Lesourd, foreman
Acetylen Factory — 120, route de Zikawei

會協理地東遠
Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai

FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT, Cartographers and Publishers—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf. Proprietors of New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China, New Map ofChi na (bilingual)
Edwin J. Dingle
H. J. Fruin | G. Burtan Sayer

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire and Marine—Yangtsze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund
Directors—E. I. Ezra (chairman), H. E. Arnhold, E. T. Byrne, J. H. Dollar, V. Meyer, Count L Jezierski, H. M. Tibbey
W. S. Jackson, gen. manager

FAR EASTERN REVIEW, THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, etc.—5, Jinkee Road, Teleph. 3473 Central; Tel. Ad: Farview
Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher
W. H. Donald, managing editor
A. P. Hill, associate editor
E. E. Wilson, cashier

禮衛發 *Fah-wei-lee*

FARLEY, WALLACE, A.—1, The Bund; Teleph. 330 Central; Tel. Ad: Farpalm
Wallace Farley
W. C. G. Clifford, signs per pro.
Y. F. Ling
L. S. Ling | T. C. Woo

Agencies
Huntley & Palmers, Ld., Reading & London, Eng.
C. & E. Morton, Ld., London, Eng.
Horlick's Malted Milk Co., Slough, Eng.
Lea & Perrins, Worcester, Eng.
J. C. Eno, Ld., London, Eng.
Sutton & Son, Reading, Eng.
Schweppes, Ld., London, Eng.
W. G. Nixey, Ld., London & Hull, Eng.
E. Brown & Son, Ld., London, Eng.

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Importers and Exporters—18B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 108; Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: General and Lieber's
W. A. B. Nichols, pres. & gen. mgr.
F. R. Hanish, assist. gen. mgr.
C. H. Carree, mgr. import dept.
H. R. Wilde, mgr. eng. dept.
C. S. Upson, mgr. paint dept.
W. G. Higgins, mgr. piece goods dept.
K. S. Kim, mgr. insurance dept.

F. A. Alvares	C. Hopkins
Miss Benn	H. F. Kay
J. J. Brenneman	H. Lowry
J. Biglin	P. J. Marques
O. C. Brown	E. R. O'Brien
E. D. Bush	L. P. Quincey
H. A. deFigueiredo	G. T. Ramsey
H. J. deFigueiredo	W. H. Spencer-Ozorio
K. B. Frank	R. M. Vanderbrugh
Miss Gubbay	
E. Heen	

"FINANCE & COMMERCE" (Associated with FarEastern Geographical Establishment)—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance
Edwin J. Dingle, joint editor
G. Burton Sayer, do.
H. J. Fruin, advertising manager

納飛 *Fee-nae*

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments—67, North Szechuen Road
G. Finocchiaro | J. Taccacchi, asst

明禮 *Lee-ming*

FLEMING & DAVIES, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1147

FLETCHER, H. L., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register—7, Jinkee Road

豐恒 *Heng-fung*

FOBES Co., LTD.—2, Siking Road
A. S. Fobes, manager

FOH SHING MANUFACTURING Co.—5, Szechuen Road
A. E. S. Thompson & Co., general mgrs.

藥西氏安兜 *Toa-an-sz-sze-yah*

FOSTER-McCLELLAN Co.—15B, Peking Rd. Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric
H. E. Gibson, manager
C. Matthews
H. H. Hiscox
Mrs. H. L. Ford
Mrs. Roberts

司公險保太保法中
Chung-fah-pao-tai-pao-hsien-koongs-sze

FRANCO ASIATIQUE ASSURANCE Co.—7, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. 1938; Tel. Ad: Francasia
Board of Directors—H. Madier (chairman), Rev. Father F. Sallou, J. Beudin, R. Fano, J. Sauvayre, M. Speelman
Seth, Mancell & Co., auditors
General Managers — J. Beudin, M. Speelman
General Inspector—F. Vallet
Fire Insce. Dept.
J. W. Breen
Marine Dept.
J. Richard
Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Hankow, Foochow, Canton, Bangkok, Saigon Haiphong, Hanoi

倫福 *Fook-lun*

FRANKAU & Co., LTD., ADOLPH, Cigar, Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants, Importers of Fancy Goods and Manufacturers of Smokers' Requisites and General Merchandise, Makers of B. B. B. Briar Pipes—1A, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Frankau

惠天商英

FRANK, W. WHITE & Co., Export Commission Agents, Tobacco Inspectors—38, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fratat; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed.

Agents
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—1B, Jinkee Rd.
J. H. McMichael
J. J. Dawe
E. H. McMichael | F. N. Favacho
H. E. Hovenier | Miss Britto

Agencies
New York, Boston and San Francisco Board of Underwriters
American Bureau of Shipping
Natl. Board of U'writers. of New York
British-American Fire Ins. Co.

FROST, J., A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, Inspector to the Shanghai Fire Insurance Association—79A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1196

福中總公司 *Fu chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung Chiaotso
Wang Chia Hsiang, director-gen.
Yuan Ko Wer, vice do.
Hsu Yuan, Honan delegate
Board of Management
J. P. Kenrick (chairman)
T. A. Barson
E. W. Fitchford | Wang Yen Chuan
Hu Ju Ling | Tu Yen
E. W. Fitchford, joint gen. mgr.
Wang Ching Fang, do.
C. S. Woo, asst. manager
Chimin Chu Fuh, accountant
H. J. Glass, asst. accountant
E. Barker, stenographer
Geo. Simmons
Tientsin Branch
H. M. Young, agent
Hankow Branch—Depot Tam Shiu Chih
W. Y. Hsü, agent
San Li Wan Branch and Depot
W. P. Calvin, agt. | J. P. Hu, agt.
Shanghai
W. Y. Hsu, agent; 262a, Szehuen Road
Peking
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Agencies
Coal Sales Agents for Pekin Syndicate Ld.
Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ld.
California Packing Corporation

局藥生醫士豫韋
Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

FULFORD Co., G. T. LTD. OF CANADA (The Dr. Williams Medicine Co.) — 96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford
S. W. Wolfe, manager

FUNDER & Co., W., Auctioneers, Coal Merchants and General Commission Agents—49, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1152 Central
F. Parlani, manager
S. T. Chan, compradore

河古 *Koo-hoh*

FURUKAWA & Co., LTD., General Importers & Exporters—1B, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Furukawa. Head Office: Tokio
Agency
Fuso Marine Insurance Co.

和源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price & Co., Import, Export and Wholesale Merchants—48, Kiangse Road; Teleph 205 Central; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions and Bentley's
J. W. Gande
W. J. Gande, manager
E. F. Shanstrom
C. R. Tichenor
R. P. Phillips, signs p.p.
G. W. Jeffrey
Miss G. Remedios

GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION—22, Museum Road
H. Thomas
A. O. Lacson

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C. 5th Edition
Henry Quelch
A. E. Abrahim | G. W. Lamb
H. C. Ling | F. P. Pomeroy
S. Tsukada | R. Baldwin

房火來自英大 *Ta Ying Chi-lay-hoo-vong*

GAS COMPANY, LTD., SHANGHAI
Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman), F. Ayscough, F. C. Butcher and E. J. Ezra
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
F. W. Potter, engineer
J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer
W. Gater, assistant secretary
Works and Offices— 5, Thibet Road
Show Rooms—29, Nanking Road

GASTON WILLIAMS AND WIGMORE FAR EASTERN DIVISION, INC., Importers and Exporters, Contractors and Engineers—4, The Bund; Telephs. Central 608, 609, 610; Tel. Ad: Gastonorge

G. R. Coleman, vice-president & asst. treasurer
F. G. Boulon, manager
Shen Lien Fong, general compradore
T. S. Moore, assistant compradore
Tsien Chee-fung, export compradore
Tsong Tsu-ming, Ingersoll do.
Finance & Auditing Dept.
H. Beeson
Import Division
F. T. Smith, sales manager
H. W. Dawson | Miss R. Villa
H. L. Goldenberg | R. F. Hazelton
Export Division
C. D. Komaroff, manager
H. G. Manwaring
Accounting Department
A. Jones, accountant
H. Stellingwerff
F. G. Green
A. E. Culver
Building Dept.
J. H. Noble
Chemical Dept.
H. Toussaint
H. D. Minnig
J. F. Whitescarver
Ingersoll Dept.
M. C. Fowler, representative Robert H. Ingersoll & Bro.
G. H. Bloom
W. D. Gates
J. Mordicai
Piece Goods Dept.
J. Munro
Metal Dept.
C. H. Williams
Paper & Printing Dept.
H. A. Riddle
R. G. Elliott, representative Lanston Monotype Corp., Ld.
G. Kochman
Belting & Mill Supplies Dept.
G. L. Sheeks
H. W. Craft, representative Gratoh & Knight Mfg. Co.
J. A. McGee, do.
A. L. McGee, do.
Congoleum Dept.
C. Andrews, representative Congoleum Co.
Automobile & Tire Dept.
E. Judah
H. C. Steiner, representative Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Shipping Dept.
T. McD. Rice
W. Newton
Cable Dept.
R. H. Modi
O. L. Broding
Filing Dept.
L. Grinston
Engineering Division
S. Z. Yang
W. Leigh
P. N. Li
Textile Machinery Dept.
S. Z. Yang
W. F. Savale
E. G. Whittaker
Construction & Machinery Dept.
J. C. Fitzpatrick
Stenographers
Miss R. Lissak | Miss M. Davey
Miss L. Komaroff | Miss D. Davey
Mrs. A. J. Roza | Mrs. S. Ryssin
Mrs. L. A. Stockin | Miss M. Kabelitz
Gaston Williams & Wigmore Electrical Engineering Corporation, agents fo
Westinghouse Electric International Co.
I. Sternefold, manager
E. L. McCloskey, assistant manager
R. Ballock
Miss D. Earl, stenographer

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES & CO., LTD.,—5, Peking Road; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Geddes
Thos. Cock, director
Alex. Samson, do.
E. Samson, secretary
T. Hunter
S. Emamooden | S. C. Luke
Agents and Secretaries for
The Northern Steamship Co.
The Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation Co., Ld.
The Australian Produce Co.
Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ld. (Wine and Spirits)

司公險火衆保
Pau Chung-hu-hsien-kung-sze

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident and Sickness and Motor Car Insurance —4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 1603; Tel. Ad: Gaflac
E. S. Hine, Far Eastern manager
T. E. Mitchell

司公限有器電用通國英
Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze

General Electric Company (Of China), Limited, The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad: Genlectric
Percival H. Nye, managing director
N.G. Beale, chief engr. & asst. gen. mgr

S. Gilbert
T. D. Brotherton | J. Madeira
S. Y. Chang | D. Ede
A. B. Raworth, mgr. (Hongkong)
F. H. Shaw, mgr. (Hankow)

Representatives throughout the Republic of China, and Hongkong for the
General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester, and Birmingham
Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ld.
Birmingham Carbon Works, Ld.
Steel Conduit Co., Ld.
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works, Ld.
Chamberlain & Hookham, Electricity Meters, Ld.
Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ld.
Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works

利海 *Hai-lee*

GENSBURGER & Co., Share, Stock and General Brokers and Commission Agents —23, Avenue Edward VII.
H. Gensburger
V. Gensburger
E Gensburger
F. Lopez | Chock Sui Chow

利志 *Chee-lee*

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 4942; Tel. Ad: Gerin
H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)
M. Drevard
J. P. Roche

Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Wholesale Importers of Provisions, Hardware, Leather, Glass, Metals, etc., and Exporters—13, Nanking Road; P.O. Box 573; Teleph. 376; Tel. Ad: Getzorient. (Head Office: San Francisco, U.S.A.)
Louis Getz, president (San Francisco)
E. B. Waite, vice-pres. and gen. mgr. (Shanghai)
M. O. Meyer, secretary (San Francisco)
M. G. Franklin, treasurer do.
M. E. Getz, director do.
T. L. Parkhurst | G. Giaconi
W. J. B. Waite | Miss R. D'Aguair
Branch—Hongkong
Agencies—Tientsin, Canton, Saigon, Manila, Kobe and Tokio

記仁 *Zung-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants—2, Jinkee Road
J. W. C. Bonnar (Hongkong)
C. G. S. Mackie
G. L. Campbell, signs per pro.
E. B. Heaton Smith
J. H. Gordon | L. A. M. Ozorio
F. A. Ozorio | J. M. Britto
A. J. Ashley | C. A. Britto
Tea Dept.
F. Price
Agencies
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
Philip Peebles, manager
N. L. Sparke
C. C. Stevenson | Miss E. M. Gunner
E. A. Barnard |

Shipping
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.

Insurance (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance (Marine)
Lloyd's, London
A Colonial Companhia de Seguros
A Mundial Companhia de Seguros
Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut
Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y.
Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova
Assurance-Compagnie Baltica, Copenhagen
Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto
Ausonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova
British General Insurance Co., Ld., London
Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle
The British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld., London
Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux
Franklin Fire Insurance Co., of Philadelphia
General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall
Gordon Woodroffe & Co's. Underwriting Association, London
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Connecticut
Hull Underwriters. Association, Ld., Hull
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
"Italia" Marine Insurance Co.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Motor Union Ince. Co., Ld., London
National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld.
Northwestern National Insurance Co., Milwaukee
National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Connecticut
National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen (U. S. Branch)
Northern Insurance Co, of Moscow
Ocean Marine Ins. Co., Ld., London
Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg
Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.
United British Ins. Co., Ld., London

United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney, N. S. W.
United States Fire Insurance Co., New York
United States "Lloyd's"
United States Marine Insurance Cos.
United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insce. Co., Ld., London
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam
Wilcox, Pack & Hughes, New York

Insurance Motor Car

The Motor Union Ins. Co., London

Salvage Associations

The Salvage Association, London
The Liverpool Salvage Association
The Glasgow Salvage Association

General Agencies

B. Reif, Bradford
T. & R. Boote, Ld., Burslem. Tile Manufacturers
Red Hand Compositions, Ld. Anti-Corrosive Paints
B. Dieden & Co., Ld., Malmoe, Sweden

泰 怡 *Yee-tai*

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD.—5, Canton Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Glenline
H. M. Tibbey, gen. mgr.
F. H. Forde
A. V. Monk | A D. Kay

Agencies
Glen Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Shire" Line
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

倍 高 *Goh-pui*

GOBHAI & Co., M. N., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road
M. N. Gobhai (Bombay)
B. N. Karanjia do.
P. N. Karanjia
N. S. Karanjia
M. J. Clubwala

利 發 顧 *Koo-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Hardware
D. W. Crawford, director
C. H. Ryde
J. D. Gordon, managing director
Percy T. Hillman, A.M.I.S.E., A.M.I.H.V.E.
F. B. Gange, B.SC., A.R.S.I., F.INST.S.E.
H. W. Baker, A.I.S.E., M.AM.I.H.V.E.
J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.
Frank Hinds
J. Thompson

益 固 *Go-yet*

GOYET, E.—8B, Peking Road
E. Goyet
Ch. Boissezon | Miss F. M. da Cruz

GRACE CHINA Co., Import, Export & Shipping—18, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Grace China
S. F. Jones, manager

利 客 *Ka-lee*

GRAND HOTEL KALEE, LTD.—25A, Kiangse Road
A. Mildner, secretary and manager
J. F. Jorge, bookkeeper
W. Kaiser, housekeeper
M. Machado, linenkeeper

GRAY, JAMES—7, Studley Avenue; Teleph. 73 East

GRAYRIGGE & Co., G.—8, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 34 Private, Compradore 4651
G. Grayrigge
H. Such (ab.)
E. L. Elias | V. M. Britto

Agencies
The Northern Assurance Co.
W. V. Bowater & Co., Ld., London
Buying Office of the Hudson's Bay Co., Canada

司公報電北大 *Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-sz*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—7, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6
Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager in China and Japan
A. C. M. Andersen, engr.-in-chief (ab.)
J. P. Islef, accountant
J. M. Timm, chief mechanician (ab.)
W. E. Schroder, superintendent
J. H. M. Christensen, engr.
J. I. Sorensen, actg. chief of secretariat
E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer
B. A. Andersen
C. S. Andersen
L. C. C. Andersen (ab.)

I. Behrens	M. H. Federspiel
N. P. Bendixsen	M. H. E. Frederiksen
V. K. Bjerre	
S. Braad-Sorensen	A. C. Z. Frisenette
A. W. Brandtmar	
E. A. Carstensen	O. A. Hansen
K. A. Carstensen	P. V. I. Hansen
P. N. Dall	W. E. Harle
J. C. Deschler (ab.)	J. A. L. Horn
H. Effersoe	J. A. S. Jensen
J. P. Elster	J. G. Jensen

L. V. Jensen | E. S. Thellefsen
H. Jorgensen | A. J. Wenske
J. E. Jorgensen | J. M. da Silva
P. F. Nielsen | K. Watanabe
O. F. Olesen | A. Z. Cameron
K. F. Pade | J. P. de Campos
V. A. Petersen | A. F. Lee
E.. Rasmussen | A. Mendoza
W. C. A. Rohd | S. Mercado
S. Schaffer | P. Oliveros
J. H. Smart (ab.) | B. Pintos
H. M. Soulsby | H. Shimomura
A. B. Sorensen | P. Tomlin
Cheng Sze Yien, interpreter

C. S. "Pacific"
H. C. A. Petersen, commander (ab.)
H. J. Christiansen, commander
A. E. Christiansen, chief officer
O. A. Christensen, chief engineer

C. S. "Store Nordiske"
J. B. Mathiasen, act. comdr.
A. Damsgaard, act. chief off.
A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer (abs.)
P. N. A. Jensen, act. chief eng.

Woosung
H. W. R. Johansen, electrician
A. A. Andersen, foreman

Gutzlaff
A. C. Pedersen, electrician

利高 *Kau-lee*

GREER, LTD., H. & W., General Importers and Exporters—20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Ganglion
H. Greer (London)
W. Greer (London)
F. S. Gibbings, manager
D. J. E. Klein | D. L. King
G. W. Chandler | H. P. Mesny

房藥濟亘 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD, BETINES & Co., "Pharmacie Francaise," Chemists and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials—79-81, Nanking Road
L. Grenard
S. J. Betines

曉林軋 *Gur-lin-shaw*

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan
Representing S. Hinrichsen & Aron, Manchester

GUBBAY, D M., Stock Broker (Shanghai Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club; Teleph. 2682; Tel. Ad: Gubs

---

禮德海 *Hai-teh-li*

HADLEY, FRANK W., Attorney at Law—3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 3815

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Stationers, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.—Office and Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries: Szechuen Road; Teleph. 42; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee
S. H. Ward, gen. mgr.
G. B. Shepherd, secretary
A. R. Bowman
W. S. Brunning | H. C. Pullen
E. Fanstone | H. Richards
E. N. Flashman | A. S. Remedios
I. S. S. Nunes | E. O. Thomas

明指用日 *Jih-yung-tsz-ming*

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC—Office: 13, Nanking Road (3rd floor); Tel. Ad: Haloheme
H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., editor and proprietor

廠鐵煤萍冶漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON AND COAL CO., LTD.—Head Office: 36, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Hansteel

---

HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME, THE—16, Broadway, Hongkew; Teleph. 1140

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.—(See under Schools)

易高 *Kaou-yih*

HANSON, MCNEILL, JONES & WRIGHT, Solicitors and Advocates—24, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Professo

---

HANWELL, GERALD, British Admiralty Surgeon and Agent—Office: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. 492; Private Ad.: 25, Great Western Road; Teleph. 477
Drs. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson and Neild

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—99A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2778 Central; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
W. S. King, managing director
B. W. Gale, director
L. T. Beddow, do.
P. E. Webb, local manager
S. W. Harris
A. Youngson
E. E. Fresson
B. W. F. V. Duthoit
A. P. Sutherland
Miss Ollerdessen
Mrs. L. O. Goodrich

Agencies
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

Harvey's Advertising and Bill-posting Agency, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Bill-posters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc—11A, Nanking Road and 18, Park Lane
W. H. Harvey, manager
Chow Feng Yi, translator and clerk

厘喊 *Wai-lee*

HARVIE, COOKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—13 & 14, Hankow Road; Teleph. 331 & 332; Tel. Ad: Monogram
Jas. Harvie, partner (abs.)
Leslie W. Hutton, do.
E. G. Barnes, signs per pro.
L. Saphiere | N. Seredkin
T. L. Shen | F. K. Wittsack
Piece Goods & Woollen Dept.
A. O. Fisher, sign per pro.
T. H. Brierly
J. S. David | W. S. Harvie
Metal & Sundries Dept.
F. J. Brand, signs per pro.
R. D. Bell | W. S. C. Lenborg
A. L. Brandt | A. J. Maitland
L. G. Day | J. Piry
H. G. Lane | T. Saphiere
Miss E. G. Day, stenographer
Miss K. E. Leach, do.
Miss M. B. Owen, do.
Miss F. Shaw, do.

行英和同 *Tung-woo-yin-hong*

HARVIE & GIBSON, LTD., Architects, Land and Estate Agents, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Manufacturers, Representatives and Builders' Suppliers—8, Temple Lane; Town Office: 3, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Sinoland; A.B.C., 5th Ed.

哈哈 *Hah-we*

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant—The "Neuk," Rifle Butts Station; Tel. Ad: Neuk

---

華好 *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1347; Tel. Ad: Fideus
J. L. Broughton manager
J. A. Rebsamen
R. W. Chapman

史漢 *Hay-sz*

HAYES, J. A., Stock Broker—46, Avenue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fencer

---

利美 *Mei-lee*

HEARSON, ROHD & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Y1718A, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Herohd

---

威化柯 *Kao-fa-wai*

HEATH & Co. LTD.—8A, Peking Road: Teleph. Cent. 977
A. H. Heath, senior director
D. Fleming, director
P. W. Mansfield, tea-taster

順謙 *Chien-shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—5, Peking Road; and at Tientsin and Hankow; Teleph. 883; Tel. Ad: Capel
P. N. F. Heath
A. G. Ray
C. C. Boo | P. L. Zow

HEFFER & Co, F. C., Public Silk Inspectors—23, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 467
E. T. Byrne | N. J. David

瀚海 *Hei-mann*

HEIMANN & Co., S., Representative Russian Chamber of Export—26A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann

---

關稅口樋 *Tung Kow Pœ Kwan*

HIGUCHI & Co., Customs Brokers and Stevedores—6, Old China Street; Teleph. 263 North

---

昌永 *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., The Swiss House, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers—1, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 218; Tel. Ad: Hirsbruner
A. Juvet, Shanghai
J. Juvet, Fleurier (Switzerland)
L. Juvet (of Juvet & Co.), Tientsin
Paul Marchand, signs per pro.
L. Nelleman
A. C. Piaget | R. Favez
Agents
Hammond Typewriter Co.

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants—5, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Hoettlerco
A. Hoettler
H. Steen | C. Gadow

豐 兆 *Chao-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER—4, Jinkee Road

時 好 *Ho-shi*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants —43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 415, 116; Tel. Ad: Holchihand

W. Kien, signs per pro.
B. D. Kapteyn, signs per pro.
A. W. M. van Gijn, do. (shipping)
F. J. de Jongh | J. J. Walle
H. Boddé | V. de Carvalho

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line
Java Pacific Line
Motor Union Insurance Co. Ld. (Fire)
East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Salamandra Ins. Co., Petrograd
Mercurius Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

記 義 *Nee-che*

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents—40, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Holliday

頭 碼 船 輪 通 烟 藍

Lam-yen-caung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau

HOLT'S WHARF (POOTUNG)

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents

Wharf Office: Teleph. Central 310

Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager
Capt. C. B. Riggs, asst. do.
C. S. Allen, engineer
J. E. Morgan, wharfinger

Accountant's Office: Teleph. Central 311

J. A. Urquhart, acct.

General Office: Teleph. Central 505

F. J. Long | B. G. Wilson

Compradore's Office: Teleph. Central 505

Chung Ming Hun, compradore
Chun Yen Bun, asst. do.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches)

門 郝 *Hue-moon*

HOME, N. C., Barrister-at-Law—21, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

院 醫 英 大 口 紅

Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road

J. C. Carter
Miss M. G. Broomhall
J. H. Farquharson

行 銀 豐 匯 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—12, The Bund, and 9, Broadway

A. G. Stephen, manager
J. McArthur, sub-manager
A. C. Hynes, do.
O. J. Barnes, accountant
H. C. Joass, sub-accountant

F. W. Barff
J. Waddell
C. Holland
E. H. Gordon
G. W. Garrett
R. A. Stuart
W. McCulloch
E. W. Stagg
E. T. Barnes
C. C. Graham
I. S. Law
W. N. Hansell
G. A. Davies-Colley
K. Mackenzie
E. S. Fox
G. Fitzgerald
A. A. Penney
F. A. Branagan
E. Burnip
C. Amner
D. Clark
T. H. W. Price
W. Webster
Miss L. McInnes
Miss M. Johns
Miss K. M. Broomhall
Miss D. M. Milsum
J. M. B. dos Remedios
A. M. Diniz
F. X. Gutterres
R. P. Remedios
J. M. Diniz
L. J. Silva
V. A. Luz
I. Silva
J. M. de Senna
J. A. Cruz
D. M. F. Côrte-Real
P. M. Lobo
F. R. Luz
J. M. F. Senna

J. A. Maher
A. J. Xavier
S. Xavier
F. X. Bernal Silva
A. F. Diniz, jr.
L. C. d'Encarnação
S. J. Carion
J. M. P. Rozario
M. J. Collaço
A. D. Robarts
A. T. da Silva
S. L. da Silva
C. F. S. Collaço
A. dos P. Roza
C. G. da Silva
E. M. Carion
J. M. Rozario
F. M. de G. Rosario
A. J. da Silva
A. G. Pereira
A. P. Zuzarte
A. A. da Silva
F. X. Britto
T. d'Oliveira
B. M. Vieira
F. X. Rodrigues
M. A. Franco
G. M. da S. Rosario
V. F. Pereira
C. E. Remedios
L. M. Silva
J. M. J. da Silva
F. X. da Costa
S. A. Pintos
C. M. Franco
F. G. F. Côrte-Real
J. J. da Roza
A. Jorge
H. O. Castro
F. F. Maher
F. N. Carneiro
F. R. Madeira
V. L. Sanches del Aguila
H. R. da Costa

Hongkew Sub-Agency

F. C. Kendall, per pro., agent
N. Tweedlie
R. G. F. Livingstone
J. M. Lopes
I. M. Oliveira
L. A. d'Aquino

茂亨 *Ha'ng-muir*

HONIGSBERG & Co., H. S., Automobiles—40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl
Hubert S. Honigsberg
H. I. Ricks
L. R. Ferroggiaro | F. Grickson
F. K. Watson | Y. Z. Koo

順德 *Teh-shun*

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. (Established 1867)—Corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich, manager
F. F. Ferris, asst. do.

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers' Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Brokers—17, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien
B. A. Clarke, director
T. B. Webster, do.
A. G. Hill
Miss A. Macbeth

館醫濟仁 *Zung-tse-e-kwan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE—6, Shantung Road; Teleph. 96 C.
Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical superintendent
Dr. A. C. Price
Dr. W. L. New, resident surgeon
Dr. H. C. Patrick, visiting surgeon
Dr. N. Hay Bolton, do.
Dr. A. G. Parrott, visiting physician
Dr. W. B. Billinghurst, visiting opthalmic surgeon
Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer
Mrs. J. A. C. Smith, acting matron (men's hospital)
Miss Alice Clark, matron (women's hospital)
Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, do.
J. B. Grant, actg. business mgr.
C. D. Dixon, hon. treasurer, c/o Mackenzie & Co.
Ellis Pugh (7, Hankow Rd.), hon. sec.

中國紅十字會醫院學堂
Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen

HOSPITAL GENERAL, RED CROSS—7, Siccawei Road; Teleph. West 87
Staff—C. C. Landis, M.D., medical supt., A.C. Selmon, M.D., Bertha M. Selmon, M.D., C. S. Kim, M.D., W. I. Hilliard, treas., Mrs. W. I. Hilliard, head nurse for ladies, L. A. Carr, head nurse for men

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL—8, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 101
Board of Governors—Dr. N. Macleod (chairman), G. de Rossi, K. Yamasaki, J. de Oliveira, Dr. J. W. Jackson, E. C. Pearce, J. H. Dollar, Père Maumus, R. Fano
Trustees—L. Ardain, E. C. Richards, W. L. Merriman
Physicians and Surgeons—Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton & Gauntlett
Radiologist—Dr. N. Macleod
Res. Med. Supt. & Sec.—Dr. J. B. Fearn
Treasurer—A. H. Mancell
Superior—Rev. Mother Visitation and 33 nurses of the Franciscanies Missionnaires de Marie

院醫仁廣 *Kwang-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. ELIZABETH'S—4, Avenue Rd.; Teleph. W. 921

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S—12, Seward Road

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S—97, route Père Robert
Sister Superior in charge
Dr. Ricou, doctor do.
Dr. Fresson
Dr. Hibert

記和 *Ho Chee*

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants—17, Peking Road; Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad: Pentland
J. D. Hutchison, partner
D. C. Hutchison, do.
F. E. Rodrigues

茂公老 *Laou-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants—4, The Bund
F. Anderson, governing director (abt.)
E. C. Pearce, director
H. E. Campbell, do.
L. M. Beytagh, do.
G. A. Turner
S. B. M. Bremner
H. W. P. McMeekin
P. J. Rivero
J. M. Oliveira | A. S. Ozorio
F. X. d'Aguiar | Miss Lishman
J. Botelho | Miss E. Danson
J. M. Botelho | A. S. Rago

General Managers
The Laou-kung-mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.
Agencies
Chance Brothers & Co., Ld., Smethwick. Fancy Window Glass
The Malkin Tile Works Co., Ld., Burslem
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Fire Marine and Accident Depts.
Local Secretaries
The Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld.

INDUSTRIAL MISSIONS DEPOT, Lace, Drawn-thread Work, Silks, &c.—21A, Nanking Rd.
Miss L. F. Rudge | Miss J. Hueber

欄奶牛商英 *Yin-sun-neu-na-ban*

INSHALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK CO., Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs, Poultry, Homer Pigeons, Belgian Hares, Grain and Produce Merchants, Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward Road; Tel. Ad: Algernon
A. M. A. Evans | M. Adams

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated)—4, Peking Road
President—W. M. Dowdall
Vice-Presidents—A. Dallas, G. Davies
Council — A. E. Algar, R. B. Moorhead, J. E. Denham, L. W. C. Lorden, R. M. Saker (hon. sec.)

堂學童盲 *Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang*

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—4, Edinburgh Road: Teleph. West 1037
Supt.—George B. Fryer
Committee of Management—Geo. A. Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong (hon. sec.), G. Howell (hon. treas.), Rev. E. Box, Dr. Emily Garner, Dr. A. P. Parker, Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Dr. Hwang Yai Pei, Y. C. Tong

---

行銀旗花 *Ha u-jee-ning-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (Head Office: New York)—1A, Kiukiang Road
H. C. Gulland, manager
J. H. Brett, sub-manager
J. J. Milne, acting accountant
Sub-Accountants—D. L. Hutcheson, E. W. Torrey, V. Clair, R. R. Hughes, M. J. Cavanagh, J. E. Rowe, jr., L. M. Cochran, R. W. French
Stenographers—Miss K. Flood, Miss J. Stirling, Miss H. Santos

堂學授函國萬
Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Technical Training by Mail)—11C, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1927 Central; Tel. Ad: Intertext
A. R. Hager, general agent for China, Honkong, Japan and the Philippines
A. N. Lethin, manager, China agency

廠器機豐和 *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. 381
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE—290, Avenue Joffre
Dr. Gilbert Reid, director-in-chief

會蓄儲國萬
Man-kwok-tse-chu-way

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — 7, Avenue Edouard VII (Yang-king-pang); Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Intersavin
Board of Directors—R. Fano (chairman), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M. Speelman, C. Buy (censor), Seth, Seth & Co. (auditors)
J. Beudin & M. Speelman, gen. mangrs.
L. C. Winters, gen. inspector and special representative
G. Clergue
Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Canton, Foochow, Amoy and Bangkok

---

司公車迅別特臺寢國萬
Van-kuo-shin-tai-ter-bieh-shuin-cher-kung-sze

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR AND EXPRESS TRAINS CO. (Cie. Int. des Wagons Lits), Controlling the Trans-Siberian Express Services; Agents for all Railway and Steamship Lines—Office in Astor House Hotel; Teleph. N. 1975; Tel. Ad: Wagonslits
G. H. A. Snow, agent
H. S. Wavell
A. Young
R. F. Remedios

生醫門司森 *E-se-man-e-sung*

ISENMAN & SMITH, DRS., Dental Surgeons—11, Kukiang Road

院戲大海上 *Sha-chai-da-ski-yu*

ISIS THEATRE, Cinema and Vaudeville—Corner of Jukong and North Szechuen Roads

龍雙 *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44, Nanking Road
C. Ismer
C. Treppenhauer

會商國意大 *Ta I-kuo Shang-hui*

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—38, Kiangse Road
Chairman—G. A. Bena
Vice-Chairman—G. Dell' Oro
Secretary—M. Bentivoglio
Committee—A. Clerici, L. Amidani, D. Brunetta, E. Bertes, E. A. Lauro

和志 *Tse-wo*

ITALIAN TRADING Co., Imports and Exports, Chemicals and Patent Medicines, Commission Agents and Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2737. And at Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu
L. F. Jovino, manager
General Managers
The Yangtsze Inland S. Navigation Co., Ld.

行商滕伊 *E-tong-shang-hang*

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Wool, Cigarettes, Paper, etc.—31, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. North 1590, 2309; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko
G. Ito, manager

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, DRS., Dental Surgeons—Ewo Buildings, 3A, Peking Road

闔閤 *Hop-pik*

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets
Albert T. J. Pike, manager
P. Mathieson
Mrs. R. S. Berry

Agencies
Expanded Metal
Indented Bars
Limpet Bolts and Washers
"Winget" Concrete Block Machines
Winby's Patent Anti-Creeper Rail Anchors and Continuous Rail Joints
"Fibrant" Sheets and Slates
Steel Pale Fencing
Geo. M. Callender & Co.'s Specialities
"Lithofalt" Paving Blocks & Co.
Hall's Distemper
Sisson's Paints, &c.
Craven, Dunnill & Co., Ld., Floor and Wall Tiles
Granite Silicon Plaster
Hydraulic Rams
Windmills
Benham's Cooking and Heating Apparatus
Fireproof Doors
Collapsible Gates
Lead-Wool Packings
Metallic Packings
Marbles of all kinds
Lincrusta-Walton Decorations
The Van Kannel Revolving Door Co., Ld.
Tonks, Ld., Locks, Fastenings, etc.
J. & R. Howie, Ld., Fireclay Sanitary Ware
J. C. Broadbent & Co., Ld., Slag Wool, etc.

JACKSON, E. D., M. B., Surgeon—Consulting. Room: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent 492; Res: 158, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. West 716

JACKSON, J. W., M.B., C.M.—Teleph. 492; 96, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 190

生醫衛漢 *Han-wei E-sang*

JACKSON, HANWELL, JACKSON & NEILD, Surgeons to C. M. Customs and British Admiralty—3, Peking Road; Teleph. 492

社會式株織紡華日

JAPAN CHINA SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., LTD.—4, Kiukiang Road
T. Wada, chairman
T. Tanabe, managing director
Directors—M. Kita, S. Kawasaki, T. Itoh, S. Hibiya, K. Yano
Auditors—T. Nomura, S. Mogi, E. Toda
Manager—K. Ochi
Mill, Pootung
R. Oshima, engineer-in-chief

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—27, The Bund
A. S. Smith
B. D. F. Beith, signs per pro.
J. J. Paterson, do.
L. Camera, do.
G. W. Sheppard, do.
C. W. Beswick, do.

J. Allan	H. Bone
W. Allanson	R. G. Borgia
K. E. Allen	C. C. Boyd
L. Ashton	R. J. S. Brandt
T. J. Asquith	J. H. Burke
G. S. Aveyard	W. R. Butchart
L. G. d'Azevedo	J. Campbell

D. Campbell
R. D. O. Canavarro
F. Carnion
E. S. Carneiro
B. B. Clarke
J. Cockin
S. A. Collaco
F. M. da Costa
V.D.K. Craddock
H. E. A. Davey
J. G. Dickie
G. Dunlop
J. J. Dunne
J. P. B. Eastwood
H. C. Elliot
E. C. Emmett
H. J. Faers
V. Favacho
J. Feely
H. R. Fielding
G. P. Forster
A. Gomes
W C. Gomersall
T. H. Gotch
F. M. Guedes
A. Gulamali
J. M. Gutierres
J. Gutterres
G. G. C. Harper
A. J. P. Heard
F. W. Henderson
N. W. Henderson
W. Hetherington
A. G. Jacobs
L. G. M. Kidd
A. Kidd
F. P. Lachlan
B. J. Lacon
P. M. B. Lake
H. W. Lambert
A. H. Leslie
W. H. Leslie
H. F. Li
Z. T. Lishing
J. Lizerovitch
H. J. Lopes
L. F. Lopes
T. R. Macdonald
E. J. Machado
E. A. Mackay
D. Mackintosh
D. O. Maclennan
W. Maclennan
H. Macphail
C. S. Mao
G. MacSweeny
R. J. McNicol
J. R. Madeira
C. W. Malkin
J. L. A. Mahe
J. G. Mansfielr
P. C. Mansfield
S. J. A. Marchd
A. A. Martin
G. E. O. Mayne
H. W. Moon
S. H. Peek
J. M. Pereira
R. S. Piercy
R. Plattner
F. Powell
K. Raeburn
G. D. Raeburn
T. Rangel
J. H. Ratcliff
W. F. Ratcliff
J. M. dos Remedios
V. O. Remedios
J. Ribeiro
I. M. Robertson
J Rozario
G. A. Ruddan
R. A. Russell
A. M. Scott-Morriss
E. Sharnhorst
A. P. Simoes
C. P. Simoes
T. G. Smeaton
W. K. Soo
R. E. Stewardson
E. J. Surman
J. B. Sweet
D. G. Talbot
S. Ward
W. Ward
E. G. Wilkinson
W. E. Wilson
G. C. Wilson
Y. P. Yu
T. A. Zee
T. Y. Zee
I. Zellinsky
Mrs. Borghi
Mrs. Brown
Miss K. E. Craddock
Miss G. Dunstan
Miss R. Ellis
Miss J. P. Hunt
Miss E. Preston
Mrs. Samson
Miss T. Tyler
Miss R. Witschi
Miss M. E. Wood

Agencies Banks

Russian Bank for Foreign Trade, Petrograd

Insurance: Marine

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance: Fire

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance: Motor Car

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Steamship Companies

General Managers:—Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

Agents

Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
"Ellerman" Line
"American & Manchurian Lin
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.
Overseas Shipping Co.
Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha

Sundry

China Sugar Refining Co.
Nobel's Explosive Co., Ld.

General Managers

Ewo Cotton Sping. & Weaving Co., Ld.
Ewo Yuen Press Packing Co.
Kung Yik Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld.

General Agents

Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Show Room—8A, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Works: Pootung (opposite Customs Jetty)

Sole Agents for

Edgar Allen & Co., Ld.; Sheffield, Tool and Manganese Steel, Cement Making and Crushing Machinery
American Steel Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pressed Steel Pulleys
Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Fleetwood, A.B.C. Boiler Enamel
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Munitions of War
Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld., London, Machine Tools
W. & T. Avery, Ld., Birmingham, Weighing Machines
W. J. Bates & Co., Ld., Manchester, Gas and Oil Engines
Bells' United Asbestos Co., Ld., London, Asbestos Packing

Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Manchester, Cotton Spinning Machinery
Chubb & Sons Lock & Safe Co., Ld., London, Safes
Cook & Co., Manchester, Ring Travellers
T. Cooke & Sons, Ld., London, Surveying Instruments
Dayton-Dick & Co., Quincy, Ill., Agricultural Tractors
Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co., Launch Lighting Sets
J. H. Fenner & Co., Ld., Hull, Leather and Balata Belting
Frisbie Motor Co., Bridgeport, Marine Motors
Horsfall & Bickham, Ld., Pandleton, Manchester, Card Clothing
Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ld., Mossley, Roller and Clearer Cloths
Imperial Light, Ld., London, Acetylene Lighting and Welding Plants
Lambourne Mfg. Co., London, Leather Belting
Lewis & Tylor, Ld., London, "Gripoly" Belting
Linotype & Machinery, Ld., London, Lino-type Composing and Printing Machines
Henry Livesey, Ld., Blackburn, Weaving Machinery
Marshall Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsborough, Steam Engines, Boilers, Tea Machinery
J. Meredith-Jones & Sons, Ld., Manchester, Roller Skins
Merryweather & Sons, Ld., London, Fire Engines
New Superheater Co., Ld, London, Locomotive Superheaters
O. & W. Ormerod, Ld., Rochdale, Leather Belting
Prices Co., Ld., Lubricating Oils
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld., Reading, Pulsometer and Centrifugal Pumps
Railway Signal Co., Ld., London, Signals
F. R. Rand & Co., Ld., London, Iracier Axleboxes, "Parabo" Springs, Roofing
Regal Gasoline Engines Co., Coldwater, Mich., Marine and Automobile Engines
Wm. Simons & Co., Ld., London, Dredgers
Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Wire Ropes
Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Power Transmitting Machinery
Sterling Engine Co., Buffalo, Marine Motors
J. Stone & Co., Ld., London, Railway Train Lighting and Heating, Bronzes
A. R. Tattersall & Co., Ld., London, "Midget" Flour Mills
Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld., London, Air Brakes
Wilcock, Bros., Aston-under-Lyne, Leather Belting and Roller Skins
Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co., Ld., Liverpool, Bobbins, Shuttles
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio, Lifting Tackle (Screw Hoists)

廠絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza)
Ewo Silk Filature

寰望 *Wan-lai*

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE Co. (Branch Office)—8B, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan
R. A. Kreulen, gen. manager (abs.
L. A. Hekking, actg. manager
N. van Sluyter, signs per pro.
E. Kurnet
F. J. Micklinghoff (Hankow)
Controlling Office for China and Hkong.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Lloyd
Australian & Eastern Assce. Co., Ld.
Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ld.
Insurance Co. Veritas, Ld.

J. C. WHITNEY Co., Tea Exporters—119, Szecheun Road; Teleph. 3218; Tel. Ad: Hazen
E. J. Hazen, manager
R. E. Ashton, attorney
W. J Shanahan

鄭律士干尼佑

JERNIGAN, FESSENDEN & ROSE, Law Office—123, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Barfields; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

---

弟兄夫哲

Qu-che-foo-hun-de

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Menabro

J. M. Joseph	F. X. Nunes-Sequeira
Ellis Joseph	

大久 *Ju-dah*

JUDAH, J. J.—1, The Bund, 1st floor; Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Haduj
J. J. Judah
D. Judah

司公理道嘉
Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Financiers—8, Jinkee Road; Telephs.: Private 3850, General 3828; Tel. Ad: Kadoorie
E. S. Kadoorie | L. Kadoorie

局務礦蘭開 *Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—1, Jinkee Road
W. H. Barham, agent
Robert Rose
S. J. Calder
F. C. Frischling | C. A. Howard
A. C. Godby | H. N. Wienberg

棚奶牛口家張
Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Farriers, Horse and Cattle Dealers and Commission Agents—60 and 61, Chaoufoong Road, and 70 Dent Road; Teleph. 710 North; Tel. Ad: Erimus
J. Noble, manager
J. A. Rodrigues, bookkeeper

經大 *Ta-ching*

KALES, F. H., Architect and Civil Engineer—17, Nanking Rd. (first floor); Teleph. 1932

大和 *Wo-ta*

KALE, E., Export Merchant—7, Kiangse Road: Teleph. 1100
E. Kale

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Head Office: 3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704
M. G. Beck, secretary

林富 *Foo-leng*

KARAMELAHI & Co., H. Z. H., Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Balfour Road; Teleph. 2386; Tel. Ad: Ziauddin

義謙 *Chi-nee*

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—51A, Kiangse Road (2nd floor); Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Karimbak

乾開 *Kay-jee*

KATZ & Co., WM., Steamship Owners, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—1A, Jinkee Road (1st Floor); Tel Ad: Katz
Wm. Katz
H. Berkner

司公倫斯凱 *Kye-wei-lun-kung-sze*

KAY & Co., WILLIAM, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Importers—9, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2500; Tel. Ad: Potential

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents—The Bund
George Brinkworth (London), director
Walter King, director
W. H. Purcell, do.
J. M. Castro
A. E. Glover | F. S. Ramplin
A. Krell | A. J. Waller
Printing Office—6, Canton Road
R. W. Wedderburn, manager
F. W. Moore
L. Wedderburn
Agency
Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, etc.

和天 *Tien-woo*

KEMPTON & Co., Importers and Exporters—85, Szechuen Road
M. K. Kempton, signs p.p.

昌克 *Kah-chong*

Kermani, R. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—76, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian
R. S. Kermani
H. Eduljee, signs per pro.
L. F. Tsu

生醫牙弟兄嬌 *Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, DRS. (Contract Dental Surgeons to H.B.M. Naval Forces), Dental Surgeons—1A, Jinkee Road
Chadwick Kew, D.D.S.
F. Howard Kew, D.D.S.
I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D.

KEYLOCK, PRATT & HOBBS, Municipal Veterinary Surgeons—15, Gordon Road;

KEYSTONE TOBACCO CO., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central
Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, W. B. Kennett, P. H. Millard, W. Morris,
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL
Director—Chung Yo Li

所船造南江 *Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so*

KIANGNAN DOCK & ENGINEERING WORKS —Teleph: Cent. 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock
K. N. Lew, director
K. W. Kwong do.
R. B. Mauchan, suptg. eng.
H. K. Kwong, secretary

行銀蘇江 *Kiang-su-ning-hong*

KIANGSU BANK—51, Kiangse Road

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü-yah-shui-tsong*

KIANGSU CHEMICAL WORKS—Soochow Creek, near Ferry Road

生醫戈爾克 *Keh-er-go-e-sung*

KILGORE, DR. A. R., M.D. (Harvard), Surgeon, Red Cross General Hospital—9, Hankow Road; Telephs: Cent. 4262, Hospital West 87

遠信 *Sing-yuan*

KING, ZUNGLIEH D., Engineers & Manufacturers' Representative—96, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2794; Tel. Ad: Yuanking
Z. D. King, A.M.I.E.E., mgng. direc.

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY—5, N. Soochow Road
Miss M. Jansen, leader
Miss Simon, secretary, rue Amiral Bayle
Mrs. Garner, treasurer, 2, Wongkashaw Gardens

福美 *Mei-feh*

KLAUBER TRADING CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—21, Foochow Road; Teleph. Gen. Offices Cent. 2503, Auto. Dept. Cent. 2403; Tel. Ad: Klauberin
B. F. Brown, gen. mgr. for China
W. H. Tenney, sales dept.

順和 *Ho-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agts.—16B, Hong Shing Fong, off Paoshan Road
H. Kober

民士高 *Kao-tzu-min*

KOSKINEN, E. LAMMIN, & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—6, Foochow Road; Teleph. C. 4788; Tel. Ad: Koskinen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. improv. & Bentley's
Agent
Finnish Transoceanic Trading Co., Ld.

局書學廣 *Kwang-hsueh-shu-cho*

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers—C44, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430
T. Leslie
Miss M. Verne McNeely

LAFUENTE AND WOOTTEN, Architects Land and Estate Agents — Union, Building, Canton Road & Bund Cr.
A. Lafuente
G. O. Wootten

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Bullion and General Brokers—12, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Lalcaca

典泰 *Ta-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, House Furnishers, Provision Importers, Wine Merchants and Shipping Agts.—9A and 11, Nanking Rd.
D. W. Crawford managing director
R. J. Bowerman, sub-manager
J. E. Lucas, secretary
J. C. Travess

P.W. Ephgrave	A. J. Machado
E. H. Roberts	Mrs. Hayward
E. Noakes	J. Berdoulet
A. E. Hayward	Miss Rozario
E. Koskey	Miss Carion
G. Deitz	Miss Hangeness

W. S. Featherstonhaugh, secretary

LANG, L. V., General Import and Export, Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding and Warehousing—10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Anoblang; Offices at Vladivostok, Harbin, Irkutsk, etc.
M. L. Justesen, manager

L. P. O'Driscoll	Miss A. Lowry
L. O. Wagner	Miss M. Remedios
N. F. Nissim	Miss A. Canda

泰來

LARGE & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse
Frederick Large
P. Johns

F. Rozario	C. Jensen
G. V. Jensen	V. Needa

American Dept.

H. V. Bernard	W. H. Tenney

平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping
E. E. Clark
G. J. T. Newman
K. S. Macdonald
Agencies
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast

LAW, H. D.—8, Siking Road; B. P. O. Box 268; Tel. Ad: Hagioscope
Resident Repres.—Henry Franc and Lauder, Manchester and Bradford

晶明 *Ming-ching*

LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3251
H. Tobias, F.S.M.C. (London), manager

和德 *Teh-wo*

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS—Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents—2, Siking Road
George A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A.
Gordon Morriss
J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.
P. J. Barrera
Agency
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

華利 *Lee-wah*

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., Soap Manufacturers—3, Kiukiang Road
J. Quin, managing director
F. S. Ward
L. Klyhn | Miss F. A. Witschi
R. J. Moalem | Miss S. Mesny
Agencies
Vinolia Co., Ld.
Hodgson & Simpson, Ld.
Benjamin Brooke, Ld.
R. S. Hudson, Ld.

院書文洋 *Yang-wen-shu-yuan*

LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC—Town Hall

和平 *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and General Produce Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; Press Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochow Road and Birt's Wharf
P. W. O. Liddell, managing director
G. H. Purcell, director
W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)
C. H. Purcell, signs per pro.
R. H. Purcell | J. H. Liddell
W. Brown | F. A. Hooley
L. H. Richards | M. C. Lowe

德利 *Lee-teh*

LINNESTAD, O. R., Ship and Freight Broker—8A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1890; Tel. Ad: Chartering
O. R. Linnestad
B. Thams

行樂藥廠 *Lee-yin-yah-hong*

LION & CO., M., Manufacterers of Mothicide, Hide Poison, Import and Export, Drugs and Chemicals—K177, Park Rd.; Teleph. West 1368; Tel. Ad: Mothicide

和中 *Chung-ho*

LITTLE & CO., WM., Silk Inspectors and Import and Export Merchants — 11, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Westall

記德老 *Laou-teh-che*

LLEWELLYN & CO., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters— 2c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 72

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH & FOREIGN SHIPPING—7, Jinkee Road
H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor

發天 *Tien-fah*

LONDON & EASTERN CO., THE—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Tienfah; Agencies: London and Japan
J. M. Joseph

司公煙奪巴老 *Lou-pa-to Yen Kung Ssu*

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A.—22, Museum Rd. Teleph. 5488 Central
E. Kempffer, chairman
W. Morris, vice-chairman
Directors—R. Bailey, G. O. Ackerman, A. A Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E. Skidmore, W. B. Kennett, P. R. Millard
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

時佐克

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants, Auditors, Arbitrators and Fire Loss Adjusters—3D, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788; Tel. Ad: Explanate, Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore; Celestor, London
A. R. Lowe, F.C.A.
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.
E. M. Ross, C.A.
R. Paterson, A.C.A.
A. Jessiman | B. H. Smith
E. L. Hardman | K. Evans
A. E. Donald | G. E. Marshall

校學業實心清
Ching-sing-sze-yih-hsioh-yao

LOWRIE INSTITUTE—South Gate; Teleph. 1850
Rev. J. A. Sileby

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE
W. Armstrong, resident business mgr.
F. C. Kendall, hon. treasurer
C. E. Peacock, hon. secretary

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LANDBOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1, The Bund (McBain Building)
George McBain, general agent

彰榮 *Yung-chong*

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters—20, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 4247
James Macbeth
C. N. Gray

茂松 *Soong-mow*

MACDONALD & Co., THOMAS, Undertakers and Monument Sculptors—28, Sinza Rd.; Telephs. West 466. Branch: 1116, Bubbling Well Road (Opposite Cemetery)
J. P. Lowe
J. Law | W. M. Ferguson

MACDONALD, RONALD—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald
Representing Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Manchester and Bradford

泰巨 *Ku-tah*

MACDONELL CHOW CORPORATION, Head Office: New York, U.S.A.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 631; Tel. Ad: Mastdonell
A. M. MacDonell, attorney

MACDOUGALL & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Land and Estate Agents—13, Canton Road
J. C. Macdougall

MACKAY, E. A., Chartered Accountant—3B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 252

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—7A, Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow, Chungking, Ichang
W. A. Argent, general manager
F. R. Scott (Tientsin)
K. O. Mackenzie (Hankow)
I. A. Donnelly
C. D. Dixon | K. W. Campbel
G. Wallace | F. W. Poate
W. S. Featherstonhaugh | G. T. Nelson
G. H. Bell | W. H. Emberley
Miss A. Pigott | J. B. Brown
Mrs. F. H. Berthet | P. L. Bryant
Miss R. E. Molloy
Agency
London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—24, The Bund
E. C. Richards
H. V. Wilkinson
E. W. H. Carpenter
R. V. Harris
E. Robinson
Agents
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Apcar Line
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Marine & General Mutual Life Insurance Society

生醫百 *Pah-e-sung*

MACLEOD, NEIL, M.D., &c. (Edin.)—Res: 453, Great Western Rd; Teleph. West 444

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c., The British Dispensary—1, North Soochow Road (Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

孚信 *Sin-fu*

MADIER FRÈRES—79 and 83, rue du Consulat, French Concession
Henri Madier | Joseph Madier

昌大老 *Lo-ta-tchang*

MAGASIN FRANCAIS D'ALIMENTATION (French Store), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors—rue du Consulat 77, and rue Montauban; Teleph. 304; Tel. Ad: Eciruam
A. Colomb, manager

茂亨 *Han-mow*

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; A. B. C. Code 5th Ed.
J. Magill

Agency
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.

孚 恒 *Hang-fu*

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, cte. —64, North Szechuen Rd.
Mr. & Mrs. B. F. Savard Remedios, proprietors

士 提 咪 李 佛 沙

MAISON DE PARFUMERIE, Importers of Perfumeries, Toilette Requisites, etc. Proprietors—American Perfumery Co.
L. L. Nemirowsky, co-manager
B. F. Savard Remedios, do.
Miss B. M. Soares
Miss M. E. Eichwede
Miss V. T. Sung

彰 美 *Mei-chang*

MAISON PARISIENNE, Ladies' Tailor and Milliner—45, Nanking Road
Mrs. Ballard, proprietress
Mrs. Bouchara, bookkeeper
Mrs. Figueiredo | Mrs. Allen

芳 元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 497, 397, 829 and 4308

安 費 倫 美

MAITLAND FEARON, & BRAND, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph. 2077
N. G. Maitland
R. I. Fearon
D. Brand

MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD., Goldsmiths, Silversmiths and Jewellers—35, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Boyes
G. M. Boyes | Miss M. Sinclair
E. A. Dearn | C. F. Cheng

會 總 務 機 *Kee-wu Tsoong-way*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Institute
President—F. Ferrier
Secretary—W. Milner

MARSH, E. L., M.B., C.M. (Glas.), D.P.H. (Oxford), Surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and Physician H. B. M.'s Consulate-General —2, Ave. du Roi Albert; Teleph. 67 Central; Office: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47 Central

MARSHALL, MARSH, BILLINGHURST & MURRAY, Medical Officers to H. B. M. Consulate-General and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital—Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47
R. J. Marshall, M.D., C.M. (Glas.)
E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H. do.
W. B. Billinghurst, M.A., M.B. (Oxon)
J. Elliot Murray, M.D., CH.B. (Edin.)

茂 長 *Chang-mow*

MARTINHO MARQUES & Co., Stock, Share, Land, Ship, Freight and General Brokers, Importers and Exporters—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380 Central; Tel. Ad: Marquesnco
C. A. Martinho Marques
D. G. M. Gutteres, signs p.p.
Miss Lily Hawes

多 百 *Pah-tou*

MARTHOUD, FRÈRES, Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Maraudius
L. Marthoud (Shanghai)
P. Marthoud (Chefoo)
A. Lagrange
N. M. Nissim | Miss M. Remedios

昌 信 *Sing-chong*

MARTIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel. Ad: Nitram
Wm. Martin
Guy Manwaring, signs per pro.
Jen Hong Sung, compradore

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen Road
W. W. Lockwood, general secretary

MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
John R. Hykes, 33° Hon., Deputy and Legate of the Supreme Council in China

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M., Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH, No. 2, 30° A. & A. S. R., S J., U.S.A.
Preceptor—C. P. Holcomb—32°
1st. Sub-Preceptor—Wm. R. Hayes —32°
2nd. Sub-Preceptor—Chas. Kliene—32°
Recorder—Wm. Cohen—32°
Treasurer—John H. Dollar—32°

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, Massachusetts Constitution, China Masonic District
D. G. M.—S. A. Ransom
D. D. G. M.—A. H. Aiers
D. G. S. W.—Chas. Thunder
D. G. J. W.—Wm. Cohen
D. G. Treasurer—N. G. Harris
D. G. Secretary—J. D. Gaines
D. G. Chaplain—G. M. Merrison
D. G. Marshall—E. N. Tandberg
D. G. Lecturer—H. W. Strike
D. S. G. D.—T. F. Morrison
D. J. G. D.—J. A. Nield
D. S G. S.—W. C. Woodfield
D. J. G. S.—W. I. Eisler
D. G. Sword-B.—A. R. Hager
D. G. Organist—C. Fondey
D. G. P.—D. Jephson
D. Asst. G. do. —W. Hughes
D. G. S.-B.—W. F. Findley
D. G. Tyler—C. Matthews

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—R. S. Ivy
District G. Sec—W. King, c/o Kelly & Walsh, Ld., The Bund; British P. O. Box 228

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1 China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

LION R. A. CHAPTER—No. 570, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees—R. S. Ivy, D.G.M., Edney Page
President—Rev. A. J. Walker
Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews
Hon. Secretary—W. J. N. Dyer
Hon. Physician—E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

會總矩規 *Kwei-chu T'soong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S. R., S.J., U.S.A.
M. K.—S. A. Ransom—32°
Prior—T. N. Alexander—32°
Preceptor—A. R. Hager—32°
Registrar—Wm. Cohen—32°, P.V.M.
Treasurer—J. H. Dollar—32°

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3, 18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.
W. M.—Charles Kliene—32°
S. W.—J. S. Dolan—32
J. W.—T. N. Alexander—32°
Secretary—Wm. Cohen—32° (P.V.M.)
Treas.—John H. Dollar—32°

YANGTSZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 3, 14°, A. & A., Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.
V. M.—E. T. M. van Bergen—32°
S. W.—W. I. Eisler—30°
J. W.—W. Hughes—32°
Sec.—Wm. Cohen—32°, P.V.M.
Treasurer—John H. Dollar—32°

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

牛達馬 *Mow-dah-sung*

MATHESON & Co., GEORGE, Import Merchants—1A, Jinkee Road
G. Matheson | A. Matheson

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

MCBAIN, GEORGE—1, The Bund; Tel Ad: Macbain
R. S. F. McBain
J. Elmore, signs per pro.
W. R. Mc Bain
C. R. O. McBain
K. H. Martin
R. Brown
A. R. C. Fulton
E. C. Wilkinson
Agencies
Maatschappij tot Mijn - Bosch-en Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat
Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ld.
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ld.
Shanghai Exploration and Development Co., Ld.
Import Department—17, Kiangse Road, P. O. Box 101
H. H. Fowler | C. T. Hall
H. Holmes | H. Emamooden
Sole Agents or Representatives for
Blundell, Spence and Co., Ld., Paints, Colours, Oils, Varnishes, Turpentines, etc.
A. Boake Roberts & Co., Ld., Essences
Cadbury Bros., Cocoa and Chocolate
J. & J. Colman, Ld., Mustard, Starch and Blue
Evered and Co., Ld., Brassfoundry and Bedsteads
Felton, Grimwade & Co., Melbourne
Gonzalez Byass & Co., Wines
John Moreton & Co., Ld., Hardware, Cutlery and Tools
W. H. Scales and Co., Ld., Bradford and Manchester
Virol, Ld., Invalids' and Infants' Food

司公易貿治明
Mingsche-mow-yet kung sz

MEIJI TRADING CO., LTD., Importers Exporters and General Commission Agents—9A, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2872 and 2873; Tel. Ad: Meiboh

義棉 *Mien-yi*

MENCARINI & CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents—1B, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Mencarini
Juan Mencarini
A. Mencarini

利有 *Yu-lee*

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The
26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad: Paradise
C. T. Beath, manager
N. C. Wilson, accountant
J. N. Berridge, sub-acct.
L. Laurel, chief clerk
C. A. M. Lopes, clerk
E. D. Damri, clerk

司公船輪火國法大
Ta-fah-kwoh-ho-lan-sun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—9, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

局書美華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing Office and Works—10, Woosung Road; Teleph. 761 North; Tel. Ad: Publishing
Wm. H. Lacy, manager
G. U. Oldroyd, cashier
Paul Hutchinson, editor
W. P. Chen, PH.D., editor
F. Tonnochy, foreman
Sales Department Mission Book Co.—13, N. Szecheun Road
W. H. Lacy, director

MEYER & MEASOR, General Managers and Secretaries of Rubber Companies—6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
V. Meyer
E. A. Measor | C. J. Smith
E. A. Prince | S. S. Tany

大志 *Tze-dah*

MIDDLETON & CO. (SHANGHAI), LTD., Merchants - 3E, Peking Road; Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad: Middy
W. B. O. Middleton, managing director
A. E. Andersen, signs per pro.
S. Murphine
Miss B. E. Greiner
Agents and General Managers of the A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Ld.

局書和協 *Yet-woo-shn-chuk*

MISSION BOOK CO., THE, Booksellers and Stationers— 13, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy
Wm. H. Lacy, director
Gilbert McIntosh, do.
J. Whitsed Dovey, hon. sec.

行銀菱三
Say-ling-ning-hong

MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD.—9, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent.: 2963 Manager, 2964 General Office, 2348 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak
H. Tamora, manager
M. Yoshida, signs p. p.
K. Miyakawa, do.
T. Jinzenji | M. Chikami
H. Tomita | C. Okada
T. Ishiguro | S. Kudamatsu

司公菱三 *Say-ling-kung-sz*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—9, Canton Road; Telephs. Cen. 3356 General Office, 192 Sundry Dept., 3318 Paper and Glass Dept., 1960 Coal Dept., 4047 & 3866 Steamship Dept., 192 Office at night, C. 2960 manager; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
S. Nagamime, manager
T. Tsuiki, signs per pro.
T. Gotoh, do.
T. Hashimoto | T. Kohno
M. Baba | J. Kinoshita
S. Matsuoka | K. Shiino
T. Nasu | G. Kamachi
J. Kimura | T. Tsuji
K. Takewaki | Y. Kawamura
K. Takagaki | K. Morisada
S. Iwata | K. Tanaka
R. Harada | N. Motoyama
M. Tsukahara | K. Tajiri
U. Imai | T. Yoshizaki
M. Murakami | K. Sakura
Mineral Laboratory
Y. Ishihara
T. Sasaki, engineer
Steamship Department — Tel. Ad: Iwasakiton
K. Tojyo, signs per pro.
J. Yamasaki, do.
S. Toyoshima | S. Ota
Y. Tomari | Y. Yamamoto
T. Ishii | T. Masumaga
T. Shimizu | Y. Wada
K. Fukagawa | N. Kuroda
K. Kawamura | E. Kibita
Agencies
Asahi Glass Co., Ld.
Shanghai Paper Mill
Asano Portland Cement Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Marine & Fire In. Co.

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ld.)—49, Szechuen Road

---

英美會聲公廨

Ying-mei-hui-sheng-kung chieh

MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road
Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun
Asst. Magistrate—Yu Ying-Vong
Do. —Lee Sien-Mei
Do. —Tsang Chan-Vung
Do. —Loh Zau-Tsoong
Sec. and Translator—Yau Kya-Ling
Do —Kuan Lieh

賜貴 *Lai-ch'e*

MÖLLER & CO. (SHANGHAI), LD., Merchants Ship Agents, Ship Owners and Marine Insurance Agents—1, The Bund
Eric Moller, permanent director
Th. Hulthen, director
S. Williamson (Hongkong)
H. W. Lucas do.
F. H. Hobbs do.
A. H. Green, marine supt.
T. Orton, sec., Shanghai Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
G. H. Bartlett
F. J. Barretto
H. E. Mulley | J. F. Pereira
S. King | S. Chun
G. Cox | Wanson Siu
General Managers
The Shanghai Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Agencies for

S.S. "Lindsay Moller"	1288	tons	reg.
S.S. "Ralph Moller"	1022	do.	do.
S. S. "Nancy Moller"	665	do.	do.
S.S. "Kaho"	1038	do.	do.
S. S. "Patriot"	1605	do.	do.
S. S. "Wollowra"	1678	do.	do.

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, LTD., E. L. (G. Duplessis, Successor), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors, Tobacconists, Forwarding and Commission Agents—31, rue du Consulat
G. Duplessis

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & CO., LTD., L., Estates and Genl. Auctioneers, Fire Assessors, Brokers, Land, Estate and Commission Agents—45, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 153; Tel. Ad: Moore
E. Q. Cooper, managing director
Wong Si Cheong, compradore and director
F. L. Marshall
F. W. White
V. Paolini

海馬 *Mo-hai*

MOORHEAD & HALSE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Moorhead
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E
S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A S.I.
H. G. F. Robinson, A.R.I.B.A.
E. Luthy

俄國義艦快船公司

Ngo-kwok-e-la-qui-zui-kung-sze

MORDUCOVITCH, M. A.—1, The Bund
M. A. Morducovitch
W. G. Goddard, signs per pro.
D. Oulevay | V. Bourian
Agencies
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Insurance Co., Volga
Kavkas, Mercury & Vostochnoe, Ld.

斯雷德 *Teh-lai-sze*

MOSSOP, ALLAN G., LL.B, Barrister-at law Crown Advocate for Territory of Wei hai-wei; Custodian of Enemy Property in China—20, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud

---

利得謀 *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & CO., LTD., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—3, Nanking Road. Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), Dr. W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale
F. J. Hinton, managing dir. and secy.
A. E. Paine
E. Wellbelove | J. D. Wells
L. Maquer | A. C. Remedios
M. Stibbe | F. J. England
J. D. Gordon | N. Johnson
Factory—North Honan Road
W. S. Watson
M. Henry

勒貿商美 *Mei-song-mow-lug*

MULLER PHIPPS & HODGES, LTD., Representing American Manufacturers—38, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mulphico
H. M. Hodges, managing director

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
Councillors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), C. M. Bain, W. P. Lambe, A. Brooke Smith, J. H. Dollar, H. A. J. Macray, A. Howard, W L. Merriman

部工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—24, Kiangse Road
Secretary—N. O. Liddell
Asst. Secretaries—E. S. Benbow Rowe, J. M. McKee, S. H. Lewis
Assistants—A. G. Nugent, R. F. Barff, J. Egan, N. M. Harloe, T. L. Rawsthorne, E. J. Nash
Stenographers and Typists—Miss C. Allan, Mrs. R. Ede, Miss K. Walker
Legal Asst.—R. C. Faithful
Supt. of Revenue—E. L. Allen
Assistant do. —F. A. Sampson
Assistants—W. C. H. Knight, V. H. Bourne, A. J. Hadley
Junior Clerk—V. H. Watton (abs.), F. Henry
Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister
Licensing Inspector — J. A. J. Johansson
Collectors—S. Chilver, G. Crank, A. Dahl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J. H. Inwood, C. E. Larsen, G. E. Marshall, E. H. Solly, D. Sullivan, T. Watanabe, T. E. Wilson, E. Zillig, W. Cobb, E. H. Lake, C. H. Ridgway
Assistant Licensing Inspector—E. Mellows

FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Treasurer—E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.
Deputy Treasurer—J. Bosustow
Asst. do. —J. T. Ford, A.C.A., H. M. Mann, A.C.A.
Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail
Assist. Accountant—L. D. Lemaire
Assistants—G. H. Charlton, T. H. Hutchison (absent), G. O. Jackson, F. Oldfield, S. J. Williams, J. Passikides, A. H. Campbell
Stenographer and Typist—Miss d'A. Graham

房字寫工理管部工
Kung-boo-sia-zz-vong

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—7A, The Bund
Commissioner of Public Works—C. H. Godfrey
Dep. Commissioner of Public Works —C. Harpur
Chief Assist. Engr.—J. E. Needham (absent)
Assist. Engineer—F. G. Helsby
Second Asst. Engrs.—A. C. B. Craddock, J. B. Johns, T. P. Moorehead, A. J. Clements, W. A. L. Pardoe, A. B. Puddicombe
District Engineer—A. F. Gimson
Architect—R. C. Turner
Architectural Assts.—R. C. Young, R. L. Wall
Chief Surveying Asst.—W. E. Sauer
Surveying Assistants—R. E. Scatchard, P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, R. P. Roberts, T. W. R. Wilson, J. Dumont
Building Surveyor—H. Ross
Chief Clerk—A. Diercking
Assistants—T. Thurnheer, W. Harvey, W. Stuart, G. H. Rendall, W. C. Johnstone
Junior Clerk—E. G. Myhre
Stenographers and Typists—Miss G. McInnes
Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces —D. MacGregor
Asst. Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley
Parkkeeper—R. R. Crooks
Clerks-of-Works — J. Eitter, W. A. B. Leach, L. Spiegler, G. H. Lawrence, W. J. Bidgood, W. S. Hibbard, W. Mitchell, H. E. Jones, A. T. Gray
Inspectors — W. V. Field, H. Fitzgeorge (Quarry), R. J. Harris, M. MacLennan, J. Johnstone, J. Lamont, P. Ryan, H. Schultz, A. R. Scott (Concreteware Yard), A. R. White, J. Weidman, H. H. Cox, A. J. R. Hodges (Quarry), T. V. Jenkins
Assist. Inspectors—J. J. Course, W. Fletcher, E. E. Sizemore, G. S. Brian, E. Tompkins, J. E. Morgan, A. J. Pratt, P. MacManus
Custodian, Town Hall — W. J. Roberts

房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters
Commissioner of Police — K. J. McEuen
Deputy Commissioner of Police— Capt. A. H. Hilton-Johnson
Assistant Commissioners of Police— Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty
Chief Detective Officer — W. Armstrong
Cadets—F. L. Wainwright, K. M. Bourne
Superintendent—J. Ramsay
Chief Inspectors—T. M. Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan, C. Dewing, W. R. Kinipple
Inspectors—17
Sub-Inspectors—15

Sergt. Major and Drill Instructor—1
Sergeants—93
Constables—89
Japanese Interpreters—4
Inspector—1
Sergeants—2
Constables—23

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—Central Fire Station: 1A, Honan Road; Telephs. 366 and 150
Chief Officer—M. W. Pett
Station Officer—H. Upton
Departmental Engineer — F. M. Howard
Clerical Assistant—B. Hunting
Supervising Firemen — G. B. Thompson, G. C. Barlett

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health Officer — Arthur Stanley, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H.
Assistant Health Officers—Alfred Moore, M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H., C. Noel Davis, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., R. A. P. Hill, M. D. (Cantab), D.P.H.
Assistants—F. G. C. Walker, E. O. Wilson
Chief Sanitary Inspectors—H. Bland C. Hill, E. Kilner, F. J. W. Melville
Sanitary Inspectors—F. W. Ambrose H.G. Brewster-Gow, R. W. Burton, A. J. Castle (absent), C. Champion, J. S. Graham, G. B. Haines, C. Houghton, D. P. W. Jones, B. T. Prideaux, W. J. Terrill, P. Veit, A. Watson, N. J. Hughes, J. E. Fensham
Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, C. W. Norman
Clerical Assistant—G. J. Turnbull
Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss Summerskill
Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy
Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese—Miss L. M. Dawson
Sister-in-charge, Police Hospitals—Miss J. F. Black
Matron, Mokonshan Sanatorium—Mrs. M. Garton Stone
Superintendent, Private Nursing Service—Miss C. Hutton
Nurses—M. Buchanan, M. I. Clarke, C. Dalton, D. M. Dalton, M. H. Walsh, A. Harding, M. Hirata, B. Phillips, E. Rice, A. M. Donald, E. Stillwell, E. J. Swinton, E. C. Ensor, E. Towner, A. A. Thomlinson, G. Morris, F. H. Saunders, A. T. Robinson, D. T. Heal, A. M. Nicholls, M. Daly, E. Redmile, A. C. M. Kavanagh, F. C. de Morgan
Probationers—14
Attendant, Victoria Nursing Home—G. Macdonald
Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer
Female Attendant Mental Ward—Mrs. A. M. Corti
Housekeeper, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss M. H. M. Christie

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT
Eng.-in-chief and mgr.—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E.
Dep. Engineer-in-chief — A. H. Blagden, A.M I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Chief Asst. Engr.—W. J. Williams, A.M I.E.E., M.AMER.I.E.E.
Chief Mech. Asst.—F. G. Payne, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Cons. Engr.—R. A. Williams, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. (absent)
Generation
Power Stations Supt.—W. E. Nops (Riverside)
Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley
Second do. S. T. Clarke
Shift Engineers—A. A. Malcolm, A. Mitchell (absent), R. Peden, T. Rogers, J. Stoddart, J. C. O'Kane, L. Smith, A. H. Meggitt, W. A. E. Gardner, W. Tinker, J. S. Tyson
Distribution
Mains Engineer—C. M. Perrin
Asst. Mains Engs.—C. Knight, O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E.
House Service Mains Assts.—F. J. Gayes, J. F. Jones, H. Meigan
Mains Foremen—G. A. Marshgreen, J. J. Marshgreen, H. Perry, J. F. G. Harris
Power
Power Engr.—C. S. Taylor, A.M I.E.E.
Asst. do. —G. Ewart
Power Department Assistant—J. J. Brooks
Foreman Electrician—J. E. Wilson
Installation
Installation Insprs.—W. J. Furness, J. J. Murphy
Assts.—W. F. Dearn, W. J. Taylor, N. G. Pells
Meters
Chief Meter Tester—V. Olsen, A.AMER.I.E.E.
Asst. Meter Testers—M. P. Baker, C. Ward
Drawing Office
Draughtsmen—E. M. F. Guignard, A. M. Levenspiel, R. de Jonge
Clerical Secretary—H. B. Woodford
Accountant—J. F Caie
Clerks—W. T. Bertenshaw, W. S. Clay, W. C. Fisher, S. M. Gidley,

J. W. Harding, H. McAdam, C. A. Peake (absent), J. A. Smallbones, C. J. Smith (absent), R. B. Roach (absent), W. G. H. Forrest, D. Wilson, H. F. Stoneham
Controller of Stores—A. Habecost
Stenographers and Typists—Misses G. L. Bateman, D. M. Dixon, A. M. Guttierez, Miss D. Daney
Storekeeper—A. Kane
Asst. Storekeepers—H. J. Andrews, A. L. Biggs, H. G. Reed (absent)
Showroom Engineer—N. Bowey
Showroom Assts.—A. E. Knibb, M. Conlon
Collectors—C. H. Bailey, C. H. Carrott, A. Murphy, C. Wagstaff, I. Tuttleman
Meter Inspector—O. Hedin, T. Murphy, F. W. Snape

GAOL
Head Gaoler—C. Weatherhead
Asst. Gaoler—R. Sims
Senior Warders—D. McKenzie, J. F. Franklin, H. Radford, J. W. Jackson
Warders—10

VOLUNTEERS
Commandant—Major T. E. Trueman
Quartermaster Sergt.—W. T. Rose
Sergeant Major—S. Wise

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FRENCH SETTLEMENT (rue du Consulat)
Président du Conseil—P. Le Bris
Membres du Conseil—L. Camera, K. Dard, W. J. N. Dyer, R. Fano, J. W. Gallaghén

BUREAU DU SECRETARIAT—Teleph. C. 17
Secrétaire—P. Legendre
E. Fauraz | G. Arnoux

COMPTABILITE ET PERCEPTION—Teleph. 30
Percepteur en Chef—J. B. Audigier
Commis. de Perception—A. Latour, C. Magy, R. Bouchara, J. Berthet, A. Numa, A. Conart, J. F. Xavier, R. Marchal

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30
Chief Accountant—M. Gardarin
Asst. Accountants — E. Cons, J. Buisson

FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. Cent. 455
Head Master—Ch. B. Maybon, M.A. (absent)
Head Mistress — Mme. B. Maybon (absent)
Acting Head Master—Ch. Grosbois
Teacher—G. Sabattié
Asst. Mistresses—Mlle. M. Angelé, Mme. S. Audigier (abt.), Mme. R. Merrant (abt.), Mme. A. Gauthier, Mme. G. Blanchet, Mme. H. Fauraz
English Mistresses — Miss A. J. Woods, Miss F. Davenport, Miss A. P. Thomson, Mrs. O'Toole (abt.)
Drawing Master—J. Ruedolf
Dancing—Miss Sharp
Violin—Miss Lubeck
Piano—G. Manikus
Student Master—A. Delente

FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1900
Head Master—Bro. J. Vincent
Teachers—Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit, Philogone, Romain, Marcel, Adon

MEDICAL SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 3206
Municipal Doctors—Dr. H. Fresson, Dr. Hibert
Attendant—J. Gilis

SANITARY SERVICE—Teleph. West 1512
Health Officer—Dr. J. Ricou
Chief Inspector—R. Tillot
Inspectors — L. Baillif (abt.), A. Laffont, A. Dubost

VETERINARY SERVICE
Veterinary Surgeons — Keylock & Pratt
Insp. of Slaughter Houses — H. Feunteun

FIRE BRIGADE—"Le Torrent"; Telephs.: Central Station Cent. 102, West Station Cent. 152, Pottier West 103
Captain—M. Chapeaux
Lieutenant—J. Gilis
Sub-Lieutenant—Brun
Secretary-Treasurer—J. Gilis
Engineer—E. Allemand
Assistant—R. Hansen

SÉMAPHORE (TIME-BALL)—Teleph. Cent. 431
Director—Rev. P. L. Froc
Clerk—P. Baron
Assistant—J. Chanudet

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. West 1509
Supt. of Parks—P. Jousseaume
Chief Gardener—J. Thalamot (abt.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Engineer's Office; Teleph. Cent. 374
Municipal Engineer—P. B. Tissot-Dupont
Asst. Engineer—H. Boissezon
Architect—A. Nabias
Chief of 1st District—Ch. Rémuzat
Chief of 2nd District—F. Roux
Supt. of Public Works—A. Bérenguier
Controller—J. Fadat
Asst. Controller—Y. Briand
Clerks—E. Fau, A. E. Ongetta
Workshop Supt.—V. Camu
Storekeeper—H. Froquais
Inspector of Stables—P. Bourricot
Inspectors of Works—J. Bassail, F Colomb, C. Le Put, H. Richer (abt.), H. Lavorel (abt.), E. Gaia, J. Eymard, N. Zannos, H. Sarthou, E. Tardieu
Typist—Miss M. C. White

LAND OFFICE—Teleph. Cent. 484
Chief Surveyor—A. Loonis
Asst. Chief Surveyor—L. Soete (ab.)
Surveyors—N. Tirasacchi, J. Meyer

POLICE (route Stanislas Chevalier)
Captain Supt.—Ch. Schmitt (Teleph. W. 1501, Resid. W. 127)
Lieut. Chief-Adjoint — E. Fiori (Teleph. W. 1502)
Chief Inspector—G. Xavier (Teleph. W. 1504)
Secretary of the Captain Supt.—R. Delente (Teleph. W. 1503)
Mixed Court—C. Vidal (Teleph. W. 1505)
Gunsmith—F. Le Goff
Storekeeper—E. Sidaine
Secretary Interpreter—L. Fuynel
Interpreter—Zeng Veng-Ling
Chief of Districts—E. Lattray, M. Raymond, P. Alfonsi, E. Gouget, E. Traissac, Ch. Michon
Sergeants—Y. Lamour, F. Gabrielli, C. Louvet, H. Augeard, J. Moisson, O. Bordes, P. Kersulec, J. Litargne, J. Huet
Brigadiers—J. Vittori, J. Lucas, F. Taulier, P. Poussardin, L. Dupuy, L. Henri, J. Maubec, P. Lambinet, E. Dupuy, H. Logerot, J. Lozachmeur, F. Vittori
Gardes—J. Dubost, A. Gruneberg, J. Gioulis, J. Rini, A. Laurent, L. Bergé, L. Huon, J. Dulinatz, I. Petitjean, H. Strich, J. Steve, A. Hannon, P. Escargueil, J. Cotrian, A. Damour, J. Roy, L. Le Scanff, P. Valentin, Ch. Bardy, A. Mestre, G. Guénard, A. Grosjean, H. Roland, L. Vittori

MURAI BROS. CO., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central
Chairman—E. Kempffer
Directors—R. Bailey, T. F. Cobbs, W. B. Kennett, H C Owen, A. G. Jeffress
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

院物博 *Po-mu-yuen*

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—Museum Road
Curator—Dr. Stanley

師律大素安穆 *Mo-an-su*

MUSSO, G. D.– 8, Jinkee Road ; Telephs. : Office C. 1145, Private (Chev. G. D. Musso) C. 2725, Private (Dr. O. Fischer) C. 2738
Chev. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law
Dr. O. Fischer, do.
F. P. Musso, do.
A. E. Lauro, secretary
Mrs. M. Fowler, stenographer and typist

隆晉 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—Corner of Soochow and Museum Roads
L. Andersen, president
T. F. Cobbs, director
S. Trumper, do.
J. A. T. Thomas, manager (abt.)
R. D. Simpson, asst. mgr., Teleph. C. 5491, Ext. 2
I. R. Green, asst. mgr., Teleph. C. 2342
Robert Bailey, accountant
General Sales Dept.—Teleph. Central 5491, Ext. No. 1
J. L. Gutter | Mrs. A. R. Whitmore
G. R. Arthur
J. Matsumoto | Miss M. Webster
Typewriter and Office Supplies Dept.—Teleph. Central 2341
J. B. Katz | J. A. Mouland
A. Hulse | W. Warpula
Druggist Sundries Dept.—Teleph. C. 2343
S. Hewkin
J. A. Jervois
A. K. Jensen (rep. Chesebrough Mfg. Co., N. Y.)
Candle and Soap Dept.—Teleph. Central 5491, Ext No. 36
H. C. Ramsden | G. A. Drairseldt
Yale Lock and Hardware Dept.—Teleph. Central 2342
I. R. Green | G. Danson
Accounting Department
L. H. Barretto | T. Pearson
T. Emamooden | E. C. Xavier
M. Oda | Miss E. Collis
Insurance Department
F. W. Salter
C. S. Jensen | F. F. Sequeria

Agents for

L. I. Akker, Rotterdam. Abbey Medicines
American Chicle Co, New York. Chewing Gum and Mints
Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago. Barrett Multi-Trucks
James Boyd & Bros., Philadelphia. Fire Extinguishers and Fire Appliances
E. Catchpole & Sons, London. Horseshoe Brand Disinfectant
Chesebrough Manufacturing Co. (Cons.), New York. "Vaseline" Preparations
Chicago Mirror & Art Glass Co. Glass Desk Pads
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago. Spring Butts and Hinges
Coleman & Co., Norwich. Wincarnis
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Dalton Adding Machine Co., Cincinnati. Adding Machines and Supplies
A. B. Dick Co., Chicago. Mimeographs and Supplies
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., New York. Paints Varnishes and Bronze Powders
Durham Duplex Razor Co., Jersey City, N. J. Razor and Razor Blades
Fellows' Medical Manufacturing Co. Fellows' Compound Syrup of Hypophosphates
Havana Tobacco Co., New York. Havana Cigars
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., New York. Safes, Vault Doors, Portable Vaults, Safety Deposit Boxes
P. W. Heyman, Denmark and Australia. Butter
Howe Scale Co., New York. Scales, Trucks, Automatic Scales, Troemmer's Scales and Balances
Hutchison Office Specialties Co., New York. Hutchison Spool o-Wire Fasteners
Frederick F. Ingram Co., Detroit. Toilet Articles
Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia Family Medicines
Lamman & Kemp, New York. Florida. Water and Preparations
Lotus Medicine Co. Proprietary Medicines
W. D. Peacock & Co., Ld., Hobart, Tasmania. Jams and Fruit Preserves
Price's (China), Ld. Candles and Soap
Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati. Chemical Fire Extinguishers
Remington Typewriter Co., New York. Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons and Accessories
Slack and Brownlow, Abbey Hey, Gorton, Manchester. "Brownlow" Filters
Southard-Robertson Co., New York. Heating Stoves & Cooking Ranges
Steel Equipment Corporation, Avenel, N. J. Steel Filing Cabinets, etc.
United Specialties Manufacturing Co., New York. "Universal" Window Adjusters
Western Clock Co., La Salle, Ill. Alarm Clocks and Watches
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., New York. Yale Locks and Builders Hardware

---

安長 *Chang-an*

MYERS, M.—4, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2535; Tel. Ad: Questman
M. Myers
Agency
West of Scotland Ince. Office, Ld.

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsang*

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants, Raw Silk and Pongee Exporters—6, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 170

行銀業興江浙
Che-kiang-shing-yeh-ying-hong

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. (Formerly known as The Chekiang Shing Nih Chartered Bank)—14, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2613 14, Mgr. Office: Cent. 2650

司公銀東惠國美
Mei-kwok-wei-tung-yin-kung-sze

NATIONAL MERCANTILE CORPORATION, Manufacturers' Representatives, Government Contractors, Importers & Exporters —34, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Namerco
E. H. Himrod, mgng. direc.
A. R. Madar
M. Rothschild
A. J. Willis
Miss A. W. Allan

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)
President—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents — Sir Havilland de Sausmarez, and the Presidents of the St. Andrew's, St. David's, St. George's, and St. Patrick's Societies.
Committee—E. F. Bateman, W. S. Livingstone, J. H. Osborne, J. Prentice, J. Vaughan, Rev. A. J. Walker, E. C. Richards
Hon. Sec. — Geo. Lanning, 14, Medhurst Road

行銀蘭荷 *Wo-lan-ning-hong*

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—21, The Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading
B. G. J. Wijnberg, manager
J. J. Staargaard, accountant
G. A. Ten Bruggencate
J. J. Box
H. H. M. Jansen | J. M. E. Pereira

治孖拾 *Chean-mò-jee*

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H.—64, Kiangse Road
H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong)
A. Yazdi
A. G. Basil

生醫尉孟 *Ni-l-e-sung*

NEILD, F. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Consulting Rooms, 3A Peking Road; Teleph. 492 Central; Residence 7, Love Lane; Teleph. W. 598

Nee-lee 利義

NEIL & Co., JAMES, Biscuit Manufacturers, Scotch Bakery and Tea Rooms — 8, Nanking Road and 143, Bubbling Well Road

泰義 *Nee-thai*

NEOTIA & Co., H., Bankers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—33E, Nanking Road; Teleph 2372; Tel. Ad: Neotia
N. Daga, co-manager
R. G. Saurastri, head asst.

司公奶牛瑞英
Yin-shui-new-nai-kung-sze

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Milk, Milk Products and Chocolate—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3297; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
C. Brooke | Miss Atkinson
H. F. Munns | Miss Musgrave

司公港治蘭和
Wo-lan-sze-kong-kung-sze

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co.—c/o T. E.M.A., Soochow Road; Head Office Amsterdam. Branch Office: Chefoo
W. R. C. Boers, C.E., engineer-in-charge

澳船生祥 *Zeang-sang-zeen-au*

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD—Teleph. 37
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

容瑞 *Say-yung*

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD., THE—37, Yangtzepoo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Speedy
Yangtszepoo Dock, proprietors
A. W. Brankston, M.I.M.E., maging. dir.
C. A. Skinner, secretary
A. L. Blechynden, manager
F. Archer
W. Archer | T. McDermott
J. Baughman | G. McMurdo
W. Bissett | J. McPherson
Buyers | C. A. Momber
J. Conacher | F. W. Y. Morrison
F. Ferrier | S. Rosario
C. A. Fromm | Sadler
C. E. Hall | W. Smith
G. J. H. Hendriksen | A. Taylor
H. Tod
C. Honour | H. Townsend
L. Kennedy | H. C. Zimmermann
H. Lent | Miss Richards
F. Lloyd | Miss Reuter
R. S. Mathews | Miss Pocock

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zeus
G. D. McIlraith, manager

昌大 *Tah-chang*

NILE, RHEIMS & Co. Successors to J. Gaillard, Importers, Exporters of Raw Silk—2B, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Nims

信日 *Jih-sing*

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Merchants, Manufacturers and Commission Agents—8, Hankow Rd.; Telephs. 871, 4915, 1098 and 1099; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

社會船郵本日 *Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—3, North Yangtsze Rd.; Tel. Ad: Yusen

司公船輪清日
Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S. S. Co.)—14-16, Canton Road

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, MURRAY & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, Piece Goods and General Brokers, and Commission Agents—10-16, Ezra Road
Ed. W. Noël, managing director
Y. Churtong, compradore and dir.
M. A. Gaan
L. Joseph | P. Wood

來福饒 *Niao-fu-lai*

NORBURY, F. J., & SON, Importers and Commission Agents—1, The Bund; Teleph. 308; Tel. Ad: Norbury

司公印石彩五錦雲 *Yung-king-wu-chai-z-yi -kung-sze*

NORBURY, NATZIO & Co., LTD., Chromo-Lithographers—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Norbury

隆瑞 *Joi-loong*

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD., (Northern Feather Works & Produce Co.), Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk; Head Office and Factories in Copenhagen; Branches: New York, Charkow, Tientsin, Canton and Shanghai
P. Jespersen man ager
C.Berg (abt.) | S. T. Zung
S. K. Tsao | Y. Encher

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co., Far Eastern Branch— 12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit
E. E. Parsons, manager

林字 *Tsz-lin*

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald
"North C. Daily News" (every morning)
"North China Herald" (every Saturday)
"North China Desk Hong List"(annually)
"China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually)
Directors— H. E. Morriss (chairman), G. Morriss, W. Hopkyn Rees
R. W. Davis, secretary and mang. dir.
O. M. Green, editor
W. Wood, sub-editor
W. R. Parkin, reporter
H. L. Pearce, reporter
R. T. Peyton-Griffin, reporter
G. Highfield, reporter
G. Honniball, proof-reader
Miss Gundry, typist
T. King, translator
W. Watson, accountant
E. J. Sequeira, clerk
T. D. Davy, printer
A. Haslam, printer
W. E. Ruddan, proof-reader
V. J. Holland, do.

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.—Head Office: 7, Kiukiang Road; Branches at London, Hongkong, Singapore, Yokohama, & Kobe; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
H. G. Simms, sec. and gen. manager
W. Nation
C. F. Harris | E. J. Pereira
R. W. Paulden | F. X. Tavares
A. Tipple | L. P. Pan
G. H. G. Caulton | C. S. Loo
R. Botelho | Z. D. Shen
Fire Dept.
G. S. B. Cushnie, manager
Agencies
Western Assur Co. of Toronto (Mar.)
The Eagle, Star & British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.

司公險保火水平安 *An-ping-she-who-pow-hsien-kung-se*

NORWEGIAN LLOYD INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—4, Foochow Rd; Teleph. 2327; Tel. Ad: Norske

臺文天 *Tien-wen-tai*

OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71
Rev. H. Gauthier, S.J., director (abt.)
Rev. G. Horan, S.J. (abt.)
Rev. M. Covillard, S.J.
S. Yü, S.J.
OBSERVATORY—Zô-Sè
Rev. S. Chevalier, S.J., director
Rev. A. Weckbacher, S.J.
J. Aguinagalde, S.J.
OBSERVATORY—Lu-Kia-Pang
Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, S.J., dir.

OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
(John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

鮑康 *Bau-kung*

OFFICE APPLIANCE CO., THE, Office Equipment and Supplies—22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778 C.; Tel. Ad: Mackbauck
H. B. Joseph, manager
M. Thorburn, cashier
E. R. Bradley, C. M. Cottrell, A. S. Green, C. Theresse, salesmen

署總部工英大 *Ta ying-kung-poo-tsung-zu*

OFFICE OF WORKS, H.B.M.'S., FOR CHINA, KOREA AND JAPAN
J. Bradley, H. M. divisional architect
C. W. Glass, 2nd asst. architect
R. G. Groves, clerk of works
H. Walker, do.
W. O. Keats, do.
W. W. Schlanders, do.
J. G. Manley, accountant

廠器機澳船老
Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t'sang

OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and Shipyard—Teleph. 7
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld, proprietors

興永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER & Co., Merchants—16, Museum Rd.
E. Binder, signs per pro. (ab.)
L. Pernot, signs per pro.
P. Tisseau, do.
R. Dreyssé, silk inspector, signs p.p.

A. Maillard	E. Tassel
J. C. Deschamps	G. H. Zahn
A. A. Gall	E. Muller
P. Dubied	Miss F. M. White

L. Maingon (Ningpo)

司公限有告廣興法
Fah Shing Kwang Kao Yeu Shin Kung-sze

ORIENTAL ADVERTISING CO., THE—113 115, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 356; Tel. Ad: Renssag
The Oriental Press, proprietors
M. Bos, manager
S. Dittman

廠塞木軟東大
Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang

Oriental Cork Factory, The—125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126
G. Minarolo, manager
C. Bracco & Co., agents

司公織紡方東
Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz

ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING CO., LTD.—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: Office 5588, Mill East 51
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., gen. mgrs.
J. M. Flynn, secretary
P. H. Robinson, mill manager
S. Green

H. Roebuck	Tsize-bing Tszien
J. Walker	S. Z. Zeemann
G. C. Ross	J. Tsiang, clerk

廠雷機造製記興隆大
Tai-loong shing-che-chi-tsu-che-ch'e-ts'ang

ORIENTAL ENGINE WORKS (Late Dah Loong Iron Works) Ship and Mill Wrights' Engineers, Boiler Makers, Ship-Builders, General Contractors — 1, Pingliang Rd.; Teleph. East 64; Tel. Ad: Dah Loong

司公限有產地方東
Tung-fong-de-tsan-ya-an-kung-sze

ORIENTAL LAND CO., LTD., THE—6, The Bund

館字印興法 *Fah-shing Yin-su-kwan*

ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, &c.—113-15, Ave. Edward VII.

司公書圖津牛
Nu-Tsin-do-Hsu-Kung-s.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers —C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3450

中匯 *Wei-chung*

PALACE HOTEL—The Bund, corner of Nanking Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace
Central Stores, Ld., proprietors
Shanghai Hotel Co, Ld.

利浦 *Par-lee*

PALACE HOTEL ANNEXE—2-9, Bubbling Well Road
R. B. Wood, manager

司公烟和萃 *Sui-wo in-kung sze*

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, THE, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and Smokers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Palatos
S. T. Canning

Chas. Shelton	J. S. Lin
T. Y. Ching	D. S. King

和公 *Kung-woo*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. 2399 Central; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny
H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)
M. H. Logan
G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I. (abs.)
E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A.
P. M. Beesley
J. W. Barrow, A.R.I.B.A.
Miss M. V. Andrews

立信

PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC., THE, Manufacturers of Malthoid Roofing "Pabco" and "P. and B." Paints, etc.—5, Canton Road

嘉派 *Pa-ka*

PARKER, RIELLEY & Co., Consulting Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo Surveyors—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
J. H. P. Parker, A.I.N.A.
R. Simmons, A.M.I.N.A.
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Agents and Surveyors for
Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas
Clubs (Mutual), Norway

生醫巴 *Pa-e-sung*

PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), General Practitioner—31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. 559 N.

園花頭白 *Ba-due-hau-yuen*

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road; Office: 19, Kiukiang Road
Trustees—B. P. Lalcaca
B. D. Tata
R. D. Kapadia

大美 *Mei-tai*

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Platform
A. C. Patel (Bombay)
R. H. Ragi
H. L. Sopariwala

利爹畢 *Pa-te-lee*

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 607 North; Tel. Ad: Patellario and Gawiani

司公代百

PATHE PHONO-CINEMA-CHINE, Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Apparatus, and Moving Pictures, — 99, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2389; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
E. Labansat, mgng. dir. for the East
P. Le Bris, signs per pro.

生醫力得寶 *Pau-ti-li-e-sung*

PATRICK, DR. H. COUPER, Surgeon to C. M. Customs—22, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 28 North

利百 *Pah-lee*

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer. 7, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 954
C. Paturel | R. Charleux
A. Muguet | P. Meira da Costa

維臺生立泡 *Pau-lah-sang-da-vee*

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—1, Yuen Ming-Yuen Road; Teleph. 199 and 200; Tel. Ad: Pauldave
S. Bayes-Davy
P. Y. Angus
H. Jory
P. T. Andrews

Surveyors for
New York Board of Marine Underwriters
American Bureau of Shipping
Local Insurance Companies
The Various Indemnity Associations

平和

PEACE TRADING Co., Coal Merchants and Dealers in Hardware and Rubber Tyres—51A, Kiangse Road
Sulia Way
L. Johnson
J. M. Sanders

司公成大
Ta-zing-kuug-sz

PEARSON & SON, LIMITED, S., Public Works Contractors—(10, Victoria St., London)—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., representative in China

行司公船輪火英大
Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)—24, The Bund

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants and Auditors— 7, Ave. Edouard VII; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy (also Hongkong and Manila)
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A., Shanghai representative

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.— Registered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479
E. A. Slee, A.C.A., secretary

隆德

PERRIN, COOPER & Co.—3E, Peking Road

克發 *Khfha-a*

PERSIAN COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian
M. Jaffer Shirazi, prop. and mgr.
S. K. Mamedoff
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

Agencies
Times, Dharwar & Co, London, E.C.
Hoods, Ld., Birmingham. Hardware, Enamelled and Tinware, Aluminium Goods, Lighting and Heating by Gas or Petroleum

房藥賜西 *See-sze-yah-fong*

PETER SYS Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies —18, Broadway
P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and managing director

昌時 *Tsze-chang*

PFISTER & Co., R.—18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Furka
C. Fritzsche
P. Arnaud | C. Berthier

PHŒNIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.) Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Far Eastern Branch—3D, Peking Road; Teleph. 230 ; Tel. Ad: Phofire
H. Crombie, manager
H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.
J. W. Webber | J. H. Costa
F. G. Brendon | A. A. Lopes

闢閣 *Hop-pik*

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., Representing William Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue, London—1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796 Central

喇筆 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co. 8B, Peking Road

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*

PLATT, MACLEOD & WILSON—Ewo Building, 3G, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam
W. A. C. Platt, barrister-at-law
R. N. Macleod, do.
R. E. S. Gregson, do.
H. Lipson Ward, do.
Y. S. Ziar, do.
A. E. Seddon, do.
W. D. Brockman, do.
G. Villas, clerk
Agents in London—Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C.
Agents in Hongkong—Johnson, Stokes and Master, Prince's Building, Ice House Street

廠器機生祥
Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-BUILDING YARD—Telephs: 23 Office, 1127 Shop
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES
J. Wheeler, local mgr.
W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger
General Agents
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

司公限有器電德巴衣
E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu shien-kung-sze

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions

POST OFFICES

局信書國美 *Me-kwoh Su-sing-jook*

AMERICAN—16, 17, 18, and 19, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. N. 136
Postal Agent—Edward H. Everett
Dep. Postal Agent—E. H. Murray
Supt. Mails—L. J. Kenake
Chief Clerk—Hansen Jao

署公務驛英大
Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-chü

BRITISH—7, Peking Road
Postmaster—T. Harborne
Asst. Postmaster—M. J. Lydon

Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü 局理管務郵

CHINESE POST OFFICE—9, Peking Road, Corner of Szechuen, Peking and Museum Roads; Open 7 to 24, Money Orders cashed and issued 9 to 17. Sub Post Offices: P. 194 Nanking Road, 32 Rue Montauban, 71-3 rue Kraetzer, 526-7 Carter Road, 178-9, Boundary Road (Station), 166-7 Fuyulu. 2 Shaopang Road, J. 15-6 Seward Road West, 2501-2, Seward Road, 76, North Szechuen Road, 2086-7 Sinza Road, 202 route de Zikawei (West Gate), 217 Limaloo, 58 Kungho Road (Chapei), 273 Avenue Joffre, L. 1185-7 Yangtzepoo Road, V. 15 route de Zikawei, 7 Foochow Road, T. 4 Jessfield Road (Tsaokiatu), Fa. 11 Yuyuan Road (Bubbling Well), Nantao Bund, Lotung; Telephs: Postal Commissioner C. 3631, Deputy Postal Commissioner C. 3622, District Accountant C. 3624, Local Office C. 3623, General Office C. 443, Enquiries C. 441, Customs Parcel Department C. 447, Nanking Road Sub-Office C. 3630, rue Montauban Sub-Office C. 3631, Carter Road Sub-Office W. 328, Station Sub-Office N. 362, rue Kraetzer Sub-Office C. 3632; Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—W. W. Ritchie
Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner —F. L. Smith

District Accountant—A. Bottu
Assistant—A. L. John
Postal Officers—E. E. Encarnação, F. M. Marçal
Transport Officer—A. Rosario.
Staff—283 clerks & 774 subordinate employés

館信書國法大 *Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

FRENCH—48, rue Montauban
Receveur Principal—Ch. Jasson
Commis.—A. Trithard, F. Sauvage, L Perry

局便郵國帝本日大
Ta Jih-pen Tie-kwoh Yu-pien-chuk

JAPANESE—1A, Seward Road

館信書國俄大
Ta Ngoo Kwoh Su-sing-kwan

RUSSIAN—Corner of North Soochow and Woosung Roads
Postmaster—R. Feldman
Assistants—E. Grosskopf, I. Wever, K. Papihr

股應供政郵 *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate General of Chinese Posts—76, Sinza Road
Acting Secretary—V. Chieri
Assistants—A. M. A. Chaupelain, Ho Joo-yum, Lai Ki Hong
Proof Reader—J. A. E. Bates

和裕 *Yue-wo*

POWELL SIDNEY, J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent, Mine Administrator—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil
Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.
Miss Castilho
Agency
Inniss & Riddle, Engineers, consulting and electrical

氏禮白 *Peh-li-shi*

PRICE'S (CHINA), LIMITED (Prices' Patent Candle Co., Ld.)—Office and Factory: 3, Robison Road (Soochow Creek); Town Office: 4, Peking Road; Telephs: Town Office 1961, Factory West 262, Residence West 363; Tel. Ad: Shipchop
W. M. Calderwood, gen. mgr.

平公 *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & Co., LTD.—10, Nanking Road
E. A. Probst, managing dir. (London)
C. L. H. Iburg, director do.
F. Rayden, do. do.
H. Hanbury, do. (Shanghai)
P. M. Lancaster, do. do.

H. J. Ambrose	A. A. Sequeira
J. Ambrose	H. J. P. Smith
A. Blum	H. S. Smyth
A. S. Braga	C. A. Souza
J. K. Brand	E. A. Souza
C. Buy	C. L. Tebbutt
L. A. Chill (ab.)	J. L. Wade
C. J. Cooke	W. A. White
F.M.F.Gutierrez	G. Wood
L. H. W. Jones	G. O. Wootten
C. G. King	Miss L. Affounso

Agencies
Royal Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Marine).
New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine Branch)
Western Assce. Co. (Marine Branch)
Lewis Berger & Sons, Ld. (Paints, Varnishes, etc.)
A. C. Finney, representative
American Manufacturers' Export & Import Corporation
R. L. Stevens, repesentative

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under Churches and Missions)

篤筆 *Pei-toh*

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk Exporter—7, Jinkee Road
Representative of Manufacturers

彙嘉

QUOIKA, A., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—8, Museum Road

RACE CLUB—(See Clubs)

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE & CIE., Merchants—11, Avenue Edward VII.
G. Racine (absent)
A. Fabre
J. Gautier
J. Donné, signs per pro.

T. A. Meira da Costa	Mrs. Petersen
Ed. Eglé	Mrs. B. Richer
V. Houben	L. R. Schinazi
L. Lévy	A. A. Leitao

Agencies
L'Urbaine of Paris, Fire Insurance.
La Confiance of Paris Fire Insce. Co.
La Foncière of Paris Marine Insce. Co.
Netherlands Lloyd Amsterdam & Batavia Marine Insurance Co.
La Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Saint Galmier Water Co.
Far East Oxygen and Acetylen Co., Ld.

RANSOM, S. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Med. Officer, U. S. Consulate-General—24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 478 Central; Tel. Ad: Ransom

司公銀登普 *Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu*

RAVEN TRUST CO., LTD., Financial Agents—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Raventrust
Wm. S. Fleming
E. S. Raven
F. J. Raven, gen. mgr.
T. C. Britton | L. R. Nixon
P. S. Haskell | Miss Dierke
Agents for
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld., of Amsterdam
Great American Ins. Co. of New York

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & CO.,—4, The Bund, Union Building; Telephs: Private 896, General 897, Insurance 898; Tel. Ad: Octagon
Charles Rayner
Georges Heusser
H. W. Kees, signs per pro.
E. Essig | W. F. Hamlin
A. J. Collaço | A. B. Collaço
Agencies
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co., Edinburgh
Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Batavia
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.

塘身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB—(See Clubs)

利茂義 *Ne-mo-lee*

REID, MORTIMER & SLEE, Chartered Accountants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid
E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.
E. A. Slee, A.C.A.
T. M. G. Zau, interpreter

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & CO., Merchants—7, Hankow Rd; Tel. Ad: Reiss
H H. Girardet
P. H. Holyoak (Hongkong)
P. W. Massey
A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.
W. G. Sannders, do. (Hankow)
E. Sykes, do. (Tientsin)
Piece Goods Department
E. Pugh
A. E. Lanning
J. Cannan
Silk Department
F. L. Ball
F. W. Clifton | Miss M. W. Tod
W. H. Taylor | Miss L. Joffe
Silk Filature Department
M. Denegri
China Produce Department
K. M. Cumming | A. H. Hutchison
E. C. Fetherstonhaugh | A. T. Yiend
Miss M. Ashley
Metals & Raw Cotton Department
S. de Sulerzysky
W. H. Nash
Dyes Department
C. R. S. Cooper
D. Kemp
N. S. Jacobs
Insurance Department
J. G. Anderson
Accounts Department
H. A. L. B. Bayley, A.C.A.
J. H. Johnstone
Mrs. W. Owen
Cashier
G. Howell
General Office
F. Austin
C. F. Gram | H. L. Fardel
T. Veitch | H. Parsons
F. L. Tuck | Mrs. W. Musgrave
A. E. Ratcliff | Miss M. F. Danson
F. M. McCarthy | Miss A. B. Ratcliff
Agents for
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Fire Dept.)
"Ruberoid" The Paraffine Companies Inc., San Francisco
Secretaries & General Managers of Central China Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hankow
Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld. (London & China)
Wm. Kay, M.E., engineer in charge (Shanghai)
J. C. Colter
G. D. Lane
Miss N Walker
For List of Members of the Association, see Anglo Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld.

和茂 *Mow-woo*

REISS & CO., HUGO, Rubber Estate Secretaries—71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1129; Tel. Ad: Hannibal
Hugo Reiss
C. J. L. Stewart, signs per pro.
C. C. Lopes

源聚 *Chü-yuen*

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD.—43, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2063; Tel. Ad: Rebritman
P. M. Scott, manager and engineer (Shanghai)

A. C. Burn, manager (Hankow)
H. P. Creasy, engineer (Hankow)
C. G. Housin, manager and engineer (Peking)
F. Lange, manager and sec. (London)
F. da Rosa, acct. (Shanghai)
Miss L. Allen

Representing

Sir William Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic M'chnry.
Birmingham Metal & Munitions Co, Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, etc.
John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles
Callender's Cable Co, Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables
Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Cast Iron Pipes and all Connections
Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers
Dorman, Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.
Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery
Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting
J. & E. Hall, Ld., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles
R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld. Shipbuilders, Marine, Locomotive Engineers, etc.
Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways
Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine Tools
Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools
Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ld. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines
Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling
A. Ransome & Co., Ld., Newark. Wood Working Machinery
Simon-Carvès Co., Ld., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

---

透路 *Reu-ter*

REUTER'S, LIMITED — 19, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2277; Tel. Ad: Reuter
M. J. Cox, manager for South China

昌禮 *Lincheong*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which is incorporated the Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ld.), Import, Export and General Merchants, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Offices and Godowns: 79A, Szechuen Road and 8, Ezra Road; Teleph. Import, Export and Offices: Cent. 286, Engineering and Machinery: Cent. 1196; Tel. Ad: Richly and Ohm
J. H. Richards, managing director
J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., director
Sui Chen-teh, director

F. J. d'Almeida	Sui Jainun
A. D. Buchanan (Amoy)	Wong Shing-Fah
L. J. Rodrigues	Miss F.C. Thompson

軋立 *Lig-ga*

RIGGE, H. E. — McBain Building, 1, Bund: Tel. Ad: Rigge; Resident Representative: Edward Scharff & Co., Bradford

---

來大 *Da-lay*

ROBERT DOLLAR CO., THE, Shipping and Lumber—Union Insurance Building, Corner of Bund and Canton Road
J. H. Dollar, vice-presdt. and gen. manager
O. G. Steen, manager

Shipping
P. C. Windham
P. Abbot

Import
C. W. Boden
G. O. Levinge

Accounting

A. Cunningham	Miss R. Harada
J. H. Christain	D.A.M.Proudfoot

General

G. E. Smith	
Mrs. D. Turner	Miss M. Rozario
Miss M. Ahern	Miss M. J. Carroll

Pai Lien Ching Wharf
G. N. Marshall
W. L. Groat

Agencies
Dollar S. S. Lines, San F'cisco., U.S.A.
Carnation Cream
American car and Foundry Co.

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur—Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker
W. V. Robinson

F.C. Flack, manager	C. Butcher
J. D. Frost	W.J.Rutherford
H. Stone	H. C. Koo
F. Balser	Miss Penney

師律大傑羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER & HASKELL, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. 3454; Tel. Ad: Loger; Western Union Code
H. D. Rodger
R. S. Haskell
J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer
S. T. Yang, Chinese lawyer
Char Woo Ching, interpreter

司德老 *Lo-ta-si*

RODSIL & Co., Mail Order Dealers, Bond and Life Insurance Canvassing Agents, Advertisers, Commission Agents, Typewriter Agents and General Brokers, —5, Yuenfong Road

---

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(See under Churches and Missions)

司公東龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—18, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon
L. Rondon
M. Beuchot
S. del Rivero

成茂 *Mow-zung*

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Manufacturers of **Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators**—Head Office and Works: Hull, England; 20, Foochow Road; Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns
A. E. C. Hindson, manager
A. J. Watson
V. H. Xavier

Agencies
Blackstone & Co., Ld. (Stamford). Oil Engines
Colthurst & Harding, Ld. (London) Paints and Varnishes
W. & J. Foster (Preston). Knitting Machines
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ld. (Luton). Pumps
E. R. & F. Turner, Ld. (Ipswich). Flour Mill Machinery
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co, Ld. (Seacombe, Cheshire). Belting

---

簿名行商通 *Tung-sang-hong-ming-po*

ROSENSTOCK'S DIRECTORY OF CHINA AND MANILA (China Section)—22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778; Tel. Ad: Rosenstock
E. W. Bauckham, publisher
H. B. Joseph, local mgr.
Miss M. Thorburn, asst.
Miss M. M. Gunn
Miss M. Farquharson
J. Duncan, proofreader
Y. T. Lee, interpreter

記華 *Wah-che*

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. 1416 Central; Tel. Ad: Rotunda
Alex. Ross (Liverpool)
A. S. D. Cousland, signs the firm
A. E. Lockyer, do.
D. M. Graham, do.
A. W. Hayward | F. X. Diniz
D. G. Latimer | F. O. Petersen
G. Madar | C. A. R. Robarts

Agencies
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld., Manchester. (Drills, Jeans, Canvas, etc.)
Van Cooth & Co., Melbourne. (Butter)
Dictograph Products Corporation, New York. (Acousticons for the Deaf)
Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. ("King of Patents" Flour)
Grootes Gebroeders, Amsterdam. (Cocoa)
M. E. Hausheer, Zurich. (Swiss Embroideries)
Hazlehurst & Sons, Liverpool. (Soaps)
Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld., London. (Disinfecting Fluids)
Swallow & Ariell, Ld., Melbourne. (Biscuits)

Engineering Department
F. Holroyd, manager
J. H. Ford

Agencies
Atlas Metal & Alloys Co., London. (Babbit Metal, Alloys)
Robert Beldam & Co., London. Asbestos goods, Packing, etc.)
J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow. (Pumping Machinery)
Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester. (Gas & Oil Engines)
James Dawson & Son, Lincoln. (Belting, Mechanical Leathers, Hose)
Dictograph Products Corporation, New York. (Intercommunication Telephones)
Lambourne & Co., Manchester. (Steel, Structures, Roofs)
B. K. Morton & Co., Sheffield. (Mining Steel, Tools, Files, Drills)
Thos. Piggott & Co., Birmingham. (Pressd Steel Tanks, Pipes, etc.)
Geo. Turton, Platts & Co., Sheffield. (Railway Springs, Buffers, Ventilators)

太 羅 *Loo-t'ah*

ROTH & Co., B., Commission Merchants—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751
B. Roth | R. Roth

ROTH, ROBERT, Share and General Broker—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751

敵 板 柚 頭 下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*

ROWING CLUB—(See Clubs)

ROW & Co., W., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, General Shipping and Clearing Agents—20, Nanking Rd. Teleph. 1916; Tel. Ad : Row

柏 羅 *Lo-pah*

ROBERT ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—16, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4771
Jas. Malco'm, managing dir.
A. W. Dewhurst, do.
W. A. Turnbull, secretary, signs p. p.
S. Madar | R. Xavier
T. J. Ellis | Miss F. Madar
T. W. Withers | T. C. Char
A. S. Glemby | S. L. Chun
W. H. Ferris
N. S. Zae, compradore

平 公 *Kung-ping*

ROYAL INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—10, Nanking Road
C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary
C. A. O'Neill
A. J. Berthet | R. G. Boyd

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—1, The Bund
M. A. Morducovitch, agent
W. G. Goddard, sub-agent
D. Oulevay
V. Bourian

行 銀 勝 道 俄 華
Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—15, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
L. Jezierski, manager
S. de Jastrzembski, do.
C. Bleuler, sub-manager
X. Dard, signs per pro.
G. S. V. Bidwell, do.
R. Valdman, do.
E. Statkiewicz, do.
J. Benavitch, do.
P. Cardeillac, do.
J. S. Agassiz
W. Bistram
K. J. Boutirskoff | T. Aldeguer
A. W. Brun | E. Carion
W. Dynovski | A. Collaco
M. S. Goobonin | J. E. da Costa
B. A. Hrenoff | A. C. Danenberg
S. A. Kriger | C. A. Danenberg
A. Lebedeff | B. J. Endaya
R. E. Lefèvre | Heleno Fernandes
E. Loureiro | Hemengildo Fernandes
E. Makaroff | L. A. G. Franco
C. H. Martin | A. E. Gutierrez
W. Ruthe | L. L Lopes
G. V. de Shartse | F. A. Maher
N. Tokareff | Lino F. de Sa
J. Vantchurin | E. P. Xavier
Miss B. N. Dawson | F. R. Xavier
Mrs. S. Dinovska | G. A. Xavier
Miss A. Dobrshansky | P. M. Xavier
Miss A. Selesneva
Mrs. L. Vinogradova

SALT REVENUE INSPECTORATE (Chinese Government)—Head Office : Peking
C. S. Yen
R. L. P. Baude

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—66-67, Szechuen Rd
Head Office: Bank of China Buildings
Teleph. 2523 ; Tel. Ad: Leumas
W. L. Merriman, managing director
Peking Office
W. A. H. Thomas (abs.)
L. Mitchelmore, representative

孫 沙 老 *Lau So Sung*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—23, The Bund
A. Howard
F. D. K. Farnan
J. P. Alarcoun | S. S. Isaacs
I. B. Cohen | E. I. Jacob
J. H. Eldridge | J. I. Jacob
S. Ezekiel | S. I. Jacob
M. Hayward | I. A. Levis
N. H. S. Isaacs | S. Michael
C. E. Minny | S. Sudka
A. J. Mizrahi | F. Young
M. Nissim | Mrs. H. W. Pilcher
M. E. S. Pereira | Miss E. Levis

Agency
S. British Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine)

孫 沙 新 *Sin So-sün*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants—9, Jinkee Road
M. J. Moses
Edward Nissim
J. Aaron

D. Abraham
J. Bennett
H. S. Bow
S. P. Cohen
S. S. David
J. H. Ezekiel
E. M. Ezra
J. S. Isaacs
R. Joseph
J. Joseph
J. Kerson Lee
H. H. H. Priestely
W. N. Scott (abs.)
E. Salmon
M. E. Solomon
S. J. Solomon
S. P. Chun
L. J. Shen

Agency

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—21, Broadway; Teleph 2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy
The Savoy Hotel Co., Ld., proprietors
C. A. Biddle, manager

SCHOOLS

校學授函國美

Mei-kuo-han-shou-hoh-yan

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE —Tel. Ad: Loger
J. G. Rodger, B.A., PH.D., F.R.M.S., director for China, Japan, India, Russia and Australia

Sole Agents

Chung Hwa Book Co.—Corner Honan and Foochow Roads

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society)—90, Range Road

---

院學旦震 *Tchen-tan-sho-yuen*

AURORA UNIVERSITY—143, Avenue Dubail
Rev. Y. Henry, S.J. rector (president)
Professors—
J. Barraud, L.L. D.
J. Hervé-Bazin, L.L. D.
J. Florence, M.D.
G. Sibiril, M.D.
E. Hibert, M.D.
E. Tartois, M.D.
P. Mailly, E.C.P.
G. Vauthier, M.S.
Rev. H. Allain, S.J.
Rev. L. Gain, S.J.
Rev. L. Gauchet, S.J., M.S.
Rev. G. Guérault, S.J., E.C.P.
Rev. J. Hernault, S.J.
Rev. A. Houitte, S.J.
Rev. L. de Jenlis, S.J., E.C.P.
Rev. Th. Ou, S.J.
Rev. L. Richard, S.J.
Rev. F. Rosenzweig, S.J.
Rev. J. de la Serviere, S.J, L.L.D.
Rev. H. Tosten, S.J.
Rev. M. Vittrant S.J., M.S.
P. Gné, S.J.
A. Datin, S.J.
A. Mahé, S.J.
L. Rosemary, S.J.
and 6 Chinese teachers

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI—Holy Trinity Cathedral Compound

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—1, Yates Road

CORTINA ACADEMY OF LANGUAGES of New York City, U.S.A., Phonograph-Language Outfits for Home Study

Sole Agents

Chung Wha Book Co.—Corner Honan and Foochow Roads

學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hok*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shanhaikwan Roads
Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.
L. Kershaw
F. C. Millington (abt.)
H. S. Bentley
Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott
Miss F. M. Reid
Dr. A. I. Hamilton

FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 455

校學門專業工海上部通交
學公洋南前

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Officers of Administration

Tang Wen Tehé, president
S. Y. Loh, Chinese secretary
T. Y. Woo, secretary
F. Y. Tsei, secretary and librarian
P. T. Shen, treasurer
T. C Lu, proctor
S. D. Wu, do.
H. Chou, do.
G. P. Tsai, do.
C. Voonping Yui, M.D., D.P.H., medical officer
S. A. Chang and K. P. Chen, supt. of grounds
Loh Sin, purchasing agent

Officers of Instruction

Collegiate and Preparatory Depart.
S. R. Sheldon, B.S. (Wisconsin), dean of the electrical engineering dept. and prof. of electrical engineering
H. A. Vanderbeek, M.C.E. (Cornell), dean of civil engineering depart.

S. C. Hsu, A.M. (Pennsylvania), dean of the preparatory department
L. K. Lee, dean of Chinese literature
S. K. Shen, principal of the primary school
Wm. E. Patten, C.E. (Cornell), prof. of civil engineering
S. Y. Chen, prof. of physics
F. J. Seeman, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of chemistry
J. K. Gold, prof. of physical education
H. E. Pulver, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of civil engineering
T. C. Chang, M.E.E. (Harvard) prof of physics and mathematics
Wen Shion Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin), prof. of mathematics
S. C. Li, B.S., M.E.E. (Harvard), prof. of electrical engineering
Thomas M. Hu, M.D., professor of English
S. D. Lee, prof. of English
S. Waipeh Lee, B.A., instructor in Law and English
Marcellin Tsoong, instructor in French
S. J. Hsu, instructor in French
Y. C. Kan, instructor in mathematics
T. Y. Chu, do.
S. T. Cheng, instructor in history and geography
T. C. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature
S. T. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature
V. Y. Tsu, instructor in Chinese literature and Chinese history
S. T. Wi, instructor in military drill
Z. C. Lin, instructor in physiology
T. C. Tai, instructor in music

堂學公禮璧漢局部工

Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS—63, Haskell Road
Headmaster—A. J. Stewart
Asst. Master—W. D. Anderson
Do. —W. C. Divers
Do. —J. G. Moore, B.A.
Do. —C. N. de Trafford
Do. —G. C. Stockton
Do. —J. A. Jackson (abs.)
Indian School—Bhai Gajjan Singh
Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long
Asst. Mistress—Mrs. M. G. Stuart
Do. —Mrs. A. Peach
Do. —Mrs. E. O' Toole
Do. —Mrs. F. J. Baker
Do. —Miss A. Lawrie-Smith
Matron—Mrs. Thompson

Girls' Department—15, Boone Road
Head Teacher—Miss Mayhew
Asst. Teachers—Miss Hopkin-Rees, Miss Beckingsale, B.A., Mrs. Davey
Matron—Miss Gaunt

堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY —(See under Churches and Missions)

堂學授函國萬 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

International Correspondence Schools, Technical Training by Mail; —11c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 19271 Tel. Ad: Intertext
A. R. Hager, general agent for China Siberia, Hongkong, Japan and the Philippines
A. N. Lethin, manager China agency

堂學氏裘 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

JEWELL, MISS, Private Day and Boarding School—31-32, Quinsan Road
Miss M. W. Jewell, principal
Mrs. I. J. Dearborn, Misses F. E. Jewell, Helen F. Dearborn, Evelyn L. Adams, B. Ped, F. F. Williams

---

塾女西中 *Chung-hsi-nü-shu*

McTYEIRE SCHOOL, High School Department—1, Edinburgh Road
Miss Martha E. Tyle
Miss Elizabeth Claiborne
Miss Clara T. Park
Miss Lilia J. Tuttle
Miss Emma L. Lester
Miss Alma McLain
Miss Myra Bancroft Olive
Miss Muriel Smith
Miss Marguerite Clark
Primary Department—21, Hankow Rd.
Miss Alice G. Waters
Miss Julia Wasson
Miss May Hixson

校學礦路洋南

Nan-yang-lo-kwong-hoh-yao

NANYANG RAILWAY & MINING COLLEGE —290, Avenue Joffre
President — Wen Shion Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin)

學公童華至中福局部工

Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-wha-dung-kung-hoh

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kinchow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East 169

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (Medical Department of St. John's University, Shanghai)

Medical Faculty

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president of the University
J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., dean
H. W. Boone, M.D., prof. emeritus of medicine
C. S. F. Lincoln, B.A., M.D., prof. of anatomy and zoology
A. W. Tucker, M.D., prof. of surgery
E. C. Fullerton, B.SC., M.D., prof. of pediatrics and obstetrics
H. H. Morris, B.S., M.D., prof. of med.
J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., prof. of surgery
E. S. Tyau, M.D., D.P.H., prof. of dermatology and clinical pathology
E. M. Merrins, M.D., prof. of histology and physiology, secretary to faculty
R. A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S., instructor in opthalmology
John S. Snoke, M.D., instructor in surgery
H. P. Sailor, M.E., instructor in medical physics
W. H. Taylor, instr. in chemistry
U. K. Koo, B.A., M.D., instructor in pharmacy
W. L. New, M.A., B.C. (Cantab), M.R.C.S., instructor in operative surgery
K. Chow, M.D., instructor in applied anatomy

西童書院 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Municipal Control)—N. Szechuen Rd. Extension

Committee—Dr. R. S. Ivy (chairman), E. C. Pearce, Rev. S. F. I. Woodbridge, D.D., C. P. Dawson, Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman

Headmaster—
G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, late Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford

Assistant Masters—
R. Ross, B.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, Oxford
S. Hore, St. Luke's College, Exeter, Fellow of the Incorporated Phonographic Society of England
D. Drake, Kelham College, late Tutor of Keio University, Tokyo
P. W. Bennett, B.A., University College of Nottingham
H. L. Fardel, B. es L., Lausanne University, Switzerland
Chow Pow-sung, Teacher of Chinese Mandarin Language

Assistant Mistresses—
Mrs. F. L. Garner, L.L.A., St. Andrew's University
Mrs. K. Newcomb, U.F.C., Training College, Aberdeen
Mrs. E. Hunter, Scottish Board of Education
Miss G. M. Ware, B.A.

Clerical Assistant—
Chang Ding-foo, late Student of St. John's College

海上華童公學 *Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and Cunningham Roads

Committee (appointed by the Municipal Council), H. Phillips, O.B.E. (chairman), A. Howard, Shen Tunho, Chieh Cheh Nieh

Head Master—G. S. Foster Kemp, A.C.P.

Assistants — T. G. Baillie, B.SC. (maths.), H. G. Whitcher, B.SC., H. B. Lobb, B.SC., Rev. L. A. Cooper-Ellis, Miss James, Miss Adlam, F. K. Sing, K. S. Huang

Chinese Side—10 Chinese Masters
Chang Da-ung (clerk)

西童女書院 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone Road; Teleph 1330; 24, Kungping Rd., Teleph. 5043; 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 843

Committee—Dr. R. S. Ivy (chairman,) Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman, C. P. Dawson, C. M. Bain, P. W. Massey

Headmistress — Miss Patterson, Whitelands College

Asst. Mist.—Miss Cardwell, Drawing
Do. —Miss Hoodless, Languages, French, German
Do. —Mlle. Probst, French
Do. —Mrs. Murray, B.A., Melbourne
Do. —Miss Samson, N.F.U., Bedford
Do. —Miss Simon, B.A., London
Do. —Miss Rasmussen, N.F.U.
Do. —Mrs. Kirk, Hockerill College
Do. —Miss Knight, Queen's College, Hongkong
Do. —Miss Balean, Drawing (A.C.T. Ablet & S. Kensington)
Do. —Miss Manning, N.F.U.

Do. —Miss A. Ware, B.A., Drake U.S.A.
Do. —Miss Harvey
Do. —Mrs. Irvin, Wheelocks Kindergarten, Boston
Do. —Miss F. MacGregor
Do. —Miss MacNaughton, Braemar School, Vancouver
Do. —Miss Bate, Normal School, Vancouver
Do. —Miss Trueman, N.F.U., Bedford
Do. —Miss Sothcott, N.F.U., Bedford
Do. —Miss Firth, N.F.U.
Do. —Miss Hunter, B.A., Grahamstown, S. Africa
Do. —Mrs. Lord, Board of Education
Do. – Mrs. Darell Drake, Artiste Graduate Leipsig Conservatory, Pianoforte
Do. —Mrs. Taylor, Effa Ellis Perfield System of Piano and Keyboard Harmony, Pianoforte
Student-Mistress — Miss H. MacGregor
Clerical Assistant—Soong Z. Tsing

堂學美滬 *Wu-mei-hoh-dong*

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—147, North Szechuen Road Ex.; Teleph. 421, North; Tel. Ad: Amerschool
Principal—E. S. Dreher
Preceptress—Mrs. E. Dadisman
Matron—Mrs. S. E. Smith
Home Manager—Mrs. W. F. Beaman
Teacher—Miss Frances W. Adams
Do. —Miss Genevieve Bailey
Do. —Mlle. A. Boundin
Do. —Mrs. E. S. Dreher
Do. —Miss Katherine W. Hand
Do. —Miss Mabel Jennings
Do. —Miss Genevieve Lowrie
Do. —Miss Mary McConnell
Do. —Miss Lila K. La Mond
Do. —Mme. Louise Rayot
Do. —Miss Amy Rhodes
Do. —Miss Frances L. Taylor
Do. —Mrs. S. E. Taylor
Do. —Miss Lillian Thomason
Do. —Miss Mildred C. Watkins
School Physician—J. C. McCcraken, M.D.
Secretary—Miss Winifred Muir

校學大江滬

SHANGHAI COLLEGE
F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president
Tong Tsing En, vice-president
E. Kelhofer, M.A., regist. and treas.
F. C. Mabee, M.A.
J. B. Webster, B.D., PH.D.
D. H. Kulp II., M.A.
C. L. Bromley, M.A.
G. A. Huntley, M.D.
Victor Hanson, M.A.
J. B. Hipps, B.A., TH.M.
Henry Huizinga, M.A., PH.D.
E. J. Anderson, M.A.
T. N. Johnson, M A.
Colena Anderson, M.A.
Elizabeth Kethley, B.LIT.
Ralph B. Kennard, B.SC.
C. C. Chen, M.A., PH.D.
R. Bakemen, M.A.
E. T. White, PH.B.
M. B. Mabee, B.A.
Henrietta McKeen, office sec.
M. Upham, B.A.
Belle Johnson, B.A.
Ling Dzo Han
Wu Kung Ts
Wu Yia Pah
Chen Yu Ping, B.A.
Tang Ning Kang, B.A.
Lui Ih Nee, B.A.
Zee Tsoh Wu, B.SC., M.A.
Cheu Ming Liang, B.SC.

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—44, Whangpoo Road

校學中二第 *Chung-si Hauh-kau*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL, No. 2—20, Quinsan Road
Dr. A. P. Parker, principal

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conducted by Marist Brothers—23, Nanking Road
Rev. Bro. Antonin, director
Rev. Bro. Faust, sub-director
Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar
Rev. Bro. Alboin, professor
Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do.
Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.
and staff of 28 professors

學大翰約聖 *Sheng-yo-han-ta-hsio*

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Teleph. West 703

Trustees

The Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. A Department of the China Mission under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves, S.T.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

Officers of Administration

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president
M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer (4, Minghong Road)

O. Z. Li, B.A., registrar
H. C. Lieu, Chinese secretary
Y. Z. Tseu, B.S., librarian
H. C. Wu, B.S., assistant librarian
C. Y. Tseu, bursar
K. L. Dzung, secretary to the pres.
U. K. Tang, clerk
W. M. Porterfield, M.A., curator of museum
N. L. Ling, B.A., curator of museum
C. F. Wu, M.A., curator of museum

Schools of Arts and Science

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., dean
C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D. (astronomy)
*G. N. Steiger, M.A. (professor of history)
Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (professor of English literature)
Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, PH.D. (professor of sociology)
*J. A. Ely, C.E. (professor of mathematics and surveying)
H. F. MacNair, M.A. (professor of history and government)
C. F. Remer, M.A. (professor of economics)
W. S. A. Pott, M.A. (professor of metaphysics)
J. Randall Norton, M.A. (professor of pedagogy)
*H. P. Sailor, M.E. (professor of physics)
*Donald Roberts, M.A. (professor of English literature)
*J. Archibald Mitchell, B.A.
P. J. Dzung, M.A. (professor of Chinese
W. H. Taylor, B.S. (professor of chemistry, secretary of the Faculty)
W. M. Porterfield, M.A. (professor of biology)
D. Y. Lee, M.S. (physics)
T. C. Shen, M.A. (jurisprudence, politics)
Y. T. Van, B.S. (chemistry)
T. W. Tsha, B.A. (translation)
Mlle. A Bourdin (French)
S. H. Chao, B.S. (physics)
W. W. Lau, C.E. (mathematics)
C. F. Wu, M.A. (biology)
S. C. Soo, B.A. (translation)
Z. P. Zien, B.S. (mathematics)
H. D. Holt, B.D. (history)
P. S. Lok, B.S. (chemistry)

School of Theology

Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A., dean (Church history, theology and Prayer Book)
Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, PH.D. (comparative religion and pastoral theology)
*Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D. (New Testament and apologetics)
Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Old Testament and Church polity)
M. P. Walker, M.E. (Church finance and bookkeeping)

School of Medicine

Pennsylvania Medical School, being the Medical Department of St. John's University

J. C. McCracken, M.D., dean (professor of surgery)
H. W. Boone, M.D. (professor emeritus of medicine)
C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D. (professor of anatomy and materia medica)
*A. W. Tucker, M.D. (professor of surgery)
Miss E. C. Fullerton, M.D. (professor of pediatrics and obstetrics)
H. H. Morris, M.D. (professor of medicine and pathology)
E. S. Tyaü, M.D., D.P.H. (professor of bacteriology and dermatology)
E. M. Merrins, M.D. (professor of histology and physiology, secretary of the Faculty)
R. A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S. (ophthalmology)
*H. P. Sailor, M.E. (professor of medical physics)
W. H. Taylor, B.S. (professor of chemistry)
*U. K. Koo, M.D. (pharmacy)
*L. S. Woo, M.D. (orthopedic surgery)
John H. Snoke, M.D. (surgery)

Middle School

J. Randall Norton, M.A. (headmaster)
Mrs. F. L. Hawks Pott
H. F. MacNair, M.A.
W. H. Taylor, B.S.
W. M. Porterfield, M.A.
N. L. Ling, B.A.
T. W. Tsha, B.A.
V. K. Yang, B.A.
F. D. Zau, B.A.
H. D. Holt, B.D.
Mrs. J. R. Norton
Miss M. S. Gold, B.A.
Miss N. Leonard, B.A.
Z. L. Sung, B.A.
O. K. Yui, B.A.
V. L. Waung, B.A.
S. C. Soo, B.A.
K. H. Van, B.A.
P. S. Loh, B.S.
Y. Z. Sung, B.A. (registrar)

School of Chinese Literature and History

P. J. Dzung, M.A., dean
Y. S. Kin, M.A. (literature and philosophy)
Y. S. Wang, M.A. (literature)
T. C. Hsu, B.A. (history)

*(*Absent*)

堂學女瑟若聖
Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

學公滙徐 *Zi-wei-kung-ho*

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE
Rev. E. Beauce, S.J., rector
Rev. G. Vanara, S.J., prefect
Rev. P. Lefebre, S.J.
Rev. A. Savio, S.J.
Rev. O. Piel, S.J.
Rev. R. Jouon, S.J.
F. Souron, S.J.

SCOTT & BOWNE, LTD. (London)—53, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Emulsion
S. S. McKee, Far Eastern representative

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

SCOTT, HARDING & Co.—6, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Scothar
F. Ayscough, partner
L. J. Cubitt, do.
L. E. Canning, do.
W. Standing
N. Denison, engineer
C. C. Whitehead, do.
S. E. Hill, do.
R. Linnestad, elec. do.

Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.
London Assurance Corporation
British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ld. Cables, etc.
Automatic Teleph. Manufctg. Co., Ld., L'pool.
Smith, Major & Stevens., Ld. Lifts
Wailes, Dove Bitumastic, Ld., Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Cement
W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.
Herbert Morris, Ld. Lifting Gear
Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes and Fittings
Gent & Co., Ld. Electric Clocks
British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ld.
Newall's Insulation Co., Ld.
Meldrums, Ld.
R. S. Newall & Son. Steel Ropes
Elliott, Brothers (London), Ld. Scientific Instruments

Sundries
Pilkington Bros., Ld. All kinds of Glass
Malcolm Inglis & Co. Leather
British Chrome Tanning Co., Ld.
Ratner Safe Co., Ld.
G. J. Poore & Co., Ld. Draughtsman's Requisites
Islay and Glenlivet Whisky
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld.
Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

SEMAPHORE (Time-Ball) — (See French Municipality)

所務事軍海英
Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND NAVAL AGENCY—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor); Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia
Paymaster Commander—H. A. D. J. Gyles, R.N. (H. M. Naval Agent)
Lieut. Comdr.—I. A. S. Hutton, R.N.
G. Linter, R.N. | W. Grindey, R.N.

威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRERES, Jewellery, Watches and Fancy Goods Dealers—31A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet. Branches in Hongkong, Tientsin, Harbin and Peking

SETH, MANCELL & Co, Public Accountants and Auditors—7, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S. (Eng.), F.A.A. (Eng.)
A. H. Mancell, F.A.A. (Eng.)
A. McLure, C.A.
A. G. Basil
H. G. Mancell | Miss K. Coyle
D. Toeg | Miss E. Shekury
Connecting with Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong; Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila

能顯 *Shai-nin*

SHAININ, I. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Dealers in Fancy Groceries and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail—Main Store: 100, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Central 1483. Branch Store & Warehouse: 768-9, Broadway; Teleph. North 1899. Distillery: 770 Broadway

會總 *Tsoong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB—(See Clubs)

廠工兵海上 *Kow-chong-Miao*

SHANGHAI ARSENAL
Director—P. C. H. Hsia
Assist. Director—Y. P. Hsien

芳滙 *Wee-fong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING CO., INCORPORATED, THE—9, Thorne Road; Teleph. 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

司公廣匯 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., secretaries and general managers

SHANGHAI DENTAL PARLOUR—11C, Nanking Road
DR. J. Alvarez
Dr. J. M. R. Alvarez, Spanish
Dr. R. Reid, English
Dr. W. Harrison, English

松耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD. (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.), Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, &c.
Docks and Works
Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock, New Dock, and Pootung Works
Head Office (Old Dock)—26, Broadway; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham
John Prentice, chairman of directors
John Johnstone, director
H. R. J. Mackay, do.
R. S. F. McBain, do.
E. C. Richards, do.
W. S. Burns, manager
Jas. H. Osborne, secretary

麟威 *Wei Lin*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC AND ASBESTOS CO., LTD. (in voluntary liquidation)—79A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Ohm
J. H. Richards, liquidator

上海造船電氣電車有限公司
Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-yuh-sien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., THE—Traction House, 7 & 8, Soochow Road
D. McColl, general manager
J. G. Smeaton, deputy genl. manager
R. B. Herbert, accountant
H. J. Blatchford, line engineer
J. L. Gordon, rolling stock & works' supt.
W. Doran, traffic superintendent
S. Marks, asst. do.
G. Pollock, chief inspector
P. Cassidy, inspector
A. McLean, do.
T. H. Brownlie, asst. line engineer
C. F. Taylor, car-shed foreman
W. F. Rankin, storekeeper
L. C. Souza, asst. storekeeper
Low Che Chung, head cashier
Office Staff—A. L. C. d'Aguiar, A. A. d'Assis, A. de Britto, D. P. Das, H. Elias, Miss A. M. Gutierrez, E. G. Morgan, J. Petterssen, A. A. Remedios, C. Schmidt, J. A. Smith, J. G. Silva, A. J. R. Souza, F. M. Souza, T. L. Way

SHANGHAI ENGINEERING STORES CO., THE—1057-1059, Broadway East

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704
Committee—E. C. Emmett (chairman), E. L. Arnold, C. M. G. Burnie, L. Garner, A. R. Harris, C. J. G. Hill, K. Ito, S. S. Robert, M. G. Beck (secretary)

飛泰 *Tah-fee*

SHANGHAI FLORA, THE, Florists, Seedsmen, Nurserymen and Landscape Architects—573, Nanking Road

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

天卡 *Kar-tien*

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Importers and Exporters of Coffee and Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers—5, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1165; Tel. Ad: Katemopoulos
D. Katemopoulos
H. Kessissoglou
A. Kessissoglou | T. P. J. Okada
Sole Agencies
M. C. C. Cigarettes
Cairo Cigarette Co.

SHANGHAI HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY
C. P. Yin, managing director
H. F. Pan, general secretary
T. C. Chu do.
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary
T. T. Linn, chief auditor
A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engineer in-chief
D. P. Griffith, A.M. INST. C. E. I., personal asst. to eng.-in-chief
E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., district eng. (Shanghai)
J. C. Molony, district eng. (Hangchow)
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
J. McKay, permanent way inspt. (S'hai.)
G. T. Finch, loco. supt.
K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.
Kyat Tong, district loco. supt.
W. V. Sia, do.
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
S. K. Shen, asst do.
S. F. E. Yang, chief traffic inspt.

M. P. Cheng, traffic inspt. (Hangchow)
K. Y. Yao, traffic inspt. (Ningpo)
H. Middleton, chief accountant
W. O. Lancaster, first asst. accountant
W. K. Chun, second do.
L. C. Kao, third do.
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
C. C. Chen, asst. travg. audt.
W. Y. Ho, asst. travg. audt. (Hangchow)
M. C. Lai, asst. travg. audt. (Ningpo)
C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper
D. S. Fred Chur, asst. storekeeper

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD.—Telephs: General Office North 57, General Office (Compradore) 1272, Warehouse Office 43, Hunt's Wharf 163, Old Ningpo Wharf 89, Pootung Wharves 73, Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720, Tungkadoo Wharves 406

General Office
P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent
A. R. Wilson, accountant
C. J. Head, clerk
E. M. de Souza, do.
Chucksan, do.
L. Britto, do.
C. J. Watson, do.
E. F. da Silva, do.
J. Perpetuo, do.
S. da Luz, do.

Hongkew Wharf
M. J. Timmins, warehouseman

Hunt's Wharf
R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman
A. H. Oliver, asst. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf
N. L. Martin, wharfinger and warehouseman

General Agents
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Pootung Wharves, East and West
J. Wheeler, local manager
W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

Tungkadoo Wharves
J. Wheeler, local manager
W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

飛龍 *Loong-fei*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR CO., LTD., Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers, Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 1641, 1642, and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov

Head Office
S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., gen. mgr. and sec.
I. Dolgorouckoff, acct.
R. Newman
A. Allemao
M. K. Tong, clerk
H. C Yang, do.
Chun Kutong, do.
C. L. Chu

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory
C. C. Goodrich
C. Morosé | A. D. Lin
G. E. Rider | K. M. Zee
W. Tsai | K. Z. Ting

Veterinary Hospital — (see Keylock Pratt & Hobbs)

SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD., THE (Proprietors: Astor House and Palace Hotels)—14, Kiukiang Road
Directors—A. Brodie Clarke, E. I. Ezra, J. E. Inch, Dr. F. L. Marsh, H. E. Morton, mging. direc.
E. Burrows, secretary

廠氷器機海上
Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 662 and 663. Works: 8, Thorne Road; Telephs. N. 663; and 69, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. E. 26; Tel Ad: Frigerabat
R. C. Aitkenhead, manager
A. S. Allan, engineer
T. Y. Wood

司公限有水來自地內海上辦商
Song-bean-Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD.—Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

---

司公廣業 *Yih-kwong-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD.—2, Jinkee Road
Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman), C. W. Wrightson, E. C. Pearce, H. A. J. Macray
P. Peebles, F.S.I., mgr.
N. L. Sparke, F.S.I., asst. (ab.)
C. C. Stevenson, asst.
A. E. Barnard, do.
Miss E. M. Gunner

司公限有險保壽人洋華
Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shen-kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: New Telephone Building; Tel. Ad: Shanlico

R. H. Parker, managing director
A. J. Israel, secretary
John R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., actuary
T. P. McAran, inspector
S A. Ransom, M.D., chief med. officer
F. G. Eça da Silva, chief accountant
T. B. Brown, sp. rep.
Y. T. Lin, Chinese secretary
A. L. Barrera, bookkeeper
M. Mencarini

A. Eça	S. C. Wood
F. C. Ollerdessen	D. Dawson
	Miss I. Oliveira
Q. D. King	Miss D. Remedios

所列陳器機生瑞

Say-zung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so

SHANGHAI MACHINE CO., Importers of all classes of Machinery, Engineers' Tools and Stores—Tel. Ad: Ferro; U. S. P. O. Box 633
W. Küpper, signs p.p.
Branches at Tientsin, Peking and Hankow

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704
M. G. Beck, secretary

匯文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper—5, Hongkong Rd; Tel. Ad: Mercury
Directors—J. D. Clark, F.J.I. (chairman and managing director), Dr. A. K. Craddock, R. D. Neish, and T. Sahara
W. J. Davey, gen. mgr. and secy.
D. Amamooden, accountant

Editorial Department
J. D. Clark, F.J.I., editor-in-chief
R. D. Neish, editor
S. Hammond, reporter
T. Onishi, translator

Printing Department
W. H. Brun, advertising manage
A. W. Hickey
J. H. Cunningham

司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LTD.
Directors—N. Macleod, M.D. (chairman), Cecil Holliday, E. C. Pearce, C. M. Bain, L. Bridou
Gustaf L. Oberg, sec. & gen. mgr. (ab.)
Philip H. Cole, A.M.I.E.F., engineer-in-chief and acting gen. mgr.
C. W. Porter, C.A., acting secretary
E. R. Palmer, accountant

F. C. Glanville	Miss F. Lee
H. Chatley	Mrs. Spottiswood
Mrs. M. H. Smith	Mrs. Souza
Mrs. M. F. Rafen	Miss M. Martins

Assistant Engineers—H. Mousley, S. Webb, S. Flemons, E. Lindquist, P. H. Hilborne, A. McGregor (Yangtzepoo repair workshops), J. Jameson
Miss L. Gaywood, exchange supt.
Miss C. Trumm
Supervisors—Miss E. McKay, Mrs. S. Danson, Mrs. G. Evans, Miss M. C. Dunstan, Miss B. A. Allen, Mrs. A. Prest, Miss B. Whitgob, Miss M. E. Bench, Miss A. Spearing, Mrs. M. Berthet, Miss G. A. Young, Miss I. Taylor, Mrs. A. Moss, Miss M. Rousseau, Miss F. Reuben, Miss F. Robin, Mrs. N. Singer, Miss G. Rangel, Miss R. Arnsberg, Miss C. Smith, Mrs. M. C. Thomas, Miss S. Whitgob, Miss W. Compton, Mrs. K. Lent, Miss J. Goldman, Mrs. M. Poyet, Miss M. Souza, Mrs. L. M. Britto

---

局理管路鐵甯滬

Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY
Board of Commissioners:
C. P. Yin, chairman
J. McArthur
M. Y. Chung
A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E.
B. D. Beith

Managing Director's Office:
C. P. Yin, mgng. dir.
C. H. Pan, gen. sec. (Chi.)
C. Chu, Shunsan, gen. sec. (Eng.)
C. H. Chang, asst. translator

General Manager's Office
A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E., general mgr. and eng.-in-chief
D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E., personal asst. to gen. mgr.
F. A. Tappenden, office supt.
Miss D. Silva
Miss Roberts, record clerk

Engineering Department
I. Tuxford, maintenance engineer
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

Traffic department
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic mgr.
W. A. Richardson, asst. traffic mgr.
I. I. Lau, Chinese do.
C. L. W. Bailey, office supt.
R. Glendinning, chief traffic insp.
P. F. Bigel, station insp.
C. W. Lucas, traffic insp.

Accounts Department
H. Middleton, chief acct.
W. O. Lancaster, asst. acct.
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor

W. T. Manley, asst. travelling auditor
P. Keefe, asst. travelling auditor
J. F. Pereira, clerk

Stores Department
C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper

Locomotive Department
G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., asst. loc. supt. and elec. eng.
G. M. Kay, loc. acct.
F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman
S. H. Mungsfeldt, boiler maker
G. Tyler, loco. foreman
A. T. Holt, do.

Medical Department
N. Hay Bolton, M.D., F.R.C.S., chief medical officer
F. Z. Moore, asst. medical officer

Chinese Audit Office
T. T. Linn, chief auditor

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS—(See Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB —(See Clubs)

司公限有份股絲絹造織海上

Shanghai-tsu-sau-jen-sze-ku-ven-yu-hang-kung sze

SHANGHAI SILK SPINNING CO., LTD., THE—Mill: 28, Jessfield Road; Teleph. West, 77: Tel. Ad: Kenshi

---

司公業中 *Chung-yit-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE—1, The Bund; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks
Committee—H. J. Clark (chairman), F. J. Burrett, F. H. Crossley, D. M. Gubbay, W. G. Worcester
Members—A. L. Anderson, C. S. Barff, S. S. Benjamin (absent), A. A. Brady, P. Crighton, F. H. Crossley, R. A. Curry, C. E. Ellis, S. M. S. Gubbay, H. Gensburger, Ellis Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, R. Ure Hummel (abs.), Ellis Joseph, J. M. Joseph, J. J. Judah, Sir E. Kadoorie (absent), R. E. Kadoorie, O. Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers, G. Nielsen, H. B. Ollerdessen, C. H. C. Platt (absent), W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts (abs.), H. H. Read, W. A. Reed, C. R. Shaw, H. P. Souter (absent), R. E. Toeg, S. E. Toeg, C. W. Ure (absent), F. R. Vida C. J. White, F. B. Walker (secretary)

隆泰新 *Sin-tai-loong*

SHANGHAI STORES CO., THE, Men's Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Dealers—21, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.
A. J. Watson, proprietor
D. H. Padkin, manager
B. Goldenberg
H. Greenberg
H. G. Huang
W. Haimon
T King

根士晤泰 *Taiwoo-sz-poa*

"SHANGHAI TIMES," THE (Daily Morning Paper), General Printers and Publishers —41, Nanking Road
E. A. Nottingham, proprietor & manager
W. A. Donaldson, editor
R. Hope, asst. editor
P. Tizon reporter
W. H. Chen, do.
H. G. Bough, translator

豐德會 *Way-teh-foong*

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793; Tel. Ad: Wheelock
Wheelock & Co., agents
B. Firth, supt.
Wm. McMurray, supt. engineer
P. L. Jones | W. R. Sim
T. D. Gram | H. G. Talcott
Tug "Alexandra"—C. Josefsen
"Victoria"—O. A. Jensen
"Samson"—
"Vulcan"—N. Anderson
"Fuhle"—
"Rocket"—
"Fokelin"—
Salvage Tug "St. Dominic"—Capt. W. H. Corneck, Ch. Eng. A. G. Raith

---

司公河沙 *So-wu-kung-sze*

SHATTUCK & HUSSEY, Architects—Union Building, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Shathus
Harry H. Hussey
B. Frank Bennett
Joseph Herrmann
J. Wirt Smith | J. A. Sergeant
J. Vernon Collison | Wm. Strom
Wm. Booth, jr. | E. L. Dales

臣贊 *Chan-son*

SHAW, CHARLES R. (Successor to J. H. Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and General Broker — 8, Jinkee Road Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering
Charles R. Shaw

昌 旗 新 *Sin Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—8, Yuen ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
E. Brook, signs the firm
D. W. Munton, signs p. p.
J. W. Barber
J. C. Catto
F. G. M. da Costa
F. S. Elliston (ab.)
E. A. de Garcia
A. W. Johnsford
A. R Portaria
A. J Remedios
T. W. Scarborough | Miss M. Martin
Miss M. Bjoesen | Miss D. Raeburn
Agents for
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Philippine Steamship Co.
Oriental African Line
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Tweedales & Smalley, Ld., Manchester. (Cotton Mill Machinery)
Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield. (Motors & Generators)
H. K. Porter Co. (Locomotives)
W. N. Brunton & Son, England. (Wire Rope & Fittings)
Jenkins Bros., Ld, Canada. (Valves & Boiler Fittings)
Barber Asphalt Co. (Roofing)
Duryea Manufacturing Co. ("Wooster" Belting)
The Paget Prize Plate Co.
The Pittsburgh Transformer Co.
Redwing Marine Motor Co.
Lander, Frairy & Clark. (Heating & Cooking Apparatus)

報西務機業航 *Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pon*

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"—17, The Bund
Captain D'Oliveyra, editor
G. B. Leicester, asst. editor
Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

森 倍

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 607 North; Tel. Ad: Pebee
P. B. Shroff
J. H. Bejonjee
R. F. Shroff

館報申 *Shun-pao-kwan*

SHUN-PAO (Chinese Daily News)—24, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao
L. Cheng, editor
L. Z. Sze, managing dir.
T. B. Chang, business mgr.

嘉 華 *Wah-ka*

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Shanghai Agency—Teleph. 1869; Tel. Ad: Volkart
A. Volkart

局書印報月兆時

Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-chuk

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers of the Shi Djao Yueh Bao (Monthly Wenli and Mandarin Editions) and Miscellaneous Religious Literature—Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; U. S. P. O. Box 856; Tel. Ad: Adventist
J. G. Gjording, manager
Leroy Dye, supt. of works.
George Harlow, editor
C. C. Crisler, asst. editor

綸 天 *Tien-lung*

SIMON LEVY & Co.—7, Jinkee Road
S. A. Levy
I. A. Toeg
E. Baumann
Agency
London Assurance Corpn.

茂 新 *Sing-mow*

SIMMONS & Co., INC., THOMAS W., Exporters and Importers—10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Simmons
E. H. Dodge, manager
R. W. Gilmore | Miss M. Spring
P. E. Green | Miss I. Voss
J. J. Birnbaum | Miss C. Roth

司公限有施先

Sin-sze-kung-sz

SINCERE Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD. (Also in Hongkong & Canton), Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfitters, Complete House Furnishers & Decorators—Nanking Rd.

家 勝 *Sing-char*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Central Agency)—1B, Kiukiang Road
J. P. de Berry, agent
Accounting Department
F. Kerksieck
Miss M. Connar | F. Blascoer

Sales Department
G. Duclos
O.M. Farnham | E. H. Twamley
Sales Rooms—P-474, Nanking Road

福天 *Tien-foo*

SLÉVOGT & Co., Merchants—11, Soochow Road

生醫麟士 *Sze-lun-e-sung*

SLOAN, ROBT. J. M.D., Consulting Medical Director Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States—153, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Fortibus

發順新 *Sing-shun-fah*

SLOWE & Co., Merchants — 72, Szechuen Road
Cecil R. Slowe, partner
W. J. Monk, signs p. p.
A. H. Buschman
A. McEwan

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.,— 8B, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 70; Tel Ad: Mangistan. Branches at Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Hankow, Tientsin and London
L. M. J. van Sluyters
C. A. Wiessing
R. A. Kreulen, attorney for China

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE—(See Associations)

司公銀興達 *Dah-hsing-ning-kung-sze*

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE CRÉDIT—6A, The Bund; Teleph. 2582; Tel. Ad: Fransino

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See Associations)

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Storekeepers and Wine Merchants—1, Broadway

咪沙 *So Mee*

SOMEKH & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1660; Tel. Ad: Basc
B. A. Somekh
E. M. Somekh

美蘇 *Soo-mei*

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

泰保 *Pow-tai*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: British
Wakeford Cox, manager
W. G. Dove
W. J. Dexter
L. G. Johnson
F. J. M da Costa
J. J. Gutierrez
A. A. da Costa
Mrs. W. H. Leslie
Miss Z. Wakeford Cox
G. Toguchi

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY CO.—1, The Bund; Telephs. Central 4207, 4209, 3826 and 1443; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu. Wharf Office: 30, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. 88 E. and 34 E.
S. Sakuragi, manager

M. Tsuji	
R. Ikawa	S. Kato
K. Hanzawa	S. Umeno
M. Tsuruno	M. Takeuchi
N. Taga	I. Yanagihara
K. Kawabata	I. Uchida
T. Kudaka	T. Waki
T. Matsumoto	S. Fujio

Agents
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, (Dairen Steamship Co.)

厥絲綸瑞 *Say-lun-see-chong*

SOY LUN SILK FILATURE CO.—25, Miller Road, Hongkew

隆保 *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office—44, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke
F. Milner
Agencies
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Central Insurance Co., Ld. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.)

野拜史 *Ssu-pai-erh*

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)—Teleph. 2278; B. P. O. 236

新茂 *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—44, Szechuen Road

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

社會英大 *Ta-ying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

福永 *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Far Eastern Branch—2, French Bund
Directors—Leslie J. Cubitt (chairman), H. A. J. Macray, C. G. S. Mackie, G. H. Wright
Solicitors—Hanson, McNeill, Jones and Wright
Medical Officer—R. J. Marshall, M.D.
Acting Secretary—A. C. Cutter
Accountant—S. M. Wallace

美孚 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—11 and 12, Canton Road
W. C. Sprague, general manager
H. J. Everall, attorney
H. T. Hancock, do.
E. H. Staber, do.
V. G. Lyman, do.
C. W. Atkinson, asst. to mgt.
S. H. Noxon, do.
J. P. Stalker
Miss J. McPherson
Miss E. McPherson
Miss A. L. Peet
Miss R. Del Pan
Miss H. A. Brown

Intelligence Division
J. A. Bristow

Auditing Division
C. H. Myers

Legal Section
H. R. Snyder

Advertising Section
S. P. Westaway, agent
C. F. Azevedo
M. T. Smith | Miss A. Parsons

Purchasing Section
R. K. Hykes, agent
W. H. Blackwood
O. Khan | G. A. Stites
E. F. Mears | Miss W. Ferguson

Refined Oil Division
H. J. Everall, attorney
V. G. Lyman, do.
J. W. Carney | O. S. Kingsley
A. T. Harr | Miss C. M. Brown
F. J. Twogood | Miss F. B. Green
C. B. Gardner | Miss M. Lang
R. W. Mooney | Miss M. H. Lang
N. A. Thompson | Miss V. Pearson
H. H. Tinch | Miss J. E. Stirling

Shanghai Local Section
W. G. Hoffmann
Mrs. L. Moran

Specialty Section
H. T. Bradley
A. S. Kavanagh

Lubricating Oil Division
H. O. Hashagen, attorney
H. J. Sheridan
F. W. Greene | Miss M. Buchholz
C. Tatlock | Miss A. Burchard

Operating Division
E. H. Staber, attorney
H. F. Merrill
C. A. Smith | Mrs. E. M. Schmidt

Construction Section
J. H. Black, manager
S. G. H. Ames | A. L. Lorntsen
J. W. Brown | F. V. Maher
E. Carr | H. E. Marsden
S. D. Chant | F. J. Mitchell
A. Ferguson | J. H. Morrison
A. M. Ferras | T. R. Newbery
J. T. Hamilton | G. A. Schrock
C. Hildabrand | M. M. da Silva
M. Hill | J. L. Stuart
M. L. Hotchkiss | H. C. Varnum
M. C. Jensen | H. C. Wentworth
D. N. Le Roux | Miss A. B. Camara

Installation & Mfg. Section
W. B. Robertson, manager
J. J. Caccia | A. F. Mencarini
L. P. Kurt | E. Williams

Marine Section
D. W. Murphy, supt.
N. T. Catlin | R. P. Sherman
G. W. Crum | Mrs. T. J. Engstrom

Shipping Section
W. H. Rogers, manager
W. J. Coe
F. D. Drake
F. R. Palmer
A. A. dos Remedios
T. Sayle | C. Thompson
B. A. Shirazee | Miss L. Turner
J. A. da Silva | Miss F. Wilson

Accounting Division
J. H. Grant, chief accountant

Accounting Section
J. R. Browne, asst. accountant
W. H. Lowe, do.
S. A. L. McCandless, do.
W. A. Reed, do.
F. W. Sandt, do.
J. Andersen
C. A. Capell | W. J. Noodt
F. M. Carmo | C. M. Ozorio
J. Covitt | C. L. Passos
F. M. da Cruz | R. W. Roche
R. V. Dodd | H. J. Sanft
W. J. Drummond | E. G. Schary
D. Fernando | R. M. Smith
C. Fuxman | C. Sofoulis
J. P. Hawes | J. L. Stellingwerff
J. Hoosen | G. Tuttleman
M. H. Kavrana | H. C. Williams
J. E. Malarky | H. F. L. Wilson
A. L. Mottu | L. Wilson

Miss A. M. Aquino
Miss E. Figueiredo
Miss A. A. Gutierrez
Miss C. M. Gutierrez
Miss A. V. Jensen
Miss A. F. Wegener

Cashier Section

F. A. Leitao, cashier
P. H. Shea | R. Wegner

Paymaster Section

E. M. van Bergen, paymaster
A. A. Leitao | C. A. Young

Statistical Section

A. D. Stewart, chief statistician
J. Abbass | A. D. Rosario
F. E. Batalha | C. Sale
P. Chatom | K. C. Sarkari
J. L. Laglaize | J. A. von Sopp
R. W. Lane | J. Turner
S. C. Lee | V. Xavier

Pootung Installation

G. Nyland, supt.
H. Champney
G. A. MacKeown
N. F. Paradise

Floating Equipment

F. R. Ashbrook
A. M. S. Balisoni | E. Hieber
T. B. Barron | N. J. Johansen
F. E. Baughman | G. E. Krienke
J. H. Beach | J. A. Mason
E. J. Beardsley | P. Mender
W. Bergman | J. Mielo
J. F. Biberg | E. D. Minford
H. H. Burditt | J. I. Murphy
J. E. Carr | O. B. Norvik
V. S. Clarke | V. O'Kane
J. W. Duncan | E. Olson
L. Foote | G. R. Patterson
E. E. Hartzell | J. D. Richards
O. W. Hesselbarth | F. Richter
J. H. Smith

生九恩 *Sze-tu-sun*

Stewardson & Spence, A.R.I.B.A., Architects and Surveyors—22, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 4221; Tel. Ad: Stewspen
R. E. Stewardson, A.R.I.B.A.
H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.

昌興 *Shing-chong*

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LD.—63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118
Vincent Grundy, manager
Frank Jones, do.
Ed. Jones
F. Tomlinson | H. Veitch

司公險火陽太裕公 *Kung-yu-tai yang-ho sha-kung-sze*

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. R. Harris, manager
W. G. Smith
L. C. Boyd | C. T. da Costa
C. M. Maher | L. W. Rodrigues
J. Rodrigues | M. Ikegami
Zun Kin-form, compr.

Agency

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

司公險保壽人明永 *Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam. Head Office: Montreal
North China Department
W. D. McCallum, mgr. for N. China
L. Ashcraft, res. secretary
A. W. McCallum, inspector
W. A. Hunnex, agent
P. R. Danner, do.
Medical Examiners—Drs. Patrick, Marsh and Parrott

門衙司使錢刑英大 *Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-mên*

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—Teleph. 337
Judge—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez
Asst. Judge—Skinner Turner
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson
Registrar and Coroner—G. W. King, LL.B. (Lond.) (abs.)
Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in Bankruptcy—F. Alan Robinson
Asst. Clerk—H. R. Adams
Marshal—E. H. Barnett
Actg. Usher—R. d'Aquino

德寶 *Pau-tek*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE (Collaço Brothers Proprietors), Pastry cooks, Confectioners Bakers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Dealers in Provisions—36, Nanking Rd; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Leojoe
J. R. Collaço

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—(See Clubs)

司公煙和福 *Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers' Sundries—34, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria

J. Whey, manager
H. Mailong | T. Y. May
C W. Taylor | Y. S. Ling
Western Branch — 2, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 2244 Central
T. Y. May, manager

建德 *Teh-kin*

TACKEY & Co., M. M., Merchant—76, Szechuen Road ; Tel. Ad : Tackey

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA, SONS & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents—6, 8 and 10, rue du Consulat. Head Office: Bombay. London Office: Tata, Ld., 6, Lombard Court. Branches: Tuticorin, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama, Paris and New York
Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)
Sir R. J. Tata (London)
R. D. Tata (Paris)
B. D. Tata, manager

泰安 *An-tai*

TAYLOR, ALBERT, Manufacturers' Representative—13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 2748; Tel. Ad: Rolbert

器儀業實 *Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee*

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA (Engineering Supplies; Technical Publications; Efficiency Equipment; Office Appliances) — 11C, Nanking Road ; Teleph. 1927 Central; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico
A. R. Hager, proprietor
A. N. Lethin, manager

Agencies

International Multigraph Co.
Wm. Ainsworth & Sons. (Precision Surveying Instruments)
Standard Optical Co.
General Acoustic Co.
Technical Supply Co.
Todd Protectograph Co.

得臺

TEERATHDAS, N., Importers of Indian, Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroideries, Curios and Carpets—3, Broadway (opposite Astor House)
P. B. Shroff
J. H. Shroff

萊福葛 *Ku-fo-lai*

TEESDALE, GODFREY & NEWMAN, Solicitors and Advocates—3D, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jaendah
John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor
Edward Walter Godfrey, barrister-at-law
Kenneth Newman, solicitor
Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey, 4 & 5, West Smithfield, E.C.
Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

TELEGRAM CODE COMPILING AND PUBLISHING BUREAU, THE—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380
C. A. Martinho Marques

龍金 *Chin-long*

T. E. M. A. (Technische Export My. Azie) —2, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Temasha. Home Office: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Allied Houses: Semarang, Sourabaya, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Souracarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), Kobe (Japan), London, New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (South America), Sydney (Australia)
F. J. Blom, C.E., manager

Some important Agencies

Appingedammer Bronsmotorenfabriek (Holland). Vertical Crude Oil engines
Begemann, Helmond (Holland). Centrifugal Pumps
J. W. Brooke & Co., Ld, Lowestoft. Kerosene, Stationary and Marine engines
Werf Conrad, Haarlen (Holland). Hopper dredgers
Fller. Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio, U. S. A. Steel casements and covering
Figee, Haarlem (Holland). Cranes and Winches
"Hollandsche Ijssel," Oudewater (Holland). Dredgers
Hjorth & Co., Stockholm. "Avance" Crude-oil engines
N. V. Lips' Brandkasten-en Slotenfabrieken, Dordrecht (Holland). Safes, Strong-rooms and Safe Deposits, security locks and latches
Martinit, Amsterdam (Holland). Asbestos-cement sheets and slates
A. T. Morse & Co., Ld. "Calcarium washable distemper"
Naeff, Lochem (Holland). Leather belting
Scripps Motor Co., Detroit. Marine motors
Mij "De Veluwe" Nunspeet (Holland) Enamaintspe
Ruston Hornsby, Crude-oil Motors, Gas-engines and Road-rollers

司公油火古士德

Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS Co., Petroleum and its Products—7 & 8, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Texaco
H. E. Gilmore, Oriental representative
A. Sutcliffe, chief acct.
C. Roeshom
O. M. Stromdah
Mrs. F. Frand
L. G. da Silva
Lubricating Dept.
J. J. Simon, resident engineer
T. J Engstrom, lubricating engineer
Roofing Division
P. J. Dalie
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., distributors

興福 *Foh Shing*

THOMPSON & Co., A. E. S., Importers and Exporters—5, Szecheun Road; B.P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Magician; Codes: Private, Bentley's, A.B.C. 4th & 5th ed., Western Union
A. E. S. Thompson
F. R. Gabbott | E. C. Avery
J. C. MacDougall | S. C. J. Hall
C. C. Levy | M. Y. Chen
London representatives
A. W. Thompson & Co., Ld.
James Morrison & Co., Ld.

Sole Agents

MacDowall Stevens & Co., Falkirk. Baths & Builders' Iron Work
S. T. Taylor & Sons, Ld., Scotswood, Newcastle on Tyne. Bitumastic Paints
Burys & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel and Tools
D. H. & G. Haggie, Ld., Gateshead. Wire Ropes
J. & E. Wright, Birmingham. Hemp ropes and twines
Birmingham Belting Co., Birmingham. Belting, etc.
Samuel Withers & Co., West Bromwich. Safes
Pickerings, Ld., Stockton on Tees. Lifts
Hackings, Ld., Manchester. Looms, Silk Mill Machinery, etc.

Agents

Shand Brothers Manchester. Dyes
James Taylor & Sons, Cleckheaton. Cardclothing, etc.
Yardleys, Ld., London. Soap and Perfumes
Bradley Wise, Paint Co., Los Angeles
Downs Coulter & Co., Bradford and Manchester

美其 *Gee-Mei*

THOMPSON & Co., JAMES A., Import and Export Commission Agents—17, Nanking Road, 2nd Floor
K. L. King, agent

笙湯 *Tong-sung*

THOMSON, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants—2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2226

亨順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent—9, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central 1881; Tel. Ad: Thoresen
Olaf Thoresen (Christiania)
Fr. Sem, signs per pro.
E. O. Apenes, do.
Mrs. M. Fleshner
Agent for
Det Oversoiske Compagnie (Oversea Import and Export Co., Ld.), Christiania
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
A/S Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania. Telephones
Hellesens Enke & V. Ludvigsen Copenhagen. Dry Cells

敏固 *Koe-min*

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System—65, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft
R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China
W. R. Elliston, naval architect
Miss A. Stites, assistant
S. Howard, motor engineer
Miss C. Collaco, stenotypist
Chen Hsiang Tse, compradore

利德 *Teh-lee*

TILLEY, PERCY, Civil Engineer, Architect, Land and Estate Agent, and Surveyor—39, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1897; Tel. Ad: Tillimb
Percy Tilley, architect

大泰 *Tah-da*

TIMES, DHARWAR & Co., Merchants—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Tesselate
M. Jaffer Shinazi, signs per pro.
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., accountant

易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG & READ, Share and General Brokers —1, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Waveny
R. E. Toeg
H. H. Read

TOEG, S. E., Broker and Commission Agent—1A, Jinkee Road

上村 *Chuen-shang*

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer—2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building); Teleph. 2319 Central; Tel. Ad: Murakamito
Toyo Murakami, proprietor
E. Murai

泰新 *Sing-tai*

TRADING CO., THE (Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co.), Tea Merchants—70, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1446; Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff. Head Office: Moscow
W. J Grigorieff, signs per pro.
W. E. Ulanoff
Agency
Venesta, Ld., London. Patent Venesta Tea Chests

克禮戴 *Tai lee-kah*

TRICKER, C. H., Ship, Cargo and Engineer Surveyor. Non-exclusive survey to the British Corporation Registry—7, Kiangse Road

橋土 *Tou-jo*

TSUCHIHASHI & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs Brokers—C151/2, Woosung Road; Teleph. 1328 North

TUCKER, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker—5, Peking Road; Teleph. 1482; Tel. Ad: Teddins

廠渡家董 *Toong-ka-doo-t'sang*

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD—Teleph. 17., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co2 Ld., proprietors

房藥濟普美英 *Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong*

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist — 18, Broadway, Hongkew
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.
D. Lewis, F.C.S.
A. H. Coveney, M.P.S.
Miss C. Guigas
C. J. Jessup

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods Dealers—38, Nanking Road, and at Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking, Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; Teleph 329
M. Bernheim (Paris)
E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds)
L. Blum, signs per pro.
L. Dreyfus, do.
C. Tripet | D. Levy

成天 *Tien Zun*

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Umrigar
H. C. Umrigar
R. C. Umrigar

紙聞新酒戒 *Kah-chu-sing-vung-tsz*

"UNION," THE, Weekly Newspaper—18A, Nanking Road
W. R. Kahler, editor and proprietor

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central
Wu Ting Seng, chairman
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, W. B. Kennett, W. Morris, P. H. Millard, Wu Ping Seng
C. C. Newson

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. (Marine and Fire Insce.)—4, The Bund; Teleph 107; Tel. Ad: Union
W. E. Smith, branch manager
M. H. Ivy
R. H. Whittall | Mrs. B. Bland
J. W. Thorburn | H. M. Pereira
Agencies
London & Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

司公險水甯尤 *Yu-ning-shu-shie-knung-sze*

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 3D, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Unicromb
H. Crombie, manager
H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.

門衙使察按國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA
Judge—Charles S. Lobingier
District Attorney—C. P. Holcomb
Marshal—Nelson E. Lurton
Clerk—J. P. Connolly

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom
S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in charge

司公畫圖鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—Union Building, 4, The Bund (entrance Canton Road); Teleph. 2715; Tel. Ad: Steelyard
J. W. Gallagher, manager
Arthur B. Hykes, signs per pro.
W. H. Dietrich, resident engineer
F. R. Sites, do.
T. W. Stedman | Mrs. Komor
C. B. Weiss | Miss U. Nesvadba
D. A. Berinoff | Miss V. Tsirentsckikoff
Miss J. Jenkins
Miss L. Rozario | J. K. Dough
Exporters of the Products of
Carnegie Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
The Lorain Steel Co.
National Tube Co.
Shelby Steel Tube Co.
Western Tube Co.
American Bridge Co.
American Steel & Wire Co.
American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.
Minnesota Steel Co.
Canadian Steel Corporation

司公片郵球寰

UNIVERSAL POSTCARD CO., THE—60A, Range Road

行油器機裕光
Kwany-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. H. Hallam, general manager
W. M. Stewart, asst. do.
J. E. Grant
P. Klyhn | C. H. Morita
J. Robertson | A. Sofoulis
Miss M. Carneiro | Miss A.C.Bowring
Miss E. Remedios | Miss M. Dawe
Miss M. Silva | Miss M. Baptista

VAID, K. EDULJI, Insurance and General Broker—128A, Szechuen Road, 1st floor

大勞華 *Wha-lo-dah*

Varalda & Co., Stock, Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents—1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Office Telephs. 2781, 1892; Residence Teleph. W. 337; Tel. Ad: Varalda
M. D. Varalda (absent)
M. E. dos Remedios, accountant
Mrs. B. G. Varalda
F. C. Ma, clerk

興公 *Kung-shing*

VICCAJEE & Co., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents—9B, Kiangse Road
F. Viccajee
R. V. Solina | Rutton Viccajee

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho*

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road
Miss E. Summerskill, matron
Sister in charge—Miss T. F. Black, Sikh and Chinese Police Hospitals
Sister in charge—Miss Buchanan, Maternity home
Sister in charge—Miss C. Hutton, Private nursing staff
Nursing Sisters—Miss D. Dalton, Miss F. H. Saunden, Miss A. A. Ashbridge-Thomlinson, Miss E. Rice, Miss E. Stillwell, Miss B. Phillips, Miss M. I. Ingram-Clarke, Miss G. Morris, Mrs. M. Garton-Stone, Miss L. Dawson, Miss A. F. Robinson, Miss M. Walsh, Miss E. Swinton, Miss A. Harding
Assistant Nurse—Miss A. Donald
Japanese Staff—Miss Abewar
Probationers—Miss D. Heal, Miss Cantorovitch, Miss D. Malcolm, Miss C. Malcolm, Miss Parker, Miss McDonald, Miss Gilbertson, Miss Taylor, Miss Vale, Miss Salter, Miss Tuller, Miss Cetore
House-Keeper—Miss H. M. H. Christie
Attendants—G. MacDonald, Mrs. A. M. Corti

陸怡 *E-loong*

VILOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Inspectors for Silks and Silk Goods—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki
N. A. Viloudaki
C. P. Grant, signs per pro.
Miss S. Roberts

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal Council)

順華 *Wha-sing*

WADMAN, H. P., Corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London—6A, The Bund
A. G. dos Remedios

服和革華 *Wha-ka-wu-foh*

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE, Boots and Shoes for Men and Women—24B, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Walkover

E. C. Allan, manager
E. D. Alexander
J. W. Baldwin

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sze

WATERWORKS Co., LTD.—Head Office: 69, Kiangse Road; Show Room: 130A, Bubbling Well Road

L. J. Cubitt, chairman
R. M. Dalgliesh, director
C. G. S. Mackie, do.
A. W Burkill, do.
A.P.Wood, M.I.C.E., sec. and eng.-in-chief
F. B. Pitcairn, M.I.C.E., deputy engr.
C. D. Pearson, asst. engineer
T. Wallace, accountant
W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., asst. secretary
A. Malcolm, asst. engineer
J. A. W. Loureiro, asst.
A. J. d'Almeida, clerk
J. Hawes, do.
T. Main, do.
L. M. Newby, do.
J. A. Leon, do.
E. M. Barradas, do.
J. R. Villas, do.
C. A. Barradas, do.
C. L. Rocha, do.
B. Pintos, do.
F. A. Tanaka, do.
C. Fernandes, do.
L. O. Senna, do.
H. Corte Real, do
M. B. Burke, do. showroom
T. Spring, foreman plumber
A. Rothery, do. (absent)
S. Berry, asst. do.
S. Goodall, do. do.
W. W. Monk, foreman pipelayer
M. P. Williams, shipping depart.
R. M. Noblston, storekeeper
J. G. Wilson, collector
D. McDermott, do.
J. C. Veir, inspector
P. E. J. Doylend, do.
F. A. Musgrove
E. F. Thompson
A. Martinez

Pumping Station—Yangtszepoo

G. Mollison, foreman
J. R. Broadley, do.
J. D. E. Behram, analyst
F. Elahi

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vony*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Photo Supplies—16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

D. Mennie, manager

WATSON, N. S. O., Sworn Measurer to the Homeward Freight Conference—6, Jinkee Road: Teleph. 3231 Central

G. E. Peet

通 匯 *Way-toong*

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents—10, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Wavito

J. A. Wattie (absent)
W. S. Davidson do.
W. B. Clayton, do.
C. C. L. Fitzwilliams, do.
A. J. Welch, signs per pro.
S. S. Nazer | H. L. Hayward

Agencies

The Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.
Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance Society, Ld.

司 彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators—Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager
N. W. Peach, actg. sub-mgr.
A W. Studd, secretary (absent)
A. Braid
A. A. d'Assis
Miss B. M. Azevedo
E. Cutforth
H. G. Evans
T. J. Evans
G. Favacho
Miss A. Ferras
P. Jenkins (Hankow)
Mrs. P. Jenkins do.

Miss L. Maher	
C. May	J. A. Rivero
H. Moreton	Miss S. Sims
J. Naylor	M. L. Rocha (Hankow)
Miss M. Oliveira	
J. A. Cheeseman	Miss G. Rozario
G. A. Falconer	V. Schroemo
J. C. Little	Miss H. M. Siqueira
Mrs J. O. Barnes	Percy Smith
M. P. Botelho	Miss M. Soares
M. Levensphiel	R. Wan (Hankow)
H. Remedios	H. W. Welman

Millinery Department

Miss L. F. Bridger
Miss G. Chatham | Miss J. Botelho

局總浦潛 *Chü-pu-ts'ung-chuk*

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: General Office 2212, Engineer-in-Chief's Office 2272; Tel. Ad: Conservancy Board
Directors— Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Yang Tcheng, Commissioner of Customs, L. A. Lyall, Harbour Master, H. G. Myhre
Consultative Board—E. C. Richards (chairman), L. Bridon, J. W. Gallagher, T. Ibukiyama, Y. C. Tong
Secretary and Accountant's Office
C. H. Green, sec. and acct.
Engineering Department
H. von C. E. Heidenstam, C.E., engineer-in-chief
Herbert Chatley, D. SC., M.I.C.E.I., eng.
E. C. Stocker, B.S., eng. assistant
G. Richert, C.E., eng. assistant
C. Kronborg Sorensen, acting supt. of works
Y. Utne, surveyor
A. Akehurst, do.
H. Souka, asst. surveyor
J. R. Harder, do.
Charles Johnston, dredging plant sup't.
P. Visser, dredging master
H. Boeren, pumping plant eng.
H. Esmeijer, overseer
Th. Westerhout, do.
R. S. Jorgensen, do.
D. Stanic, do.

順寶 *Pau-zung*

WHEELEY, EDWARD, Land and Estate Agent—18, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Agency
Royal Exchange Assurance Co. (Marine.)

豐德會 *Wei-teh-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund; Teleph. 587

T. R. Wheelock	Thos. W. Mitchell
G. M. Wheelock	P. G. Tate
W. J. N. Dyer	H. A. Atkinson

Agencies
Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.
Submarine Signal Co. of Boston, U.S.A.
British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.

庸中老 *Lo-chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Bill Brokers—122, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2760 Central; Tel. Ad.: Whyteleafe
Harry Owen White
Aug. Victor White

沃古 *Ku-oo*

WHITE-COOPER, MASTER & HARRIS—1, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney
R. F. C. Master, solicitor
M. Reader Harris, solicitor
G. G. Green, accountant

WHITE, FRANK W., Share and Estate Broker—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Franite; and at Hongkong

司公羅惠 *Way-loo-kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters—13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen Road Central; Teleph. 1491
J. P. Davie, manager
J. A. Gunn, asst manager
J. Keenor

H. H. Ladd	A. C. Harmer
G. T. Smith	L. Roth

WHITHAM, R. P.—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 742
Representing—Thos. G. Hill & Co. Ld., Manchester

生金威 *Wai-king-sung*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour Buildings

星吉 *Chih-sing*

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2010; Tel. Ad: Grahamite
F. C. Banham, manager in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins (Hongkong)
R. H. Felgate
H. W. Maxted
Miss Banham
H. C. Woo
Sole distributors and agents in the Far East for the Indian Government Turpentine and Rosin

士林威 *Wai-ling-sz*

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones—977, Broadway East
K. C. Williams, proprietor

威廉生醫士廉章
Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., Dr. (G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., of Canada)—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

司公利美 *Mai--lee-kung-sze*

WINTER Co., J., General Merchants, Importers & Exporters — 277, North Szechuen Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants—4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner
Wm. P. Lambe
R. H. Gaskin, p.p. | P. Q. R. da Silva

WOODWARD, BALDWIN & Co.—36A, Nanking Road
W. S. Emens

司公限有器機水起敦廷魏
Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORP., Manufacturers of Pumping, Condensing and Air Compressing Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica
E. G. Norman, manager for China and engineer representative

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD., Marine and Fire—Yangtsze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund
W. S. Jackson, gen. manager
C. M. G. Burnie, underwriter
T. A. Clark, secretary
Leigh Garner, secretary, fire dept.
S. A. Sleap, asst. sec.
G. E. Griffin, do.
H. N. Olsen, chief accountant
G. C. Nazer, motor-car dept.
A. E. Brodie

E. M. d'Oliveira	E. Sanches
S. M. d'Oliveira	G. Silva
O. F. P. Rozario	J. Costa
J. A. Remedios	J. N. Johnston
O. Remedios	A. M. Gutierrez

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, surveyors
London Office: Leadenhall Buildgs., E.C.
Richard Blackwell, agent
Agencies
Insurance Co. of N. America
Federal Insurance Co. of New York
Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Tokyo
National Insurance Co., Ld.

YANGTSZEPOO COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd.; Teleph. E. 205
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen managers
Jas. Harrop, manager
H. Crowther
D. Brunetta
Manlis Bozzitte
A. Galbiate

行銀金正濱橫
Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—31, The Bund
K. Kodama, director & manager
D. Nohara, sub-manager
N. Foujii, do.
S. Kaneda, signs p.p.
E. Wada, accountant

S. Asada	Y. Misawa
Y. Awoyama	K. Nakamura
L. R. Barrera	K. Namba
A. T. Betines	T. Namiki
S. Hayashi	J. Obama
T. Hayashi	S. Oguri
B. Hirano	F. Shiigi
K. Ijichi	S. Shimada
S. Kanai	T. Tada
K. Kanazawa	C. Takahashi
Y. Kano	T. Takase
K. Kitamura	M. Taketomi
M. Matsuda	T. Toko

興益 *Yih-shing*

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Marine)—65, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1773; Comp. Office: Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Goodyork

綸達 *Lun-dah*

YOUROVETO HOME & FOREIGN TRADE Co., INC., Exporters & Importers, Electrical & Engineering Contractors, Mining, Insurance, Shipping & Forwarding Agents —Head Office: New York. 15, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs: General Office: Cent. 1824, Manager's Office: Cent. 1825; Tel. Ad: Youroveta
L. M. Wourgaft, pres. N. Y.
P. P. Mirksch, gen. mgr. for Asiatic branches
A. Eveleigh, gen. mgr.
B. S. Barbash, attorney
G. Peters, do.
T. Tatlock, exp. dept.
O. R. Morse, impt. dept.
G. N. Schuster, motor dept.
T. H. Rasplokhovski, book-keeping
N. E. Worm, corrs. dept.

YUASA Trading Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 3286 Cen., 3108 and 305 North; Tel. Ad: Yuasa
M. Toratani, manager
T. Abo, signs per pro.
K. Matsumoto
M Taguchi, cotton dept.
I. Ito, do.

土山灣印書館
Tou-se-uei-ging-su-kuan

ZI-KA-WEI TOU-SE WEI PRESS — Teleph. West 331
Rev L. Bouvet, S.J., director

華荷 *Ho-Hoa*

ZYLSTRA & Co., TRADING COMPANY, (Handel-Maatschappij Zylstra & Co.), Importers and Exporters—17, The Bund ; Tel. Ad: Zylstra
Managing Directors—H. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), F. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), K. Zylstra (Shanghai)
J. J. Kienhuize
C. Van Driel Endt
C. Pereira
Miss L. Lucas
Representatives for
J. H. Newbauer & Co., Wholesale Grocers, San Francisco

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Mackay, E. A.
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Reid, E. Mortimer
Seth, Mancell & Co.
Thomson, G. H. & N.
Wadman, H. P.

ADVERTISING AGENTS
Chester, Richard
Harvey's Advertising Agency
Oriental Advertising Co., Ld.
Rodsil & Co.

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Aquarius Co.
Gande, Price & Co.
Watson & Co., A. S.

AGENTS—See Commission Agents ; also Manufacturers' Representatives

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS
Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS
Algar & Co., Ld.
Arts & Crafts, Ld.
Atkinson & Dallas
Brandt & Rodgers
Charry & Conversy
Curry, R. A.
Davies & Brooke
Denham & Rose
Dowdall, W. M.
Grove & Co.
Harvie and Gibson
Kales, F. H.
Lafuente & Wootten
Lester, Johnston & Morriss
Moorhead & Halse
Newman & Co., Ld.
Palmer & Turner
Powell, S. & Co.
Shattuck & Hussey
Smedley, J. D.
Stewardson & Spence
Tilley, Percy

ARSENALS
Kiangnan Arsenal
Shanghai Arsenal

ART DEALERS
Boyes, Bassett & Co.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
American Association of China
American Bible Society
American Chamber of Commerce of China
Anti-Cigarette Society of China
Associação Macaense de Socorro Mutuo
Association of Lancastrians in China
Baden Powell Boy Scouts Assocn.
British and Foreign Bible Society
British Chamber of Commerce
Calico Printers Assn.
Camera di Comercio Italiana
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Cathay Trust, Ld.
Charity Organization Society
Childrens' Refuge
China Association
China Coast Officers' Guild
China Druggists Union
China Tea Association
Chinese Bible & Book Society

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—*Continued*
Chinese Chamber of Commerce
Chinese Young Men's Christian Assocn.
"Door of Hope"
Engineering Society of China
Esperantista Grupo de Sanhajo
Foreign Silk Association
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home
Hongkew Medical Hall
Institute of Architects in China
Institute for the Chinese Blind
International Institute
International Postal Tel. Christian Association
International Savings Society
King's Daughters' Society
Ladies' Benevolent Society
Liverpool Salvage Association
Lowrie Institute
Navy League
Navy Young Men's Christian Association
Photographic Society of Shanghai
Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms (Chinese)
Private Nurses' Association of Shanghai
Red Cross Society of China's Hospital
Religious Tract Society
Royal Asiatic Society
Shanghai Amateur Athletic Association
Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Society
Shanghai Horticultural Society
Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society
Shanghai Pilots' Association
Shanghai Rifle Association
Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange
Shanghai Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Shanghai Tract Society
Société Dramatique Francaise
Société Suisse de Bienfaisance
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
St. Andrew's Society
St. George's Society
St. Patrick's Society
Victoria Nursing Home
Wadman, H. P., corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London
Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Association
Zi-Ka-Wei Museum

AUCTIONEERS
Funder & Co., W.
Heidorn, R. W. & Co.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Maitland & Co.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Moorhead and Halse
Noel, Murray & Co.
Wheelock & Co.

BANKS
American Express Co.
American Oriental Banking Corporation
Bank of Canton Ld.
Bank of China
Bank of Communications
Bank of Taiwan
Bank of Territorial Development of China, Ld.
Banque Belge pour L'Etranger
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Bisset & Co., J. P.
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
Chekiang Industrial Bank
Commercial Bank of China
Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient
Cook, Thos. and Sons
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank
International Banking Corporation
Kiangsu Bank
Mercantile Bank of India
Mitsui Bishi Bank, Ld.
National Commercial Bank Ld.
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BOOKSELLERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mission Book Co.
Rodsel & Co.

BREWERS AND BREWERY AGENTS
Dai Nippon Brewery
Union Brewery (A. G., Shanghai)

BROKERS *(Bullion and Exchange*
Bassett, L.
Coutts, Geo. W.
Edblad, H.
Lalcaca & Co.
Lob, B.
Maitland, Fearon & Brand
Tucker, C. E

BROKERS *(General)*
Anderson, A. L.
Benjamin & Potts
Crighton, P.
Elias, J. R.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Gensburger & Co.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Joseph, J. M.
Lalcaca & Co.
Liddell, Bros. & Co.
Lob, B.
Martinho, Marques & Co.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Myer, M.
Noel, Murray & Co.
Platt, C. H. G.
Roth, Robert
Toeg, S. E.
Vaid, K. E.
Varalda & Co.

Brokers (*General*)—*Continued*
Wheelock & Co.
White Bros.
White, F. W.
Brokers (*Ship and Freight*)
Heidorn, R. W.
Linnestad, O. R.
Wheelock & Co.
Brokers (*Stock and Share*)
Anderson, A. L.
Bassett, L.
Benjamin & Potts
Bisset & Co., J. P.
Ellis, C. E.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Gubbay, D. M.
Hayes, J. A.
Heidorn, R. W.
Joseph, J. M.
Lalcaca & Co.
MacCabe, R. W.
Martinho, Marques & Co.
Noel, Murray & Co.
Pirie, W. G.
Shaw, Charles R.
Somekh, D. S.
Varalda & Co.
White, F. W.
Building Companies
China Land & Finance Co.
Pearson & Son, Ld.
Shanghai Building Co.
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.
Butchers
Griffiths' Butchery
Hopkins' Butchery
Candle Dealers
China Soap and Candle Co.
Price's (China), Ld.
Carriage Builders
Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld.
Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.
Rosenbaum, F. W.
Chemicals (*Manufacturers of*)
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.
China Druggists' Union
Far East Oxygen & Acetylen Co., Ld.
Kiangsu Chemical Works
Chemists and Druggists
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.
Anglo-American Metall. Lab.
British Medical Imports Co.
Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.
Dutton & Co.
Fulford Co., Ltd. of Canada, G. T.
Grenard, Betines & Co.
Hongkew Medical Hall
Lion & Co., M.
Mactavish & Co.
Sys Co., Peter
Twigg, P. O'Brien
Watson & Co., A. S.
World Dispensary, The

Clubs
Amateur Dramatic Club
American University Club
Catholic Circle
Cercle Sportiff Français
Circolo Italiano
Clay Pigeon Club
Columbia County Club
Country Club
Customs Club
International Chess Club
Marine Engineers' Institute
Masonic Club
Merchant Service Club
Overseas Club
Paper Hunt Club
Race Club
Recreation Club
Rowing Club
Saturday Club
Shanghai Club
Shanghai Cricket Club
Shanghai Golf Club
Shanghai Harriers Club
Shanghai Lusitano Club
Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club
Shanghai Revolver Club
Shanghai Rugby Football Club
Shanghai Yacht Club
Swimming Bath Club
Swiss Rifle Club
Coal Merchants
Fu Chung Corporation
Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Nathan, A.
Colliery Owners
Kailan Mining Administration
Cold Storage
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.
Commission Merchants and Agents
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Allanson, William
American Chinese Co.
Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Andrews, George, Ld.
Augustesen, H. C.
Beck, M. G.
Ben, Albert & Co.
Bena, G. A.
Blix, C.
Bowern & Co.
Bracco & Co., C.
British and Asiatic Co.
Cabeldu & Co., A.
Calder, Marshall & Co.
Carissio, C.
Caravan Commercial Co.
Camera di Commercio Italiana
Central Agency
Castilho, S. P.
Castilho, M. & Co.
Central China Import Co.
Central Trading Co.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS & AGENTS—*Cont.*
Chinai & Co., J. C.
China American Trading Co.
China Commercial Co.
China Trading Co.
Chinese S. K. F. Co.
Codsi Freres
Connell Bros. & Co.
Continental Import & Export Co.
Dallas & Co.
Dastoor & Co.
Delbourgo, J.
Dreyfus & Co., E.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Eveleigh & Co.
Ezra & Co., E.
Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Frank W. White Co.
Funder & Co., W.
Furukawa & Co.
Gaston, Williams & Wigmore
Gobhai & Co.
Grayrigge & Co., G.
Greer, Ld., H. & W.
Harrison, King & Irwin
Harvie, Cooke & Co.
Harvie & Gibson
Harvie, James Alex.
Haworth & Co.
Hearson, Rohd & Co.
Hill, H. G.
Holliday & Co., Ld., C.
Holliday, Wise & Co.
Ito, G.
Johannsen, Edm.
Kale, E.
Karamelahi & Co.
Katz, Wm. & Co.
Keeble & Co., Ld.
Keeble, Rumford & Co.
Kermani, R. S.
Kober & Co., H.
Koskinen, Lammin & Co.
Kwako Yoko
Lang, L. V.
Large & Co., Frederick
Lavers & Clark
Levy, Leone A.
Liddell, Bros.
Little, Wm. & Co.
London & Eastern Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
Madier, Freres
Magill & Co., James
Maitland & Co.
Martins, R. & Co.
Marthoud Freres
Martin & Co., Wm.
Martiny & Co., G.
Meiji Trading Co.
Mencarini & Co.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Morris & Co.
Murai Bros. & Co.
Mustard & Co.
Myer, M.
Naylor & Co., J.
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.
Neotia & Co., H.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Noel, Murray & Co.
Norbury, F. J.
Omnid & Co.
Patel & Co., A. C.
Patell & Co.
Paturel, C.
Persian Commercial Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Rondon, L.
Rose, Downs & Thompson
Roth & Co.
Row & Co.
Samuel & Co.
Scott, Harding & Co.
Shainin & Co.
Sluyters & Co.
Somekh & Co., B. A.
Sparke, C. E.
Spunt & Co., J.
Tackey & Co., M. M.
Takaiwa & Co.
Tata Sons & Co.
Teplitsky & Co.
Thompson, A. E. S.
Thompson, J. A. & Co.
Timm, C. F.
Trenchard Davis, W. H.
Tsuchihashi & Co.
Umrigar Bros.
Universal Postcard Co.
Varalda & Co.
Viccajee & Co., F.
Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co.
Wattie & Co., J. A.
Wheen & Sons, Edward
Woodward Baldwin & Co.
Zylstra & Co.

CONFECTIONERS
Bianchi, C.
Neil & Co.
Royal Biscuit Co.
Sweetmeat Castle

COPPER MERCHANTS
Mitsu Bishi Co.

CORK FACTORIES
China Cork Factory
Oriental Cork Factory

COTTON SPINNING COMPANIES
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Japan China Spinning & Weaving Co.
Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weavg. Co.
Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.
Straits & China Textile Co.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill

CURIO DEALERS
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Teerathdas, N.

CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS
Dunlop Rubber Co.
DAIRIES
Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.
Ivy Dairy
Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
DENTISTS
Isenman & Smith
Ivy & Robinson
Kew Bros.
Shanghai Dental Parlour
DOCKS
Cosmopolitan Dock
International Dock & Shipbdg. Works
Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works
New Dock and Shipyard
Old Dock Eng'ing. Works & Shipyard
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard
DOCTORS & SURGEONS —See Medical Practitioners
DRAPERS & DRESSMAKERS
Astor Drapery Stores
Chauvin, Mme.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hill & Co., H. G.
Maison Parisienne
Shanghai Stores Co.
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
DRAWN-THREAD WORK
Industrial Mission Depôt
DRUGGISTS—See Chemists
DYERS
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.
EDUCATIONAL
American School of Correspondence
Anglo-Chinese Methodist School
Anglo-Chinese School
Aurora University
Cathedral School
Cortina Academy of Languages
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese
French Municipal School
Government Institute of Technology
Hanbury School, T.
International Correspondence School
Lowrie Institute
McTyeire School
Miss Jewell's Private Day and Boarding School
Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese
Pennsylvania Medical School
Public School for Boys
Public School for Chinese
Public School for Girls
Shanghai American School
Shanghai Baptist College
Shanghai High School
Shanghai Jewish School
Soochow University Middle School
St. Francis Xavier's College
St. John's University
St. Joseph's Institution
Zi-Ka-Wei College
ENGINEERS *(Civil)*
Atkinson & Dallas
British-American Trading Co.
Davies & Brooke
Denham & Rose
Dowdall, W. M.
Kales, F. H.
Lester, Johnson & Morris
Moorehead & Halse
Olsen & Co.
Palmer & Turner
Powell & Co., Sidney J.
Smedley, J. D.
Tilley & Percy
ENGINEERS *(Consulting)*
Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association
Bureau Veritas
Curry, R. A.
Fobes & Co.
Kay & Co.
King, Z. D.
Parker, Rielley & Co.
ENGINEERS *(Electrical)*
China Electric Co.
Frost, J.
General Electric Co. of China
Jacks & Co., William
Porter & Co.
Quoika, A.
Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co.
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.
Williams, G., & Wigmore Far Eastern Div., Inc.
Youroveto Home & Foreign Trade Co., Inc.
ENGINEERS *(Marine)*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
China Merchants, Engineering Works
New Eng'ing. & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
Old Dock Engine Works
Oriental Engine Works
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
Pootung Engineering Works and Shipbuilding Yard
ENGINEERS *(Mechanical)*
Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn.
Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Gordon & Co.
Kay & Co., William
Olsen & Co.
Quoika, A.
Rose, Downs & Thompson
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
Shanghai Machine Co.
Thornycroft & Co., John I.
ESTATE AGENTS
Ben Building Co.
Bisset & Co., J. P.
Brandt & Rogers
China Land & Finance Co.
China Realty Co.

ESTATE AGENTS—*Continued*
Curry, R. A.
Davies & Brooke
East Asia Produce & Estate Co.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Finocchiro & Co.
Grove & Co.
Lafuente & Wootton
Keeble, Rumford & Co.
Lester, Johnson & Morriss
Macdougall & Co.
Moore, L. & Co., Ld.
Powell, S. J. & Co.
Shanghai Land Investment Co.
Tilley, Percy
Wheeley, Edw.

FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Sennet Frères

FEATHER DEALERS
Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ld.

FINANCIERS
Ezra, E. I.
Hogg, E. J.
Kadoorie & Co., E. S.
Raven Trust Co.
Societe Franco-Chinoise de Credit
Societe Anonyme de Credit

FLORISTS
Shanghai Flora

FOOD MANUFACTURERS
American Food Mfg. Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
China Express Co., Ld.
Magil & Co., James
Thos. Cook & Son

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Shanghai Furniture Factory
Weeks & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

FURRIERS
Eastern Fur & Skin Co.

GARAGE
Central Garage Co.
Eastern Garage Co.

HARNESS MAKERS
Dallas Livery Stables Co., Ld.
Rosenbaum, F. W.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS
Chinese Public Isolation Hospital
Chinese Hospital
General Hospital, Red Cross
Kiangnan Mission Hospital
Margaret Williamson Hospital
Shanghai General Hospital
St. Elizabeth's Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital
St. Mary's Hospital

HORSE DEALERS
Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES
Astor House Hotel
Bickerton Private Hotel
Burlington Hotel
Hotel de France
Kalee Hotel
Palace Gardens Inn & Farm
Palace Hotel
Savoy Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS
Arts & Crafts, Ld.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Sincere Co.

ICE MANUFACTURERS
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES
(See Special List, pages 821-824)

JEWELLERS
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Mappin & Webb
Sennet Frères
Ullmann & Co.

LAND AGENTS
(See Estate Agents)

LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.
China Land & Finance Co.
New Building & Construction Co.
Oriental Land Co.
Shanghai Building Co., The
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.
Shanghai Hotels Ld.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

LAWYERS
Allen, A. S.
Anderson, J. O.
Browett, Harold
D'Auxion de Ruffe, R.
Drummond & Holborow
Ellis & Hays
Fleming & Davies
Hadley, F. W.
Hanson, McNeil, Jones & Wright
Home, N. C.
Jernigan & Fessenden
Mossop, A. G.
Musso, Chev. G. D.
Neill, S. B.
Platt, Macleod & Wilson
Rodger & Haskell
Tavares, J. M.
Teesdale & Godfrey
White-Cooper, Master & Harris
Wilkinson, H. P.

LEATHER GOODS DEALERS
Anglo-American Shoe Co.
Walk-over Shoe Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

LIGHTING
Det Norske Veritas
Far East Oxygen and Acetylen Co.
Gas Company

LITHOGRAPHERS
Norbury Natzio
Oriental Press
Rodsil & Co.

LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES
Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS
China Import and Export Lumber Co.
Pacific Export Lumber Co.
Robert Dollar Co.

MACHINERY IMPORTERS
Ault & Wiborg Co.
Buchheister & Co.
Forbes & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Kay & Co.
Richardes, J. & Co.
Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
(See also Commission Agents)
American Oriental Trading Exchange
American Sales Corporation
Andrews, George & Co.
Chester, R.
British Medical Imports Co.
Chiam Commercial Co.
China Agents Co.
Connell Bros. & Co.
Continental Import & Export Co.
Dixon & Co., H. C.
East Asia Produce & Estate Co.
Farley, A. Wallace
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Goyet, E.
Grace China Co.
Grimshaw, R.
Harvie and Gibson
Heath & Co., P.
Italian Trading Co.
Jacks & Co., William
Johannsen, Edm.
King, Z. D.
Law, H. D.
Macdonald, Ronald
Morse Co., The
Muller, Phipps & Hodges, Ld.
National Mercantile Corp.
Orient Trading Co., Ld.
Persian Commercial Co.
Pike, T. J. Albert
Representation for Brit. Manuftrs., Ld.
Rigge, H. E.
Singer's Sewing Machine Co.
Speyer, C. S.
Taylor, A.
Thompson & Co., A. E. S.
U. S. Steel Products Export Co.
Universal Postcard Co.
Whitham, R. P.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
Belilios, R. A.
Billinghurst, W. B.
Bossi, Benussi
Clapp, R. J.
Hanwell, G.
Jackson, E. M.
Jackson, J. W.
Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild
Kilgore, A. R.
MacLeod, N.
Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray
Marsh, E. L.
Murray, J. Elliot
Nield, F. M.
Parrott, A. G.
Patrick, H. C.
Ransom, S. A.
Sloan, Robt. J.
Street, Lionel

MERCHANTS *(Cotton and Piece Goods)*
Behrens & Sons
Haworth & Co., Ld., Richard
Holliday, Wise & Co.
Japan Cotton Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Ross, Alex. & Co., Ld.
Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione
Spunt & Co., J.
Straits and China Textile Co.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Abraham, Katz & Co.
Allanson, William
American Trading Co.
Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Arkell & Douglas
Arnhold, Bros. and Co.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Australian Trading Co.
Barkley Co., The
Barlow & Co.
Blix, C.
Botelho, Bros
Bradley & Co.
British & Asiatic Co.
Buchhiester & Co.
Bume & Reif (under Gibb, Livingston & Co.)
Burin & Co., Ld.
Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Campbell & Co., Alex.
Carter, Macy & Co.
Cassella & Co.
Cathay Trading Co.
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
Central Agency
China Agents Co.
China American Trading Co.
China Commercial Co.
China Druggists' Union
China & Japan Trading Co.
China & Java Export Co.

MERCHANTS *(General)—Continued*
China Pencil Co.
China Strawbraid Export Co.
China Trading Co.
Chinese-American Co.
Cie. Gen. d'Extreme Orient
Clerici, Beerdoni & Co.
Collins & Co.
Dallas & Co.
David & Co.
David & Co., S. J.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dowler, Forbes & Co.
Duncan & Co.
Dyce & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Eastern Trading Co.
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.
Emens Co., Ld. W. S.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Ezra & Co., F.
Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Fobes Co., Ld.
Foster-McClellan & Co.
Frazar & Co.
Furukawa & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Garrels, Borner & Co.
Geddes & Co.
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Getz, Bros. & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Giesel & Co., Ld.
Goldenberg & Co., H.
Hardoon, S. A.
Harrison, King and Irwin
Harvie, Cooke & Co.
Harvie, James Alex.
Haworth and Co.
Heath & Co., Ld.
Heath & Co., P.
Heimann & Co., S.
Hogg, E. Jenner
Holland-China Handels. Co.
Holliday & Co., Cecil
Hutchison & Co., John D.
Ilbert & Co.
Italian Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
J. C. Whitney Co.
Joseph, Brothers
Judah, J. J.
Katz & Co., Wm
Keeble, Rumford & Co.
Kempton, M. K.
Kermani, R. S.
Klauber Trading Corp.
Kober & Co.
Lavers & Clark
Little & Co., Wm.
Macdoeull Chow Corp.
Macdongall & Co.
Madier, Frères
Maitland & Co., Ld.
Manila Shanghai Export and Import Co.
Matheson & Co., Geo.
McBain, Geo.
Mencarini & Co.
Middleton & Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Moller & Co.
Morducovitch, M. A.
Murai, Bros. & Co.
Mustard & Co.
Nabholz & Co.
Netherlands Trading Society
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Noel, Murray & Co.
Olivier & Co.
Pila & Co., Ulysse
Probst, Hanbury & Co.
Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Reiss & Co., Hugo
Robert Dollar Co., The
Robert Roxburgh, Ld.
Rondon, L.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Samuel & Co.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Scott & Bowne, Ld.
Shamoon, E. E.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Simmons & Co., Inc., T.
Simon Levy & Co.
Slevogt & Co.
Slowe & Co.
Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione
Somekh & Co., B. A.
Takaiwa & Co., K.
Tata, Sons & Co.
T. E. M. A.
Thoresen, O.
Times, Dharwar & Co.
Yourovets Home & Foreign Trading Co., Ld.
Yuasa, T.

MERCHANTS *(Silk)*
Arnaud-Coste & Dent
Azadian, J.
Boyer, Mazet & Co.
Burkill & Sons, A. R.
Clerici, Bredoni & Co.
Dell' Ora & Co.
Denegri & Co.
Denegri, M.
Eagle, J. H. & C. K.
Gaillard, J.
Gobhai & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Karimbaksh, H. A. G.
Little & Co., Wm.
Madier, H.
Nabholz & Co.
Nile, Rheims & Co.

MERCHANTS *(Silk)—Continued*
Sauvayre, J.
Shroff, P. B.
Teerathdas, N.

MERCHANTS *(Sugar)*
Butterfield & Swire
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Martiny & Co., G.

MERCHANTS *(Tea)*
Anderson & Co., Robt.
Campbell & Co., Alex.
Omnid & Co.
Ouskouli, M. A.
The Trading Co.
Whitney Co, J. C.

MERCHANTS *(Woollen)*
Wheen & Sons, Edward

MINING
Kailan Mining Administration

MONUMENT SCULPTORS
Finocchiro & Co., G.
Macdonald & Co., T.

MOTOR CAR, GARAGE, ETC.
Auto Castle
Auto Palace (Sennet Frères)
Central Garage Co.
Eastern Garage
Honigsberg & Co.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co.
Oriental Automobile Co.

MUSIC STORES
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient
China Press
Chinese Christian Advocate
Chinese Christian Intelligencer
Chinese Illustrated News
Columbian
Far Eastern Review
Hallock's Chinese Almanack
L'Echo de Chine
North-China Daily News & Herald
Shanghai Gazette
Shanghai Mercury
Shanghai Times
Shipping & Engineering
Shun Pao
Sin Wan Pao
The Union

NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS
The Shanghai Flora

OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Landbouwexploitatie
Standard Oil Co., New York
Texas Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
British Lens Mfg. Co.
Goddard, Dr. J.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Lazarus & Co., N.
Ullman & Co.

OUTFITTERS
Chauvin, Mme.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hill, H. G.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Pawsey & Co.
Sincere Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
Banham, F. C. (Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark)
Hoyle, Robson, Barnett & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

PAPER MANUFACTURERS
Dickinson & Co., E. J.
Lloyd. Edw, Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
U. S. Paper Export Assoc.

PASTRYCOOKS
Bernardi Bros.
Bianchi, C.
Royal Biscuit Co., Ld.
Sweetmeat Castle

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Burr Photo Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
Denniston & Sullivan
Dutton & Co.
Grenard & Co., L.

PIANOFORTE MAKERS
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

POSTAGE STAMPS DEALER
Sanders, J. M.

PRESS PACKERS
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.

PRINTERS
American Presbyterian Mission Press
Chester, R.
China Printing Co.
Commercial Press, Ld.
Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
N. C. Daily News, Ld.
Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ld.
Rodsil & Co.
Oriental Press
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Universal Postcard Co.
Zi-ka-wei Press

PROVISION IMPORTERS
Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient
Getz Bros. & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Shainin's Russian Provision Store

Publishers
American Preshyterian Mission Press
Commercial Press, Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House
Methodist Publishing House
North China Daily News, Ld.
Oriental Press
Oxford University Press, China Agency
Rosenstock Publishing Co.
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Signs of The Times Publishing House
Telegram Code Compiling and Publishing Bureau

Railways
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services
Chinese Eastern Railway Co.
Chinese Government Railways
International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co.
Lunghai Railway
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Co.
Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.
South Manchurian Railway Co.

Restaurants
Astor Bar
Carlton Café
Palace Gardens Inn and Farm

Rubber Companies
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
Meyer and Measor
Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estate, Ld.

Sailmakers
Ashley, C. J.

Shipbuilders
China Merchants' Engineering Works
Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard
International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard and Engineering Works
New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works
Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard
Oriental Engine Works
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.
Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

Ship Chandlers
Dunn & Co., Walter
Griffiths' Butchery
Lane, Crawford & Co.

Shipowners and Shipping Agents
Admiral Line
American Express Co.
Apcar Line
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Castilho, M. & Co.
China Express Co.
China Mail Steamship Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co.
Cook, Thos. & Sons
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dowler, Forbes & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Garland S. S. Corp.
Gibb, Livingstone & Co.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies
Grace China Co.
Grayrigge & Co., G.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo-China S. N Co., Ld.)
Katz, Wm. & Co.
Lang, L. V.,
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Magill & Co., J.
Messageries Maritimes
Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaisha
Moller & Co.
Morris & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Row & Co.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apcar Line)
Thoresen, O.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Youroveto Home & Foreign Trading Co., Inc.

Shoe Stores
(See Leather Dealers)

Silk Filatures
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.
Soy Lun Filature Co.

Silk Inspectors and Exporters
Arnaud-Coste & Dent
Azadian, Jacques
Burkill & Co., A. R.
Heffer & Co., F. C.
Little & Co., W.
Nill Rheims & Co.
Puthod, A.
Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co.

Skin and Hide Exporters
Liddell Bros. & Co.

Soap Manufacturers
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.
Lever Bros.
China Soap and Candle Co.

Solicitors
(See Lawyers)

Steel Manufacturers
Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co. (A. Balfour & Co. Ld.)
Han-Yeh-Ping Iron & Coal Co., Ld.
United States Steel Products Co.

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

STATIONERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Denniston & Sullivan
Dunn & Co., Walter
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Winter & Co., J.
STEVEDORES
Higuchi & Co.
Venturi's Special Store
STOREKEEPERS
Astor Drapery Store
Au Petit Louvre
Carleton Café
Castilho & Co.
Dombey & Son
Dunn & Co., Walter
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hill, H. G.
Lane Crawford & Co.
Magasin Francais
Maison de Nouveautes
Maison de Parfumerie
Mondon, Ld., E. L.
Shainin's Russian Provision Stores
Shanghai Engineering Stores
Shanghai Stores Co.
Solina & Co., Ld., R. V.
Sincere Co.
Syndicat Industriel et Commercial
Technical Supply Co.
Venturi's Store
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
SURVEYORS (*Engineers*)
Bassett, Thos.
Curry, R. A.
Tricker, C. H.
SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Fletcher, H. L.
Parker, Rielley & Co.
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
Tricker, C. H.
TAILORS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Pawsey & Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.
TAILORS (*Ladies'*)
Chauvin, Mme. F.
Maison Parisienne
TELEPHONE Co.
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Chinese Tel. Co., Administration
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.
East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.
Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co.
THEATRES
Apollo Theatre
Isis Theatre
Lyceum Theatre

TIMBER MERCHANTS
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld.
Robert Dollar Co.
TOBACCO MERCHANTS
Arnold & Co., Ld.
British-American Tobacco Co.
British Cigarette Co.
Cie Gen. de Tabacos de Filippinas
Delbourgo, J.
Enterprize Tobacco Co., Ld.
Ito, G.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Keystone Tobacco Co.
Mondon, E. L., Ld.
Murai Bros. & Co., Ld.
Palace Tobacco Store
Rosenbaum, J.
Shanghai General Store
Tabaqueria Filipina
Union Commercial Co.
TUGS AND LIGHTERS
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.
TYPEWRITING, ETC.
Denniston & Sullivan
Office Appliance Co., The
Technical Supply Co.
UNDERTAKERS
Macdonald & Co., Thomas
VETERINARY SURGEONS
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.
Keylock & Pratt
WATCHMAKERS
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Ullmann & Co, J.
WATER WORKS
Chinese Waterworks Co., Ld.
Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.
Water Works Co.
WHARVES AND GODOWNS
Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Yang-Kuda Wharf
Holt's Wharf (Pootung)
Old Ningpo Wharf
Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient
Dombey & Son
Dunn & Co., Walter
French Store
Gande, Price & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Italian Trading Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Mondon, Ld., E. L.
Sincere Co.
Solina & Co., R. V.
Sweetmeat Castle
Tsuchihashi & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
A Colonial Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Aetna Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Agricultural Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alleanza Societá di Assecurazione in Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Alliance Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
A. Mundial Insurance Co., Ld., Lisbon	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Ardjoeno Insurance Co.	Java Insurance Co.
Assicurazioni Generalé Venezia, Rome	G. A. Bena
Assurance Compagnie Baltica, Copenhagen	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Atlantica Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London	Bradley & Co.
Ansonia Societa Di Assicurazioni in Geneva	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Baloise Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.	Rayner, Heüsser & Co. and Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	China Land & Finance Co.
British-American Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
British Commonwealth Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
British Dominions General Insurance Co.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)	A. L. Anderson & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire
British General Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire & M. Dengri
Bureau Veritas	Parker, Rielley & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Central Insurance Co., Ld.	C. Holliday & Co., Ld., and C. E. Sparke
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.	Tong Fung Chee, manager
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.	J. K. Tweed, manager and sec.
China United Assurance Society	A. J. Hughes
Comite des Asseureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	W. Trenchard Davis
Compagnie Transatlantica Barcelona	Barlow & Co.
"Confiance" of Paris Fire Insce. Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Eagle, Star & British Dominion Insurance Co., Ld.	N. China Insurance Co., and Eastern Trading Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Holland China Trading Co. & Harrison, Hing & Irwin
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.	Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ld.	Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch	J. Hamilton, gen. manager.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld.	Cecil Holliday & Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co. Ld.	C. E. Sparke
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.	W. S. Jackson and Ezra & Co.
Federal Insurance Co. of New York	Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	C. M. G. Burnie, agent
Foncier Marine Insce. Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Fuso Marine Insurance Co.	Furukawa & Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Insce. Corp., Ld.	Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.
General Insurance Co. "Helvetia" in St. Gall	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Glasgow Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Underwriting Assn. of London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Offices	Agents
Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance Society, Ld.	J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire and Lester, Johnson & Morriss
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Henry Head & Co., Ld., London (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)	W. H. Trenchard Davis
Home Insurance Co., of N. Y.	Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co.	Barlow & Co., and Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. of Tokyo	Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Ince. Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Insurance Office of Australia	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.,
"Italia" Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.	R. A. Kreulen, manager
Kyoto Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Co.	China Realty Co.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.	Reiss & Co.
Lion Mutual Provident Life Assurance Society	Geo. H. Bloom, manager
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Holliday & Co., Scott, Harding & Co. and Dodwell & Co.
Liverpool Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Scott, Harding & Co., Simon Levy & Co. and Shewan, Tomes & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Co.	Harrison, King & Irwin
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Mackenzie & Co., Ld., and Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine & General Ince. Co.	Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ld. and C. M. G. Burnie, agent
London Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Manchester Assurance Co.	A. R. Burkill & Sons
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada	H. B. Darnell, (mgr. for China), and Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Marine Insurance Co., Gothenburg	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Meiji Life Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	W. H. Trenchard Davis
Mercurius Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Holland China Trading Co. and Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., London	Gibb, Livingston & Co. and Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Motor Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Holland China Trading Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York	Fearon, Daniel & Co., gen. agents
National Benefit, Life & Property Assurance Co., Ld., London	Gibb, Livingston & Co. and Eastern Trading Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York	Frazar & Co.
National Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
National Insurance Co.	Yangtsze Insurance Co.
National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
National Provincial Plate Glass Insurance Co., Ld.	Cecil Holliday & Co., Ld.
Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam & Batavia Marine Insurance Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Co., Java Sea & Fire Insce Co. and Raven Trust Co., Ld.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers.	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Andersen, Meyer & Co.

Offices	Agents
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	G. D. McIlraith, manager, Barlow & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co. (Marine Branch)	Probst, Hanbury & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.	S. Mizutani, manager
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Alex. Ross & Co. and E. D. Sassoon & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	H. G. Simms, sec., & Bisset & Co.
N. Western National Insurance Co., Milwaukee	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	Fearon, Daniel & Co. and G. Grayrigge & Co.
Northern Insurance Co. of Moscow	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co.	E. G. Tait, manager
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.	American Trading Co. and J. T. Hamilton, (mgr. for the East)
Ocean Marine Insurance, Ld.	Alex. Ross & Co. and Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Orient Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Harrison, King & Irwin
Patriotic Assurance Co.	China & Japan Trading Co., Ld, and Ezra & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	China & Japan Trading Co., and American Trading Co., Ld., Barlow & Co. and Little & Co.
Providence Washington Insce. Co.	Dodwell & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool	American Trading Co.
Queensland Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	Brandt and Rogers
Railway Passengers Insurance Co.	Andersen, Meyer & Co. and A. Ross & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Rossia Insurance Co.	Rayner, Heusser & Co., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co. and M. A. Morducovitch
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	A. R. Burkill & Sons and Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill, secretary
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Marine)	Probst, Hanbury & Co. & Glen Line Eastern Agencies
"Salamandra" Insurance of Petrograd	Holland-China Trading Co.
Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire)	J. A. Wattie & Co. and Rayner, Heusser & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Ld.	Butterfield & Swire
Shanghai Fire Insurance Co.	M. G. Beck
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.	A. J. Israel, secretary
Shanghai Marine Insurace Co.	Moller & Co.
Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)	Andersen, Meyer & Co. & Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co.	Wakeford Cox, local manager
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Sassoon & Co.
Standard Life Association Co.	A. C. Cutter, acting secretary
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire and W. H. Trenchard Davis
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool	Wm. Little & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	W. D. McCallum
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Tokyo Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insurance Assoc., Ld.	J. Magill & Co.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Offices	Agents
Union Assurance Society, Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld., and China Realty Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton (Marine)	C. M. G. Burnie, branch mgr. (abt.), Barlow & Co. and Reiss & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	W. H. Trenchard Davis
Union of Paris Fire Insurance Co.	Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient
United British Insurance Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney, N. S. W.	Gibb, Livingston & Co. and Barlow & Co.
United Kingdom, Colonial & Foreign Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
United States Fire Insurance Co. of N. Y.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
United States Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Vereeniging van Assaceured te Amsterdam	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Veritas Insurance Co.	Java Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co., A.D. 1851	China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine)	North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)	Probst, Hanbury & Co.
W. of Scotland Insce. Co.	M. Myer
Wilcox, Peck and Hughes, N. Y.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
World Marine Insurance and General Assur. Co., Ld.	Alex. Ross & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	W. S. Jackson, secretary, and Andersen, Meyer & Co., agent
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)	R. A. Good, agent

SOOCHOW

州蘇 *Sú-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over 400,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk-embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 1½ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement, and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles, on which carriages and ricshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The Chinese and European school was opened in 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 18,048,111, as compared with 18,928,741 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 16,771,964 in 1916 and the previous record total of Hk. Tls. 16,311,166 in 1913. But this represents only a small portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
H. G. Curran, manager
G. H. Sutcliffe

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

中華民國郵政局

CHINESE POST OFFICE
First Class Postmaster—F. Hostnig

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
Consul in charge—Giro Owaku

蘇州海關 *Soo-chow Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—P. de Tanner
Assts.—R. A. May, Henry Wong
Med. Officers—J. A. Snell, W. H. Park
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard (acting)
Examiner—G. T. Voyce, E. L. Hallford
Tidewaiters—K. Kikuchi, T. Matsuda
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate
Commissioner—P. de Tanner

英華女學

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL — 2, West Soochow Station
Miss O. W. Lipscomb, principal
Miss Nell Duff, English
Miss Alice Alsup, English and language study
Miss Nina Troy, music

校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss Kate B. Hackney, principal
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw
Miss Laura V. Mitchell
Miss Bessie A. Love
Miss Nina Troy
Miss Marie Raffo

局便郵州蘇本日大

Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chuk

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
K. Akana, postmaster
J. Sada, asst. clerk

院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL
W. H. Park, M.D.
Mrs. W. H. Park
Jno. A. Snell, M.D.
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell
Miss Mabel T. Touchstone, R.N.

學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (Corporation), Incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900
Trustees (Elected by the Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South)
Trustees
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., pres. (S'hai.)
Rev. W. B. Burke, B.A. (Sungkiang) vice-president
Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A.
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D.
W. H. Park, M.D.
Rev. T. A. Hearn, B.A. (Shanghai)
Rev. J. A. G. Shipley, B.A., D.D.
Prof. N. Gist Gee, M.A., secretary
J. B. Fearn, M.D. (Resident in U.S.A.)
Bishop James Atkins, D.D.
Rev. J. D. Hammons, D.D.
Chancellor J. H. Kirkland., PH.D., LL.D.
Officers of Administration, University
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., president
Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D., vice-pres.
Rev. D. L. Sherertz, M.A., secretary
Rev. C. Touchstone, B.A., bursar
J. A. Snell, M.D., University physician
Faculty and Instructors—Schools of Arts and Science
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D.
Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D.
Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D.
N. Gist Gee, M.A.
Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A.
E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.
Mrs. J. W. Cline, LITT.B.
Mrs. E. V. Jones, B.S.
T. C. Chao, B.D., M.A.
Carey Touchstone, B.A., B.D.
D. L. Sherertz, M.A.
Rev. R. G. Moore, B.A.
Miss Bettie Ridgway
C. L. Glenn, M.A.
J. W. Dyson, M.A.
Soochow University, Law Department—20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai
Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., president
Chas. W. Rankin, B.A., dean

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

CHINKIANG

江鎮 *Chin-kiang*

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade will be diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do

something to save the situation, but there are fourteen tax barriers along this route and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *likin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Chêng Jên Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards and the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port. The future prospects of the port are, therefore, not so bright as they appeared a few years ago.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessaries to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower. The water, however, though now laid on throughout the Concession, is far from clear. Its deterioration owing to the silting up of the harbour is causing increased anxiety amongst the foreign residents.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 19,118,346 as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,014,171, in 1917. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report opined that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
- E. G. Masters, local manager
- W. A. Lewis
- R. A. Covil
- N. Keller
- Miss Hudson
- J. S. Shearer, installation manager

司公烟美英 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
- F. Stafford Smith, manager

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
- U. H. Kelly, secretary

會公商英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
- E. G. Masters, chairman and actg. hon. sec.
- G. C. Purton
- T. F. Laughland
- F. Stafford Smith

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
- T. F. Laughland, signs per pro.

Hulk "Shah"

Agencies
- China Navigation Co., Ld.
- Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
- China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
- Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
- Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
- London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
- British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
- Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire & Marine)
- Orient Insurance Co.
- Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
- British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
- Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
- Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
- Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

行銀國中 *Chon Go Yin Hong*

BANK OF CHINA
- J. C. Chang, manager
- Geng Chuen, accountant

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
Wong Hsin-pe, agent
Yuen Wei-chin, chief clerk and general secretary

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., The
Bank of China, agents

Chinkiang Club
V. L. Savage, chairman
E. G. Masters
F. J. Mayers | G. C. Purton
W. A. Lewis, hon. sec. and treas.

Concession Electric Light and Water Works
U. J. Kelly, secretary

大英領事衙門
Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun

Consulates—Great Britain
Also in charge of French interests
Consul—V. L. Savage
Constable—J. Wisher (abt.)
Acting Clerk—Mrs. U. J. Kelly

Customs Club

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

Customs, Maritime
Commissioner—F. J. Mayers
Assistants—H. St. J. Wilding, M. Miyoshi
Medical Officer — G. Bradshaw, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—S. Otani
Acting Boat Officer—H. C. Scrimshaw
Appraiser—A. G. Elder
Examiners — D. A. Campbell, R. J. Hillier
Tidewaiters — E. V. Miller, S. R. Ambrose, T. Araki, B. T. Belcher, W. H. Bird, G. Nicholson

和豐 *Fung-ho*

Gearing & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings
Mrs. E. Starkey
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
North-China Insurance Co.

和怡 *E-wo*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants
G. C. Purton
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co.

Masonic—Doric Lodge, No. 1433, E. C.
U. J. Kelly, secretary

Missions
(For Protestant Missionaries, see separate Directory)

蘇格蘭聖書會
Soo-ko-lan-sheng-shu-hui

National Bible Society of Scotland
Maurice J. Walker, agent for East Central China
Mrs. Walker

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
S. T. Tang, agent

Post Office, Chinese
Postmaster—H. O. Jones

Recreation Club
U. J. Kelly, hon. sec.

孚美 *Mei-foo*

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. B. Gardner, manager
P. S. Hopkins, asst. do.
K. Winston
F. J. Bornholz, installation supt.

中國電報局
Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk

Telegraphs, Chinese
K. Tsai, manager
S. Y. Foo, clerk-in-charge
S. Tam, asst.

NANKING

寧江 *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but a brilliant future is predicted for the port if the railway schemes are carried out. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is therefore only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has now commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial

life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so also are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now posssible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British, and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 22,995,766 in 1918 as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,895,022 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 24,368,001 in 1916. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones, and the Chinese are showing, to the fullest extent, their wonderful powers of recuperation from catastrophes that would seem fatal elsewhere in the world. A very large garrison of Northern troops is now maintained in the city.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

T. D. Westcott, local manager
L. Ten Bruggen Cate
H. B. Dickson

和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Bridge House; Tel. Ad: Section

惠龍飯店 *Wai-loong*

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Bridge
Mrs. W. A. Martin

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.

江寧交涉署

Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu

BUREAU FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF KIANG-NING

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
R. K. Rodger, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire).
Union Insurance Society of Canton
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

局甯商招 *Chau-shang-nin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—B. Giles, C.M.G.
Medical Officer - Dr. A. C. Hutcheson
Typist—Mrs. Franklin
Constable—W. Duffield

JAPAN

府事領國美大

UNITED STATES
Consul—John K. Davis
Vice-Consul—Jay C. Huston
Do. —Samuel Sokobin
Interpreter—L. S. Li

關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—J. H. Macoun
Assistants—E. H. Hunter, T. Jissoji, Woo Sih Yung, T. Manuel Wong, Liu Ping I
Tidesurveyor—Y. M. Mudés
Boat Officer—O. E. M. Olive
Examiners—V. Gaeta, M. W. Fraser, W. E. McKenney, A. E. J. Wood, A. Mitchell, W. E. Guttschick, C. Fisher, F. H. Barton
Tidewaiters—H. C. Taylor, C. W. Utting, J. E. Jenkins, A. A. dos Remedios, C. A. Dudden, H. Butler, H. J. Corbon, F. G. Kemsley, W. H. Tipton

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
C. B. Tweedy

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天門西漢

Han-si-men-t'ien-chu-t'ang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

堂學軍海洋南

Nan-yang-hai-cheun-sho-tang

NAVAL COLLEGE, NANKING

局理管務郵蘇江

Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Comr.—J. Stirling
Deputy do. —V. W. Stapleton-Cotton
Acting Dep. Comr. (Chinese)—Sia Oi Ling
District-Accountant—O. Nordquist
First Class Postmasters—H. O. Jones, (Chinkiang), F. Hostnig (Soochow)
Foreign Assistant—C. E. Molland

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
Postmaster in charge—H. Kasai
Employé—S. Yamada
Branch Office—Siakwan
H. Misawa

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
Paul Jernigan, manager
F. R. Ward
Miss O. B. Phillips
P. H. Benedict (at Pengpu)
H. O. Plummer do.

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

Chinese Language, Literature, History, Philosophy and Western Subjects

Foreign Staff

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president
J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president

Mrs. N. F. Brewer, B.A.
H. Clemons, M.A.
F. W. Dieterich, B.A., S.T.B.
J. B. Griffins, M.A.
C. H. Hamilton, PH.D.
W. F. Hummel, M.A.
C. S. Keen, M.A.
Edwin Marx, M.A.
Miss W. F. Miller, M.A.
L. B. Moss, M.A.
L. J. Owen, treasurer
Miss. M. H. Purcell, secretary
J. H. Reisner, M.S.A.
H. C. Roys, M.S.
J. L. Sample, B.S.
G. W. Sarvis, M.A.
A. G. Small, M.E.
J. M. Spees, jr., B.A.
Paul D. Swinem, M.A.
J. C. Thomson, M. SC., B.D., M.A.
W. H. Weigel, B.S.
Miss A. C. White
W. F. Wilson, B.A.
Miss A. M. Wixon

University Hospital

T. D. Sloan, M.D., supt.
A. C. Hutcheson, M.D.
Miss E. Walker, sec'y. and treas.
Miss Cora Chace
Miss Florence Warner
Miss Mildred Wright
Miss Grace Bauer

館旅江子揚

Yangtse-kiang-lee-kwan

YANGTSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Yangtsehotel
Mrs. H. A. Farrell, proprietress and manageress

會年青教督基

Gi-duh Giao Tsing en-hwei

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF NANKING
P. L. Gillett, general secretary
Dean L. Kelsey | H. R. Sweetmna

WUHU

湖蕪 *Wú-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," *i.e.*, swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 28,875,629 as compared with Hk. Tls. 19,447,194 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 25,649,413 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 24,262,432 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 22,530,041 in 1914. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a

royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yu Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikiang, a small port thirty miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918 and they commenced to ship ore in October.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement have now been completed and are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlements, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter has also established premises. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
N. L. Napier, local manager
P. J. Willson, inspector
R. F. Scott
C. Butland
A. B. Lester, instal. manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
L. S. Caldwell, manager
W. J. Brehm

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
G. A. Chadwick, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders Insce. Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Orient Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Ins. Co., Ld.

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Li, agents

大英國領事衙門 *Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mên*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—C. C. A. Kirke (Wuhu and Kiukiang)

關湖蕪 *Wu-hu kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—J. W. Innocent
Assistant (Foreign)—A. Casati
Do. (Chinese)—Chan Pak Hong
Outdoor Staff
Tidesurveyor—W. E. Clark
Assistant Tidesurveyor—F. Huber
Chief Examiner—G. M. Pezzini
Examiners—W. Duncan, H. J. O. Hicks
Asst. Examiner—C. F. A. Wilbraham
Tidewaiters — H. Owen, K. Sasaki, T. Fujikura, F. Parker, L. V. Coates, H. J. Malcolm

CUSTOMS, NATIVE
Actg. Dep. Comr.—A. C. E. Brand
Outdoor Staff
Chief Examiner—R. Raiteri
Asst. Examiner—E. A. Cull
Tidewaiters—M. H. Fulker, W. A. S. H. Fuller, K. Murakami, R. H. Dunn

HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL
Dr. W. E. Libby
Miss Laura E. Dane, R.N.

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
C. B. Wortley, agent
Hulk—"Madras"

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Indra Line of Steamers
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. Père Ponsol, S.J.
I. Richet, S.J.
R. Treto, S.J. | A. Tcheng, S.J.

局政郵華中 *Chung-wah-yu-chêng-chuk*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Anking
Commissioner—D. Mullen
District Acct.—J. McLorn
1st Class Postmaster—Shao Ching-yu (Wuhu)
2nd Glass Postmaster—Dzang Kwang Yuin (Tatung)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. B. Brown, manager
F. H. Weber
C. N. Devine, installation supt.

KEWKIANG

江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was, before the Rebellion, a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of missionaries. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic cathedral.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regdars communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1918 was Hk. 40,043,930 as compared with Hk. Tls. 41,936,034 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 42,406,996 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 39,278,120 in 1915. Kewkiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chen is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal, in competition with European porcelain. Beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞
Ying-Shang-A-Si-Huo-Yu-Kung-Sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
G. H. Charleton, local manager
A. J. Daniels
H B. Wilson
G. Geizen
E. Goodacre, installation manager

BAKER, HENEY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.M.I., Civil Engineer, Kuling-Kiangsi
Agent
Netherlands Lloyd Insurance Co.

BANK OF TAIWAN
Fumio Matsuo, manager
M. Tsukamoto
S. Ito | C. Yamada
S. Osaka | G. Matsunaga

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
A. H. Gillingham, signs per pro.
Hulk—"Pasha"
Agencies
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Co., Ld.
Orient Ins. Co., Ld.
Guardian Assce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld.

局滙商招 *Chou Shan Shin Chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager
Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk
Li Kwo-Hsien, clerk
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.
Hulk—"Ganges"
Wong Han-nan, hulk-keeper

CONSULATES

官事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-kün*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—C. C. A. Kirke
Constable—G. H. Williams

館事領本日大

JAPAN
Acting Consul—N. Kasai
Chancellor—K. Shirai
Constable—U. Koike

RUSSIA
Consul-Genl.—(Residing at Hankow)

關海江九 *Kiukiang Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner W. R. M'D. Parr
Assistants—E. N. Ensor, Leung Shi-nam, G. Yoshida
Medical Officer—J. E. Stubbert, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy
Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. Murray
Chief Examiner—A. A. Du Bord
Examiners—W. Campbell, T. A. Ehtman
Tidewaiters—F. R. MacKendrick, R. Hirano, E. B. Weir
Prob. Tidewaiters—W. R. Williams, P. J. Stoneman

Native Customs
Commissioner—W. R. M'D. Parr.
Acting Deputy Commr.—F. W. Lyons
Assistant—Tsien Chung-how
Tidewaiter—E. A.dos Santos

Lights
River Inspector—L. C. Carrel
Launch Officer—J. Mahood, River Cruiser "Chiang Hsing"
Launch Officer—O. A. Lundberg, Lights Tender "Lien Sheng"
Launch Officer, on probation—H. G. Holland

翰約都

DUFF & Co., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers—Kewkiang and Kuling
J. L. Duff
J. A. Duff
M. C. T'u
Agents
Fairy Glen Hotel, Kuling

寓客岩僊 *Sien-ang-ka-meu*

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling
J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents, Kiukiang and Kuling

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine
Agencies
H'kong. & S'hai. Banking Corporation
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Indo-China S.N. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

局政郵國中 *Chung-Kuo-Yu-cheng-chü*

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang
J. L. McDowall, postal commissioner
R. M. Caudron, district accountant Kiukiang
W. M. d'Oliveira, postmaster

KULING ESTATE
J. Hammond Reed, secretary and accountant
Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman), Dr. Beebe (vice chairman), J. Berkin, Rev. Sherman, Rev. Kemp, Dr. Fowler, Dr. Aird, Rev. W. F. Rowe, H. Price, Rev. H. W. White

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
Trustee—(H.B.M. Consul), C. C. A. Kirke

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR FOREIGNERS
Sisters of Charity
J. E. Stubbert, M.D. (medical officer)

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
J. Robertson, chairman
J. McGuffog
E. Molloy
G. H. Charleton
A. H. Gillingham
Health—Dr. J. E. Stubbert
Police—H. Pritchard, inspector
Secretary—H. Price

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

STANDARD OIL Co. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

STUBBERT, J. E., M.D., Port Physician and Health Officer

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Carrell, L. R. Mrs.
Charleton, G H., Mrs.
Ensor, E N., Mrs.
Gee, F. A., Mrs.
Gillingham, A. H., Mrs.
Kirke, C. C. A., Mrs.
Lyons, F. W., Mrs.
McGuffog, Mrs.
Martzinkevich, P. P., Mrs.
Molloy, E., Mrs.
Murray, Mrs.
Price, H., Mrs.
Pritchard, Mrs.
Sargent, G. T., Mrs.
Stubbert, J. E., Mrs.
Tull, Mrs.
Wallace, W., Mrs.

HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well-grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front, and the British concession has been extended. The French, Russian, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years and for some years yet Hankow will have to divert large sums out of all proportion to the value of its trade for converting swamps into building sites and destroying old buildings to make room for others more suitable to the requirements of a great city. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. Another scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow, however, has been started, with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the

Yangtsze. This area will be intersected by streets and properly laid out for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hangyang iron is now being placed on the American market at a price which enables it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hangyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917, included 118,932 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working once more, under Government auspices.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is also done by a match factory, as well as by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Limited, of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

Tea is the staple export. The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 165,162,308 as compared with Hk. Tls. 170,730,067 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 174,819,487 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 160,904,722 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 141,328,672 in 1914.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction, and has been completed as far as Changsha, and this will eventually link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe *viâ* Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is sufficiently extensive for a race course, an eighteen hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and in fact for every branch of sport

indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

DIRECTORY

ABE, KOBEI, Importers and Exporters—13, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 308
R. Toyama, manager

AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL, Physicians and Surgeons
Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D.
W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—15, Panoff Building, Corner of Nerpin-Skaia & Kitai Skaia; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
L. E. Gale, resident engineer

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., General Importers, Exporters, Electrical and Civil Engineers—11, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Danica
G. T. Armstrong, manager
G. W. Theodor, sub. do.
E. E. Lathrop, accountant
J. J. Cobbs, res. engineer
E. A. Moffett

F. B. Niles	W. F. Murray
O. E. Vonzehr	P. Garretson
J. G. Gannon	H. Garry
J. G. Wallace	G. D. Litchfield
L. E. Martin	Miss L. Jesperson

Liang Pan Sheng, Compradore
Agencies:
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
Assurance Franco Asiatique
International Savings Society
The Admiral Line

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants
Ed. White, director
Henry Schlee, do.
Robt. Schlee, do.

亞英 *Yin-ya*

ANGLO-ASIATIC & CO., LTD.—32, Nerpinskaia; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Karablik
L. Parbury, representative

藥房大英中 *Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang*

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road
K. S. Chen, director (Shanghai)
T. S. Chen, general manager
M. J. Chang, chief asst.
H. C. Wei, accountant
H. V. Chang, chemist
S. C. Ying

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing, Consulting and Mining Engineers—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Aceal
C. E. Moore-Bennett, mang. director
(For list of Members see Shanghai)

行利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD, BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Harchi
A. E. Marker, signs per pro.
A. J. Cooper, do.
C. O. Arndt

A. L. Barton	J. O'Connel
F. L. Downing	B. C. Potter
A. R. Bisenhut	S. S. Sellick
C. d'Encarnacao	A. Wright
M. D. Ewart	J. P. Ward
W. J. Kissam	Miss S. Booth
A. H. Mancell	Sung Ting

Agents for:
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
The Motor Union Insurance Ld.
The National Insurance Corp.
The Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., (Marine)
American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U.S.A. Tobacco Machinery
The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England· Cotton Spinning Machinery
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing
George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery
John Tullis & Son, Ld. Glasgow, Scotland. Leather Belting, etc.
William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. (Art Metal, Steel Casements, etc.)
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcement, etc.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co. Pyrometers, etc.
Blackman Export Co. Ventilating Engineers
General Managers
Hankow Press Packing Co., Ld.

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—87A, Poyang Road; Teleph. 2033 and 1990; Tel. Ad: Bankasia
R. Weusthoff
W. J. Swenson

司公油火亞細亞

Ying-shang Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. E. Jones, manager
S. C. Miskin, general dept.
J. R. Rasmussen, do.
W. R. Ridler, do.
G. A. L. Robb, shipping
H. F. Van Eck, accountant
J. Costermayer, asst. accountant
J. Watson, senior inspector
T. H. L. Lampart, asst.
Miss Gulston
Mrs. Leigh
R. J. Moon, inst. mgr.
W. J. Watt, asst. inst. mgr.
W. S. Duff, asst.

和通 *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Pao Shun Road: Teleph. 154; Tel. Ad: Section
Arthur Dallas
R. M. Saker
W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.
R. N. Hewitt, signs per pro.
B. C. G. Burnett
W. G. Mooney
Agency
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.

師律大賚裴英大

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors—17, rue Dubail
H. G. C. Bailey, solicitor
A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

行銀國中

Chung-kuo Yin-hang

BANK OF CHINA.—Sing Seng Rd.; Teleph. 213; Tel. Ad: 9372
Chien Chung Han, manager
L. S. Hoong, sub-manager
Li Ding, chief of accounting department
Shun Wei Tsai, acting chief of business dept.
Kan Dah Chee, chief of cashier dept.
Shen Shui Kong, chief of correspondence dept.
Ve Che Fu, chief of revenue dept.

行銀通交

Chiao-tung Yin-hang

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Commubank
H. F. Kwan, manager
W. C. Tseng, sub-manager

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping Road, British Concession
T. Kusakari, manager
M. Doi, p. p., manager
S. Takahashi, p. p., manager

Y. Katada	T. Kawanaka
T. Kitagawa	Suzuki
K. Tanaka	N. Takazoe
K. Koga	Y. Sato

行銀理滙方東

Tong Fang Houi-li-ying-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
J. de Lenclos, manager
M. Elzéar, cashier
E. Richard, asst.
Liu Sin Seng, compradore

招琴也衣波口漢

Han-kou Boo-e-yar-chink-hang Chau

BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Dealer—9, Peking Road, British Concession

---

龍金 *Chin-lung*

BRANDT & CO., A., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Brandus

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Head Office of the Central China Division
F. C. Jordan, asst. manager
L. P. Mooney, traffic dept.
A. V. Pettit, accounting dept.
U. M. Carion
M. Diamond
W. V. Mogensen
Travelling Salesmen—H. R. Burge, G. V. Monk, A. B Glass, A. Zinow, C. A. Saunders, C. W. Stocks

---

司公煙英大 *Tai Ying-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE CO., LTD.—Head Office: 22, Museum Road, Shanghai; Hankow Office: Wilhelmstrasse, late German Concession
Factory
R. W. Johnston, factory manager
S. Vine, asst. manager
A. S. Hamilton, superintendent
H. Brownlow

A. C. Cousins	L. E. Pating
M. J. Doong	A. E, Ralph
W. du Eschapparre	F. L. Raymond
	I. C. Riddick
J. England	T. P. Stubbs
A. J. Lee	F. Xavier
W. J. Paul	J. A. Xavier

Office
H. J. Morris

B. Digmanese	P. A. P. Doong
A. M. Sangaland	M. Uriarte

會公書聖英大

Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Bible Depôt—Poyang Road
Rev. A. H. Fisher, sub-agent
Head Depôt, Shanghai

甯保 *Paoyin*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
S. Mason, branch manager
E. V. Rowland

司公門內卜 *Pu-na-men-kung-sze*

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LTD.
Edward Soper, district manager

泰保 *Pao Ta*

BURTENSHAW & CO., Import and Export Merchants, Electrical Engineers and Government Contractors, Sanitary Engineers, Coal Merchants
A R. Burtenshaw, gen. manager
A. Hale
B. Cowles, C.E., travelling inspr.(abt.)
Import Dept.
C. M. Karanjia
J. Gottlaset
Export Dept.
B. Umrigar
C. Michell

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
H. W. Kent, signs per pro. (absent)
C. C. Knight, do. do.
D. M. Whamond

W. B. Marshall	W. S. P. Deas
D. L. Ralph	M. M. McFarlane
L. Fernie	C. O. Nicholson
W. D. B. Miller	L. J. Knudsen

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Standard Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., Wine and Spirit Merchants
Pearce & Garriock, agents

希天 *Tien-yu*

CAMPBELL & CO., ALEX., Tea Exporters—Tel. Ad : Alexcamp
Alex. Campbell

R. E. Wilson	D. H. Read
A. S. Campbell	C. Sdoo

時美 *Mei-sz*

CARTER, MACY & CO., INC.—9, Tungting Road, B.C. ; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy
Edgar Quackenbush
N. T. Saunders

W. L. Harrington	A. A. Carvalho
J. D. Maher	Miss C.A.Maher

Townsend Rushmore, New York

和吉 *Kut Who*

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A., Tea Merchants—Wha-Chong Road. Head Office: Moscow
L. Dees, sign per pro.
Al. Catoire, do.
M. Catoire, do.
J. Tsai

房藥大央中 *Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang*

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late Nanyang Dispensary, Ld.), Chemists and Druggists--22, Sing Seng Road; Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

"CENTRAL CHINA POST"—35, Kitaiskaia
John Archibald, editor
John Archibald, jr.
H. Archibald

棧央中 *Tsung Sang*

CENTRAL CHINA WHARF & GODOWN CO., LD.
Reiss & Co., secretaries and general managers

和寶 *Pao-ho*

CENTRAL STORES, Wine and Provision Merchants—41, Poyang Road, British Concession; Teleph. 231; Tel. Ad: Central
E. Peroshaw, manager in charge

會總國法 *Fa kwoh-po-la-kean*

CERCLE GAULOIS — 32, rue Dautremer, French Concession; Teleph. 6

師律大鑑展張 *Chang-li-ao te lu-shih*

CHANG, DR. L. N., LL.B. (Yale), Attorney and Counsellor at Law—rue de Paris, F. C.; Teleph. 991
Liu Chi-kwe, advocate
Tseng Tien, chief clerk
Tao Tsai-tsen, rental clerk

利加麥 *Mah-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Milkmaid
R. W. Robertson, agent
G. A. Thomson, sub-accountant
J. E. Wight, sub-accountant

司公行木泰祥
Zeang-tah-mook-hang Kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Teleph. 91; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

泰德 *Te-tah*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO.—Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Chinjav
G. R. Henkel, manager
W. L. Dolan | Julien Zee
A. M. Quinoues | S. L. Pan

司公險保和濟仁
Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
T. Y. Sze, manager

廠粉麵龍金 *Chin-lung mien-fen-tsang*

CHIN LUNG FLOUR MILLS.—Teleph. 352
Brandt & Co., sole agents
King-kee, manager

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO,
T. Y. Sze, manager
C. T. Sze, asst. manager
Y. S. Kwan, shipping clerk
C. F. Garry, wharfinger

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. 9, The Bund, British Concession—Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Adanac
H. W. Robjohn, manager

司公美華 *Wah-mai-kung-sze*

Chinese-American Co., Railway and General Construction and Equipment Importers and Exporters — 20, 22, Vakhovitch. Russian Concession; Teleph. 306; Tel. Ad: Chiam
J. P. Haworth, manager
Agencies
American Rolling Mill Co.
Peace Dale Woollen Mills

廠紙造部政財
Tsai-chin-pu chao-tse-chang

CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL, THE —Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel. Ad: 4786, Hankow
Ting Tao-yuen, managing director
Chen Lien-tsen, asst. to do.
Perry C. Wong, B.CH.E., chemical engineer
Chao Chun-din, Chinese secretary
C. P. Hwang, English translator
Chen Yun-fu, accountant
Hankow office—Teleph. 758
Chu Sun-hu, manager
Chung Chun-tche, asst. manager

處核稽欵鹽漢駐
Chu-han-yen-kuan chi-ch'a-chu

CHINESE GOVERMENT, SALT REVENUE
C. Cho, Chinese chief auditor
Esson M. Gale, foreign chief auditor
A. S. Baskett, asst. auditor (Changsha)
N. C. Andersen, asst. dist. inspector (Shasi)
H. C. Tsai, chief secretary
M. Meng, Chinese do.
H. T. Tai, asst. do. do.
S. Y. Ho, accountant
K. P. Wen, do.
C. C. Pond, do.
Y. Ho, asst. translator
W. T. Wong, clerk
George H. Sih, investigator

Transportation Officers
Hsiung Pin, Hupeh
Liu Hsin Cheng, Hunan
Ning Tso Wu, Anhui
Cheng Kuang Kin, Kiangsi
Yu Jen Wei, Ichang
Shui Chin Li, Shasi

局報電國中大

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
C. S. Tan, manager
Y. C. Chin, controller
V. P. Lok, clerk-in-charge
C. Chen, counter-in-charge

局話電漢武部通交

Chaotunghu Wu Han Tien Hwa Chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—British Concession
T. K. Lowe, manager
P. K. Sun, acting chief engineer
Mrs. K. M. Kundsen, controller
Y. T. Chang, assistant engineer
W. T. Wong, secretary
K. Z. Chow, treasurer
C. S. Sang, interpreter
K. L. Hong, accountant
Y. W. Hung, do.

CONSULATES

府事領總國美大

Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
Consul-General—P. S. Heintzleman
Consul—T. M. Wilson
Vice-Consul—Jay C. Huston
Secretary—Miss Edith Kay
Interpreter—P. M. Chu

門衙事領國比大

Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men

BELGIUM
Vice-Consul in charge—A. van Cutsem

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—G. Lecomte
Vice-Consul—G. Goubault
Elève Vice-Consul—L. Troy (abs.)
Docteur—J. Mesny

府事領總英大 *Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—E.C. Wilton, C.M.G. (absent)
Acting Consul-Gen. — W. Russell Brown
Pro-Consul—F. A. Wallis (acting Vice-Consul)
Pro-Consul—C. E. Whitamore
Constable—L. B. Boyack
Postal Agent—F. A. Wallis

ITALY
Consul General—Chev. J. Pellegrini

館事領本日大 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan*

JAPAN
Consul-General—A. Segawa
Vice-Consul—C. Hayashi
Chancellor—Y. Kato
Do. —J. Kurahashi
Do. —T. Ito
Do. —T. Katagiri
Inspector of Police—M. Furuyama

府事領國俄大

Ta Ngo-kwoh-ling-sz-foo

RUSSIA—Russian Concession, The Bund; Teleph. 330; Tel. Ad: Russolat
Consul-General—A. T. Beltchenko
Vice-Consul—N. A. Ivanow (abs.)
Chancellor—Miss L. N. Shastin
Interpreter—Lee Hao

府事領國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-sz-foo

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—H. E. Ramsay

山柯 *Co-san*

COSSANTELI BROTHERS, Merchants — 38, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Cossanteli. Calcutta, Hankow, Marseilles
B. Cossanteli (Calcutta)
G. Cossanteli (Marseilles)
E. Roumagoux, signs per pro.

只郭 *Ko-chih*

COZZI, E., Pastry-cooks and Confectioners, General Store, Italian and French Provision Merchants — 1, Kitaiskaia Road, R. C.; Teleph. 251
E. Cozzi, proprietress

行銀欵放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT (Mortgage Bank) —4, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel Ad: Belfran
L. J. Bernis, manager
P. H. Prevot, signs per pro.
E. H. Rouse, architect
C. I. B. Ouan
Pierre S. N. Gine
L. Chang

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Indoor

Commissioner—E. G. Lowder
Acting Deputy Commissioner—N. H. Schregardus
Assistants (Foreign)—Y. Matsunaga, E. T. Schjoth, H. B. Hawkins, D. C. Orr, K. Hirano
Assistants (Chinese)—Hu Fu-sen, Yoh Sen Wen
Customs Surgeons—Dr. R. Aird, Dr. H. J. Shu

Out-door

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Power
Boat Officers—O. Sorensen, H. Tjomsland
Appraisers—W. J. Lye, W. O. Pegge.
Examiners—W. P. M. Whaite, D. Verner, T. White, C. S. Goddard, J. B. B. Nergaard, A. Chanings, L. C. Escot, A. J. Cox, K. H. Christensen, W. A. Palmer, H. E. Potter, E. B. da Rosa, H. Ward
Tidewaiters (Foreign)—A. K. Grondahl, G. Borras, C. A. Cammiade, T. Saito, A. Amano, A. Emiliano, R. Ferreira, A. R. Kimber, A. J. Osolin, W. C. Loynes, C. H. Fuller, S. V. Heley, W. R. Newman, D. M. Nicoll, S. Taylor, G. D. Nelson, E. C. Bills
Tidewaiters (Chinese)—Cheng Lin Shu, Au Iu Cheung, Chan Ephong
Salt Watchers—H. de la Vega, G. Verde, D. Dizon

Marine Department

District River Inspector—W. D. Fraser
Launch Officers—W. H. H. Kimberley, A. Emma

CUSTOMS CLUB—Victoria St., late German Concession

F. S. Unwin, president
J. Power, chairman
W. A. Palmer, hon. secretary
G. Borras, do. treasurer
W. C. Loynes, librarian

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants—Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), New York and London

J. W. Burtwell, local manager
W. J. Reid, local sub-manager
F. G. Raddon | H. M. Prior
W. J. Leigh | W. G. Adams

Agencies

Dodwell New York Line
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Union Insurance Society, Ld.

DOLLAR & Co., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—Office: Frederick Strasse, bordering late German Concession; Tel. Ad: Dollar

C. B. Horner, manager
W. T. Goodwin, asst. mgr.
Miss A. Arndt, stenographer

利信 *Hsing-lee*

DUBOIS, J., Cigars, Wines & Spirits—Teleph. 21

J. Dubois, manager
T. A. Dubois

EAST-ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (Hankow Agency), Steamship Owners and General Merchants—Teleph. 246. Head Office: Copenhagen. London, Bangkok, Singapore, Shanghai, New York.

S. Bagger, signs per pro.
A. Bosselman, do.

順寶 *Pau-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Enthusiast

H. Whistler (London)
H. E. Howard (abt.)
M. Marshall, signs per pro.
S. Tweedie

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

隆 *Yeh-loong*

FEARON DANIEL & Co. INC.—Importers & Exporters, 11, Tung Ting Road, B.C Teleph. 27; Tel. Ad: Fearon

T. S. Fearon, president
Paul. Kohn, manager
G. T. Ramsey

Agents for

Delco-Light
Patton's Paints
Peet Bros., Soaps

Correspondents for

American Express Co.,

利連 *Lien-li*

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad: Findlay

Chas. A. Fraser
A. McIntosh

Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

司公造製器機昌福
Foo-Chang gee-he ja-cho kung-sze

FOK CHEONG ENGINEERING WORK, Sanitary and Heating Engineers, General Contractors, Ship Carpenters, Boiler Makers, Iron & Brass Founders—Show Room: 66, Sun Cheong Lee, opposite Water Tower, Native City; Works Special Administrative District: Sophien Strasse, ex-G. C.; Show Room Teleph. 587; Works Teleph. 384
Whong Kin Chau, K.C., proprietor
Ho Yam Lok, Y.L., manager
Loo Bu Bong, Y.B., superintendent
Office
H. C: Wankai
Wong Wei Tong

司公務礦華富
Foo-hwa kuong-wu kung-sze

FOO-HWA MINING CO.—Tel. Ad: Foohwa; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition
Thu Ying-chow, director-gen.
Thu Tsao-tsai, do.
Mine Department
Thu Chin-san, manager

FOG, WILLIAM & CO., Importers and Exporters—4, Astoria Building; Teleph. 1911; Tel. Ad: Fog
William Fog, managing director
E. J. Burgoyne, signs per pro.
Wong Tung Yi, compradore

FRENCH GARAGE, Repairing, Vulcanising and Hiring—rue de Tananarive, F. C.

師律大士福

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law

司公總中福

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—95, rue de Saigon, French Concession: Teleph. 193; Tel. Ad: Fuchung

---

司公限有用通器電國英
Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CHINA, LTD.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Genlectric
F. H. Shaw, branch manager
J. W. Cartlidge

來其 *Gee-lai*

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul
Hunter Mann, manager
J. Beckett Russell, sub-agent
Agency
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

利發顧 *Ku fah-lee*

GORDON & CO., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tung Ting Rd, British Con.; Teleph. 684; Tel. Ad. Sanitad
D. W. Crawford, director
C. H. Ryde, do.
J. D. Gordon, managing director
Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A M.I.S.E. etc., local manager
H. W. H. Baker, M.J.I.E., A.M.I.H V.E.
F. B. Gange, B SC., A.R.S.I., A.I.S.E.
J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.

GRACE CHINA CO., General Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Gracehank
L. W. Wilkens, acting agent
Miss Grace Raeburn, secretary
Agents
W. R. Grace & Co., New York and San Francisco
Grace Bros. & Co., London

GRACEY & SCHLEE, Bill & Bullion Brokers—Evans Pugh Building; Telephs. 425 and 513
Spencer P. Gracey
Henry Schlee

GRANT, ARCHIBALD, M.A., Consulting-Mining Engineer—21, rue Dubail, F. C. 46, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

院書學博口漢
Han-kow-pok-sho-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE
Rev. A. Bonsey, Dean of Divinity School, principal
Rev. B. Upward, F.R.G.S., Dean of Normal department, headmaster of Middle School
C. W. Knott, M.SC., headmaster of High School (absent)
Stanley V. Boxer, B.SC. (acting headmaster)

隆興 *Hing-loong*

GUZDAR & CO., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road
D. H. Guzdar, manager

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers —rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee
J. Noakes
N. Lester

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—H. W. Kent (chairman), H. G. Gardner (vice chairman), J. W. Burtwell, C. A. Fraser, N. K. Peters, W. G. Saunders, P. C. Elson (sec.)

樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB—Fau Chong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 5
Committee—R. W. Robertson (chairman), W. North (vice-chairman), A. C. Burn, H. W. Kent, W. J. Reid, F. S. Reynolds

房藥大育贊口漢
Hankow-tsan-yu ta-yao-fang

HANKOW DISPENSARY LTD., THE, Chemists Druggists, Wine, and Spirit Merchants, Mineral Water Manfacturers and Dealers in Photographic Goods—Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail, F. C.; Teleph. 23 (Chemists); Teleph. 256 (Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
H. J. Ling, F.C.S., M.P.S., F.R.G.S., manager & secretary
J. H. Buenter, chemist
G. S. Wei, book-keeper

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
W. J. Reid, secretary

司公毬打 *Tuh-kow-kung-sze*

HANKOW GOLF CLUB
Captain—P. F. Singer
Hon. Sec.—O. D. Nicholson

HANKOW HOTEL—27, rue Dubail, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Rapanakis

廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS—Tel. Ad: Ice
W. G. Anderson, manager
T. M. Ning

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—10-12, Pogranichnaia and Kitaishaia; Tel. Ad: Powercold. Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia
R. P. H. Davis, manager
J. W. B. Radford, engineer
O. D. Nicholson, engineer
F. Carmo

司公車汽國中
Chung-yang che-chia kung-sze

HANKOW MOTOR & ENGINEERING CO.—Fauchang Road, B.C.; Teleph. 413; Tel. Ad: Motoring

館相照口漢
Hankow choa shang kwan

HANKOW PHOTO CO., Japanese Photographers—27, rue de Hanoi, French Con.
C. Yamasaki, proprietor

司公國英限有份股包打口漢
Han-kow-tu-pow-koo-fun-yu-hsien-in tuo-kung-sze

HANKOW PRESS PACKING CO., LTD.
Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ld., general managers

康漢 *Han-k'ang*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE, Printers Bookbinders and Stationers—22, Hupeh Road, B. C.
D. Yokcho, manager

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND
Committee—H. C. Pearce (chairman), M. Trouillet (vice-chairman), H. G. Gardner, W. J. Grigorieff, G. F. Lanning, J. Munro, L. Parbury, T. E. Dunne (secretary)
Stewards—P. W. O. Liddell (chairman), R. W. Robertson (vice-chairman), G. V. T. Marshall, W. B. Rigden, W. G. Saunders, M. G. Brisker, S. Watanabe

局衣洗器機口漢
Hankow chi-ch'i hsi-i-chu

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY, THE—43, Nerpinskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 3
McWlliams, manager
Ho Piing Sam, accountant

HANKOW TOILET CLUB (A. Danese & Co.), Hair-dressing Saloon
A. Danese
Mrs. I. M. Danese, ladies' specialist
Branch
Chefoo Toilet Club

司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.—Head Office: Taiping Road
Shung Wei Chen, managing director
Wong Hai Van, deputy do.
P. N. Liu, secretary
K. C. Whong, engineer

HANKOW WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD., Neutral Storage and Stevedorage—ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 31
Harrison, King & Irwin, Ld., general managers

廠工兵 *Pin-kung-chang*

HAN-YANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL
Liu Tsching En, director general
Ou Ting Chien, vice-director
Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON & STEEL WORKS
Z. T K. Woo, M MET., superintendent
T. C Hsu, secretary (English)
I. Y. Sze
Blast Furnace Department
Y. T. Yen, M.E., engineer in charge
C. T. Huang, M.A., asst. engineer
Steel Works Department
C. Yang, M.E., asst. engineer
Mechanical Department
Z. U. Zwauk, B.ENG., eng.-in-charge
K. G. See, engineer
W. T. Wang, asst. engineer
S. T. Fei, E.E., do.
S. H. Tong, M.E., do.
T. L Young, M.E., do.
F. I. Chu, E.E., do.
Laboratory Department
S. K. Hwang
Medical Department
H. J. Shu, M.A., M.D., D.PH., D.T.M.H.
Auditing Department
P. G. Chao
Cashier Department
Hsu Li-san
Iron and Steel Store
M. T. Hsu
Store Department
P. H. Lo

所輸運司公萍冶漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON & COAL CO., LTD., Transportation Department
Y. C. Poon

平太 *Ta-ping*

HARRISONS KING & IRWIN, LTD.
W. S. King, managing director
B. W. Gale, director
W. E. Reiners | G. J. A. Allsopp
Agencies
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld
"Glen" Line Steamers, Ld.
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line
China and Japan Service
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ld.
The London Guarantee and Accident Co, Ld.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Yangtsze Ince. Assoc., Ld.
Lever Brothers (China), Ld.

威化柯 *O-fa-way*

HEATH & CO., LTD.—The Bund
A. H. Heath, general director
D. Fleming, managing do.
P. Mansfield, tea taster

明景 *Ching-ming*

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit. Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel.Ad: Module
R. E. Hemmings
A. N. Hansell, F.R.I.B.A.
F. S. Reynolds, M.S.A.
F. E. Milne
F. O. Marchant, A.R.I.B.A.
W. G. Parkin, A.R.I.B.A.

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—The British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's Teleph. 204
H. G. Gardner, agent
W. D. MacCullagh, actg. accountant
E. J. V. Baumgartner
G. E. B. Tytler
W. E. Hargreaves

HOSPITALS

院醫堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen*

CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL (For Europeans and Chinese)—Poyang Rd., B. C.
European Dept.—Teleph. 19
Sister Josephine Chiocca
Do. Louise Viola
Do. M. Mombelli
Chinese Dept —Teleph 1339
Sister Theresa Pozzan
Do. Louise Casiraghi
Do. C. Poszan

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (American Church Mission)—Wuchang
Rev. Edward Walker, chaplain
Men's Department
Theodore Bliss, M.D., act. supt.
C. McA. Wassell, M.D.(on furlough)
Miss Mabel Sibson, R.N.
Miss M. G. Johnson, R.N.
T. J. Hollander, business manager
Women's Departmentt
Miss Mary Latimer James, M.D., supt.
Miss Elise G. Dexter, R.N. supt of nurses
Miss Grace Ashby Crosby, business and religious secretary

院醫仁同

DOJIN HOSPITAL (Japanese Hospital)—Corner Heyking and Aug. St., ex. G. C.; Teleph. 144
Doctors—H. Fujita, M. Katoh, W. Sakurai, H. Kitagawa, Kad
Nurses—M. Maruono, N. Tashiro, K. Takahashi, F. Furuno, S. Arashima

---

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 47, R. C.
Sisters Mary St. Gilles, Mary Providencia, Mary Edberta, Mary of the Crucifix, Mary Nicolina, Mary Alwina, Mary Evelina

---

院醫濟仁 *Jen-chi I-yuan*

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS
For Men
Dr. J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B.
Dr. Hu
Miss E. Hope Bell
For Women
Hilda M. Byles, M.B., B.S.
Wuchang
Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B.
Dr. Yeh
Miss E. M. Haward
Siaokan
Dr. E. F. Wells, M.B., C.M.
H. Fowler, L.R.C.P. & S.
Miss M. Martin
Tsaoshih
J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (abs.)
E. F. Will, M.B., CM. (abs.)
Dr. Wu
Hwangpei
Dr. P'eng

院醫愛普 *Pu-ai-I-yuen*

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.
Sister Alice Shackleton

WESLEYAN MISSION HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN—Native City
Miss Booth
Miss Wolfe, M.B., CH.

WESLEYAN MISSION JUBILEE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL
Dr. S. Wolfe
Miss N. W. Booth

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—12, Kitaiskaia, Russ. Con.; Teleph. 1927
Funpool Huang, actg. manager
T. K. Lin, accountant
C. P. Hsueh, cashier

行銀旗花 *Hua-chi yin-hang*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Faucheong Road, B.C.; Teleph. 191 manager and 391 accountant; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
W. North, acting manager
V. Clair, sub-accouutant

記和

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO., LTD., THE—Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio
W. Guthrie Kirkhope, manager
T. L. Macartney, asst. manager
S. B. French, accountant

F. S. Browning	J. C. Landy
A. R. Dennis	G. Malone
S. J. Godwin	R. Nelson
J. Graham	W. C. Wood
P. R. Kabbert	J. B. Wright
C. M. Keenan	Miss M. Malone

ITALIAN-CHINESE IMPORT & EXPORT CO.
Cav. P. Mapelli (Milan) prop.
C. Giannotti, signs p.p.
C. Carugo, do.

行商藤伊 *E-teng-shang-hang*

ITO, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—7, Poh yang Road; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai
C. Masuzawa, signs per pro.

藤伊 *I-teng*

ITOH & CO., C., General Import and Exports, chiefly in Cotton, Yarn and Cloth—Faucheong Rd., B. C.; Telephs. 288, 837, 1746 & 1747; Tel. Ad: Itoyuko, Marubeni and Maruito
S. Fuiino manager

R. Umehara	M. Matsuda
S. Nishioka	M. Akasaka
M. Ikezawa	N. Aizawa
T. Banyi	S. Donishi
T. Nakamichi	T. Yamada

社會式株油製華日
Jih-hua-tse-yiu-hsu-se-hwai-seh

JAPAN CHINA OIL REFINING CO., LTD.—Telephs. 497, 1769, 212, 1736, 597; Tel. Ad: Seiyu
S. Sakai, manager
Y. Nakamori, chemical engineer
K. Ishikawa, sings per pro.
F. Irie
M. Sugimoto, engineer
K. Kamakura
S. Suzuki
M. Saito, refinery

S. Fukushima (Wanhsien)
K. Iwasaki (Changteh)
N. Mizutani
T. Motomura
I. Fukuro
Y. Asao (Wanhsien)
T. Shimogama
T. Harada (Changteh)
S. Kuribayashi
T. Nishida
T. Koseki
S. Katano
H. Ueno (Wanhsien)
M. Chiba

信日 *Jih-sing*

JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., LTD. (Nippon Menkwa Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents—Taiping Rd.; Head Office: Osaka
K. Ito, manager
K. Kujime, sub-manager
M. Sunada, p. pro. manager

JAPANESE HEADQUARTERS—Teleph. Headquarters 172, Officers' residence 480
Major-General—Kozu
Commander of the Battalion—Major Nogami
Staff Officer—Major Miyasawa
Capt. Adjt.—Muramatsu
Capt.—Sakurai
Lieut.—Hattori
Paymaster—Inomata
Medical Officer—Miyamoto
Veterinary Officer—Inouye
Interpreter—Miyasaki

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
W. W. G. Ross, agent

H. A. Allan	J. F. Messer
J. R. Allen	A. L. Minjoot
J. Barr	R. M. Nash
W. Blenk	H. K. Peters
B. M. Carion	N. B. Rigden
T. H. Croucher	A. E. Shepherd
G. Hall	F. X. Simoes
W. H. T. King	T. F. Singer
H. H. Lennox	J. C. Taylor

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Lloyd's
The Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
The China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services
W. & T. Averys, Ld.
Chubb's Safes
Kelvin Engines

隆興 *Hing-loong*

KALACHUND & CO., Indian Silk, Curios, and Embroidery Merchants—7, Kaishain Rd.
G. Kalachund | D. H. Guzdar

小林 *Siao Ling*

KOBAYASHI & CO., T., Manufacturers of Lion Tooth Powder and Genl. Importers and Exporters—British Concession; Tel. Ad: Hat
Y. Oyamatsu, manager

KULING COUNCIL
Chairman—Rev. S. H. Littell
Vice-Chairman—Dr. R. C. Beebe
Hon. Secy.—John Berkin
Hon. Treasurer—John L. Duff

Dr. R. Aird	Rev. H. F. Rowe
Dr. S. Cochrane	R. A. Kemp
Rev. A. M. Sherman	Rev. H. W. White
Dr. H. Fowler	Dr. F. J. Tooker

KULING ESTATE, Trustees (for purposes of registration)—Kuling via Kiukiang
John Archibald
C. G. Sparham

泰義 *Nee-tai*

LEE & CO., J. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Manufacturers' Agents—Tel. Ad: Neetai
Mrs. A. E. Lee, signs per pro.
J. M. Lee, do.

華利 *Lee-hua*

LEVER BROS. (CHINA), LTD.—9B, Bund; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
M. G. Brisker, manager

和平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROTHERS & CO., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works
P. W. O. Liddell
H. F. Baker
A. W. Reynell | B. F. Blakeney

豐順 *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & CO., S. W.—Hankow and Kiukiang
S. W. Litvinoff, founder
S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro.
C. M. Benzeman, do.

D. M. Melnikoff
A. S. Wershinin
W. L. Shimonaeff
P. A. S. Sabatin
W. M. Yadrishnikaff
J. P. Dmitrevsky
W. L. Zolotzeff (Kiukiang)

茂 隆 *Lung-mou*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428
K. O. Mackenzie
E. W. Westwood
A. W. Davidson

Agents
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

MACWILLIE, DR. J., Medical Practitioner —8, Heath Mansions, R. Con.

義 宜 麥 *Meh-ni-i*

MANINI, E., Importer of Italian Produce, Wine Merchant, Pastry Cook and Confectioner - 29, rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 248; Tel. Ad: Manini
E. Manini, propritor
A. Porta (absent)

行 通 華 *Huah-tung-hang*

MARATHON RICKSHA Co., Manufacturers, Repairs and Hirers
S. Jeannou, proprietor

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.
W.M.—W. G. Anderson
I.P.M.—R. N. Hewitt
S.W.—F. H. Shaw
J.W.—W. B. Rigden
Chap.—L. B. Ridgely
Treas.—R W. Robertson
Sec.—B. F. Blakeney
Almoner—J. W. Burtwell
S.D.—P. T. Hillman
J.D.—C. W. Butson
D.C.—W. G. Saunders
Org.—W. J. Watt
I. G.—W. R. Fairweather
S.S.—H. W. H. Baker
J.S.—F. S. Reynolds
Tyler—R. M. Reid

MAVROKEFALOS BROS., Import and Commission Agents—Rue de Paris and Tananarive
A. S. Mavrokefalos
C. S. Mavrokefalos, manager
W. Rodrigues, accountant

嘉 梅 *Mei-chia*

MELCHIOR & Co, Import and Export Merchants—13, Tungting Rd.; Tel. Ad: Melchior
J. E. Melchior
D. K. Tsar
Tsang Li Ping, compradore
Tsang Shao Ping, do.

士 醫 法

MESNY, DR. J., Médecin-Major des Troupes Coloniales, Attaché au Consulat de France

---

MESNY, WENKAO WILLIAM, F.R.A.S., China Branch Editor and Proprietor of "Mesny's Anglo- Chinese Miscellany" — French Concession
General W. W. Mesny, 7, rue de Paris, French Concession

福 巨 *Chu-fu*

MEURER FRERES—5, rue de Tananarive, F. C.
Charles Meurer (Canton)
So Cheuk-pan

MIFFRET, A., Exporter of Cow Hides—27, rue d'Autremer, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Miffret
L. Pettit
J. Prosperi

房藥大生民 *Min-sheng-ta-yoh-fang*

MINSENG DISPENSARY, THE (Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd), Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photo Apparatus, Developing, Printing, etc. — Taiping Road, opposite Poyang Road, B. C.
T. C. King, general manager
F. T. Wood, act. manager
Y. T. Ching, accountant

菱 三 *San-ling*

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Import and Export Merchants — French Bund; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Iwasakia
K. Yamagishi, manager

T. Ichiyoshi	S. Hiyoshi
I. Toteki	T. Aihara (Changsha)
S. Suzuki	Y. Kobayshi
S. Shimatani	S. Lida
T. Mizoguchi	J. Yamagata
R. Sueoka	

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
G. H. Hirst and wife

BOONE UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Wuchang (See under Schools and Colleges)

CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN
Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal
Revs. A. Gonzalez, E. Fernandez, A. Martinez, L. Ramirez B. Fernandez, V. Andres, A. Fernandez, F. Bernardo, V. Martinez, N. Puras, B. Ibeas, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V. Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B. Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles, B. Montes, A. Municio, A. Cerezal, J. Iraeta, G. Guenechea, S. Abia, J. Revuelta
Augustinian Procuration, Hankow
Rev. J. Pons
Rev. P. Cerezal

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL
Miss Pritchard
Miss Campbell, M.SC.
E. May Bolton, B.A.

堂嬰育 *Yu-yin-tang*

ORPHANAGE CHINESE
Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress
Mother Lucia Pozzan, vice-superioress and 23 sisters
Koangshikang—Three Sisters
Wuchang—Three Sisters

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop titular of Gerico and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. R. Covi, procurator
Rev. M. Gasparella, vice procurator

菱三 *San-ling*

MITSU BISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.—Taiping Road; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
K. Goko, manager
I. Moteki, signs per pro.
T. Mizogucki, do.
Agencies
Kailan Mining Administration
Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Fuso Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
S. Nakashima, manager
N. Yokohama, signs per pro.
N. Momose, do.
S. Watanabe, do.
R. Sagara, do.
Agencies
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co, Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine Ins. Co.
Taisho Marine Ins. Co.
Dai Nippon Beer Brewery

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & CO.—British Bund, also at Kiukiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 56; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff
N. M. Molchanoff
G. W. Titoff, signs per pro.
A. G. Ivanoff, signs per pro.
J. Panoff, do.
J. Findlay
S. E. Gundriser | A. Crosbie
A. F. Ghertovich | A. Goominsky
S. Gladkoff | A. L. Orloff
A. Moosatoff | T. F. Buchanan
P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro. (Kiukiang)
A. P. Martzinkevitch
Agency
The Russian Volunteer Fleet

濟瓦

MONBARON, CHARLES, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agent
C. C. Monbaron | W. J. Crooks
Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
"La Foncière" Ins. Co. of Paris
Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bordeaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris
Rossia Insurance Co.
National Benefit Life and Property Assurance Co., Ld.

石馬 *Ma-shih*

MOSER, J. H., Architect and Civil Engineer—Ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 32

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

洋保正 *Chin-pao-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)
Chairman—F. C. R. Keed
Vice-chairman—J. W. Bartwell
H. W. Kent | A. C. Burn
W. North | H. F. Baker
Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall
Treasurer—G. B. George, A.C.A.

洋保巡英大 *Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang*

MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH
Superintendent—J. Law
Inspector—J. Paul
Inspector—J. M. Harper
40 Sikh Police
82 Native do.
4 Interpreters
4 Detectives
Works Dept.
Superintendent—Alex. Burnett

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN
Chairman—W. J. Grigorieff
Vice-Chairman—D. M. Melnikoff
Councillors—I. N. Lepekhin, John Panoff, F. D. Malashkins, C. M. Benzeman, L. J. Parbury
Secretary—M. G. Lebedeff
Clerk—W. A. Gavriloff

MUNICIPAL GUARD
Chief of Guard—G. S. Chaplinsky
Chief of Volunteer Corps—B. A. Zasyokin
Sanitary officer—Ch. J. Mousewich
Constable—G. D. Djewaga

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE—Teleph. 3
Président—Consul G. Lecomte
Counseillers—Sesterne, A. Gauter, J. Dubois, R. Malone, A. Miffret
Secretaire—Francou
Travaux—Gaussin
Hygiene—Leroux

隆晉老 *Lou-ching-long*

MUSTARD & Co., Import Agents—Taiping Road, B. C.; Teleph. 537
H. G. Boyling, manager
M. H. Loi, compradore

泰源 *Yuen-tai*

NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporters—corner Vakovitch, Russian Concession; Teleph. 76
D. J. Nakvasin
J. J. Nakvasin

會聖經蘭格蘇 *Soo-kō-lan-sheng-king-hui*

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
M. J. Walker, agent

行銀業興江浙 *Chekiang hsing-yeh ying-hang*

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, THE—Telephs. 804 and 271
Sze Chin Seng, manager
Wang Doh Bing, sub-manager

司公奶牛瑞英 *Ying-sui new-lai 'ung-si*

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.
Dodwell & Co., agents

立家那 *Na-ka-li*

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rue Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara
Nicolás Baroumis, proprietor
A. Michael, manager

NIELSEN, MALCOLM & BUTSON, Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors—51, Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm
Surveyors to
Lloyds Register of Shipping
Board of Trade
Norsk Veritas
Chinese Maritime Customs

司公器機德文商丹

NIELSEN & WINTHER CHINA ENGINEERING Co., LTD.—11-13, Tung Ting Road; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Nielsenwinther
Wm. Menning, manager (abs.)
Jac. Thorman, act. manager
T. Y. Chu, compradore
Sole Agencies
I. G. A. Eickhoff, Copenhagen (Printing Machines)
Nicholson File Co., U. S. A.
Titan, Ld., Copenhagen (Lifts and Cranes)
Tuxham, Ld., Copenhagen (Crude Oil Engines)
Own Factories (Machine Tools and Hydraulic Plants)

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen
M. Seo, manager
S. Tokoi | Foo Tien Shun

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen
T. Makita, manager
Agencies
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co
Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

倉大 *Ta-ts'ang*

OKURA & Co., Import, Export and General Commission Agents—2, Tananarive, F. C.;—Teleph. 97 & 223; Tel. Ad: Okuragumi
K. Yoshida, manager
K. Muraoka, signs per pro.
S. Kawasawi, do.
H. Saito (Changsha)

興永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 24
G. Feuerbach, signs per pro.
C. L. Borioni
A. Verrier | P. Cruz

司公昌隆

Loong-chang-kung-sze

PACIFIC TRADING CO., THE, Importers, Exporters, Engineers & Contractors—First Floor, Whiteaway, Laidlaw Bldg., Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Loongchang
K. P. Tsai, general manager
H. S. Chuck, signs per pro.

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Direct Importers of Wine and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail Dealers—15, Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Patellario
C. M. Karanjia

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Pearce
H. C. Pearce | W. E. Harston
P. D. Weeks | P. C. Elsom

風金 *Chin-fung*

PETERSEN & Co., A., Merchants and Brokers—Tel. Ad: Borealis
J. E. Melchior | C. Oriotis
Agencies
Queensland Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)
Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine Department

房藥大記梁 *Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang*

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists—rue de Hanoi, French Concession; Teleph. 13
J. P. D. Constantinescou, chemist

PICCA, A., Commission Representative—rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 13
A. Picca
L. Picca

鑛煤鄉萍

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY, THE—Tel. Ad: Coalmine, Anyuan
C. T. Li, general superintendent
A. King, engineer-in-chief
Dr. F. K. Li, mechanical department
T. C. Wang, asst. do.
U. D. Hsu, electrical department
O. Wegener, do.
D. F. Chow, mining department
B. K. Cheng, do.
L. Y. Chow, do.
Dr. M. Chow, medical department

昌百 *Pak-chong*

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & S., Tea Exporters—Ewo Road and Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Popowtea
N. J. Shevaldisheff, signs per pro.

POST OFFICES

BRITISH
Postal Agent—F. A. Wallis

局務郵華中大

Ta-chung-wah Yau-mu-kuk

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hupeh District)
Actg. Commissioner—A. Ortolani
Actg. Deputy Commissioner—F. Merrien
District Accountant—F. R. Myers
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Ma Wen-chih
Foreign Assistants—A. H. Lewis, B. D. Issaieff
Chinese Assistants—Hwang Yün-song, Yeh Ting Shwei
Ichang, First Class Office
1st Class Postmaster—S. J. Harris
Wuchang First Class Office
1st Class Postmaster—Li K. T. Gaston
Shasi First Class Office
1st Class Postmaster—Li Hong Chien

館信書國法 *Fa-kuoh-shū-sin-kwan*

FRENCH
Receveur Pal. P. I.—P. Jardin
Interprete—P. Loo

局便郵本日大 *Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chuk*

JAPANESE

Postmaster—B. Amano
Postal Officers—M. Kogawara, K. Ide, K. Tsunoda, K. Kuge, H. Nakamura, Y. Noma, K. Tanaka
Chief of Branch Office (Foreign Concession)—J. Yamagata
Postal Officer—K. Tanaka

RUSSIAN

Postmaster—J. R. Anderson
Assistant—A. A. Dalder

典立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, A. & CIE., Merchants—French Bund; Teleph. 37

J. Gautier	E. Ford
J. Chenard	P. Tichet
A. Gautier	E. Gautier

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Cie.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.
The Netherlands Lloyd Mar. Ince. Co.
Queensland Insurance Co.

RAILWAYS

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupeh-Hunan Section)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Yuehanry

Managing Director's Office

Yen Te Ching, C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., managing director
H. T. Woo, asst. managing director (Changsha)
F. C. Zung, secretary
W. T. Yates Wong, auditor

Engineering Department

A. G. Cox, M.INST.C.E., eng.-in-chief
J. H. Williams, M.INST.C.E., district engineer (personal asst. to engineer-in-chief)
C. G. Golding, F.I.S.A., sec. to eng-in-chief
W. H. Tseng, chief translator
District Engineers—M. R. Sinclair, F. W. W. Valpy
Senior Assistant Engineers—C. E. Chadwick, H. C. Chang
Junior Assistant Engineers—K. C. Lew, Tsan-Shen, Y. S. Chu

Accounts Department

T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant
T. Y. Pearson, asst. acct. (Changsha)

Locomotive Department

D. Fraser, locomotive supt.

Stores Department

T. L. Blair, chief storekeeper
C. W. Zau, do.

Traffic Department

Dr. C. N. Hsiao, traffic supt.

SZECHUAN HANKOW RAILWAY—Han-I. Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code: A. B. C. 5th Ed.

Engineer-in-Chief's Office
C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief
Hsisan C. Liu, A.M.I.C.E., secretary
Y. C. Chien, translator and steno.

District Engineer's Office
Hsü Wen Choung, M.C.I.E., district engineer

Accountant's Office
Thos. G. J. Brown, chief accountant

Store Department
S. T. Jean, asst. chief storekeeper

路鐵漢京 *Ching-han tieh-lu*

CHEMIN DE FER DE KING-HAN—F. C.; Tel. Ad: Kin-Han Railway

C. T. Shia, chef du service sud
Blaise, inspecteur principal exploitation
Lootens, inspecteur principal voie
Francou, inspecteur principal traction
Malone, chef de magasin traction
Thoureck, chef des ateliers traction
Ouang Koue Lon, inspecteur de l'exploitation
Tehang Tan, secretaire du service sud

孚信 *Hsin-fou*

RAMSAY & Co.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Ramsay

H. E. Ramsay	T. J. Rowland

Agencies

Kailan Mining Administration
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Swedish S. K. F. Co.
Hall's Distemper
North China Daily News and Herald
London & Lancashire Life & General Assurance Association, Ld.
London & Scottish Assurance Corp., Ld.

和泰 *Tai-Wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants (Associated with the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.)—British Bund; Teleph. 339; Tel. Ad: Reiss

W. G. Saunders, signs per pro.

W. Meyer	W. Mesny
C. Smith	W. F. Garry
N. H. Lacey	Miss E. Brentnall
A. H. Ratcliffe	H. W. Swain

Agencies

Ellerman Steamship Line
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

局書和協教聖督基
Gi-duh Shng-giao Sie-ho Shu-gü

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL CHINA
Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary
Tientsin Depot—A. C. Grimes

源 聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD.—Ching Ming Buildings, Poyang Road; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad. Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
A. C. Burn, manager
H. P. Creasy, assistant manager
Miss E. Armour
Miss K. Dunne
Representing
Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Machinery
Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, etc.
John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles
Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables
Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Cast Iron Pipes and all connections
Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers
Dorman Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.
Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery
Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting
J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles
R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld., Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.
Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways
Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine Tools
Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-Axes, Contractors' Tools
Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ld., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines
Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling
A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark. Woodworking Machinery
Simon-Carves Co., Ld., Manchester-Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD
Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

孚 英

ROBJOHN, H. W.—9, The Bund; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Robjohn
Agencies
The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
The North China Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)
The Gresham Fire & Accident Ins. Society, Ld.

司 康 魯 *Lu-kang-sze*

ROUSE, E. H., Architect and Surveyor—Heath Mansions, R. Con.

會 總 國 俄 *Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui*

RUSSIAN CLUB—Russian Concession; Teleph. 56
Committee—D. M. Melnikoff (chairman), John K. Panoff (vice-chairman), N. W. Markin, S. D. Malashkin, I. P. Dmitrewsky, A. F. Ghertovitch (secretary & librarian), I. Tsai (clerk)

行 銀 勝 道 俄 華
Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Teleph. 9 Manager's Office, 12 General Office; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
A. Ruthe, manager
C. Chernosfitoff, signs per pro.
A. D. Ozerianski, cashier

信 大 新 *Sin-tai-sing*

SANDERSON & CO.—5, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 326; Tel. Ad: Chasand; Code used: A.B.C. 5th Edition
J. L. P. Sanderson
Mee Chee San Coal Mine

遜 沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON & CO., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—12, British Bund; Teleph. 178
F. C. R. Keed, agent

A. V. Rose	B. A. das Caldas
C. J. Bell	E. J. Manasseh
C. de Luz	Miss M. Avasia

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

BOONE UNIVERSITY (Am. Church Mission)—Wuchang
Officers of Administration
Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., president
T. J. Hollander, treasurer
C. Y. Leo, B.A., registrar
Miss M. F. Wood, librarian
T. Y. Seng Samuel, B.SC., assistant-librarian

W. K. Lowe, bursar
Y. T. Li, dining-room proctor

School of Arts & Science

Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D., dean
G. P. Foster, B. SC.
Miss H. Gardiner, M.A.
T. M. Hobbie, B.A. (abs.)
Rev. F. S. M. Cotter, M.B.A.
Rev. C. F. Howe, M.SC., R.D.
A. S. Kean, M.A.
R. A. Kemp, M.A.
E. P. Miller, M.A.
Rev. J. A. Muller, PH.D.
N. P. Liu, B.A.
H. C. Nichols
Rev. E. Walker, M.A. (abs.)
C. McA. Wassell, M.D.
Francis C. M. Wei, M.A. (abs.)

School of Theology

Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., dean
Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D.
Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A.
Rev. C. F. Howe, M. SC., B.D.
Rev. J. A. Muller, PH.D.
Rev. E. Walker, M.A.
Boone Preparatory School
Archie T. L. Tsen, B.S., dean
Bennett T. J. Fu, B.A.
Rev. C. F. Howe, M. SC., B.D.
Johnson C. Y. Leo, B.A.
Albert S. H. Lowe
Matthew Ku, B.A.
Roger Hwang, B.A.
Nelson Liu, B.A.
E. P. Miller, jr., M.A.
David W. C. Yen

School of Chinese Langauge and Literature

C T. Tsang, dean

H. W. Fang	T. C. Sen
H. H. Fong	Y. T. Tsang
T. T. Hsiung	H. W. Tseo
C. H. Lang	H. L. Wan
Y. K. Low	C. H. Wong

CATECHETICAL SCHOOL (American Church Mission)
Ven. Archdeacon L. T. Hu, dean

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL (American Church Mission)
Rev. S. H. Littell
Rev. F. H. Lieo, headmaster
Hugh Tam
Thomas Tao
Wong Sao-lo

CENTRAL CHINA UNION LUTHERAN (THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)—Shekow, Hupeh
Rev. O. R. Wold, president
Rev. K. L. Reichelt
Rev. E. Sihvonen
Rev. Erik Sovik

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Avenue Marcilly, F. C.
Fréres Alfred Jules, M. Ansone, Emile-Etienne, Pierre Camille, Chanel Paul, Basilee, Augustin, Jules Andre

---

漢口博學書院

Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE—Hanchiatun
Rev. A. Bonsey, dean of divinity, principal
Rev. B. Upward, dean of norm. dept., headmaster of middle school, treasurer
S. V. Boxer, B.SC., headmaster of Anglo-Chinese dept.
C. W. Knott, M.SC. (abs.)

HANKOW BRITISH SCHOOL—Jardine, Matheson's Compound, Tung Ting Road
Committee—J. W. Burtwell, R. E. Hemmings, Dr. R. Aird
Miss E. A. Gracie, B.A., headmistress
Miss Edgar Rughini, assistant
Mrs. Carltedge, do.

HANKOW ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE (Italian Convent)—Po-yang Rd., B. C.
Vincenzina Bellochio, superioress
Lucia Pozzan, vice do.
20 Sisters

HANKOW SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE (Young Men's Christian Association)—Teleph. 455
Edward L. Hall, A.B., F.R.G.S., principal
F. C. Fang, A.M., headmaster commercial high school
C. Y. Tso, A.B., acting headmaster evening school of commerce

---

JAPANESE PRIMARY SCHOOL
T. Yasuzawa, master

RUSSIAN MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—61, Mariinskaia
A. D. Philipoff, headmaster
J. S. Naumoff and wife
Miss Twining

校學女達尼希聖
Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, (American Church Mission)—Wuchang
Deaconess K. E. Scott, principal
Miss A. B. Drake
Miss O. B. Tomlin
Miss E. M. Buchanan
Miss G. A. Crosby

ST. JOSEPH'S FOR CHINESE GIRLS
Sister Josephine Tangazzi
Do. Mary Tanzi
and three native teachers

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL & KINDERGARTEN (For European Children)—17, Hunan Rd., B. C.
Sister Paola Vanoli, directress
5 teachers, 5 assistant teachers

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (American Church Mission)
Rev. S. H. Littell, headmaster
Rev. F. H. Lieo, do.
Leslie Ko | Tsang
James Chu | Ho-ngan Tseo

ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES (American Church Mission)
Deaconess E. Hart, principal
Miss C. A. Couch
Miss R. Kent | Miss V. Cox

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—38, Shantung Rd.
Rev. L. B. Ridgely, S.T.D., dean
Rev. C. C. Yen

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (Wesleyan Methodist Mission)—Wuchang
Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A.

UNION LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY—Shekow, Hankow
Rev. K. L. Reichelt and wife

UNION NORMAL SCHOOL (W. M. S. and A. C. M.)—Wuchang
Rev. A. S. Simon, M.S.C., dean

WESLEY COLLEGE, (for boys) Wuchang
Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A., and wife
A. J. Harker
Rev. A. G. Simon, M.S.C. (abs.)
Mrs. Simon, (abs.)
Rev. I. D. Ross, B.A.
Mrs. Ross
Miss Crowle

WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL MEMORIAL SCHOOL FOR BLIND
G. Miles

校學女德惠口漢
Hankow-wei-teh-nui-hsiao-hsao

WHAI-TEH GIRLS' SCHOOL—24, San Teh Lee, F. C.
Mrs. W. T. Wang, headmistress
Mrs. T. T. Loo, assistant teacher
Miss T.Y. Wang, do.

SCHWEIGERT'S PRIVATE HOTEL—16, Kitoriskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 397
M. Schweigert, proprietress

司公限有險保壽人洋華

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
R. A. Frost, resident attorney
L. H. Gabb, general agent

司公家勝 *Sin-ger-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—Tai-ping Road; Tel. Ad: Regnis

生歆劉 *Liu-sin-sen*

SIN SEN WORKSHOPS & SIN SEN BEAN OIL FACTORY—Shop and Factory in Chinese City; Office: Sin Sen Rd., B. C.
O. M. Farnham
S. Y. Hu, cashier

生醫聲金施 *(Sz E-sang)*

SKINNER, Dr. A. H.—Holt's Building, British Bund; Teleph. 41

SMITH, EDWIN R., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—Hankow Dispensary Building; Teleph. 398
Edwin R. Smith, D.D.S.

廠蛋與瑞 *Sui-hsing-dan-chang*

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES OEUFS, Albumen Factory—Tel. Ad: Ovûs
G. Mouart, signs per pro.

廠酒成康

SOCIETE FRANCO-CHINOISE DE DISTILLERIE DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy
G. Caré, ingenieur director
S. Russo, chef mécanicien
G. Vergani, inspecteur

興公 *Kung-hsing*

SOCIÉTÉ MARITIME & COMMERCIALE DU PACIFIQUE, Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Gallusser
R. Sisterne, manager
M. Marshall
H. L. K. Hoelick | J. Carrére

Agencies
L'Union Incendie de Paris
Excess Insurance Co. Ld.
Central Insurance Co.
The East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

興茂 *Mou-hsin*

SPUNT & Co., Importers and Exporters—25, rue Dubail, F.C.; Teleph. 386
L. Jouravel, signs per pro.

孚美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—North China Department
G. F. Lanning, attorney
K. E. Graham
H. G. Denham | P. Doyle
R. M. Ross | G. G. Kay
Lubricating Oil Department
P. C. Elsom, manager
Shipping Department
R. L. Chenoweth, manager
Accounting Department
W. R. Fairweather, acct.
S. S. Richards | D. L. Smith
R. M. Reid | J. W. Anderson
A. C. Diereks, stenographer
Construction Department
A. L. Lorntsen, manager | E. Carr
No. 1 Installation
A. S. Oakes, instln. supt.
No. 2 Installation
E. J. Harris, instln. supt.
J. Auld | G. Nyland
Changsha
R. J. Corbett, manager
P. P. Clover
W. L. Schlueter | W. J. Drummond
G. H. Green (installation supt.)
Ichang
W. L. Carney, manager
Shasi
H. V. Devereux, manager
Wanhsien
F. G. Prescott, manager | F. W. Lilley
Chungking
B. P. Hovey, manager | J. B. Loucks
Changteh
F. R. Ward, manager | E. G. Neff
Chengtu
D. E. Kydd, manager | D. C. Reib
Laohokow
R. C. Jackson, manager | J. Camm, jr.
Chengchow
W. A. Reid, manager | M. C. Guss

司公星飛 *Fei-shing-kung-sze*

STAR RICKSHA CO., THE, Ricksha Manufacturers and wholesale dealers in Cycles—rue de Paris & Tananarive F. C.; Teleph. 1555; Tel. Ad: Staricko
A. S. Mavrokephalos (abs.)
C. S. Mavroképhalos, manager
W. Rodrigues, accountant

平公 *Kung Ping*

STEPHENS, THEO., Commission Agent—11, Nerpinskaia

行銀友住 *Tsu-yu yeng-hang*

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (Hankow Branch)—1, Poyang Rd., B. C.
J. Matsushima, manager
T. Tange, asst. manager
S. Shirai
K. Shibamoto | T. Betsuyadu
K. Katayama | Y. Obsugi

木鈴 *Lin-mu*

SUZUKI & Co.—13, Tungting Rd., B. C.; Teleph. 281, 828, 672; Tel. Ad: Kanetatsu, Suzkimen (cotton goods only)
Y. Shinohara, manager

生醫戴 *Tai e-seng*

TATCHELL, W. ARTHUR, F.R.C.S. (London); L.R.C.P. (Eng.)—Castlemilk Estate, R. C.; Teleph. 173
Drs. Aird, Skinner and Tatchell

德杜 *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Whachong Road
Wm. Theodor, partner
E. F. Seymour, do
P. W. Beavan, do
R. E. Collins, signs per pro.

生湯 *Tong-sung*

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants—Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition
N. Thomson, A.C.A.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
G. Humphreys

佑天 *Tien-yu*

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents
J. Thurier | L. Thurier
F. Thurier | J. King

泰新 *Hsin-ta*

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co., Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff; Head Office: Moscow
G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.
W. J. Grigorieff, do.
J. N. Lepekhin, do.
N. W. Markin, do.
H. Antoofieff
N. J. Petroff
W. E. Ulanoff (Shanghai)

TZIU CHING YUAN MANUFACTURING CO. —Wuchang, General Office: 27, Hupeh Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: China Tziuco-Hankow
Liu Ching En, general director
Ten Yueh Tien, sales manager
Agencies
Niles Bemont Pond, New York, U.S.A.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
Brow & Sharpe Mfg., Co., Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

文利烏

ULLMANN, J., & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers & Opticians—Corner of Tungting and Taiping Roads
J. Dubois, signs per pro
J. A. Dubois, asst.

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
G. G Franklin, branch manager
E. V. Rowland

行油器機裕光
Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang

VACUUM OIL COMPANY
G. B. V. Miller, manager

興萬 *Van-shing*

VANNERSTEGEN & Co., Hide and Skin exporters—rue de l'Ecole, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Stegen
F. Stuki

VICCAJEE & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Viccajee
A. R. Burtenshaw, proprietor
B. R. Mehta, mgr., signs per pro
T. Sonding, compradore

明德 *Teh-ming*

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Terminus
R. Saintpol, proprietor

司公司暈 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners and General Furnishers, and Decorators—Tel. Ad: Weeks
P. Jenkins, manager
M. L. Rocha
R. Wan
Millinery Dept.—Mrs. Jenkins, Miss Ozorio

司公羅惠 *Weyloo Kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants, Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—R. Con., Teleph. 1379, Tel. Ad: Whitaways
W. J. Ward, manager
J. A. Mouland

WISSOTZKY & Co., Tea Exporters—32, Nerpinskaia, Russian Con.; Teleph. 292
L. Parbury
Dodwell & Co., leaf tea agents

廠幣造昌武

WUCHANG MINT
Kin Tin, managing director

司公限有造製器機子揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., THE —General Office: rue d'Autremer (French Concession). Works: Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 170 & 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union, Engineering 2nd Edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase Code
Directors—V. K. Lee, Li Ching Tien, K. C. Yeh, Wong Kwong
General Manager — Wong Kwong, M.I.N.A., M.I.S.INST., M.I.MECH.E.
Commercial Manager—Wong Kokshan
General Office — Yang Pak-Yuen, Whang Chun Fang, Y. H. Tang
Works Office
Chas. E. Ash, works superintendent
W. F. M. Woo | K. Y. Ng
Blast Furnance Dept.
T. C. Chen, B. SC. (Birm.)
Mining Department
C. Y. Wang, M.A., M.I.M.M., M.AI.M.M.
Engineering Department
Y. M. Lin,
I. K. Kwan | M S. Zhen
L. K. Wong | G. D. Yang
Agents for
The Red Hand Composition, Ld. (London). "Red Hand" Brand Anti-Corrosive Paint.

行銀金正濱横

Heng-pin cheng-chin yin-hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—13, Bund; Teleph. 467, 105, 299; Tel. Ad: Specie
H. Kashiwagi, manager
S. Takenouchi, sub-manager
J. Tanabe, p. p. manager

M. Ikamoto	S. Nakagawa
K. Kawamura	K. Watanabe
M. Irie	T. Tayen
T. Kojima	Y. Abe

廠器機昌義

YEE CHANG & Co., Engineering and Iron Works—31, Faucheong Road, corner Hupeh Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1419
Lum Chi Mok
Liong Young Koung

會年青教督基口漢

Hankow Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes: Missions C.I.M., Western Union
Secretaries—Arthur M. Guttery, R. B. Colson, T. K. Hu, Ed. L. Hall, C. C. Shedd, Fred L. C. Ko, Roa Chib An

會年青教督基昌武

Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF WUCHANG—51, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang; Teleph. 262: Tel. Ad: Wagner
Secretaries—W. C. Jordan, H. M. Wagner

YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29.° 26.′ 29″ N. and longitude 113° 11′ 6″ E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are now running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the City of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. The people are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Empire at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain large fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron also is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilties

of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to Inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih. The business is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Since the Rebellion in the Yangtsze Valley in 1913 a garrison of northern troops has been stationed in Yochow practically all the time. The city was evacuated by the northern troops on the 27th January, 1918, and occupied by the southern forces on the same day. The change entailed much suffering on the part of the people, a great deal of burning and pillaging being the inevitable concomitants of such military doings, but the city is now recovering from its awful experiences. The buildings that are replacing those destroyed are of a s mi-foreign type though not of a substantial character. The traders of the place are making another bid for prosperity. On March 14th, 1918, the Southerners retreated from the Yochow district and the northern troops re-occupied the place with practically no resistance and now hold it. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the most healthful town in the Yangtsze Valley." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns showed a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The net value of Yochow's share of the trade in the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 10,232,282 against Hk. Tls. 7,474,529 for the preceding year; but, owing to the unsettled state of this province and of those provinces adjoining and the abnormal conditions existing, it is doubtful if these figures can be maintained.

The noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters, and the value of the trade amounted to Hk. Tls. 8,544,466 in the year 1918, of which amount Hk. Tls. 4,068,006 represented the value of native exports. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *via* Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "Open Port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915 and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains only open to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of wood oil increased from 10,881 piculs in 1915 to piculs 48,786 in 1916, and in 1918 it rose to 133,339 piculs, mostly for the American market, where there seems to an ever-increasing demand for it.

DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

CANTON HANKOW RAILWAY
District Engineer — Malcolm R. Sinclair

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hunan District)
Acting Postal Commissioner—E. F. S. Newman (Changsha)
Acting 1st Class Postmaster—Chia Seng (Yochow)

關州岳

CUSTOMS—CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—N. E. Bryant
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H. Hardy
Tidewaiters—C. P. Berge, C. More, S. A. Kitson

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

POLICE—E. Shelton, superintendent

SHASI

市沙 *Sha si*

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution and a succession of floodless years has brought prosperity to the agriculturalists. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the Summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908, this bund

for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 6,362,492 in 1918 as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,422,849 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 4,354,425 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 4,541,442 in 1915. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow via Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE—Tel. Ad : Doric
A. J. H. Carcy
J. L. Bowker

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
F. C. Lempert, manager
C. W. Stocks
W. C. Young

BULIN & CO., LTD., Exporters and Importers
I. Satoh
N. Sasaki
U. Yanazawa

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)
Agents
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Y. Y. Shu, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—J. L. Smith (resident at Ichang)

大日本領事衙門 *Tn-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men*

JAPAN
In Charge of Consulate—Y. Tomita
Chief of Police—J. Nakajima
Meteorological Station Master—S. Kawamura

關市沙 *Shasi Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. Dawson-Grone
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—M. B. Nilsen
Asst. Examiner—E. M. E. Gallo
Tidewaiters—R. Dudley and G. Delidjanis

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

MITSU BISHI & CO., Exporters and Importers

NISSIN & CO. (Japan Cotton Trading Co.

NISSIN KISSEN KAISHA (Japan - China Steamship Co, Ld.)

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Li Hong Chien

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
Postmaster—J. Yamagata
Assistant—K. Inouye

SANHO YOKO, General Store
O. Arao

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. V. Devereux, manager

YOSHIDA & CO., Exporters and Importers

CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, situated on the right bank of the Hsiang River about 100 miles South of Yochow, became a Treaty port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903, a Customs House being established on 1st July, 1904. The surrounding country is hilly and verv picturesque, affording delightful walks and picnics. Opposite to the city rises Yolushan hill to the height of about 800 feet. On it is a large stone tablet (Yu Pei) recounting the mastery of the floods that once covered an enormous tract of Central China. It was placed there by order of the Great Yü, founder of the Hsia Dynasty, B.C. 2205. (See Williams' *Middle Kingdom*, Vol. II., pp. 149-151.) The magnificent timber on the South of the hill, extending from the Yolushan High School, enclosing the Confucian and the Buddhist temples, and extending to the Taoist temple at the top—whence a beautiful view to the South can be obtained—is well worth a visit from travellers. The school dates back many hundred years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present excellent management it promises once more to do splendid work for the province. Among the cities of China, Changsha ranks only second to Chengtu; the fine buildings, well laid-out gardens, the wide and clean streets, the good shops, render a walk a pleasant experience.

There is an ice factory, with a capacity for turning out some 3,600 pounds of ice daily, and a fine hospital, the gift of a Yale University graduate, with accommodation for 120 beds. Owing to the disturbed conditions in the province of Hunan during 1918 the net value of the trade for that year amounted to about 23 million Haikuan taels, four and a half million Taels less than 1917.

A number of foreign residences have been constructed by the Catholic Mission on Shui Lu Island, opposite the city. A new electric plant under native management and ownership was also completed; an understanding has been reached between the new concern, the Kwang Hua Electric Light Company, and the existing Hunan Electric Light Company, whereby the latter supply current to the Southern part of the city and the former to the Northern districts with an extension to Sui Lu Island by means of a cable across the river in January, 1919. To improve communications in and immediately around the city and provide facilities for trade a fairly extensive scheme is under consideration, involving the ultimate levelling of the city walls, work on which has already been started. The bund on the whole of its length from the Custom House to the Hsin Ho is also to be widened and the surface improved sufficiently to allow extensive wheeled traffic, while the large piece of land outside the North Gate between the Bund and the Railway is to be laid out as a business quarter.

Owing to its comparatively close vicinity to Wuchang, the cradle of the revolution, the city of Changsha quickly passed over into the hands of the New Party. This change was effected without practically any bloodshed, only the heads of the more important officials, refusing to join the republicans, being sacrificed on the altar of Anti-Manchuism. The Governor, however, managed to escape in the nick of time. A most gratifying feature throughout this critical period was the extremely friendly, not to say courteous, attitude shown to foreigners.

The low level of the river during the winter months, preventing the regular steamers from plying for nearly three months, is an obstacle to trade. From the records it would appear that there is now more water over the shallows than was formerly the case, probably owing to the largely increased launch traffic preventing the accumulation of silt; therefore it is not improbable that a regular towing system will be introduced before long to take the place of steamers during the winter. There was practically no Low-Water season during the winter of 1918-1919. Tow boats with their lighters ran regularly all during the winter months. For two weeks only the larger vessels did not come to the port. During the whole of the winter the water did not fall below 2' 7". A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chüchow—about 30 miles—was opened to traffic on 10th September, 1911. Work on the Changsha Yochow-Hankow section of the Canton-Hankow railway is progressing favourably and is completed up to Changsha. Unfortunately, the running of heavy trains full of Northern soldiers to quell the present rebellion in Hunan has greatly damaged the

line, and extensive repairs will probably be necessary before it can safely be opened to general traffic. Owing to financial and other difficulties due to the European War, work on the railway was interrupted, at this end, south of Chüchow. The continued disturbances within the Province prevented any further work from being done on the Changsha-Canton section of the Canton-Hankow railway in 1919. The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works: the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth, and its sturdy population, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent There is no great heat the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the poisonous mosquito not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

DIRECTORY

昌 愼 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers & Contractors, Exporters & Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai
F. G. Prescott, manager
H. A. Moffett | H. E. Smith

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung si

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: Bentleys, A.B.C. 5th Ed.
F. S. Lownds, manager
J. Drysdale
E. Lyhne
Miss Moran
W. Horner, inst. manager

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
F. S. Lownds, hon. sec.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
R. C. Short
G. V. Monk

古 太 *Taikoo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
H. S. Kennett, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld., Agents for J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

COLLEGE OF YALE IN CHINA, THE
J. R. B. Branch, M.D.
F. L. Chang, PH.B., M.F.
A. S. Crawford, M.D.
D. T. Davidson, M.D., D.P.H.
G. G. Davitt, M.D.
H. J. Dunham
J. H. Foster, M.D.
B. Gage, M.A., B.D.
Miss N. D. Gage, B.A., R.N.
W. J. Hail, M.A., B.D.
P. M. Hamlin, B.A.
E. D. Harvey, M.A., B.D.
E. H. Hume, M.A., M.D.
D. H. Leavens, M.A.
Miss C. McLaughlin, R.N.
R. W. Powell, C.E.
J. P. Rice, PH.D.
H. R. Rudin, B.A.
R. W. Seitz, B.A.
G. Shibley, M.D.
H. V. Smith, M.A.
J. M. Vorys, B.A.
Miss M. Warfield
Mrs. J. M. White, R.N.
J. W. Williams, M.A.
F. C. Yen, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.
Z. Z. Zee, PH.B.

CONSULATES

AMERICAN
Mahlon F. Perkins, consul (absent)
Andrew J. Brewer, vice-consul in charge

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul, Lancelot Giles (also in charge of Norwegian interests)

JAPAN
K. Ikenaga, acting consul
K. Kawauchi, chancellor
R. Furukawa, police inspector

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—W. M. Andrew
Assistants—T. Aida, G. Asker
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Hamilton
Examiners—F. J. Rowsell, A. Mitchell C. C. Canavarro, E. Leopold, A. J. Whitmore
Tidewaiters—H. G. Roberts, E. J. Bender

HUNAN YALE HOSPITAL, THE
E. H. Hume, M.D., physician in charge
H. J. Dunham, business manager
F. C. Yen, M.D.
J. R. B. Branch, M.D.
A. S. Crawford, M.D.
T. L. Li, M.D.
G. Hadders, M.D.
G. Shibley, M.D.
G. G. Davitt, M.D.
G. K. How, PH.G.
T. C. Lieu, M.D.
Nina D. Gage, superintendent of nurses
Marguerite D. Warfield, asst. supt.
Edith Huang, associate nurse
Mildred Wu, do.

井 三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Teleph. 76

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissioner—O. Mellows
District Accountant—W. G. Lebedoff
Assistant—Liu Yao Ting

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
Postmaster—N. Tsujino
Officer—H. Yanagihara
Clerk—S. Hinago

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
R. J. Corbett, manager
H. S. Harman | R. A. Stough
G. H. Green, installation supt.

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat 30° 43.4′ N., long. 111° 12.8′ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1918 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Shu-hun*, *Shu-tung* and *Lien-hua* all under the Chinese flag, the *Mei-tan* and *Mei-chuen* under the American flag, and the *An-lan*, *Hung Fok*, *Hung-kiang* and *Tah-chuen* under the British flag. Steam navigation is

usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with a River Inspector functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes 4 days, and the return trip about 2 days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is guessed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 3,899,235 as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,685,589 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 6,629,451 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 4,900,579 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 4,782,330 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
P. E. H. Walter, manager
T. Wooley, installation mgr.

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
G. H, Edwards, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign M. I. Co., Ld.
Standard M. I. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

局宜商招 *Chau-song-nee-ch'uk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

CONSULATES

府事領法大 *Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE
Consul—G. Lecomte (residing at Hankow)

府事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—J. L. Smith

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN
Consul—M. Kusa
Chancellor—J. Kurahasi
Do. —B. Kawamura

門衙國美大 *Ta-mei-'kuoh-ya-men*

UNITED STATES
Consul-General for Hankow, Kiukiang, Ichang, and Shasi—P. S. Heintzleman (residing at Hankow)

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—W. O. Law
Assistants—K. F. Fung, Mui Ying-shan
Medical Officer—A. Graham
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—G. E. Sherman
Examiners—C. de Bedoire, T. J. Macauley, A. J. Whitmore
Tidewaiters—S. Iwanaga, E. E. Pachis, G. J. Smidt, K. Ota

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
A. Ross

Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen Line" of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers

LEE CHANG & CO., General Storekeepers, Wines, Spirits and Tobacconists, Provisions, Household Sundries, Bakers and Butchers, U. S. N. and H. B. M. Ship's Contractor—Erh Ma Road

茂 隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.
Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
West China Transport Co.

金 馬

MACRIS, E. M & Co., (Tabaqueria Egyptiana)
Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants and Tobacconists — Tel. Ad: Macris
E. M. Macris, proprietor

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Modestus Everaerts, Bishop tit. of Tadama and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Angelus Timmers, pro vicar

司公船輪清日

Jih-tsing-lung-chuan-kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAIHSA, THE—Tel. Ad: Nissikise

局政郵昌宜

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—S. J. Harris

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
W. L. Carney, manager
M. C. Guss
H. Schwer, installation

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei, Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th Edition Engineering Code

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *viâ* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of $300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 96½ feet, on 6th August, 1898, to 101 feet, and on 2nd August, 1903, to 93½ feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 30,099,757 as compared with Hk. Tls. 33,592,533 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 32,869,774 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 35,006,336 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 37,632,208 in 1914. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. The European War, also, has made its effects felt. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. The great increase in the number of steamers on the upper Yangtsze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. Captain A. C. Plant, River Inspector of the Upper Yangtsze for the Chinese Maritime Customs, has charge of this work and has erected a system of signals and buoys.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG CO.
J. H. McCartney, M.D., managing dir.
V. Butts, accountant

行英利安 *An-lee-yin-hang*

ARNHOLD BROS. & CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
L. A. Anderson, manager

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang-u-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
D. T. Keogh, manager
W. J. Daniel
R. A. Covil
J. J. L. Hamilton, installation mgr.

BANK OF CHINA

BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Enterprise
B. M. Barry, managing director
H. A. J. Macray (Shanghai) do.
A. W. Peake, secretary
W. J. Myhing
J. L. Walter

Agents
The Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

司公煙紙 *Tsze-yen-kon-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.

司公門內卜 *Po-na-men Kung-sz*

BRUNNER MOND & CO., LTD., Alkali and Soap Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali,
J. C. Bolland, actg dist.. mgr., West China
F. E. Smith

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
Wu Tze Chuen, manager

局輪商招 *Chau-shang-yu-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Yu Hao-Chuan, agent
Chin Hsiao Shan, clerk

CHIRIS, ANTOINE, Exporter and Importer —Tel. Ad: Chiris
E. S. Charrier, manager
A. Lordereau, signs per pro.

CONSULATES

FRANCE
Chengtu
A. Bodard, consul-general
Dr. Poupelain
Dr. Jouveau-Dubreuil
Chungking
M. Baudez, vice-consul
Dr. Vallet

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—W. Stark-Toller
Chengtu
Consul—F. H. Eastes

府事領本日大 *Ta-yat-pun-ling-sz-fu*

JAPAN
Acting Consul—O. Nakamura
Assistant—K. Aoai
Chief of Police—K. Nusaka

府事領國美大 *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—P. R. Josselyn
Vice-Consul—Samuel Sokobin

關海慶重 *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Actg. Commissioner—C. F. Johnston
Assistants—E. T. Williams, K. Nordstrom, Tong Chi Ta, Tong Ziaohan
Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—D. MacLennan
Chief Examiner—J. A. Dick
Assistant Examiners—F. Byrnes, G. Roberts
Tidewaiters—O. Hall, P. Ryan
River Inspector—S. C. Plant
Wanhsien Branch Office
Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge —T. Suzuki
Examiner—S. Heiberg
Tidewaiter—F. Gutteridge

校學中益廣

FRIENDS HIGH SCHOOL
—Ernest W. Sawdon, B.SC.

利生 *Sang Lee*

HSINLI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Osaka; Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Ichang, Tsingtao, Wanhsien; Tel. Ad: Hsinli, Chungking
K. Miyasaka, manager

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
J. F. Owen, agent
R. O'Brien
Agents for
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Coy., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Peninsula & Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

JUI CHING STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wei Kei Yu, manager
s.s. "Juiyue" | s.s. "Lienhua"

茂隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.
L. R. Rees, manager
S. B. Starling | A. T. Pennecard
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Lloyds
West China Transport Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.
Phœnix Life Insce. Co.
Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
(Missions Etrangères de Paris)

堂修聖 *Shen-sieou-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)

堂原眞 *Chen-yuen-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING)

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen

PHILIPPIDI, C. M., Watch-dealer, Optician and General Importer

局 政 郵

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—First Class Office
Postmaster—E. Cammiade

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK
N. G. Wood, in charge
R. S. Homet
B. J. Simpson
J. H. Morrison
W. G. Holliday
O. W. Hesselbarth

司公限有份股船輪江川
Chuen-kiang-lung-zen-kung-sze
SZECHUEN STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
T. W. Yang
s.s. „Shu Hun"—Capt. F. Brandt
s.s. „Shu Tung"—Capt. W. Davy

行 銀 興 誠 聚
YOUNG BROTHERS BANKING CORP., Bankers and Financial Agents—Hsin Fêng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco
C. S. Yang, director

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING CO., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Hsin Fêng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco

HANGCHOW

杭州 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic, and the earliest reference in the annals dates back to B. C. 2198. The great Shih huang-ti visited the place in B. C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made this their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (circa A. D. 960-1200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in this city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its Temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The population is estimated at 600,000, although a census taken lately by the local Government gives a total a little below that figure. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmen Che on the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about

120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments: it is quicker to go *via* Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. There are also three launches daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Chien Tang river daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc., started in 1912. There is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *via* Huchow and Nanzing and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Attempts made by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao (拱宸橋) for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene very pretty. Tasteful foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and plans for a motor scenic road around the lake are in course of preparation. The western wall of the city has been pulled down and made into a broad lake shore promenade some two miles in length with spacious gardens. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width and comparing in no way to their disadvantage with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being finely constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one near the city railway station, and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake shore near the Imperial Island. The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; while those who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The crystalline water and constant alternation of picturesque gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested, to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese settlement adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Customs-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The British Consulate is on the opposite side to the Japanese settlement and is not in the foreign settlement.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piecegoods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea and silk. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The net value of the trade of the port (through the Maritime Customs) in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 18,688,082, as compared with Hk. Tls. 21,020,832 in 1917.

Some 3 or 4 miles South-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zahkou, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the Railway head. The Standard Oil Company of New York and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here. The Asiatic Petroleum Company is also shortly about to move hither. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity overlooking the broad estuary and open to sea breezes afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports, but has not yet acquired the status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in Sept., 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai *via* Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-boat in ten hours. There are now over two hundred houses on the slope of a hill about 3,000 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the view unequalled. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads. Clear mountain springs abound, chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° in the day and 15° at night.

The climate of Hangchow—save for the prevalence of malaria in the Foreign Settlement—is salubrious. July and August are hot, but the spring and autumn are delightful and the winter is bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1911-1918 was 15°.5 Fahrenheit in January 1916 and the maximum was 104° in August 1917. The mean maximum for the years 1911-1918 is 83.°3 Fahrenheit, the mean minimum 43°.4, and mean 63°.1. Snow usually falls in two or three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is accordingly extremely rich: the latter remark is also true of the fauna, especially bird life.

DIRECTORY

CHEKIANG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

H.E. Yang Shan-té, Military Governor
H.E. Ch'i Yao-shan, Civil Governor

司公油火亞細亞商英
Ying-shang A si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric
E. C. Robinson, local manager
W. E. Hughes
B. Hemingway (Kashing)
Miss Reid

British American Tobacco Co.
G. W. Rucker, local manager
G. F. Dalton | J. S. Stubblefield

司公險火勒巴
Pa-lah-ho-hsien-kong-sze

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Adanac
Manager for Chekiang Province—W. S. Duncan Main

Chinese Government Salt Revenue Administration
W. H. Chien, Chinese district insp.
K. Tanabe, foreign do.
T. H. Chow, Chi. asst. do.
A. Bookless, foreign do. do.

CONSULATES

Great Britain
Acting Consul—A. J. Martin

Japan
Acting Consul—K. Arai
Police Inspector—Z. Yeguchi

關海州杭

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—E. Alabaster
Assistants—A. W. Leach (Kashing), Ho Chee-Fai, Yang Chen Fong
Tidesurveyor—L. E. N. Szigetvary
Examiner—A. W. L. Oliver
Tidewaiters—T. Yamazoe, S. Kani, S. Yamaguchi (Kashing)

局醫濟廣會教英大州杭
Hangchow ta-ying-kiao hui-kwang-chi-ye-kok

HANGCHOW HOSPITAL
Dr. D. Duncan Main and wife
S. Duncan Main, secretary
Miss Grace Emly
Miss S. Curtis
Miss Queenie Tsay

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG
Commr.-in-Charge—E. Alabaster

METEOROLOGICAL STATION
S. Kawamora

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

校學大江之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau*

HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, American Presbyterian Missions, North and South
Rev. W. H. Stuart, president
Mrs. Stuart
Rev. E. L. Mattox, vice-president and treasurer
Mrs. Mattox
A. W. March
Mrs. March
Rev. F. D. Scott, secretary
Mrs. Scott
Mrs. Day
Rev. C. P. Barkman
Miss E. Polhemus
J. M. Wilson (absent)
Mrs. Wilson do.
Rev. W. R. Wheeler (absent)
Mrs. Wheeler (absent)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Monseigneur Faveau
Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicaire
Rev. M. Bouillet
Rev. J. Deymier
Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)
Rev. McArdle do.
Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)
Rev. A. Braets
Rev. Aug. Henault (Chuchow).
Rev. J. B. Tisserand (Chuchow)
Rev. E. Lobry do.
Rev. J. Lamers
Rev. J. Pandellé (Chuchow)
Rev. R. M. Tokarski (Kashing)

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity—Sisters Calcagni (supérieure), Hou, Blanchin, Leang, François, Ouang, Kou, Zing

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Chekiang Postal District
Acting Postal Comr.—L. C. Arlington
District Acct.—P. C. Leblanc
Actg. Dep. Comr., Chinese—Huang Nai-shu

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—T. Taguchi
Assistant—T. Hasebe

所分核稽浙兩

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY
C. P. Yin, mang. dir. (Shanghai)
J. C. Molony, district engineer
J. Roy Sun, asst. loco. supt.
M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector
W. Y. Ho, asst. travelling auditor

孚美 *Mei Fu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou
E. T. Hobart, manager
E. M. Geibel
M. L. Coleman

NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention

of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in 1905.

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 29,962,770 in 1918, as compared with Hk. Tls. 25,107,523 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 29,653,554 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 26,609,769 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 27,167,542 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
D. F. A. Wallace, local manager
C. Butland

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.
R. D. Pitt, local manager
M. J. Butler

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
R. A. Lawson, local manager
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., of Hongkong
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

會 北 江

CAMPO CLUB

局 甬 商 招 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Y. J. Shao Hung, manager
Le Ching Lin, chief clerk
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ningpo
Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., Hon. Chaplain

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN (also in charge of Russian interests)
Acting Consul—A J. Martin

RUSSIA (British Consul in charge of Russian interests)

關海浙 *Chê Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
A. R. Currie. commissioner
Cheu Tze Heng, asst.
C. Ogiwara, assistant
E. G. Sugg, M.D, medical officer
E. Hubbard, tidesurveyor
G. Gosling, asst. boat officer
F. R. Borioni, examiner
C. H. J. Ross, asst. examiner
L. Uydens, asst. examiner
B. J. Green, examiner
W. G. L. Sell, tidewaiter
G. J. Walters, do.
W. M. Stevens, do.

昌遜

HUDSON & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

COLLEGE ST. JOSEPH
R. P. Joseph Vidal
R. P. Paul Sing

GRAND SÉMINAIRE ST. PAUL
R. P. André Defebvre
R. P. Valentin Ferrando
R. P. Joseph Hou

PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT
R. P. Léon Dumortier
R. P. Paul Lou
R. P. Joseph Tchao

MAISON ST. VINCENT
Sr. Gilbert, superieure

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG ORIENTAL
Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan
A. Buch
D. Nugent
B. Ibarruty
C. Pruvost
A. Defebvre
D. Procacci
L. Dumortier
N. Boucherie
V. Lebbe
L. Marques
E. van Oyer
C. Delafosse
J. B. Lepers
L. Pech
A. Aroud
J. Prost
J. Salon
F. Boisard
McKiernam
A. Peyris
J. Vidal

堂慈仁府波寧

Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Maison de Jesus Enfant
Sr. Berkeley, sup.
Sr. da Souza
Sr. Larroque
Sr. Coutris

NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
Vee Meiching, manager
Shing Tsou Hsu, asst. manager
Le Ching Lin, accountant

房捕巡 *Shun Pou Fong*

POLICE STATION

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
First Class Postmaster—A. Abron

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY
T. C. Pu, district engineer
Kyat Tong, asst. loco. supt
K. Y. Yao, traffic inspector
M. C. Lai, travelling auditor

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
D. E. Kydd, in charge
D. W. Lucas
S. K. Chu, Wenchow
Miss E. Kohler

TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.)
Archdeacon W. S. Moule, M.A., president

WENCHOW

州温 *Wan-chau*

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous, large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Customs-house, outside the North Gate, various Yamens, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last named institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. Members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 124,544. (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Ping-yang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about a thousand people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of $20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over a hundred students, and teaching accommodation for more than two hundred. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully $20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings, after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about two hundred patients.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, and bamboos, but manufactures do not flourish. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 3,396,761 as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,232,222 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 3,505,313 for 1916 and Hk. Tls. 3,396,988 for 1915.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wenchow river, causing immense destruction to life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
Yung Hsing-fu, agent
Chen Sho-sang, manager
Wai Yu-Ching, do.

司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
C. Cance, terrritory manager
Wang Gin Yung, chief territory assist.

司公船輪業商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
T. C. Sze. manager
Cliue Tsing-fu, clerk in charge

局政郵華中大州溫

CHINESE POST OFFICE
First Class Postmaster—DengYongYü

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Ying-kwoh-ling-sz-ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN
Actg. Consul—A. J. Martin, residing at Ningpo

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul General in Shanghai

關海甌 *Ou Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—C. E. Tanant
Assistant—U. Matsubara
Do. —Wong Haiu Geng
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour-Master—C. Ahlberg
Tidewaiter—H. Gaylard

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directoy)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Aroud
Rev. Prost
Rev. L. Marques
Rev. J. Salon
Rev. Boisard

院醫望若董州溫

SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE ST VINCENT DE PAUL—Hopital Jean Gabriel
S. Ste Claire-Deville, sup
S. Chauvel
S. Costorton
S. Rey
S. Gonçalves

MUSTARD & CO.—Tel. Ad: Mustard
C. Cance, representative

PAO HUA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Wang Lan-chi, agent

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
S. K. Chu, manager

YUNG FU S. N. CO.
Huang Chang-ching, agent

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on, the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1918, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 1,739,972, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,502,562 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,927,460 for 1916, Hk. Tls. 4,028,031 for 1915 and Hk. Tls. 2,564,881 for 1914

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
Wong Siu San, agent
W. Hurlow, Oil Hulk "Rhameses"

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kún

CONSULATE—ITALY
Consul-General (residing in Canton)

關海福 *Fu-hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—P. B. de Rautenfeld
Assistant—A. S. Deane
Examiner—F. W. Rowland
Tidewaiters—J. D. Spencer, A. E. V. Nielsen
Medical Officer—A. Sharp Deane, F.R.C.S.

祥 天 *Tieng-siong*

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Merchants

和 英

ODELL & CO., Merchants
Mei Chi-chao, agent
Steamers—"Kongmun" and "Chanpo"

局郵澳都三

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Wang Hung Chung
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed: Santuao *via* Foochow)

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK
H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)
Hsu Baik King, agent

司公船輪安太

TAI ON STEAMSHIP CO.
Wong Tai Wo, manager

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Y. D. Wei, manager
Y. S. Wei, clerk
Yuet Sang Wei, do.

FOOCHOW

州 福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in at. 26 deg. 20 min 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. Local teas are only wanted now if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for gold. A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the gold fields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations were delayed until the privilege expired and nothing has been done.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during the past few years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are now employed; the roads however are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kusnan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which of late years has been increasing the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on one 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. Until 1905 one mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint, served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day, and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces, necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory, the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 15,642,219 as compared with Hk. Tls. 15,223,269 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 20,114,610 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 19,247,779 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 19,073,617 in 1914.

KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. An Imperial Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and two public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams, where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip Wo*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants
J. C. Oswald, attorney

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD.
The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., agents

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
G. M. D. Wolfe, manager
C. Parkson
Installation Managers
At Foochow—H. N. Hill
At Pagoda—E. V. Roby
At Santu A. W. Hurlow

行銀國中建福

BANK OF CHINA FUKIEN
Luk Tam Chun, manager

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-yin-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
H. Miyazawa, manager
T. Tsuchi, signs per pro., manager
A. U. Shiki
M. Ikeda
H. Yukimaru | S. Fujita
R. Kurata | S. Miyazima
S. Mori | S. Iwaoka
K. Kusomoto | M. Yagi

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Tel. Ad: Chibankind
C. Moninot, manager
J. Gornet, signs per pro.

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & CO., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
John C. Oswald
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Insce. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
American and Manchurian Line
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Lloyds, London

裕興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & CO., H. S., Commission Agents Auctioneers, &c.
H. S. Brand
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
International Savings Society

司公烟美英 *Ying-Mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
G. B. Worby
E. K. Seyer
W. M. S. Brand

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW
Committee—C Skerrett-Rogers (chairman), H. Baker (vice-chairman), A. E. Reynell, J. Sceats, J. W. Odell, H. S. Brand (secretary)

BRUNNER, MOND & CO.
L. d'Almeida

吉律布 *Bo-lat ket*

BROCKETT & CO., Forwarding, Shipping, Commission Agents and Storekeepers
D. Johnson, partner and business manager
Ding E. Si ng, assistant
Agency
Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. Brockett

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
H. Baker, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders Insce. Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants
H. S. Brand, agent

李經 *King Foey*

CARGO BOAT Co., THE

打搭 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

炎長謝醫西

CHEAH, DR. T. E., M.B., B.S., Medical Practitioner

司公木鋸興建
Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze

CHIENG HING SAW MILL Co.
Fung Che Sew, manager
Fung Dainien, assistant manager
Wong Do Seng, do.
Song Heng-gie, engineer
Uong Cu-King, overseer

司公行木泰祥
Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
W. J. Cannon, manager
S. T. Polk, assistant
C. L. Char, pole department
Pagoda Anchorage
L. S. Maag, mill superintendent
W. H. Wallace, assistant

局分商招州福 *Chau Shang Fun Ku*

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad: Cmsnco
Li Tsoi Chee, agent
Woo Wei Hsun
Woo Lan Shun
Yung Wan Sheng
Mok Kwan Woon
Chu Che Chuen, accountant
Wei Yu Cheong, do.
Agent
Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
S. H. Chen, Chinese district inspector
T. Diedrichsen, foreign district inspector
C. C. Yen, preventive officer and Chinese assistant district inspector
W. H. Timbrell, preventive officer and foreign assistant district inspector
Chang Yudor, Chinese assistant district inspector
O. K. Berg, foreign assistant district inspector

CONSULATES

DENMARK
The French Consul in charge of interests

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih*

FRANCE
Consul—L. Charpentier

門衙事領國英大
Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—G. A. Combe
Vice Consul at Pagoda—W. W. Myers
Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

官事領總利大義大
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul-General — Cav. E. Eles (residing in Hongkong)

門衙事領本日大
Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun

JAPAN

MEXICO

NETHERLANDS
Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

PORTUGAL
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih*

RUSSIA
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

SWEDEN

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—George C. Hanson

關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—T. T. H. Ferguson
Acting Deputy Commissioner—C. N. Holwill
Assistants—W. R. Myers, U Theodoli, Woo Kuang Chun, Lu Shou Wen Li Ting Yuan, Ling Gun Ong
Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead, M.D.
Do. Pagoda Anchorage—W. W. Myers, M.D.
Tidesurveyor *B*—C. B. V. Golding
Examiners—F. E. Jackson, F. Benard, E. M Lundberg, D. Bartolini, J. J. Delahunty, G. Ohta
Tidewaiters—H. J. Stock, Lo Shui Chi, Kwoh Kai-ming, Wong Kit zan
Pagoda Anchorage
Chief Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Boat Officers—G. E. Cross, J. P. Sörensen, J. Millar, E. T. Collin, H. W. Snow

---

行商年大 *Dai-nien-siong-ong*

DAINIEN & Co., F. Coal Merchants, Import, Export and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Dainien
Fung Dainien, manager

祥天 *Tieng-Siong*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants
H. J. Sceats, manager
A. S. Allson
J. Chubb

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. & C.
Dodwell's New York Line
Mogul Line
Warrack Line
Barber Line
Natal Line
Messageries Maritimes
Apcar Line
Northern S.S. Co., of Petrograd
East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Est Asiatique Francais
Societe Anonima Nazionali di Servisi Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line)
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Banque de l' Indo-Chine

大東大北電報公司 *Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
W. M. Black, superintendent
W. W. Byu, counter clerk
Sharp Peak
H. Warren, superintendent
F. W. Spencer, electrician
F. M. Murray

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB

FOOCHOW CLUB
Committee—W. R. Myers (chairman and treasurer), A. S. Allson, G. A. Combe, J. Helbling, J. Moorhead, H. S. Brand (secretary)
Library Committee—Geo. L. Greig (chairman), C. Skerrett-Rogers, H. Baker

---

FOOCHOW COLLEGE—(under the A.B.C.F.M.)
Willard L. Beard, president
Harold B. Belcher, treasurer

福州電氣有限公司

FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric Light, Power and Wiring Supplies—Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10; Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.
C. W. Liu, director general
C. L. Liu, chief engineer
D. K. Liu, business manager
T. M. Ling, S. F. Suén, K. K. Tsang, C. G. Liu, S. A. Jao, engineers

---

聖教醫院 *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng*

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL
Dr. H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
Mrs. E. J. Kinnear, trained nurse

福州省塔亭醫院

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY

FOREIGN PILOTS—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel. Ad: Foreign Pilots, Pagoda

---

福建電話有限公司

FUKIEN TELEPHONE Co., LTD (Telephone Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone (A.B.C., 5th ed) Hsingchiang
C. W. Liu, director general
C. L. Liu, chief engineer
D. K. Lieu, business manager
K. K. Tsang, engineer

記 乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
Alex. W. V. Gibb
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insur. Co.

平 太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants
Duncan Paterson (London)
C. Miskin (Hongkong)
J. C. Oswald, agent
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Ellerman Line

隆 興 *Hing-loong*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
Thos. Gittins
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

興 德 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
Geo. L. Greig
C. Skerrett-Rogers
A. M. d'Oliveira
Agencies
Strath Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
China Mail S.S. Co., Ld.

昌 裕 *Eu-Chiong*

HARRISONS, KING AND IRWIN, LTD., Merchants
H. Winstanley
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.
The Bank Line, Ld.
Scottish Union National Insurance Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique

滙 豐 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. H. Balfour, agent
J. A. Murray

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE, FOOCHOW

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
A. E. Reynell, agent
J. Helbling, tea inspector
F. A. Gomes
T. G. J. d'Almeida
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Waterhouse Steamship Line
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld.
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.
Wor. M.—C. Parkson
I. P. M.—J. A. Murray
S. W. —W. P. W. Williams
J. W. —J. Moorhead
S. D —D. Bartolini
J. D. —R. E. Buchanan
I. G. —R. A. Leake
Tyler —W. R. Meers
Treas.—J. Helbling
Secretary—H. S. Brand

打 美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad: Mehta
P. B. Jokhee

福 州 美 華 書 局
Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-cuk

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE
Wm. H. Lacy, manager
W. N. Lacy, superintendent

閩 江 總 局 *Min-chiang-tsung-chu*

MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY
Executive Committee—Ch'en Po-hou (chairman), T. Ferguson (hon. sec. and treas.), G. C. Hanson
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West
Supt. of Works—J. G. Grant
Surveyor—Chen T. Cheng
Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary—Hsü Shih Kwang

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂主天巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang
DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION
Rt. Rev. Francisco Aguirre, vic. apostólico
Rev. Acisclo Llanos, vic. prov.
Revs. Buenaventura Escalé, Benito Martinez, Cayo Franco, Alvaro de la Iglesia, Eladio Lorenzo, Sant. Garcia, Hilario J. Fernandez, Francisco Broch, Silvestre Garcia, Francisco Pages, Domingo A. Rodinguez, Jorge Hernandez, Jesus Castellò, Mariano Diez, Jorge Municha, Juan Colon, Fausto Rodriguez, Josè M. Rodriguez, Pedro Quinones, Jaime Martin, Maximimo Alonso, Fr. Agustin A. Perena, Emiliano Berlana, Francisco Valencia, Segundo Carro, Atilano Luis, Luciano Gutierrez, Gerardo Varona

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tan
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters

堂主天尾浦船番台南
Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco Aguirre, O.P.
Rev. Acisclo Llanos, O.P., vicar prov.
Rev. Francis Valencia, O.P., proc.

校學光揚
ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE

井三 *San-tsuang*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
S. Suzuki, manager
J. Nagawa, asst. manager
I. Yoshida | G. Aikawa
J. Abe | T. Miyake
Y. Araki | T. Kitamura
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
Taisho Marine In. Co., Ld.
Taiping (Dealers in Arms and Ammunition)
The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)
Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

MOLCHANOFF PECHATOFF & Co., Brick Tea Factory

MOORHEAD, J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Hon. Medical Officer, Foochow Native Hospital

ODELL & Co., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen

POST OFFICE, BRITISH
Postal Agent—G. A. Combe

局政郵 *Yu-cheng-chü*
POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—J. A. Greenfield
District Accountant—G. M. Rosse

POST OFFICE, FRENCH
Postmaster—M. Floch

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co.
H. S. Brand, agent

司公記太新
SIN TAI KEE & Co.—General Importers, Exporters, Store-keepers, Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents
W. S. Young, manager
S. H. Ou-Young
Agencies
J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.
K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo
The Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

孚美 *Mei-hu*
STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
H. W. Livingston, manager
T. B. Williams, assistant
Miss Dorothy Grant
T. Chubb
At Pagoda Anchorage
F. M. Rich, supt. of installation
At Santu
H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)
Hsu Baik King, agent in charge

局總報電國中
TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION
Cheng Lung, manager
K. B. Woo, line inspector
T. Y. Wei, clerk-in-charge
D. Y. Ling, in-charge (Sharp Peak)
Z. K. Lau (Pagoda Anchorage)
Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuao)
P. C. Ching, do. (Whitefort)

TURNER & Co., Merchants
Geo. L. Greig
C. Skerrett-Rogers | A. M. d'Oliveira

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Flamingo

AMOY

門廈 *Hiá-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has enhanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899 and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sing-Su on the mainland, and close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway there are kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company. The foreign residents number about 280. At the end of October, 1908, the Chinese Government welcomed part of the American battleship fleet at Amoy, the officers and men being entertained on a lavish scale.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run direct to the Straits

Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874 83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, ere the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product, and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per-cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." There is a scheme for establishing a University at Amoy, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 13,926,283 as compared with Hk. Tls. 14,602,519 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 17,397,562 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 20,217,220 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 18,571,523 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

局總報電國法大
Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-kok

ADMINISTRATION FRANÇAISE DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES
Receveur Principal—P. J. Verdeille

AMOY CLUB
Committee—B. G. Tours, C.M.G. (chairman)
Finance—Tours and Leyte
Games—Barnard and Lund
Property—Tours and Leyte
Bar—Sibley and Barnard
Library—Tours and Lund
House—Leyte and Sibley

所船造門厦

AMOY SHIPBUILDING YARD, THE, Dry Dock, Shipbuilding, and Engineering Works—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; General Code used: A. B. C. 5th edition
H. T. Ching, manager
C. C. Carvalho

司公船駁門厦

AMOY LIGHTER CO., THE, Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad : Lighters
K. Koh San, manager

司公房藥大方東門厦

AMOY PHARMACY, THE (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.), Chemists & Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c.—Tel. Ad: Pharmacy ; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.
Dr. Cheong Eng Soon, general mgr.
Lim Chin Beng, assist. manager
V. K. Bah
Kho Sim Chan
Chuang Un Tian
Peck Kun Seng | Joseph Lee

司公話電門厦
Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY—Kulangsu

院書華英

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal
E. Murray, vice principal
A. Wales
P. L. Tay (House Master)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (South China), LTD.
J. C. Sibley, manager
O. Tobiessen

記和 *Wo-kee*

BATHURST, CAPT. H., A.I.N.A., E.R. MET. SOC., Harbour Pilot, Surveyor to H. B. M.'s Government and Bureau Veritas

---

司公限有房藥南閩門厦

BAN LAM DRUG CO., LTD., THE, Chemists' Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants Drapers and Commission Agents—Tin Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlamdrug; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
Lim Cheng Hong
Lee Thian Hock
Dr. Lan-Shih-Chang

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
S. Takemoto, manager
T. Tokusue, p.p. manager

S. Naganuma	T. Sugiyama
K. Ikema	E. Ohsako
N. Satoh	R. Kashiwabara
S. S. Kyo	T. Oda

BOYD & CO., Merchants and Comm. Agents
W. Snell Orr (London)
E. Thomas
R. B. Orr, signs p.p.

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" Steamers
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
The Admiral Line
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseilles
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
The Kailan Mining Administration
The China United Assurance Soc., Ld.
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Ld.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.
L. T. Barnard
F. H. Fisher
N. I. Turenne

古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
F. W. Fowler, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian & Oriental Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Ld., H'kg.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL
Fred. Leyte, secretary

行和振

CHIN HO HONG, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad: Chinho
Chen Tsu Chen, partner
U. S. Anderson, partner
Chen Tsu Hsin, partner
K. Koh San, managing partner

年永 *Eng-lian*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
Lim Bok Pun, district manager
Dr. J. W. Hartley, medical examiner

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大
Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamên

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul—A. E. Carleton
Vice-Consul—H. L. Milbourne
U. S. Public Health Service—Dr. E. J. Strick

BELGIUM
Consul—W. Wilson

署事領國法大

FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow)
Consul—E. Saussine
Chancellor—P. J. Verdeille

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.
Marine Surveyor—H. Bathurst

官事領總利大義大
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul—Cav. E. Eles
(residing in Hongkong)

館事領本日大
Ta-jeh-pen Ling-sz-kwan

JAPAN

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamén*

NETHERLANDS
Consul—F. Leyte

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—W. Wilson

門衙事領洋西大
Ta Hsi-yang Ling-sz Yamén

PORTUGAL
Acting Consul—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.

署公亞尼巴斯日大

SPAIN
Consul—Julio Palencia (Shanghai)
Vice-Consul—Ciriaco Malcampo

CUSTOMS CLUB
A. H. Harris, pres.
H. P. Leaver, hon. sec.
S. Sturton, hon. librarian

關海門厦 *Hsia-mén-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Commissioner—A. H. Harris
Acting Deputy Commissioner—F. R. C. Surplice
Assistants—A. A. d'Eça, Y. Hara, A. S. Campbell, Tan Woon Chai
Medical Officer—J. W. Hartley
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. J. Hewett
Assistant Boat Officer—H. P. Leaver
Examiners—J. C. Power, N. Nakagawa, S. Sturton, W. G. States
Tidewaiters—T. Hamada, C. L. C. Nicholsen, W. S. Ellaby, G. Flynn, R. B. Martin, P. Lorenz, R. W. Ashford, G. H. Short, A. J. Smith

Lights Department, Southern Section
Inspector of Lights—G. T. Giertsen
S L. Headquarters—J. Macdonald
Tung Yung—V. Simon, S. A. Kraal
Middle Dog—P. Olausen, A. H. Record
Turnabout—R. W. Broadley, A. E. Jenkins
Ockseu—O. Romahn
Dodd Island—G.D. Fuller, R. T. W. Howell
Chapel Island—J. R. W. Monaghan, S. J. Nolan
Lamocks—M. O. Gudmundsen, H. Woods
Cape of Good Hope—V. Carvalho
Breaker Point—H. Thomas, W. F. Prew, W. Dobinson
Chilang Point—C. H. Edwards

士利急得

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.
F. Leyte, agent
Agencies
Douglas S. S. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Netherlands Trading Society
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Indo China S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

司公限有房藥大建福

FUKIEN DRUG CO. LTD., THE, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Drapers, Commission Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary—Kulangsu and Amoy; Tel .Ad: Fukiendrug
Dr. Lim Chu Tat, gen. manager

司公業鑛建福

FUKIEN MINING CO., THE,—Mines at Lung Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad : Fukmincoy

GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy
H. B. Frikke, superintendent
N. Lund, electrician
F. A. M. Kragh
H. Bagger, supervisor
C. P. Kraal, counter clerk

HARTLEY, J. W., M.B., CH. B.M. (Victoria University of Manchester), Port Health Officer, Medical Officer of Health, Kulangsu

發德恒

HENG TECK HOAT, Wholesale Grocer, Commission Agent, General Store-Keeper, Wine & Spirit Merchant—Ting Pan St.

記扶

HIJOS DE J. MALCAMPO, Spanish Merchants and Commission Agents
C. Malcampo
Y. Malcampo

司公濟和

HO CHAY Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hochay
Yeo Swee Swan | Lim Peng Mau
Khou Lout Guant | Lim Ewe Bout

Agency

The Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ld., Singapore

行銀豐匯 *Hway Hong Goon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Irwin Turner, agent
A. H. Reis

館醫世救 *Ku-sai-e-kuan*

HOPE AND WILHELMINA HOSPITAL

Tiong-eng Khe-tiam

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Tiongeng
J. S. Shields, manager

KULANGSU LAWN TENNIS AND CRICKET CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. Leyte
Committee—B. G. Tours, C.M.G., A. S. Campbell, Dr. E. J. Strick, Rev. G. M. Wales

局部工 *Kong-pau-kok*

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—H. J. Morse
F. W. Fowler
J. C. Sibley | Lim Nee Kar
T. M. Elliott | G. Yajima
Secretary—H. R. Remington
Health Officer—Dr. J. W. Hartley
Inspector of Police—J. Gray
Chief Clerk Interpreter—C. C. Huang

記宗 *Chong-kee*

LIM CHIN TSONG & Co., Shipping Merchants—Tel. Ad: Doress

記雷

MALCAMPO & Co., L. M. J., Commission Agents and Soap Manufacturers
Luis Malcampo

MASONIC—CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806 E.C.
W.M.—B. G. Tours
I.P.M.—F. E. Thoresen
S.W.—F. R. C. Surplice
J.W.—J. C. Power
Treas.—J. Gray
Actg. Sec.—J. Gray
S.D.—S. W. Ellaby
J.D.—W. G. States
I.G.—O. Tobiessen
D. of C. & Steward—S. Sturton
Tyler—J. W. Hartley

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD
H. Bathurst, A.I.N.A., F.R.MET.SOC., hon. agent

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS
Orphanages under Spanish Dominican Sisters. Amoy Vicariate
Rev. Sisters Concepción de S. Francisco, Magdalena del Rosario, Egracia de S. Jose, Consuelo de la Resurreccion
Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon (Au-pa), Maria de la Sma. Trinidad (Au-pa)
Rev. Sisters Carmen Araque (An-tau), Nieva de Sto. Domingo (An-tau)
College of Catechist Ladies under Spanish Dominican Sisters
Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo. Sacramento (Kiang-wei), Leonor de la Concepcion (Kiang-wei), Consuelo Alvarez (Kiang-wei)
School for Girls under Spanish Dominican Sisters
Rev. Sisters Catalina de los Desposorios (Chang-chow), Asuncion de Jesus (Chang-chow)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost. Amoy
Rev. Faths. C. C. Arranz (Amoy), J. M. Duque (Tung-an), S. Moya (Chuan-chow), E. Garcia (An-ki), D. de Miguel (Hueian), J. Valls (Ping-hai), R. Ramos (An-tau), V. Sanchez (Hing-hwa), I. Gonzalez (Sien-yu), A. Vigil (Yung-chun), M. Rodriguez (Chang-ping), J. Ormaeohea (Ing-fuh), D. Palau (San-chheng), J. V. Blasco (Chang-chow), J. Ramos (Chang-chow), P. Ibañez (Chang-chow) J. Giralt (Au-poa), E. Martinez (Shih-ma), I. Barba (Kiang-wei), C. Hernandez (Chao-an), I. Garcia (Tung san)

井 三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
K. Kondoh, manager
G. Hirano, asst., manager
K. Okada | K. Serizawa
K. Ikeda | T. Kanaya
F. Hoso | T. Nishitani

Agencies

The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
The Kyodoh Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
The Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
The Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.
The Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Osaka Fire Insurance Co. Ld.

房 捕 巡 *Soon-poa-pang*

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Kulangsu)

司 公 助 妙

MUTUAL STORE, GENERAL STOREKEEPERS Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Commission Agents and Auctioneers—Tel. Ad: Mutual
Tan Beng Pek, proprietor
Chang Chong Wu, proprietor and mgr.

NEERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio-Kue)
Dr. T. Bosch

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY
Boyd & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Boyd & Co., agents

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Chao
Ong Mah Chao

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office: Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen

---

打 美 *Bi-tāu*

PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

POST OFFICES

BRITISH
Postal Agent—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.

CHINESE
First Class Postmaster—T. Poletti

JAPANESE
Postmaster—M. Teshima
Postal Officers—M. Yanagita, T. Yamasaki, Y. Toyoda

昌 禮 *Lee-chang*

RICHARDS & CO., LTD., JOHN, Electrical Engineers & Contractors—Head Office: Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm
A. D. Buchanan, agent

司 公 河 疏 封 華

RIVER DREDGING CO., THE—Works at North River, Changchow; Head Office Amoy; Tel. Ad: Dredging
Lin Tzu Keng, managing director

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.—Head Office: Shanghai
Fred. Leyte, district manager

棧 豐 信

SIN HONG CHAN, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—Head Office: Sin Hong Ho, Samarang; Trading principally in Java and Native Sugars, Manchurian Beans, Manufacturers of Sugar Candy and Loaf Sugar—Sin Loh Tow, British Concession; Teleph. 46; Tel. Ad: Sin-hong-chan
Tay Choon Keng, managing director
Tay Chonn Whye, managing director (Samarang)

Agencies

Wah Ann Insurance Co.
Po On Insurance Co.

孚 美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. J. Morse, manager
V. W. Davis
F. H. Steele
W. F. Kraal
J. S. White, supt. godowns

司公險保壽人明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Hui Thong Street; Tel. Ad: Sunlife
Ong Mah Chao, rep.

記 德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants, and at Formosa
F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson | A. A. Carvalho

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
International Banking Corporation
Netherlands India Commercial Bank
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
American & Oriental Steamship Co.
British India S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
China Mail S. S. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Norwich Union Life Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Insular Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
North British Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co.
Atl s Assurance Co.
Marine Insurance Co.
La Foncière Cie d'Assurance
British Dominions Gen.Ins. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co.

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION. CHINESE

院 書 文 同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE
Chas. J. Weed, superintendent
Ray Allgood, asst. superintendent

房 藥 大 利 主 *Choo-lee-tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary– Tel. Ad: Choolee
Cheong Kok Eng, manager
C. T. Khoo
Cheong Han Choo
Ng Hock Leong

記 集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad : Chipkee
Yeo Swee Swan
Yeo Haing | Yeo Tain Oak

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
T. M. Elliott, B.S.
John Bradshaw, B.A.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. H.J.P.
Barnard, Mrs. L. T.
Barr, Mrs.
Bates, Mrs.
Bathurst, Mrs.
Bosch, Mrs. T.
Boot, Mrs.
Bradshaw, Mrs. J. D.
Brown, Mrs. T. C.
Campbell, Mrs. J. S.
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carling, Miss
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
De Pree, Mrs. H.
Duncan, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Elliott, Mrs. T. M.
Ewing, Miss J.
Ewing, Mrs. M.
Fahmy, Mrs A.
Fisher, Mrs. F. H.
Fowler, Mrs. F. W.
Frikke, Mrs. H. B.
Fugita, Mrs.
Gauss, Mrs. C. E.
Giebel, Mrs. W. H.
Giertsen, Mrs. G. T.
Green, Miss K. R.
Hankins, Mrs. H. C.
Hartley, Mrs. J. W.
Herschell, Miss
Hewett, Mrs.
Hutchinson, Mrs. A. J.
Kring, Mrs. K. G.
Leaver, Mrs. H. P.
Lecky, Miss
Leyte, Mrs. F.
Luther, Mrs.
Lamb, Mrs. J. H.
Macgregor, Miss
Maclagan, Miss
Malcampo, Mrs.
McArthur, Miss
McKay, Miss
Meengs, Miss A. H.
Montgomery, Mrs. J. H.
Morse, Mrs. H. J.
Morrison, Miss M. C.
Murray, Mrs. E. A.
Noltinus, Miss
Norling, Miss
Ovenden, Miss
Power, Mrs. J. C.
Ramsay, Miss L.
Ramsay, Mrs. R. A.
Remington, Mrs. H. R.
Renskers, Mrs. B. O.
Reynolds, Miss
Ross, Miss
Short, Mrs.
Slater, Mrs. M.
Strick, Mrs. E. J.
Symington, Miss A. A.
Takemoto, Mrs.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Tallman, Mrs.
Thacker, Miss L. M. D.
Turner, Mrs. Irwin
Turner, Mrs. G. R.
Wales, Mrs. G. M.
Watson, Mrs. J.
White, Mrs. J. S.
Wilson, Mrs. W.
Wonnink, Miss G.
Verdielle, Mrs. P. J.

SWATOW

頭 汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within very recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 7,060 families, representing from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of two million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values, as well as a notable influx of Japanese traders.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservior being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1918 was Hk. Tls. 50,182,937 as compared with Hk. Tls. 51,900,351 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 58,529,443 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 56,927,308 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 53,245,153 in 1914.

DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., principal
A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., and wife

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE
H. Griffin, local manager
C. H. Arnott, installation manager
J. A. Ozorio
T M. King, travelling inspector

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

行銀灣臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

BRANGWIN & BURRELL, Medical Practitioners
C. H. Brangwin
C. M. Burrell

記德 *Tek-kee*

BRADLEY & CO., LTD., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson, governing director (England)
Robt. H. Hill (England)
J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)
G. A. Richardson (London)
A. Macgowan
F. C. Butcher (Shanghai)
S. Barker
C. S. Holdsworth | J. Robinson
A. R. Pollock, engineer
H. A. Ozorio | E. A. Ozorio
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Kian Guan Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Life Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld., Basle
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

司公烟美英華駐

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
J. A. Bloomfield
E. F. Lyle

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Geo. Thornton, hon. secretary

BRITISH POST OFFICE
Postal Agency under supervision of H. B. M. Consul

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro.
A. O. Beckett
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

泰順

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent
Agencies
The Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Ld.
The Kailan Mining Administration
The Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Ins. Co., Ld.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique

司公總路鐵汕潮

Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze

CHAO-CHOW & SWATOW RAILWAY CO., LTD.—Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Railway
Cheong Hong Nam, managing director
Cheong Coon Leong, acting do.
Cheong Pook Chian, director
W. T. Ching, secretary

CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING ASSOCIATION
Cheong Coon Leong, president
Tan Wan-po, vice-president

司公鏡眼華中
Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL CO., THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians—Yoksen St.
Mark C. Lim | Lai Pak Min
Yun San Chan | Ho Hing Hung

局商招 *Chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

司公壽保年永
Eong-nee-po-siu-kong-si

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
Tel. Ad: Adanac
Tan Chiang Yong, resident secretary
Tan Choon Koo, assistant

CONSULATES

官事領國比大
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih kun

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—R. Reau, residing at Hongkong

府事領國法大
Ta-fa-kwok Ling-shih-fu

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—L. Eynard

官事領英大 *Ta Ying Ling-shih-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN

官事領總利大義大
Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kun

ITALY
Consul General — Cav. E. Eles (residing in Hongkong)
Vice-Consul—C. Fumagalli (residing in Canton)

館事領國帝本日大

JAPAN
Actg. Consul—K. Ichikawa
Chancellor—S. Wawa
Do. —T. Oomyo
Police Inspector—G. Imamura

NETHERLANDS—(temporarily unoccupied)

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. Francke

府事領國俄大
Ta Ngo Kwok Ling-shih-fu

RUSSIA
Vice-Consul— L. Eynard

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—M. S. Myers

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Commissioner—J. H. M. Moorhead
Deputy Commissioner—B. D. Tisdall
Assts.—E. Miyamura, E. Bernadsky, S. A. Klubien
Medical Officer—C. H. Brangwin
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. S. C. Davies
Asst. Boat Officer—A. N. Lovland
Appraiser—S. J. Taylor
Examiners—J. S. Damazio, T. Loureiro, E. C. Charrington, F. A. Sullivan, E. A. Young, F. A. do Rozario, K. Stangaard, S. F. McGrath, H. S. Chapman
Tidewaiters—G. Grasso, H. Hori, R. H. Williamson, G Yahagi, E. M. Chase, A. A. Antunes, A. E. Barnes

博泰

Debeaux, A., Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Coal, Metal & Phosphate Mines owner—104, Chi-an Street; Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & Bentley's
Alfred Debeaux (Paris)
A. H. Lunings, manager
Agencies

Charbonnages De Nongson, Annam
Mines de Ducbo, Annam
Carrieres de Phosphate, Battambang, Cambodge
The Indo-Chinese Development Syndicate Ld., Haiphong
Huileries & Savonneries d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Jas. Hennessy & Co., Cognac (L. Rondon, Shanghai)

司公昌福 *Hock-cheang & Co.*

HOCK CHEANG & CO., Merchants and Commission Agent
Teo Yee Swee, proprietor (absent)
Kee Ban Soon, manager
Agencies
Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ld.
Joo Seng Chan Line of Steamers
Koh Guan Line of Steamers
The Eastern Shipping Co., Ld

昌 紹 *Shiu Cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Importers and Exporters—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Abeona Head Office, Hongkong
C. P. F. James, manager
P. A. M. Rosario
L. A. Rosario
J. J. da Silva
L. G. Sarrazolla
Miss N. Rosario

Agents for
The Shiu Cheong Launch Co., Ld.
Robinson Roders, Newark, U. S. A.
Delco-Light Products of Dayton, Ohio
J. & C. G. Bolinder's Co., Ld., Stockholm
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.
Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
The Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.
Calico Printers' Association

司公盛仁

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad: Jinseng
G. T. Chin, proprietor

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
J. McG. Forbes, agent
J. Kenneth Consins

Agencies
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Indra Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ld.
Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co. Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Spin. & W'ving. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

興 紀

Ki Heng Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Toi It Chen Street; Tel. Ad: Cognehik; A.B.C. Code 5th edition and Western Union
T. H. King, manager

KIALAT CLUB
Hon. Secretary—P. de Witt Kincaid

KWANG SIU CHIANG DISPENSARY—Jin Hwa Street
T. M. Shia, manager
Dr. Y. C. Young

KWONG SHING & Co., General Storekeepers, Compradores, Army and Navy Contractors and Commission Agents

Agency
Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong

司 記 維

LEE BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters Shipping Agents and Commission Agents

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.
I.P.M.—G. St. Maur Stocker
W.M.—H. L. Johnson
S.W.—B. D. Tisdall
J.W.—C. H. Wood
Treas. & Actg. Sec.—A. L. Macgowan
S.D.—A. Darlington
J.D.—C. H. Arnott
Tyler—S. Dallow

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

堂 主 天

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Swatow:
Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac
Rev. Ch. Guillaume
Rev. Ch. Vogel

Country:
Revs. F. Roudiere, (provicar), H. Vacquerel, A. Canac, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, J. Lasportes, J. Le Corre, J. C. Delorme, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiolliére, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Rivière

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Com'r.—F. A. Nixon (Canton)
1st Class Postmaster—M. E. Summers

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—M. Hattori

士 囉

Ross & Co., Alex., Import, Export and Machinery— 3, Kialat Road; Tel. Ad: Ross. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai and Liverpool
G. Thornton, manager
C. F. Chuang | T. N. Loh
Tan Ken Hung, compradore

Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld. (Drills and Canvas)
Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld. (Soap, &c.)
Swallow & Ariell, Ld. (Biscts. & Jams)
Caille and Scripps, Marine Motors
Royal and Corona Typewriters
Ocean Marine Ins. Co., London
N. Brit. & Mer. Ins. Co., London
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

司 公 麟 三

SANLIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Gwarbaylo; Tel. Ad: Sanlin

SAN SHING, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents
Chua Peng Ching (H'kong.), propr.
T. H. King, signs the firm
Chua Cheok Sung, general manager
Chua Lip Khai, accountant
Agencies
Pathe-Phono-Cinema-Chine
Hastings, Hodge & Co.
The Bakily Co. Ld.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
Med. Officers—Dr. C. H. Brangwin and Dr. C. M. Burrell

成 順 *Soon-seng*

SOON SENG & Co. (French Firm), Merchants and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Soonseng
Truong Dieu, proprietor
Siou Oo Choe, signs por pro.
Ooi Peng Yeam, manager

孚 美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
J. M. Goodeno, manager
A. I. Keefe
H. L. Johnson | T. Thompson
G. L. Dains, inst. supt.

STARBOARD LIGHT, THE, Bar and Billiards—Customs Road
A. Thompson, prop.

SWATOW CLUB

司公限有燈電明開頭汕商

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD., THE
Ko Wan Kam, director
Tan Fan Po, manager
Wan Fee Poh, secretary

房 藥 安 惠

Swatow Dispensary, The
Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

SWATOW WATER WORKS CO., LTD., THE—Head Office: Fui Tung St.; Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel. Ad: Waterworks
Ko Wan Kam, managing director

Yuen-cheong 昌 源

YUEN CHEONG, Drawn Work, Embroidery Manufacturer, Optical Goods Importer—Yok Sien St

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, W. Mrs.
Bacon. E. A., Miss
Baker, B. L., Mrs.
Balmer, J., Miss
Barker, S., Mrs.
Beath, N. H., Miss
Bloomfield, Mrs.
Brangwin, Mrs.
Campbell, Geo., Mrs.
Campbell, L., Miss
Capen, R. T., Mrs.
Carr-Ramsey, T., Mrs.
Chisolm, Miss
Fielden, Helen H., Miss
Fisk, D., Miss
Focken, F. W., Mrs.
Forbes, J. M., Mrs.
Franke, Mrs.
Goodeno, Mrs.
Hance, J.H.R., Mrs.
Harkness, N., Miss
Laidler, A., Miss
Lesher, C. B., Mrs.
Loureiro, T., Mrs.
Myers, Mrs.
McIver, Mrs.
Ozorio, J. A., Mrs.
Paton, W. B., Mrs.
Page, A. H., Mrs.
Pollock, A. R., Mrs.
Probst, E. J., Miss
Riddel, Mrs.
Scott, M., Miss
Sollman, M., Miss
Spiecher, Mrs.
Summers, Mrs.
Sutherland, D., Mrs.
Thompson, A. Mrs.
Traver, E. G., Miss
Tisdall, Mrs.
Wells, G., Miss
Withers, L. A., Miss
Worley, L. E., Mrs.
Worley, P. C., Mrs.

CANTON

州廣 *Kwang-chau*

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Governor-General, the Military Governor and Civil Administrator, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the recent demolition of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a fine broad road, along which tramway lines are to be laid. Numerous buildings of an improved type have recently been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were sixteen gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a

very complete plant, has been erected near the East Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some ten miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than $325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and there is also a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners has been limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. The net value of the trade in 1917, after deducting the value of opium arrivals, for the first quarter of the year, was Hk. Tls. 102,500,000. This is 5,500,000 taels less than the net value for 1916. Trade has been interfered with by acute political disturbances and the bad effect of the European war, the former factor obstructing the progress of local industries and the latter restricting the transactions of foreign commerce. During the war in Europe the trade of Canton gradually deteriorated. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years has been as follows: Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913; Hk. Tls. 96,170,631 in 1912; Hk. Tls. 102,224,621 in 1911; Hk. Tls. 113,766,687 in 1910; and Hk. Tls. 107,067,267 in 1909.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about ninety-five miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through Railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway will be made. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect

Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about three millions of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold $6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding on the Kwangtung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line —from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations —was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now almost completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is 40 million dollars, but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots. Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British Force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed wire entanglements, sand bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition, and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several

provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwantung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation throughout 1917 and 1918 was very confused, and a Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism. There has been a complete severance of relations between the North and the South, and spasmodic fighting and the constant movement of troops have seriously interfered with trade.

DIRECTORY

綸寶 *Pao-lun*

ALBERT & WULLSCHLEGER ANCIENNE MAISON (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

Agency

Compagnie d'Assurances Nationale Suisse, Basle

興順 *Shun Hing*

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representative—Office: 73, Shameen

J. M. Alves

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund

Dr. R. E. Chambers, treasurer

A. L. Groff, librarian

昌慎 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Hongkong, Kalgan, Harbin, Hankow, Changsha, Tsinan, Foochow, Mukden, Vladivostock, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New York, San Francisco, London

Ch. North, manager

N. Muschi

G. Fauvelle | T. Casella

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

安利英行 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi

F. Norton Bell, signs per pro.

H. Riggenbach, silk inspector

J. A. Jameson	P. Pereira
R. C. Sales	E. d'Oliveira
F. de P. Barros	A. Noronha

Agencies

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., Tobacco Machinery

Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, England. Cotton Spinning Machinery

The Blackman Export Co., London & Arbroath (Scotland). Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U.S.A. "Oxylo" Belting

General Fireproofing Co., Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcement, &c.

George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery

Wm. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. Art Metal, Steel Casements, &c., &c.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa. U.S.A. Flour & Rice Milling Machinery

John Tullis & Son, Ld. Glasgow, Scotland. Leather Belting, &c., &c.

行銀華友國美

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—Head Office: New York
Fred C. Clayton, acting manager

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
O. W. Darch, manager

H. D. Browne	J. O. Mattos
A. E. Ablong	A. Melbye
P. Drummond	E. B. G. Souter
J. B. Harrison	H. Watling
J. W. Lee	D. Willis

Fati Installation
H. Cadman, manager
E. Cockburn

館冷夜面沙界英

AUCTION SALESROOM, THE—British Concession, Shameen
A. M. Place da Silva, general auctioneer, appraiser and auctioneer to Chinese Customs and Consulates, & official auctioneer to the Bureau for the Custody of Enemy Property

行銀東廣 *Kwang-Tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—350, Hopoon Street; Tel. Ad: Cantonese
Chuck Mow Yip, acting manager
Ng G. Lung, cashier
C. T. Look, acting accountant

BANK OF CHINA, THE—New Bund, Canton; Telephs: manager's office 3157, general office 3011; Tel. Ad: Centrobank
Manager—Tsuyee Pei
Manager p.p.—Ting Shao Yuen

行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-guan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1317, 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE
J. Grenard, directeur, p.i.
G. Duchateau, caissier-comptable
E. Rougeau, chef de la correspondance
Paul Tché, commis de comptabilité
Gilman Young, do.

BARDY & CO., A. H., Exporters of Embroideries—Shameen
A. H. Bardy

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG-TUNG—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Conservancy
C. P. Vetter, B.SC., C.E., asst. engineer

BOMANJEE & CO., General Merchants and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee
N. B. Karanjia
A. V. Hogg
J. B. Patel
Agents for
Karanjia Estates

泰綸 *Lun-tai*

BOYER, MAZET & CO. (Successors to R. Chauvin & Co.), Raw Silk Merchants
J. Eymar, signs per pro.
B. d'Azevedo, asst.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
H. Staples Smith (chairman), M. A. Annett, N. L. Armitage, E. U. Reid, E. G. Jamieson, H. S. Kavarana, R. T. Matheson (secy.)

會公書聖英大

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

司公烟美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD., Sub-Depot—Tel. Ad: Pawnee
C. G. Fry
H. L. Mecklenburgh
L. F. Tebbutt

司公門內卜

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—Missions Building
H. G. Allen, district mgr. (Hongkong)
Agencies
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Soap Manuf.
The Erasmic Co., Ld., Perfumers

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.
J. D. H. Crawford
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld

校學南嶺

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE — Tel. Ad: Cancriscol
C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., president
W. K. Chung, vice-president for Chinese Affairs
O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., bursar
W. R. Augur, B.A., assistant bursar
J. V. Barrow, B.A., vice-principal of secondary school
Rev. A. Baxter and wife, religion
J. C. Brandon, B.A., commerce
H. C. Brownell, B.A., and wife, history
Wm. W. Cadbury, M.A., M.D., and wife, college physician
H. L. Caldwell, B.A., German
D. L. Cook, B.A., chemistry
Miss B. B. Crawford, B.A., secretary to president
Jessie Douglass, B.A., librarian
Kenneth Duncan, M.A., and wife, dean of college of arts and sciences
J. R. Edmunds, jr., B.S., and wife, resident architect
W. L. Funkhouser, B.S., agriculture
E. A. Gilbert, agriculture
H. B. Graybill, M.A., and wife, principal of secondary school, education
J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, Eng.
G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, director, department of agriculture
C. W. Howard, M.S. and wife, biology
J. F. Karcher, B.S., biology
J. N. Keys, B.A., education
A. R. Knipp, B.S., physics
C. N. Laird, M.A., and wife, chemistry
C. O. Levine, B.S., agriculture (abt.)
Miss L. D. Loshe, PH.D., English
F. A. McClure, B.A., English
W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife, mathematics
Wm. Morrison, B.A., mathematics
Metta M. Rust, principal, Western children's school
Helena Waterman, music
Margaret Wyman, B.A., Western children's school
J. M. Henry, B.A., B.D., executive secretary

CANTON CLUB—Shameen
Committee—O. W. Darch (chairman), J. Band, M. O. Clark, G. N. Courtney, H. E. Smith, F. A. Nixon, R. T. Matheson (secretary)

CANTON HOSPITAL—Teleph. 58
Surgeon—Dr. J. O. Thomson
Surgeon and Pathologist—Dr. J. M. Wright
Opthalmic Surgeon—Dr. C. A. Hayes
Surgeon—Dr. J. Kirk
Internist—Dr. W. W. Cadbury
Visiting Phys. and Surgeon—Dr. W G. Reynolds
Supt. of Nurses—Miss B. L. Dickson
Matron—Mrs. Ada Leung
Business Manager—J. W. Banbury

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY — Chinese Section
Managing Director's Office
Wen Teh Chang, managing director
Liang Shi Hsih, sub-managing dir.
Chau Teh Mei, secretary
Yung Man Wai, Chinese secretary
Engineering Department
B. T. B. Boothby, M.INST.C.E., engineer-in-chief
W. M. Stratton, district engineer
W. W. Leung, asst. engineer
Accounts Department
H. P. Harris, chief accountant
H. S. Chow, Chinese asst. accountant and auditor
Traffic Department
C. T. Liu, traffic manager
J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector
S. M. Bander, traffic inspector
Locomotive Department
C. E. Watson, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.LOCO.E., chief mechanical engineer
W. Y. Kwan, locomotive accountant
S. K. Young, locomotive foreman
Stores Department
Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

局總話電東廣

CANTON TELEPHONES OFFICE, THE, CENTRAL
Chau So Kwan, superintendent
Wong King Chi, teleph. manager
So Ping Lai, engineer
Chan Wun Man, assistant

CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL
Miss S. K. Laird, B.A., principal
Miss F. Dunsford, M.A., do.

利嘉 *Ka-lee*

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants—17, French Concession, Shameen
W. F. Cary

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE DE CHINE—Section (Canton)
J. Grenard, president
J. Eymar, membre du comité
L. Albert, do.
M. Drevard, do.
C. Poisat, do.
R. Ribet, do.
J. Cassa, do. secrétaire, tres., hon.
E. Rougeau, secrétaire adjoint

CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA
H. E. Smith, sub-agent

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book Publishers and General Printers—Salesroom: Mission Building, The Bund; Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto
William Ashmore, D.D. (Swatow), president and chairman of board of directors
Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan Canton), corresponding sec. and treasurer
Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial secretary

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chan Kwok-man, agent
Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公限有險保壽人年永
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; 2, Se Ho Khan Ting, Tea Be Lo; Tel. Ad: Kanaginho
H. Yamase, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
K. S. Kwan, Chinese district inspector
Le Comte de Broc, foreign district inspector
A. Archangelsky, foreign asst. district inspector
G. L. Caffarena, do.

局報電國中
Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk
CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Manager—K. C. Liu
Superintendent—S. C. Wong
Clerk in charge—C. Fung

CHOTIRMULL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. Bulchand, manager

CHRISTIANSEN, B., Consulting Engineer, General Merchant, Insurance, Shipping & Commission Agent. Goods Transporting Agent for the Canton—Kowloon Railway, Canton. General Manager for the Kwong-Tung Engineering, Commercial & Construction Co. Head office: 64 & 65, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Chistiansen, Shameen; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Liebers'
B. Christiansen, proprietor
S. Christiansen, varde, Denmark
L. K. Wing, architect
H. Rumjahn

利公 *Kung-Lee*
COLONIAL STORES, THE, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Household Sundries—58, Shakee Road, Canton; Tel. Ad: Colonial

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT
J. J Pasquier, manager
P. R. Carcel, clerk

CONSULATES

署事領國美大
Tai-mee-kow-ktsungling-sz-chu
AMERICA
Consul-General—Leo. A. Bergholz
Vice-Consul—Carl D. Meinhardt
Vice-Consul—Emery J. Woodall
Vice-Consul—J. C. Nardini
Vice-Consul—Paul F. Faison

官事領國比大
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun
BELGIUM
Consul-General for South China (See Hongkong)

DENMARK
Acting Consul—A. Ostroverkhow

署事領國法大
Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-chü
FRANCE
Consul-General—J. Beauvais
Vice-Consul—M. J. L. R. A. de Maynard

署事領總國英大
Tai Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-sz-chü
GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Cons.-Genl.—J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G. (absent)
Actg. Cons.-Genl.—C. F. Garstin
Vice-Consul—E. G. Jamieson
Pro-Con. and Reg.—W. A. Alexander
Constable—W. Read

官事領利大義大
Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun
ITALY
Consul-General—Cav. E. Eles
Vice-Consul—C. Fumagalli

館事領總本日大

JAPAN
Consul-General—K. Ohta
Vice-Consul—S. Morioka
Chancellor—J. Araki
Do. —T. Fujimura
Police Inspector—J. Obara

MEXICO
Vice-Consul—J. F. Eça da Silva (residing in Hongkong)

官事領國和大
Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—G. H. van den Pol

官事領國喊哪大
Tai No-wai-kwok ling-sz-kun

NORWAY—Tel. Ad: Norge
Vice-Consul—H. S. Smith

事領總國洋西大
Ta Sai-yeung-kwok Chung Ling-sz

PORTUGAL
Consul-General—Amadeu da Silva, L.L.D., A.M. F.I.
Vice-Consul-Interpreter — Abilio Basto

RUSSIA—Tel. Ad: Russolat
Consul-Genl.— A. Ostroverkhow

官事領國嗎哪嗎喻大
Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun

SWEDEN
Actg. Vice-Consul—D. W. D. Olivecrona

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Revenue Department
Acting Commissioner—A. Wilson
Acting Deputy Commissioner, Indoor —J. N. Segerdal,
Assistants—R. T. Nelson, Hü Ping-fai, F. Marti, R. Watanabe, Tai Tin Chak, E. A. MacDonald, Chung Sam, Tang Tsung Mün, Chan Ki Seung, I. Ando, Wong Hin-wa and Chan Shiu Pang
Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds and L. A. N. Cassabianca
Chief Tidesurveyor—E. C. Tregillus
Asst. Tidesurveyor (B)—J. W. Ryden
Boat Officers—W. C. A. Prahl, H. M. Andersson and J. Ward (at Whampoa)
Chief Appraiser—R. J. White
Appraiser (B)—R. J. Chard
Chief Examiner (A)—F. R. G. da Cruz
Chief Examiner (B)—T. Kai and A. Martin
Examiner (A)—H. A. Andersen
Examiners (B)—St. C. C. da Silva, M. F. d'Assis, L. L. Lopes & A. Borges
Asst. Examiners (A)—C. L. Fischer, (B)—T. Mishima
Tidewaiters—K. Midzuno, E. Bockler, P. A. Davidson, K. Arita, T. Holland, A. N. Malakhovsky, A. C. Ellis, P. L. Moreland, J. H. Anderson, J. Yoshika, G. E. Cammiade, A. J. Payne, W. W. Dalton, C. O. Dreggs, S. Hill, F. E. H. Bing, S. N. Clark, R. S. Woodburn, J. B. Dickins, F. J. Gowrley, R. J. Kibbler, T. W. Poutney, G. Shaw and T. Williams
Harbour Department
Harbour Master—A. Hotson
Berthing Officers—E. Nielsen, C. R. Jonsson and N. Thiis
Native Customs
Deputy Commissioner in charge—S. J. Hanisch
Assistant Examiner (A)—W. S. Hudson
Tidewaiters—B. S. Ashton and K. Nielsen

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. (OF HONGKONG)
J. A. Bullin, manager

見的 *Tik-kin*

DEACON & CO., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon
E. A. Stanton
H. Staples Smith | R. K. Batchelor
E. H. Smyth | I. P. Pereira
Agencies
Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
Apcar Line of Steamers
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Standard Life Assce. Co.
The Atlas Assce. Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

地頓拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-dee*

DENT & CO., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—Canton, Macao, London and Lyons
Herbert F. Dent | H. H. Xavier
William H. S. Dent | C. Gomes

Agencies
Shiu On Steamship Co.
General Accident Assurance Corpn.
North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Indian African Line
Oriental African Line

DHANAMALL, CHELARAM, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—French Con.
K. Roopchand, manager

DIALDAS & SONS, M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—45, Kussra Terrace, French Concession
R. Ramchand, manager

祥 天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, Tacoma, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, and Antwerp
H. H. Bond, actg. local manager
J. D. Silva

Agencies
Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Underwood Typewriter Co., New York
Waygood Otis Co.
Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)

DOSSABHOY & Co., S.
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

社 書 才 育 *Yuk Tsai Shu She*

ELLIS KADOORIE COLLEGE—Honam
Managers—The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese Schools Society (Hongkong)
D. Campbell, headmaster
9 Anglo-Chinese masters, 4 vernacular masters, drawing master, music master, drill master

---

麻 花 林 威 *Wei-lum-fa-ma*

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen, British Concession
William Farmer (Shameen)
Alexander Rodger (Scotland)

FUTAKIA, N. B., Merchant & Commission Agent

行 洋 泰 時 *Szee Tai*

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING CO., INC. (OF NEW YORK), Raw and Waste Silks—17, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk, Shameen
Edmond Baron, signs per pro.
P. Demaretz

利 志 *Chee-lee*

Gerin, Drevard & Co., Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors, Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers—"Red House", Shameen, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Haiphong, & Manila. Telep. 1165; Tel. Ad: **Gerivard**
H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)
M. Drevard
J. Baud, silk inspector (signs per pro.)
H. Laffond, do.
W. A. Shera, exports do.
Jos. D. Birrell, engineer do.
S. A. Laxman
A. C. Yolle
G. J. V. Remedios

Agencies
Assurance Franco Asiatique
Bower Rubber Works, San Francisco
China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
The Admiral Line
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.
Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Inc.
International Savings Socy., Shanghai
Jacana Watches
Le Foncier de France et des Colonies Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Paris
Lion Mutual Provident Life Assurance Society, Tientsin
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld, London
Thomas Macintyre & Co., Ld. Varnishes
Standard Gas Engine Co., San Francisco
L. S. Starrett Co. Small Tools
Westinghouse Electric International Co. and all affiliated companies

---

行 洋 品 高

GOULBOURN, W.—11, French Concession Shameen: Teleph. 1443
W. Goulbourn
Miss A. M. Sequeira
R. Dananberg
S. N. Lung

Agent
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

昌 時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Silk Merchants and Agents and Public Silk Inspectors, General Exporters and Importers

T. E. Griffith, director
R. J. Hall, do.
C. L. D. Farmer, do.
H. Sutton, do.
M. A. Annett, do.
C. Geiger | D. Noronha
P. A. Dixon | J. F. Sequeira
Agencies
Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

盛興商英 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
W. A. Hannibal
John Robertson
J. Mowbray Jones
Cho Chuen
Agencies
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co
John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow, Glengarry Whisky

"HILLCREST" SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL—Tung Shan, Canton; Teleph. 3105
J. M. Swan, M.D.
Chas. A. Swan, M.D.

利永 *Wing-lee*

HOGG, KARANJIA & Co. LTD., Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors, General Exporters and Importers—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg, Canton
N. B. Karanjia, managing director
A. V. Hogg, director (England)
Gaston Ricard, silk inspector
J. B. Patell | J. D. Karanjia
Geo. E. Eyles | S. C. Chun
G. Dias Azedo | Y. P. Wong
M. R. Bilimoria | C. C. Fung
Quang Su, compradore
Sit Chee Ming, asst. compradore
Agencies
The Berger & Carter Co., San Francisco
The Glidden Co., Cleveland, Ohio
The Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco
The National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
The Douglas Christy Co., New York

行銀海上港香
Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
N. L. Armitage, per agent
H. E. Muriel
L. E. da Luz | A. F. da Luz
A. C. Silva | A. A. Britto

時好 *Ho-see*

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)
S. J. R. de Monchy (Rotterdam)
G. H. van den Pol, signs per pro.
J. J. Wierink de Hoog
Agencies
Java-China Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Java Pacific Mail Service
Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co. of Batavia
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Co., of the Hague
Netherlands Harbourworks, Co., Ld., of Amsterdam
Pulu Laoet Coal Mines of Stagen, S. E. Borneo
"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

嘒喏健開 *Hui-gen-hol-lan*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—Teleph. 1005; Chinese P. O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A. 1., A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Lieber's, Standard & Private Codes Branch Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai. Private Residence: 6, Tungshan; Teleph. 3331
I. P. Corveth
Chan Chung Man
Tam Siutong, compradore
Agency
Netherlands Lloyd (Fire & Marine Insurance)

行銀通實國萬
Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Statesbank
H. S. Stetson, acting manager
L. Nelson, sub-accountant
J. B. Dixon, jr.

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
E. U. Reid, agent
A. Gandossi, silk inspector
D. C. McDonald | F. X. Botelho
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners "Shire" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co. Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.
D. B. Kavarana (Bombay)
F. B. Kavarana do.

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent
H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen
S. M. Kavarana, partner

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., LTD —Ng Sin Mun. Canton. Teleph. 105 & 212; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse, Canton
Ngai Chik Chih, general manager
Tse Tsok Kai, asst. general manager and power sup rintendent
H. B. Wilson, mechanical engineer
J. Y. Haring, electrical engineer
C. Reid, assistant engineer

KWONG TUNG CEMENT WORKS (Under the administration of the Ministry of Finance, Peking), Cement, Quicklime and Cement Tile Manufacturers— Honam, Canton: Teleph. 2001. Branch Office: 2, Des Vœux Road West, Hongkong

司公筑建給洲東廣

KWONG TUNG ENGINEERING, COMMERCIAL & CONSTRUCTION CO., THE, Civil Engineers, Contractors & General Merchants—64 and 65, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Christiansen, Shameen
B. Christiansen, general manager

利興 *Hing-le*

LA GENERALE SOIES, Silk Merchants—French P.O. Box 34 ; Teleph. 1441 ; Tel. Ad: Genesoi, Shameen
Charles Poisat, manager, signs per pro.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN
Committee—H. Staples-Smith (chairman), M. A. Annett (hon. secretary), F. C. Herb (hon treasurer), G. C. Kitching, E. M. Wood, H. E. Smith

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers
Colbourne Little, F.R I.B.A. (Hongkong)
F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. (Hongkong)
Marshall Wood, A.R.I.B.A. (Canton)
T. Brameld

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents —Shameen; Teleph. 1085
James Smith
Agencies
Royal Insurance Co, Ld, Liverpool
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Co., Estd. 1845
South British Insurance Co.. Ld.
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ld. ("Izal" Disinfectants, &c.)
Crossley Bros., Ld. (Gas and Oil Engines, &c.)

MADIER FRERES, Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Shanghai, Canton, Lyons
H. Madier (Shanghai)
J. Madier (Shanghai)
A. Ribet (Canton), signs p. p.

那免 *Men-na*

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents—62, British Concession, Shameen ; Tel. Ad: Manners ; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
John Manners (Hongkong)
James H. Backhouse (Hongkong)
Wallace J. Hansen, signs per pro.
W. H. Kuhr
J. Huxley
Agency
Sun Insurance Office
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON
President—C. A. Peel
Secretary—A. Martin
Treasurer—J. Smith

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
W. M.—A. Limbird
I. P. M.—C. A Peel
S. W.—R. E Chambers
J. W.—H. P. Harris
Chaplain—A Martin
Treasurer—H. Staples Smith
Secretary—H. T. Mousley
S. D.—P. L. Moreland
J D.—J. W. Banbury
D. of C.—C. H. Reid
Steward—J. A. Bullin
I. G.—J. Mclure Henry

利昌 *Chong-lee*

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
D. D. Mehta do.
P. M. N. Mehta do.
M. D. Mehta (Kobe)
B. P. Mehta, manager
M. N. P. Mehta

MELVANI & Co. P. D., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—5A, Kussra Terrace, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Melvani
P. D. Melvani, proprietor
H. Jeramdas, manager

福 巨 *Ku Fuk*

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Meurer, Shameen
Charles Meurer (Paris)
Ch. North, manager
G. Fauvelle
J Furer
M. Muschi

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missions see separate Directory)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. J. Johnson

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT—CHRIST CHURCH
Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria, H. B. M. Consul-General, H. B. M. Vice-Consul
Committee—A. Hotson, Dr. W. G. Reynolds, H. S. Smith (hon. sec. and treas.)

FRENCH MISSION
Mgr. de Guebriant
Missionnaires
Canton—Fourquet, Sorin, Le Tallandier, Merle, Frayssinet, Ruel, Gauthier, Robert, Nicouleau, Pradel, Thomas Fabree, Jarreau, Lévêque, Deswazierès, Favreau, Péric, Pierrat, Veyrès, Lesaint, Laurent; Kouang-tchaowan: Zimmermann, Cellard, Penicaud, Marque, Rossillion, Rault, Lemaire, Genty, Richard, Gregoire, Poulhazan, Hermann, Baldit, Léauté

院醫愛惠 *Wai Oi Yi Yun*

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE—Fong Tsün
Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt. and treas.
Robert M. Ross, M.D., asst. supt.
Joseph L. Harvey, 2nd asst.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré Coeur)—Tai San Street, New City; Teleph. 225
Rev. Bro. Joseph, headmaster
Bro. John
Bro. Marcel
Bro. Alexius
and 14 Chinese Teachers

司公菱三 *Sam-limg-kung-sze*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi Trading Co.), Coal and General Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's; Head Office: Tokyo
S. Tsuchida, manager

井 三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters — Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Head Office: Tokio
S. Okazaki, manager
M. Hotta, asst. manager

A. Ashizaki	K. Murata
T. Arita	H. Okeda
S. Fukushima	I. Sakamoto
T. Fusama	M. Sawaura
S. Hosaka	K. Tsuchiya
K. Matsumoto	M. Tsukuda
K. Mizuno	T. Yamada

Agencies
Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

記 協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen
E. R. Mogra
B. C. Tavadia

部工面沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen
Chairman—H. S. Smith
Vice-Chairman—W. Farmer
Councillors—O. W. Darch, M. A. Annett, C. G. Fry
Medical Officer—Dr. Reynolds
Secretary—R. T. Matheson
Police Superintendent—W. Read

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
Pres.—J. Beauvais (Consul-General for France)
Members—H. S. Kavarana and A. Pingrin

NAVAL COLLEGE

司公奶牛公企
Kei-kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze

NESTLÉ AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON)—Missions Building, The Bund; Teleph. 3041
H. T. Mousley, manager
P. Shi Fun, assistant
Lo Pak Tim, compradore
W. L. Thompson, traveller

館字印沼利美 *Mei-lee-toh*

NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers—Shameen, Canton

司公拿千那 *Nor-chin-na-kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.
W. Goulbourn, agent

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
F. Nishina
Y. Hayashi
Agencies
Great Northern S. S. Co.
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD. (Northern Feather Work & Produce Co.), Exporters and Importers—64, Central Ave., Shameen. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Shanghai, Tientsin, New York, Charkow (Russia)
J. Jeppesen, manager
P. Jespersen (Shanghai)
S. Jorgensen (Tientsin)
M. P. Lello

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. (Captain, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Shameen

司公船商阪大
Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen: Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Head Office: Osaka
S. Kawarai, agent
I. Kikuchi | Koo Hang Lun

興恒 *Hung-hing*

PARSEE TRADING CO., THE, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee
N. E. Allaye
T. G. Leong
C. J. Bhumgara

利麥畢 *Pai-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell
M. J. Patell
H. S. Baria, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen
P. K. Pavri, manager
P. B. Dhabhar, signs per pro.

POHOOMULL BROS., Drapers Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—15, French Concession; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
V. Shewaram, managing partner (Hongkong)
K. R. Sakhrani, manager
Gidumal Lilaram, accountant
T. Hassaram, salesman

POST OFFICE, BRITISH
Postal Agent—W. A. Alexander

局理管務郵東廣

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Kwangtung District—Head Office: Canton
Actg. Commissioner—F. A. Nixon
Actg. Dep. Com.—E. A. Chaudoin
Do. (Chinese)—Cheung Man-ling
District Accountant—R. A. Powell
Assistant—J. Jouvelet
First Class Postmaster—M. E. Summers (Swatow)
First Class Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna (Kiungchow)
First Class Postmaster—Chun Lanfung (Pakhoi)

POST OFFICE, FRENCH
R. Rouffilange, director
Joseph Picot, assistant

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
Postmaster—B. Nakamura
S. Matsuo

捷伯 *Pak-chit*

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—Head Office: Missions Building, The Bund, and Paak Hok Tung, Canton; 621, American National Bank Building, San Francisco, Cal.; Teleph. 3249; Tel. Ad: Panel
C. S. Paget, AS.M.A.S.C.E.

PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants, Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Commission Agents—7, Kussra Terrace, Shameen. Branches in India, Kobe, Yokohama and Hongkong
T. Pursumall, partner (Kobe)
C. Pursumall, do. (India)
L. Veparimall, manager
T. Ramchand, co-manager

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants
F. C. Herb, signs per pro.
A. P. Mei, silk inspector
P. Debrabant, do
A. Quinson, do.

J. Landolt | W. Sage
F. Danenberg | A. M. P. Victal

Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
"Ellerman" Line
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Texas Company of New York

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—Shameen

---

德裕 *Yü Tak*

SALES & Co., Merchants, General Commission Agents and Coal Merchants—Shameen, French Concession
J. F. Sales

SANDEMAN, H. H., Official Measurer—Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

---

SAUVAYRE, J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Shameen
J. Cassa, signs per pro.

SETNA & Co.—Shameen
S. D. Setna

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—French Concession, Shameen
J. F. Eça da Silva, general agent for Canton and West River

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. M. Alport, mgr.
A. H. Huxley | C. G. Rozario

Agencies
China Provident Loan & Mrtg. Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
Messageries Maritimes Co.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Assurance Co.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.

SILVA & Co., PLACE DA, Commission Agents—Shameen
A. da Silva

倫士 *Si-lun*

SLOANE, W. & J., Exporters—Shameen: Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Sloane. Head Office: New York
Gerin, Drevard & Co., agents
W. A. Shera, local agent

館書圖教督基國中南州廣

SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK CO.—Missions Building, Canton, China
A. L. Groff, manager

和同 *Tung-wo*

SPALINGER, U., Silk and Commission Agent
A. Hoffmeister, signs per pro.

富美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
M. O. Clark, manager
F. H. Tyson, attorney
H. C. Page
J. W. Mayhew, accountant
D. A. Alonço
E. M. O. Remedios | S. S. Sequeira
C. M. V. Ribeiro | R. A. Tayler
S. M. Kirkman, supt. of installation
E. L. Marshall, asst. do.

SWAN, JOHN M., M.D., Medical Practitioner—101, The Bund
Chas. A. Swan, M.D.

TOYO KISEN KAISHA
T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

TUNG SHAN GOLF CLUB
President—H. T. Foord
Captain—W. M. Stratton
Committee—J. T. Smith, C. A. Peel, R. T. Matheson, G. H. Bowker, W. M. Stratton
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. T. Matheson

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB
Committee—A. Wilson, E. G. Jamieson (hon. treas.), R. T. Matheson, W. M. Stratton, H. P. Harris (hon. sec.)

司公油琴域
Vac-cum-yau-kung-see

Vacuum Oil Co.—Shameen
Alfred Linbird, manager

VANIA, A. D., Merchant and Commission Agent
N. B. Futakia, signs per pro.
A. D. Vania (Bombay)

VARENNE & Co., TH., Raw Silk Merchants
Th. Varenne (Lyon)
T. Proton do.
C. Fumazalli, signs per pro. and silk inspector

記昌

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen, 54, French Concession; Head Office: Bombay; Branch Offices: Hongkong, Kobe and Yokohama
P. J. Vasunia
F. P. Vasunia
R. P. Vasunia

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tung Man Street; Tel. Ad: Viente

---

店酒利多域 *Wic-tor-li-Tsau-tim*

VICTORIA HOTEL, THE—Shameen, British Concession
W. Farmer, proprietor and manager

利德 *Tak-lee*

VILLA BROS. OF CANTON, LTD., Raw Silk Merchants—Head Office: New York, and at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons, Turin, Milan
G. G. Hoppeler, manager, signs per pro.
M. Brennwald

屈藥大氏醫局 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
G. C. Kitching
G. A. Lawrance | V. G. Murrell

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Bund
E. H. Lockwood, foreign secretary
Marian-Kees, do.
T. K. Jones, do.
Herbert Thompson, do.
C. S. Lowe, president

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alexander, Mrs.
Alport, Mrs.
Annett, Mrs.
Archangelsky, Mrs.
Azedo, Mrs. G.
Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen
Banbury, Mrs. J. W.
Barnett, Mrs.
Basto, Mrs. A.
Baxter, Mrs., A., Canton Christian College
Bell, Mrs.
Bigler, Mrs. R. M., M.D., Honam
Blanchatt, Mrs.
Boggs, Mrs. J. J., Fatei
Bond, Mrs.
Botelho, Mrs. F.
Britton, Miss F., Tsang Sha
Browne, Mrs. D.
Brownell, Mrs. H. C., B.A., Can. Chri. Col.
Bullin, Mrs.
Burkwall, Mrs., Fatei
Butler, Miss
Cadbury, Mrs. W. W., B.A., Can. Chri. Col.
Cadman, Mrs.
Cannon, Miss
Cassa, Mrs
Chambers, Mrs.
Christiansen, Mrs. B.
Clark, Mrs. M. O.
Clayson, Mrs., Shameen
Clayton, Mrs. F. C.
Connor, Miss
Courtney, Mrs.
Crawford, Miss B. B., B.A., Can. Chri. Col.
Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G.
Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen
Dewstoe, Mrs.
Dickson, Miss B. L, Canton Hospital
Dolty, Miss E. L.
Duchateau, Mrs.
Douglass, Miss Jessie, B.A., Can. Chri. Col.
Duncan, Mrs. K., Canton Chri. Col.
Dunham, Miss L.
Edmunds, Mrs. J. R., Canton Chri. Col.
Ericsson, Miss, Honam
Eversleigh, Mrs., Shameen
Eyles, Mrs. E., Shameen
Farmer, Miss
Farmer, Mrs. W., Shameen
Fischer, Mrs.
Fujinurs, Mrs., Shameen
Fumagalli, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Miss M. D.
Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Fatei, Saikwan
Gaff, Mrs. A., Fatshan
Garget, Madame
George, Miss
Gilbert Desvallons, Mrs.
Graves, Mrs.
Graybill, Mrs. H. B., B.A., Can. Chri. Col.
Griggs, Mrs. J. C., Canton Chri. Col.
Groff, Mrs.

Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chri. Col.
Hall, Mrs.
Hanisch, Mrs.
Hansen, Mrs., Shameen
Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tungshan
Hayes, Mrs. C. A., Canton Hospital
Herb, Mrs. F. C., Shameen
Howard, Mrs. C. W, B.S., Can. Chri. Col.
Huygen, Mrs. G., Tung Shan
Jamieson, Mrs. E. G.
Johnson, Mrs.
Jones, Miss, Fatei
Jones, Mrs. Mowbray
Karanjia, Mrs.
Kavarana, Mrs. S. M.
Kunkle, Miss
Lafon, Mrs.
Laird, Miss
Laird, Mrs. C. N., Canton Chri. Col.
Lammert, Mrs. C. H.
Latimer, Miss
Lewis, Miss H.
Leyno, Mrs.
Lopes, Mrs.
Loshe, Miss L. D., PH.D., Can. Chri. Col.
MacDonald, Mrs. W. E., B.A., B.D., do.
Marshall, Miss
Mattos, Mrs. J. d'O.
Mayhew, Mrs.
Menta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen
Meinhardt, Mrs. C. D.
Moreland, Mrs. P. L.
Mulil, Mrs.
Muriel, M s
Neilson, Mrs.
Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Saikwan
Niles, Miss M. W.
Noronha, Miss L.
Noronha, Miss M.
Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen
Noronha, Mrs. S. A.
Noyes, Mrs., Fatei
Noyes, Mrs. H. V.
Noyes, Mrs. R. V.
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
Ohta, Mrs., Shameen
Olivecrona, Mrs.
Paget, Mrs. C. S.
Patell, Mrs. J.
Pepperell, Mrs.
Pereira, Mrs. A. P.
Poisat, Mrs. C., Shameen
Pomeroy, Mrs. O. E., M A., Can. Chri. Col.
Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk
Reid, Mrs. E. U.
Remedios, Mrs. J. V. dos, Shameen
Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham
Ribeiro, Mrs. C. M. V.
Riggenbach, Mrs.
Rogers, Mrs.
Rouffilange, Mrs. L.
Rozario, Mrs. C.
Rust, Miss. M. M., Canton Chri. Col.
Ryden, Mrs. J. W.
Sage, Mrs., Shameen
Sales, Mrs. R. C.
Segerdal, Mrs. J. N.
Shera, Mrs. W.
Shumaker, Mrs., Honam (absent)
Silva, Mrs. A. da
Silva, Mrs. A. M. P.
Silva, Mrs. S. C.
Smith, Mrs., Tungshan
Smith, Mrs. H. E.
Spallinger, Mrs. Martha, Shameen
Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam
Starkey, Miss
Stetson, Mrs.
Stratton, Mrs., Tungshan
Sutton, Miss
Swan, Mrs. C. M., Tung Shan
Swan, Mrs., Tung Shan
Taylor, Mrs.
Thompson, Mrs. J. J
Thomson, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Thus, Mrs.
Tobbler, Mrs.
Todd, Mrs. P. J.
Tope, Mrs. S. G.
Turner, Mrs. W.
Tyson, Mrs. F. H.
Vasunia, Mrs. F. P.
Victal, Mrs.
Ward, Miss E. B.
Waterman, Miss Helena, Can. Chri. Col.
Watson, Mrs. C. E., Tungshan
Wearner, Mrs.
Wells, Miss
Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.
White, Mrs. R. J., Shameen
White, Miss do.
Wilcox, Miss Vela M.
Wilson, Mrs.
Wright, Mrs. J. M., Canton Hospital
Wyman, Miss. Margaret, B.A., Can. Chri. Col.
Xavier, Mrs. H. H.
Zùnmerlairg, Mrs., Fatei

KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement of 1896 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 52,694,412 as compared with Hk. Tls. 53,838,709 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 47,043,483 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 46,638,372 in 1915. The largest on record was in 1899, viz., Hk. Tls. 56,532,226.

DIRECTORY

關龍九

Kow-loon kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong
Address: York Buildings, Chater Road

Commissioner—T. D. Moorhead
Deputy Commissioner—H. L. Russell
Chinese Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping and Wong Iu-on
Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, O. Marriott and H. Balean
Chief Tidesurveyor—L. A. Byworth
Launch Inspector—P. O. Pickburn
Examiners—D. Urquhart and W. B. Lipson
Assistant Examiners—T. E. Pateman and M. J. Barreira
Tidewaiters—W. J. Fulker, T. D. Masters, H. Connaughton, P. Packwood, J. D. Cush, L. P. Larsen, A. F. Reynolds, E. Hansen, W. B. Carrine, E. W. Crawford, W. J. Bethell, B. Lawrie, H. S. Markham, G. Dixon, H. A. Keane, O. W. van Assche, E. Alcock, V. C. Spink, C. Finch, W. J. Brigham, W. J. Wilson and A. Grant

Revenue Launches:—

Yeungshing

Officer-in-charge—W. J. Bethell
Launch Officer—L. P. Larsen

Cheongkeng

Officer-in-charge—W. J. Fulker
Launch Officer—W. J. Brigham

Kwanlui

Officer-in-charge—J. D. Cush

Kwanfung

Officer-in-charge—E. Hansen

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 13,513,990, as compared with Hk. Tls. 16,283,502 in 1917. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwang-chow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go *via* Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

DIRECTORY

關新北拱 *Kung-pak-san-kwan*

OFFICES OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS, LAPPA—No. 2, Rua dos Prazeres, Macao

Commissioner—W. G. Lay

Assistants—C. A. R. Cabral, A. M. de Souza

Chinese Assistant—Cheung Yuk-tong

Tidesurveyor—O. H. Schmitto

Examiners—C. W. Landers, S. B. de Brito

Boat Officer—H. A. Pettersson

Tidewaiters—S. Hitosugi, A. Pedersen, A. M. Fernandes, A. A. Simoes, A. do Espirito Santo, R. Ferreira, A. S. M. d'Oliveira, C. A. Carqueja, H. M. T. Machado, A. Gibson, G. H. White, A. D. Antonio

Revenue Launches

Paktou

Officer-in-charge—S. Hitosugi

Launch Officer—A. Gibson

Lungtsing

Officer-in-charge—A. Pedersen

Launch Officer—G. H. White

SAMSHUI

水三 *Sam-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkên (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily if allowance be made for the practical cessation of the import of opium and for special causes, *e.g.*, the effect of the European war and the high floods of 1914 and 1915. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1918 was Hk. Tls. 4,672.224. The junk traffic is large, and the *lekin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, *temp* Chia Ching (*circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here, from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. The number of vessels entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1918 totalled 5,568, aggregating 1,424,112 tons, as compared with 5,146, aggregating 1,660,016 tons, in 1917. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The passengers carried during 1918 numbered 3,848,720. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. Mc. Cleverty, (2,000 ft.) at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small and uninteresting island of Shameen

The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port, but there are no Consulates established; the consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

官事領國英大

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—
(residing in Canton)

官事領總利大義大 *Tai-Lai-Ti Ling-sz-kun*

ITALY
Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
D. Willis

司公船輪和天

BANKER STEAM SHIP CO.
Yat Kee, agent

司公船輪和濟

CHAI WO S. S. CO.
Wang Yik, agent

關水三

CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Act. Comm'ner.—W. MacDonald
Assistant—E. Shelton
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—M. Hellstrand
Chief Examiner—J. H. Thatcher

局政郵國中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. E. Hartle, jr., assist. in charge

局報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

司公榮廣

KWONG WING CO. LTD.
Kwan Yik, agent

司公業航江西

WEST RIVER CHINESE NAVIGATION CO
Kwong Fuk Cheong, agent

司公興西

SAI HING S. S. CO.
Man Fuk Loong, agent

KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34′ 49″ N. and Long. 113° 8′ 53″ E. and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs

fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the overestimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the Railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samgaphoi on the coast, a distance of about eighty miles, has been constructed under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it, however, stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by foreign piece goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about $750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta the cocoon market hitherto established at Junki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about $40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the Delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong and Macao, etc. Large roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 4,586,923 as against Hk. Tls. 5,178,633 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 8,252,732 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.
E. Jean Odufré, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., (CHINA), LTD.
Y. G. Moy, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul General—(residing at Canton)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. J. Sharples
Assistant (Foreign)—P. E. Huber
Medical Officer—J. A. McDonald
Assistants (Chinese)—Wong Tat tso, Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien and Cheung Iü-shang
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. H. Smith
Assistant Boat Officer—J. Rasmussen
Examiners—L. G. J. W. Schmitto, A. Z. de Souza, D. A. Carlos, and E. B. da Rosa
Tidewaiters—J. P. Wilson, W. C. A. Wolnizer, T. Thoresen and W. G. Motterham

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissioner—F. A. Nixon (Canton)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. E. Meyer, manager
E. S. Winters

WUCHOW

州梧 *Wú-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 3½ feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached by boats drawing 2½ ft., almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Customs House and the native Customs and Lekin stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *via* the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtsze. Attempts are being made to work the antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown from four to over seventeen and a half million Taels, and the revenue is over five hundred and fifty thousand Taels, while the Native Customs control a junk trade worth over ten million taels and collect over 100,000 taels duty. The principal articles of export are antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by four Chinese-owned steamers. There are a number of steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run, chiefly cargo vessels, but

passenger accommodation can also be obtained. Up to the end of 1917 the British West River Steamship Co. operated the passenger steamers but they did not pay and were sold to a Chinese Company. Messrs. Banker & Co. have two regular vessels plying on the West River, and have recently placed a new vessel on the run—the *Kong Ning*—which flies the British flag, is manned by British officers, and has first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueihsien, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Nanning. Attempts were made during the year 1916 to obtain a regular motor-boat service between Wuchow and Kweilin, the old provincial capital, and have now met with success. Under normal conditions there is every reason to suppose that in the future a trip to Kweilin by motor-boat to visit the Ming Tombs may form a part of the West River tourist's itinerary. The floods in 1914 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 73′ 3″, but they were eclipsed by the 1915 floods, which rose to 79′ 6″, causing widespread ruin. The lowest winter reading was 2.5 deg. below zero in December, 1902. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive sampan, are constructed. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

W. A. Nowers, local manager
J. Hoekveen

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon

Geo. Banker
Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.

Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong, Offices: Alexandra Building

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—S. Wyatt-Smith
Constable—J. Groves (absent)

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner — C. E. Holworthy
Assistants—S. A. Konovaloff
Medical Officer—R. E. Beddoe
Tide-Surveyor and Harbour-master—W. O. Lloyd
Examiners—A. G. McLoughlin, E. J. J. Elmquist, F. E. Samuelsen, E. A. C. Friedrichsen
Tidewaiters — E. S. Antunes, A. E. Cooper, E. E. Clark, C. E. Huguenin, M. Arakawa, V. M. F. Collaço

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners (Nanning, Kwangsi District)
Acting Postmaster—Fok Sik-cheung

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

W. H. Evans | F. L. Reed

NANNING

寧南 *Nan-ning*

The port of Nanning, declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 195 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a hsien city and is the seat of the Military and Civil Governors of Kwangsi Province. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above high-water mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul.

The net value of the trade of the port advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 7,798,661 in 1915, but fell to Hk. Tls. 6,999,366 in 1917. The latter year, there can be no question, will long be remembered by most merchants as a very disappointing period, and as regards profits of business, more especially in the principal commodities of export, the year was undoubtedly one of the least satisfactory on record. Unfortunately the Nanning district suffers more from trade depression than many commercial centres owing to the scarcity of its products and to the fact that, with the possible exception of aniseed oil, trade in which should be susceptible to great extension as soon as normal conditions return, it possesses no specialities which are indispensable and cannot be obtained elsewhere. Stocks of foreign imports are getting low and there will be a lot of leeway to make up as soon as circumstances permit. No doubt any improvement in trade has been greatly retarded by the financial crisis in the summer, which had far more reaching effects than the average person could imagine, and by the restriction limiting the export of Chinese silver coins which has continued to cause great inconvenience to traders throughout the district. Merchants are looking forward anxiously to the raising of the embargo which would be an important step in the direction of restoring order in the commerce of the district as it would facilitate fresh business and the movement of produce and merchandise from and to all parts of the province. The general shipping trade of the port remains in a depressed condition. The bulk of the carrying trade is now done by motor boats, of which there is a fleet of 26 plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow and Nanning and everything points to the fact that at last the supply has overtaken the demand. The round trip can be made by motor boat from Wuchow in five to six days during the high water season, as against the journey by junk which takes about twenty days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing at Nanning at present are missionaries, the Customs staff, and the representatives of 3 foreign firms.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. The continued development of the city has necessitated the erection of the usual small houses and on practically every side of the city new shops have been opened and streets are being laid out. Work on the highroad leading from the North Gate to Wu Ming, where General Lu Jung-t'ing, Inspector General of the Two Kuangs has a large country seat, progressed during the year, and it is expected that this road, which is to be 120 *li* long, will be completed before the close of 1919. The building of the New West Gate and the important structural alterations and improvements in its vicinity have furnished profitable labour all round the district and contractors are said to have enjoyed a very acceptable spell of activity.

It is only to be expected that enhanced prosperity together with an influx of officials and well-to-do merchants consequent on the transfer of the capital from Kueilin, and a general spread of civilisation, should engender a desire to adopt a state of life similar to that enjoyed in other parts of the republic in closer touch with western ideas.

DIRECTORY

British American Tobacco Co.
R. G. Southerton

CONSULATES

府事領國法大

France
Acting Vice-Consul—A. P. A. Boüinais, (Lungchow) (temporarily)

Customs, Maritime—Tel. Ad.: Custos
Acting Commissioner — R. F. C. Hedgeland
Examiner—W. M. Komaroff
Tidewaiter—A. W. Barney

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

Missions Etrangeres
Monseigneur Ducœur, evèque
Rev. Père Labully, Kweihsien
Rev. Père Barrière, Lungchow
Rev. Père Albouy, Sünchow
Rev. F. Poulat, Kweihsien
Rev. C. Pelamourgues, Sieoujen
Rev. J. M. Epalle, Silin
Rev. H. Costenoble, Nanning
Rev. L. Crocq, Taipingfu
Rev. Auguin, Wuchow
Rev. Barrés, Sanly
Rev. Teissier, Tungmu
Rev. Humbert, Nanning
Rev. Séosse, Pingnamyun
Rev. Courant, Sylin
Rev. Séguret, Silung
Rev. Maurand, Silung
Rev. Rigal, Yungfoo
Rev. Cuenot, Kweilin
Rev. Bascoul, Poseh
Rev. Caysac, Haiyüan
Rev. Heraud, Sunchow

Post Office Kwangsi District—Head Office
Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners
Kweilin
1st Class Postmaster—Ling Ping Shing

Standard Oil Co., of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony
L. Ellis, manager
B. B. Anthony, assistant manager

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheou-wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, Military Service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Three steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

DIRECTORY

Administration Supérieure

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan — M. J. F. Krautheimer

Cabinet de l'Administrateur en chef

Chef du Secrétariat—M. Hourie
Chef du Service de la Sûreté—M. Leonardou, inspecteur de 2e classe de la garde indigène

Bureaux du Territoire

Administrateur Adjoint — M. Rougier, commis principal des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Receveur de l'Enregistrement et Archives —M. Rougier
Chef de la Comptabilité—M. Moinardeau

Travaux Publics and Service Maritime

———, chef de service
M. Rigal, surveillant principal
M. Lachaize, maitre de phare
M. Aguilhon, surveillant

Justice de Paix

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue—M. de Gentile, juge suppléant
M. Dumont, greffier

Tresor

Commis de la Trésorerie Générale de l'Indo-Chine, Payeur—M. Poli

Enseignement

M Imbert, Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise de Kouang-Tcheou

Service Sanitaire

M. Granié, médecin-major de 2e classe des troupes coloniales, médecin chef de l'Ambulance à Fort-Bayard, chargé des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement

Services Militaires

Commandant d'Armes—Lecerf, capitaine

Poste de Telegraphie Sans Fil

Chargé du Poste—Labonne
Mecanicien—Billard

Postes et Télégraphes

Receveur—Cazenove, 4 bureaux de Postes et Telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchékam, Potsi, Taiping

Gendarmerie

Brigadier Commandant la Brigade — Lefeuvre
Gendarme Greffier Comptable de la Prison Centrale—Gourguen

Garde Indigene

Inspecteur de 1e classe Commandant la Brigade— Malberti
Gardes principaux, chefs deposte
Desrosiers à Potoi
Bach à Taiping
Gafforj à Potao
Angiband à Tongsan
Ollagnier à Tam Soui

Ville de Tchékam

Bourgeois, administrateur-maire
Lefait, gendarme, commissarie de police
Tran van Sang, mèdecin auxiliaire

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47′ of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887. Foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected. Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow and Chinchow, whence considerable quantities of foreign piece-goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 2,829,734 as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,721,226 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,996,090 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 3,053,361 in 1915, Hk. Tls 2,200,417 in 1914 and Hk. Tls. 2,770,288 in 1913. The prosperity of the port has been steadily decreasing since 1888 and the downward tendency is almost inevitable; the opening of the West River Ports and the French free port of Kwang-chow-wan dealt a staggering blow to local trade from which the port has never recovered. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon, which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horseback a decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but is now ornamented with many. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develops, over which some sport is obtainable—snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, but duck and other water-fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000. No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel, marked by a couple of buoys, is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage for steamers is situated opposite the western part of the town and is a mile and a half from the Customs House, which is situated at the extreme east-end. The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning was authorised a few years ago, but work on the project has not yet been commenced. The leading Chinese residents of Limchowfu, the chief city in the Pakhoi district, at one time formulated an ambitious scheme of railway construction spreading out to Western Kwangtung and Kwangsi, with lines to Kweichow and Yunnan, but the realisation of this project is probably as distant as the other. A free school for the teaching of the French language to Chinese, a free hospital for the treatment of Chinese patients and a Post Office have been established by the French Government. In 1906 a police force was established by order of the provincial government of Canton. In 1907 the local merchants established a branch office of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

DIRECTORY

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
Yun Wo, agent

和 福 永

Bell & Son, G. E., Merchants and Commission Agents
G. E. Bell, sr.
G. E. Bell, jr.

Agencies
W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Alex. Ross & Co.

樂 德

Berthelot, C., Shipping and Commission Agent

British-American Tobacco Co.
Wing Tai, agent

所支核稽南海南平

Chinese Government Salt Revenue Administration
Assistant District Inspectors—Sakwan Tong, G. Caffarena
Chief English Secretary—Lu In Shun
Chief Accountant—Hue Lap Ming
Chinese Secretary—Liao Ching Ling
Inspecting Officer—Li Kai Tsung
Assistants—Tai Shi Chiao, Wai Pong Ping, Lun Wai Hing, Lin Yung Kwang, Wong Shi Yao

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

Belgium
Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

France and Portugal, Consular Agency
Vice-Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing —Dr. Bachimont, in charge
Secretary and Interpreter—H. A. Ott

官事領國英大

Tai-ying-kuok-Ling-sz-kun

Great Britain and United States
Acting Consul—C. D. Smith for Pakhoi and Kiungchow (residing at Hoihow)

官事領總利大意

Italy
Consul—Residing in Hongkong

Customs, Maritime
Acting Commissioner—D. Percebois
Assistant—
Medical Officer—C. G. S. Baronsfeather
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. B. Andrews
Assistant Examiner—G. I. Mikulin
Tidewaiter—W. E. Toy

和敬

King Wo Co.

和昌廣

Kwong Cheong Wo

Agency
China Navigation Co., Ld.

生利

Lee Sang & Co., Shipping and Commission Agents

Agents
S. S. "Kaiping" (Pannier & Co., Haiphong)

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missions see separate Directory)

堂主天

French Catholic Mission (Missions Etrangères de Paris)

French Hospital
Dr. Bachimont, in charge

French Orphans' Asylum
Sœur Candide, in charge

French Schools—Pakhoi and Kaotak
Teacher—H. A. Ott

局郵等一海北

Post Office, Chinese—Chun Lan-fung in charge

Post Office, French
Truong Van Chinh, in charge

晉生

Singer Sewing Machine Co.
Tsun Sang, agent

祥兆

Siu Cheong

Agency
King On S. S. Co., of Hongkong
Roses S. S. Co., of Haiphong (S. S. "Pierre Michel")
Standard Oil Co., of New York

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau* **口海** *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being, moreover, entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lei-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 people; the population of Kiungchow is 50,000 The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and, with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was in 1899 erected to the south-west of the Hospital: towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The buildings of the former German Consulate, at the extreme west of the suburb inhabited by foreigners, were completed in 1914. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and on officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residence at present number about 90. The net value of the trade of the port in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 4,542,675 as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,917,004 in 1916. Hk. Tls. 6,117,887 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 6,243,512 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 5,828,647 in 1913. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on wtih Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all the may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created, a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is therefore well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, as well as one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits), were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
A. Ledeboer, manager

CONSULATES
官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul—Residing at Hongkong

FRANCE
Vice-Consulate—Dr. Esserteau, in charge
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Esserteau
Postmaster—Pham Ba Trung
Director, French School—J. Subira

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow), also in charge of United States Interests
Acting Consul—C. D. Smith
Postal Agent—C. D. Smith

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—C. Talbot Bowring
Assistant—T. Imai
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Esserteau
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—K. Tellefsen
Boat Officer—J. Chipperfield
Chief Examiner—D. Duchamp
Asst. Examiner—A. F. Gabb
Tidewaiters—S. H. Goodwin, M. Yagi, R. J. Redd

Lights
Hoihow Harb. Light—T. Daly
Lamko Light—H. Allison
Cape Cami Light—J. Matheson
Relieving Lightk'pr.—K. Kellogg

地 孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent
C. Berthelot
Agencies
Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
P. A. Lapicque Co.

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna

POST OFFICE, FRENCH
Postmaster—Duong-van-Hien

堂 主 天 *Tien-tsu-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Leauté
Rev. J. Grégoire

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. H. Bulmer, manager

LUNGCHOW

州 龍 *Lung-chow*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated in an amphitheatre amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 13,000 and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the Frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. For the present both extensions are abandoned, and the line from

Hanoi ends abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkuan) on the Tonkin-Kwangsi frontier, from which spot Lungchow is distant some 60 kilometres by road, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country and which is practically impassable in bad weather. The journey from the Frontier over this road takes two days by chair, or a day and a half on horseback. Native pony-carts may at times be had, but this method of locomotion is not one to be recommended except under the best of weather conditions and furthermore is only available for some two-thirds of the journey. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, *viâ* Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Vice-Consul in Lungchow, who is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1918 was Tls. 99,601 as compared with Tls. 57,081 for the year previous. During 1918, 282 motor-boats from Nanning visited the port. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days, and that down to Nanning about 30 hours according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and *viâ* the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor boats is non-existent.

The chief characteristic of Lungchow is its inaccessibility, both by the existing very poor roads from the frontier and by the Tsokiang during the low water season. Unless good stone roads are laid out and the channels of the Tsokiang improved, it is hopeless to look forward to any trade and, even, to expect any to visit a place which is really well worthy of consideration from a commercial point of view.

DIRECTORY

COMMISSIONER OF THE FRONTIER OF KWANG-SI
Tupan—Colonel P'êng Yu-shêng

CONSULATES

大法國領事署

FRANCE
Gérant du Vice-Consulate—A. P. A. Bouinais

龍州關新 *Lung-chow-hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. P. A. Bouinais
Tidewaiter—G. Di Paolo
Clerk—Chiao Pa Yung

MISSIONS
(For Protestant Missionaries see separate Directory)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Father Barrière

龍州郵政支局

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—(at Nanning)
Second Class Postmaster—Seu-tou Seun

MENGTSZ AND YUNNANFU

自蒙 *Méng-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mêngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1918 was Hk. Tls 20.873,043 as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,730,383 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 14,973,275 for 1916, and Hk. Tls. 15,191,358 for 1915. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1918 was Hk. Tls. 6,351,210. The value of the trade of the Yunnan-fu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The climate of Mêngtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mêngtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains, and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch in Mêngtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnan-fu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line —470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mêngtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, maybe, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages —there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mêngtsz since 1900, and as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last four years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Both Mengtsz and Yunnanfu possess electric light installations.

DIRECTORY

MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
E. Pihet, directeur de l'agencé
P. C. Fliche, caissier
(agency in Yunnanfu)

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN
Direction Générale (Paris)
Directeur Général—M. Getten
Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)
Directeur Expl.—G.Chemin-Dupontes

Agence Principale au Yunnan (Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonery
Commis.—
Chef 2e Arrondissement Traffic et Movement—M.Andrieux(Yunnanfu)
Service Médical—Docteur H. Dumont (Amichow)
Caisse Centrale du Yunnan—(Amichow) Pergaud

CONSULATES

FRANCE
Consul—L. Flayelle
Médecin du Consulat—Jarland
Receveur des Postes—Bonnet
Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise—Laborie

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant in Charge—A. L. Pichon
Assistants—Y. H. Cloarec, Chen Chi Ting, J. R. Marsh
Tidewaiter—G. Lamport

Pishihchai Branch Office
Chief Examiner—J. V. Murphy
Examiner—A. W. Jappe

Yunnanfu Branch Office
Assistant—C. H. Bencraft Joly
Appraiser—N. J. B. Galletti
Tidewaiter—T. G. Balthazar

Hokow Branch Office
Assistant—W. E. Annett
Examiners—J. Aon, A. Seck, A. Komaroff
Tidewaiter—E. P. Lautente

HOTEL DE LA GARE
Fortin, manager

HOTEL DU COMMERCE
Kalos, manager

POINSARD ET VEYRET, Merchants
E. Racine, signs per pro.

YUNNANFU

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD.
M. Pilson

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE
M. Celieres, directeur de l'agence
M. Guilbeau, caissier

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
K. H. Aumüller, representative
F. Long
D. de Lusignan (Mengtsz)

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
Chinese District Inspector—K. I. Woo
Foreign District Inspector—C. Gimbel
Foreign Assistant District Inspector—A Padovani
Foreign Assistant District Inspector—W. N. Fergusson
Chinese Assistant District Inspector—Y. T. Chung
Chinese Assistant District Inspector—Y. Y. Li

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
H. A. Ottewill, H. B. M. Consul-Genl. (for Yunnan and Kweichow)

FRANCE
Consul—P. Naggiar
Vice-Consul—P. Valentin
Médecin du Consulat—Vallet
Receveur des Postes—Devaux
Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises—Cordier (garcons), Mme. Cordier—(filles)

HOTEL TERMINUS
Belot & Malortigue, managers

HOTEL DU COMMERCE
Guilmen, manager

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.
G. B. Carpenter

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. P. Thornton

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office: Yunnanfu
Postal Commissioner—P. Filippini
District Accountant—A. D. Washbrook
Assistants—Hsueh Chia Wang, Chen Yung Hai
Postmasters—40
Postal Agents—192
Postal Establishments—286
Hokow Post Office
Postmaster—E. J. Bousquié

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semi-foreign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 *li* by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain, it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun re-appears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin." This is a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls continuously for weeks in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by swallowing large quantities of quinine, which has a detrimental and sometimes lasting effect on the system.

DIRECTORY

CHEMINS DE FER DU YUNNAN
Piovano, chef de gare

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Manager—Li Yu Ch'uan

CONSULATES

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—Ch. Dupont (Laokay)

ITALY
Vice-Consul—Ch. Dupont, agent consulaire (Laokay)

關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs)
Assistant in Charge—W. E. Annett
Asst. Examiners—A. Komaroff, J. A. Seck
Tidewaiters — G. Lamport, E. P. Laurente
Surgeon—Dr. Faucheraud

局政郵等一口河

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Assistant in Charge—E. Bousquié

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越 騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the "old" tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September) when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili; the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarks :—"Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh ; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1918, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 3,952,883 as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,996,910 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,340,046 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 2,939,434 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 2,572,500 in 1914, and Hk. Tls. 3,132,075 in 1913. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE
First Class Postmaster—Chan Sikyan

CHINESE CUSTOMS
Asst.-in-charge—H. G. Fletcher
Asst.—A. Black
Examiner (B)—A. H. Craig
1st Class Tidewaiter—J. W. Galvin
Medical Officer—N. C. Ghosh

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Acting Consul—J. B. Atfleck

SZEMAO

茅思 *Sz-máu*

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao in 1918 was Hk. Tls. 240,187 as compared with Hk. Tls. 265,008 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 184,175 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 207,351 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 261,635 in 1914. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and also to the declining of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the last two or three years. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. The principal article imported is raw cotton, which comes from the British Shan States, particularly from Keng Tung and also from the Haut-Laos. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohe, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao also are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name."

DIRECTORY

British-American Tobacco Co.
Lui Yung Feng & Co., agent

British Missionaries
J. D. Fullerton
Mrs. Fullerton

Chinese First Class Post Office
First Class Postmaster—Wu Tzŭ Nēng

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Asst. in charge—L. P. G. de Cartier
Examiner—K. Leopold

HONGKONG

港香 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

History and Government

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston :—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the

Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows :—

PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.
(CORRECTED TO 1917)
Scale of ½ a Mile
Scale of Feet
Electric Tramways.
District No. 1 KENNEDY TOWN
District No. 2 SHEKTONGTSUI
District No. 3 SEI YING POON
District No. 4 TAIPINGSHAN
District No. 5 SHEUNG WAN
District No. 6 CHOONG WAN
District No. 7 HA WAN
HARBOUR
PROPOS
Public Gardens
Parade Ground
Cricket Ground
Naval Yard
Dock
Victoria Barracks
MILITARY HOSPITAL
Victoria Battery
West Point Filter Beds
Pokfulam Conduit
Pokfulam Filter Beds
Fly Point
Service Reservoir
Pumping Station
Principal House
Professors' Quarters
Main Building
Hong Kong University
Botanical Laboratory
Sailors' Home
Sailors' Hospital
Victoria Hospital
Government House
Government Offices
Supreme Court
Central Police Station
Central Market
Western Market
Victoria Theatre
Ko-shing Theatre
Ellis Kadoorie School
Blake Garden
Queen's Theatre
Queen's Building
Hong Kong Club
Telegraph Office
Post Office
Harbour Office
Star Ferry Pier
Queen's Statue
Douglas Pier
Blake Pier
Victoria Pier
Murray Pier
Hong Kong Cotton & Marine S.S. Co.
China Merchants Wharf
Jardines Wharf
Gas Works
Public Mortuary
Butcher's Battery
Elliot Battery
Fly Point Battery
Wellington Battery
Victoria Barracks
Magazine
Tank
Bowen Rd. Filter Beds
Electric Light Works
Soldiers' Gymnasium
Rocket Court
Volunteer Headquarters
Victoria Club
Yacht Club
Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club
Cricket Club
Italian Convent
R.C. Cathedral
St. Joseph's College
Albany
Albany Filter Beds
Albany Pumping Station
Spring Tank
LADIES' RECREATION GROUND
Cattle Depot
Cattle Depot House
Reservoir
University
Playground
Dead House
Sheep & Pig Depot
Slaughter Houses
Rope Works
Hong Wah Plague Hospital
Syphon No. 1
Syphon No. 2
Syphon No. 3
Syphon No. 4
Tank
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely Administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office

with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan, and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were

taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried. and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1889 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1 037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; and 1918, 266. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,235 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (now Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G.), was

appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's *regime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then Administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer *Hankow*, while lying at her wharf, was completely gutted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Yingking* with a loss of some 424 lives Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The matsheds accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of $280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his *regime* there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk water-works were completed, the Helna May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia. In his absence and until the arrival of the new Governor, Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., on September 30th, 1919, the Government was administered by the Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Knt., LL.D.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.
1870 M-.j.Gl H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Adminr.)
1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.)
1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1906-7 Hon F.H.May, C.M.G., Ad'tor. (for 1 month)
1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May C.M.G. (Adminis.)
1909-10 Sir H. May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)
1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1914 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1917-18 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1919 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

Finances

The estimated revenue for 1920 is $15,314,800, being $1,569,415 less than the approved estimate for 1919. In October it was estimated that the revenue for 1919 would amount to the sum of $17,056,410, or $172,195 more than the original estimate. The expenditure for 1919, originally estimated at $14,677,896, was, in October, expected to exceed that amount by $400,704, but this estimate took no account of the result of the purchase and sale of rice by the Government in the second half of the year. The estimated expenditure for 1920 is $14,886,473, leaving a credit balance of nearly half a million dollars, which, added to the estimated balance at the end of 1919, will give a total surplus of $8,158,948. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A sum of $5,000 000 was presented in 1916 and 1917 to His Majesty's Government for war purposes, three out of the five million dollars thus voted being raised by a local loan in the former year. In 1918 a sum of £550,000 was given for the same object, while the special war assessment produced $504,984 in 1917, and $1,052,760 in 1918, all of which was paid over to the Imperia authorities.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1918 was $15,638,736, showing an increase of 8·52 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 44·53 per cent. in the decade 1909-18

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the six years 1913-18 :—

	Revenue	Expenditure
1913...	$8,512,308	$8,658,012
1914 ..	11,007,273	10,756,225
1915...	11,786,106	15,149.267
1916...	13,833,387	11,079,915
1917...	15,058,105	14,090,828
1918...	18,665,248	16,252,172

Description

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A bye-wash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about $2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the island slopes are now becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), an excellent Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order.

The Post Office, a palatial building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of $856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Occupying a site on the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of H. M. the King, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large and massive structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. The strength of the Police Force is 1,281, of whom 178 are Europeans, 477 Indians, and 626 Chinese. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, and situated in the western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road.

The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912 Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered ; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Headquarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the Bank. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33·73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was $3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious and attractively-designed building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit, and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice n the Italian style of architecture, with

a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded, and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9¼ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, is to be carried out in the near future by the Government, which also contemplates the provision of similar means of transit in Kowloon.

Institutions

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road (closed shortly after the outbreak of the war and now occupied as a school by the Christian Brothers), the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street, the Phœnix Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs,

Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and two Yacht Clubs. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint, and the St. George's Society, started in 1917.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers—the *Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report*, and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Kung Wo Po* and the *Tai Kwong Po*. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy Road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., but never occupied by him, has been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs. In Kowloon there are the Station Hotel and the Palace Hotel.

Industries

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. In 1899 a Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing mill was established at Soo-Kun-po, but after working with indifferent success for fifteen years, the mill was transferred to Shanghai. Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operations on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in

1908, and the mills were closed about a year later. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It was equipped with the most modern plant having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum, and an ice-plant was worked in connection with the Brewery, but this concern also has had to close down.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company is in course of erection at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, boat building, etc.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions :—Hunghom :—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock —Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui : Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches ; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen : Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet, The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work is carried on, and a number of large steamers have been launched in the Colony for the Controller of Shipping in Gt. Britain as well as for some well-known British firms. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, is the largest out of England, and, while it is capable of accommodating the biggest vessels afloat, it has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are :—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping ; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom ; 88 feet width of entrance at top ; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom ; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides ; 31 feet depth over side of sill at low water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 60 feet wide, capable of taking up two steamers each 300 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 2,700 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking two steamers 200 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 300 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated

on the sea wall lift 160 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship afloat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908.

The Peak District

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building just below Craigieburn. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about $350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground, situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellett Roads, was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription :—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are now lighted by gas.

The Rural Districts

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitorium of the French Missions is located

at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay and Repulse Bay. A scheme is maturing for the development of this attractive district as a residential suburb, and a small hotel has been erected here by the Hongkong Hotel Co. Ltd. Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commened as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the 'forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

Kowloon and other Dependencies

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahommedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous European residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon —St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ld., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati. Another large reclamation scheme is in progress in Kowloon Bay,

and upon the land recovered it is intended to build a city designed to appeal, as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, recently opened, runs from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance being about sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantao, 7,940; Cheung Chau, 2,734; Lamma, 1,134. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is estimated at 80,000.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans,

numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

Population and Defences

A census taken in May, 1911, showed the total population of the Colony to be 456,739, consisting of 12,075 non-Chinese and 444,664 Chinese. Of this number of Chinese 383,716 constituted the land population. The boat population numbered 60,948 (of whom 31,893 were in Victoria harbour). In the City of Victoria there were 7,825 non-Chinese and 216,022 Chinese. The Peak population was returned as 723 non-Chinese and 1,749 Chinese. Exclusive of the Army and Navy the white population of the Colony was 6,035. The total civil population estimated to the middle of 1918 was 561,500, consisting of 13,500 non-Chinese and 548,000 Chinese. The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a Defence Corps and a Police Reserve Corps.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

Climate

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise, disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists and which appeared to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The general death rate per 1,000 in 1918 was 13.00 for the European civil community only as compared with 7.7 in 1917. Among the Chinese community the death rate was 24.5 per 1,000 compared with 23.7 in 1917 and 24.6 in 1916. The birth-rate among the non-Chinese community was 22.07 in 1918. The birth statistics for the Chinese community do not give an accurate record of the number of births.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until last year the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1914 it was 100.21 inches, in 1915 it was 76.025 inches, in 1916 79.85 inches, in 1917 81.48 inches, and in 1918 101.605 inches.

Trade

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total for 1918 of £127,990,977.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1918 amounted to 579,541 vessels of 29,518,189 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1917, shows a decrease of 53,537 vessels and 4,974,484 tons. Of the foregoing

43,436 vessels of 16,955,332 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 48,026 vessels of 20.547,119 tons in 1917. A comparison between the years 1917 and 1918 is given in the following table:—

Class of Vessels.	1917. No.	1917. Tonnage.	1918. No.	1918. Tonnage.	Increase. No.	Increase. Tonnage.	Decrease. No.	Decrease. Tonnage.
British Ocean-going..	3,004	5,168,058	2,444	3,627,576	—	—	560	1,540,482
Foreign „ ...	4,140	7,121,490	4,234	6,117,893	94	—	—	1,003,597
British River Steamers	6,665	3,999,537	5,807	3,444,445	—	—	858	555,092
Foreign „ ...	1,619	842,696	1,510	612,314	—	—	109	230,382
Steamships under 60 tons (Foreign Trade)	6,531	198,060	6,002	180,738	—	—	529	17,332
Junks, Foreign Trade	26,067	3,217,078	23,439	2,972,366	—	—	2,628	244,712
Total, Foreign Trade..	48,026	20,546,919	43,436	16,955,332	94	—	4,684	3,591,597
Steam-launches plying in Waters of Colony	548,536	12,423,736	499,102	10,734,658	—	—	49,434	1,689,078
Junks, Local Trade...	*36,516	*1,522,018	†37,003	†1,828,199	487	306,181	—	—
Grand Total	633,078	34,492,673	579,541	29,518,189	581	306,181	54,118	5,280,675
Net Decrease.....					—	—	53,537	4,974,494

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1918 was 675, of which 162 were British and 513 foreign. In 1917 the number was 750, of which 259 were British and 491 foreign. These 675 ships measured 1,476,594 tons. They entered 3,343 times and gave a collective tonnage of 4,878,119. Thus 75 fewer ships entered 680 fewer times, and gave a collective tonnage reduced by 1,272,215 tons, an average of 1,870·9 tons per entry.

A Parliamentary paper issued in August 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. conveyed European mails weekly, and before the outbreak of the war, which eliminated German and Austrian shipping, the Norddeutscher Lloyd maintained a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong. The China Mail S.S. Co., the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma, and the Bank line maintains regular services to New York; the Australian Oriental Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co., and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River

* Including 11,988 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 665,548 tons.
„ 11,686 „ „ „ „ „ 638,884 „

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, & Vice-Admiral—SIR REGINALD EDWARD STUBBS, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. H. S. McGrath, 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays)
Private Secretary—Capt. J. E. Warner
Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. J. K. McConnell, 74th Punjabis
Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Roshan Khan, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.
Do. —Subadar Major Ralla Singh, 2/22nd Punjabis
Do. —Subadar Bhaggat Singh, 74th Punjabis

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

President:
His Excellency The Governor
Official Members:
His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police
Unofficial Members:
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
Hon. Mr. Ho Fook
Hon. Mr. R. G. Shewan
Hon. Mr. John Johnstone

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher

(*For Government Departments see under* G)

芳華 *Wa-fong*

A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO—31, Queen's Road Central

記敬 *King-kee*

A KING, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Praya East, Wanchai; Teleph. 307
A King, proprietor
Chan Shun Fat, signs per pro.

行昌益 *Yick Cheong Hong*

A. KWAI & Co., Ship-chandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 and 19, Connaught Road, Central, Hongkong; Teleph. 1988; Tel. Ad: Akwai
Cheung Kwai, managing partner
Cheng So, do.
W. C. Cheung, assistant
Cheung Ting Shau, clerk
General Managers — The Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co. Factory at Mongkok. Teleph. K249

泰隆昭

A Tack & Co. (Established 1878), Furniture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central
Au Ki, managing partner
Au Yun, do.

利剌都鸣 *Ap-too-la-lee*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents—79, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1041
A. A. Mowsariwalla, manager
A. Abdoolally
A. A. Abdoolrahim

師則謙道何 *Ho-do-him-chi-seek*

ABDOOLRAHIM, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—34, Queen's Road Central
John Moraes
Wm. Hall | H. Way
M. Abdoola | Wm. Fox

司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-see*

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—8, Queen's Road Central

利英 *Ying-lee*

Ah Ying & Co., C., Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H. M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying
C. Ah Ying, managing partner
C. F. King, signs per pro.
C. Lane-poole, signs per pro.
Wei-hai-wei Branch—24, Seymour Street
Chu Chu Yee, signs per pro.
Singapore Branch—93, Robinson Road
Lau Ngok Cham, signs per pro.

師律士昔加亞
A-ga-sik-si-lup-sze

AGASSIZ, E. L., Solicitor—24. Queen's Rd. Central
E. L. Agassiz, solicitor, principal
A. el Arculli, do., managing clerk

舘啡咖打山力亞
Ala-xan-da-coffé-koon

Alexandra Cafe Co., THE, Bakers, Confectioners and Restaurant—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 909

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, O.B.E. Barrister-at-Law—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1012

記萬 *Man-kee*

ALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent—14, Des Vœux Road Central

昌順 *Sun-cheong*

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton
A. L Alves
Agency
The Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

典順

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives—Office: 1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 324; Tel. Ad: Ageratum
Chev. J. M. Alves
L. A. Barton
N. G. Marques

行銀通運國美
Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Bankers and Forwarders—11, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Amexco
C. H. Benson, manager
R. P. Boyce, cashier
J. R. Lloyd, assistant cashier
Assistants—R. E. Dorton, T. L. Knight, L. R. Ildefonse, A. M. Gomes

昌愼 *Sun-chong*

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers & Contractors, Exporters & Importers—Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office, Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha, Tsinan, Canton, Foochow, Mukden, Vladivostock, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New York, San Francisco, London
F. W. Cox, manager
T. B. Culhene
V. Steensby
H. Dreyer
Miss B. H. Carvalho
Miss G. Assumpcao
F. H. Carvalho
H. Maher
Miss E. Lopes
S. D. Ismail
C. H. Almeida
E. Edwards
A. J. Kew

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

司公限有琴洋臣打晏
Yeung Kam Hong

Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The, Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music
Wm. Anderson, managing director
John E. Anderson
Miss Nellie Williams
Miss Pestonjee
Distributors for
"Columbia" Graphophones, Grafonolas and Records

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., The (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing and Consulting Engineers—6, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal
Arthur J. Moore-Bennett, c.e., managing dir.
Resident Engineer—James Ormiston
Joint Sales Office of following Engineers:
Anglo-Enamelware, Ld. Stamped Steel Enamel-ware
Arora Co., Ltd. Electric Heating and Cooking Plant
Ashworth & Parker, Bury. High-speed Engines
W. S. Barrow & Son, Ld., Gloucester. "Dreadnought" Grinders, Sifters, Mixers, etc., for Grain
Bertrams Ltd., Sciennes. Paper Machinery, etc.
Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld., Rodley. Electric Cranes, etc.
Blundell Spence & Co., Ld. Paints, Varnishes, Colours, etc.
Clayton, Son & Co., Ld., Leeds. Gas-making Plant, etc.
Craig & Donald, Ld., Johnstone, N.B. Machine Tools, Machinery, etc.
Crypto Electric Co., Ld. Small Motors, Dynamos, Generators
Saml. Denison & Son, Ld., Leeds. Weighing Machines, etc.
Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ld., Southampton. Internal Combustion Marine Engines
The Falcon Oil Co., Manchester. Lubricating Oils & Greases
Forgrove Machinery Co., Ld., Leeds. Automatic and Soap Stamping Machinery
Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors
Gimson & Co. (L'ter), Ld. Boot and Shoe Machinery
Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ld., Kendal. Turbine Pelton Wheels, etc.
Greenwood & Batley, Ld., Leeds. Arsenal Plant, etc.
Grover & Co., Ld., Stamp Perforating and Producing Plant, Spring Nuts
G. N. Haden & Sons, Trowbridge., Eng. Heating and Ventilating apparatus
G. A. Harvey (L'don.), Ld., L'don., S.E. Perforated Metals and Woven Wire.
John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery
Hind & Lund, Ld., Preston. Rice Milling Machinery
George Hodgson, Ld., Bradford. Power Looms for Cotton Textiles
Holman Bros., Ld., Mining Plant of all descriptions
Hunslet Engine Co., Ld., Leeds. Locomotive Engines, etc.
International Electric Co., Ld., Automatic and Manual Teleph. Systems
A. Kendrick & Sons, Ld. Builders, Ironmongery
Joseph Kaye & Son, Ld., Leeds. Railway Carriage Locks, etc.
Mavor and Coulson, Ld., Generators, Motors, Dynamos
Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds. Briquetting Machinery
Fred. Mountford (B'ham). Ld. Taper, Cottar and Split Pins, Bright Bolts
Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Redford. Rubber Goods
Park Royal Engine Works, Ld. Switch Gear and Switch Boards
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ld., Leeds. Hydraulic Pumps & Accumulators, etc.
Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld., Rochdale. Wheat Cleaning and Milling Plant
John Robson (Shipley). Ld., Shipley, Yorks. Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines
Ropeways, Ld. Aerial Cableways
Edwin Showell & Sons, Ld. Builders' Marine, Domestic and Cabinet Brassware
Henry Rossell & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tools and Mining Steels
Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston. Structural Steel, etc.
S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories). Ld., London. Motor Accessories of every description
W. F. Stanley & Co., London. Surveying and Mathematical Instruments, Paper, etc.
Duncan Stewart & Co., Ld. Dyeing, Bleaching, Filling, Printing, Textile Plant, Sugar Refinery, Milling plant
Taylor Bros. & Co., Ld., Leeds. Railway Axles, Wheels, etc.
United Hinges, Ld. Machine-made Hinges, etc.
United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ld., Manchester. Fitting, etc.
Ward and Payne. Engineers', Carpenters', Blacksmiths' Hand Tools
Watson, Raidlaw & Co., Ld. Glasgow. Centrifugal Machines
Whitty and Wyatt. Asbestos Steam Water and Hydraulic Packing and Jointings
H. Widdop & Co., Keighley. Marine and Stationary Semi-Diessel Crude-oil Engines
Wilfley Co., Ld. Smelting and Metallurgical Concentrating Plants
Yorkshire Commerical Motor Co., Leeds. Steam Lorries, etc.
Bewick, Moreing, & Co. Mining Consulting Engineers and Developers

記萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Des Vœux Road Central
A. V. Apcar
L. A. Lopes Remedios
S. K. Yen Thomas
Agencies
Banco Nacional Ultramarino
International Petroleum Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

德合 *Hop-tuck*

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly

A. F. Arculli	E. el Arculli
O. el Arculli	Abdul Curreem
V. Curreem	Omar el Arculli

ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli

A. F. Arculli	
O. el Arculli	E. el Arculli

行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc. Agencies: London and New York
B. Monteith Webb, managing director
D. J. Murphy

G. F. Caville	H.J.M. de Figueiredo
D.P.J. Lopes	J. P. V. Remedios
A. dos Ramos	V. F. P. Xavier

Agencies
Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham (Textile Machinery)
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd. (Hardwoods, Oregon Pine, Oak, etc. "Solignum" Wood Preservative)
The Gen. Fireproofing Co. (Concrete Reinforcement, Waterproofing, Steel Office Furniture, etc.)
Cluett Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, New York, U. S. A.
Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco. ("Starr's" "Golden Poppy", "Eureka")
Sprout Waldron & Co. (Milling Machinery), Muncy, Pa, U.S.A.
Armour & Co., Chicago
"Star" Fire Extinguishers
Adams Express Co.
D. C. Andrews & Co., New York
Baldwin Shipping Co., New York
Davies Turner & Co., London, New York, Chicago
Overseas Shipping Co., Chicago and San Francisco
Trans-Continental Freight Co., Chicago
Judson Freight Forwarding Co., New York and Chicago
Inter-ocean Forwarding Co., New York and San Francisco
The Scottish Union and National Ins. Co. (Fire)

義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road
Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Post Office Building (3rd floor); P.O. Box 210; Teleph. 1392
M. E. Asger, D.D.S.
L. O. Spillane, D.D.S.

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—13, Queen's Road: Central; — Teleph. 150; Codes used: Bentleys & Petersons, Tel. Ad: Asbankco

D. M. Biggar	R. H. Dietrich
D. L. Ballantyne	D. M. Findlay

司公油火亞細亞
A-sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 22B; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
N. L. Watson, general manager
Accounts Department

L. A. Cossart	R. Lee
H. O. Kaspersen	A. C. V. Ribeiro
H. P. Beckett	F. A. Barradas
E. M. Rozario	F. M. Ozorio
J. F. Castro	A. M. Xavier
J. C. Rodrigues	D. A. Barradas
H. W. Kylling	J. Gardner

By-Products Department

M. M. Maas	A. J. Bursley
W. J. Roberts	A. Rahim

Cable Department
G. T. May
Engineering Department

W. A. Butterfield	H. Watkins
J. Tully	J. B. de Moore

General Department

W. H. Bell	O. W. Darch
W. Manning	C. Brown

Kerosene Sales Department
E. I. Grant-Smith
G. Ringnalda | A. W. Miller
Mail Departmant
G. Lee
Shipping Department
H. F. Bunje
A. W. Ramsey | W. Gerrard
Statistical Department
J. Rasmussen
R. Y. Frost | G. J. H. King
Stenography Department
Miss Best | Miss B. Bishop
Miss Lee | Miss H. Gourdin
Marine Department
W. J. Hoos
North Point Installation
W. B. Lghtburn, manager
A. E. Edwards
Taikoktsui Installation, Kowloon
P. H. Murray, manager
W. J. Ochsendorff
Agencies
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague
The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine Islands), Ld.
The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Sole Importers of:—
"Shell" Motor Spirit
"Lion" Lubricating Oils
"Turpene" Mineral Turpentine

ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE SOCCORROS MUTUOS (Sedé, Club Lusitano)
Secretaria, Escritorio dos Srs. Maxim & Co., 2, Queen's Building (2nd floor)
Presidente—Leo d'Almada e Castro
Vice Presidente—A.F.B. Silva-Netto
Secretario—V. F. Soares
Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios
Vogaes—A. E. Alves, C. A. da Roza, F. E. de Carvalho, J. P. Xavier, J. D. Osmund, D. P. J. Lopes, P. V. Botelho

---

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(See under Educational)

ASSOCIATION OF EXPORTERS AND DEALERS OF HONGKONG — Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building
Committee—F. Syme Thomson (chairman), J. H. Brister (vice-chairman), S. M. Churn, J. Owen Hughes, R. H. Kotewall, A. D. Humphreys, U. Rumjahn, J. Robertson, Leung Fai Nam
E. A. M. Williams, secretary
D. K. Blair, deputy do.

店酒打士丫 *Astor Chao Tim*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—Queen's Rd. Central
F. A. Chopard, proprietor
M. Flint, do.
M. A. Vaz | A. Germann

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155
Agencies
The Germinal Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila
V. Rigaud, Paris. Perfumery
Maison Grimault & Co., Paris

利庇 *Bay-li*

BAILEY & CO., LTD, W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne
W. S. Bailey, managing director
Thos. Ramsay, asst. do.
D. A. Goodwin, chief draughtsman
H. Hyndman, jr., secretary
L. S. Hyndman
J. Poye | Miss Remedios
Engineering Staff
W. J. Edwards
D. A. Purvis | G. Witchell

司公船輪行銀
Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze

BANK LINE, LIMITED, THE, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
W. G. Goggin, manager
Jno. Stalker, sub-manager
J. J. Gutierrez
A. Lopes
Miss M. Remedios
Agencies
Andrew Weir & Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Indian-African Line
Oriental African Line
American Manchurian Line
American and Oriental Line
Calcutta-River Plate Line
Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Ellerman" Lines
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—6, Des Vœux Road; P.O. Box 546; Teleph. 1146; Tel. Ad: Cantonese
Look Poong Shan, chief manager
J. D. F. Mulder, mgr. of foreign ex.
Wong Pik Tsun, sub-manager
Quan Shu John, chief acct.
Un Hew Fan, asst. secretary

行銀亞東

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD., THE—2, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs. General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes used: A B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Western Union, and Lieber 5 Letters
Directors—Pong Wai Ting (chairman), Chow Shou Son, Mok Ching Kong, Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek, Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan, P. K. Kwok, Ng Chang Luk, Li Koon Chun
Kan Tong Po, chief manager
Li Tse Fong, asst. do.
W. M. Cheng, chief acct.
Chow Chi Nam, cashier

行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwan
S. Kondoh, manager
T. Ihara, per pro. manager
S. Miwa, do.
M. Kishi, do.
N. Konuma

H. Totoki	K. Yoshikawa
M. Tagami	H. Yukimaru
A. Mori	L. Takai
Y. Imatsu	T. Ogasawara
I. Furuya	I. Midorikawa
K. Itoh	K. Sekine
H. Sakuma	M. Shiino

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., Shipowners, Merchants, Export and Import—Shipping Office: 30, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694; Town Office: Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 662 and 2817; Tel. Ad: Banker
S. E. Green
T. P. Lindsay Woods, signs per pro.
Agency
The Eagle & British Dominions Fire Ins. Co., Ld., London

行銀業實法中
Tsong-Fat Shat-yip-ngan-hong

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Teleph 2439-2440
M. Rouet de Journel, manager
E. Mostini, accountant
A. Rollin, cashier

H. Pourquier	
Barneau	V. M. Xavier
P. T. Rozario	Miss S. de Cotte

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road
L. Berindvague, manager
R. Hervy, accountant and cashier
M. Caminade, sub-accountant

E. M. Xavier	H. S. Remedios
L. G. Xavier	W. M. Mehal
P. D. Long	P. D. Lau
U. A. Santos	P. V. La

BASA, R., Merchant and Commission Agent—York Building
C. Cuenca

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—(See under Educational)

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central entrance by Ice House St.; Teleph. 1152; Tel. Ad: Broker
G. H. Potts, partner
P. C. Potts, do.
H.R.B. Hancock, do.
E. M. Raymond, do.
R. Pestonji
N. V. A. Croucher
R. Kamming Laing | B.C.Randall, jr.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HONGKONG
President—Mrs. Jordan
Vice-President—Mrs. Moorhead
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Cavalier
Asst. Secretary—Mrs. Hall
Hon. Treasurer—Miss Moorhead

BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT—2, Wyndham Street
Mrs. Youngs

行和萬新 *Sun-man-wo-hong*

BISMARCK & Co. (a Chinese firm named Sun Man Woo Co.), Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents—99 and 101, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 309
C. Yuetpo, manager
Au Ut Foo

BISNEY, S., Estate and General Broker—Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Bisney

---

和紹 *Shiu-wo*

Botelho Bros., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings; and also at Shanghai (China), San Francisco (California) and New York, U.S.A. Tel. Ad: Botelho
P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
C. H. Bruns (New York)

O. D. Barretto
J. C. Botelho
M. A. Carvalho
J. Gonzalves
F. Monteiro
Miss M. E. Britto, typist
Agencies
Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Co.)
L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.
National Benefit Life & Property Assurance Co., Ld.

記德 *Tak-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Prince's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2020 (General), 501 (Machinery Dept.), and 1196 (Godown). Branches at Swatow and Shanghai
Governing Director—T. W. Richardson
Directors—R.H. Hill (London), G. A. Richardson (Shanghai), A. Macgowan (Swatow), J. A. Plummer (Hongkong), F. C. Butcher (Shanghai), T. W. Hill (Hongkong), T. G. Drakeford (Shanghai)
Secretary—F. Bevington (signs per pro.)
Staff—K. S. Morrison (signs per pro), E. J. R. Mitchell, J. Finly Miller (supt. engineer), H. J. Hunter (engineer), F. O. D. Gourdin, J. M. S. Rosario, S. Musso, A. V. Barros, Alva M. Tavares, J. L. Alves, A. M. Tavares, B. L. Carvalho, R. A. Remedios, and Miss Tregillus
General Managers
Eastern Asbestos Co.
Agents for
Akaike Coal Mines
Campbell Gas Engine Co. (Halifax)
Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.
Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
La Cie. de Com. et de Nav. D'Ex. Orient
National Aniline and Chemical Co. Inc. (New York)
Northern Steamship Co. (Petrograd)
Northern Assur. Co., Ltd. (London)
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Soc., Ld. (London)
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. (Toronto)
Paraffine Paint Co. (San Francisco). (Malthoid Roofing)
Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., (Edinburgh). (Ale and Stout)
Adet Seward & Co., Bordeaux. (Brandy and French Wines)
A. & B. Mackay, Ltd., Glasgow. (Liqueur Whisky)

BRAGA, J. P., Printer, Publisher, Bookbinder and Stationer—16, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb
J. P. Braga, proprietor
Noel Braga
J. A. Lopez, foreman

機字寫官度量
Leong-to-kun-se chi-lau

BRANCH, B. R., Official Measurer—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860
H. H. Sandeman, Canton
W. E. Wakeham

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c. — Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 696
N. I. Brewer
B. Pasco | Mrs. W. Hing

BRITISH-AMERICA ASSURANCE CO.—Queen's Building; Teleph. 181
Reiss & Co., agents
J. W. Stackhouse, mgr. (Ins. Dept.)

司公菓糖美英興廣
Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kae-ko-sue

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—15, Pottinger Street

司公煙美英華壯 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Bank Buildings; P.O. Box 131; Teleph. 35; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
F. A. Perry, manager

C. G. Fry	
H. S. Carey	Y. Abbas
S. M. Mayes	M. H. Abbas
J. H. Crocker	Y. Salter
M. J. Gaan	E. L. de S. Alves
A. G. Suffiad	Miss B. R. Ablong
J. E. Rocha	Miss M. Neves
I. L. Rocha	Miss L. Ellis

Agents—Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd.

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—1, Minden Villas, Mody Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Testaments
Rev. H. E. Anderson

亨運 *Wan-Hang*

BRITISH CHINESE TRADING CO., General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2750; Tel. Ad: Goodhope
Chin Tin Cho
J. M. Xavier, manager
F. K. Fong

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH)
President—Prof. Earle, M.D.
Vice-President—Prof. K. H. Digby, F.R.C.S.
Hon. Sec.—Dr. O. Marriott
Hon. Treasurer—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders (Matilda Hospital)
Council—Surgeon Capt. Woodright, R.W., Major Harding, R.A.N.I.C. Dr. W. W. Pearn, and Dr. Thomas

---

家皇島般北英大
Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

BRITISH-INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION AND APCAR COMPANIES, LTD. — *See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公限有寧保險火及面洋外中
Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning Yau-han Kung-sze

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—3 and 4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 81
Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), S. H. Dodwell, W. L. Pattenden, A. Forbes, R. Ross Thomson, J. W. C. Bonnar, J. A. Plummer
C. Montague Ede, general manager
C. H. P. Hay, deputy gen. manager

Brossard, Mopin & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists and General Contractors, Commissioners—King's Building (Top Floor); Teleph. 2566; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private
R. Gaujoin, ingenieur, I.C.F., M.I.N.A., manager, signs per pro.—Residence Teleph. 2715
V. Gonella, assistant
W. C. Jack & Co., agent commissioner
P. Lauby, comptable
Abraham, storekeeper
Head Office—Tientsin
Agencies—Peking, Shanghai, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore and Vladivostok

---

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & CO., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 4, Morrison Hill Road

卜內門有限公司
BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1630; Tel. Ad: Alkali
H. G. Allen
R. C. B. Hockey
G. N. Manley
Agencies
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. (Soap Manufacturers)
The Erasmic Co., Ld. (Perfumers)

行師狀端律布 *Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong*

BRUTTON & CO., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctor, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—York Buildg., Chater Rd.; Tph. 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton
G. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor
W. B. Hind, do.
H. K. Woo, L.L.B., do.
F. M. Ellis

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Praya
John Swire (London)
G. Warren Swire do.
Colin C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do.
G. T. Edkins
R. Ross Thomson
G. M. Young, signs per pro.
N. S. Brown, do.
W. Nicholson, do.
D. Abbey

J. H. W. Armstrong	R. W. McIntyre
C. H. Blason	H. J. Nairn (ab.)
R. M. Chaloner	G. A. Robinson
J. D. Danby (ab).	V. G. Smyth
	G. E. Stewart
	Joseph W. Taylor
C. H. Davis	J. T. Towns
F. A. Dinsdale	H. M. Webb
W. R. Farmer	F. A. Wells
B. E. Fielder	P. W. A. Wilkie
A. D. Galloway	R. A. Wilkinson
G. H. Gibson	J. Wilson
H. Griffin	Miss J. Forsyth
A. E. Herdman	Miss C. A. Hansen
C. C. Hickling	Miss M. E. L. Holloway
D. Hall	
J. A. Laing	Mrs. A. C. Joseland
F. R. Lamb	Miss E. Moore
R. McGregor	Miss A. Parkes
J. M. McHutcheon	Miss C. Pedden
	Miss C. Scott

R. Innes, marine supt.
E. M. French, asst. marine supt.
F. W. James, engineer supt.
M. M. Murray, asst. do.
R. V. Cameron, coal overseer
W. Budge, inspector
A. R. Austin architect

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co, of Hongkong, Ld., and Holt's Wharf)

Agencies
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Agents for John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf
Australian Oriental Line
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders Ins. Co., Ld.
Brit. and For. Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ld. and Australian and Oriental Trading Co., Ld.

和廣 *Kwong Wo*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants—15, Queen's Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
N. C. Macgregor (London)
F. J. Macgregor (Shanghai)
E. F. Bateman do.
G. Strickland (Singapore)
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
E. G. Bird (Penang)
R. Oliver (Kuala Lumpur)
T. H. Butler (Tientsin)
C. J. Lafrentz
A. D. Openshaw | F. X. Remedios
C. J. M. Pereira | J. Assumpção

Agents
"Aquarius" Co., manufacturers of Aerated Waters

司公麼布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & CO., LTD., Hairdressers, Perfumers and Wigmakers, and Manicurists—Hotel Mansions, Chater Road
Miss I Bishop
L. Young | Miss A. Cruz
Miss R. Pinna | Miss L. Raptis

司公船輪火興昌
Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. (Pacific Service) — Corner Pedder's Street and Praya, opposite Blake Pier; Telephs. Gen. 42, Passenger Dept. 752; Tel. Ad: Gen., Nautilus, Passenger Dept., Gacanpac
J. H. Wallace, general agent
H. E. Hayward, chief asst.
P. D. Sutherland, general agent, passenger dept.
H. T. Wilgress, accountant
Chas. Pryce
G. E. Costello | J. G. Kynoch
J. J. Gibbison | F. J. Neves
W. R. Buckberrough | F. J. Brown
V. F. d'Azevedo
Capt. W. Davison, marine supt.
C. W. Anderson, purchasing agent

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, A. H. Compton, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce, C. S. Gubbay and Sir Robert Ho Tung

CARLTON HOTEL — Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad: Carlton
Mrs. F. E. Cameron, proprietress

師器機船驗咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Engineers, Naval Architects, Marine Surveyors and Steamship Managers—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael
H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.
T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.
J. B. Thomson, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.
J. G. Paterson

Ship and Engr. Surveyors to American Bureau of Shipping

Managers
S. S. "Brisbane"

Agencies
Clark's Anti-corrosive and Anti-fouling Compositions
Atlas Preservative Co., Ld.
Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Ld.
McNeill's Boiler Doors

Carroll Bros., Ship, Freight, Share, Emigration Passage & General Brokers—11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 652; Tel. Ad: Carroll
W. J. Carroll
A. H. Carroll

Carroll & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Steamship Agents—11, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Carroll
W. J. Carroll
A. H. Carroll

O. R Benson, signs per pro.
J. C. H. L. Smith
Fred. J. Braga | J. H. Pidgeon

General Managers
The China Coast Steamship Co., Ld.

Agents
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. (Steamship Dept.)
The Osawa Steamship Line
The Kobe Steamship and Trust Co., Ld.
Mogi Gomei Kaisha
The Maritime Navigation Co., U.S.A.
The Sprague Rubber Co., Inc., U.S.A.

生醫科牙露華嘉

CARVALHO, DR. ARTHUR DE, Dental Surgeon—12 and 13, Alexandra Buildings

---

Carvalho & Co., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants — Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1794; P.O. Box 98; Tel. Ad: **Efficiency**
Dr. Arthur de Carvalho, president
E. L. Braga, sub-manager
Miss D. Mackenzie, secretary
Lee Mui Chee, export
F. M. da Cruz, import
Wong Yip Hing, assistant
Cheng Kit Shan, do.
Chan King Man, compradore
Leung Shiu Chuen, cashier

General Managers of the **China Vegetable Oil Co., Ltd.**

Sole Agents for
Magner Bros., San Francisco (Paints and Varnishes)
Liberty Brand Aniline Dyes

CASSUM AHMED & Co, Milliner and Draper—32 and 34, Wellington St., Branch at 28, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Head Office: Bombay
H. A. L. Ahmed (Bombay)
J. C. Ahmed do.
H. Sedick | E. Fakirmahomed
A. Sedick | H. Dildarmia
O. G. Raudery | E. Dildarmia

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants—6, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 819; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes used: Premier, A. B. C., 1 and 5th Editions
Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do,
R. B. Cooper, manager
F. J. Billimoria

CENTENNIAL MILL CO. OF SEATTLE, U.S.A. —Hôtel Mansions

司公總務線華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 657: Tel. Ad: Spool
J S Nicolson | N. M. Macdonald
C. Wallace | J. Rodger

館會商英 *Ying-seung-wui-kün*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building
Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, chairman
E. V. D. Parr, vice-chairman
Committee—C. H. P. Hay, C. S. Gubbay, P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, J. W. C. Bonnar, J. A. Plummer, R. Ross Thomson, N. J. Stabb, H. J. Brett
Secretariat
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S, sec.
D. K. Blair

司公炭煤京東
Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Mines at Hongay, Tonkin; Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building
E. Lecable, agent
Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Queen's Road. Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London. Capital: £2,000,000. Reserve Fund: £2,900,000
J. L. Crockett, manager
J. Macdonald, sub-manager
H. Matheson, accountant
N. J. Austin, sub-accountant
W. J. Morrison, do.
C. F. Maltby, do.
D. de B. Newcomb, do.
A. G. Simpson, do.
R. W. Huxter, do.
J. P. Xavier
E. A. da Silva | E. Botelho
E. M. Ozorio | F. A. Rozario
A. L. Silva | C. A. Ribeiro
H. M. Silva | J. H. Roza
G. F. Roza | C. Pinna
H. Campos | L. G. Baptista
E. Guimaraes | D. J. Ribeiro, jr.
F. E. Antonio | L. Z. Marques
A. R. Kader | I. M. Alarakia
J. M. Pinna | A. M. Cruz, jr.
J. Ribeiro | Miss M. White
H. E. Smith, sub-agent (Canton)

Bankers
The Bank of England
The London Joint, City and Midland Bank, Ld.

The London, County, Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ld.
The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ld.
The National Bank of Scotland, Ld.

打這 *Chéh-ta*

CHATER, SIR C. P., KT., C.M.G.—5, Queen's Road Central
E. Sadick

CHATER & MODY—5, Queen's Rd. Central
Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G.
E. Sadick

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
S. S. Chellaram, proprietor
F. T. Melvaniass, manager

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH
Committee—C. Montague Ede (chairman), G. T. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, N. J. Stabb, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., Stanley H. Dodwell, E. V. D. Parr, C. H. P. Hay (hon. sec.)

司公島般華中

Chung-wa-bon-new-kung-sze

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED—4, St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Billain
Directors—W. G. Darby, J. W. C. Bonnar, Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and A. E. Griffin
Gibb, Livingston & Co, agents
H.W. B. Kennett, manager (Hongkong)

司公昌源頭汕

San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze

China Drawn Work Co. (Yuen Chong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made; Filet, Crochet, Thread, Point or Linen Laces & Collaret, Grasslinen, Silk, Shantung Pongee, Hair-nets, Ivory-wares, Bead-works, Fancy Goods, etc. — Old Post Office Building. Factory Office: Yoksien St., Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork
Mark C. Lim, general manager
Yun Sang Chan, export manager
Lai Pak Min, secretary

CHINA FILM TRUST, Dealers in New and Second-hand Films—12, Beaconsfield Arcade

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—3 and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough
Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), S. H. Dodwell, A. O. Lang, A. Forbes, J. A. Plummer, J. W. C. Bonnar
General Manager—Chas. Montague Ede
Agency
The Atlas Assur. Co., Ld., of London

行木泰祥 *Cheung Tai Muk Hong*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., representives

司公風律德 *Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze*

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED—17, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
H. S. Bennett, A.M.I.E.E., manager
D. Tollan, engineer
C. Hatt, inspector
W. R. Noble, engineer
A. Greensitt, foreman
J. H. Tait, do.

司公限有力電國中

Chung-Kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-sze

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER CO., LTD.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers
Generating Station and Office—Hunghom, Kowloon; Teleph. K5
G. Ireland, manager
J. H. Donnithorne, asst. manager
G. Stark
W. C. Collins
A. J. Walters

"China Mail," Evening Newspaper; "OVERLAND CHINA MAIL," weekly; published by The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders, etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22
G. W. C. Burnett and W. M. Humphreys, lessees and directors
G. W. C. Burnett, editor and manager
T. Wright, assistant editor
H. Farmer, chief reporter
P. T. Julyan, reporter
H. Hall, do.
Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader
Lui Sing U, book-keeper

CHINA MAIL S S. CO., LTD.—Prince's Building, Ice House Street: Teleph. 1934
O. H. Ritter, agent
R. F. Fickett, asst. agent
C. A Lopes, freight clerk
F. M. Garcia, book-keeper
Miss O. Carvalho, stenographer

局商招船輪
Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West
Lo Shun Wan, manager
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Co.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公壽保年永
Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Alexandra Buildings
B. W. Tape, district manager
A. T. Hack, general agent

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons, Ld., agents
For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公鏡眼華中
Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL COMPANY, THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians—Old Post Office Building, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien Street, Swatow; Tel. Ad: Chincal
Mark C. Lim
Yun Sang Chan
Lai Pak Min

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Buildings; Godowns, etc.: West Point, East Point and Central
Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, H. P. White, U Poi On
H. H. Tayler, manager
R. W. Lee-Jones
W. A. Stopani
H. Wilman
J. A. Borges
E. Manering
J. Murray
C. Logan

局糖車火華中
Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee — Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, J. W. C. Bonnar, G. W. Barton
Town Office
E. B. C. Hornell
H. E. Hollands
F. M. P. de Graca
C. Savard Remedios
East Point Refinery
G. M. Shaw, manager
J. Rodger, asst. do.
S. Baker, chief engineer
J. W. Gloyn
J. McCorquodale
A. R. Forbes
F. G. Samways
R. H. Whiteford
R. W. Lee
P. Plage
T. Braun
H. T. Palmer (absent)
W. J. Singer
R. H. North
J. Baker
C. Mathias
J. H. Underwood, chemist
H. M. McTavish, asst. do.
Office at Refinery
J. W. Stewart, chief clerk
E. E. da Silva
J. D. Osmund | V. F. Soares

報會總商華

"CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE," incorporated with the "CHUNG NGOI SAN PO"
Fung Shing-im, manager
Tam Lai Wun, editor
Wong Iu Kung, do.
Pun Hung Iu, do.
Shu Ping Yung, reporter
Leung Tak Tung, do.
Luk Hing Nam, translator

報日字華

"CHINESE MAIL" (WAH TSZ YAT PO), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227; P. Box 100
Ho Fuk Cheong, publisher
Ho U-ming, manager
Li Ngai Hin, sub-manager & chief editor
Pun Wai Chau, editor
Lo Wai Mong, editor
Lam Ngai Pak, translator
Lam Ching-ün, do.
Lam Sik, do.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District)—Office: York Buildings, Chater Road
(For staff see pages 915)

行銀商華

CHINESE MERCHANTS BANK, LTD., THE —Alexandra Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 2438; Tel. Ad: Chimerbank
Dong Toy, chief manager
Kwok Man Fat, sub-manager
K. F. Lay, chief acct.
H. Y. Cheung | Chan Poon Shek
Chung Yau Lim | Kwok Ping Hang

司公領軸珠鋼國中
Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: United
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld. agents

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants, Importers & Exporters—P. O. Box 317; Teleph. 2805; Tel. Ad: Chotirmall
G. Partabrai, managing partner
V. Detaram, partner
D. Boolchand, do.

司 公 旭 中

Chu Kyoku Trading Co., Importers, Exporters, General Commission and Shipping Agents—7, Queen's Rd.; Teleph. 2108 and 2908; P. O. Box 552; Tel. Ad: Chukyoku
M. Hashimoto } partners
C. Tanaca }
Staff — T. Woode, M. Sakamaki, M. Hatanaca, S. Abe, K. Hamada
Agency
Kuhara Trading Co., Ld. (Shipping Dept.)
Masuda Trading Co., Ld.

司公限有險火保安全
Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. —8, Queen's Road West

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE—(Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)
The Bishop of Victoria, chairman
Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-chairman
Rev. Fong Yat Sau
Rev. A. D. Stewart
Rev. Li Kau Yan
Rev. T ang Yat Sung
Ip Chor Shang, hon. secretary
Ng Ping Nam, do.
J. M. Wong, hon. treasurer
St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.
Rev. Li Kau Yan
St. Paul's Church—Glenealy Road
Acting Pastor—Rev. A. D. Stewart
Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City
Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat Sau
All Saints' Church—Yaumati
Pastor—Rev. Tsang Yat Sung

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P. S. OF
President—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT

院書光心龍九

DEUTSCHES BLINDENHEIM—Kowloon

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, OF HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road

LONDON MISSION—2, 4 and 6, Bonham Rd.
Rev. T. W. Pearce
Rev. H. R. Wells
Dr. I. E. Mitchell
Miss Davies
Miss M. W. Watkin
Miss Rayner
Miss Hongbeu
Miss Cameron
Anglo-Chinese School
Arnold Hughes, M.A.
Hostel—Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson Rd.
Trustees—C. S. Gubbay (president), Ed. Ezra (vice-president), A. David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie
O. I. Ellis | R. S. Judah
S. H. Joseph, hon. secretary
D. S. Eddie, hon. treasurer

PARSEE CHURCH—49, Elgin St.
Board of Trustees—J. H. Ruttonjee, F. P. Shroff, B. P. Mehta
President—H. K. Erani
Hon. Secretary—R. A. Dastur

堂教傳西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS—Battery Path
Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert
Assistants—Rev. J. M. Ouillon, Rev. H. Souvey
Sanatorium—Pokfulam
Rev. L. Marie, superior
Rev. A. Vignal
Bro. J. Gendron
House of Nazareth—Pokfulam
Rev. F. C. Monnier, superior
Rev. F. A. Ligneul
Rev. J. Tour
Rev. A. Kircher
Rev. A. de Cooman

天主教總傳教堂
Tien-chu-kau Chung Chun-kau-tong

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—Caine Rd.
Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bis. of Tavia and Vicar Apostolic of Hongkong
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov. Apost. and General Proc. of the Sacred Congregation of "Prop. Fide" in China. Resident at St. Anthony's Church
Pro-Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Banchi
Rev. Fr. D. Arvat
Rev. Fr D. Page
Rev. Fr. A. Riganti
Rev. Fr. A. Leong
Rev. Fr. F. Cheung

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada
Rev. Fr. Paul Lu

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
Council General Committee
Gen. President—Chev. J. M. Alves
Vice-Pres.—I. M. Xavier, Simon Tse Yat, F. Dillon, J. D. Osmund
Treasurer—Major Bowen
Secretary—J. M. S. Rosario
Pres. Cen. Conf.—M. A. dos Remedios
Secretary—A. M. da Silva Rosario
Treasurer—J. J. dos Remedios
Pres. Wanchai Conference—H. Dixon
Secretary—M. Fernandez
Treasurer—Lai Yat Choi
Pres. Kowloon Conf.—J. M. Noronha
Secretary—T. A. de Carvalho
Treasurer—A. A. Alves
President St. Joseph's Church Conference—W. Couhlan
Secretary—J. V. Gallagher
Treasurer—P. F. Boulger

SOLDIERS' & SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal St.
Chap'n. & Presdt.—Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A.
Manager—F. W. H. Wain

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road
Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval
Vice do. —Rev. Fr. V. Breton

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon
Bishop of Victoria—Rt. Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D.
Vicar—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A.
Churchwardens—Messrs. R. Packham and J. J. Robson
Vestry—Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., Dr. Smalley, R. Packham, W. Whiteley, J. J. Robson, G. Martin, B. E. Fielder (hon. sec). and N. L. Railton (hon. treas).

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—West Point

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH—Wanchai
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector
Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road
Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Rev. Gerard Heath Lander, D.D.
Chaplain—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, M.A.
Church Body—Bishop of Victoria, the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., A. H. Compton, T. D. Moorhead, P. L. Knight, George Hogg (hon treas.), Prof. H. G. Earle (hon. sec.)
Organist—Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
Verger—J. Vanstone

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road
Rector and Military Chaplain—Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
Patrons — Rt. Rev. Bishop Pozzoni, Very Rev. Fr. P. de Marai, Rev. Bro. Aimar, director, St. Joseph's College
Committee—Henry Dixon (president), F. E. Carvalho (vice-president), J. P. Braga (hon. secretary), J. P. Xavier (hon. treasurer), M. Fernandez, E. J. Noronha, J. M. Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro, G. A. Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro, J. M. Rocha

ST. LEWIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Pt.
Orphanage, 179, Third Street
Rev. Fr. J. Carabelli, director
Rev. A. Liu, assistant

English School

Teacher—Yan Li-pak

Chinese School

Teachers—Lai Tak Him, Chan Shui Foo

Branch Institutions

Sai Kung (New Territory)
Rev. Fr. P. Lu
Namtau (Sunon district)
Rev. Fr. L. Banchio
Rev. Fr. J. Yeong

Weichow (Tamshui district)
Rev. Fr. L. Rossi
Rev. Fr. P. Lam, assistant

Weichow (Weiyeung district)
Rev. Fr. A. Grampa
Rev. Frs. Pilenga, Caralt, A. Mah

Weichow (Weiyeung dist.) (East dist.)
Rev. Fr. A. Crippa
Rev. Fr. F. Chan

Swa Bue (Hoi-fung district)
Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta
Rev. Fr. M. Robba
Rev. Fr. T. Pun

Seminary—Glenealy
Director— ———
Vice-Director and Teacher—Rev. Fr. D. Page

Shaukiwan—(Saiwanho)
Rev. Fr. D. Page

堂拜禮人手水得彼聖盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Sing-pi-tak Shui-sau-yan Lai-pai-tong

MISSIONS TO SEAMEN, HONGKONG
Acting Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. Waldegrave
Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East
Treasurer— Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell
Manageress—Mrs. Allen
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church — Des Vœux Road, West Point
Services—Sundays 8 a.m. and 11 a.m.

堂拜禮柱石大

Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong

UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie
Trustees—J. W. C. Bonnar, D. Clark, D. Macdonald, D. Wood, J. L. McPherson, A. MacKenzie, D. Templeton
Hon. Secretary to Committee of Management—E. Banfield Cubey
Hon. Secretary for Sittings—A. MacKenzie
Hon. Treasurer—C. C. Hickling
Organist—E. J. Chapman
Deputy do. —G. P. Lammert

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH —Wanchai
Chaplain—Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A. 2, Morrison Hill
Church Stewards—C. Makeham H. Edmonds

WESLEYAN MISSION
Minister—Rev. So Pui Kow, 31, Caine Road

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)
Committee—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. B. Stewart (hon. treas.), Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., J. W. C. Bonnar, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G.
Denman Fuller, secretary (absent)
Lowe, Bingham and Matthews, acting secretaries
Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings). Admission Free

師程工繪測勒奇

CLARK, J. CAER, Architect and Surveyor —14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1401

CLUBS

(For Sports' Clubs, *see* Recreation Clubs)

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO—20, Shelley Street
Committee — A. F. B. Silva Netto (president), A. E. S. Alves (hon. sec.), A. V. Barros, F. A. V. Ribeiro, J. M. Graça Ozorio, J. C. Barretto, A. C. Botelho, F. B. Marçal (clerk)

CLUB DE RECREIO—Nathan Rd., K'loon.
Committee—Pedro V. Botelho (president), V. L. dos Remedios (hon sec.), J. A. Yvanovich (treas.), D. M. Vieira, P. Yvanovich

司公蘭荷

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB—2, Connaught Road (top floor)

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—City Hall, Queen's Road
Committee — H. W. Bird, J. A. E. Bullock, C. H. P. Hay, L. M. Leefe, Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G., W. Sinclair, M. S. Northcote (hon. treas. and hon. sec.)

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB—New Praya
General Committee—C. H. P. Hay (chairman), Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N. (vice-chairman), Hon. Sir Wm. Rees Davies, Kt., Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, R. M. Dyer, A. E. Griffin, J. Macdonald, H. C. Sandford, G. M. Young

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road

PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road
Chairman—C. D. Wilkinson
General Committee—H. W. Bird, C. H. P. Hay, G. Hogg, G. C. Moxon, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., N. J. Stabb, G. M. Young, E. L. Sim, Major D. L. Harding, John Bentley (hon. sec.)

PHŒNIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building; Teleph. 308
E. W. H. James, chairman
J. A. Tarrant, hon. sec.
Committee—E. W. H. James, John Rodger, H. Stephens, J. W. Gloyn, G. Harper, B. J. Spittles

房藥大寧安 *On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong*

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie & Co., Ld.), Chemists and Druggists—14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877
H. J. Loder, chemist
So Shui On, secretary
Tong Kok Ling, assistant

梳燕仁於素孖今
Com-ma-su Yii-yan In-sor

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Life, Fire, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and Plate Glass)—2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China, Shanghai
G. H. Elliott, acting local mgr.
Agencies
Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., London
Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool

利 興 *Hang-Lee*

COMMUNITY IMPORT AND EXPORT COMPANY, THE—Old Supreme Court Bldg; Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Merce; Codes Used: Bentley's A. B. C. 5th & Private

利公 *Kung-lee*

CONNELL, BROS. CO.—Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Connell
M. J. Connell (Seattle)
J. J. Connell (Shanghai)
T. C. Rosthwaite do.
E. O. Baker do.
W. M. Routh
C. Orton (Manila)
A. C. Logan (Singapore)
S. Powell (San Francisco)

CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG
President—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Vice-do.—Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, O.B.E.
Hon. Treas.—E. A. M. Williams
Hon. Sec.—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, J. Owen Hughes, J. A. Plummer, D. K. Moss, W. J. Crawford, D. Harvey, D. Templeton, J. P. Braga, A. G. Coppin, C. Montague Ede, C. H. P. Hay, Evan Ormiston, F. B. L. Bowley, W. L. Pattender, A. R. Lowe, S. D. Setna, F. Smyth, Andrew Forbes and C. D. Wilkinson

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
Consul General (absent)
R. Reau, Consul for France (Acting Consul General for Belgium)

BOLIVIA—20, Des Vœux Road Central
Consul—E. V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國西巴大
Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kùn

BRAZIL—1A, Chater Road
Consul—Chev. José M. Alves

CHILE—Office: 1, Prince's Buildings (top floor); Teleph. 1493; Tel. Ad: Bernedo

官事領麥丹 *Tan-mak Ling-sz-kùn*

DENMARK—2, Queen's Building
Acting Consul—A. S. Sorensen

ECUADOR—20, Des Vœux Road Central (1st floor)
Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kùn*

FRANCE, Consulate—13, Peak Road
Chancery of the Consulate—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Rd.
Consul (for Hongkong and Macao)—R. Réau
Vice-Consul—P. Kremer (absent)
Vice-Consul—E. Hauchecorne (in charge)

GUATEMALA—Prince's Building
Acting Consul—J. G. Gonzalez de Bernedo

官事領總利大義大
Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kùn

ITALY—1, Alexandra Bldg.
Consul-General—Cav. E. Eles

館事領統本日 *Yat-pùnChung-ling-sz-kùn*

JAPAN—Chater Road
Consul-General — E. Suzuki
Vice-Consul—T. Inouye
Interpreter—M. Ide
Clerk—M. Masuda

官事領國哥西墨
Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun

MEXICO—Hotel Mansions
Vice-Consul in charge for Hongkong and Canton—J. F. Eça da Silva

署事領總國和大
Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-chü

NETHERLANDS—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Chater Road,
Consul-General for South China—G. S. D. Hamel
Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings

官事領國威哪大
Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling Sz Kun

NORWAY—2, Queen's Building
Consul—A. Schou Sorensen

PANAMA —Prince's Building
Consul—J. G. Gonzalez de Bernedo

PERU—Alexandra Buildings
Consul-Gen.—Dr. E. G. Anderson

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz-kùn

PORTUGAL—20, Des Vœux Road Central (1st floor)
Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sze Ling-sz-kùn*

RUSSIA—Office: Queen's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. 833
Consul—Vladimir d'Oettingen

官事領羅暹 *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kùn*

SIAM—5, Queen's Road Central
Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大
Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kwok Ling-sz-kun

SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Road Central (Alexandra Building)
Consul — The French Consul at Hongkong

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kùn*

SWEDEN—Powell's Building, Des Vœux Rd., Central; Tel. Ad: Svensk
Vice-Consul—G. Ludin

官事領國美大 *Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kùn*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice House Street; Teleph. 542
Consul-General—Geo. E. Anderson
Vice-Consul—J. J. Cummingham, jr.
Vice-Consul—Leighton Hope
Interpreter—James Chue
Surgeon United States Public Health Service—Teleph. 681
Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan
Inspector—W. Wright

隆濟通 *Tung Tsai Lung*

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad:Coupon
S. Wiggin, acting agent
G. Pearson
W. G. Williams
W. M. Mason | H. T. Leung
A. E. Simmons | Miss A. Gomes
T. P. Tong | Miss C. Place

司公巴高 *Koo-par-kung-zse*

COOPER & CO., Paper Merchants, Drapers, Stationers and General Importers—132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper
P. N. Cooper
D. P. Cooper | A. Nizamoodin

發高 *Kou-fat*

COOPER & CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2418; Tel. Ad: Draper
P. N. Cooper
J. M. Vieira
D. P. Cooper | J. M. E. Vieira

COOPER & CO., D. H., Bill, Bullion and General Brokers and Commission Agents—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad
D. H. Cooper | J. M. Gotlaseth

CRAIGIEBURN HOTEL—Plunkett's Gap, The Peak

行銀欵澄品義
Yee-pun-chiny-foon-nganh-hong

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Land, Mortgage Bank—Prince's Buildings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; P.O. Box 207; Teleph. 1063; Tel Ad: Belfran
J. M. Noronha, secretary
Miss M. E. Noronha

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabaney)—1, Duddell Street

"DAILY BULLETIN"
J. P. Braga
W. Jackson
Noel Braga

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, LEO, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade Mark Agent— Old Supreme Court Building, 4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; A. B. C. Code, 5th Ed.
J. M. D'Almada Remedios, articled clerk

師狀臣美及打馬利亞
A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents —33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia
F. X. D'Almada e Castro
C. Farebrother Mason

司公限有廠冰奶牛
Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze

DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LD., THE—Town Office: Corner of Wyndham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch: Shameen; Farms at Pokfoolum. Ice Factories and Cold Stores at East Point and Lai-Chi-Kok
Directors—F. Maitland, J. Scott Harston, W. S. Brown, Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G., L. N. Leefe, and Rev. Father L. Robert
M. Manuk, secretary
J. Walker, manager
A. Stevenson, assistant manager

J. Jack, acct.	J. A. Bullin
T. Oliphant	J. M. Rew
F. G. Thompson	A. Mackenzie
C. Makeham	F. Linennen

H. W. Page, supt. shipping and cold storage dept.
B. W. Bradbury, supt. meat packing and butchery dept.
W. Macfarlane, engineer
P. J. Taylor, engineer

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music—1, The Albany, Albany Road

紀經都士打

DASTUR, R. A., Bill, Bullion and General Broker—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Dastur

核麥 *Dè-wat*

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—Prince's Building; Teleph. 60, Tel. Ad: Psalmist
Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)
A. J. David, director (London)
Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai)
Archibald David, do.
E. S. Abraham, manager
F. P. Shroff, accountant

H. Jephson	D. M. Langrana
J. T. de Souza	J. C. Brown
R. S. Elias	M. J. Patell, broker

Agency
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
A. W. Hughes, manager
H. N. Pountney

DAVID DRAKE & Co., Ship Chandlers, Coal and General Merchants—12, Beaconsfield Arcade

甸士蝦及近狄貫陸近狄
Ti-kan Lok-ka Ti-kan Kap Ha-sz-tin

DEACON, LOOKER, DEACON & HARSTON Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; A. B. C. Code 4th and 5th Editions, Broomhall's Imperial Combination Code and Western Union Code
Herbert Wm. Looker (Commissione to administer Oaths for Supreme Court of New South Wales)
John Scott Harston (Commissioner to administer Oaths for High Court of Australia, and the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia)
Wm. E. L. Shenton, solicitor
Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor
R. F. Mattingly, LL.B., solicitor
M. H. Turner, solicitor
H. K. Hung, do.
Geo. Wm. Sewell (on active servce)
C. A. P. Xavier, cashier

J. A. Chue	Mrs. T. F. O'Sullivan
Miss H. Lillie	Miss C. Stonham
Miss B. Xavier	Miss A. Tollan

士刼及藍臣尼甸 *Din-ni-sun*

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—6, 7 and 8, Beaconsfield Arcade
A. Denison, M.INST.C.E.
E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.
L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.

師律理保及士尼甸
Tien-ni-sz Kap Po-li Lut-sze

DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central (over Bank of Canton); Teleph. 859; Tel. Ad: Synned; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th and Western Union
F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary public
C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary public
H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor
London Agents—Church, Adams, Prior & Balmer, Bedford Row

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(See under Educational)

士靈機 *Ki-ling-se*

DISS BROS., Tailors—1, Des Vœux Road Central
Arthur C. Diss
George A. Diss (absent)

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL & CO., LIMITED, Merchants—Queen's Buildings, Praya Central, and at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), New York, Colombo, Antwerp and L'don.
Stanley H. Dodwell (director)
Geo. M. Dodwell (director)
G. Morton Smith, sub-manager
J. H. C. Goodban

J. Johnstone	C. H. Blake
T. C. Nixon	H. J. Silva
E. Grant Smith	M. F. Barradas
W. F. Stone	W. Guimaræs
F. Syme-Thomson	C. I. da Roza
G. R. Edwards	D. E. de Souza
R. M. Smith	J. Rossio
C. Gerken	Miss Carvalho
J. Urqhart	Miss Judah

Agencies
Kailan Mining Administration
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)
Barber Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Burrell Line of Steamers
Nanyo Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha (South Sea S.S. Co.)
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Lloyd Triestino of Trieste
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
Imperial Insurance Co, Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Providence, Washington, Ins. Co.
Sperry Flour Co.
Red Hand Compositions, Ld., of London
The Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Inc. (Manila)

Dollar Co., The Robert, Steamship Owners and Lumber Importers—General P. O. Building; P.O. Box 75; Teleph. 792; Tel. Ad: Dollar
Ray E. Gunn, manager
E. E. Brown, lumber
A. F. Joanilho, accountant
Agencies
Dollar Steamship Line (San Francisco)
Carnation Milk Products Co.
Canadian Robert Dollar Co.
Pacific Steamship Co.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, SPANISH—(See under Churches and Missions)

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

Donnelly & Whyte, Wine Merchants—2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Donnelly; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Western Union
D. E. Donnelly
L. M. Whyte
G. A. Harriman
L. C. Lok

DOSSABHOY & CO., S.—c/o F. P. Talati, 18, Ice House Street

司公船輪士利忌得
Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—D. G. M. Bernard, J. W. C. Bonnar, W. E. Clarke
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO.—Head Office and Garage: 24B, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 482; Service Station and Garage: 157 and 158, Praya East; Branch Garage: 26, Nathan Road Kowloon; Teleph. K226; Tel. Ad: Hudessex
C. Lauritsen, proprietor
A. A. Wilson, secretary

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, Flour Merchant—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1168; P. O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar
Lambert Dunbar

Eastern Asbestos Co., The — 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad: Corrugated
Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers
J. Finlay Miller, superintendent
S. Musso
B. L. Carvalho, bookkeeper
R. A. Remedios
Agencies
Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., London
Hoyt's Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ld., Wakefield
J. Dampney & Co., Ld.
Parker & Lester
Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

EASTERN CYCLE CO., THE, Bicycle Dealers—4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad: Arab

---

司公積油染彈及房染方東

EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING CO. (Paul Ayock, Proprietor) — Factory: Causeway Bay; Receiving Depot: 3-5 Pedder St. (Hongkong Hotel Building)

EDUCATIONAL

FAIRLEA SCHOOL, C. M. S.—Prospect Place, Bonham Road
Miss C. Cree, principal

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE (ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie
Anglo-French School
Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice
Teaching Staff
Higher Classes—Sr. Beatrice
Remove Classes—Sr. St. Louis
Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean and 1 assistant
Infants' Class—Sr. Blandine
English Preparatory Class for Chinese Students—Sr. St. Leon
Special Subjects
Music—Sr. Beatrice, Sr. Vincent, Sr. St. Louis
Drawing and Painting—Sr Beatrice, Sr. St. Louis
French (Private lessons)—Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimée
Needlework—Sr. Cécile and Sr. Angela
Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr. Beatrice
Boarding School
Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred
Assistants—Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Sebastienne and Sr. St. Jean
French School
Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis and Sr. Aimée
Chinese School
Sr. St. Paul and 1 assistant
Orphanage for Poor Chinese
Sister in charge—Rev. Sr. Onésime
Assistants—Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne and Sr. St. Jude
Needlework Department
Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne
Home for the Blind and Nursery
Sister in Charge—Sr. Héléne and 2 assistants
"Le Calvaire," Wong-Nei-Chong
Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes
Assistant—Sr. Georges
Home for Incurables and Aged Women
Sister in charge—Sr. Aloysia
Nursery for Babies—Sr. Cécilia
Sick Nursery for Babies—Sr. Alice
St. Paul's Refuge
Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2 assistants
St. Paul's Hospital (General Hospital)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul
General Staff—Sr. Eusebe, Sr. Ambroise, Sr. Pauline, Sr. Lucie, Sr. Odile, Sr. Edwige, Sr. Marguerite
Trained Nurses—Miss Abuyin, Miss Araneta, Miss Gonzalez, Miss Yusay
Operating Theatre
Sister Pauline and trained nurse
Maternity
Charge Nurse—Miss Gonzalez
Nursery for Sick Babies
Sister Anna and one assistant
Medical Attendants
All Medical Practitioners of the Colony

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE—King's Park, Kowloon
Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, chairman of committee
A. H. Compton, hon. treas.
Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.
Miss C. A. Ferguson
Miss Roberts
Miss Jeffries
Miss Allen
Mrs. Poon Wye
Mrs. Jenkinson, matron

室書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shü-shat*

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE—Bonham Road; Telephs. 747 and 2780
Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Featherstone, M.A. (Oxon)

Actg. Headmaster—Rev. A. J. S. Stearn, M.A.
Second Master—H. Sykes, INTER. B. SC. (London University)
Resident Masters—G. A. M. Hayes, G. Rainer, Rev. G. L. Clarke, M.A.
Assistant Masters—J. Moody, R.A., H. Todd
Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. R. E. Winfield, Mrs Thompson, Miss Fiddes, Miss F. M. Rosser
Matron—Miss M. E. Goggin
Anglo-Chinese Masters—Hu Kun Che, Lu Wai Leung, Wong Yik Cho, Y. D. Poon
Chinese Teachers—Ma Sing Kiu, Lo Lok Tin, Chiu Cheung Po
Shorthand Instructor—Wilkin
Drill Instructor—A. Waller
Swimming Instructor—E. Street

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*

ITALIAN CONVENT—28, Caine Road
Superioress—Rev. Mother Theresa Pera
Vice-Superioress — Mother Theresa Martinoia
Directress of the Chinese Depart.—Mother Mary
English School
Headmistress—Mother M. Theresa
Teaching Staff
Classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—Mothers M. Theresa, Emily, Frances, M. Louise, Erminia, Beatrice
Classes 6, 7, 8—Mothers Louise, Marianne, Clelia
Special Class for Chinese—Mother Mary and assistants
Kindergarten—Mothers Ida, Caroline, Julia and assistants
Special Subjects
Music (Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice
Do. (Mandoline)—Mothers Phillis and Gina
Drawing & Painting—Mother Gina
Italian and French—Mothers M. Theresa and Clelia
Portuguese—Mother Rosalie
Chinese—Miss Jessie Yip
English Lessons to Chinese Ladies—Mothers Anita and Frances
Typewriting and Stenography—Mother Clelia
Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina
Chinese School
Headmistress—Sr. Jane
Teaching Staff—Srs. Jane, Mary and assistant

St. Agnes' College
Boarding School
Directress—Mother M. Theresa
Assistants—Mothers Eva, Louise, Ida and Julia
Orphanage for European and Eurasian
Directress—Mother Regina
Assistants—Mothers Caroline, Librada, Olimpia, Caroline
Orphanage for Chinese
Directress—Mother Maria
Assistants—Mothers Anna, Romana Antoinette, Maria, Rosa and Filomena
Destitute and Aged
Sister-in-Charge — Srs. Theresa, Tam and Paolo
Portress—Mother Loura
Private Hospital for Ladies and Children
Nurse—Mother Amabile, and 2 nurses
Convent Branches (Home for the Poor)
—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai
Sister-in-Charge—Mother Galli
Assistants — Mothers Clementina, Fernandez and Mari
Hospital — Mothers Clementina, Maddalena and Isabel
English School—Teaching Staff
Headmistress—Mother Theresa, F.
Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Theresa and assistant
Classes 6 and 7—Mother Virginia and assistant
Class 8—Mother Anna
Kindergarten — Mother Justine and assistant
Needlework — Mother Theresa, Virginia, Anna and asst.
Special Subjects
Music—Mother Phillis
Italian—Mothers Theresa and Virginia
Typewriting—Mother Theresa
Chinese School
Teaching Staff—Sr. Rosa & assistants
St. Mary's School — Chatham Road, Kowloon
Sister-in-Charge—Mother Theresa Fr.
Teaching Staff
Headmistress—Mother Candida
Upper & Remove Classes 4 and 5—Mother Candida and assistant
Classes 6 and 8—Mother Cipriana and assistant
Class 8—Miss Rosa
Kindergarten—Mothers Josephine and Octizia
Needlework—Mothers Cipriana and Letizia
Special Subjects
Music, Drawing, Painting and Italian—Mother Candida
Spanish—Mother Cipriana
Portuguese—Miss Nunes

Typewriting—Mothers Theresa and Cipriana
English School
Headmistress—Mother Theresa F.
Teaching Staff
Classes 2, 3, 4 and 5—Mother Theresa and assistant
Classes 6, 7 and 8—Mothers Virginia and Anna
Kindergarten—Mothers Justine and assistant
Special Subjects
Music—Mother Phyllis
Italian—Mother Theresa
Typewriting—Mother Virginia
St. Mary's School—Chatham Rd., Kowloon
Sister-in-charge—Mother Theresa Fr.
Headmistress—Mother Candida
Teaching Staff
Classes 2, 3, 4 and 5—Mother Candida and assistant
Classes 6, 7 and 8—Mother Cipriana and asst.
Kindergarten—Mothers Josephine and Letizia
Special Subjects
Music, Drawing, Painting and Italian—Mother Candida
Spanish and Typewriting—Mother Cipriana
Foundling Homes — West Point, 44, High Street
Sister in Charge—Mother Agata
Assistants—M. Rosario and Maria
Namtau
Sister in Charge—Mother Fiorentina
Assistants—Mother Enrica
Swa-Bue
Sister in Charge—Mother Erminia
Assts.—Mothers Ester and Elisa
Chinese Schools
Caine Road—Srs. Speranza, Maria and Miss Jessie Yip
Yaumati—Sr. Martha and assistant
Sau-ki-wan—Sr. Lucia
Aberdeen—Sr. Lucia and assistant
Hunghom—Sr. Francisca
New Territories—Srs. Filomena and Lucia
San On—Srs. Maria and Agata
Kwai-Shin, South—Srs. Agatha and Josephine
Kwai-Shin, North — Srs. Maria and Maria
Hoiphung—Srs. Marietta, Maria, Maria and Helena
Tamtong—Srs. Barbara and Agata

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—Chater Avenue—(See under Government)

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS
Local Secretary — C. Gerken, St. Paul's College

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(See under Govt.)

院書文英瑟若聖

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

院書羅保聖 *Shing-po-lo Shü-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—Lower Albert Road
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Principal—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

堂學反提士聖

Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—Bonham Road and Western Street; Teleph. Office 314, Warden 2523
Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.
Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.
Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.

校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—4, 6, Babington Path, Bonham Road
Principal—Miss Griffin

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulam Road; Telephs: 1956, 1957 and 1374, St. John's Hall 1325, L. M. S. Hostel 762
Chancellor—Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
Vice-Chancellor—Vacant
Pro-Vice-Chancellor—G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.
Registrar—N. Teesdale Mackintosh, M.A.
Deans—
Medical Faculty—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B., professor of physiology and biology
Engineering Faculty—A. G. Warren, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., professor of electrical engineering (acting)
Arts Faculty—J. D. Wright, M.A., professor of English
Professors—
Anatomy and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Physics—Vacant
Tropical Medicine—G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering—C. A. Middleton Smith, M.SC., A.M.I.E.E. (absent)
Electrical Engineering—A. G. Warren B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.L.
Mathematics—W. Brown, M.A. B.SC.

International Law and Jurisprudence—K. Brayshay, B.A.
Education—G. W. Ferguson, M.A.
Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering —F. A. Redmond, B.SC.

Lecturers—
Chemistry—A. C. Franklin, F.I.C., and H. A. Taylor
Pathology & Bacteriology—Vacant
Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence—F. Lindsay Woods, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.
Pharmacology Therapeutics — Oswald Marriott, M.D.
Midwifery and Gynaecology — C. Forsyth, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.) (absent)
Medicine—F. T. Keyt, M.D, D.PH.
Clinical—C. W. McKenny, M.D., and G. E. Aubrey, M.D
Surgery—W. V. M. Koch, M.D.
Ophthalmology—G. M. Harston, M.D.
Mechanical Engineering — G. E. Marley, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.
Accounting and Commercial Practice —E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.
Political & Economic Hist.—Vacant
Chinese—Au Tai Tin and Lai Chai Hi
Tutor in English—A. Fenton, B.A.
Tutor in Obstetrics—G. H. Thomas, M.B., B.S.
Demonstrators—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E., Wong Tai Cho, B.SC., Iu Tak Chung, B.SC.
Foreman and Instructor—J. W. Faulkner

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

館女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE – Kowloon City; Teleph. K40
Miss Storr | Miss Hollis

昔意芝亞 *A-chi E-sik*

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSACK, Merchant—33, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1154; Tel. Ad: Khaksar; P.O. Box 222
Abd Satar Fadal Mahomed

司公士利衣衣 *E-eleese-kung-see*

ELLIS & Co. E., Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange —11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad: Manny; P.O. Box 599
E. E. Ellis
J. W. Kew | H. E. Edwards

司公船輪利茂
Mau-lee-lun-shun-kung-sze

ENG HOK FONG S. S. Co., Shipping Agents —37, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 637; Tel. Ad: Enghokfong

---

EXILE GARAGE, Automobile Dealers, Hirers and Repairers—33-35, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1036; Tel. Ad: Exile

---

FAIRALL & Co., Dressmakers, Milliners and General Drapers—7 and 9, Pedder Street
Miss Fairall
Miss Reay
Miss Pile
Miss Gifford
Mrs Sales, Miss Ribeiro

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., LTD., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.—Hotel Mansions

---

厥鐵許 *Hon-tit-chong*

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acètylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—Post Office Building, 3rd. floor, Room 18; Teleph. 2344
H. Cayrou, agent
Workshops — 122-123, Praya East; Teleph. 1033
Factory—Kennedy Town; Teleph. 2503
F. Dubois, foreman

行勞非梳孖 *Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong*

FIELD & Co., MARSHALL (of Chicago, Ill.)—2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar
Chas. Reich, representative

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF H'KONG. —Office: Chartered Bank Building
F. C. Hall, chairman
G. S. Archbutt, vice chairman
G. H. Elliott | H. M. Webb
A. W. Hughes | J. W. Stackhouse
J. Owen Hughes | Chau Siu Ki
R. P. H. Kewley | Tong Tsz Sau
Lowe, Bingham and Matthews, secretaries

FISHER FLOURING MILLS Co., SEATTLE
Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

FITZWILLIAMS, DALMAHOY ALLAN, COLEMAN & GLAISTER, Drs., Medical Practitioners —Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. 121 and K150
Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH.B.

房藥大西中 *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong*

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 345
Directors—Dr. Coxion To (managing director), Pak Pick Hau, Poon Piu
S. Bell, manager
K. B. Graae, chemist

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milliner—Queen's Road, Central

昌恩 *Yan-cheong*

FORD & Co., WALTER, Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives, and Commission Agents — 8, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1955; Tel. Ad: Ford
Louis P. Vincenot, managing partner
W. L. Ford, do.

A. Samy	F. X. Batalha
G. Lee	C. K. Young
J. Shear	W. Waller

亨利 *Lee-hang*

Floquet & Knoth, Export and Import —1, Prince's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 2082; Tel. Ad: Floknoth. Paris: 43, rue Meslay. Haiphong: 86, Boulevard Paul Bert. Agencies in New York, San Francisco, London, Yokohama. Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Liebert and Bentley

R. Floquet	W. Low
J. Knoth	H. Low
W. E. Ford	H. Xavier
M. Pinna	K. L. Tsang
D. Baptista	R. Chue

FRANKLIN, A. C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and Analyst—1A, Percival St.; Teleph. 2824

埃全 *Chuen-ai*

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors, Commission Agents, Coal Merchants and General Storekeepers—13, Queen's Road, Central; Teleph. 794; Tel. Ad: Frenstor

FUMIGATING & DISINFECTING BUREAU, LTD. —2, Pedder Street

司公河古 *Ku-ho Kung-sze*

FURUKAWA & Co., LTD., Importers of Copper and Electric Wire, etc.—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 810; Tel. Ad: Furukawa
Z. Nishida, manager
S. Watanabe

Z. Nakahara	K. Sugase
K. Watanabe	T. K. Chak
S. Matsubara	T. Shima
C. Y. Ho	D. Sugihara

GALLUZZI, A., Professor of Music—City Hall, or 9, Mountain View, The Peak

和源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—6, Queen's Road; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx
Directors—Lau Po Wing, Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak and S. C. Pank (managing dir.)
C. Bond, manager and secretary
Wm. J. J. Gast

D. Rumjahn	S. Yamauchi

師狀拿殿嘉 *Ka-tin-na Chong-sze*

GARDINER, JOHN HENRY, Solicitor, Proctor, Patent and Trade Mark Agent, &c. — 29, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 999

打士加治沙爹 *In-sa-ji Kas-da*

GAZDAR & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, also Bill and Bullion Brokers—41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Radzag
Kawasjee Dinshaw Gazdar, sole pro.
D. D. Gazdar (Bombay).

行刼 *Kip-hong*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants—St. George's Buildings
H. R. Kinnear (London)
J. W. C. Bonnar
C. Gordon Mackie (Shanghai)
A. O. Lang, signs the firm
G. M. Lakin, signs per pro.

L. J. Davies	O. Baptista
L. E. Ozorio	A. J. V. Ribeiro
R. R. Robarts	F. A. Machado

Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insce. Co., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assnce. Co., Ld.
United States "Lloyds"
Hongkong Electric Company, Ld.
British North Borneo Government
Alleanza Società de Assecurazione in Genova

司公器電用通國英
Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors — Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 518; Tel Ad: Sparkless. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong, Hankow
P. H. Nye, managing dir. (Shanghai.)
A. B. Raworth, branch manager

Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham
Fraser and Chalmers
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Southampton
Chamberlain and Hookham
Express Lift Co.
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld.
Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ld.
Birmingham Carbon Works
The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton, Birmingham
Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.

利 志 *Chee Lee*

Gerin, Drevard & Co., Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers—Hotel Mansions, Hongkong. Head Office at Canton. Branches: Shanghai, Haiphong, Yunnanfu and Manila. Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Gerin
H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)
M. Drevard (Canton)
E. Hausmann, manager
Jos. D. Birrell, engineer

H. Krebs	A. Bouedron
W. Naef	H. S. Remedios
A. Loire	M. E. da Silva

利 益 *Yat-lee*

Gibbs & Co., J., Importers, Exporters and General Agents—Alexandra Bldg.; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed., Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's
Ip Pun, manager

Agencies

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.
Palmer Tyre, Ld.

平 太 *Tai-ping*

Gilman & Co., Ltd., Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 290
Duncan Paterson, governing director (London)
G. Miskin, director
C. Blaker, do.
G. H. Symes
Miss Fircher | Miss Mow Fung

Agencies

Lloyd's
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Ld.
Western National Bank of New York
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Royal Exchange Assurance
Western Assurance Co.
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co. of Moscow
United Insurance Co., Ld.
Switzerland Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
State Steamship Services (West Australia)

司公球環 *Wan-kau-kung-sze*

Globe Furnishing and Export Co., Ltd. Exporters of China Produce, Rattan and Sea-Grass Furniture—Alexandra Bldg.; P.O. Box 393; Tel. Ad: Glofeco; Codes: A. B.C. 5th Edition, Lieber's 5-Letter Code, Western Union and Bentley's
Ip Pun, manager

士厘忌德及打哥
Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se

Goddard & Douglas, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, Norwegian Veritas—Prince's Building

---

Golf Club, The Royal Hongkong—(See Recreation Clubs)

Gonzalez, Francisco, Professor of Music—Caine Road

Gotla & Co., P. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—22, Peel Street; Tel Ad: Gotla
J. P. Gotla, partner (Bombay)
H. C. Gotla, do.
B. P. Tavaria, partner
P. C. Mahuvawala, partner
D. S. Siganporia, do.
J. P. Mahuvawala
J. D. Langdana

Gordon & Co.—St. George's Building
A. G. Gordon, M.INST.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E.S.
F. J. S. de Loureiro

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Sho Shu*

Audit Office—New Post Office Building (2nd floor)
Auditor—H. R. Phelips
1st. Asst. Auditor—R. F. Brayn
2nd. Asst. Auditor—T. Dallin
Senior Clerk—P. Heathcote

園林監督署

Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT —Albany Road
Superintendent—W. J. Tutcher, F.L.S.
Assistant Supt.—H. Green

署使政布港香命欽英大

Tai Ying Yam ing Heung Kong Po Ching Sze Shü

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Claud Severn, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—A. G. M Fletcher, C.B.E.
Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E.
First Clerk—W. G. Fitz Gibbon
Clerks—F. X. H. do Rozario, M. B. Suffiad, Thomas Lay
Cadets—G. R. Sayer, A. D. Ball, W. Schofield, E. W. Hamilton, R. A. C. North, P. Burn, W. J. Carrie, T. W. Ainsworth

署司育教 *Kau-yuk-sze-shü*

EDUCATION DEPT.—New Post Office Building
Director of Education—E. A. Irving
Inspt. of English Schools—E. Ralphs
Inspector of Vernacular Schools—Y. P. Law
Sub-inspector of Vernacular Schools —Lau Shuk Chong
Sub-inspector of Vernacular Schools for New Territories—Pun Makheung

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL
Head Mistress—Miss C. E. Clarke, actg.
Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. M. Garrod, Mrs. E. Ritchie, Miss L. Heang (actg.), 4 Passed student mistresses, 5 student mistresses, 14 vernacular mistresses

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL
Head Master—R. E. O. Bird, M.A.
Asst. Master—C. Mycock

ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS
Head Master—R. J. Birbeck, M.A., and Indian Masters

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL
TAI PO do.
UN LONG do.
CHEUNG CHAU do.
Under Chinese Masters

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL (for Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)
Head Master—G. F. Nightingale
Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Thomson, Mrs. K. M. Nightingale, Mrs. A. Hoy and Miss L. Neave

PEAK SCHOOL
Head Mistress—Mrs. M. E. Main
Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. P. G. Stark, Mrs. W. Harling, Mrs. M. B. Mackintosh and Mrs. M. James
Passed student teacher - Miss Jack

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street
Head Master—B. Tanner, F.R.HIST.S.
Asst. Master—A. H. Crook, M.A.
Do. —G. P. de Martin, B.A.
Do. —F. J. de Rome, B.SC.
Do. —J. Ralston, M.A.
Do. —J. C. Fletcher
Do. —E. J. Edwards
Do. —W. Kay, M.A.
Do. —W. L. Handyside, M.A.
Do. —W. V. Doherty
Do. —G. E. S. Upsdell
Asst. Mistress—Mrs. Stubbings
Do. —Mrs. J. H. Cormack
Do. —Mrs. Arnold
Do. —Miss H. F. Skinner
Shorthand Teacher - O. T. Breakspear
Senior Vernacular Master, Sung Hok-pang and Chinese Masters and 8 Vernacular Masters

SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL
Head Master—A. Morris
Asst. Master—A. T. Hamilton
Mistress—Mrs. L. Morris and 9 Chinese Masters

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Director—E. Ralphs
Clerk—Tsu Chim Fong

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College, Aberdeen Street

Staff of Lecturers

Engineering Section
Building Construction and Architectural Design—A. G. W. Tickle
Mathematics—J. Ralston, M.A.
Science Section
Chemistry—Practical & Theoretical, and Metallurgy—J. P. Jones, B.SC., M.I.MIN.E.
Physics—A. H. Crook, M.A.
Sanitation—Dr. J. C. Smalley, M.D.
Commerce Section
English, I—G. F. Nightingale
English, II—C. Mycock
English III—L. Forster, B.A.

French I and II—Madame Moussion
Shorthand, Elem., Inter. and Speed—D. Young
Book-keeping—H. O. Holt
Cookery—Miss L. Heang

Teachers' Classes
Women—Mr. & Mrs. A. Morris
Men—A. O. Brawn, J. C. Fletcher
Vernacular — Cheung Hok-chau, Y. P. Lau, B.A., Ng Fung-chau, Liu Hoi-tung, Pak Chik-po, Au Tai-tin, Chan Tsz-po and Miss F. C. Woo

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)
Head Master—L. Forster, B.A.
Asst. Mistresses—Miss M. Cooper, B.A., Mrs. G. H. Forster, B.A., Mrs. Floyd, Mrs. James

WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL
Head Master—A. R. Sutherland (on active service), A. R. Cavalier
10 Chinese asst. masters and 4 pupil teachers

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL
Head Master—A. O. Brawn
Asst. Mistress — Mrs. Alexander and 12 Chinese asst. masters

局火滅 *Mit Fo Muk*

HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE—Victoria; Teleph, 600
Superintendent—E. D. C. Wolfe
Dep. do. —P. P. J. Wodehouse
Asst. do. —C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Assistant Supt.—J. Kerr
Engineer—R. Hunter
Station Officer and Asst. Eng.—A. Lane, A.M.I.M.E.
Overseer, W. W.—J. H. Barrington
Do. —G. W. Kynoch
Inspr. Dangerous Goods—Insp. M. Gurner

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer, and Registrar of Shipping—Captain Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N.
Asst. Harbour Master—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
First Clerk—Sirdar Khan
Boarding Officers—A. W. Daily, C. J. Thomson
Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats—M. McIver, R. L. Rocha, A. Delgado

Gunpowder Depot—Green Island
Superintendent—Captain Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N.
Officer-in-charge—F. M. Franco

Government Steam Tender *Stanley*
Master—To Tai

Lighthouse
Collector of Light Dues—Captain Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N.
Lighthouse Keepers, Green Island—G. F. Taylor, W. McKay
Do. Gap Rock—E. A. Johnson, A. E. Harvey, H. C. Brown
Do. Waglan Island—R. P. Brown, W. F. Hast, W. McGrann

大英香港海關督監 *Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan Kam-tuk-shu*

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour Office, Connaught Road Central
Supt.—R. O. Hutchison
Acting Supt.—C. W. Beckwith
Monopoly Analyst—H. A. Taylor
Actg. Supervisor & Accountant—C. J. Roe
First Clerk—F. Placé da Silva
Chief Preventive Officer—J. C. Wildin
Revenue Officers—S. J. Clarke, L. A. Langley, T. Sutherland, W. Knight, P. Lanigan (absent), D. J. Mackenzie and G. Watt

---

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT — Government Building (top floor); Room Nos. 10 and 11 (Post Office)
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and Examiner of Engineers—James Macdonald
Assistant Examiner of Engineers—William Russell
Second Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts
Land Officer—Philip Jacks
Asst. Land Officer—H. K. Holmes
Official Receiver—H. A. Nisbet (abs.)
District Officer (Northern District Tai Po)—A. E. Wood
Assistant District Officer (Southern District)—R. A. C. North
Land Bailiffs—A. C. Burford and G. J. Chambers

署道判裁 *Tsoi-pun-to-shu*

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road
First Magistrate and Coroner—E. D. C. Wolfe
Second Magistrate—J. R. Wood
First Clerk and Magistrate—G. A. Woodcock

MEDICAL BOARD
Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr. S. Strahan, Dr. I. H. Sanders and H. J. Gedge (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Principal Civil Medical Officer—J. T. C. Johnson, F.R.C.S., etc.
Superintendent of Civil Hospital, and Lunatic Asylums—C. W. McKenny, M.D., etc.
Medical Officers—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P.I., etc. (on active service), J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., etc., W. J. Woodman, M.R.C.S., etc.

院醫家國

CIVIL HOSPITAL
Apothecary—R. E. Cable
Accountant and Storekeeper—Sung Teng Man
Matron—Miss M. Sloan
Sisters—M. A. Lee, F. M. Barlow, E. A. Girling, H. A. Lawrence, C. Chettle, M. E. Graham, L. Lace, I. Bagley, E. Hurdley, C. E. Wyatt, D. Lund, E. C. Maclaren, M. J. Wilson, J. E. Wotten
Private Nursing Sisters—M. E. Graham and A. M. Taylor
Staff Nurses—Omitsu Sakamoto, Kawase, Ini Henmi. I. Yamamoto
Probationers —V. Meadows, C. J. Watson, V. B. Scanlan, Ruby Tom
Wardmaster—J. O'Regan (absent), J. O. Kille
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan, M.B., etc.
Second Officer of Port—F. T. Keyt, M.D.
Bacteriologist—Surgeon Lt. H. B. Parker, R.N., actg. (Temp.)
Analyst—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.S.
Asst. Analyst—O. F. Lubatti, Chem. Doc. (Turin), K. W. Lane
Temp. Assts.—James Maxwell, E. Baker

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—Military Hospital, Bowen Road
Matron—Miss M. M. Tunley
Sister—Miss C. M. Hodson
Do. —Miss E. Bullin
Staff Nurses—Miss D. G. Mallet and Miss N. A. Graham

院醫華東 *Tung-wah I-yun*

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL
Board of Directors (1919), Chairman—Ho Kwong
Resident Surgeon—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.
Junior Resident Surgeon—Chan Chung San, M.B., B.S.
Senior Med. Asst.—Vacant
Dispenser—J. Poon Why
Matron—Fung Luk Kwoo
Steward—Lau Kuey Tong
Secretary—Chan Yik Wan

VICTORIA HOSPITAL,—Barker Road
Medical Officer — The Principal Civil Medical Officer

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sailors' Home, West Point
Supt.—Capt. Basil Taylour, R.N.
Deputy Supt.—Frank Baylis
Clerk and Interpr.—S. Soonderam
Clerk—William Mak

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*

POLICE, CENTRAL STATION—Hollywood Road
Captain-Supt.—Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe (actg.)
Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse
Assistant Supt.—T. H. King, C.I.E. (abs.)
Do. (New Territory)—D. Burlingham (on leave)
Probationer & A. S. P.—C. G. Perdue
Chief Inspector—J. Kerr
Chief Detective Inspr.—W. Murison
Inspectors—P. O'Sullivan, J. J. Watt, A. Gordon, R. McDonald, W. G. Gerrard, H. G. Garrod, J. Grant, W. Kent, P. Angus, P. Brazil, E. Browne, W. Davitt, P. F. Boulger, T. Cashman, M. Earner
Accountant—L. J. C. Taylor
Clerks—J. M. Dyer, Mok Yan Po
Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter—Fateh Mohamed
Europeans—29 sergeants, 35 lance sergeants, 94 constables
Indians—2 inspectors, 3 sergt.-majors, 23 sergeants, 44 lance-sergeants, 387 constables
Chinese—35 sergeant interpreters, 7 telephone clerks, 2 inspectors, 2 sergt. majors, 24 sergeants, 420 constables

Water Police, Chinese—21 coxswains, 4 boatswains, 75 seamen, 2 carpenters, 22 engineers, 19 stokers, 2 station sergeants, 6 station orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signalmen, 17 boatmen
Seconded to other departments—2 Europ'ns., 42 Indians, 20 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kùn*

POST OFFICE, GENERAL
Postmaster-Gen.—S. B. C. Ross
Assistant do.—N. L. Smith (actg.)
Accountant—A. J. Reed
Acct. Clerks—A. F. Castilho, M. J. D. Alves
Correspondence Clerk—G. M. D. Mehal

General Office
Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes
Postal Inspector—R. C. Watt
Supervisor—C. J. Poole
Storekeeper—J. S. Remedios
Clerks—T.M. Perpetuo, M. A. de N. Mendes, J. M. Passos, J. Santos, E. Ribeiro, P. Morales and Chinese
Boarding Officers—M. Khan, Lois Ayam

Registration and Parcel Branch
Acting Superintendent—T. Hynes
Clerks—P. Roza, J. M. Britto, D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, Bishan Dass, K. Mohamed and Chinese

Money Order Office
Superintendent—H. Dixon
Dep. Supdt.—J. J. Osborne
Clerks—J.C. Barros, J. A.d'Almeida, Hasham Khan, Feroz Ali

Radio Telegraph Office
Counter Clerk—E. J. F. Gomes
Telegraphists—A. M. Costa, A. A. Abbas, W. R. Wilkinson, Lai Shan, Leung King Kwong, Li Yung Shing

Kowloon Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill

Sheung Wan Branch
Clerk in Charge—Cheung Lai Kam

Saiyingpun Branch
Clerk in Charge—Lam Ling

Wanchai Branch
Clerk in Charge—Chan Ming

Yaumati Branch
Clerk in Charge— Lam Fong

房監 *Kàm Fong*

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—Capt. Supt. of Police, *ex officio*
Asst. Supdt. in charge—J.W.Franks
Medical Officer—C.W.McKenny, M.D.

Victoria Gaol
Chaplains—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, Rev. D. Page, Rev. T. Pearce
Chief Warder—A. G. Passmore
Principal Warders—J. C. West, J. McLeod, W. Y. Robertson and A. Calvert
22 European Warders, 2 Indian Senior Warders, 14 Indian Warders 36 Indian Asst. Warders, 26 Indian Guards

Female Prison
Matron—Mary Bredenberg
Wardresses—Miss Helena, Mrs. Roza Pereira, Miss V. Wan

署務工 *Kung Mu Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Albert Rd.
Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G.
1st Asst. do. —T. L. Perkins
2nd do. do. —A. H. Hollingsworth
Execut. Engr.—H. T. Jackman
Do. —A. E. Wright
Do. —E. W. Carpenter
Do. —H. E Goldsmith
Asst. Engineer—I. M. Xavier
Do. —J. W. White
Do. —J. Duncan
Do. —R. McNeil Henderson
Do. —E. Newhouse
Asst. Engineer—P. D. Wilson
Do. —H. C. Lowick
Do. —H. S. Rouse
Do. —A. G. W. Tickle
Do. —W. E. Douglas
Do. —A. B. Purves
Do. —L. O. Martyn
Principal Land S'vyor.—L. C. P. Rees
Land Surveyors—B. W. Grey, E. B. Reed, Fred Sutton, H. West, W. A. J. Cooper, E. B. Lambert, H. H. Pegg, B. H. Hallowes, A. Anderson, F. W. Wood, E. Larmour
Land Bailiffs—F. H. Dillon, John Mackay
Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores—David Wood
Inspector of Stores—G. H. Haskett
Senior Clerk—P. Julyan
Chief Clerk, Accountant Office—Cheng Cheuk Hin
Drainage Surveyor—W. T. Edwards
Foreman—A. Small
Clerk of Works—G. E. Thomas
Electrician—R. J. Stevenson
Overseers 1st Class—U. A. Farrell, J. Dickson, J. H. Kynoch, F. J. Ling, W. H. Edmonds, G. W. Kynoch, A. W. J. Simmons, J. H. Barrington, C. Sara, J. E. Eldridge, P. Keyser, R. G.

Vergette, R. J. Everest, T. J. Richards, D. J. Brown, W. Pryde, T. Bolt, C. J. Tacchi
Overseers 2nd Class—J. T. Ewing, J. A. Howe, O. M. Hoyem, C. A. Grimes, S. R. Jones, K. K. Staple, G. W. May
Custodian Recreation Ground—John Lee
Meter Readers—S. F. Santos, J. R. Castilho and others
House Service Inspectors—D. J. Santos, J. M. Fernandes
Watchman, Tytam—J. A. Bowen
Watchman, Peak Resr.—C. Pintos
Dredger Master—A. A. Samy

官冊駐姻婚

Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES
Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Deputies—The chief and second assts. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

官冊駐死生

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
Registrar—Adam Gibson
Deputy Registrar—C. M. W. Reynolds
Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONGKONG—Kowloon
Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.
Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries
First Assistant—B. D. Evans

局凈清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building
Head of Sanitary Dept.—D. W. Tratman
Acting Head of Sanitary Dept.—A. Gibson, M.R.C.V.S.
Secretary—C. M. W. Reynolds
Medical Officer of Health—W. W. Pearse, M.B., D.PH.
Asst. Med. Officer—J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—A. Gibson
Sanitary Inspectors—F. Allen, H. Coombs, G. W. Coysh, L. Brewer, R. Duncan, W. Fincher, F. Fisher, C. E. Frith, R. Hudson, H. J. Knight, P. T. Lamble, J. A. Lyon, R. G. McEwen, H. Pearson, G. E. Roylance, A. K. Taylor, C. W. Ward, R. R. Wood, Mrs. Pearson, W. Davies, G. Haigh, W. Hill, S. Kelly, F. Meade, H. Millington, W. Old, W. Thomson, R. C. Witchell, W. Gipson, H. E. Strange
Storekeeper—W. H. Woolley
Overseer of Markets—N. A. Johansson

署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—New Post Office Building
Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E.
Chief Asst.—E. V. Carpmael (on active service)
Do. —S. B. B. McElderry (actg.)
Second Asst.—A. E. Wood
Do. —T. W. Ainsworth (acting)
Third Asst.—R. E. Lindsell (abs.)
First Clerk—Leung Ping Fai
Inspector—J. A. McKay
Sergeant of Emigration—G. Jackson

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square
Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Wm. Rees Davies, Kt.
Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry Hessey Johnston Gompertz
Attorney-General—J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E.
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hugh Nisbet (abs.)
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. A. D. Melbourne
Deputy Registrar and Accountant—(Vacant)
Crown Solicitor—G. H. Wakeman
Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B. Suffiad
Clerk to the Puisne Judge—M. Akabar
Clerk to Attorney General—Samuel Paul
Chief Interpreter—N. G. Nolan
Asst. Interps.—Ng Chak Wing and Tang Tat-hung
Third Grade Clerk—Khawas Khan
Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield
First Bailiff—A. W. Hill
Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan
Third Grade Asst. do.—F. J. do Rozario

署務庫 *Fu Mo Shü*

TREASURY—New Government Buildings
Treasurer—Hon. Mr. McI. Messer, O.B.E. (abs.)
Actg. Treasurer—R. O. Hutchison, M.B.E.

Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho
Assessor of Rates—A. Chapman
Stamp Revenue Office
Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino, I.S.O.
Do. —A. F. E. Rozario

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.—10, Wyndham Street
F. Graça
G. S. Botelho
Miss M. Graça | Miss D. Leão
Miss F. Graça | Miss H. Baptista

GRAÇA OZORIO, F. M., M.B., B.S. & L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner — Office: Old Supreme Court Buildings; Teleph. 1300

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—Pedder Street and Queen's Road
A. Kotas, partner
G. Maidonis, do.

GREAVES COTTON & Co's. AGENCY, Importers of Bombay Cotton Yarn—6, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad. Rufus; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition

司公厘架厘忌

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Import & Export Merchants—33, Queen's Rd. Central; P.O. Box 296; Teleph. 1360
T. M. Gregory
N. Lee

司公泥英洲青
Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building; Works: Green Island, Macao; Deep Water Bay, Hongkong; and Hok-ün, Kowloon
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Board of Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., Rev. Fr. L. Robert, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone and J. W. C. Bonnar
Head Office Staff
R. Henderson, secretary
M. A. Figueiredo | M. F. Baptista
C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva
Hok-un Works
S. V. A. Uldall, works manager
T. Arnott, chief engineer
Jas. Henderson, engineer
H. Doughty, do.
R. Taylor, do.
T. G. Stokes do.
J. P. Christensen, burner
M. C. Rasmussen, do.
J. C. Jensen, do.
P. F. C. Prata, clerk
H. Davis, chemist
Macao Works
A. Ireson, superintendent
H. E. S. Oliver, engineer
Wm. Austin, do.
T. Jensen, burner
A. A. Alvares, clerk
Deep Water Bay
A. Keating, superintendent
F. H. Hoggard, assistant

郜廉新 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co. GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration Passage and General Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings: Teleph. 342, Tel. Ad: Elbmirg
George Grimble
U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grimble

俾呷 *Kup-pi*

GUBBAY, R. A., Bill and Bullion Broker—4, Ice House St.; Office Teleph. 2098; Residence: "Ulbank", 2, May Road; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Gubbay

GUEDES & Co., General Printers and Publishers—31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 437
A. M. C. da Silva
V. O. Rozario

HAJEE ESMAIL, H. M., Storekeeper, General Broker and Commission Agent—2, Tin Lock Lane; Teleph. 1892
G. H. K. Bootwala

勞何 *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in the Mercantile Marine—Hongkong Hotel (residence)
Agent for
The International Paint Composition Co., Ld.

HANCOCK, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker—1, Prince's Building (top floor); Tel. Ad: Jonquil
Harry Hancock
E. L. Sim

通海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPY "TRANSMARINA" ("Transmarina" Trading Company), General Merchants—Head Office: Amsterdam. Hongkong Agency: Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad: Transmara
A. W. van der Star, manager
A. A. van der Harst
J. P. Haverkamp, jr.
P. Abesser
C. H. Zabel Vega | C. Conceicao
F. van Amstel | Miss Backstone

興 盛 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants, Commission and Insurance Agents—18, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 7; Teleph, 225; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes: All usual and private codes; and at Canton, New York and London
W. A. Hannibal
John Robertson
J. B. Gutierrez
J. P. Gutierrez
Mrs. G. Stark
Agencies
Shipowners' Composition Co., Ld., London
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool (Fire dept.)
John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow

HARSTON, MARRIOTT, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH & STUART-TAYLOR, Medical Practitioners—Hotel Mansions, Top floor; Teleph. 2
G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O. (Oxon)
O. Marriott, M.D. (Lond.), B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.)
G. D. Black, M.D. (Toronto)
H. Balean, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.)
W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.S. (Edin.)
E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D. (Cantab.), B.CH., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

師狀廷士希 *Hay-si-ting-chong-sze*

HASTINGS & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 592; Tel. Ad: Slemish: A.B.C. Code 5th Edition
G. A. Hastings, solctr. and notary pub.
E. Davidson, B.A., do.
A. H. Crew, do.
Wong Kin-wo, Chan Kam-iu, Chau Shiu-ng, interpreters
Charles Kent, cashier
Miss N. Purden, stenographer
F. F. Remedios, typist

師狀活希 *Hee-wood-chong-sze*

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—10, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 806; Tel. Ad: "Haywood"

倫仕希 *Ha-tsz-lan*

HAZELAND, E.M., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—33, Queen's Road Central

---

生醫利軒 *Hin-li E-sang*

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.PH., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis, Hongkong; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

林希

Holland Pacific Trading Co., General Merchants—Powell's Building, 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1687 and 2656; Tel. Ad: Hollandia
J. H. van Geunep Luhrs, man. partner
H. J. Venney, signs per pro.
A. J. Bainbrigge
Im Pak Hai, compradore
Agencies
The Victor Tyre Co., Ld., London, S.W.
Condor Lamp Man. Co., Venlo
Wijnand Fockink, Amsterdam
Spiritus Fabriek "Brantas," Soerabaia
American Kardex Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
General Managers
Belgian Pacific Trading Co.

師則畫列曉 *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

HEWLITT, A. G., L.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1375

HICKIE, MRS., "Montpellier," Private Hotel—Queen's Gardens

慶廣陳

Hing, C. K., & Co., Textile Machinery Specialists, Yarn Importors, Manufacturers' Representatives, Importers & Exporters—190-192, Portland Street (Corner Portland & Argyle Streets), Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath

---

司公記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. Leong, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—11, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 2794; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th
A. L. Hingkee, proprietor
P. L. Hingkee, do.
K. C. Cheung, clerk

司公限有麵製器機華興

HING WAH PASTE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.—47 and 48, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 1239
Siu Nai Lun, chief manager & director

德達

HOGG, KARANJIA & Co., LTD., General Merchants & Commission Agents, Exporters & Importers—1A, Chater Road; P. O. Box 611; Telephs. Manager 2353, Compr. Dept. 2354, Kowloon Installation K. 491; Tel. Ad: Karanjia. Also at Shameen, Canton

N. B. Karanjia, managing director
A. V. Hogg, director (England)
H. D. Hutchison, manager, signs per pro.
K. D. Mistry, secretary, signs p. p.
J. H. Williams, C.E.M.A. SOC. C.E., manager, engineering and import
M. R. Pastakia
J. A. Santos
F. Mootee

Agencies
The Berger & Carter Co., San Francisco
The Glidden Co., Cleveland, Ohio
The Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco
The National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
The Douglas Christy Co., N. Y.

時好 *Ho-si*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants —16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 201; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)
S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)
P. Stuyfbergen, signs per pro.
F. Lafleur
J. de Ries
J. Wierink de Hoog
H. Reijer
C. P. Pintos | C. G. Markar
F. J. Agabeg | A. C. Gomes
C. A. dos Remedios | A. O. Madar
S. Shunting

Agencies
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
Fatum Accident Insurance Co., The Hague
Pulo Laut Coal Mines, S. E. Borneo
Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Amsterdam
Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland

倉貨船輪通烟藍 *Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-chong*

HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Son), agents
C. B. Riggs, wharf manager
S. Grunsell, asst. do.
H. P. Allgood, wharfinger
M. A. Hancox, do.
A. W. J. Hoy, engineer
H. Griffin, accountant
E. Herbst

Construction Dept.
A. Coghill, overseer

司公船輪澳港省 *Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LTD.—Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Steamboat
Directors—Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, Sir Robert Ho Tung, S. H. Dodwell, W. Sinclair, W. E. Clarke
John Arnold, secretary
A. J. d' Eça, assistant
J. Figueiredo, W. Edley, wharfingers
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao
V. Nogueira, wharfinger (Macao)
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG CENTRAL ESTATE, LTD., THE
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. H. Compton, Rev. Fr. L. Robert
General Managers—Hongkong Land Investment Agency Co., Ltd.

沙羅告 *Ko-lo-sa*

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE CO., LTD., THE, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and Commission Agents—Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and Bentley's
A. A. Guterres, managing director
Miss L. M. de Souza, clerk

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.—Offices: West Point; Works: West Point and Kowloon

Offices
George P. Curry, local secretary
A. Abraham, clerk
Shi Kum Kwai, clerk
G. M. Xavier, do.
C. Moy Ying, do.
C. T. Gandall, meter inspector

Works Department
J. McCubbin, resident engineer
J. H. Barr, yard foreman
J. Hunter, fittings superintendent
J. Borthwick, assistant do.
D. Muir, do. do.

Kowloon Works
L. J. Blackburn, manager

司公務礦華中港香

HONGKONG AND CHINA MINING CO.
A. G. S. Norton, mining and metallurgical engineer (Aust.)
Miss C. N. Hyndman
Chan Kai Sin

館紙聞新剌孖
Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

"Hongkong Daily Press," Morning Newspaper

"HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"

THE "CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS" AND "CHUNG NGOI SAN PO," Chinese (Morning) Daily Newspaper

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.—10A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Press; P.O. Box 33; London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., proprietors
H. A. Cartwright, managing director and editor
B. A. Hale
J. C. Roome
A. L. Andreé
G. C. Earde
P. O. da Roza, secy. and accountant

司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

HONGKONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—Works: North Point and Wing Fung Street, Wanchai; Office: St. George's Building
Directors—J.W.C. Bonnar (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, and Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell
Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Manager—F. Graham, M.I.E.E.
Asst. Manager—H. B. Bridger
Power Stations Supt.—G. B. Colson
Asst. Station Supts.—F. F. Duckworth and A. Langston
Mains Supt.—V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E.
Asst. do. —H. W. Petley
Installation and Power Engineer—G. H. M. Bannerman
Assistant Installation and Power Engineer—R. A. Starling
Meter Supt.—S. Longfield
Shift Engineers—I. S. Smith, J. Carr, H. J. Hunt, H. Pomroy and J. L. D. Stuart
Clerk of Works—A. Allison
Station Foremen—G. H. Silva and J. Evans
Station Assistants—A. Fereira, A. Tipe, A. P. Maher, P. A. Elms, W. Gittins (improver)
Installation Dept. Foremen—W. J. J. Souza, F. X. P. Ferreira, L. M. Gomes
Accountant—W. Fraser
Clerks—J. R. Way, C. Silva, L. Lopes, J. Ozorio, A. K. Rahumed, H. Vieira, A. T. Castilho, J. J. Alves, A. Ali, S. O. Bux, F. E. Delgado, E. M. Rocha

司公險保燭火港香
Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, F. Maitland, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce, A. H. Compton and Sir Robert Ho Tung

---

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—Hon. Secretary's Office: 1B, Chater Rd
President—L. Gibbs
Hon. Secretary—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Plummer
Committee—Miss Wallace, Mrs. J. W. Taylor, S. B. C. Ross, D. Harvey, N. L. Watson, R. Baker, Comdr. Beckwith, R.N., and W. J. Tutcher

司公店客港香
Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze

HONGKONG HOTEL CO., LTD.—Pedder Street, Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Kremlin
Directors—Sir Ellis Kadoorie, J. Scott Harston, F. Maitland, A. O. Lang and C. S. Gubbay
J. H. Taggart, manager and sec.
H. N. Beaurepaire, sub-manager

HONGKONG IRON MINING CO., LTD., THE—5, Queen's Road, Central
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay T. E. Griffith
M. S. Northcote, secretary

豐永

HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE EXPORT CO., General Merchants, etc.—14A, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco
C. H. W. Kew, manager
S. E. Ismail
A. de Souza
C. P. Woo, assistant

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, THE—7, Queen's Road Central
President—C. S. Gubbay
Vice-President—A. H. Compton
Committee—A. David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie, S. Komor
Hon. Secretary—S. H. Joseph
Hon. Treasurer—S. S. Levy

揚按業置龍九港香

Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-kit

HONGKONG & KOWLOON LAND & LOAN CO., LTD.—8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph. 253
Chau Siu Ki, manager

司公倉貨及頭嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Fo-chong Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN CO., LTD.—Offices: Kowloon, and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Teleph. K7-8-9; Tel. Ad: Godowns
Directors— Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. S. H Dodwell, A. David, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, D K. Moss and J. W. C. Bonnar
W. S. Brown, secr. and manager
P. R. Wolff, chief clerk
J. Hooper, accountant
F. H. Crapnell

E. H. O'Farrell	K. F. June
F.G. L. Wheeler	S. Juman
E. S. Ford	A. R. Abbas
S. R. Ismail	J. J. Maxwell
S. A. Sepher	Juman Khan
C. F. Lee	Miss M. Braga

T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer
R. Packham, cargo superintendent
W. Robinson, asst. do.
E. H. Neave, wharfinger
A. W. Heron, do.
L. Kay, do.
H. Summers, craft supt.
J. Hyde, clerk of works
A. H. Mahmim, overseer afloat
A. Hassan, do.

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY CO., LTD.—Queen's Road Central
Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G. (vice-chairman), A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho Tung and G. W. Barton
M. S. Northcote, secretary
L. S. Greenhill
R. Tatam
W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

Agencies
West Point Building Company, Ld.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.

General Managers
Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.

成昌 *Cheong-shing*

HONGKONG MERCANTILE CO., LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Kotewall
Directors—Hon. Mr. Lau Chu-pak and Ho Kwong
R. H. Kotewall, manager
M. Fernandez
C. M. S. Alves

S. W. Ho	W. Law
Y. C. Lee	Fung Iu-cheung
Fung Yuk-shum	C. M. Jones

A. S. Ellis (Metals Dept.)
Colin Mackenzie (Drug Dept.)

Sole Agents for
McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION CO., LTD.—5, Queen's Road Central
Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, A. H. Compton, Sir Robert Ho Tung
M. S. Northcote, secretary

樂其

Hongkong Optical Co., THE (Successors to Clark & Co.), Manufacturing Opticians—8, D'Aguilar St.
S. G. H. Aine, manager

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, **Printers and Lithographers**—(Bello Building) 3, Wyndham Street
P. A. Xavier
Miss Xavier, clerk

N. C. Lorenciano	L. Souza
L. M. Xavier	R. A. G. Xavier

司公欖港香 *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED—Factory: Belcher's Bay
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. R. G. Shewan (chairman), G. W. Barton, J. H. Wallace, J. W. C. Bonnar
C. Klinck, superintendent
H. Mackintosh
W. Gardner
D. G. Nicoll
P. N. Xavier
E. M. Castro
L. Alonço

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Queen's Road Central

Court of Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman), E. V. D. Parr (deputy chairman), J. W. C. Bonnar, A. H. Compton, Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, C. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, W. L. Pattenden

N. J. Stabb, chief manager

A. H. Barlow, manager

H. C. Sandford, chief account.

F. H. Thomas
D. M. Ross
A. Balean, acting sub-acct.
R. P. Thursfield
W. Ross
A. C. Leith
G. E. Towns
T. M. Leitch
T. G. F. Fleming
C. G. Adams
R. Bruce
J. H. Ramsay
P. S. Cassidy
R. L. Moncrieff
T. W. Doyle
A. M. D. Wallace
J. A. Clark
R. A. Green
T. J. J. Fenwick
R. H. Chappell
J. W. R. McPhail
R. D. Black
J. B. Walter
G. Travers
P. A. A. Hillier
V. A. Mason
Miss N. Stone (stenographer)
A. S. Gomes
V. C. Rozario
L. A. Remedios
C. E. Xavier
J. Souza
F. X. da Luz
Arthur R. Remedios
A. F. Assis
C. F. X. Alves
J. F. V. Ribeiro
C. F. de Carvalho
J. M. d'Eca
F. B. Silva
F. X. V. Ribeiro
G. M. Gutierrez
J. G. dos Remedios
J. C. V. Ribeiro
A. O. Barradas
J. J. dos Remedios
J. T. Victor
C. A. Rodrigues
F. X. Soares
H. Hyndman
F. J. Ribeiro
A. F. Remedios
L. G. Cordeiro
R. D. Baptista
C. A. Leon
J. M. Reis
A. J. M Rodrigues, jnr.
L. C. R. Souza
C. O. Baptista
F. A. Loureiro
C. A. de Carvalho
A. H. Carvalho
A. J. Ribeiro
J. J. dos Passos Gosano
B. B. F. Marques
F. C. Collaco
A. F. Ribeiro
L. L. da Silva
F. X. dos Remedios
E. M. Franco
A. A. S. da Rosa
C. R. V. Remedios
L. A. Roza

J. A. Jeffrey, atg. insp. of branches
Sir C. S. Addis, H. D. C. Jones } managers (Lond.)
J. MacLennan, sub-manager do.
W. M. Blackie, accountant do.
F. de Bovis, agent (Lyons)
T. S. Baker, agent (S. F'cisco.)
W. Inglis, acting accountant do.
C. H. Wilson, agent (Bombay)
F. A. Rickard, acct. do.
H. E. Moon, actg. agent (Calcutta)
L. N. Murphy, actg. acct. do.
J. D. Smart, agent (Colombo)
A. E. Baker, actg. accountant do.
R. C. D. Guinnes, agent (Rangoon)
A. D. Sharpin, accountant do.
J. P. Wade Gardner, agent (New Y'k.)
J. R. Gillingham, accountant do.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—
Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote

蔑士 *Se-mit*

HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNITION STORE, THE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting
H. A. Branch, proprietress

HONGKONG STEEL FOUNDRY CO., LTD.—Shaukiwan Road
Gordon & Co., general managers
A. G. Gordon, M. INST. N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E.S.
A. Button, works manager
J. F. Anderson
F. J. S. Loureiro
J. Fisher
L. J. da Silva

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—10A, Ice House Street; Teleph. 470
Chairman—F. Smyth
Vice-Chairman—G. C. Moxon
Secretary—W. Logan

館紙聞新蔑士

Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening Newspaper—1, Ice House Street
Alfred Hicks, editor
C. M. Wilson, manager
A. Morley
D. Arakie

HONGKONG TRADING CO., Commission Merchants—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505
Lam Pin, manager
Lau Shui Chuen, signs the firm

司公車電 *Tien-che Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRAMWAY CO., LTD.—Offices, Car Shed and Power Station: Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Snakefish

ESTABLISHED 1883.

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

General Managers: **SHEWAN TOMES & CO.**

HEAD OFFICE:

HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "ROPEWORK," Hongkong.

Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manila Hemp.

No Admixture of Other Fibres.

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from ½″ to 15″ in circumference.

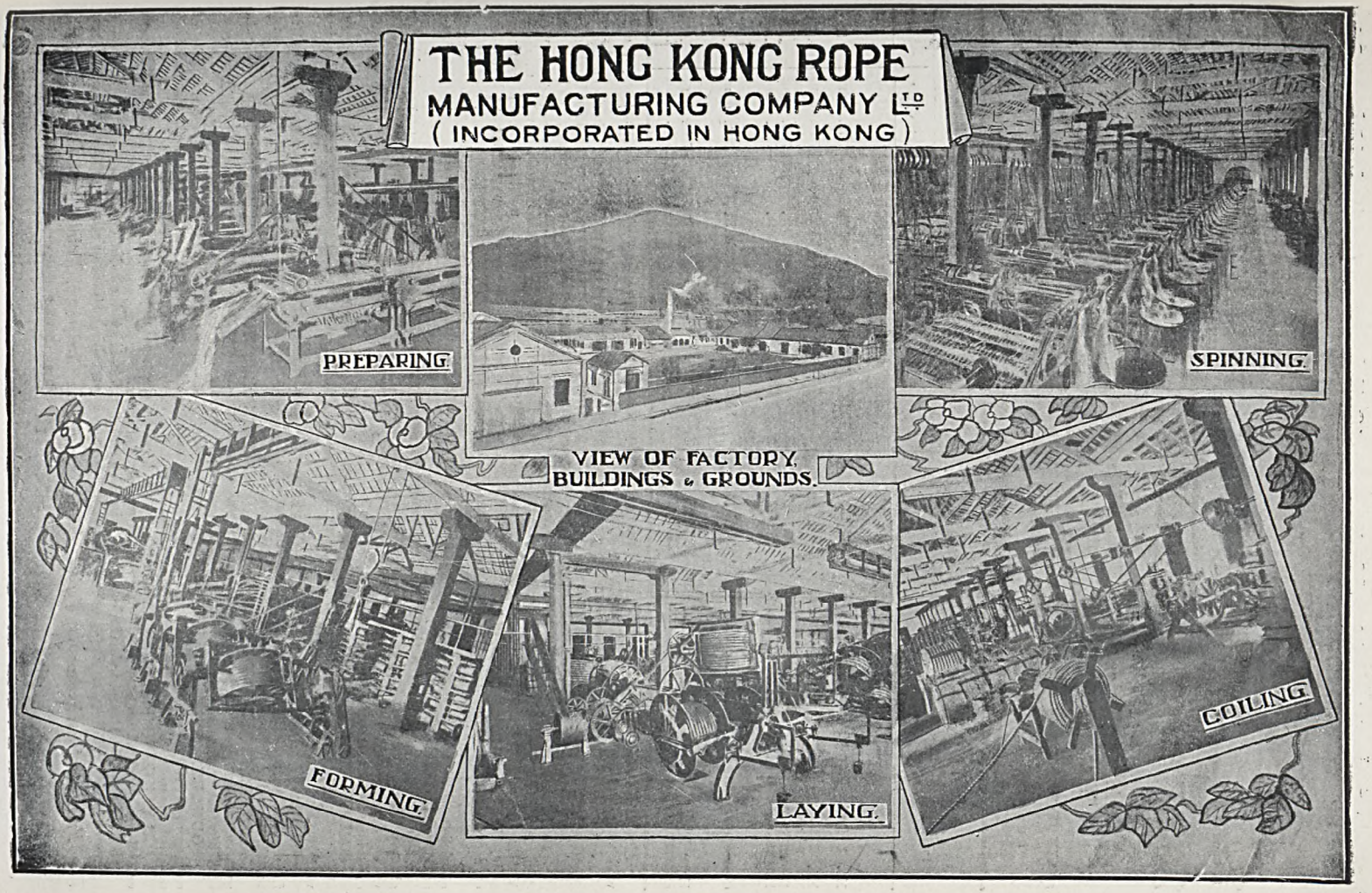
½″ to 10½″ ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms.

11″ to 15″ lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms.

Oil Drilling Cables of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.

For Further Particulars apply to the above.



General Managers—SHEWAN TOMES & CO., HONG KONG.

THE HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

Shipbuilders and Repairers; Salvers; Mechanical, Constructional, and Electrical Engineers; Boilermakers; Iron and Brass Founders; Forge Masters, etc.

HEAD OFFICE:—KOWLOON DOCKS, KOWLOON. TEL. K. 55.
TOWN OFFICE:—QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG. „ 20.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for docking and repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions:—

NAME OF DOCK OR SLIP.	LENGTH OF KEEL BLOCKS.	BREADTH AT ENTRANCE.	DEPTH OVER SILL AT ORDINARY SPRING TIDES.	RISE OF TIDE.	
				SPRINGS.	NEAPS.
KOWLOON.					
No. 1 Dock, Kowloon.....	700 ft.	86 ft. top 70 ft. bottom	30 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	3 ft.
No. 2 Dock, Kowloon.....	371 ft.	74 ft.	18 ft. 6 in.	7 ft. 6 in.	..
No. 3 Dock, Kowloon.....	264 ft.	40 ft. 3 in.	14 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	..
Patent Slip No. 1, Kowloon.....	240 ft.	60 ft.	14 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	..
Patent Slip No. 2, Kowloon....	220 ft.	60 ft.	12 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	..
TAI KOK-TSUI.					
Cosmopolitan Dock.....	466 ft.	85 ft. 6 in.	20 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	..
ABERDEEN.					
Hope Dock.....	430 ft.	84 ft.	23 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	..
Lamont Dock.....	333 ft.	64 ft.	10 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	..

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons' powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, etc., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

WORKSHOPS.—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling, and Screwing Machines, Electric Cranes, etc., etc., and are capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it an electrically driven Saw-Mill with Circular, Vertical, and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with complete supply of powerful Steam Hammers, Cranes, etc., capable of forging stern posts, and crank, and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite sea-wall, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, etc. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron, or wood, having already built about 600 of varying sizes up to 5,000 tons; also to execute all kinds of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen.

SHIPYARD is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle bevelling, joggling, and planing machines, capable of dealing with the heaviest class of work.

BOILERMAKERS' DEPARTMENT.—The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, etc.

ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PROCESS FOR SHIP AND BOILER REPAIRS.—Modern up-to-date plant operated by our own specially trained workmen under expert European supervision. All classes of light steel work manufactured by the above process: Tanks, Drums, Ventilators, Pipes, etc., etc.

FOUNDRY.—The Foundry is fitted with a large powerful Steam Crane, and the Cupolas are capable of casting up to 100 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

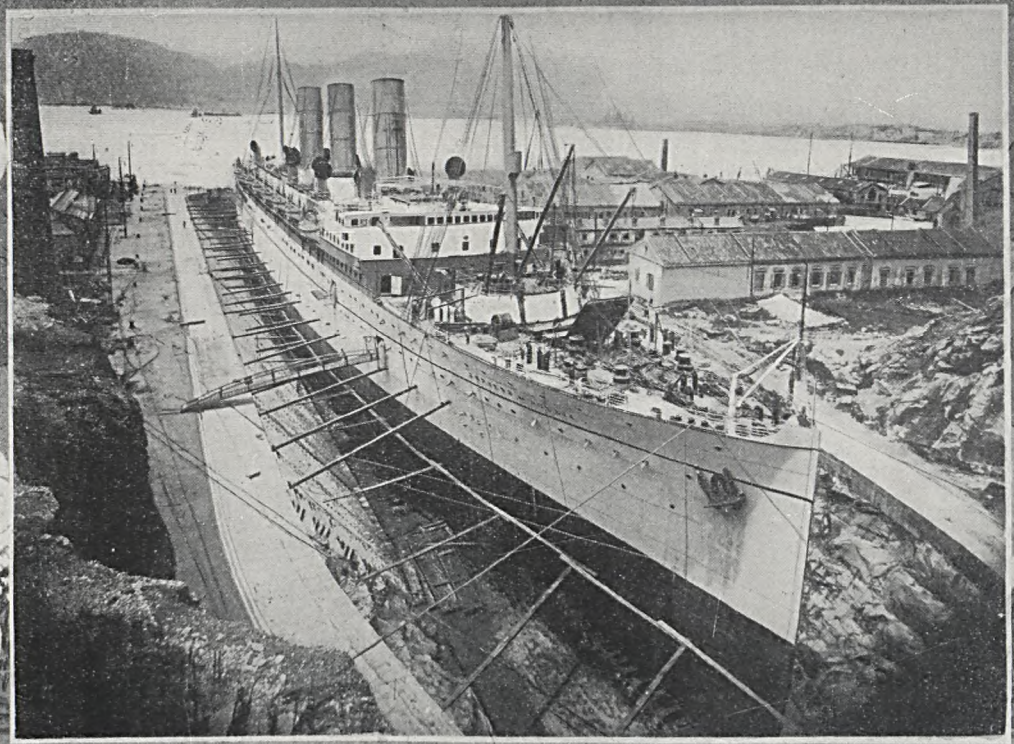
GALVANIZING PLANT of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon establishment which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

STORES.—The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, ship's furnishings and ship's stores of all descriptions at tariff rates.

For Further Particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.

R. M. DYER, B. Sc., M.I.N.A.,
Chief Manager.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK Co. LTD.



R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" in the No. 1 Dock, Kowloon

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)

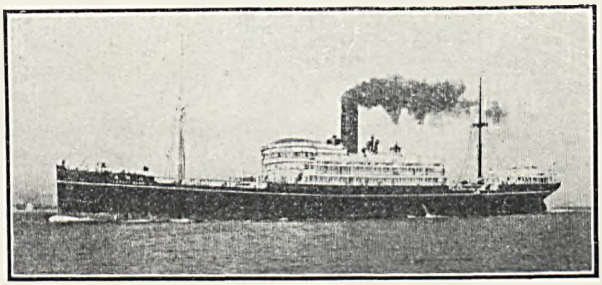
FLEET:
100 Vessels.

TONNAGE:
500,000 Gross Tons.

Head Office :—**TOKYO, JAPAN.**

Telegraphic Address : "MORIOKA."

LONDON OFFICE:
4, Lloyds Avenue,
LONDON, E. C.
Tel. Address:
"YUSENKAI."



SEATTLE OFFICE:
Colman Bldg.,
Seattle, Wash.,
U.S.A.
Tel. Address:
"NIPPON."

NEW YORK OFFICE: EQUITABLE BUILDING, 120, BROADWAY.—Cable Ad.: "YUSENKAI."

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES AT PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

PRINCIPAL SERVICES OF MAIL STEAMERS:

EUROPEAN LINE:—*Fortnightly.*

For London and Antwerp from Yokohama, *viâ* Kobe, Moji, Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Colombo, Suez, and Port Said. — By 11 Steamers of 6,000 to 8,000 Tons Gross.

AMERICAN LINE:—*Three-weekly.*

For Victoria B. C. and Seattle from Hongkong, *viâ* Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokkaichi, and Yokohama. — By 4 Steamers of 10,000 to 11,000 Tons Gross.

AUSTRALIAN LINE:—*Monthly.*

For Sydney and Melbourne from Yokohama, *viâ* Kobe, Nagasaki, Hongkong, Manila, Zamboanga, Thursday Island, Townsville, and Brisbane. — By 3 Steamers of 5,000 to 7,000 Tons Gross.

Besides the above, the Company runs numerous services extending to all the Principal Ports in Japan, as well as Formosa, Korea, China, etc.

For passage and freight apply to :—

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong Branch,

No. 8, King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong.

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnston, (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak, Rev. Father L. Robert, Sir Robert Ho Tung, A. H. Compton
W. E. Roberts, secretary and gen.mgr.
R. J. Wilton, chief engineer
A. Course, traffic supt.
A. K. Henderson, chief asst. engr.
A. D. Macdonald, power engineer
W. S. Glendinning, outside overseer
P. Glendinning, chief inspector
S. A. Lopes | A. E. Coates
H. M. Xavier | A. M. B. de Rocha

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD., THE—Head Office: Kowloon Docks
Directors—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, A. S. Sorensen, J. H. Wallace, Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, G. W. Barton
R. M. Dyer, B.SC, M.I.N.A., chief mgr.

Head Office
E. L. Hosie, C.A., acting secretary
D. Gow, chief clerk
W. J. Rattey
W. J. Crawford, F.I.S.A.
J. C. Owen
K. R. Macaskill | E. M. Remedios
P. E. F. Stone | G. Marques
W. Hedley | F. N. Kwong
C. L. Howell | Leung Hon
J. J. Spradbery | Li Yung
G. Nelson | Li Hing Chu
A. W. Bliss | P. F. Chan
W. A. Morgan | H. M. Wong
E. Lapsley | A. Ho
R. H. B. Mitchell | S. T. Cheung
D. Blenkiron | Miss K. Raymond
J. M. V. Remedios | Miss M. Gomes
J. D. Azedo | Miss L. Neves
J. J. Gomes | Miss S. Ellis
J. H. Gomes | Miss M. Holloway
J. G. Ozorio | Miss L. Lintott
V. F. M. Britto | Miss M. Assumpcao
J. D. Marques | Miss A. Dillon
A. Mendes

Stores Department
W. Nicholls, superintendent
J. W. Harris
F. Cullen | A. S. Allen
C. E. Millard | A. A. Place
J. H. Lawrence | F. E. Silva
A. Ogilvie | A. S. Maher
J. C. Britto | V. Verhaft

Hongkong Branch Office—Queen's Buildings
W. F. Ford, jr.
Miss Gittens
E. R. Hyndman

Kowloon Establishment
J. W. Graham, M.I.N.A., works mgr.
H. H. Scott, chief engineer draughtsman
W. G. Browell, chief ship draughtsman
D. S. Cooper | W. Cockram
J. N. R. Allan | M. R. Bell
J. S. McIntosh | A. J. M. Weyman

Engineers' Department
T. Neave, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., supt.
W. Forsyth
J. Fisher | J. A. Ramsay
J. G. Garraway | F. Goodman
S. Gray | W. Baxter
J. Robson | W. C. Tillery
A. Bolton | R. E. Hoare

Boilermakers' Department
J. D. Logan
D. Neilson
J. Brown

Blacksmiths' Department
J. M. Smyth

Patternmakers' Department
W. Taylor

Coppersmith's Department
G. Duncan

Electrical Engineer
F. C. Coleman

Shipbuilders' Department
J. M. Ramsay, superintendent
A. R. Kinross | D. Mackenzie
A. Simpson | G. Cooper
J. Parkes | J. Puncheon

Foundry
P. Oliver

Shipwrights' Department
W. Davison, superintendent
C. Crispin
G. Henderson | C. Atkinson
D. Keith | J. S. Keith
D. Steele | W. Patton

Joiner's Department
W. Brown

Time-Keepers' Department
W. M. Johnston, head time-keeper
W. Peters | F. Pereira
E. Souza | A. G. Marshall

Cosmopolitan Dock
A. Nicholson, superintendent
W. E. Cook
F. Mendes
J. V. Gomes

Boatswain
J. Jenner

Head Watchman
A. Tucker

Gateman
G. Thomas

HOSPITALS

院合各隸院醫氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPITALS

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street

Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—6, Bnoham Road

Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Road

Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path, Bonham Road

Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Coppin
Medical Supt. and Sec.—I. E. Mitchell, M.D.
Medical and Surgical Staff—Dr. G. P. Jordan, M.B., M.R.C.S., Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Dr. I. E. Mitchell, M.D., Dr. J. W. Noble, D.D.S. Dr. G. E Aubrey, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner, Miss Cameron
Resident Surgeon, A. M. H.—Dr. To Ying Fan
Resident Surgeon, H. M. L.—Dr. Wong Tsz Chün

MATILDA HOSPITAL—69,70 and 71, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Teleph. 567
J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt.
Miss D. Inness, matron

PEAK HOSPITAL
Miss Crow, matron
Miss Hawken | Miss Palser-Hall
Miss Benson | Miss Faroser

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMP. NURSING SERVICE (See under Government)

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

VICTORIA HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

HOWARD, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street

富何及士曉 *Hu-se-kup Ho-fu*

HUGHES & HOUGH, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street
Thomas Frederick Hough
F. C. Mason Hurley
E. J. de Figueiredo
G. W. Gegg
Miss A. Remedios

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Duddell Street; also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London; Canton and Swatow
W. M. Humphreys
C. Humphreys
Alfred D. Humphreys
Ernest Humphreys
C. P. F. James (Swatow)
E. Pepperell (Canton)
T. R. Chassels
A. J. Pilgrim
L. J. Pepperell
Miss D. E. Pepperell
Miss Angus
Miss Rodrigues | C. S. Franco
H. F. Barros | I. Elias
R. T. Farrell (machinery dept.)
E. J. Trendfield

Agencies
The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Co., Ld.
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General Managers and Agents—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Fencibles; Teleph. 68
Henry Humphreys
John A. Jupp (London)
D. E. Clark | W. C. Lee
G. Rapp | D. McKenzie

General Managers
Peak Tramways Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

Agency
Western Assce. Co., Toronto and L'don.

HUNTER, TOBIAS, Shipping, Estate and Commission Agent—Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad. Hunting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Bentley's and Scott's

司公限有產資士利富堪

Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han Kung-sze

HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE CO., LTD.—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, general managers
Directors—J. Scott Harston, J. W. C. Bonnar, W. L. Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert
G. Rapp, secretary

記和 *Wo-kee*

Hutchison & Co., John D., Merchants —King's Building
John D. Hutchison (absent)
T. E. Pearce
C. J. Higginbotham
W. Macleod
J. E. Farmer
P. A. Yvanovich
A. M Gomes
Miss Santos

Agencies

Patriotic Assurance Co.
Muller, Maclean & Co., New York
Colgate & Co., Perfumers
Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ld., Ireland
Nicholson File Co., Providence
Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld.
Roneo, Ld.
Quaker Oats Co.
The Bowring Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Straits & China Textile Co., Ld.

民賢夏

HYNDMAN, ALFRED, Merchant, Commission agent, Cleaner and Repairer of Typewriters and smallother Machines—43, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 2533

司公險保安宜 *I-on Po-him Kung-sze*

I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.--24 and 26, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho, Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers
Capt. F. T. Wheeler, acting marine supt.
C. E. Holmes, acting supdt. eng.
G. V. Osmund, clerk
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公業營印中

Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze

INDO-CHINA TRADING COMPANY, THE, Merchants and Commission Agents—P.O. Box 270
N. R. Mehta
M. F. Billimoria

Sole Agency

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, Manufacturers of Atank Nigrah Pills and other reliable Ayurvedic Medicines
Head Office and Factory in Jamnagar
Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon and Straits
The Mohini Agency, Bombay Perfumers

司公限有行銀商工

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. THE—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph 2273. Branch Office at Hankow
President— ————
Vice-President—J. K. Choy
Manager—J. Usang Ly
Assistant Manager—Y. T. Kwok
Accountant—Kai Tseong Chung
Asst. Accountant—C. S. See
Cashier—J. K. Choy, acting
Secretary—Tienmu K. Lin

館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si Wui-kùn*

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—King's Buildings
Hon. President—H.E. Sir R.E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
President—R. M. Dyer
Hon. Vice-President—Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—B. L. Frost, R. Hunter
Chairman of Committee—B. L. Frost
Vice-Chairman of Com.—R. Hunter
Hon. Treasurer—A. Stalker
Hon. Librarian—James Madonald
Hon. Secretary—S. Baker

行銀通寶國萬

Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
Geo. Hogg, manager
J. Martin, sub-manager
F. McD. Courtney, accountant
S. T. Bitting, sub-accountant
H. H. Dearing, do.
S. S. Church, do.
H. W. Morse, do.
A. C. Brockman, do.
J. T. d'Almada e Castro
J. J. V. Remedios | T. M. Pereira
M. H. Harteam | E. H. Botelho
A. C. Rozario | H. Sequeira
Chas. Tetzel | S. H. Ismail
J. M. Roza Pereira | F. Luz
Miss E. Riberio

美士伊 *E-sz-me*

ISMAIL & Co., S. C., Merchants—York Buildings; Teleph. 807; Tel. Ad: Mailable

司公限有器電積詩林威

Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Launch Owners, Agents for the Construction and Sale of Ships and Launches—Office: King's Buildings; Electro-Plating and Repair Works: Wanchai; Teleph. 358; Tel. Ad: Marinework

J. M. Jack, managing director
L. Jack, asst.

Agencies

Brossard and Mopin, Saigon (Reinforced Concrete Specialists)
P. Roque, Haiphong
Jno. Birch & Co., Ld., London (Engineers and Merchants)
W. H. Allen, Son & Co. (Pumps, Machinery and Ships' Electrical Installation)
The Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London
Petter's Ltd., Yeovil (Oil Engines)
T.H & J. Daniels, Gas Engineers, Stroud
William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants, London
Hall's Distemper

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants—East Point and Pedder Street

Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing director
Henry Keswick, (England), managing director
C. H. Ross (London)
Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (Hongkong), managing director in the East
D. G. M. Bernard (Hongkong)
J. Bell Irving, junior (Hongkong)
A. Brooke Smith (Shanghai)
T. S. Forrest (Hongkong)
B. D. F. Beith, signs per pro. (S'hai)
L. N. Leefe, do. (Hongkong)
J. J. Paterson, do. (Shanghai)
F. H. Bugbird, do. (Yokohama)
A. R. Riddle, do. (New York)
G. W. Sheppard, do. (Shanghai)
L. Camera, do. do.
R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)
C. W. Beswick, do. (Shanghai)
W. S. Dupree, do. (Hankow)
E. F. Aucott
R. M. Austin
W. R. Barr
E. Carr
G. K Chatham
W. B. Cornaby
A. C. Davison
A. W. Eastman
H. Gittins
S. E. Grimstone
C. A. Goldenberg
F. C. Hall
H. R. Harling
M. J. Henderson
C. Hodgson
H. E. Hollands
C. E. Holmes
E. B C. Hornell
A. C. Johnstone
K. de C. Longmire
D. Lyon
A. Macdonald
W. W. Mackenzie
N. MacIntyre
K. A. Mason
W. J. Milne
A. Murdoch
R. E. Macdougall
R. J. Paterson
A. Piercy
G. H. Piercy
D. J. Purves
M. L. Railton
N. L. H. Railton
A. B. Stewart
P. Tod
Capt. F. T. Wheeler
Miss B. V. Jennings
J. M. d'Almeida
J. Baptista
J. N. Bernardo
G. A. Carvalho
F. M. P. de Graca
J. A. M. de Graca
F. P. Laurel
H. O. Ling
S. E. da Luz
A. A. da Luz
H. da Luz
A. F. Osmund
G. V. Osmund
E. E. Osmund
H. B. Pereira
J. M. G. Pereira
F. M. Pereira
J. G. dos Remedios
L. E. Remedios
A. A. dos Remedios
G. Savard Remedios
F. J. V. Rebeiro
A. J. C. da Rocha
C. L. Rocha
D. E. Santos
A. M. da Silva
M. A. da Silva
Miss D. Remedios
Miss L. M. Nunes
Miss Mabel Solomon

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. (gen. managers)
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of the "Shire" Line of Steamers
Western Australian Steam N. Co., Ld.
Glen Line, Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines
Naigai Kaiun Kabushika Kaisha (The International Shipg. Co., Ld.)
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.
Kung Yik C'ton. Sping. & W'ving Co., Ld.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld. (S'hai)
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.
Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.
Bombay-Burmah Trading Corptn., Ld.
Nobel's Explosive Co., Ld.
Merryweather & Sons, Ld.
British & Chinese Corporation, Ld. (joint agents)
New York Lubricating Oil Co.
Barrett Manufacturing Co.
W. & T. Avery, Ld. (Scales)
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.
Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient (Paris)
Sterling Motors
Evinrude Motors

T. & W. Smith's Wire Ropes
The Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Ld.
F. R. Rand & Co., Ld. Bearings, Springs, etc.
The Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld. comprising:—
J. Archdale & Co., Ld.
W. Asquith, Ld.
J. Butler & Co.
The Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ld.
Kendall & Gent, Ld.
J. Lang & Sons, Ld.
C. Richards & Co., Ld.
T. Shanks & Co.
Smith & Coventry, Ld.
H. W. Ward & Co., Ld.
J. Parkinson & Son
Horsfall & Bickham Ld., Card Grinding Machinery
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld., Steel, etc. specialities
Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Textile Machinery
A. R. Tattersall & Co., Flour Milling Machinery
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld., Pumps, etc.
Imperial Light Ld., Acetylene and Oxy-Acetylene Plants
"Rexine" Leather Cloth
Spicer Bros. (Colonial and Foreign), Ld., Paper

司公船輪蘭荷本日國中華滬

Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan lun-suen-kung-sze

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—York Buildings; Telephs. 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn
G. Otten, gen. manager
C. F. J. Quarles van Ufford, signs p.p.
F. W. P. Zwagers, signs p. p.
J. Pals, supt. engineer
J. H. Coolhaas, marine supt.
G. Pilger, accountant
G. A. Boissevain
J. D. Carriere
J. M. Elias
J. J. Haver Droeze
H. M. Spit
F. W. J. Tryssenaar
C. C. Zeveryn
Managing Agents
Java-Pacific Line
Agencies
Royal Packet S. Navigation Co., of Amsterdam and Batavia
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line
Sabang Bay Coaling Station
Official Tourist Office of Batavia

JENKIN, F. C., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1286

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣實

Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices: Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street. Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod & Wilson. Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C.
Herbert Johnson Gedge
Charles Alexander Hooper
D. J. Lewis
John Daniel, solicitor
G. G. N. Tinson, do.
E. B. Potter, do.
A. L. Fry, stenographer
M. A. Baptista | Juman Alli
F. M. Xavier | A. Rauf
F. M. Rozario | A. Bandran
Mrs. K. Taylor
Miss J. Stokes
Miss M. Garrod

生醫頓佐 *Jo-tan e-sang*

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE & AUBREY, Medical Practitioners—Alex. Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 23
Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Health Officer of the Port and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, 3, Peak Road; Teleph. 1014
Charles Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Chater Bungalow, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K29 (Hon. Obstetrician, Govt. Civil Hospital)
F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.PH. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Deputy Health Officer of the Port
G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; res.: 42, Peak; Teleph. 1461 Hon. Visiting Physician, Govt. Civil Hospital)
F. Lindsay Woods, B.A., M.B., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab), Assistant Health Officer of the Port; 18, Humphrey's Buildings, Kowloon; Teleph. K156
J. A. Urquhart, M.D., C.M. (McGill) Emguers Lodge, Kowloon, Teleph. K296

JORGE FRANK, J. V., Exporter, Importer and General Commission Agent—34, Queen's Road, Central; P. O. Box 426; Teleph. 3272: Tel. Ad: Villeta

---

什佐

JOSEPH BROS.—6, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Menabro; Teleph. 162
E. M. Joseph, proprietor
R. M. G. Silva
J. B. Pomeroy
P. S. Lima

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Office Teleph. 916; Residence Teleph. 77; Tel. Ad: Exchange
S. K. Moosa, assistant

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

R. Baker
A. D. Ball
C. W. M. Beckwith
R. E. O. Bird
E. V. Carpmael
A. Chapman, V.D.
W. Chatham, C.M.G.
T. F. Claxton
T. Dallin
A. G. M. Fletcher
J. W. Franks
A. Gibson
H. H. J. Gompertz
E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E.
E. W. Hamilton
A. H. Hollingsworth
H. K. Holmes
R. O. Hutchison, M.B.E.
E. A. Irving
H. T Jackman
P. Jacks
J. T. C. Johnson
G. P. Jordan
J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E.
T. H. King
R. E. Lindsell
J. D. Lloyd
J. Macdonald
S. B. B. McElderry
C. W. McKenny
C. A. D. Melbourne
C. McI. Messer, O.B.E.
W. B. A. Moore
H. A. Nisbet
R. A. C. North
G. N. Orme
W. W. Pearse
C. G. Perdue
T. L. Perkins
H. R. Phelips
E. Ralphs
S. B. C. Ross
G. R. Sayer
W. Schofield
C. Severn, C.M.G.
J. T. Smalley
N. L. Smith
B. Tanner
B. R. H. Taylour
D. W. Tratman
W. J. Tutcher
G. H. Wakeman, V.D.
H. P. Winslow
P. P. J. Wodehouse
E. D. C. Wolfe
A. E. Wood
D. Wood
J. R. Wood
G. A. Woodcock
A. E. Wright

Non-official

A. Abdoolrahim
F. R. J. Adams
W. Adamson
E. L. Agassiz
C. G. Alabaster, O.B.E.
A. F. Arculli
J. H. W. Armstrong
Au Chak Man
G. E. Aubrey
A. H. Barlow
Ven. Arch. E. J. Barnett
G. W. Barton
C. E. H. Beavis
D. G. M. Bernard
F. Bevington
H. W. Bird
F. B. L. Bowley
J. P. Braga
W. S. Brown
H. F. Campbell
Ch'an A Fook
E. J. Chapman
Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
Chau Siu Ki
Chow Shou-son
W. E. Clarke
A. G. Coppin
A. S. D. Cousland
A. E. Crapnell
J. L. Crockatt
E. Davidson
A. Denison
S. H. Dodwell
R. M. Dyer
C. M. Ede
C. Forsyth
W. G. B. D. Fuller
H. J. Gedge
A. G. Gordon
A. E. Griffin
G. Grimble
E. J. Grist
C. S. Gubbay
H. C. R. Hancock
H. R. B. Hancock
G. M. Harston
J. S. Harston
G. A. Hastings
C. H. P. Hay
P. M. Hodgson
Ho Fook
Ho Kom Tong
P. H. Holyoak
C. A. Hooper
Sir Robert Ho Tung
T. F. Hough
Ho Wing
J. Owen Hughes
H. Humphreys
W. M. Humphreys
F. C. Jenkin, C.B.E.
C. B. Johnson
J. Johnstone
E. E. Jones
Sir E. Kadoorie, KT.
W. V. M. Koch
R. H. Kotewall
Kwok Siu-lau
G. P. Lammert
Rt. Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D., Bishop of Victoria
A. O. Lang
Lau Chü Pak
W. L. Leask
L. N. Leefe
Li Po Kwai
A. C. Little
Lo Cheung-shiu
W. Logan
A. R. Lowe
A. Mackenzie
F. Maitland
O. Marriott
T. Motabhoy
G. C. Moxon
S. G. Newall
Ng Hon Tsz
W. Nicholson
E. J. Noronha
M. S. Northcote, V.D.
G. K Nuttall
E. Ormiston
E. V. D. Parr
W. L. Pattenden
J. A. Plummer
H. E. Pollock, K.C.
F. P. E. L. Potter
P. C. H. Potts
E. A. Ram
A. Ritchie
A. Rumjahn
J. H. Sanders
C. L. C. Sandes
H. C. Sandford
M. S. Sassoon
D. K. Sethna
E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
A. F. Smith
H. P. Smith
F. Smyth
A. M. de L. Soares
N. J. Stabb O.B.E.
M. J. D. Stephens
Sum Pak-ming
R. Sutherland
M. P. Talati
J. W. Taylor
D. Templeton
P. Tester
Tong Lai Chün
Tong Yat-chun
S. W. Tso
Wei Wah Leen
Sir Boshan Wei Yuk, C.M.G.
H. P. White
C. D. Wilkinson
E. A. M. Williams
Wong Kam Fuk
G. M. Young

局總務礦灤開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery and Steamship Owners—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad: Maishan Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

KADOORIE, Sir ELLIS, Merchant—10, Ice House Street

司公限有業營德啟

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., THE—26, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)
Directors—Au Tack (chairman), Cheong Sum Woo (vice-chairman), S. W. Ts'o, Tse Yam Chi, Chau Siu Ki, Chow Shau San, Lai Kwai Pui, Wu Chao Chu
Wong Kwong Tin, secretary
Pun Yan Chin | Chan Ping Au
Little, Adams & Wood, architects and civil engineers

KARSTEN LARSSEN & CO (HONGKONG), LTD., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents—York Building (top floor); Teleph. 998
Karsten Larssen, manager
J. A. C. V. Ribeiro, bookkeeper
J. A. P. da Rocha, assistant

KAYAMALLY & CO., Milliners, Drapers and Commission Agents—3 and 5, D'Aguilar Street
Principals—K. Hoosenally, F. Hoosenally, A. Hoosenally, G. Abdoolearim, G. Abdoolearim, jr.

發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.—York Building, Chater Road
Walter King, W. H. Purcell (Shanghai), G. Brinkworth (London), directors
G. H. May, manager
E. A. dos Remedios | V. Franco
O. Gomes | B. M. Vieira
Printing Office—Duddell Street
V. C. Labrum (on active service)
N. Mahomet | M. Sadick

司公喬

KEW & CO., J. W., Consulting and Motor Engineers—14, Des Vœux Road
Sole Agents
Gardner Engines, Stationary and Marine

生醫牙嬌 *Ku-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, DRS., Dentists—6 and 7, Alexandra Buildings
Dr. Chadwick T. Kew
Dr. F. Howard Kew
Dr. Irvin W. Kew

店酒皇英 *Ying-wong Tsau-tim*

KING EDWARD HOTEL—3, Des Vœux Road Central
J. Witchell, manager

"KINGSCLERE" HOTEL—Kennedy Road
Mrs. Sachse

記培 *Pui-kee*

Kitting & Co., Import & Export Merchants and Commission Agents—16, Des Vœux Road Central; P. O. Box 414; Teleph. 698; Tel. Ad: Kismet
U. Kitting, merchant
U. Toting, do.

司公官

KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & CO.), Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1427
S. Komor
Henry S. Komor

官泰梁官 *Kung Tai Leung Koon Tai*

Koon Tai & Co., Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Freight Brokers, Commission Agents and General Contractors—24, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai
Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

KOTWALL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker—18, Ice House Street

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261
H. P. Winslow, manager
Robert Baker, engr. of ways & works
J. Morris, chief accountant
C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt.
G. A. Walker, chief storekeeper
W. G. Clark, traffic assistant
A. Blyth, permanent way inspector
F. Winyard, station inspector
W. S. Cuff, traffic inspector

KOWLOON DAIRY, THE—Kowloon City Rd. Hongkong Office: 45, Hollywood Road; Kowloon Office: 31, Peking Road

KOWLOON DISPENSARY, THE (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—44, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. Gibson

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti-kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING CO., LTD.
Directors—T. F. Hough, T. E. Pearce, John Rodger
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ld., agent

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION
President—B. L. Frost
Vice-President—J. O. Sheppard
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Jackson
Committee—Dr. Balean, G. P. Curry, J. Caer Clark, A. Hicks, D J. Hanxom, J. Johnstone, E. J. Noronha, T. Petrie, J. Parsons, C. A. da Roza, F. V. P. Soares, Dr. Strahan, O. A. Smith, F. B. Shroff and F. T. Wheeler

---

司公郭 *Kwok-kung-sze*

KWOK & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Tel. Ad: Kwok

---

司公生廣 *Kwong-sang-kung-sze*

Kwong Sang & Co., Shipchandlers, Provisioners, Engineering Tools, Hardware and Coal Merchants—57, 58 and 59, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 2554 and 2555; Godown 186; Tel. Ad: Yeung
Yeung Ching Sak, manager
Yeung Woon Pun
Yung Tso Yue

司公限有行生廣
Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze

KWONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—248, 250 and 252, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Tel. Ad: Chat; P.O. Box 320
Fung Fook Tien, managing director
Lum Shau Ting, do.
Fung Wei Shing, do.
Leung Ying Kun, secretary

興吉 *Kut Hing*

LAING & Co., JOHN, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 763
John Laing

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, Broker and Exports and General Surveyor—Duddell Street; Teleph. 224
H. A. Lammert
L. E. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—(See under Government Departments)

佛剌架連 *Lin-ka-la-fat*

Lane, Crawford & Co., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Shipchandlers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Telephs. 1741 and 1742; Tel. Ad: Capulona; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
A. E. Crapnell
F. M. Crawford
W. A. Eustace
R. L. Bridger
H. E. Scriven
E. J. Ainslie
D. McLaren
G. W. Avenell
T. R. Rennett
A. W. Roberts
W. E. Iles
A. Gilliard
C. M. Castro
A. H. Ribeiro
P. A. Reis
O. F. Ribeiro, jr.
H. W. Randall
W. C. Ogley
J. S. Landolt
Mrs. Nelson
Mrs. Knight
Miss Garth
Miss Marcal
Miss Taylor
Miss Stonham

Agencies
Price's Engine Oils
Eadie's Paints and Oils
Baxter's Canvas
Gourock Canvas
Chubb's Safes and Locks
Spalding's Tennis and Golf gear
Napier Johnstone's Whisky
White Horse Whisky
Mappin & Webb, Ld.

壁黎 *Lay-Pik*

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A., Merchants and Shipowners—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 950; P. O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapicque. Hongkong, Haiphong, Quang Chow Wan, Hoihow, Benthuy, Nape, Nakai, Thakek
P. A. Lapicque, partner
F. Waltnert, do.
L. Maurin, signs per pro. (absent)
A. Becker, do.
G. A. Yvanovich, jr., signs per pro.
A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk
Owners of A. R. Marty Line of steamers ("Compagnie" de Navigation Tonkinoise)

Agencies
Chargeurs Reunis
Comite des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles, Le Havre
L'Urbaine de Paris (Fire Insurance)

士利急得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17
H P. White
G. W. Barton
J. E. Gomes
M. Mahomed

General Managers
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

頓理 *Lay-tun*

LAYTON, G. B., Bill and Bullion Broker—1, Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 89; P.O. Box 600

晶明 *Ming-tisng*

LAZARUS, N., Optician—28, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230
H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist
L. A. Tobias, manager

LEBEAU & Co., Importers, Exporters, and General Commission Agents—Old Supreme Court Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3069; Tel. Ad: Lebeau
Siu Kam, manager
Hu Wun Um, secretary
Siu Poy Lun, acting secretary
P. T. Cheng, asst. secretary
Lee Check Chee, treasurer

光保 *Po kwong*

LEE BROS., Opticians—43, Queen's Road Central
W. Lee, manager

圖給司器機治倫柯及理 *Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to*

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 167
A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E.
W. L. Leask | A. S. Mackichan, A.M.I.C.E.
G. G. Wood | H. Fawcitt

新勵

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.
L. D. McNicoll, representative
Harry Wicking & Co., agents

LIBRARY (See City Hall)

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Real Estate Agents—Alexandra Buildings
F. Maitland | A. H. da Silva
E. J. Chapman | V. Santos
C.B.Brown, A.C.A. | Miss F. da Silva

師則露杜李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers—18, Bank Buildings, Hongkong, and Shameen, Canton
Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A.
F. R. J. Adams, C.E., A.M.I.M.E.
Marshall Wood, A.R.I.B.A.
Thomas Brameld, LIC.R.I.B.A.
C. H. Basto
C. W. Pau

司公梳燕球環

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car and Plate Glass—St. George's Building; P.O. Box 451; Teleph. 200
R. H. P. Kewley, acting local manager
T. F. Sherman, jr.
A. F. da Costa

LLOYD'S
Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

社會船理氏奈 *Noi-sì-li-shun-wui-she*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463: Tel. Ad: Marine
John S. Gardiner
T. S. Morrison
J. B. Law, clerk

師律羅及羅

LO & LO, Solicitors, &c.—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 834
M. K. Lo, solicitor
M. W. Lo, do.
Alfred Hall, do.
Sin Tak Fan
V. M. F. Xavier | Lui Wai Chau

LOCAL PRINTING PRESS, THE, General Job Printers, Bookbinders and Paper and Stationery Merchants—43, Des Vœux Road Central
M. F. Billimoria, manager

司公謹勞

LOGAN & Co., W., Share & General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Orion; A.B.C. Code, 5th Ed.
W. Logan | Miss B. Pereira
F. C. V. Ribeiro | Liao Long U

興朗

LONG HING & Co., Photographic Goods Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

司數核 *Hut-so-sze*

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants and Auditors—Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: (in China) Explanate; (in England), Celestor. Shanghai: 3D, Peking Road London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street; and at Singapore: Laidlaw Building

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant
F. N. Mattnews, chartered accountant
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.
Eric M. Ross, chartered acct.
R. A. E. Paterson, do.
D. K. Blair

A. E. Scott, A.C.A.	W. J. Woolley
E. D. da Roza	A. Abbas
L. Grout	E.O.P. Hyndman
A. J. J. Martin	Miss Carvalho
T. A. Martin	Miss A. Carvalho

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

Loxley & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—York Buildings; also 34, Lime Street, London, E. C.
J. A. Russell (London)
D. O. Russell
R. C. Russell (Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.)
W. L. Pattenden, general manager

J. K. Chatham	
C. J. Cresswell	P. Brown
F. G. Herridge	G. Bridger
G. Kunz (Canton)	C. T. Chiu
	V. M. Hast
H. Maxwell	J. Marshall
W. J. B. Roope	T. Wong
J. Smith (Canton)	Miss Ablong
	Miss I. Lee
C. I. Stapleton	Miss M. Mooney
O. Woodman	Mrs. E. Kong Sing
R. M. Alarakia	

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co. (Est. 1845)
Eastern Tungsten Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Crossley Bros., Ld. Gas and Oil Engines, &c.
The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta. Linseed Oils
Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. Flour Millers
Newton Chambers & Co. Ld., Sheffield "Izal" Disinfectants, &c.
Rowntree & Co., Ld., York
China Mineral Co., Ld.

行路當麥 *Mak-ton-lo-hong*

MACDONALD & Co., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 143; Tel. Ad: Damascene
Donald Macdonald
Robt. Hunter
D. D. Ozorio
Agencies
A. R. Brown
J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants
McFarlane & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Iron & Steel Merchants
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ld., London. Diving Apparatus, Dresses and other Submarine Appliances
The Innamincka S. S. Co., Ld.

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors
Donald Macdonald | Robert Hunter
Surveyors to—
The British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Registro Nazionale Italiano

McKEAN, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building; Teleph. 540

司公船火行鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—22, Des Vœux Road Central
E. V. D. Parr (Hongkong)
E. C. Richards (Shanghai)
P. L. Knight

M. T. Johnson	J. S. McCann
A. E. Martin	R. S. Judah
A. J. W. Rosser	P. Buckle

Agents
P. & O. S. N. Co.
British-India and Apcar Lines
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Marine and General Mutual Life Insurance Society

氏台景麥 *Ma-kin-toi-se*

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear Specialists—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit
F. A. Mackintosh F. W. McKerns

院醫島馬港香

Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun

MAJIMA & MUNEHIRO Medical Practitioners—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548
Dr. K. Majima, M.D., I.G., ex-principal of the Formosa Government Hospital and civil medical officer to the Home Dept. of Japan
Dr. J. Munehiro, M.D., I.G.

祥興萬

MAN HING CHEUNG & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers—8A, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 290; Teleph. 875; Tel. Ad: Seagrass
H. C. Au

H. Y. Foch	Au Swan
J. Ribeiro	Au Wing Yau
Chow Nimtong	Au Lam

哪免.

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road Central
John Manners, director
James H. Backhouse, director
W. J. Hansen (signs per pro), Canton

司公險保安萬

Man-on Po-him Kung-sze

MAN ON INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Queen's Road West
Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun, Ko Wan Kam and Chu Tsz Hing
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

局造織生民

MAN SANG KNITTING FACTORY, High Class Hosiery Manufacturers—Corner of Nelson and Portland Streets, Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Mannerknit

利宏 *Wang-lee*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO—Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 2020
Bradley & Co., Ld., general agents

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSCE. SOCIETY—22, Des Vœux Road Central
E. V. D. Parr, agent

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG
Committee—C. H. P. Hay (chairman), F. C. Hall (vice-chairman), E. H. Elliott, R. Farrant, A. W. Hughes, S. J. Chinchen, J. W. Stackhouse, H. M. Webb, Chau Siu Ki
Secretaries—Lowe, Bingham and Matthews

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street
J. Vanstone, in charge

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—H. Sykes
I. P. C. N.—C. W. Heard
J.—Fred A. Brown
S.—E. W. H. James
Treas.—G. E. Wetton
Scribe—W. H. Whiteley
D. C.—M. W. Buck
S. D. Stuart Grunsell
J. D.—G. W. C. Burnett
Steward—C. W. Jeffries
Guardian—A. J. J. Martin
Warder—J. Vanstone

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C.
Z.—A. C. Franklin
H.—A. E. Wright
J.—J. M. Gordon
Scribe E.—J. L. McPherson
Scribe N.—Dr. G. D. B. Black
P. Soj.—C. G. Alabaster
1st Asst. Soj.—H. A. Cartwright
2nd Asst. do.—J. W. Franks
Treas.—A. Chapman
D. of C.—F. Graham
Steward—H. G. White
Org.—J. M. McHutcheon
Jan.—J. Vanstone

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG & SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)
D. G. M.—T. F. Hough
D. D. G. M.—W. J. Tutcher
D. S. G. W.—J. W. C. Bonnar
D. J. G. W.—A. E. Crapnell
D. G. C.—J. C. Murray and E. W. L. Martin
D. G. T.—J. Owen Hughes
D. G. R.—G. Morton Smith
D. G. P. B. of G. P.—A. G. Coppin
D. G. S.—A. Morris
D. G. D. of C.—H. G. Garrod
D. G. S. D.—H. J. Hunt
D. G. J. D.—F. A. Brown
D. G. S. of W.—T. M. Wakefield
D. G. A. D. of C.—A. G. Warren
D. G. S. B.—C. W. Jeffries
D. G. St. B.—J. M. Gordon and H. L. Johnson
D. G. O.—C. F. G. Grimble
D. G. Asst. Sec.—A. T. Hamilton
D. G. P.—F. E. Thoresen
D. G. A. P.—C. A. Peel
D. G. S.—W. A. Eustace, R. Henderson, H. A. Cartwright, E. H. Mace, A. Linbird and F. A. Redmond
D. G. T.—James Vanstone
Unofficial Members—A. E. Wright, W. Kent

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Hon. Treasurer—G. W. C. Burnett
Hon. Sec.—G. E. Wetton
Precep.—F. Graham A. E. Wright, J. M. McHutcheon J. L. McPherson

District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Hongkong and South China
Dist. Gd. Supt.—M. E. Comp. T. F. Hough
D. S. G. P.—W. J. Tutcher
D. T. G. P.—H. Skyes
D. G. S. E.—A. Morris
D. G. S. N.—Frank Graham
D. G. P. C. of G. P.—A. E. Crapnell
D. G. T.—J. W. Graham
D. G. R.—A. Chapman
D. G. S.—F. A. Brown
D. F. A. G. S.—A. P. C. Hicks
D. S. A. G. S.—C. H. Reid
D. G. S. B.—G. W. C. Burnett, A. C. Franklin, C. E. Watson, E. J. Jenkins, A. E. Wright
D. G. D. of C.—E. W. H. James
D. D. G. D. of C.—J. M. Gordon
D. A. G. D. of C.—F. E. Thoresen
D. G. O.—C. A. Peel
D. G. J.—J. Vanstone
Unofficial Members—C. D. Melbourne, W. Kent

Lodge Eastern Scotia, 923 S.C., K'loon.
R. W. M.—W. Higby
W. I. P. M.—W. A. Morgan
W. S. W.—J. Stewart
W. J. W.—P. W. Ramsay
Sec.—L. Brewer
Treas.—W. C. Robinson
S. D.—A. Stalker
J. D.—J. B. Speirs
Chap.—R. V. Cameron
D. of C.—D. K. Blair
Org.—J. C. Ferguson
I. G.—T. A. Mitchell
Tyler—E. Thomas
Stewards—H. S. Komor and R. P. Cameron

Lodge Naval & Military, No. 848, S.C.
R. W. M.—A. Allison
I. P. M.—Decd.
Deputy M.—H. J. Loder
Sub. M.—E. J. Edwards
W. S. W.—H. J. Millington
W. J. W.—A. Gillard
Sec.—A. W. Hill, P.M.
Treas.—J. C. West, P.M.
S. D.—R. C. Sherratt
J. D.—R. A. Tyrall
Chap.—A. W. Bowen
Dir. of Cer.—J. S. Hutcheson, P.M.
Org.—T. D. Masters
I. G.—R. S. Rumble
Stewards—H. W. Leyden and L. E. Stonham
Tyler—C. E. Thomas

Naval and Military Royal Arch Chapter, No. 302
M. E.—H. J. Loder
M. E. H.—F. H. Foster
M. E. J.—A. Gillard
Scribe E.—A. W. Hill, P.Z.
Scribe N.—J. S. Hutcheson, P.Z.
Treas.—J. M. McLeod, P.Z.
1st. Soj.—P. W. R. Ramsay
2nd. Soj.—S. D. Mehal
3rd. Soj.—A. Stalker
D. of C—E. J. Edwards, P.Z.
I. G.—L. P. Vincenot
J.—C. E. Thomas

Perseverance Lodge, No. 1165, C. E.
W. M.—T. M. Wakefield
I. P. M.—G. G. Wood
S. W.—H. A. Cartwright
J. W.—A. J. W. Rosser
Chap.—J. Bentley
Treas.—L. M. Whyte
Sec.—J. M. McHutchon
S. D.—B. D. Evans
J. D.—W. A. Stephens
D. of C.—C. G. Alabaster
Org.—J. W. White
Stewards—F. A. Wells & W. C. Shiner
I. G.—F. W. Gibbins
Tyler—J. Vanstone

Priory
Prior—J. Owen Hughes
Capt. Gen.—G. G. Wood
Lieut. do. —W. J. Tutcher
1st Lieut.—Frank Graham, P.E.P.
2nd do. —J. W. White, P.E.P.
Prel.—Maj. T. M. Wakefield, R.G.A.
Regist.—H. B. Bridger, P.E.P.
Marshall—C. D. Melbourne
Hosp.—S. Bell Smith
Adm.—G. F. Nightingale
Cons.—F. G. Becke
Bailiff—J. M. Gordon
Turc.—J. M. McHutchon
Chancellor—E. W. H. James
Trea.—V. Sorby
Org.—H. Sykes, P.E.P.
C. of Outp.—Maj. M. W. Buck, R.E. (T)
Guard—J. Vanstone

Rose Croix
M. W. S.—G. G. Wood
Prel.—E. Ralphs
1st G.—T. M. Wakefield
2nd G.—J. M. McHutchon
Treas.—H. Percy Smith
Rec.—J. M. Gordon
M.—A. Morris
R.—W. J. Tutcher
D. of C.—S. Bell Smith
C. of G.—J. Oven Hughes
H.—C. G. Alabaster
A.—G. F. Nightingale
Org.—C. H. Blason

ST. ANDREW'S R.A. CHAPTER, No 218, S.C.
First Prnpal.—F. C. Mow Fung
Second do. —H. Tillman
Third do. —A. W. E. Davidson
Scribe E.—T. J. Richards
Treasurer (actg.)—T. J. Richards

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618
R. W. Master—A. W. E. Davidson
W. S. W.—J. S. McIntosh
W. J. W.—A. Edwards
Sec.—J. M. Jack
Treas.—W. T. Elson
Chap.—F. Aslett
S. D.—A. J. M. Weyman
J. D.—P. Hole
Organist—H. Gittens
D. of C.—J. Hyde
Steward—J. Spittles
Inner Guard—J. P. Robinson
Tyler—J. Vanstone

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341 E.C.
M. E. Z.—F. A. Brown
H.—C. W. Heard, P.Z.
J.—E. J. Jenkins
Treas.—W. Kent, P.Z.
Scribe E.—W. H. Woolley, P.Z.
Do. N.—A. J. C. Taylor
P. S.—E. H. Mace
1st Asst. Soj.—H. G. Garrod
2nd do. —C. A. Grimes
D. C.—G. Cousins
Steward—R. W. Bearne
Janitor—J. Vanstone

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
W. M.—H. G. Garrod
I. P. M.—E. J. Jenkins
S. W.—E. H. Mace
J. W.—G. Cousins
Chap.—F. Meade
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
Sec.—W. H. Woolley, P.M.
D. C.—G. R. Holloway
S. D.—T. Hynes
J. D.—C. A. Grimes
A. D. C.—C. F. Alexander
Org.—V. R. Stannard
I. G.—E. G. Phillips
Steward—G. J. Sullivan
Do. —W. E. Hollands
Tyler—J. Vanstone

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
W. M.—H. E Budden
I. P. M.—————
S. W.—H. G. Garrod
J. W.—E. J. Jenkins
M. O.—G. Cousins
S. O.—W. Thompson
J. O.—G. H. Elliott
Chap.—T. Hynes
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
Sec.—W. H. Woolley, P.M.
R. of Marks—R. W. Bearne
S. D.—E. H. Mace
J. D.—C. A. Grimes
Org.——————
D. C.—H. J. Hennessy
Steward—W. Kent (actg.)
I. G.—A. J. C. Taylor
Tyler.—J. Vanstone

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, 3666
W. M.—A. G. Warren
I. P. M.—J. L. McPherson
S. W.—F. A. Redmond
J. W.—L. Forster
S. D.—H. E. Murray
J. D.—G. F. Nightingale
I. G.—J. K. McConnell
Treas.—G. H. Thomas
Sec.—Rev. E. W. L. Martin
D. of C.—A. C. Franklin
S.—W. R. Noble
Chap.—Rev. W. T. Featherstone
Tyler—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
Z.—G. W. C. Burnett
H.—H. Sykes
J.—E. W. H. James
Scribe E.—C. W. Jeffries
Do. N.—W. A. Eustace
P. S.—A. J. J. Martin
1st Asst.—W. McKay
2nd do. —F. H. Smith
Treas.—G. E. Wetton
Org.—S. D. Hickie
D. of C.—G. W. C. Burnett
Steward—B. W. Bradbury
Janitor—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026; E.C.
W. M.—J. M. Gordon
I. P. M.—M. W. Buck
S. W.—R. Henderson
J. W.—A. G. Hewlett
Treas.—C. J. Gerken
Sec.—W. A. J. Cooper
S. D.—Wm. E. Douglas
J. D.—W. J. Morrison
D. C.—J. Owen Hughes
Org.—G. Grimble
I. G. H.—A. Keating
Stewards—R. W. Lee Jones and H W. Lucas
Tyler—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY
Preceptor—J. Owen Hughes
1st. C.—G. G. Wood
2nd. C.—W. J. Tutcher
Chap.—Maj. T. M. Wakefield, R.G.A.
Treas.—V. Sorby
Regist.—H. B. Bridger, P.E.P.

Marshall—C. D. Melbourne
C. of G —Maj. M. W. Buck, R.E. (T)
Almoner—S. Bell Smith
Herald—G. F. Nightingale
1st St. Bearer—J. M. Gordon
2nd do. —J M. McHutchon
Org.—H. Sykes, P.E.P.
Guard—J. Vanstone

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.
W. M.—C. W. Jeffries
I. P. M.—E. W. H. James
S. W.—W. A. Eustace
J. W.—J. Colin Owen
Chap.—F. H. Smith
Treas.—H. Sykes
Sec.—A. Morris
Org.—W. L. Handyside
D. of C.—W. J. Tutcher
S. D.—A. J. J. Martin
J. D.—G. E. Wetton
Steward—A. W. J. Hoy
Asst. Steward—G. A. Searle
I. G.—L. J. Blackburn
Tyler—J. Vanstone

豐 利 *Lee-foong*

Maxim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., A1 and Bentley's
Max. A. dos Remedios
Jorge A. V. Ribeiro
Julio Ribeiro
Mrs. E. Britto
J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.
Miss Ribeiro

泰 美 *Me Tai*

MEHTA & Co. Silk Merchants—3 and 5, Pedder Street (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher
J. N. Mehta
N. R. Mehta

Agency
The Eastern Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Co.

MELVANI & Co., P. D., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—20, On Lan Street; P. O. Box 603; Tel. Ad: Melvani
P. D. Melvani, proprietor
H. Jeramdas, manager

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Queen's Road
C. L. Sandes, acting manager
R. D. Cromartie, actg. accountant
L. R. Blacking, asst. accountant
R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk
J. O. Remedios
E. Antonio
H. A. Hyndman
T. J. Rew
K. T. Yap
A. F. Vas

司公船火西蘭佛
Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES) Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740
J. Tourtet, actg. agent
M. R. Beltrão
C. H. Chaves
F. M. Franco, jr.

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Exporters —17, Connaught Road; Tel. Ad: Meurer

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.MAR.E., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 501

紀經架米 *Me-ka-king-kee*

MICHAEL & Co, J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke
J. R. Michael (London)
S. H. Michael do.
Sidney Michael
Vivian Benjamin, signs per pro.
Walter G. Joseph, do.

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China —H.E. Major-General F. Ventris, C.B.

STAFF
General Staff Officer—Lt. Col. R. M. Crosse
General Staff Officer, 3rd grade—Major J. J. Kirkpatrick
D. A. A. & Q. M. G.—Maj. C. Leslie Smith
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery —Lt. Col. W. Loring, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Chief Engineer—Commanding Royal Engineers—Col. J. R. Young
D. A. D. of S. and T.—(Vacant)
Dept. Dir. of Medical Services—Lt. Col. G. B. Crisp, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lt. Col. E. J. Coles, R.A.O.C.
Command Paymaster—Lt. Col. F. J. Thursby-Pelham, A.P.D.
Inspector of Army Schools— Capt. H. S. Mills, M.B.E., B.A., L.C.P.
Chaplain to the Forces (Church of Eng.)—Rev. R. Bundle, C.F.

Officiating Clergymen—
Rev. J. K. Maconachie, Presbyterian
Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A.
Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic
Chief Clerk General Staff Office—1st Class S. S. M. J. E. Harrow, R.A.S.C.
Garrison Sergt.-Major—W. Westlake, D.C.M.
Chief Clerk D. A. A. and Q. M. G.'s Office—S.Q.M.S.C.E. Sherriff, R.A.S.C.

HONGKONG DEFENCE CORPS — Head Quarters, Garden Road
Acting Administrative Commandant — Major G. H. Wakeman, V.D.
Medical Officers—Major G. D. R. Black, Captain G. M. Harston, Lieuts. J. T. Smalley, F. H. Kew, I. W. Kew, H. Balean (temp.)
Adjutant—Capt. G. E. Stewart
Quartermaster—Lt. W. Higby

Artillery Company
Major—J. H. W. Armstrong, V.D. (O. C. Artillery Company)
Lieutenants—J. D. Danby (temp.), R. E. Lindsell

Engineer Company
Captains—W. Russell (O. C. Engineer Company), R. Hall
Lieutenants—A. B. Raworth, R. J. Stevenson, W. Brown, D. Templeton, W. J. Hill and G. E. Marley
2nd Lieutenant—L. J. Blackburn, (temp.)

Infantry
Captains—G. G. Wood (O. C "A" Company), M. S. Northcote (O. C. "D" Company), H. W. B. Kennett, V.D., A. E. Wright (O. C. Machine Gun Company).
Lieutenants—L. C. P. Rees, R. O. Hutchison, B. R. Branch, J. Owen-Hughes, C. H. Blason, C. W. Beswick, E. B. G. Souter (temp.), F. H. Thomas, R. Sutherland, F. C. Hall
2nd Lieutenants—J. W. C. Bonnar, A. M. Thornhill, G. C. Moxon (O. C. Mounted Section)

Cadet Company
Lieut. A. O. Brawn (O. Cadet Company)

Supernumerary
Captains — G. P. Lammert, V.D. (attached A. S. C. China), E. D. C. Wolfe, G. K. H. Brutton
Lieutenants—C. Smith, T. G. Weall, C. Willson, C. W. Mckenny, G. Norrington, L. N. Murphy and H. R. B. Hancock
2nd Lieutenants—F. Pierce Grove, H. G. Hegarty and T. H. Matthewman

司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.— 14, Pedder Street; Telephs. 335, 1377, and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki
Agency—The Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

井三 *Sam Ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Telephs. 155 and 230; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Dai Nippion Brewery Co., Ld.
Onoda Cement Co., Ld.

司公地麽 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants—14, Des Vœux Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 38; Teleph. 1268
Framroz A. Mody (Bombay)
Nasserwanjee F. Mowdawalla (Bombay)
Navrojee Jamasjee Arjanee (Calcutta)
Hormusjee K. Erani, manager
R. E. Desai

MODY, J. H. N., Bill and Exchange Broker —Prince's Building (second floor); Office Teleph. 916; residence Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Modernize
S. K. Moosa, assistant

MOHAMEDALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street
M. Mohamedally (absent)
T. Motabhoy (absent)

達明 *Ming-tat*

MORAES & Co., JOE, General Export and Import Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—5, Beaconsfield Arcade: Teleph. 2535; Tel. Ad: Moraes
Joe Moraes, managing proprietor

Mohideen & Co., Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail Diamonds, Precious Stones and Swiss Watches—38-40, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen
U. L. A. Mohideen, proprietor
Sayed Ebrahim bin Sayed Mahomed

利 永 *Wing-lee*

MOSES & Co., N. S., Importers and Exporters—20 Des Voeux Road Central; P. O. Box 347; Teleph. 1072; Tel. Ad: Diver. Shanghai Office: 1A, Jinkee Road
N. S. Moses, managing partner
R. Abraham, partner
W. Goldenberg, do.
J. A. Sanh, assistant
G. Wilson, do.
Miss L. Gil, stenographer
Shanghai office
H. Goldenberg, manager

利 東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—Powell's Building; Teleph. 831; Tel. Ad: Moulder; P.O. Box 386
Li Jowson, director
Wong Oi Kut, do.
M. A. Williams
W. K. Lee

MOUSSION, GASTON, French Teacher—15, Morrison Hill Road

司公利得謀 *Mow-tah-lee*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie
Harold A. Jones, manager
C. G. Harrison | A. Lum
Head Office—Shanghai
Branches—Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and London

豐 茂 *Mow-fung*

Mow Fung & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—10, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian
F. Howell (absent), director
Fred. C. Mow Fung, do.
Sze To Yuen, do.
G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S., do.
Chow-U-Ting, secretary

紀經羅泰及臣莫

MOXON & TAYLOR, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 990; Tel. Ad: Rialto; P.O. Box 412
G. C. Moxon
J. W. Taylor
Miss J. McNeill
Mrs. H. M. Partington
Miss Maclachlan
R. Omar
A. M. d'Eça
Agents
Smith Bell & Co., Manila

MUSEUM—(See City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers, etc.—Teleph. 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard
J. H. Scott
J. R. Teague
M. J. Gaan

燒打來拿 *Nalloy-daru*

NALLADAROO & Co., F. P., Merchants, Exporters and Importers of Chinese and Indian Merchandise—41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Radzag. Head Office: Calcutta
Dr. N. F. Nalladaroo, B.A.
A. B. Mulla (Calcutta)
A. D. Vania (Canton)
K. D. Gazdar, manager

船塢 *Dock-yard*

NAVAL
Commander-in-Chief China Station—Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B.
Secretary—H. Miller, D.S.O.
Flag Lieut.—R. R. Stewart
Flag Capt. & Chief of Staff—R. G. H. Henderson, C.B.

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship
Commodore—V. G. Gurner
Secretary—A. S. Holborn, O.B.E.
Secy's. Clerk—C. G. Robinson
Lt. Comdr.—P. V. Kilgour
Lieut.—H. P. Mudie, R.N.R.
Paymr. Comdr.—F. W. F. Vining
Surgn. Lieut. Comdr.—G. B. Cockrem
Paymr. Lieut.—J. G. L. Ford
Ch. Gunner—T. C. Steed
Ch. Boatswain—A. Trevethan (for Mail duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:
For Hongkong Yard:
Commander—F. M. Hodgson
Engr. Captain—S. P. Ferguson, C.B.E. (chief engineer of yard)
Engr. Comdr.—W. Dawson (1st asst. to chief engineer)
Engr.-Comdr.—C. Samson (and for Torpedo Sub-depot)
Chaplain—Rev. F.G. B. Hastings, M.A. (and for Hongkong Hospital)
Lieut.—W. Coughlan
Shpwt. Lt.—W. Metters

For Weihaiwei:

Commander (Act.)—Albert E. House (King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-Wei)
Engr. Comdr.—J. L. Sands
Surgn. Comdr.—P. L. Crosbie
Paymr. Lt. Comdr.—R. Haves, O.B.E.

For Miscellaneous Service:

Engr. Comdr.— J. C. Jenkins
Paymr. Comdr.—H. A. D. J. Gyles (Naval Agent Shanghai)
Ch. Gunner—W. Mitchell
Commissioned Telegraphist — H. Blanden
Warrant Telegraphists, R. N. R. — R. W. H. Burton, A. H. Clarke, F. H. Waters, F. N. Calver

---

H. M. Naval Yard—
In charge of Naval Establishments Commodore V. G. Gurner
Secretary—A. S. Holborn, O.B.E.
Secty's. Clerk—C. G. Robinson
Chief Writers—T. H. Smith and W. Coles

Royal Naval Hospital

Surgeon-Captain—C. S. Woodright, C.B.E.
Chaplain—Rev. F. G.B. Hastings, M.A.
Surgeon-Lieuts.—H. B. Parker, D.S.C., M.B., H. W. Fitzroy-Williams, M.B.
Superintending Sister - Miss M. E. Goodall Copestake, R.R.C.
Nursing Sisters—Miss M. B. Bennett, R.R.C., Miss J. McBean
Pharmacist—T. B. S. Gowers
Warrant Wardmaster—W.A. Crowdon
Writers—E. A. dos Remedios, J. Gomes

Civil Establishments

H. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot

Supt.—Commodore V. G. Gurner
Civil Sec. and Cashier—A. E. Ashton
Clerk—V. R. Stannard
Actg. Asst. Cashier—J. R. Creese
Writers—D. M. Vieira, To Mui Sang, Leung Nai Poon
Time Keepers—R. Markar, Lam Hew Cho, Chau Fung Cheung
Commander — Commander F. M Hodgson
Lieutenant—W. Coughlan
Chief Gunner (T) —T. Mitchell
Clerk—W. J. E. Winfield
Master of Tug *Cherub*—E. G. Phillips
Engineer—
Writer—N. I. Tung
Inspector of Riggers—D. W. Lewis
Chargemen—W. G. Bentley and D. Barrett
Inspector of Police—N. J. T. Churcher
Sub-Inspector—W. Matthews
Sergeants—A. George, J. Townsend, A. B. Allan, H. W. Titmas, H. Marriott, S. McKnight, and 25 European Constables
Indian Sergeant Major in Charge—Khair Deen, 7 Sergeants and 74 Constables
Constructor—E. G. Kennett
Foremen—F. S. Burden & J. Sampson
Inspectors—F. Young, T. W. Davies, E. R. Neunham, W. J. Williams, J. H. McGuigan and F. J. McCarthy
Chargemen— G. Rees, E. Morley, W. Pope, W. B. Cawsey, A. Howard, R. Middis, G. E. Longyear, H. S. W. Johns, W. E. Richards, A. Howard
Draughtsman—R. Cockran
Second Grade Clerk—S. M. Flegg
Clerk 3rd Gr.—E. T. Crocker
Writer—Lam Quai Piu
Chief Engineer—Engr. Captain S. P. Ferguson, R.N.
First Asst. to Chief Engr.—Engr. Comr. W. Dawson, R.N.
Engr.—Comr. C. Samson, R.N., for Torpedo Sub. Depot
Foremen—A. E. Harrison, Inspector W. G. Bickford
Clerk 2nd Gr.—E. G. Windebank
Writers—A. S. Abbass, Ho Ying Pong
Draughtsman—F. W. Black
Chargemen—J. Hutcheson, W. Drew, A. Brock, E. H. Mace, E. A. W. Sears, A. M. Pritchard, H. Elson, H. E. Budden, L. W. Gill, A. Wilkes and J. Hollidge
First Asst. E. E.—W. A. Knight
Inspector—H. D. White
Third Grade Clerk—F. W. Wright
Writer—Fung Shiu Un
Chargemen—S. E. Alderman, R. Taylor and H. W. Sandford
Station Supervisors—F. A. Brown, T. McCormac, R. D. Spanton and G. A. T. Cousins
Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe
2nd Grade Clerk—A. W. Matthews, W. W. Kelly, H. J. Hennessy
Writers—S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M. S. Harteam
Inspector—W. A. Barnett
Storehousemen—S. L. Mugridge, R. W. Mudge, E. W. Wackett, F. W. Vosper, R. Pridham, A. Dawson, J. W. Crocker, W. J. Goodfellow, E. W. Nicholson, A. McG. Nicol

---

Expense Accts. Officer—E. G. Coomes
2nd Gr. Clerk—C. James
Leading Recorder—W. J. Prickett

Writers—L. C. Xavier, Tam Chiu Wing, T. M. Pereira, S. A. Hassan, Kwok Choy, Chan Tang Chiu, Wong Hia Cheung and Ip Lai Ngau
Officer in charge of Works—A Anderson
Asst. Surveyor—H. E. Stevens
Draughtsman—A. G. Pile
Foreman of Works—S. Northcott
Asst. Victualling Store Officer—G. A Searle
Storehouseman—C. W. Heard

Armament Supply Officer—J. Syrett
2nd Grade Clerk—A. B. Thornhill
3rd Grade Clerk—F. A. Price
Writers—O. Madar, E. Santos, M. Salleh
Storeholder—H. G. Stanley
Storehousemen—T. Hearl, G. Sullivan

Chaplain—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings, B.A.
Med. Officer—Surg. Lieut. Comdr. G. B. Cockrem
Sick Berth Steward—W. E. Crocker

行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
H. W. Weyler, manager
G. J. Jobsis, accountant
B. H. van Ketel, sub-accountant

P. J. de Kant	A. Almeida
M.E.A.L. deJong	J. G. Luzac
E. G. d'Aquino	V. M. Barradas
A. A. Baptista	E. P. Souza
H.O.Marçal	F. Goularte
H. Santos	V. Souza

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam
J. F. van Rees, agent
Th. E. A. Boereboom, accountant
J. A. Eilers

A. Boysen	J. D. Pereira
J. de Raat	R. E. Hyndman
D. Riechelmann	A. A. Tavares
A. A. d'Azevedo	A. E. H. Castro

治 孖 拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant, Shipping and Commission Agent—10, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930, Residence 806; Tel. Ad: Amintojar
H. M. H. Nemazee

M. Nemazee	M. A. Kazerani
E. T. H. Bunje	J. M. Gutierrez
W. Ramsay	Miss K. Gourdine

司公奶牛公企

Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1373; P. O. Box 351; Cable Ad: Nestanglo
Proprietors of
"Milkmaid" Milks
Nestle's Milk Food
Peter's, Nestle's, Cailler's & Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates.
Distributors for Products of
Borden's Condensed Milk Company
Manager for Hongkong and South China—A. G. Coppin
W. A. Stephens
H. C. Shrubsole
L. A. V. Ribeiro
Miss B. E. Jennings
Miss G. Woolley
Canton Office—H. T. Mousley

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Queen's Building; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Cleobury
Reiss & Co., agents
J. W. Stackhouse, manager (ins. dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Representatives,—4, Des Vœux Rd. Central

信 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan), The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants—No. 2, Connaught Rd.; Teleph. 1222; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
Y. Ohsaka, manager

F. Mori	A. Tokuda
J. Satoh	K. Shionoya

司公船郵本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—King's Building, Connaught Rd. Central; Telephs. 292, 293; Tel. Ad: Yusen
S. Yasuda, manager
K. Hotta, sub-manager
F. Nishina (Canton)

J. Ando	T. Mori
S. Namiki	J. Kawaguchi
J. Katoh	M. Hamasaki
S. Katoh	T. Tomizuka
O. Wada	K. Kusunoki
W. Katori	A. Fujisaki
K. Okazaki	G. Watanabe
S. Fujita	T. Kubota
K. Shibasaki	K. Imano

J. Inazumi | L. G. Young
F. Gomes | Leung Poon-san
Miss B. Leonard | L. H. Kwok

Agencies
Great Northern Steamship Company (Tel. Ad: Northship)
Great Northern Railway Company
Nissin Kisen Kaisha

生醫布那 *No-po E-sang*

NOBLE, DR. JOSEPH W., Dental Surgeon—18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S.
H. B. Quentzer, D. D. S.

館字印也郎囉
Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: 14A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1004. Office of "Government Gazette"
J. M. de Castro Basto
E. J. Noronha
H. F. Rozario
O. R. Baptista
Miss M. Monteiro
Miss C. Garcia

館字印也郎羅新
Sun Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA, L., Printer and Publisher—Old Post Office Building, Queen's Road

---

司公拿千那 *Nor-chin-na-kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.—3, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 2408; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
Sydney J. Chinchen, branch mgr.
J. S. Rodrigues
J. A. Yvanovich | A. A. Rodrigues

Agency
Western Assce. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

司公北西商美
Mei-seung-sai-buck-kung-sze

Northwest Trading Co., Limited, Incorporated in U.S.A., Overseas Merchants—Head Office: Seattle, Washington. Branches: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, London, Glasgow, Paris, Kobe, Tokyo, Shanghai, Canton, Singapore. And at Hongkong: 3rd floor, Hotel Mansions, rooms 1 to 5; Teleph. 2004; Tel. Ad: Nortraco, Codes: All commercial
D. W. Hartzell, pres. (Seattle)
J. T. Hodge, mang. director (Seattle)
S. E. Hodge, vice-pres. and oriental manager, Hongkong
Edw. C. Dingman, dist. manager
Miss B. Wager

社文談叙 *Chui-tam-man-shé*

"ODD VOLUMES," HONGKONG, Literary Society
Hon. Secretary—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.

廠煙方東 *Tung-fong-in-chong*

ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE—Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Nathan Road; P.O. Box 69; Teleph. K99; Tel. Ad: Moderator
C. Ingenohl, proprietor
H. Sieling, manager
O. Stutz
A. Angeles, foreman
H. Castro, do.

社會式株船商阪大
Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chu-sik-wui-shé

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S. S. Co., Limited. (Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen
Yasuta Yasuda, manager
H. Kawabe, marine supt.
T. Toda, asst. manager
S. Kawarai (Canton)
S. Kodama
Y. Ihno
S. Kusumoto | K. Arima
N. Matsura | T. Sakai
T. Abe | K. Tanikawa
K. Mori | Y. Ishida
F. Ueda | A. Nomura
N. Santo | M. Rafeek

Agencies
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co.
Tatsuma Line of Steamers
Hachimuma Line of Steamers
Jwaki Line of Steamers
Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

記福 *Foo-kee*

OSAWA & Co., J., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—5, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs: Office 803, Marine Product Dept. 1337; Tel. Ad: Prospero
J. Osawa, principal (Kioto, Japan)
T. Okamoto, manager
W. Sugimoto | S. Ohshima
F. Kusano | M. Ishikawa
K. Adzumaya | K. Suyehiro

Head Office—Kyoto, Japan

Branch Offices—Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Keijo, Shanghai, Canton, Hongkong Bangkok, Sydney, Brisbane and Melbourne

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.—Alexandra Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 141 and 150; P. O. Box 208
J. O. Sheppard, acting agent
H. E. Green, accountant
W. P. Neeson, passenger agent
A. Garcia, clerk
A. M. Souza, clerk
L. G. Rozario, do.
F. Ribeiro, do.
F. X. Souza, do.
R. Marinho, stenographer
Miss A. M. Silva, do.
J. Barros, cargo supt.
H. Sling, compradore

"PACIFIC PORTS" SERVICE BUREAU—11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 695
N. I. Brewer, manager
S. E. Edwards

PALACE HOTEL—Corner of Hankow and Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3; Tel. Ad: Palace
J. H. Oxberry, proprietor

拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma-kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

利爹畢 *Pa-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; P.O. Box 316; Teleph. 981; Tel. Ad: Patellario
M. J. Patell
C. Kamroo | A. Rustom
Agents for Patell Estates

司公代百 *Pak-toi-kung-sze*

PATHÉ PHONO-CINEMA-CHINE, Importers of Cinematographs, Talking Machines, Records and Films; Sole Agent of Pathé Frères, Paris—12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
G. Laverdure, manager

PEAK HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Peaceful
A. Findlay Smith, owner
F. Blair, manageress

司公限有車火頂山
Shan-ting fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze

PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. W. C. Bonnar, C. S. Gubbay, J. Scott Harston and Hon. Mr. John Johnstone
C. B. Buyers, supt. engineer
J. Smirke, inspector

PEERBHOY, G., Silk Merchant—34, Haiphong Road, Kowloon
G. Peerbhoy
S. C. Peerbhoy | M. A. Cameroo

司公所輪火行鐵
Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

利品 *Pun-lee*

PENTREATH & Co., Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath
R. Butterworth (Samarang)
G. A. Pentreath
W. D. Ross (Samarang)
C. B. Brooke, manager (absent)
Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982
Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang (Head Office) and Sourabaya

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—5, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 700; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P. I.
H. Percy Smith, chartered acct.
J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.
Daniel M. Fleming
J. Williamson
A. G. Marshall
C. M. Soares
J. Young | J. O'Brien
H. Williams | Yeung Kwong Chiu
C. G. Arch | Wong Pik Fan
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A. (Shanghai)
Treasurers—Royal H'kong. Golf Club

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, HONGKONG
Patron—
Pres.—
Vice-Presidents—C. E. H. Beavis, F. B. L. Bowley, Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G., W. A. Dowley, P. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, Murray Scott, F. Smyth, The Bishop of Victoria, Prof. C. A. Middleton Smith, S. H. Dodwell, J. Owen Hughes
Committee—G. S. Archbutt, E. J. Chapman, E. Ralphs
Hon. Treasurer—E. Bullock
Hon. Secretary—J. W. White

保安保險公司

Po-on Po-him-kung-sze

PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND GODOWN CO., LTD.– 157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon
Directors—Un Chi Oi, Chu Sek U, Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong, Chu Ting Yat, Lau Yick Check
Secretary—Un Man Chuen

POHOOMULL BROS., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central: P.O. Box 459; Teleph. 2468; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
V. Shewaram, manager
T. A. Mahtani, manager

POLLOCK, K.C., HON. MR. H. E., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's Building

POTTER, ELDON, Barrister at-Law

寶路 *Po-lo*

Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.—Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Polo
Directors—H. J. Gedge, G. C. Moxon, J. W. Taylor
Harry Eyre, London agent
H. O. Holt, manager and secretary
E. W. White

G. Martin	Miss A. Square
H. Overy	Mrs. Brock
J. C. Finch	Mrs. Phillips
C. Stuart	Miss V. Mackenzie
E. Mauricio	Miss Heard
J. Gomes	Miss Prickett

南華商務傳佈所

PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA—Chartered Bank Building, 3, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 32
O. T. Breakspear, manager

PURSUMALL & CO., T., Silk, Silver and Curios Storekeepers, Merchants and General Agents—1, On Lan Street; Teleph. 2918; P. O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Pursumal
T. Pursumall (proprietor), India
C. Pursumall (partner), Kobe
L. Veparimal, manager
Ramchand, accountant

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—Military Hospital, Bowen Road

威建大藥房 *Wai-kin-tai-yeuk-fong*

QUEEN'S DISPENSARY (Harper & Co., Ld.), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors, and Commission Agents—31, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 492
G. Harper, managing director
Chan A Fook, director
J. F. Brumby

士公司攬

RAMSEY & CO., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Phonographs — 12, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed

量機器畫則師

RAVEN & RAVEN, Architects and Engineers, and Real Estate Agents - 6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1164
A. R. F. Raven
O. B. Raven
Chan Kwan Sheong

經理記 *Li-king-ke*

RAY & FALCONER, Ship, Freight and General Brokers—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 51
E. H. Ray
P. J. Falconer

RECREATION CLUBS

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON
President—J. B. Chapman
Vice-President—W. J. Owens

CHESS CLUB
Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Secretary—D. E. de Carvalho
Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp, K.C., Dr. Sandes, Van Gennep Lopes

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER
President—J. H. N. Mody
Hon. Secretary—R. Basa
Hon. Treas.—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, A. S. Ellis, A. E. Hall, C. A. Rodriguez, L. P. Vincent, S. Ismail

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON
President—Dr. C. Forsyth
Vice-Pres.—A. O. Brawn
Captain—J. P. Robinson
Hon. Secretary—L. J. Blackburn
Hon. Treasurer—E. Abraham

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion Teleph. 497
President—F. Maitland
Committee — Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, R. P. Thursfield, R. Hancock, R. Kennedy, Capt. Gray, F. H. Thomas, T. E. Pearce, Pay-Lieut. Robinson, D. E. Donnelly, and L. S. Greenhill (sec.), C. B. Brown (treas.)

CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG
President—R. Hancock
Vice-Pres.—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fan Ling: 2 courses of 18 holes each
Patron—H. E. Sir Reginald Ed. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.,
Hon. Member—H. E. Major-General F. H. Ventris
Captain—G. M. Young
Committee—E. J. Grist, T. Hill, W. D. Kraft, R. M. Smith, F. H. Thomas
Hon. Secretary—C. L. Sandes
Treasurers—Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming

HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE CRICKET CLUB
Patrons — H. E. Sir Reg. Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G.
Presdt.—Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G.

HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

HONGKONG FOOTBALL LEAGUE
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

會波闘港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wui*

HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB
Hon. Secretary—G. Gerrard

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION
President—W. Gerrard
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. Gow

JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG
Stewards—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., His Honour Sir W. Rees Davies, KT., H. J. Gedge, H. Humphreys, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, G. C. Moxon, N. J. Stabb, D. M. Ross, Lt. Col. R. A. Loring, C.M.G., D.S.O. T. F. Hough (clerk of the course), G. W. Gegg (asst. clerk of the course), Linstead & Davis (sec. and treas.)

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Road; Teleph. 451
President—Lady Rees-Davies
Hon. Sec.—Miss Moxon
Hon. Treas.—Mrs. Jordan

POLO CLUB
Patron—H. E. The Governor

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO
President—A. G. da Rocha
Hon. Secy.—J. C. Barretto

RECREATION CLUB—Queen's College
President—Headmaster
Hon. Secretaries — A. H. Crook, Cheong Hok-Chau

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB—Gun Club Hill, Kowloon
Patron—H. E. The Governor
President—Major-Gen. F. Ventris
Vice-Pres.—Comdr. V. Gurner, R.N.
Chairman—Commodore V. Gurner
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Capt. E. H. Gray, 74th Punjabis

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—Murray Pier
President — H.E. Sir Reginald E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G.
Committee—A. A. Alves, T. Meek, R. C. Witchell, T. Wright, J Stewart, A. S. Ellis, A. Silva Netto A. V. Barros, E. Ezra
Hon. Secretary—R. H. B. Mitchell
Hon. Treasurer—A. E. S. Alves

YACHT CLUB, THE HONGKONG CORINTHIAN—Praya East
Commodore — G. G. Wood
Vice do. —P. M. Hodgson
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Rouse
Do. Treasurer—H. C. Resker

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road
Commodore—Frank Smyth
Vice-Commodore—A. R. Lowe
Committee—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., Commodore V. G. Gurner, R.N., Capt. T. Arthur, D. K. Blair, E. W. Carpenter, Major Kirkpatrick, A. Murdoch, J. B. Thomson, R. E. MacDougall (hon. sec. & treas.)

利順及興仁 *Yan Hing Kop Sun Lee*

REIF, B., Piece Goods and General Importer and Commission Agent — 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Reif
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
P. M. Remedios, clerk

和泰 *Tai-wo*

Reiss & Co., Merchants—Chater Road; Teleph. 2063
H. H. Girardet (Shanghai)
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak; Teleph. 674
W. Sinclair, signs per pro.
J. H. Brister, do.
D. M. Larkins
E. F. Carrall
A. K. Mackenzie
L. Alliston
M. J. Danenberg
F. V. Vandenberg
J. F. Tavares
G. A. Carvalho
J. d'Almada e Castro
G. A. Ah Wee
C. Braga | Miss L. M. de Jesus
Mrs. Reynolds | Miss V. Danenberg
Associated with the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld.
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
The Sandoz Chemical Works
Stevenson & Howell, Ld.
The Texas Co.

士杜尾利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

Remedios & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Belilios Terrace; Tel. Ad: Doncandido
J. A. C. V. Ribeiro | A. J. V. Ribeiro

司公限有船電和共

Republic Motor Boat Co., Ltd., The, Motor Boats for Hire—Praya East, Wanchai; Office Teleph. 307; Station at Blake Pier, Teleph. 1257
Mok Lin, managing director

Reuter's, Ltd.—16, Des Vœux Road Central
M. J. Cox, manager for South China
J. P. Braga, news correspondent and agent

寶利 *Li Po*

Ribeiro, Son & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Old Supreme Court Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Vences
V. F. V. Ribeiro

Ricou, C. E. W., & Co., Civil, Consulting, Aeronautical, Electrical & Mechanical, Engineers—Post Office Buildings; P. O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Ricouaero
C. E. W. Ricou, managing director
F. W. G. Clark, manager

華輝

Richardson, Chas. E.
Chas. E. Richardson, principal
Chester W. Fritz | P. J. O'Neill
Albert L. Waters | C. R. Davies
P. D. Kincaid | G. M. Icard

興太 *Tai Hing*

Robertson, Wilson & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Lieber's and Bentley's
Gordon H. Wilson
Miss M. Webster
Sole Agents for
James and John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes
Duckworth & Co., Manchester. Manufacturing Chemists. Essences for Aerated Waters
Tress & Co., London Made Hats, Caps, Helmets
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld., London. Boot Polishes and Dubbin
Peak Frean & Co., Ld., London. Biscuits and Cakes
J. C. Paul & Co., Chicago, U. S. A. Burnshine Liquid metal polish
E. Lazenby & Son, London. High Class Provisions

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-hong*

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Piano Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers, &c.—10, Des Vœux Road; also at Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin, Peking, Penang, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

渣羅

Rocha, A. G. da, Auctioneer, Surveyor and General Broker—Queen's Road Central (Old Post Office Building); Tel. Ad: Oravla: Codes used: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Ed. and A1.
A. G. da Rocha
Miss A. M. da Rocha

查羅

Rocha & Co., J. M. da, Importers, Exporters, Commission and Insurance Agents—2, Connaught Road; P. O. Box 400
J. M. da Rocha
A. D. Barretto, signs per pro.
L. G. Ribeiro
A. M. S. Rosario
Chan Fook

Agencies
The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches and Missions)

士囉 *Lo-sz*

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants—25, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 27 and 2487, Branch lines to all depts; Tel. Ad: Rotunda
Alex. Ross (Manchester)
D. K. Moss, signs the firm
A. W. Smith, do.
J. Wattie, signs per pro.
S. D. Abraham
L. le Breton
F. Brown | F. J. Medina
G. P. da Cruz | F. Normington
T. Collaço | J. M. V. Ribeiro
T. A. Mitchell | F. Scarborough
G. Thornton (Swatow)
J. M. P. Tavares
Tam Pak Shiu, compradore
R. Wilson
Mrs. E. M. Castro
Miss B. Carvalho
Miss M. Gutierrez
Miss M. Remedios
Miss I. M. Santos
Import Dept.—1st floor
Wholesale Piecegoods, Leather, Flour, Soap, Provisions, Paper, Inks, Watches, Hardware, &c., &c.
Export Dept.—1st floor
Export of Ginger, Essential Oils Rattanware, Porcelain, &c.
Insurance Dept.—1st floor
Insurances against Fire, Marine, Motor-car, Accident and Sickness,
Machinery Dept.—Ground Floor
Everything for Motoring by Land and Sea, Engineering Supplies, Typewriters, Office Appliances, &c., &c.
Repair and Service Station—1 to 21, Canton Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K417
Motor Boat Building Yard—10, Austin Road, Kowloon
Sole Agencies including
The Central Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
The World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld. (Drills and Canvas)
The United Turkey Red Co., Ld.
Jeyes Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld. (Jeyes Fluid)
Swallow & Ariell, Ld. (Biscuits and Jams)
J. Kennon & Sons, Ld. (Leather)
Mander Bros. (Printing Inks)
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld. (Paper)
Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld. (Soap)
J. Bartram & Sons, Pty., Ld. (Butter)
Ingersoll Watches
Sargent & Co. (Locks)
Millers Falls (Tools)
Bovet Freres (Watches)
Machinery Dept.
Sunbeam, Austin, Motor Cars
Ford, Hupmobile, Chalmers. Motor Cars
Elcar, Roamer, Motor Cars
A. J. S., Royal Enfield, Indian Motor Cycles
Brooke, Caille Scripps, Peerless Marine Motors
Union, Atlas, Jacobsen, Marine Motors
Crossley Bros., Ld. (Gas & Oil Engs.)
Thos. Piggott & Co. (Pressed Steel Tanks, etc.)
Lambourne & Co. (Steel Structures, Roofs)
J. H. Carruthers & Co. (Pumping Machinery)
Geo. Turton, Platts & Co. (Railway Springs, Buffers)
B. K. Morton & Co. (Mining Steel, Tools, &c.)
James Dawson & Son. (Belting, &c.)
Robert Beldam & Co. (Asbestos Goods, Packing, &c.)
Atlas Metal & Alloys Co. (Babbitt Metal, Alloys)
Royal & Corona Typewriters
Sunstrand, Wales, Standard, Adding Machines
Marchant, Monroe, Calculating Machines
Uni-Lectric Plants
Goodyear Tyres
Keelox Ribbons & Carbons
Duresco Paints & Colorwash
Davon Microscopes & Telescopes

ROSE, LOUIS A., Architect and Surveyor—62, Queen's Road Central (first floor)

司公利士囉 *Lo-sz-li-kung-sze*

ROSSELET & Co., J. C., Commission Agents—2, Moreton Terrace, Causeway Bay

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East
Presdt.—Commodore V. G. Gurner, R.N.
Hon. Treas.—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings
Manager—T. Donovan
Sec. to sub-committee—F. W. Warn

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central
C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A

司公興謬

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents—14A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 168; Tel. Ad: Occasion
C. H. W. Kew, manager
Agency
Rudolf Wolff & Co., London

RUTTONJEE & Co., Provision Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

珍林堯 *Yiu Lam Chan*

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Ramadan
U. Rumjahn
W. M. Pittendrigh (England)

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄
Ngo-kwok yee-yung-lam-tui-lun-sun-kung-sze

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, National Russian Steamships Company—St. George's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 1224; Tel. Ad: Flot: P. O. Box 472
B. N. Shmitnikoff, agent (absent)
C. E. Tavares, acting agent

ROSSER, F. ENDELL, Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor—7, Queen's Road Central

行銀華俄 *Ngo-wa Ngan-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
R. A. Rodgers, manager
A. Lambelet, cashier
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk
H. H. V. dos Remedios
L. G. Rodrigues | F. R. Kennedy
Miss M. A. Carvalho | G. A. Vas

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby
J. H. Ruttonjee
A. B. Kharas
N. D. Kapadia | Jackson Wong
J. C. Logan (harbour representative) on active service
Miss J. de Sa

SACHSE, LENNOX & Co.
G. A. Sachse
General Managers
Kingsclere Hotel, Kennedy Road
Craigieburn Hotel, The Peak
Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon

館手水盤營西
Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME—West Point
Trustees—Hon. Mr. D. Landale, Capt. Basil Taylour, R.N. (Harbour-Master)
Hon. Sec.—Capt. Basil Taylour, R.N.
Supt. and Asst. Sec.—Frank Baylis

師則畫美三

SAMY, A. P., M.R.S.I., Architect—88, Bonham Road

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central
Sir Edward Sassoon, Bart. (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon do.
Ch. S. Gubbay
A. S. Gubbay
Ed. B. Raymond, signs per pro.
E. F. Clayson
S. H. Dutton | S. S. Levy
D. S. Eddie | Maurice Minny
J. E. Elias | J. A. B. Silva
D. S. Gubbay | Miss Ellis
Agency
Queen Insurance Co.

宣沙舊 *Kau Sa-soon*

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Road Central. Head Office: 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Persian Gulf, Shanghai and Hankow
A. H. Compton, manager
E. Ezra, sub-manager
A. F. H. de Carvalho
A. C. Gomes | S. S. Perry
V. Gonsalves | F. E. Ranger
J. Joseph | M. J. Rull
F. Judah | F. F. Eça da Silva
Mrs. F. Meade
Agents for
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld.
Do. Marine Dept.
Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. (merged in Royal Insurance Co., Ld.)
Burys & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and high-class Steel Manufacturers
De Meric, Ld., Sydney

SASSOON, M. S., Exchange Broker—10, Ice House Street

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store—14, Beaconsfield Arcade
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)

威利 *Lee-wai*

SENNET FRERES, (A. Weill, Successor), Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong Hotel; at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking
Ms. Sennet, Paris Agent
Mx. Sennet, do.
Albert Weill
S. Dunn, asst.

SETH, HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Cottager; P. O. Box 278

SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2418
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole proprietor
B. S. Setna (Bombay)
P. N. Cooper, signs per pro.

司公梳燕壽人洋華海上
Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—Hotel Mansions (1st floor); Teleph. 898; Tel. Ad: Shanlico
J. F. Eça da Silva, resident manager for Hongkong, Canton, Macao and West River
Wong Hung Park, general agent

SHARP, K.C., HON. MR. E. H., Barrister-at-Law—1A, Prince's Building

司公雪 *Sharp-kung-sze*

SHARP & Co. (Trustees to the late Granville Sharp)—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central
A. M. Baptista

弟兄及付厘沙

SHERIFF BROS. Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers—30, Queen's Road Central, Bank Buildings; Teleph. 635; P. O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery
S. L. M. Sheriff, principal
S. L. M. Sallieh, do.
S. L. M. Hajie Habeeb, do.

利福新 *Sun-fuk-li*

Shaw, James T., Tailor and Outfitter—Hongkong Hotel Buildings, and 2, Zetland Street; Telephs. 692, 692A; Tel. Ad: Totton
J. T. Shaw
J. Pearson
L. O. Nagel
L. S. Rapley
W. Coole

Agencies
Non Tread Over Shoes
Nettleton Shoes
Aertex Cellular Clothing Co.

昌英 *Ying-cheong*

SHEWAN & Co.—14, Des Vœux Rd.; Tel. Ad: Relief

昌旗 *Kee-chong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan
Wm. Adamson
E. G. Barrett, signs the firm
L. H. Gilman, do.
H. F. Campbell, do.
M. F. Baptista
F. F. Barretto
R. H. Beavan
Alfredo A. Botelho
Alvaro A. Botelho
D. E. de Carvalho
E. Christensen
M. A. Collaço
A. A. Cordeiro
I. M. da Costa
F. J. Dickie
O. Eager
R. Farrant
M. A. Figueiredo
W. N. Fleming
E. W. Gardiner
M. A. Gomes
J. M. Gordon
L. E. Guterres
F. M. Gutierrez
C. J. Hammes
W. J. Howard
F. C. Laurel
A. M. da Luz
C. H. Osmund
J. Pereira
G. M. Powell
E. G. dos Remedios
E. M. da Rocha
F. E. Silva
R. Slessor
W. H. Smith
J. F. Souza
F. J. Tavares
F. Taylor
Jas. Toppin
A. Urquhart
D. D. Urquhart
C. E. White
R. D. Wilks
Miss M. Braga
Miss A. Hamilton
MissE. Hayward
Miss R. Hopwar
Miss Irene Lim Cue
Miss M. O'Toole
Miss G. Remedios
Miss Lina dos Remedios
Mrs. M. Steel
A. L. Shields (New York manager)
Miss E. Johnson (L'don. manager)

General Managers
China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ld.
China Mining & Smelting Co., Ld.
China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ld.

Agencies
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. (Marine and Fire)

Yorkshire Insce. Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance Co. of Aus., Ld.
Insurance Co. of N. America
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld.
Reliance Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Union Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
United British Ins. Co., Ld.
(settling agents only)
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld. (Teakwoods)
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld. (Borneo Hardwoods)
M. Myers, London. (Ivory)
Airtight Capsule Co., London
Beal French & Son, London. (Corks)
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ld., London
Wm. Cluff Co., San Francisco. (Provisions)
Gillard & Gordon, Ld., Sydney. (Eucalyptus Oil, etc.)
Jones Scale Co.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
Strathclyde Paint Co., Glasgow. (Paints & Varnishes)
Victor Typewriters Co., New York. (Typewriters)
Wallis Crown Cork Co., London. (Crown Corks)
American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.
American Steel & Wire Co., New York. (Concrete Reinforcement)
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ld., Prescot and Helsby
W. N. Brunton & Son, Musselburgh, Scotland
S. S. Hepworth Co., New York. (Sugar Mill Machinery)
Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ld., England
Landers, Frary and Clarke (Electric Heating and Cooking Apparatus)
Paget Prize Plate Co., Ld. (Photographic Supplies)
Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.
Porter Locomotive Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.
Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A. (Marine Engines)
Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.
Tweedales & Smalley, Ld., Castleton nr. Manchester. (Cotton Spinning Machinery)

司公船輪安兆
Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze

SHIU-ON S.S. CO., LTD.—8, Queen's Road, West; Teleph. 253
Chau Cheuk Fan, manager
S.S. *Kwong Sai*—Capt. H. Cornwell

華利司 *Sze-li-wa*

SILVA & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—3, Duddell Street; Tel. Ad: Orosa; P. O. Box 647
L. M. Silva
C. Tavares | E. Silva

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker—6, Queen's Rd. Central, 2nd floor

SILVA, J. M. PLACÉ DA, General Broker—Old Supreme Court Building

拖尼 *Ne-to*

Silva-Netto & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—2, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
W. R. A. Noronha
F. Ritchie
Agencies
Philippine Railroad Co.
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation

茂新

Simmons & Co., Thomas W., San Francisco, U.S.A. Importers and Exporters — Top floor, York Building; Teleph. 2189; Tel. Ad: Simmons
Thomas W. Simmons, president
W. P. Fuller, vice-president
R. C. Burdin, manager
B. S. Vieira
A. Baptista
Mrs. J. Hill
Miss M. A. Marshall

施先 *Sin-ze*

SINCERE CO., LTD., THE, Universal Providers, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—Wing Wo Street, between Des Vœux and Connaught Rds. and 172-174, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 1967 and 1968; P.O. Box 9E; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private
Ma Ying Piu, managing director
M. Chan Harr, general manager
Ma Wing Chan, manager
Jan Con Sang, chief inspector
Lam Tsai Yan, secretary
Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer
Paulo da Silva (export department)
Harr Choong Jowe (import dept.)

司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO., Office of Hongkong South Division—70 Queen's Road Central
G. Duclos | C. A. Foon

司公安成 *Sing-on Kung-sze*

SINGON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok
C. T. Kwok, signs the firm
P. K. Kwok, do.

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants—2, Chater Road
H. Skott
Geo. E. Wetton
E. H. Scott
A. McDougall
A. King | W. K. Yerk

Agencies
Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur
Novelty Mills, Seattle
Seattle Roller Mills
Melbourne Roller Flour Mills
Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide
Electric Flour Mills
Houck Milling Co.
The Jobes Milling Co.
Spokane Flour Mills
Columbia Flouring Mill Co.
Big Bend Milling Co.
Hartline Mill and Elevator Co.
Calgary Milling Co.
Moscow Flour Mills
Cardston Milling Co.
Alberta Milling Co.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.
Ellison Milling & E. Co.
Macleod Flouring Mills
P. Miller Milling Co.
Ogilvie Mills Co.
Taylor Milling Co.
Magrath Mills
Robin Hood Mills, Ld.
Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
Brunton's, Melbourne "Victory" Flour

嘲佛蔑士

SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Smith; Teleph. 2090
F. H. Smith

SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents—Hotel Mansions; P. O. Box 314; Teleph. 91; Res. Teleph. 910; Tel. Ad: Snowman
A. W. Snowman, partner (absent)
C. Edgcumbe, do.
J. G. Gray

利瑞 *Soy-lee*

SOARES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Duddell Street
A. M. L. Soares
F. M. L. Soares | F. Andrade
A. W. da Roza | Miss Osmund

SOCIEDADE PHILARMONICA—6, Rednaxla Terrace
President—J. D. Osmund
Hon. Secretary—J. de Graça Ozorio
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. S. Rosario
Orchestra-Condtr.—Prof. F. Gonzales
Band Conductor—A. J. M. Rodrigues

沙梳 *So-sa-yeung-hong*

SOUSA & Co., DE, Export and Import Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Trojan
E. V. M. R. de Sousa
J. M. C. de Souza (S'hai.), signs p. p.
F. P. de V. Soares, assistant
Ed. de Sousa, do.
A. E. de Sousa, do.
Miss L. de Souza, steno-typist

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. 1134: Tel. Ad: British
S. J. David & Co., agents
A. W. Hughes, manager
H. N. Pountney

報早華南 *Nam-wah Cho-po*

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD., Lithographers and General Printers, Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports," "Naval & Military Directory" and "Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court
Directors—J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr. L. Robert
B. Wylie, acting gen. mgr.
T. Petrie, editor
H. Ching, reporter
E. H. Wilson, do.
J. W. Frazer, do.
E. M. Glover, do.
J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

記報

SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE Co., General Import and Export Merchants—34, Queen's Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th Ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's, and Private Codes
Chiu Po King, sole proprietor
F. X. M. Place Tavares, export supt.
Lo Man Him, compradore

SOUSA, BERNARDO, L.M. & S., L.M., D.T.M., D.PH., (Camb.), Medical Practitioner—Office: 31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 1457; Residence: King Edward Hotel

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon—(See Churches)

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG
Committee—W. Nicholson, J. Reid, J. H. Wallace, G. M. Shaw, George Hogg and past presidents
G. M. Young, president
John MacDonald, vice-president
Peter Todd, hon. secretary
A. M. D. Wallace, hon. treasurer.

St. George's House, Private Hotel—A 2, 2, 4, 9 and 10, Kennedy Road; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition
Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE, THE
District Patrons
H. E. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; and Lady May, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John
District Staff
Asst. Commsr.—E. Ralph
District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch
Corps Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Dalmahoy Allan, on active service
Corps Supt.—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Divisions in the Colony
A. Women
1.—Nursing Division, forming a Voluntary Aid Detachment registeredas "The No. 1 Hongkong V. A. D. Hongkong"
Commandant—Lady May, Lady of Grace of the order of St. John
Hon. Surgeons—Mrs. Hickling, L.R.C.P.&S., and Mrs. McGregor, M.B., B.CH. (Glasgow)
Adjutant and Nursing Officer—Mrs. Ralphs
Lady Supt.—Mrs. Bullock
Trained and served at the Military Hospital, Bowen Road, and the Government Civil Hospital, and at various Classes of Instruction
2.—Victoria Nursing Division, Lady Div. Supdt. and Surgn—Mrs. A. D. Hickling
Nursing Office—and Hon Sec.—Miss Lily Heang
B. Men.—Attached to the Hongkong Voluntary Aid Defence Corps Forming Detachments
The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division (2. V. A. D. Hongkong)
Divisional Supt.—Ho Ki
Do. Surgeons—Dr. S. F. Lee, M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh), Dr. B. C. Wong. M.B., B.S.
Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Wei Kan
The Saiyingpun School (No. 3. V. A. D. Hongkong)
Divisional Supt.—A. Morris
Do. Surgeons—Dr. Ma Chiu Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P. Woo, M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh)
Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—H. W. Ray
Queen's College Division (No. 4 V. A. D. Hongkong)
Divisional Supt.—B. Tanner
Do. Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.D.
Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Kong Ki Fai
Victoria Division (No. 5. V. A. D. Hongkong)
Divisional Supt.—Ho Leung
Supernumerary Division Supdt—John F. Grose
Divisional Surgeon—Dr. Chiang Tiang Eam, M.B., B.S.
Sergt. (and Hon. Sec.)—M. K. Lo

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—(See Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—(See Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

富美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—South China Dept.: Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Socony
W. B. Walker, general manager
D. H. Cameron, attorney
W. D. Kraft, do.
W. J. G. Whiley, do.
Refined Oil Department
J. H. d'Almeida

L. A. Costa	W. L. Marshall
J. M. Fonseca	L. G. Remedios
J. M. J. Lopes	A. D. Sequeira
A. Mackenzie	J. E. Sharpe
C. E. Marques	M. A. Simoes

Lubricating Oil Department
H. A. R. Conant

H. Scott	A. J. Osmund
W.C.MacDonald	C. M. Sequeira
N. U. Botelho	J. M. Victor

Construction Department
J. A. Shaw | W. Kailey
D. M. Mickle | T. F. Keating
A. P. Castro | H. Knight
H.C.Durrschmidt | W. G. Lawson
A. Fothergill | A. L. Todt
Accounting Department
E. T. Singer
R. C. Comrie | Miss V. H. Gill
W. L. L. Barker | Miss L. Kinght
C. T. Bauman | E. N. Lee
Shipping Department
W. J. G. Whiley
R. Drude | P. N. Sequeira

"STAR" FERRY CO., LTD.
Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay
W. S. Brown, secretary
T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer

STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LTD., THE—Works: Yaumati (near Pumping Station); Depôt: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, W. S. Brown
Manager—A. D. Gee
Secretary—C. B. Brown

華歐 *Au-wa*

STEPHENS & Co., Ltd. H., Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—16 to 22, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 668; Teleph. 233; Tel. Ad: Herberto
H. Stephens, managing director
Directors—Lui Chung Siin, Wong Chi Chan, Tse Yan Pak, Lui Chung Dan, S. L. Hidden, (secy.)
Compradore Dept.—Wong Kwing Man and Wong Chik Hing

師狀士芬的士 *Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze*

STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Stentavi; London Agent: R. C. Trass, solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.
M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.S. (London), F.M.C.INST., patent agent and notary public
Agency
London Assurance Corporation (Fire dept.)

泰興亨士 *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1B, Chater Road
Evan Ormiston
H. B. L. Dowbiggin

Stewart & Co., Wm., Timber Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1463; Tel. Ad: Rosewood; P.O. Box 639
Wm. Stewart, partner
V. W. Daniel, do. (absent)

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practitioner — 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 150; Office: Alexandra Building

明永 *Wing Ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—15, Queen's Road Central (1st floor)
F. M. Weller, manager
D. O. de Silva, representative

木鈴 *Lim-mok*

Suzuki & Co., Importers and Exporters, Sugar, Flour, Metals, Cotton Yarn, Coal, Rice, Gunnies, Matting, Oils, Beer, &c., Shipping and Insurance Agents—Alexandra Buildings (1st floor), 7, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephone Nos. 464, 468 Office and 522 Residence; Tel. Ad: Suzuki
E. Terasaki, manager
S. Kanda, signs per pro.
Y. Ishii, do.
E. Asada
S. Yamamoto | K. Ohno
S. Nakatani | A. Matsuoka
S. Shichi | Y. Suzuki
E. Yoshisawa | N. Kume

司公頭汕 *San-tau Kung-sze*

SWATOW DRAWN-WORK CO., Manufacturers of Swatow Drawn-Work, Thread Work, Silk and Grass Cloth Embroideries, Hand-made Laces and all kinds of Fancy Goods, wholesale and retail—14, Des Vœux Rd. Central; P. O. Box 445; Teleph. 2,860; Tel. Ad. Swatowwork
Kwa Eng Lee, manager
Wei Kan, assistant

SWATOW TRADING CO., Manufacturers of Hand-made Chinese Drawn Work, Chinese Grass Cloth, etc.—6, Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road Central

典瑞 *Sui Din*

SWEDISH TRADING CO., A. B., THE, FIL. IN CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—Powell's Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade
G. Ludin, manager
I. da Rocha
Agencies
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg
The Swedish Gasaccumulator, Ld., Stockholm (AGA Lighting System)

General Electric Co., Vasteras, Sweden
A. B. Diesels Motors, Stockholm
Penta & Hexa Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary
The General Telephone Company L. M. Ericsson, Ld.

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists (wholesale & retail)—10, Des Vœux Road Central

局紙造器機成大
Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.—Office: 21, Connaught Road; Telephs. 129, 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill
K. T. Wong, manager (Aberdeen)
W. S. Bailey & Co., consulting engrs.
Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING CO. OF HONGKONG, LTD.—Quarry Bay; Teleph. 212
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents
J. Reid, dockyard manager
R. McGregor, local secretary
K. E. Greig, chief engineer
J. W. Paton, asst. manager
R. H. Cousins, asst. manager
C. C. Nelson, asst. engineer
B. E. Fielder
D. A. G. Alison

K. Alliston	T. Grimshaw
S. C. P. Amery	J. Grimshaw
G. Angus	G. Grott
D. Austin	E. Gourdin
E. P. Barker	D. Haig
W. D. Bell	A. Hamilton
G. Bird	J. E. Hansen
M. Blake	W. Hardwick
D. B. Bone	J. J. Harrington
C. W. Brown	A. M. Holland
G. E. Brown	J. A. Hunter
W. Brown	J. Johnson
A. Chalmers	A. W. Juster
J. B. Chapman	P. J. Jennings
G. Chubb	W. Kerr
F. Clark	A. Leon
E. B. Cubey	D. Lyle
A. Davidson	A. C. Leggatt
C. Dickens	N. Macarthur
J. V. Dodd	J. McCormack
R. K. Duncan	C. MacKay
W. J. Eldridge	D. M. MacKay
J. C. Ferguson	J. Maclachlan
J. G. P. Foulds	A. E. McCarty
A. D. Fraser	D. McNeillie
J. Gardner	G. McLeod
G. Gerrard	G. W. Millar
R. Gray	N. D. Meffan
J. T. Green	G. W. Milne
D. T. Morrison	J. B. Spiers
G. Morrison	A. Stalker
S. Ogilvie	J. Stewart
A. R. Osborne	F. Soutar
W. R. Oswald	J. Waldron
J. D. Polley	R. C. Wallace
W. Robertson	J. Whyte
A. B. Ramsay	W. Weir
P. W. Ramsay	M. J. Wells
G. Rodger	E. Wilson
J. Russell	W. Wotherspoon
T. L. Scott	D. Young
J. Simpson	C. Young
A. Smith	T. Young

房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LTD.—Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), general agents
David Templeton, manager
H. C. Resker, asst. manager
J. Dalziel, M.I.MECH.E., chief engineer
Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist
A. R. H. Phillips, chemist

A. McKirdy	J. McCubbin
W. J. Hill	J. McIntyre
W. Bassford	D. McNeill
E. Beck	C. H. Matthews
S. Boulton	J. Mitchell
G. A. Burn	J. Muir
T. Bateman	J. Muirhead
J. Canney	A. Nicol
A. Carmichael	M. O'Brien (abt.)
N. Drummond (abt.)	R. Perrie
	J. Plunkett
H. Dinnen	J. H. Raptis
A. Dransfield	W. P. Seath
R. Dunlevy	S. Stewart
J. Ferguson	T. Shand
R. A. Ferguson	C. D. Sullivan
W. Gill	A. E. Smith
W. Hardwick	John Sloan
W. F. Hoyle	James Sloan
W. Ireland	J. Waid
W. C. Jackson	C. Young

TALATI, F. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511; Tel. Ad: Sherin

TALATI, PESTONJI F., Imports and Exports, General Merchant and Commission Agent—2nd Floor, 14, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2446; P.O. Box 346
Pestonji Framji, managing proprietor

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Din-po-kok*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE—Connaught Road
Mark Chong-wa, manager
Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge
Woo Kwan Yuk, asst. clerk in charge

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東

Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.—Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

D. de H. Farrant, superintendent
F. A. Betts, asst. do.
W. H. McHugh, electrician
B. L. Frost, mechanician
N. E. Kent, accountant
E. W. Day, supervisor
H. G. Battiscombe, do.
G. H. K. La Nauze, do.
C. P. Templeton, do.
J. S. Jennings, do.
M. P. Remedios, asst. accountant

Revisors
J. Wilson
W. Allen | J. A. M. Rodrigues

Operators
C. P. Marques
A. A. Crestejo | L. M. Ozorio
F. Schnepel | F. J. Noronha
F. L. Marques | C. F. Vas
J. da Silva | M. M. Roza
T. A. Carvalho | A.C.H.Carvalho
S. A. Marçal | E. F. Medina
F. L. Silva | J. V. Cordeiro

Counter Clerks
A. Pereira | R. F. Luz
T. S. Quinn | D. R. Castro
R. M. Silva | A. P. Xavier
F. A. Rozario | H. Pires

司公報電北大

Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN—Chief Office: 26, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen

Th. Kring, superintendent
P. H. L. Christensen, electrician
H. F. O. Carstensen, supervisor
F. E. A. Worsoe, do.
C. W. Volkersen, do.
R. C. Jensen, do.
F. E. Carvalho
E. L. Barros | J. L. Marques
F. A. Baptista | F. de Sa
L. A. Carvalho | L. G. Lima

Texas Company, The, Petroleum and its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 1800

Reiss & Co., agents
J. H. Brister

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

亨信 *Shun Hung*

THORESEN & CO. (late Aagaard, Thoresen & Co.), Steamship Agents and General Merchants—2, Queen's Building; Christiania Office: Det Oversoiske Cie; Shanghai Agents: O.Thoresen; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Over

A. S. Sorensen, manager
Sverre Berg, signs per pro.
M. Rishovd, do.
A. V. Tofte, do.
C. W. Olson, do.
H. Telles Jorge
J. R. Johnstone
E. Riis
F. X. da Silva | Miss M. I. Xavier
Miss A. M. Xavier | Miss A. Silva
Miss V. Purden | Miss F. Chenalloy

Agencies

The East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen (Danish East Asiatic Line)
Steamship Co. "Orient," Ld., Copenhagen (Eastern Service)
The Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld., of Petrograd
The Norwegian Africa and Australia Line (Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg, Fearnley & Eger, Christiania) (East Asiatic Service)
Northern Shipowners Association, Christiania
Norwegian Steamship Owners Cooperative Association

Bunker

Sarawak Government Collieries, Labuan and Brooketon

Registered Head Office for

The Sisiman Steamship Co., Ld.
Figueras Steamship Co., Ld.

TO, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon — 24, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2064

TOKWAWAN COAL STORAGE—Office: Corner of Ice House Street, 8, Des Vœux Road Central

Hughes & Hough, proprietors

勝東

Tong Sing & Co., General Exporters & Importers—19 Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 976 and 2184; P.O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or Toshoyoko; Code: A. B.C. 5th Edition, Scott's Code 10th Edition, Lieber's Code and Bentley's Code

S. Ishikawa, manager
Y. Matsui, asst. manager

Agency

The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co

司公船輪洋東

Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line—King's Building; Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen

T. Daigo, manager
Y. Tsutsumi asst. manager
K. Toysi, supt. engineer
F. Travers, passenger agent
E. Thorp, freight agent

M. Muragaki	B. Okumura
Y. Inada	A. R. M. Arab
M. Toyama	Jose' Gomes
A. Matsumoto	A. O. Madar
R. Oyabu	W. E. Dorabjee
R. Tamura	J. S. Knight
T. Misu	I. Sonoda

司公富曾 *Tsang-foo-kung-sze*

TSANG FOO & Co., Coal Merchants—48, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs 329 and 330

師狀曹 *Tso-chong-sze*

TSO, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Road Central

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Bonham Strand West

Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

興廣 *Kwong Hing*

TYE, BROS., N.A., Commission Merchants—15, Pottinger Street

N. A. Tye, manager

文利烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents, &c.—34 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1133; Manufacturing Centre and Home Offices in Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; also established at Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking and Hankow

M. Bernheim (Paris)
E. Bernheim do.
S. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.
W. Saenger
A. Ducommun

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

UNION ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Machinery Importers and Engineering Contractors, Manufacturers' Representatives — 13, Chater Road

H. C. Best, manager
R. M. Gutierrez
H. L. Suen

司公限有安保險火及西洋仁於

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited—3 and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph: 81

Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, W. L. Pattenden, A. Forbes, J. A. Plummer, R. Ross Thomson, J. W. C. Bonnar

C. Montague Ede, general manager
C. H. P. Hay, deputy general manager
P. Lauder

G. S. Archbutt	Kwok Woon Chi
J. Cochrane	Lai Im Tong
P. M. Hodgson	Li Tung
J. W. Alabaster	L. F. Leon
J. Bentley	F. L. Marques
R. A. Brand	G. A. Osmund
C. Bewley Bird	L. A. Osmund
A. I. Burnie	V. L. Remedios
A. H. K. Cobb	V. R. V. Ribeiro
C. M. de Courcy	V. Rocha
E. C. Hudson	P. A. Rosario
E. G. Lammert	J. Soares
P. G. de Paravicini	M. A. R. Souza
H. T. Pike	F. X. Silva
H. C. B. Way	H. I. Xavier
A. J. Palmer	Miss E. Ahwee
A. E. S. Alves	Miss I. Alvares
A. A. Alves	Miss G. Brock
J. C. d'Almeida	Mrs. A. Bryson
J. A. Barradas	Miss C. M Guimaraes
J. S. Costa	
B. M. C. da Cunha	Miss M. Kirkwood
F. H. Farne	Miss M. Lesbirel
L. Franco	Miss A. Luz
J. Gardner	Mrs. A. L. Mead
W. F. Gardner	Mrs. B. Spaulding
L. Gardner	Miss E. Summers

Branches

W. E. Smith, branch manager, Shanghai
E. W. Maitland, branch manager, Yokohama
G. G. Franklin, acting branch manager, Singapore
H. C. Gray, acting branch manager Calcutta
Hugh Hunter, branch manager, Manila
S. Mason, acting branch manager, Hankow
E. R. Thomas, branch manager, Tientsin
L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, branch manager, Sourabaya
F. S. Boyes, branch manager, Tokyo
W. R. Ray, branch manager, Melbourne

W. T. Stacy, branch manager, Adelaide
G. Nevill, branch manager, Auckland, N. Z.
J. A. Davis, branch manager, Dunedin, N. Z.
J. L. Ford, branch manager, Perth
A. F. Isley, branch manager, Brisbane
F. D. Layton, branch manager, Sydney
C. R. Drayton, manager for Canada, Toronto
James Whittall, agent, London
C. R. Elderton, branch manager, Vancouver
E. W. G. de Gyulay, general manager for Australasia, Sydney
A. S. Clarke, acting manager for New Zealand, Wellington
J. McIntosh, branch manager, Buenos Aires

記 捷 *Jit Kee*

UNION TRADING Co., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants —Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware
Samuel M. Churn
C. Honkey
J. C. Barretto
F. E. d'Almada Remedios
S. Jex
F. X. d'Almada Remedios
R. M. O. Gutierrez
F. M. Silva
C. H. Lee
S. Lowcock
Miss P. d'Almada e Castro

Agencies
The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
The United British Insurance Co. Ld.
The National Benefit Assce. Co., Ld.
The Argonaut Marine Insurance Co Ld.
The British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld.

UNION WATER BOAT Co., LTD.—2, Queen's Buildings
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LTD., THE—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; Tel. Ad: United
Dodwell & Co., Ld., generals manager
Arch. Ritchie, superintendent
D. Harvey, asst. do.
G. R. Edwards, secretary

UNIVERSAL IMPORT & EXPORT Co., Importers and Exporters, and General Commission Agents— Hotel Mansions (top floor); P.O. Box 348; Tel. Ad: Unimpexcoy; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition, A Z French edition
J. E. de Beauchamp
L. R. Rouffet
Pun Tsz Ting
M. P. Lo

司公油琴域 *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (2nd floor West); Teleph. 2251
J. H. Congdon, general manager
C. C. Stock, local mgr.
A Jenkins, sales manager
A. Leach, chief acct.
J. Brosh
B. F. Kinley
Miss G. E. Stubbings

Sub Offices and Agencies
Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Ipoh, Saigon, Haiphong, Soerabaia, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Puket, Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Sandakan

---

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent—41, Morrison Hill Road

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchants and Commission Agents—18. On Lan Street; P. O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia
P. J. Vasunia (Bombay)
F. P. Vasunia (Canton)
R. P. Vasunia (Kobe)
N. D. Gotla, manager

米士及倫華

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General Brokers—4, Des Vœux Road
F. Smyth
H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE —(See under Churches and Missions)

務印利多域

Victoria Printing Press, Printers and Publishers, Bookbinders and Stationers —2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 1399
A. H. Roberts, manager and sole proprietor

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—(See under Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL—(See under Educational)

VICTORIA THEATRE—Pottinger Street

惠記公司 *Wai Kee Kung-sze*

WAI KEE & Co., THE, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. and South British Insurance Co., Ld., Sub-Agents, Shipping and Commission Agents—23, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 341; Tel. Ad: Wai-Kee
Chung Wailam, managing partner, signs per pro.
Chan Yuet Ngam, do.
Chung Lai Ting (partner)

綸華 *War Lun*

WARREN & Co., LTD. C. E., Sanitary Eng., Tile Manufacturers, Granite and Marble Merchants, Monumentalists—30 and 32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370
C. E. Warren, director
J. Olson, do.
J. G. d'Aquino
H. Anderson

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Silk Merchants—46, Queen's Road Central
M. Lokoomull, manager

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—19, Wyndham Street; P.O Box 644; Tel. Ad: Watanmal
L. W. Boolchand, proprietor (abs.)
P. Pahlagrai, manager

屈士孫藥房 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S.—Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.
J. A. Tarrant, secretary
J. R. Capell

F. W. Stapleton	W. T. Elson
B. J. Spittles	F. C. Todd
A. W. Smith	D. H. Whiteley
W. Morley	P. Wong
L. Guy	W. Wong
E W. H. James	J. McMurtrie
D. Wilson	C. R. B. Newton
J. M. Wong	W. J. Shenton
B. P. Waters	F. Evelyn

WEASER, W. L., Architect and Surveyor—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1250

記威 *Wai Kee*

WEIR & Co., ANDREW, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; Tel. Ad: Bankline; P.O. Box 110
W. G. Goggin, manager
Jno. Stalker, sub-manager

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)

西營盤建做有限公司 *Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo-yau-han Kung-sze*

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LTD.
Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, C. S. Gubbay, J. W. C. Bonnar
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co. Ld., agents

羅惠 *Wei Lo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield
Octavius A. Smith, general manager
W. A. Webb, asst. manager

榮域 *Wic-king*

WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building
J. Owen Hughes
Andrew Forbes
A. M. Slark, signs per pro.

F. Lobel	D. Hassan
S Pinna	Miss M. Kinross
R Nazarin	F. Sequeira

Agencies
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
The Steel Co., of Scotland, Ld.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ld.
Ed. & John Burke, Ld., Liverpool. (Stout & Ales)
W. I. Bush & Co., Ld., London. (Essences)
S. E. Norris & Co., London. (Leather Belting)
Wailes Dore & Co., "Bitumastic" Solutions
Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints
Irwell and Eastern Rubber Co., Ld.
Lever Brothers (China), Ld.
(J. D. McNichol, local manager)

吉星 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers—Alexandra Buildings
F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager for the Far East
F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong Branch

師律士禮祈及臣建衛 *Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze*

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 489
Charles David Wilkinson
Edward James Grist
Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis
Dennis Henry Blake, solicitor

James Malcolm Hall, solicitor
A. A. Marçal, cashier
C. A. Almario
J. M. G. Silva, steno-typist

WING FUNG CHEUNG CO., THE, Chinese Coal & Coke Merchants; (The Ming Fat Co., Iron and Steel Merchants)—34, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 227; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Codes: A. B. C. 5th and Bentley
Ho U. Ming, manager

記榮

WING KEE & CO., Coal Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Ship's Compradore and General Storekeepers—29, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 144; Tel. Ad: Chicote
Francisco Tse Yat, general manager
H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

WISEMAN, LTD., Purveyors to H. E. the Governor of Hongkong—Teleph. Café 407, Bakery 959, Office 2818; Tel. Ad: Wiseman
D. M. Goodall, manager
D. K. Khoras, secretary

WRIGHT & HORNBY, Stockbrokers— 6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 323
P. Tester, signs per pro.
E. Abraham

紀經份股化利司及物機打士烏

WORCESTER, LAMMERT & SILVA, Share and General Brokers - 6, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Worcester
G. P. Lammert
P. M. N. da Silva

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House)—29, Wyndham Street

吉永 *Wing Kut*

Xavier & Co., P. A., General Importers and Exporters—York Buildings; Tel. Ad: Pedrico
A. M. Larcina, signs per pro.
P. M. Xavier, assistant

XAVIER BROS., LTD., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia
F. A. Xavier
Fred. A. Xavier
Manuel Baptista

YACHT CLUB—(See Recreation Clubs)

院醫科牙崎山

YAMASAKI, T.—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1362
T. Yamasaki, dentist | H. Kuriyama

YAMASHITA KISEN KASHIA, Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.), Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Contruction and Chartering of Steamers. Marine Insurance Brokers, etc. Coalmine Owners also Bunker Coal Contractors—Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices: Tokio, Singapore and Taihoku. Top Floor, King's Building; Telephs: 140 & 155
M. Kobayashi, agent

I. Tatzukawa	Y. Mise
M. Hashimoto	K. Kawasaki
K. Fukui	C. Kuramoto

Miss M. Montalto de Jesus
Lam Wing Bun
Agents—London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

---

司公險保安仁 *Yan On Po-him Kung-sze*

YAN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—58, Bonham Strand; Teleph. 341; Tel. Ad: Yutngam
Chan Yüt-ngam, secretary
Chung Wai-lam, signs per pro.

良惠 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer—14, Beaconsfield Arcade

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-pun-ching-kum, Ngan-hong

Yokohama Specie Bank, LTD.—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Ginko
G. Hashidzume, manager
K. Ninomiya, signs per pro.
K. Kadono, do.
B. M. Castro

S. Ikawa	T. Tomokiyo
K. Hamamoto	Y. Nakayama
S. Askura	M. Funakubo

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (Chinese)—70, and 71, Bridges Street; Teleph. 460
President—Dr. J. P. Woo
Treasurer—Lam Woo
Secty.—J. L. McPherson, M.A.
Do. —F. M. Mohler, B.A.
Do. —H. Leison
F. S. Cuckow, M.A.

S. L. Ho	S. N. Wong
T. Moffatt	S. P. Lee
K. D. Yang	S. W. Ko
Y. C. Wong	K. F. Ko
Y. K. Tam	L. K. Fok

淺 湯

YUASA TRADING CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters —6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1244; Tel. Ad: Yuasa. Head Office : Kobe
T. Yuasa, president
T. Shioji, manager | S. Fujita

司 公 船 輪 安 元

Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253
Chau Siu Ki, general manager
S.S. *Kwongtung*—Capt. H. W. Walker

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Roza, C. A. da
ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
Abdoolrahim, A.
Brossard, Mopin & Co.
Clark, J. Caer
Denison, Ram & Gibbs
Hazeland, E. M.
Hewlitt, A. G.
Leigh & Orange
Little, Adams & Wood
Palmer & Turner
Rose, L. A.
Rosser, F. Endell
Warren, C. E.
Weaser, W. L.
ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Abdoolrahim, A.
Leigh & Orange
Rose, L. A.
Rosser, F. Endell
Samy, A. P.
Raven & Raven
Weaser, W. L.
ARMS DEALERS
H. K. Sporting Arms & Ammunition Store
ASBESTOS DEALERS
Eastern Asbestos Co.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Association of Exporters and Dealers of Hongkong
Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos
British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch)
China Association (Hongkong Branch)
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong
Hongkong Benevolent Society
Hongkong Cricket League
Hongkong Football Association
Hongkong Football League
H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce
Hongkong Horticultural Society
Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society
Hongkong Odd Volumes
Hongkong Philharmonic Society
Hongkong Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Hongkong St. Andrew's Society
Hongkong Stock Exchange
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders
Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association
Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.
Philharmonia Society
Sailors' Home
Seamen's Institute
Sociedade Philharmonica
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home
St. Joseph's College Association
Young Men's Christian Assoc. (Chinese)
AUCTIONEERS
Hughes & Hough
Lammert, Geo. P.
Rocha, A. G. da
BAKERS
Alexandra Café
Ruttonjee & Sons, H.
Wiseman, Ltd.
BANKS
American Express Co.
Asia Banking Corporation
Bank of Asia
Bank of Canton, Ld.
Bank of East Asia
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine

BANKS—*Continued*
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
Chinese Merchants Bank, Ld.
Cook & Son, Thos
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
Gilman & Co., Ltd.
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.
Hongkong Savings Bank
Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Netherlands India Commercial Bank
Netherlands Trading Society
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Alabaster, C. G.
Jenkin, F. C.
Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E.
Potter, Eldon
Sharp, K.C., Hon. Mr. E. H.

BOOKSELLERS
Bible, Book and Tract Depo
Brewer & Co.
Graca & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Sayce & Co.

BROKERS *(Bill and Bullion)*
Cooper & Co., D. H.
Dastur, R. A.
Gazdar & Co.
Gubbay, R. A.
Hancock, A. & S.
Howard, E.
Layton G. B.
Mody, J. H. N.
Stewart Bros.

BROKERS *(Exchange)*
Joseph Bros.
Joseph, J. E.
Mody, J. H. N.
Roza, C. A. da
Sassoon, M. S.

BROKERS *(General)*
Bisney, S.
Ellis & Co., E.
Grimble & Co., Geo.
Hajee Esmail H. M.
Lammert, Geo. P.
Logan & Co., W.
Ray & Falconer
Rocha, A. G. da

BROKERS *(Share and General)*
Benjamin & Potts
Carroll, Bros.
E. Ellis & Co.
Hughes & Hough
Joseph Bros.
Logan & Co., W.
Moxon & Taylor
Silva, A. H. M.
Vernon & Smyth
Worcester, Lammert & Silva
Wright & Hornby

BROKERS *(Ship, Freight and Coal)*
Carroll, Bros.
Grimble & Co., Geo.
Ray & Falconer
Snowman & Co.
Weir & Co., Andrew

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.

CAFÉS
Alexandra Café Co.
Café Wiseman
Victoria Café

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Colonial Dispensary
Fletcher & Co., Ld.
Hongkong Dispensary
Kowloon Dispensary
Queen's Dispensary
Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
Bethesda Chapel
First Church of Christ Scientist
Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)
London Mission
Missions to Seamen
"Ohel Leah" Synagogue
Parsee Church
Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères de Paris
Roman Catholic Cathedral
Rosary Church
Spanish Dominican Procuration
St. Andrew's Church
St. Anthony's Church
St. Francis' Church
St. John's Cathedral
St. Joseph's Church
St. Paul's Church
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church
St. Stephen's Mission Church
Union Church
Victoria Female Home and Orphanage
Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church
Wesleyan Mission

CIGAR MERCHANTS & TOBACCONISTS
Atienza, V.
Botelho Bros.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Gande, Price & Co.
Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store
Hongkong Cigar Store
Hongkong Trading Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Sayce & Co.
Tabaqueria Filipina
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC.
Coronet Theatre
Eastern Cinematograph Co., Ld.
Pathé Phono-Cinema-Chine
Victoria Theatre
CLUBS
Club Lusitano
Club de Recreio
Engineers' Institute
Hollandsche Club
Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club
Hongkong Club
Nippon Club
Peak Club
Phœnix Club, Ld.
(See also Recreation Clubs)
COAL CONTRACTORS
Bismarck & Co.
Charbonnages du Tonkin
Furukawa & Co.
Hughes & Hough
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Suzuki & Co.
CONSULATES—(See pages 968—969)
CONTRACTORS *(Army and Navy)*
Arculli & Sons, A. F.
Bismarck & Co., C. W.
COMMISSION AGENTS
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Ah Ying & Co.
Ally, M.
Alves & Co., J. M.
Alves, A. L., & Co.
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
Arculli Bros.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Banker & Co.
Basa, R.
Bismarck & Co.,
Botelho Bros.
British Chinese Trading Co.
Carroll & Co.
China Film Trust
Chu Kyoku Trading Co.
Community Import and Export & Co.
Connell Bros. & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Cumming & Co., Luke
Fletcher & Co., Ld.
Floquet & Knoth
Fock, W. K.
Ford & Co., Walter
Gazdar & Co.
Gibbs & Co., J.
Globe Furnishing & Export Co.
Gotla & Co., P. D.
Graca & Co.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Himly & Co.
Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong
Hongkong Trading Co.
Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Ld.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Humphreys & Son, John D.
Hunter, Tobias
Hyndman, Alfred
Jorge, Frank, J. V.
Joseph Bros.
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Laing & Co., John
Lebeau & Co.
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Man Hing Cheung & Co.
Manners & Backhouse, Ld.
Maxim & Co.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Mohamedally, M.
Moses & Co., N. S.
Moulder & Co., Ld., A. B.
Mow Fung & Co., Ld.
Moraes & Co., Joe
Mustard & Co.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Northwest Trading Co., Ld.
Patell & Co.
Pentreath & Co.
Pohomul, Bros.
Pursumall & Co., T.
Reif, B
Remedios & Co., J C. dos
Ribeiro, Son & Co.
Robertson, Wilson & Co.
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Ross & Co., Alex.
Rosselet & Co., J. C.
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.
Rumjahn & Co., U.
Sachse, Lennox & Co.
Seth, Harold
Setna & Co., S. D.
Shewan & Co., W.
Silva & Co.
Silva-Netto & Co.
Smith & Co., Frank
Soares & Co.
Sousa & Co., De
Stephens & Co., Ld., H.
Suzuki & Co.
Talati, F. P.
Talati, Pestonji F.
Transmarina Trading Co.
Tye Bros., N. A.
Union Trading Co.
Universal Import & Export Co.
Van Eps, W. E.
Vasunia, J. P.
Warren, Ld., C. E.
Wicking & Co., Harry
Xavier Bros., Ld.
Xavier & Co., P. A.
Yuasa Trading Co., Ld.

CURIO DEALERS
Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.)

DAIRIES
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.
Kowloon Dairy

DENTISTS
Asger, Dr. M. E.
Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de
Kew Brothers, Drs.
McKean, Dr. G. W.
Noble, Dr. J. W.
To, Dr. Herbert
Yamasaki, T.

DOCKS
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

DRAPERS
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Cassum Ahmed & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Fairall & Co.
Hiptoola & Co., H.
Hoosainali & Co.
Kayamally & Co., M.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Fairall & Co.
Flint, Madame M.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRY CLEANING COMPANIES
Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co.

EDUCATIONAL
Asile de la Sainte Enfance
Baxter Girls' School
Belilios Public School for Girls
Berlin Foundling House
Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage
Diocesan School and Orphanage
Ellis Kadoorie School
English School for Indians
Fairlea School, C. M. S.
Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum
Italian Convent
Kowloon British School
Peak School
Praya East English School
Queen's College
R. C. Cathedral School
Saiyingpun English School
St. Joseph's English College
St. Lewis Industrial School
St Paul's College
St. Stephen's College
St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School
Tai Po English School
Technical Institute
University of Hongkong
Victoria British School
Victoria Home & Orphanage
Wanchai English School
Wesleyan Mission School
Yaumati English School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.
China Light & Power Co., Ld.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
A King's Slipway
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Macdonald & Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

ENGINEERS *(Civil)*
(See Architects)

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Brossard, Mopin & Co.
Carmichael & Clarke
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Goddard & Douglas
Gordon & Co.
Hall, Thomas Phillip
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Macdonald & Hunter
Miller, J. Finlay
Ricou & Co., C. E.
Ritchie, Arch.
Union Engineering Co., Ld.

ESTATE AGENTS
China Provident L. & M. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.
Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co.
Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld.
Humphreys Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ld.
Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld.
Linstead & Davis
Sharp & Co.
West Point Building Co., Ld.

FERRY COMPANIES
Star Ferry Co., Ld.
Yaumati Ferry Co.

FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS
Centennial Mill Co. of Seattle, U.S.A.
Dodwell & Co.
Dunbar, Wm.
Fisher Flouring Mills Co.
H. Skott & Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Hongkong Parcel Express, Storage & Trading Co., Ld.
Wells, Fargo Co. of U.S.A.

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING
Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ld.

GARAGES
Breezy Garage
Dragon Motor Car Co.
Exile Garage
Far East Garage
Ojagaar Singh Garage

GAS CO.
Hongkong and China Gas Co.

GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS
Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

HAIRDRESSERS
Campbell, Moore & Co.

HOSPITALS
Alice Memorial Hospital
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital
Berlin Foundling Hospital
Govt. Civil Hospital
Ho Mui Ling Hospital
Infectious Diseases Hospitals
Kennedy Town Hospital
Lunatic Asylum
Matilda Hospital
Nethersole Hospital
Peak Hospital
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service
Tung Wah Hospital
Victoria Hospital

HOTELS *(Private)*
Craigieburn
Kingsclere
Knutsford Hotel
Montpellier
St. George's House

HOTELS
Astor House Hotel
Carlton Hotel
Hongkong Hotel
King Edward Hotel
Palace Hotel (Kowloon)
Peak Hotel
Wyndham Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS
A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.

ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE
Dairy Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE COS.
(See pages 1033-1035)

JEWELLERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Mohideen & Co.
Sennet Frères
Sherift Bros.
Ullmann & Co., J.

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES
China Provident Loan & Mort. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.
H'kong. & KowloonLand & Loan Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld.
West Point Building Co., Ld.

LAUNDRIES
Steam Laundry Co., Ld.

LITHOGRAPHERS
Hongkong Printing Press
South China Morning Post, Ld.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Dodwell & Co.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Hing & Co., C. K.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Macdonald & Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.

MACHINES, SEWING
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
A Kwai & Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Connell Bros.
Eastern Asbestos Co.
Ford & Co., Walter
Greaves Cotton & Co.
Hongkong Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Marshall Field & Co.
Mow Fung & Co., Ld.
Newall & Claxton
Robertson, Wilson & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Stephens & Co., Ld., H.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
(For Doctors in Government Service see under Government Offices, page 980)
Heanley, C. M.
Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey
Kwan Sum-in
Majima & Munehiro
Ozorio, F. M. da Graca
Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor
Souza, Bernardo
Sanders, J. H.
Strahan, S.

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)
(See Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (*General*)
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
Ahmed Husein & Co.
Alves & Co., A. L.
Alves & Co., J. M.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
Arculli Bros.
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Banker & Co.
Botelho Bros.
Bradley & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Carroll & Co.
Carvalho & Co.
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
Chater & Mody
China Trading Co.
Chu Kyoku Trading Co.
Connell Bros. & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
David & Co., S. J.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Ellias, Mahomed Hadjee Easack
Field & Co., Marshall
Fook Lee & Co.
Ford & Co., Walter
Fung Tang
Gazdar & Co.
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gilman & Co., Ld.
Greaves Cotton & Co.
Gregory & Co., T. M.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"
Himly & Co.
Hogg, Karanjia & Co., D.
Holland-China Trading Co.
Holland Pacific Trading Co.
Hongkong Import & China Produce Export Co.
Hongkong Mercantile Co., Ld.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Hutchison & Co., John D.
Ismail & Co., S. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kadoorie, Sir Ellis
Lapicque & Co., P. A.
Lapraik & Co., Douglas
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Maxim & Co.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mody & Co., N.
Moulder & Co., A. B.
Nalladaroo & Co.
Nemajee, H. M. H.
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
Osawa & Co., J.
Patell & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Richardson, Chas. E.
Ribeiro, Son & Co.
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Ross & Co., Alex.
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
Sethna, D. K.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Simmons & Co., Thomas W.
Skott & Co., H.
Soares & Co.
Sousa & Co.
South China Produce Co.
Stephens & Co., H.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co.
Union Trading Co.
Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)
Wicking & Co., Harry

METAL MERCHANTS
Fock W. K.
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.
Singon & Co.

MILLINERS
China Drawn Work Co.
Fairall & Co.
Flint, Madame M.
Hiptoola & Co., H.
Hoosainali & Co.
Kayamally & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

MINING, IRON, AND STEEL COMPANIES
Charbonnages du Tonkin
Gordon & Co.
Hongkong & China Mining Co.
Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ld.
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.
Singon & Co.

MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kew & Co., J. W.
Ross & Co., Alex.

MUSEUM
City Hall

MUSIC (*Professors of*)
Danenberg, E.
Fuller, Denman
Galuzzi, A.
Gonzales, Francisco

MUSIC STORES
Anderson Music Co., Ld.
Moutrie & Co., Ld.
Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

NEWSAGENTS
Brewer & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS (*English*)
China Mail
Hongkong Daily Press
Hongkong Telegraph
South China Morning Post

NEWSPAPERS (*Native*)
Chinese Commercial News (Chung Ngoi San Po)
Wah Tsz Yat Po

OFFICIAL MEASURER
Branch, B. R.

OIL MERCHANTS
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Texas Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
China Optical Co.
Hongkong Optical Co.
Lazarus, N.
Lee Bros.
Ullmann & Co., J.

OUTFITTERS
(See Tailors)

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

PAPER MANUFACTURING CO.
Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
A Fong's Photo Studio
Mee Cheung
Mumeya & Sano, M.
Yera, H.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Long Hing & Co.

PIANO DEALERS
Anderson Music Co., Ld.
Moutrie & Co., Ld., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.
Graça & Co.

PRINTERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
China Mail, Ld.
Guedes & Co.
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld.
Hongkong Printing Press
Hongkong Telegraph
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Local Printing Press
Noronha & Co.
Noronha, L.
South China Morning Post, Ld.
Victoria Printing Press

RAILWAYS
Kowloon-Canton Railway

RATTAN CHAIR MANUFACTURER
Greenfield, S.

RECREATION CLUBS
Chess Club
Craigengower Cricket Club
Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club
Hongkong Corinthian Yacht Club
Hongkong Cricket Club
Hongkong Football Club
Hongkong Hockey Club
Hongkong Jockey Club
Kowloon Bowling Green Club
Kowloon Cricket Club
Ladies' Recreation Club
Lusitano Recreation Club
Parsee Cricket Club
Polo Club
Queen's College Recreation Club
Royal Hongkong Golf Club
Royal Hongkong Yacht Club
United Services Recreation Club
Victoria Recreation Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
A Kwai & Co.
Ah Ying & Co., C.
Bismarck & Co.
Kwong Sang & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Wang Kee & Co.
Wing Kee & Co.

SAILMAKERS
A King
A. Kwai & Co.
Bismarck & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Banker & Co.
Botelho Bros.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Carroll & Co.
China Mail S. S. Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Mutual S. N. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Chu Kyoku Trading Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robt.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Hongkong, Canton & Macao St'mboat. Co.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Kailan Mining Administration
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Lapicque & Co., P. A.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES—*Continued*
Messageries Maritimes
Mexico S.S. Co.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ocean S.S. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet (Imp. Russian S.S. Co.)
Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Amer. Asiatic)
Shui On S.S. Co., Ld.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Weir & Co., Andrew
Yuen On Steamship Co.

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Brewer & Co.
Chellaram, D.
Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.
Graça & Co.
Komor & Komor
Mehta & Co.
Melvani & Co., P. D.
Peerbhoy, G.
Swatow Drawn Works Co.
Swatow Trading Co.
Wassiamull Assomull

SOLICITORS
Agassiz, E. L.
Brutton, G. K. Hall
D'Almada e Castro & Mason
D'Almada e Castro, Leo
Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston
Dennys & Bowley
Gardiner, J. H.
Hastings & Hastings
Haywood, G. R.
Lo & Lo
Johnson, Stokes & Master
Stephens, M. J. D.
Tso, S. W.
Wilkinson & Grist

STATIONERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
British-American Candy Store
French Store
Hadjee Ismail, H. M.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Ruttonjee & C.
Sincere Co.
Sun Co.
Wing On Co.

SUGAR REFINERIES
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Brossard, Mopin & Co.
Carmichael & Clarke
Goddard & Douglas
Hall, T. P.
Miller, J. Finlay
(See also Engineers and Surveyors)

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Diss Bros.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Mackintosh & Co., Ld.
Powell, Ld., William
Shaw, James T.
Tak Cheong
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
China and Japan Telephone Co., Ld.
Chinese Tel. Administration
Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.
Reuters, Ld.

TIMBER MERCHANTS
China Borneo Co.
China Import and Export Lumber Co Ld.
Wing Shing Cheong
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robt
Stewart & Co., Wm.

TOBACCO FACTORY
The Orient Tobacco Manufactory

TOILET COMPANY
Campbell, Moore & Co.

TOURIST AGENCY
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAYS
Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.
Peak Tramway Co., Ld.

TYPEWRITERS, ETC.
Brewer & Co.
Hyndman, Alfred
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mustard & Co.
Ramsey & Co.

UNDERTAKERS
Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Sennet Frères
Tong Seng & Co.
Ullmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO.
Union Water Boat Co.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS
China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ld
Holt's Wharf and Godowns
Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Donnelly & Whyte
Gande, Price & Co., Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDERS
A King

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Alleanza Società de Assecurazione in Genoa	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Argonaut Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Union Trading Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London	Secretary, China Fire Insce. Co.
British American Assurance Co.	Reiss & Co.
British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld.	Union Trading Co.
British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.	J. M. da Rocha & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. Ede, general manager
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Central Insurance Co., Ld., of London (Fire)	Alex. Ross & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. Ede, general manager
China Merchants' Insurance Co.	China Merchants' S. Nav. Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	B. W. Tape, res. sec. and local mgr.
Chiyada Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Chun On Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Chau Siu Ki, secretary
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles, Le Havre	Lapicque & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)	Local manager
Eagle and British Dominions Fire Ins. Co., Ld., L'don.	Banker & Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn. Ld.	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insce. Society, Ld. (Fire)	Bradley & Co., Ld.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co., The Hague	Holland-China Trading Co.
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong	Lowe, Bingham and Matthews, secretaries
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Co., Ld.	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.	Alex. Ross & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Do. (Marine)	Butterfield & Swire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Chan Shu-ming, secretary
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine Transport & Fire Ins., Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assnce. Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Insurance Company of Australia	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Shewan, Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia	Holland China Trading Co
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co.	Tong Seng & Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.	H. Skott & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.	R. H. P. Kewley, actg. local mgr
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.

Offices	Agents
Lloyd's	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire dept.)	Stephens & Willson
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
L'Urbaine, de Paris (Fire Ins.)	P. A. Lapicque & Co.
Man On Insurance Co., Ld.	Chau Siu Ki, secretary
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto	Bradley & Co.
Marine Insurance Association of Hongkong	A. R. Lowe, secretary
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	E. V. D. Parr
Maritime Insurance Co, Ld.	Gilman & Co.
Meiji (Fire) Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., London	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld.	Shewan Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld., (Fire Marine Life and Motor-car Accident)	Union Trading Co.
Mutual Ins. Asstn, Ld.	Bradley & Co., Ld.
National Benefit Life & Property Assurance Co., Ld.	Botelho Bros.
National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld.	Union Trading Co.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Co. (Estd. 1845)	W. R. Loxley & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	Reiss & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)	Sydney J. Chinchen, branch mgr.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life) London	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Moscow	Gilman & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance (Marine dept.)	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Orient Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotic Assurance Co.	John D. Hutchison & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Po On Marine and Fire Ins. and Godown Co.	Un Man Chuen, secretary
Providence Washington Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co.	E. D. Sassoon & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool (Fire dept.)	W. A. Hannibal & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire)	Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld	Butterfield & Swire
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.	J. F. Eça da Silva, resident mgr.
South British Insurance Co.	S. J. David & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Butterfield & Swire
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Sun Insurance Co.	Manners & Backhouse, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	F. M. Weller, manager
Switzerland Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Gilman & Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld
Tung On Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

KOWLOON PENINSULA

COLONY OF HONGKONG

(CORRECTED TO 1919)

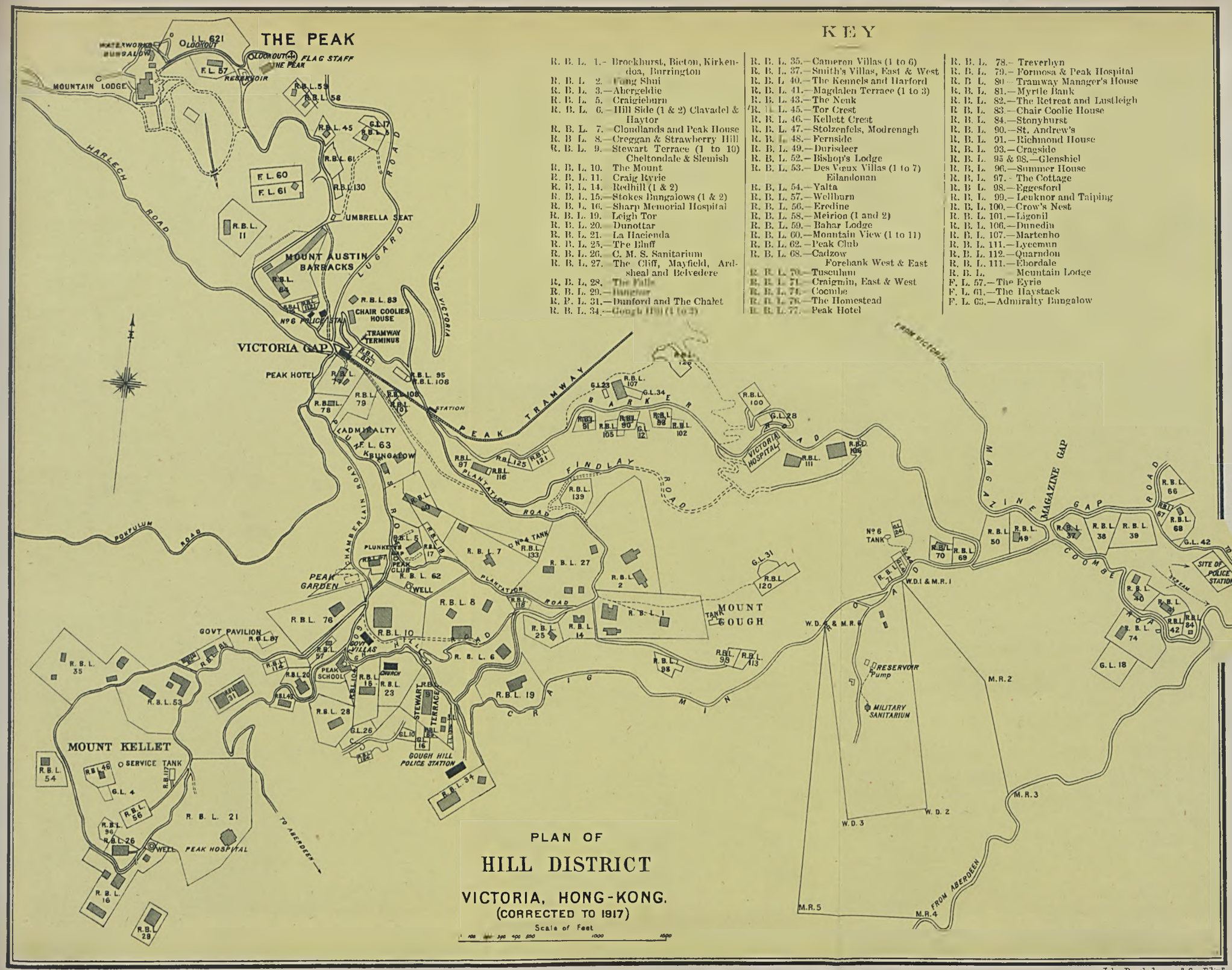
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

HONG-KONG, KOWLOON AND ADJACENT TERRITORIES.

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co.



Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Union Assurance Society, Ld., (Fire)	Harry Wicking & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	C. M. Ede, general manager
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Bank Line, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
United British Ins. Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co. (settling agents only)
United British Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine)	Union Trading Co.
United Insurance Co., Ld.	Gilman & Co.
United States "Lloyd"	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Western Assurance Co.	Gilman & Co. and Reiss & Co.
Western Assurance Co., Toronto and London	J. D. Humphreys & Son
Western Assurance of Toronto (Marine)	North China Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine and General Ins. Co., Ld.	Alex. Ross & Co.
Yan On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Chan Yüt Ngam, secretary
Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld. (Marine and Fire)	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Do.	A. V. Apcar & Co.

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alvares, Mrs. E. J., Belmont, 63, Robinson Road
Alves, Mrs. A. A., 11, Macdonnell Road
Alves, Mrs. C. M. S., 3, Broadwood Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Alves, Miss, 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Apcar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road
Armstrong, Mrs. W., 94, The Peak
Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, West Point
Arthur, Mrs. D., Peak Hotel
Arthur, Mrs. T., 9, The Peak
Ashton, Mrs. A. E., Peak Hotel
Atienza, Mrs., 18, Nathan Rd., Kowloon
Aubrey, Mrs. G. E., 42, Chamberlain Rd., The Peak
Baker, Mrs. R., Taipo
Baker, Miss, Taipo
Baptista, Mrs. M., 53, Elgin St.
Baptista, The Misses, 51, Elgin St.
Barlow, Mrs. B. J., Govt. Civil Hospital
Basto, Mrs. B., 4, Hankow Road, Kowloon
Beattie, Mrs. A., 131, Plantation Rd., Peak
Battiscombe, Mrs. H. C., Kingsclere Hotel
Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 64, The Peak
Beckwith, Mrs. C. W., 3 Peak
Bell, Mrs. W. H., 34, Plunkett, Rd.
Bevington, Mrs. F., 103, The Peak
Bird, Mrs. H. W., 12, The Peak
Bisney, Mrs. S., Hongkong Hotel
Blair, Mrs. D. K., Peak Hotel
Bonnar, Mrs. J. W. C., 126, Plantation Road, The Peak
Botelho, Mrs. A. C., 2, Caine Road
Botelho, Mrs. G. S., 19, Mosque Street
Bowdler, Mrs., Creggan, The Peak
Braga, Mrs. F. J., 47, Conduit Road
Braga, Mrs. J. P., 37, Robinson Road
Braga, Mrs. J. R., 47, Conduit Road
Braga, Miss, 37, Robinson Road
Braga, Miss C., 47, Conduit Road
Braga, Miss Maud, 37, Robinson Road
Branch, Mrs. B. R., 12, Chatham Rd., Kowloon
Brayn, Mrs. R. F., 45, Mt. Kellet Rd., The Peak
Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Peak Hotel
Bridger, Mrs. R. L., 55, Peak
Brown, Mrs. Bernard, Mt. Kellet
Brown, Mrs. N. S., 76, The Peak
Brown, Mrs. W. S., 1, Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View The Peak
Byworth, Mrs. L. A., 3, Minden Row Kowloon
Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., 41, Chamberlain Rd., Peak
Carrie, Mrs. W. J., 46, The Peak
Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, May Road
Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, Minden Villas, Kowloon
Carvalho, Miss Edith, May Road
Cassidy, Mrs. P. S., 119, Plantation Rd.
Cavalier, Mrs. A. R., Queen's Gardens
Chapman, Mrs. E. J., Redhill, West, 120, The Peak

Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit Rd.
Chatham, Mrs. K., 146, Barker Rd.
Chatham, Mrs. W., Inverdruie, 146, Barker Road, The Peak
Chettle, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Churn, Mrs S. M., 15, Bonham Road
Clark, Mrs. D. E., 7, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Clarke, Mrs. W. E. Taipo
Clarke, Miss, Taipo
Clarke, Miss C. G., 6, Queen's Gardens
Collaço, Mrs. V. A. P., Woodlands Terrace
Compton, Mrs. A. H., 122, The Peak
Cooper, Mrs. P. N., 36, Queen's Road, Central
Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., "Meirion," 5, The Peak
Cooper, The Misses, 36, Queen's Road, Central
Cossart, Mrs. L., 20, Broadwood Road
Crapnell, Mrs. A. E., Craigmin, 161, The Peak
Crockatt, Mrs. J. L., Charter House, 17, The Peak
Crosse, Mrs. R. N., 30, Plunkett Rd., The Peak
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Marine House, Queen's Road, Central
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 1, Lyemun Villas, Kowloon
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo, Kowloon
D'Almada e Castro, Miss, "Maring House," Queen's Road, Central
D'Almada e Castro, Miss Phyllis, 1, Lyemun Villas, Kowloon
Danenberg, Mrs. E., 1, The Albany
Davidson, Mrs. E., 60, The Peak
Davies, Lady Rees, "Lysholt," The Peak
Davison, Mrs. A. C., 73, Mt. Kellet
Dearing, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Denison, Mrs. A., 137, Findlay Road, The Peak
Denison, Misses, 137, Findlay Road, The Peak
Dingman, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Dodwell, Mrs. S. H., 108, The Peak
Donnelly, Mrs. D. E., 89, The Peak
Dovey, Mrs. E. R., 153, Barker Road
Dowbiggin, Mrs. H. B. L., 168, The Peak
Drolette, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
Dyer, Mrs. R. M, 156, The Peak
Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 152, The Peak
Eles, Mrs. E., 166, Magazine Gap Rd.
Eles, Miss, 166, Magazine Gap Rd.
Fairall, Miss, Braeside, Macdonnell Road
Farmer, Mrs. H., Victoria View, Kowloon
Figueiredo, Mrs. E. J. de, 1, Belilios Terrace
Figueiredo, Mrs. F. M. X., 6, Caine Road
Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon
Figueiredo, Miss de, 1, Belilios Terrace
Filkins, Miss, Kingsclere Hotel
Forster, Mrs. L., 145, The Peak
Galloway, Mrs. A. D., 85, The Peak
Gardiner, Mrs. J. H., 2, Peak Road
Gazdar, Mrs. K. D., 41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon
Gazdar, The Misses, 41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon
Gedge, Mrs. H. J., Mountain View, 36, The Peak
Gibson, Mrs. A., Pokfulam Rd.
Goggin, Mrs. W. G., 7, Queen's Gardens
Gomes, Mrs. F. A., 9, Macdonnell Road
Gordon, Mrs. A. G., 10, Peak
Gordon, Miss 10, Peak
Graça, Mrs. J. A. M. de, 12, Lochiel Terrace, Kowloon
Graça, The Misses, Harperville, 9, Garden Road
Grimble, Mrs., 16, Peak Road
Grimble, Miss, 16, Peak Road
Groundsell, Miss D., 3, Minden Row, K'loon.
Gurner, Mrs., H. M. S. *Tamar*
Gurner, Miss, H. M. S. *Tamar*
Hale, Mrs. B. A., Peak Hotel
Hall, Mrs. F. C., 110, The Peak
Hallifax, Mrs. E. R., 61, Mount Kelle Road, The Peak
Hancock, Mrs. R., 97, Gough Hill Rd., Peak
Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay
Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany
Harling, Mrs. H. R., 84, Peak
Harper, Miss M., 3, Duddell St.
Harston, Mrs. G. M., Formosa, 22, The Peak
Harston, Mrs. J. Scott, 173, The Peak
Hay, Miss C. H. P., 139, Plantation Rd., The Peak
Haynes, Mrs., King Edward Hotel
Haywood, Mrs. H. E., 4, The Peak
Heanley, Mrs. C. M., Pokfulam
Hewlitt, Mrs. A. G., Taipo
Hickie, Mrs. S. D., Montpellier, Queen's Gardens
Hickie, Miss, Queen's Gardens
Hickling, Mrs. C. C., 5, Morrison Hill
Hicks, Mrs. Alfred, 2, Humphreys' Bldg., Kowloon
Higby, Mrs. W., Defence Corps Headquarters
Ho Tung Lady, Idlewild, Seymour Road
Hughes, Mrs. A. W., 129A, The Peak
Humphreys, Mrs. A., Queen's Gardens
Humphreys, Mrs. E., Queen's Gardens
Humphreys, Mrs. H., Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Humphreys, Mrs. W., Meyrick, 1, Stewart Terrace, The Peak
Hurley, Mrs. F. C. Mason, 169, The Peak
Jack, Mrs. W. C., Stockwell Villa, Cameron Road, Kowloon
Jack, Miss, Stockwell Villa, Cameron Road, Kowloon
Jackman, Mrs. H. T. 50, Mount Kellet Road, The Peak
Jacks, Mrs. P., 170, The Peak
James, Mrs. F. W., 54, The Peak

Joseland, Mrs., Stillingflete, 4, Peak Road
Journel, Mrs. V. de, 7, The Peak
Judah, Mrs. R. S., 6, Lyemun Villas, K'loon.
Kennet, Mrs. E. G., Queen's Gardens
Ker, Mrs. J., Central Police Station
Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road
Kew, Miss 8, Castle Road
Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., 52, The Peak
Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., "Hanley," Babington Path
Klinck, Mrs. C, 1, Macdonnell Road
Kring, Mrs. Th., 166, The Peak
Kwok, Miss A. F., 7, Arbuthnot Road
Lambert, Mrs, 5, Broadwood Road
Lammert, Mrs. Geo. P., Peak Road
Lammert, Mrs. L. E., "Burnbank", North Point
Lander, Mrs., Bishop's House, 11, St. Paul's College
Larssen, Mrs. A., 7, Conduit Road
Lauder, Mrs. P., 152, Barker Rd., The Peak
Lawrence, Miss H. A., Govt. Civil Hospital
Lawson, Mrs. R. A., 1, Queen's Gardens
Leask, Mrs. W. L., Redhill, 121, The Peak
Lecable, Mme., 49, Mt. Kellet Road, The Peak
Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Hongkong Hotel
Lillie, Miss A., 3, Quarry Pt.
Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks
Lopes, Mrs. S. A., 23, Belilios Terrace
Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4, Kennedy Road
Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany
Loureiro, Misses, 2, The Albany
Low, Mrs. H. G., Stewart Terrace
Lowe, Mrs. A. R., Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Lyon, Mrs. J. A., 18, Govt. Quarters, Park Road
McCubbin, Mrs. J., Louisaville, West Point
Macdonald, Mrs. J., Stillingflete, 4, Peak Road
Macdonald, Miss, 4, Peak Road
McElderry, Mrs. S. B. B., 63, Mt. Kellet Road, The Peak
MacIntyre, Mrs. N., 74, Mt. Kellet Rd.
McKenny, Mrs. C. W., Govt. Civil Hospital
Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., 154, Barker Road, The Peak
Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., 93, The Peak
MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Maclean Miss E. M., 3, Quarry Pt.
McNeil, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay
McNicoll, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
McPherson, Mrs. J. L., 6, The Peak
Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 11, Macdonnell Rd.
Maitland, Mrs. F., Queen's Gardens
Majima, Mrs. K., Killadoon, 151, Wanchai Road
Manners, Mrs. J., 141, Plantation Road, The Peak
Matheson, Mrs. H., 167, Magazine Gap, The Peak
Mayes, Mrs. S. M., 6, Lyttelton Road
Mendes, Mrs. F. X., Cosmopolitan Docks, Kowloon
Michael, Mrs. S., 4, Century Crescent, Kennedy Road
Milne, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel
Mistry, Mrs. K. D., 4, Saifee Ter., Kowloon
Mitchell, Mrs E. J. R., 6, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Mitchell, Mrs. J., 5, Taikoo Ter., Quarry Bay
Mitchell, Miss Rose, 5, Taikoo Terrace, Quarry Bay
Moorhead, Mrs. T. D, 159, Craigmin Road, The Peak
Moraes, Mrs. Joe, 1, College View
Morrison, Mrs. K. S., 149, Barker Rd., The Peak
Moss, Mrs. D. K., Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Moxon, Mrs. G. C., 109, The Peak
Moxon, Miss K., 109, The Peak
Murray, Mrs. P. H., Belvoir, Wanchai Road
Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, Wanchai Road
Nicoll, Mrs. C. D., 6, Queen's Gardens
Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., 2, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Noronha, Mrs. L., Belilios Terrace
Northcote, Mrs. Mowbray, Iddesleigh, 5, Bowen Road
Okamoto, Mrs. T., 2, Conduit Road
Osmund, Mrs. A. F., 11, Belilios Terrace
Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road
Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Alexander Terrace
Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
Parr, Mrs. E. V D., Craig Ryrie, 13, The Peak
Partington, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Passmore, Mrs. Wm. C., King Edward Hotel
Pearce, Mrs. T. E., 106, Gough Hill Rd., Peak
Penman, Mrs. J. B., 145, Barker Rd., Peak
Pentreath, Mrs., G. A., Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Pereira, Mrs. A. M. R., 9, Belilios Terrace
Petley, Mrs. H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak
Petrie, Mrs. T., Kowloon
Piercy, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel
Pittendrigh, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 164, Magazine Gap, Peak
Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 128, The Peak
Potter, Mrs. Eldon, 133, Plantation Road
Remedios, Mrs. J. G., 3, Seymour Terrace
Remedios, Miss M. E., 3, Seymour Terrace
Remedios, Mrs. J. J., 53, Wyndham Street
Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut, Castle Road
Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes, 5, Mosque Junction
Remedios, Mrs. Max A. dos, 51, Wyndham St.
Remedios, Mrs R. J., 98D, Wanchai Road
Remedios, Miss Bertha, 14, Belilios Terrace
Ribeiro, Mrs. A. H., 24, Robinson Road
Ribeiro, jr., Mrs. F. X. V., 1, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon

Ribeiro, Mrs. J. A. C. V., 6, Belilios Terrace
Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 24, Robinson Road
Ribeiro, Miss L. J. V., Lyemun Villas, Kowloon
Ritchie, Mrs. A., 136, The Peak
Robertson, Mrs. T. A., 6, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Rodgers, Mr. R. A., 15, Peak Rd.
Romano, Mrs. G. F., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon
Roza, Mrs. P. O. da, 21, Granville Avenue, Kowloon
Roza, Miss I., 21, Granville Avenue, Kowloon
Rozario, Mrs. E. L., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon
Rumjahn, Mrs. U., 58, Peel Street
Sachse, Mrs. G., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd.
Shenton, Mrs. W. E. L., 138, Plantation Road
Shinner, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Shroff, Mrs. F. P., 3, Hart Avenue, K'loon.
Silva, Mrs. A. E., 16, Belilios Terrace
Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon
Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 3, Duddell St.
Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, 15, Belilios Terrace
Silva, Mrs. J. A. B. da, 16, Granville Avenue, Kowloon
Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, 6, Leung Fee Terrace
Silva, Mrs. J. M., Place da, 10, Belilios Ter.
Silva, Mrs. L. A., Hk. Jockey Club Stables
Silva, Mrs. P M. N. da, Shorncliffe, 7, Garden Road
Silva-Netto, Mrs., Belmont, 63, Robinson Road
Sim, Mrs. E. L., 12B, The Peak
Singer, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Skinner, Miss, Peak Hotel
Sleigh, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Smith, Mrs. I. Grant, Peak Hotel
Smyth, Mrs. Frank, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., Greencroft, 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., New Garden City, Kowloon
Soares, Mrs. A. M. L., May Road
Sorby, Mrs. J. P., 17, Chamberlain Road, The Peak
Souza, Mrs. E. V. M. R. de, 1, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon
Stabb, Mrs. N. J., 117, Plantation, Rd., The Peak
Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 33, Caine Road
Stark, Mrs. C. C., 57, Mt. Kellet Road, The Peak
Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road
Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong
Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's College Hostel
Stewart, Mrs. G. E., 129, Plantation Rd., Peak
Stewart, Mrs. J. W. 3, Great George St.
Stubbings, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Sutton, Mrs. F., 56, Mt. Kellet Road
Suzuki, Mrs. E., 19, Macdonnell Road
Taggart, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Talati, Mrs. M. P., 13A, Macdonnell Road
Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 8, Aimai Villas, K'loon.
Tavares, Mrs. C. E., 4, Caine Road
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road
Taylor, Mrs. J. W., 129, The Peak
Taylour, Mrs. Basil, 77, Mount Kellet Rd., The Peak
Thomson, Mrs. F. Syme, Kingsclere Hotel
Thomson, Mrs. Ross, 112, The Peak
Thursfield, Mrs. R. P., 136, The Peak
Tomory, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Tutcher, Mrs. W. J., Botanical Gardens
Wakeman, Mrs G. H., Peak Hotel
Walker, Mrs. F., Sassoon's Villa, Pokfulam
Walker, Mrs. W. B., 148, Barker Road
Wallace, Mrs. Chas., 4, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Wallace, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens
Walmsley, Mrs. A. T., 2, Queen's Gardens, Peak Road
Warren, Mrs. A. G., University
Watson, Mrs. N. L., 134, Plantation Road
Webb, Mrs. B. Monteith, 8, Mountain View, Peak
Wells, Mrs. F. A., 139, Plantation Road, The Peak
White, Mrs. J. W., 174, The Peak
Witchell, Mrs. J., King Edward Hotel
Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 123, The Peak
Wright, Mrs. A. E., 172, Magazine Gap
Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, 16, Macdonnell Road
Young, Mrs. J. R., 107, Gough Hill Road, Peak
Young, Miss, 107, Gough Hill Road, The Peak

LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Abraham, E. S., 20, The Peak
Adams, T. R. J., Peak Hotel
Anderson, G. E., 162, Craigmin Road
Armstrong, W., 8, Stewart Terrace, 94, Gough Hill Road
Arthur, Capt. T., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
Aubrey, Dr. G. E., "Modreenagh," 42, Chamberlain Road
Barlow, A. H., "Mayfield," 118, Plantation Road

Beattie, A., 131, Plantation Road
Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 64, Mount Kellet Road
Beckwith, Comdr. C. W., "The Eyrie," 3, Peak Road
Bennett, H S., 171, The Peak
Bentley, John, 124, The Peak
Bernard, D. G. M., 40, Plunkett's Road
Bevington, F., 103, The Peak
Bird, H. W., 1 A, Peak Road
Bird, L. G., 11, The Peak
Bisney, S., 4, Peak Road
Blair, D. K., Peak Hotel
Blason, C. H., "The Bungalow," 143, Plantation Road
Bonnar, J. W. C., 126, Plantation Road
Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Creggan," 113, Plantation Road
Brayn, R. F., 45, Mount Kellet Road
Breakspear, O. T., Peak Hotel
Bridger, H. B., 85, Gough Hill Rd.
Bridger, R. L., 55, Mount Kellet Road
Brown, N. S., 76, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Bruce, R., 66, Mount Kellet Road
Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View
Buyers, C. B., 17, Chamberlain Road
Campbell, A. S., 158, Barker Road
Campbell, H. F., 4, Mountain View
Carpenter, E. W., 41, Chamberlain Road
Cassidy, P. S., 119, Plantation Road
Chapman, A., 41, Chamberlain Road
Chapman, E. J., 120, Plantation Road
Chassells, J. R., 171, The Peak
Chatham, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. W., "Inverdruie," 146, Barker Road
Chinchen, S. J., 144, Barker Road
Clarke, N. E., 122, Plantation Road
Carrie, W. J., 46, The Peak
Commodore's Bungalow, 25, Plunkett's Rd.
Compton, A. H., 122, The Peak
Comrie, R. C., 6, Mountain View
Congdon, J. H., "Tor Crest," 7, Peak Rd.
Coolhaas, J., 91, Gough Hill Road
Cooper, W. A. J., 5, The Peak
Crapnell, A. E., 161, The Peak
Crosse, Lt.-Col. R. N., 20, Plunkett's Road
Davison, A. C., 73, Mt. Kellet Road
Davidson, Edgar, 60, Mount Kellet Rd.
Davies, Sir W. Rees, 104, Gough Hill Road
Denison, A., 137, The Peak
Dodwell, G. M., 96, Gough Hill Road
Dodwell, S. H., 108, The Peak
Donnelly, D. E., 89, The Peak
Dovey, E. R., 153, Barker Road
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., 168, The Peak
Dunbar, W., "Lustleigh," 57, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Duncan, J., Peak Hotel
Dutton, S. H., 26, The Peak
Dyer, R. M., "Farnborough," 156, Barker Rd.
Eager, O., Peak Hotel
Ede, C. Montague, "The Crow's Nest," 152, Barker Road
Edgcumbe, C., 2, Magdalen Terrace, 171, Coombe Road
Edwards, H. M., 4, Stewart Terrace
Eles, Cav. E., 166, Magazine Gap Road
Elias, J. M., 103, Gough Hill Road
Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road
Falconer, P. J., 174, Coombe Road
Farrant, D. de H., 130, Plantation Road
Forrest, T. S., 116, Plantation Road
Forster, L., 145, Barker Road
Fraser, W., 27, Plunkett's Road
Galloway, A. D., 85, The Peak
Galuzzi, A., 28, Plunkett's Road
Galuzzi, U. C., 9, Mountain View
Gedge, H. J., Mountain View, 36, Plunkett's Road
Gennip Luhrs, J. H. van, 39, Plantation Rd.
Gens, W., 5, Stewart Ter., 91, Gough Hill Rd.
Gibson, J. Kennedy, 130, The Peak
Gill, F. G., 153, Barker Rd.
Goodban, J. H. C., 4, Des Vœux Villas, 53, Mt. Kellet Road
Gordon, A. G., "Edge Hill," 10, Peak Road
Gordon, J. M., 81, The Peak
Governor, H. E., The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak Road
Graham, F., "Dunottar," 81, Aberdeen Rd.
Greaves, M., 75, Mt. Kellet Road
Grist, E. J., 9, Stewart Terrace, 95, Gough Hill Road
Groves, Dr., 44, Mt Kellet Road
Hale, B. A., Peak Hotel
Hall, F. C., 110, Gough Hill Road
Hallifax, Hon. Mr. E. R., 1, Cameron Villas, 61, Mount Kellet Road
Hancock, R., 97, Gough Hill Road
Harling, H. R., 84, Gough Hill Road
Harston, Dr. G. Montague, 22, The Peak
Harston, J. Scott, "Coombe," 173, Coombe Road
Hartwell, E. B. C., 111, Bluff Path
Hastings, G., "Knocklayd," 107, Bluff Path (from Gough Hill Road)
Hay, C. H. P., 139, Plantation Road
Hayward, H. E., "Bahar Lodge," 4, Peak Rd.
Hesswell, E. B. C., 111, Gough Hill Road
Hodgson, P. M., "Tor Crest," 7, Peak Road
Hogg, Geo., 78, The Peak
Holborn, M., 25, The Peak
Hollingsworth, A. H., Peak Hotel
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., "Tai Wo," 143, Barker Road
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, "Cloudlands," 115, Plantation Road
Hooper, C. A., "Martinhoe," 147, Barker Road
Hooper, J., 35, Plantation Road
Ho Tung, Sir Robert, "The Neuk," 83, Aberdeen Rd., and 47, 48, Mount Kellet Road
Hough, T. F., "Cadzow," 165, Magazine Gap
Howard, E., 20, Chamberlain Road
Hughes, A. W., 129A, Plantation Road
Hughes, J. Owen, 124, The Peak
Humphrey, Col. L., 102, Gough Hill
Humphreys, W. M., 1, Stewart Terrace

Hurley, F. C. Mason, 169, Coombe Road
Jackman, H. T., 1, Des Vœux Villas, 50, Mount Kellet Road
Jacks, P., 170, The Peak
James, F. W., 59, Mount Kellet Road
Johnson, Dr., Victoria Hospital Quarters, 150, Barker Road
Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., 132, The Peak
Kennett, H. W. B., "Craigieburn," 37, Plunkett's Road
Ketwich, J. H. van, Barker Road
Knight, P. L., 2, Mountain View
Koch, Dr. W. V. M., 52, Mount Kellet Rd.
Kring, T., 166, The Peak
Lauder, Paul, 152, Barker Road
Layton, G. B., 100, The Peak
Lloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel
Leask, W. L., 2, "Red Hill," 121, Plantation Road
Lecable, E, "Myrtle Bank," 49, Mt. Kellet Road
Lowe, A. R., "Yalta," 65, Mt. Kellet Road
McElderry, S. B. B., 63, Mount Kellet Rd.
MacIntyre, N., 74, Mount Kellet Road
MacKenzie, A., "Dunedin," 154, Barker Rd.
MacKichan, A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, 51, Mt. Kellet Road
Mackintosh, F. A., 93, The Peak
McPherson, J. L., 1, "Meirion," 6, Peak Rd.
Manners, J., 141, Plantation Road
Mason, V., 115, The Peak
Matheson, H., 167, Magazine Gap Road
Mattingley, R. F., Peak Hotel
Melbourne, C. A. D., "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road
Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McI., "Modreenagh," 41, Chamberlain Rd., and 26, Plunkett's Road
Miller, J. Findlay, Peak Hotel
Moorhead, T. D., 159, Craigmin Road
Morrison, K. S., 149, Barker Road
Moxon, G. C., 109, Gough Hill Road
Moyle, Rev. H. Copley, "Cragieburn," 37, Plunkett's Road
Nairn, H. T., 171, The Peak
Nicholson, W., 125, The Peak
Nuttall, G. K., 75, Mt. Kellet Road
P. & O., Mess, 11, Mountain View, 26, Plunkett's Road
Parr, E. V. D., "Craig Ryrie," 13, Peak Rd.
Pattenden, W. L., 125, The Peak
Pearce, T. E., 106, Gough Hill Road
Pelham, Lt.-Col. Thursby, Peak Hotel
Penman, J. B., 145, Barker Road
Perkins, T. L., Peak Hotel
Petley, H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Road
Plummer, J. A., "Smith's Villa," 164, Magazine Gap Road
Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., "Burlington," 128, Plantation Road
Potter, Eldon, "Hilden," 133, Plantation Rd.
Ramsay, J. H., 115, Plantation Road
Rees, J. F. van, 119, The Peak
Ritchie, A., 136, The Peak
Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel
Rodgers, R. A., 15, Peak Road
Rosser, A. J.W., P. & O. Mess, 26, The Peak
Russell, B. O., 155, The Peak
Sachse, Mrs., "Craigieburn," 37, Plunkett's Road
Sanders, Dr. J. H., 70 & 71, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Sandes, C. L., 44, Mt. Kellet Road
Severn, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud, "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road
Sharpe, K.C, Hon. Mr. E. H., "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road
Shenton, W. E. L., "Abergeldie," 138, Plantation Road
Sim, E. L., 12, The Peak
Sinclair, W., "Bangour," 72, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
Smith, E. Gair, 66, Mount Kellet Road
Smith, H. Percy, 67, Mount Kellet Road
Smith, I. Grant, Peak Hotel
Smith, N. L., 54, Mt. Kellet Road
Smith, R. M., 53, The Peak
Sorensen, A. S., 127, The Peak
Stabb, N. J., "The Cliffs," 117, Plantation Road
Stark, C. C., 57, Mount Kellet Road
Stewart, G. E., 139, Plantation Road
Sutherland, R., "Brockhurst," 129, Plantation Road
Sutton, F., 56, Mount Kellet Road
Taylor, J. W., "Fung Shui," 129, Plantation Road
Taylor, Col. L. W., 56, The Peak
Taylour, R.N., Capt. Basil, 77, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Tester, P., 95, Gough Hill Road
Thomson, Ross, 112, Plantation Road
Thursfield, R. P., 136, The Peak
Ufford, C. F. J. Quarles van, 92, Gough Hill Road
Van der Star, 32, Mountain View
Ventris, C.B., Major-Genl., Peak Hotel
Wakeman, G. H., Peak Hotel
Waldegrave, Rev. G. T., Peak Hotel
Walker, W. B., 148, Barker Road
Wallace, J. H., 124, The Peak
Watson, N. L., "Belvedere," 134, Plantation Road
Webb, B. Monteith, 29, Plunkett's Road
Wells, F. A., 139, Plantation Road
White, J. W., 175, Coombe Road
Whyte, L. M., 66, The Peak
Wilkie, A. M., 124, The Peak
Wilkie, J., 101, Gough Hill Road
Wilkinson, C. D., "The Falls," 82, Aberdeen Road
Wilkinson, R. A., Peak Hotel
Wilson, P. D., Peak Hotel
Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D.C., 123, Plantation Rd.
Wood, J. R., 132, The Peak
Wright, A. E., "St. Kilda," 172, The Peak
Wyndham, Col., 8, The Peak
Young, G. M., 75, Mount Kellet Road
Young, Col. J. R., 107, Gough Hill Road

MACAO

門澳 *Ou-mun* 硤馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoes, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, also fire crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1917 is given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa as Hk. Tls. 16,283,502 as compared with Hk. Tls. 14,302,235

in 1916. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has been done in this direction, but the operations have been on a small scale. The Home Government, some time ago, decided to carry out an extensive scheme for the improvement of the harbour, and a beginning was made in 1909, the Lisbon Government having decided to grant an annual appropriation for this purpose. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Macao Hotel and the Bôa Vista.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run one steamer daily between Macao and Hongkong. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1910, was—Chinese, 71,021; Portuguese, 3,601; other nationalities, 244; or a total of 74,866. Of the Portuguese 2,571 were natives of Macao, 896 natives of Portugal, and 134 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 64 were natives of Great Britain. In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Côrtes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China has definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta. Macao is garrisoned with European Portuguese troops. In November, 1910, about two hundred of these troops revolted and surrounded the Governor, whom they regarded as being out of sympathy with the Republican *régime* at Lisbon. They demanded, among other things, the immediate execution of the decree for the expulsion of the religious orders, and compliance with this demand resulted in a lamentable disorganisation of educational and philanthropic work in the colony.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Henrique M. Correa da Silva
Ajudante de Campo—Alferes d'Infantaria, F. Correa

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-chü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario do Governo—Bacharel A. R. dos Santos

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repartição Civil

Primeiro Official—J. F. S. da Silva
Segundo Official—P. A. da Silva
Segundo Official—V. C. Fernandes
Amanuenses—M. H. Gracias, R. A. X. Pereira
Porteiro—L. G. Xavier
Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi
Continuo—J. S. Rodrigues

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

COMPOSIÇÃO DO QUARTEL GENERAL

Repartiçaõ Militar

Chefe—Major Manoel da Silva Teixeira
Amanuenses — 2°s Sargentos, José da Cunha Amorim, J. C. Alves, V. P. C. Lemos

Secçaõ d'Administraçaõ Militar

Chefe—Tenente M. A. Morgado
Amanuenses—2°s Sargentos, E. S. Rosario, D. Miguel, M. P. de Silva
Juiz Auditor—Dr. C. d'Almeida Pessanha
Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infantaria Arthur d'Almeida Cabaço
Secretario—Capitao José A. Marques, jr.
Defensor oficioso—Capitao J. Duarte

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Major-mèdico, Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Morais Palha.
Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Major-médico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral.
Médico de 1a classe—Capitao-médico, Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao e Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares
Médico de 2a classe—Tenente-médico, Dr. José Pedro Niceforo das Santas

Almas Jesus Afonso

Farmaceutico-chefe—Major Alipio Ubaldy.
Farmaceutico de 1a classe—Capitão Tito Livio Ferro Beca
Fiscais de 2a classe—Tenent Antonio Barbosa d' Albuquerque e Alferes-Manuel Pereira

SECÇÃO DE ASSISTENCIA E BENEFICIENCIA PUBLICAS

Os médicos do quadro.

SECÇÃO DE HIGIENE E BENEFICENCIA PUBLICAS

Os médicos do quadro

CLINICA DE MARINHA COLONIAL

Primeiro-tenente—Dr. Antonio de Antas Mansopreto Mendes Cruz

CLINICA DA GUARNICAO MILITAR DE TERRA

Capitão-médico—Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares.
Tenente-médico—Jose P. N. das S. A. Jesus Afonso.

會公督總 *Chung-toc kúng-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador
Nogais funcionarios—
Secretario do Governo
Delegado do Procurador da Republica
Chefe do Senicos de Saude
Director das Obras Publicos
Director dos Senicos de Fazenda
Chefe dos Senicos de Marinha
Chefe dos Servicos Militaros
Vogaes no funcionarios—Os Veredores do Lial Senado do Camera

CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRACAO DAS OBRAS DO PORTO

Presidente—O. Governador
Vogal—O. Chefe da missão, servindo de administrador delegado do conselho
Do.—O Capitao dos Portos
Do.—O Director das Obras Publicas
Do.—O Director dos Servicos de Fazenda
Do.—O Chefe do Serviço de Saùde
Do.—O Delegado do Procurador da República
Do.—O Presidente do Lial Senado
Do.—O Gerente ou representante da navegação do Porto
Um contabilista—Secretário

CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRAÇAO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador
Vogal—O Administrador Delegado, — O Engenheiro Director dos Obras Públicas
Vogal—O Presidente do Lial Senado
Vogal—O Capitao dos Portos
Vogal—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Secretario do Conselho— O Secretàrio da Direcção das Obras Públicas

會公學義 *E-hoc kúng-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUCÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador
Vogaes Natos—Vigario Capitular da Diocese, Secretario Geral, Presidente do Leal Senado e Reitor do Liceu
Vogaes Nomeados—Patricio José da Luz, M. A. de Lima
Secretario—M. H. Gracias

所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so*

DIRECÇÃO DOS SERVIÇOS DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Director de Fazenda — Tito Affonso da Silva Poiares
Sub-Director—Severino Dias
Primeiros Officiaes—Augusto Julio Loureiro de Bastos, Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro
Segundos Officiaes—Manuel Pereira de Magalhães, Crescencio Gregorio Marçal, José Rodrigues Sebastião, Januario A. dos Remedios, Luiz José Martins
3os. Oficiais—Luiz Gonzaga da Luz, Januario M. de Souza, Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios, Antonio Leocadio Lopes
Porteiro—Jacinto X. Azinreua
Continnos—E. L. Monteiro Check Issuf

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONSELHO DE MACAU

Secretario de Fazenda—H. Pinheiro
Recebedor—F. de Menezes
Do. proposto—J. L. Marques
Aspirantes—A. Pedruco, A. Angelo, L Gracias, A. Marques, M. Cordeiro C Rozario
Escreventes-chinezes—J. Hy, L. Lay
Informadores-Avaliadores—F. Gracias, J. Fernandes, J. Sales
Escolhedor de prata—Santiago Cou Leong Meng
Fiscal de Liu Pun—A. Nogueira

Serviço das Exeçucões Fiscaes e Administrativas

Juiz—H. Pinheiro
Escrivães—A. Crestejo, A. Rozario
Oficiais de diligencias—A. Remedios, G. J. da Silva

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—B. Carmen
Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

署務譯 *Yik-mou-chü*

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Interprete-traductor de 1a classe, chefe da repartição—José Vicente Jorge
Interprete-traductor de 1a classe sub-chefe da Reparticao—J.F.das Chagas (Peking)
Interpretes-traductores de 1a classe—P. Nolasco da Silva, Antonio M. da Silva. (Shanghai)
Interpretes-traductores de 2a classe—Abilio Basto (Cantao), Antonio Ferreira Batalha, Vicente Gracias
Letrado pequinense—Chan Shau-kun
Letrado cantonense—Chü Pui-chi
Amanuenses chineses—Chung Nguin-pong, Chin Son-van
Linguas—Inacio Batista, Vicente Fernandes, José M. da Luz, Francisco H. Fernandes
Alumnas-interpretes—Vagos

所公程工 *Kung-cheng-kung-so*

DIREÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Pessoal Tecnico

Engenheiro Dir.—Adriano Augusto Trigo
Engenheiro Adjunto—Eugenio Augusto Fernandes Dias d'Amorin
Arquitecio—Carles Rebelo de Andrade
Conductor de la classe—Manoel Ignacio de Rezende
Conductores de 2a classe—José Porfirio e Honorario Lopes

Pessoal Auxiliar

Chefe de conservacão—S. J. Dias
Apontadores de 1a classe—R. G. B. Borges, J. H. d'A. M. de Carvalho, J. J. Gracias
Apontadores de 2a classe—L. A. Pedruco J. F. do Rozario, A. Carvalhosa
Chefe de Deposito—S. A. do E. S. Dias
Fiel—A-can

Pessoal De Secretaria

Secretario—Mário A. R. de C. Nery
Oficial de 1a classe—A. J. M. da Luz
Oficial de 2a classe—L. A. Nogueira
Amanuense de 1a classe—J. M.C. T. da Cruz
Amanuenses de 2a classe—C. E. Gracias R. J. da Rocha Xavier
Continuo—C. A. Alves

Pessoal da Contabilidade

Guarda livors—Ludgero de Freitas Martins
Auxiliares—V. F. de C. Nogueira, L. G. Gracias
Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. de Luz

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTACÃO D'OPIO CRÚ

Supt.— Capitão de Fragata L. A. de Magalhaes Correa
Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A. Gracias

DELEGAÇÃO MARITIMA DA TAIPA

Delegado—Major A. J. G. Lobato
Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias

廳務政灣路過仔氹

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Administrador—Major A. J Guimarães Lobato
Escrivão—F. X. Brandão
Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong
Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

會公局醫 *I-côc kúng-hui*

JUNTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA

Presidente—major médico. Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Commandante Tenente—F. A. M. Xavier

司公報電仔氹門澳

Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-pou-kung-sze

REPARTIÇAO DO SERVIÇO TELEFONICO

Chefe do Serviço—José Marques Ferreira
Telefonista de 1a. classe—José Maria de Siqueira
Telefonista de 2a. classe—Maria Augusta dos Remedios, Maria Celeste dos Remedios e Cezarina Augusta d'Azevedo

HOSPITAL GERAL DO GOVERNO

Director, major-medico—Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha
Clinicos Capitão Medicos — Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitão, Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares
Saete médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das Tentas Almas Jesus Afonso

HOSPITAL DA MISERICORDIA

Dr. José Caetano Soares

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü*

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS

Director—Artur Corrêa Barata da Cruz
2o. Official—A. L. Gomes
1o. Aspirante—F.E.P. de Carvalho e Rego
2o. Aspirante—J. A. de Assis
Amanuense Letrado—T. C. Lihoy
Fiel-Pagador—J. A. da Rosa
Ajudantes—J. Baptista, J. Situ Wenceslau Francisco Nogueira, M. Hó, J. B. Hui

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kúng-côc*

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

Presidente—F. J. Rodrigues
Vice-Presidente—J. L. Marques
Vereadores—Dr. Luiz G. da Silva, F. H. A. da Silva, A. A. de Mello

會公冊塭 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL

Funcionario Recenseador—Patricio J. da Luz

處務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tiang*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO E COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador e Comissario—Capt. Vieira Branco
Administrador Substituto — Adjunto Delfino Jose Ribeiro
Escrivão—E. H. R. Viana
Amanuenses—A. S. Barbeiro, A. A. Angelo
Official de Diligencias—Interino Abelardo João de Noronha

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario—P. J. da Luz
Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio
Oficial—J. M. E. d'Almeida
Amanuenses—J. J. Azedo, C. A. d'Azevedo
Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

Escola Central do sexo masculina

Director—J. F. X. Gomes
Professoras—Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues, Da. Adelina O. da Silva
Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de S. Basto
Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva
Professor da educação fisica—A. A. S. Basto
Prefeitos—Pantaleão Gonsalves, Francisco Vital.

Escola Central do sexo feminina

Directora—Da. Sara d'Encarnacão Gomes
Professoras — Da. Helena da Silva, Da Sara d'Encarnacão Gomes, Da. Ester Beça, Da. Maria José Lagos, Da. Rosalina Xavier
Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen Jorge
Professora ajudante—Da M. C. de Mello
Prefeita—Aurelina Dias, Maria A. da Silva Telles

Curso Commercial

(ao Liceu Nacional)

Professores da Lingua Sinica—J. V. Jorge, Chan Sau Kun
Professor de Caligrafia e Escrituração Mercantil—Joaquim F. X. Gomes

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das Rezes—Dr. J. C. Soares
Auxiliares do Serviço — Justino da Mota, Emanuel Hyndman, Mario Hyndman
Fiel—F. Ayres da Silva

CORPO DE FISCAIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição
Chefe dos Fiscais—Francisco do Rozario
Fiscais—Marcelino Placé, João Sequeira, Emilio do Rozario, Henrique B. da Silva, Teclo de Azevedo, Maximo do Rozario, Manuel Joaquim dos Reis, Manuel Teixeira, Frederico dos Santos, Carlos I. Nogueira, Francisco X. do Rozario, Tulio Gonçalves

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUCÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco da Silva
Secretario—Alipio M. d'Oliveira
Tesoureiro—F. C. de Menezes
Vogaes—A. Borges, J. L. Marques, S. J. d'Encarnacão, F. X. A. da Silva

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun*

REPARTIÇAO JUDICIAL

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Albano do S. Moncada
Substitutos—Dr. Camilo d'A. Pessanha, e Constancio J. da Silva
Juizes Populares—Ricardo de Souza (da freguezia de Sé e Santo Antonio), e Lienio dos Remedios (da freguezia de S. Lourenço)
Delegado do Procurador da Republica—Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade
Contador - Distribuidor — João C. P. d'Assumpçao
Escrivão—João da Silva
Oficial de diligencias—João da C. Rodrigues

TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato
Substituto—Dr. Camilo d'A. Pessanha
Delegado do Procurador da Republica—Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade
Contador-Distribuidor — João C. P. d'Assump ão
Escrivães—José do Espirito Santo, e Leonardo A. Colaço
Oficiaes de diligencias—Bernardino J. do Rozario e Joaquim A. da Silva

TRIBUNAL DE CONTENCIOSO E DE CONTAS

Vogal Presidente — Juiz de Direito da Comarca
Vogal—Secretario do Governo
Vogal—Director dos Serviços de Fazenda
Vogal efectivo—Henrique Nolasco da Silva
Do. —Bacharel Manuel da Silva Mendes
Delegado do Procurador da Republica
Vogais suplentes — Bacharel Carlos de Melo Leitão, e Francisco Xavier dos Remedios
Secretario sem voto—Vicente Canuto Fernandes, 2o. Oficial da Secretaria Geral do Governo
Oficial de diligencias—Carlos Vicente de Barros

司公券契註 *Chü-kai-kün kúng-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Conservador — Dr. A. C. A. Marques
Conservador Substituto—Dr. C. A. C. de Andrade

LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU"

105 toneladas

Commandante—O 1o. Tenente Alberto T. P. Ribeiro
Imediato—O 2o. Tenente Manuel Amando Ferraz

CANHONEIRA "PATRIA"

Commandante—Capitão de fragata, João Cezar Batalha
Imediato —Capitao tenente, Manuel Francisco da Silva
Oficias—1o. tenente Henrique Maria Travassos Valdez, 1o. tenente Antonio Raimundo dos Santos Pedro, 2o. tenente Joaquim Marques Esperteiro, 2o. tenente Manuel Armando Ferras, C/tenente Engenheiro maquinista Julio Augusto Ferreira, 1o. tenente medico Antonio Dantas Manso Preto Mondes Cruz, Chefe de Contabilidade 1o. tenente Carlos Joaquim da Luz

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU

Director—O. Capitão dos Portos de Macau
Fiscal—Adjunto da Capitania dos Portos
Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. Chaves

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA DOS PORTOS DE MACAU

Capitão de fragata—Luiz A. de Magalhaes Correia
Adjunto—1o. tenente A. L. Barbosa Carmona
Director das Oficinas Navais—1o. Tenente, Eng Macq. R. B. Rial
Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges
1o. Amanuense—A. M. Vianna Novo
2o. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias
3o. Amanuense—Alberto B. Rosa
Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho
Chefes de Serviço—Pascoal L. dos Remedios, Eusebio F. Machado, Hermilio Evaristo Gonçalves
Interprete—J. Sitû

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—Major A. J. Guimaraes Lobato

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Generaes—A. J. Garcia, F. J. Rodrigues
Tenente-Coronel—J. L. Marques, N. T. da Roza, Manoel das Neves
Majores—C. I. da Silva
Capitães—R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenço, A. J. Maher, A. Antunes ,Capitão Medicos Alberto Carlos, Eugenio Marciano Alvares, Dr. L. L. Franco
Tenentes—Albano da Luz,
Alferes—C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher, A. E. Nunes, José Caldeira

COMPANHIA EUROPEIA DE ARTILHERIA DE GUARIÇÃO DE MACAU

Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte

Capitão — Alberto Reinaldo da Costa Figueira
Tenente—Alexandre de Vasconcelos e Sá
Alferes—João Quinhones de Portugal da Silveira, Francisco Peixoto Chedas, Antonio Castanheira

CORPO DE POLICIA DE MACAU

Quartel de S. Francisco

Comandante—Ten. Cor. José dos Santos Oliveira quim Maria da Costa Monteiro
Ajudante—Alferes Tito da Silva

1a. Companhia

Capitão—José Rodrigues
Alferes—Gaudencio da Conceição
Alferes—Arnaldo Ferreira de Lemos

2a. Companhia

Capitão—A. Germano Serrão dos Reis, jr.
Alferes—José Tomaz

3a. Companhia

Capitão—A. d'Ameida Cabaço
Alferes—Joaquim Manuel Cortez, M. Maria Coelho, jr., Cancio José Jorge

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz*

GREMIO MILITAR

Direcção

Presidente—J. A. dos Santos
Vice-Presidente—J. L. Marques
Secretario—A. U. d' Oliveira
Vice-Secretario—A. da S. Soares
Thesoureiro—A. J. G. Lobato

TENIS MILITAR

Presidente—C. J. A. dos Santos
Secretario—MajorAlipio Ubaldi
Tenente-Medico—J. P. de J. Afonso
Tesoureiro — Alferes Gaudencio da Conceição

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Vigario Capitular—Pe. J. da Costa Munes
Secretario Particular — Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento
Ajudante—Conego J. M. T. da Luz

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga da Silveira

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Pároco—Pe. J. C. do Rozario
Encarregado—A. M. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng mú-tong*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Capelão Pe. J. R. Martins

堂障板 *Pan-cheong-t'óng*

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽 *Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Pe. J. M. de Lima

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Rev. Dr. A. J. Gomes
Director Espiritual—Rev. J. C. do Rosario, M. Liu

Professores

Dogma—Dr. A. J. Gomes
Teologia Moral—Rev. A. J. Gomes

Exegese Biblica—Rev. J. C. do Rozario
Direito Canonico—Rev. J. R. Martins
Historia Eclesiastico—Rev. R. Gervaix
Liturgia—Rev. J. C. do Rosario
Canto Gregoriano—Rev. J. Lau
Filosofia—Rev. J. Ribeiro Martins
Sciencias Maturais—Rev. J. C. do Rosario
Português 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. J. da C Nunes, Dr. A. J. Gomes e H. P. da Silva
Matematica—Rev. J. C. do Rosario
Latim 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. M. Liue C. da Rosario
Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. R. Gervaix
Inglês (5 anos)—J. B. Hughes e J. Lima
Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—J. B. Hughes, B.A.
Anglo-Sinica—Rev. J. Lau, M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz.
Lingua Chinesa—Rev. M. Liu, M. Chang
Instrucáo Primaria 1o. e 2o. grau—Rev. A. Barreto, M. Pintado, H. P. da Silva, J. Martins, J. M. de Lima
Português-China—Rev. D. Yim e A. Yim
Desenho Industrial—M. Ricardo de Sousa
Solfejo e Canto - Rev. D. Yim, J. Lau e F. Lau
Piano e Harmonio—Rev. J. Lau
Medico—Dr. A. Tavares
Enfermeiro—P. Hó
Gimnastica—Vacant
Prefeitos—Rev. Manoel Pintado, D. Yim
Bibliotecario—Rev. H. de Silva
Escrivão—Rev. A. Barreto

堂學藝工罪原無

Mou-yün-tsói-Kong-ngai-hok-to'ng

ORFANATO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Obra das Missões Portuguesas)—16, rua de S. Lourenço

Director—Pe. Vincente Bernardini
Professores—Pe. Lucas, Pe. Boccassino, Pe Garelli
Mestres—O. Fantini, J. del Carno, J. Gnavi, V. Guglielmini

院書女喇唎哈囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA

Comissão Directora

Presdt.— Pe. J. da Costa Nunes, Vigario Capitular
Secretario—Revmo. José M. T. da Luz
Vogais—Mateus A. de Lina, F. X. A. da Silva, Dr. J. C. Soares
Escripturario—Vicente Nunes

Pessoal Docente e Dirigente

Regente—D. Clemencia M. Gonsalves

Instrucáo Primaria

1a. Classe—D. Maria A. S. O. Gomes
2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Josefina do Rosario e D. A. da Costa
4a. Classe—D. C. M. Gonsalves

Curso dos Liceus:

Português—Patricio José da Luz
Francês—D. Orminda Leitão
Desenho—D. Palmira Garcia
Inglês—Mr. Hughes, D. Maria do Rosario
China—D. Ana Hui
Português para Chinas - D. Acacia da Costa
Costura—D. Palmira Garcia, D. Carolina Cabral
Prefeita—D. Constanca Machado
Ajudante de prefeita — D. Felisbina Nogueira

LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU

Reitor—Dr. Humberto Severino de Avelar
Secretario—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes

Professores Efectivos

Do 1o. grupo (Português e Latim)—Dr. Humberto Severino de Avelar, Dr. Manuel da Silva Mendes
Do 2o. grupo (Português e Francês)—Mateue Antonio de Lima, Eugénio Anibal dos Anjos Dias
Do 3o. grupo (Inglês)—Dr. Alfredo Rodrigues dos Santos (está em Comissão)
Do 4o. grupo (Historia e Filosofia) (A)—Manuel Faria
Do 5o. grupo (Geografia) (B)—Dr. Camilo de Almeida Pessanha
Do 6o. grupo (Sciencias Naturais)—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes
Do 9o. grupo (Desenho)—Fernando de Lara Reis

CADEIRAS ANNEXAS AO LICEU

Professores

ESCOLA DE INGLEZ PRATICO

(Calçada do Gamboa)

57, Praiá Grande

A. A. de Mello, prof. de Inglez e Comercio e director
J. F. X. Gomes, prof. de Inglez e Comercio
D. Emilia da Silva, prof. de Inglez e Comercio
Dr. A. J. Gomes, prof. de Francez
J. M. Ribeiro, prof. de Portuguez

會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kúng-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora

Provedor—F. J. Rodrigues
Secretario—A. Ubaldo de Oliveira
Tesoureiro—F. C. de Menezes

Adjuntos— A. M. Viana Novo, e J. F. do Rosario
Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva
Escriturario—E. L. da Silva
Ajudante d'Escriturario—L. A. de J. Luz
Amanuenses—F. P. de Barros
Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha
Continuo—Demetrio do Rozario

院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
(a cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia)
Mordomo—F. de Menezes
Clinicos—Dr. J. C. Soares
Enfermeiro Mor—Paulo da Luz
1o. do.—Remedios
Enfermeiro—Benedicto dos
1a. Enfermeira—C. Cameirão
2a. do. —Ricarda da Cruz
Ajudantes de Enfermeira—Maria Costa Fiel—H. M. de Figueiredo

ASILO DE ORFÃOS
Director—A. M. Viana

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHÁ
Superior—Sister Corni Natalina
Vice-Superior—Str. Maria d'Almeida
Portuguese Language
Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros
Assistants—Strs. Antonietta Menegatti, Florencia Hernandez, Elisa Lemos, Zaveria Fresea
English Language
Strs. Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado
Music
Str. Mary Barros
Portuguese Boarders
Sisters in charge—Carolina Jesus, Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado, Augustina Alvarado
Chinese Boarders
Sisters in charge—Norberta Ramos, Aurora Edralin, Amalia Trinca
Asylo da Santa Infancia
Sisters in charge—Luigia Marelli, Carolina Nunes, Manuela Oblea and three Chinese Sisters
Mong-há
Sisters in charge—Marietta Porroni, Marianne Chan

A. COMPETIDORA, Importa, exporta e vende, Vinhos, licores, espiritos e conservas estrangeiras, com salões de bilhares etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo 30-32-34 e 36
José da Cunha Amorim, gerente

司公貨商理代門澳

Agencia Comercia de Macao, Importers, Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Comercio; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.
A. M. d'Eça, proprietor
S. M. do Rozario, bookeeper
M. Guedes, clerk

ASSUMPÇÃO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—75, Praia Grande

ASSUMPÇÃO, JOÃO C. P. D', Solicitor—79, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

AVELAR, H., Barrister-at-law—rua da Praia Grande

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sâi-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hong
BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — Endereco Telegraphico: Colonial
A. Novais, gerente
E. Carlos, guarda-livros
P. J. Pereira, 1o. escriturario
A. D. Costa do.
E. Rosario, 2o. do.
J. Camirao, 3o. do.
F. Menezes, ajudante do tesoureiro

BASTO & COMPANHIA LIMITADA, Civil and Electrical Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Importers and Exporters—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro
B. de Senna Fernandes, R.R.E., managing director
Miss A. de Senna Fernandes, asst.
Miss O. S. Lopes, typist
General Managers of The Tabacaria Macaense
Agents for
Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ld.
Anglo Chinese Engineers Assoc., Ld.

CASA "ALTO DOURO," Wine merchants, and General Store-Keepers—53, Rua Central; Tel Ad: Douro

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.
A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., agents

院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB DE MACAU
Presidente—F. A. da Silva
Secretario—H. N. Silva
Thesoureiro—A. F. Victal
Vogaes—A. F. Batalha, H. U. Pinheiro
Escrivão e Encarregado—S. F. do Rozario

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Acting Consul-General for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)—R. Reau (Consul for France)

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kuok-leng-sz-kun*

FRANCE—

Consular Agent—Residing in Hongkong

官事領總利大意大

ITALY

Consul-General—Chev. E. Eles

官事領本日 *Yat-pun-leng-sz-kun*

JAPAN

Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong)—E. Suzuki

署事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz-chu*

NETHERLANDS—

Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong)

Consul—H. N. da Silva

SIAM—11, Praia Grande

Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes

地頭拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—18, rua de S. Lourenço; Tel. Ad: Dent

Herbert F. Dent (Canton)

O. C. Moosa, agent

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
The Bank Line, Ld.
Indian African Line
Oriental African Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Java-China-Japan Lijn
The "Nederland" Royal Mail Line
The "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific O. S. Ld.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
General Accident Assurance Corporn.
North British & Mercantile Insc. Co.

局藥國萬門澳

DROGARIA INTERNACIONAL, Tantino & Co.—7, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

C. M. de Souza, prop. and manager

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9, Praya Grande

A. J. Victal, operator-in-charge

C. K. Chune, assistant operator and counter clerk

F. P. Rocha, operator

ELIAS, R., Milliner and Draper—49, rua Central

EMPREZA COMERCIAL DO EXTREMO ORIENTE (Capital $100,000. escudos) Import and Export Merchants—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Oriente; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and private

Directors—Henrique Nolasco da Silva

Dr. Luiz Gonzaga Nolasco da Silva

Pedro Nolasco da Silva

Rodrigo Marin Chaves, guarda livros

Maria Luiza Rodrigues, assistant

Carlos Eugenio d'Almeida, storekeeper

Agencies

Maxim & Co., Hongkong

Francisco de Paulo Barros, Canton

Branches

Lisbon

João F. Nolasco da Silva

Macau

Casa Alto Douro

Pedro da Luz, manager

A Compétidora

José Cunha Amorim, manager

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Samki

J. V. Fernandes, manager and propr.

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

GRACIAS, JACQUES, Advogado—Vila Alia, Calçado do Gaio á Avenida Vasco da Gama, Escritorio forense, 82, Avenida Almeida Rebeiro

師狀安若雅 *Nga-yeuk-on*

GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Advogado—residencia 2, Travessa dos Santos; escritorio, Avenida Almeida Riberio
Vicente J.Gracias,interprete-traductor de 2a classe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico
João Jose Gracias, apontador de 1a classe da Direcão das Obras Publicas
Mario Horacio Gracias, amanuense da secretaria do governo
Carlos Emilio Gracias, amanuense da Direçao das Obras Publicas

司公限有泥毛鴻洲青
Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong
Macao Works
A. Ireson, acting superintendent
H. E. Oliver, engineer
W. Austin, do.
T. Jensen, cement burner
A. A. Alvares, chief clerk
A. Q. Alves, clerk

GUTIERREZ RUFUS, Commission agent—1A, Calçada da Paz

記興新

HINGKEE & CO., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Government Contractors, Shipping and Insurance Agents, Auctioneers and Appraisers — Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 15; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th Ed.
A. L. Hingkee, proprietor
P. L. Hingkee, do.
Agency
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.

LELLO, DR. A. P., Barrister-at-law, Notary Public and Legal Adviser to Banco Nacional Ultramarino—6, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Sickness, Motor Car and Plate Glass—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77
F. Rodrigues, agent

LOJA "A PORTUGUEZA," Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Ferro

師狀大士義路

LUIZ NOLASCO, DR., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public
Ramiro da Rosa, solicitor

司公賣代

MACAO AGENCY CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—29, Largo do Senado

司公貨商理代門澳
Ou-mun-tai-lee-jung-fo-kung-sze

MACAO COMMERCIAL AGENCY, Importer and Exporter and General Commission Agents—26, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro
Alberto M. d' Eça
Miss M. Guedes

司公騰飛 *Fi-tang-kung-sze*

MACAO CYCLE DEPOT—Praia Grande

MACAO ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., —General Office; 2, rua Central; Teleph. 66: Power Station: Estrada Bella Vista; Tel. Ad: Electricity
C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.
F. J. Gellion, manager
C. Weisman, chief engineer
C. Gomes, asst. engineer
O. F. Ribeiro, accountant
Mario de B. Pereira, storekeeper
L. J. Noronha, chief installation dept.
Miss M. H. Almeida, chief stenographer and correspondent
Alberto de B. Pereira, asst. stenograph and correspondent
M. Ayres da Silva, asst. filing dept.
L. M. da Roch, chief consumers' dept.
J. de Senna Fernandes, chief meter dept.
Miss Tulia Canavarro, asst. meter dept.
M. J. Ribeiro, asst. accounting dept.
Miss M. A. Paula, asst. accounting dept.

MACAO ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—GeneralOffice: 2 Rue Central; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Icicle. IceFactory: RueMarginal da Barra
C. E. W. Ricou, managing director
A. C. Millar, inspector
James Lee, clerk
Chan Chat, distributing agent

MELLO, A. A. DE, Solicitor — 22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

仔路咩 *Me-lo-chai*

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commission Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d' Avila (Praia Grande); Tel Ad: Mello
A. A. de Mello
Miss M. Mello, clerk
A. H. de Mello, do.
A. Quit
J. Nogueira, wharfinger
Agencies
H'kong., Canton and Macao S.B.Co., Ld.
E. & A. S. S. Co., Ld.
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.
Hongkong Daily Press

Moosa & Co., Merchants, Contractors, Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers, Shipping, Estate and Commission Agents —45, rua Central
Agency
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Musso, Miss Marie M., Teacher of English and Piano—1, Travessa dos Santos

店酒門澳新灣南

San-ou-mun Tsau-tim

New Macao Hotel—65, Praia Grande
Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor
L. W. Mak, managing proprietor
B. M. R. Xavier, assistant
J. A. Cordeiro, do.

Pharmacia de Macao (Macao Dispensary) —6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos; Tel. Ad: Daturina
Elysio Neves Tavares, director e proprietario
A. A. Crestejo, guarda-livros

房藥民便 *Pin-man-yok-fong*

Pharmacia Popular—Largo do Senado No. 16; Tel. Ad: Popular
Henrique Nolasco da Silva, farmaceutico e proprietario
Delfino do Rego, ajudante de pharmacia
Demetrio do Rosario, praticante
D. Maria Telles de Menezes, guarda-livros

Remedios, F. X. dos—7, rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*

Remedios, L. M. dos, Merchant and Commission Agent—7, rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Licinio

Ribeiro, José, Shipchandler and General Merchant and Commission Agent—11, rua Central
H. Ribeiro | E. Chan

禮德羅

Rodrigues, F., General Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Insurance and Shipping Agent—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. Office 77, Motor dept. 97; Tel. Ad: Rodrigues
F. S. F. Rodrigues, manager and propr.
Guilherme V. da Silva, steno & typist
J. Ley, clerk
Agencies
Union Insurance Society of C'ton, Ld.
The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Mindello Insurance Co., Ld.
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Mail)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (De Souza & Co., Agents)
D. Vasco da Camara (Carcavellos Wine)
T. & E. Plum of Denmark, (Danish Butter)
Underwood Typewriter Co., Ld.
Fabrica Angora of Portugal (Liqueurs & Wines)
The Domestic Engineering Co. (Delco Light)
General Manager, Empreza de Transporte Automoveis

Rozario, L. F. do, Shipchandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper —12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado
L. F. do Rozario

Silva, Claudio I. da, Merchant and Commission Agent—19, rua do Hospital; Teleph. 90
Agencies
C. E. Warren & Co., Ld.
Mustard & Co.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

Silva e Ca., Agencia Commercial—16, traversa de S. Domingos
J. Franco, gerente

Silva, Constancio J., Lawyer—16, Travessa de S. Domingos

Silva, Henrique Nolasco da, Advogado —3, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

Silva, J. F. da, Architect and Surveyor —Avenida Coronel Mesquita

局總務印海鏡
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-cóc

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES E FILHOS, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central
Jorge C. Fernandes, manager and proprietor
F. H. Fernandes, proprietor
J. V. P. Fernandes, do.
V. J. Fernandes, do.
Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. —Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77
Agent
F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

司公奶牛四與

VACCARIA MACAENSE (Macao Dairy Farm) —23, Calçada do Monte; Tel. Ad: Vacaense
J. J. Vaz e irmãoes, proprietarios
J. J. Vaz, manejante

勝永 *Wing-sing*

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export Merchants, Wines, Spirits, Chemicals and Essential Oils—Head Offices: 22A, rua do Campo; Canton Branch: Tong Man street; Tel. Ad: Vicente

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abecasis, Mrs. D., colina da Guia
Afonso, Mrs. J. P. A., rua do Fereira de Almeida
Almeida, Mrs. C. E., rua de S. Domingo
Almeida, Mrs. E. E. P. d', rua da Prata
Almeida, Mrs. S. A., rua da Prata
Alvares, Mrs. A. M., 35, rua da Praia Grande
Alvares, Miss D., rua da Praia Grande
Amaral, Mrs. A. J. P., do.
Andrade, Mrs. C. A. C., do.
Andrade, Mrs. C. R., rua de Tapsiac
Antunes, Mrs. A., 8, c. do Monte
Arriaga, Mrs. A. J., rua da Sé
Avelar, Mrs. H., rua da Praia Grande
Aires da Silva, Mrs. L., 99, do.
Azedo, Mrs. C. D., largo do Lilau
Borba, Mrs. R. A., c. da Paz
Basto, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Praia Grande
Basto, Mrs. A., Vila Flôr, c. do Teatro
Batalha, Mrs. A. F., beco do Lilau
Beça, Mrs. T. L., c. da Penha
Borges, Mrs. A. T., beco do Lilau
Borges, Mrs. G. R., travessa do Roquete
Borges, Mrs. V., travessa do Roquete
Borges Miss L., travesse do Roquete
Brandão, Mrs. F. X., Tapsiac
Brandão, Mrs. I. T., Tapsiac
Britto, Miss B. S., c. do Monte
Cabaço, Mrs. A., quartel S. Francisco
Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua de S. Clara
Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua da Prata
Canavarro, Mrs. J. C., calçada da Paz
Canavarro, Miss T., calçada da Paz
Cardoso, Mrs. A. V., rua do Hospital
Carlos, Mrs. E., c. de S. Agostinho
Carmona, Mrs. A. L. B., Harbour Office
Collaço, Mrs. A. J., c. da Penha
Collaço, Miss E. A., do.
Correia, Mrs. L. A., Magalhaes, 8, rua da Penha
Costa, Mrs. A. D., rua I. Batisa
Cruz, Mrs. A. B., b. do Penha
Dias, Mrs. S., Tapsaic
Eça, Mrs. F. R., S. Antonio
Eça, Mrs. L. R. 23, p. do Bomparto
Eça, Miss A. F., 23, do.
Eça, Miss M. T., 23, do.
Espirito Santo, Miss A. R., 3, Praia Grande
Fernandes, Mrs. B. S. F., 11, r. Praia Grande
Fernandes, Miss, calçada da Paz
Fernandes, Miss S., calçada da Paz
Fernandes, Condessa Senna, do.
Fernandes, Miss U., 1, r. da Casa Forte
Ferraz, Mrs. A. M., 10, rua da Penha
Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, r. da Praia Grande
Figueira, Mrs. A. R. C, forte do Monte
Fonseca, Mrs. D. C., r. do Hospital
Garcia, Mrs. A. J., rua da Praia Grande
Garcia, Mrs. J. D. F., rua Formosa
Garcia, Miss P., 27, rua Praia Grande
Gil Pereira, Mrs. E., 4, c. da Gamboa
Gomes, Mrs. A. L., largo da Misericordia
Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 18, largo da Sé
Gonçalves, Mrs. I., travessa da Misericordia
Gonsalves, Miss C., 31, rua de S. Paulo
Gracias, Mrs. M. I., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho
Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, t. dos Santos
Gracias, Mrs. H. M. C., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho
Gracias, Mrs. J. J. L. "Vila Alia," calçada do Gaio
Jorge, Mrs. A. G., beco do Lilau
Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, rua da Penha
Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, r. da Penha

Jorge, Miss E., 17, praia do Bom Parto
Jorge, Miss M. C., do.
Jorge, Miss O , 20, r. da Penha
Lay, Mrs. W. G., rua da Boa Vista
Leitao, Mrs. A. N., 10, r do Pe Antonio
Lello, Mrs. A. P., largo de Sto. Agostinho
Lobato, Mrs. A. J. G., 21. Bom Parto
Luz, Mrs. A. F., rua do Hospital
Luz, Mrs. C. J., Tapsiac
Luz, Mrs. F. P., Baixo Monte
Luz, Mrs. M., São Paulo
Luz, Mrs. P. J., rua da Sé
Machado, Miss C., beco da Boa Vista
Maia, Mrs. R. F., rua da Penha
Marques, Mrs. C., rua Central
Marques, Mrs. F. P., travessa do Bom Jesus
Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tapsiac
Martins, Mrs. A., estrada da Flora
Martins, Mrs. L., colina da Guia
Mello, Mrs. A. G. A., 22, praça Lobo de Avila
Mello, Miss C., do.
Mello, Miss M., do.
Mendes, Mrs. M. S., rampa da Guia
Mendes, Miss M., do.
Meneses, Miss T., rua da Praia Grande
Milish, Miss L., travessa do Nivat
Moncada, Mrs. A., calcada do Monte
Morgado, Mrs. M. R., São Lazaro
Mota, Mrs. A., Santo Antonio
Muller, Mrs., calçada da Paz
Musso, Miss, travessa dos Santos
Novais, Mrs. A., rampa da Guia
Oliveira, Mrs. A. U., praça Lobo de Avila
Oliveira, Mrs. C. M., calçada da Penha
Oliveira, Mrs. J. A. S., quartel S. Francisco
Ozorio, Mrs. E. A., 7, praia Grande
Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, bom Parto
Pacheco, Miss Mary, do.
Pacheco, Miss Pauline, do.
Parvous, Mrs., Green Island
Pato, Mrs. Santos, Tapsiac
Paula, Mrs. E., rua do Barão
Paula, Miss, do.
Pedro, Mrs. A. R. Santo, 10, rua da Penha
Pinheiro, Mrs. H. V., praca Lobo de Avila
Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, praia Grande
Porfirio, Mrs. J., colina da Guia
Rego, Mrs. J. C., rua de I. Batista
Rego, Miss, do.
Remedios, Mrs. C., beco da Penha
Remedios, Mrs. L., rua do Barão
Remedios, Miss J. P., rua da Prata
Remedios, Miss M. M., 2, rua da Prata
Remedios, Miss Z. M., 2, do.
Remedios, Misses, beco da Boa Vista
Rial, Mrs. R. B., Bom Parto
Ribeiro, Mrs. A. T., travessa do Pe. Narciso
Ribeiro, Mrs. D., rua Central
Ribeiro, Mrs. J., rua Central
Ricou, Mrs. C., Macao Electric Lightg. Co.
Rocha, Mrs. A., calçada de S. Agostinho
Rocha, Mrs. F. M., largo do Lilau
Rocha, Miss, rua da Sé
Rodrigues, Mrs. D., Tapsiac
Rodrigues, Mrs. F. J., 2, c. de Bom Parto
Rodrigues, Mrs. F. S., 2, do.
Rodrigues, Miss O., do.
Roza, Mrs. F. B., 23, rua do Hospital
Rozario, Mrs., 12, Santo Antonio
Sage, L. Mrs., c, da Penha
Santos, Mrs. J. A., rua de S. Clara
Senna, Miss A., 7, praia Grande
Senna, Miss M., do.
Silva, Mrs. A., largo de Camões
Silva, Mrs. A., rua do Pato
Silva, Miss A., Bom Parto
Silva, Miss A. O., 41, rua do Pe. Antonio
Silva, Mrs. C. J., travessa de S. Domingos
Silva, Miss E., do.
Silva, Mrs. E. L., travessade Misericordia
Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco, Bom Parto
Silva, Miss H., rua Central
Silva, Miss H., rua Pe. Antonio
Silva, Mrs. H. M., "Correia," Government House
Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco, Praia Grande
Silva, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Prata
Silva, Mrs. L. G., rampa da Guia
Silva. Miss M., rua da Prata
Silva, Mrs. M. F., colina da Guia
Silva, Mrs. P. N., calçada da Paz
Soares, Mrs. J. C., rua da Cadeia
Souza, Mrs. R., beco de Boa Vista
Tavares, Mrs. A., rua Central
Tavares, Mrs. E., São Domingos
Teixeira, Mrs. M. S., quartel S. Francisco
Teles, Mrs. H. G., Baixo Monte
Trigo, Mrs. A., colina da Guia
Trigo, Misses, do.
Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Tanque Mainato
Viana, Novo, Mrs., calçada da Paz.
Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. S., calçada de S. Agostinho
Vistal, Mrs. A., praia Grande
Xavier, Mrs. A., travessa dos Santos

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-chéoù-wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 500,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China. There are at present about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles: Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. Only about 84 miles of this line are at present open to traffic. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is intended to be the future hill-station and sanatorium for Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. Work is already proceeding on various sections. It is doubtful whether the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi, which was the original intention. At all events many years must elapse before such a programme can be carried out. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River are also in abeyance at present.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The actual political situation of Indo-China had for many years been satisfactory in all respects, but the granting of a native Consultative Chamber seemed to create a spirit

of unrest, and developed aspirations towards independence which many feared would lead to trouble. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China proved unfounded. The success of Japanese arms in the war against Russia, however, left an impression on the imagination of the natives here as in other Asiatic countries, and in 1908 there was considerable apprehension. But the strengthening of the forces, and the arrival of M. Klubukowski, the new Governor-General, with his previous experience of the country, which enabled him at once to deal with the position in a firm and statesmanlike manner, quickly put an end to popular fears and restored public confidence. The exhibition at Hanoï (Tonkin), opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, was a pronounced success. The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

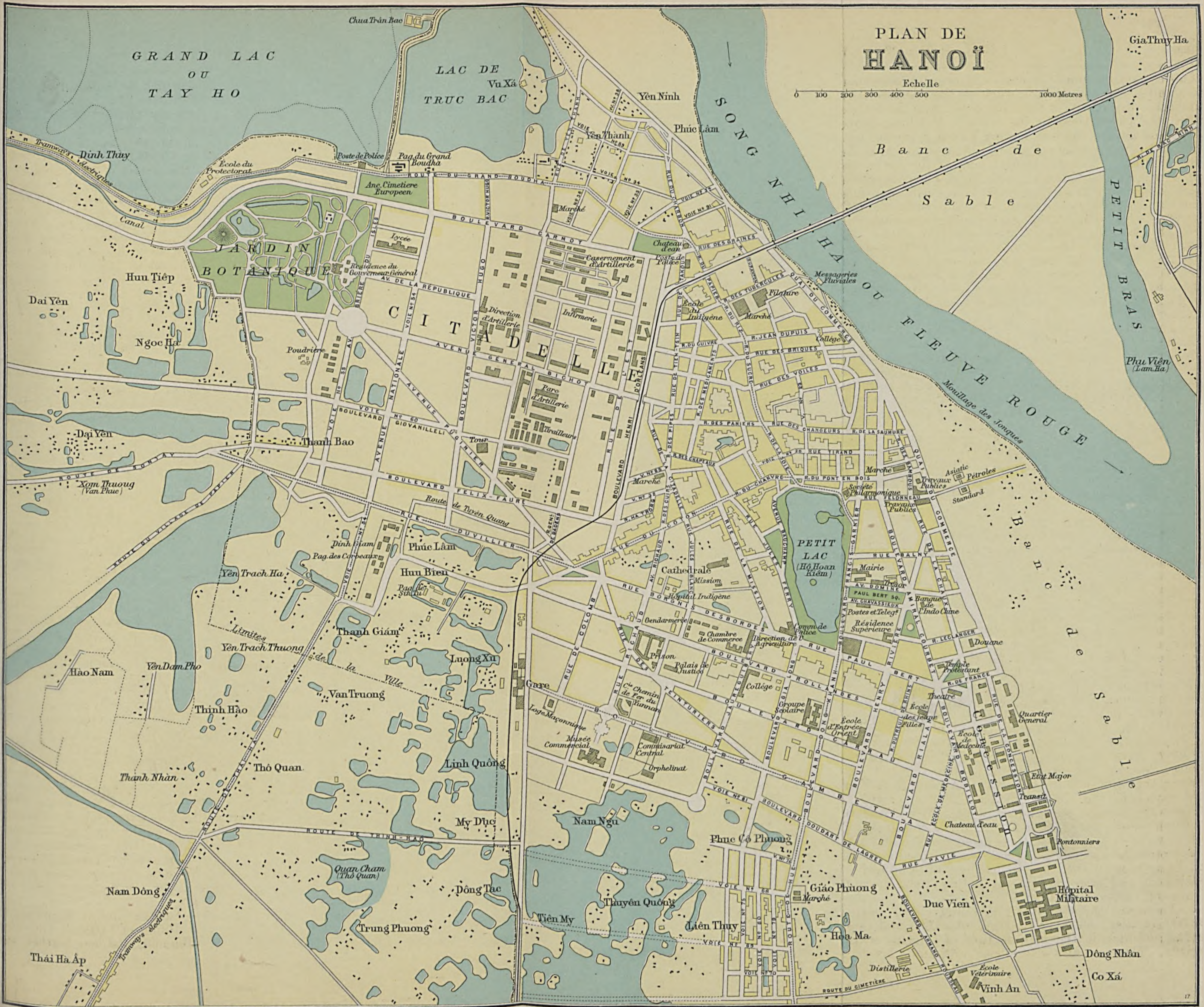
The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, *viz.*:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000 and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and spirits. There are also several rice mills and a brewery.



Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury, Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Residence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops,ar senals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idol.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Export and Import trade is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the nicest in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French, such as drains through the whole European and native city, filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is

35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000; 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November, 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the Governor-General, addressed the Assembly.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE

Gouvernement Général

——— Gouverneur Général de l'Indochine
Monguillot, Gouverneur Général p. i. de l'Indochine

Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

Jabouille, administrateur de 2e. classe des services civils, directeur du Cabinet
Alberti, administrateur de 1ère classe des colonies, chef du Cabinet
Romanetti, administrateur de 5e. class des services civils
Ferrand, chef de bureau chargé du chiffre
Policand, archèviste
Beau, archèviste-adjoint
Bèque, commis des douanes et régies, sous-chef du Bureau du chiffre

Conseil de Gouvernement de l'Indochine

Le Gouverneur général de l'Indochine, président
Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indochine
Le Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général
Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam
Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge
Le Résident Supérieur au Laos
Le Député de la Cochin-chine
Le Directeur de l'Aministration judiciaire
Le Directeur des Finances
L'Inspecteur Général des Travaux Publics
L'Inspecteur Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux
L'Inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique
Le Directeur des Douanes & Régies
Le Trésorier Général
Le Commandant de la Marine et de la Division Navale de l'Indochine
Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochin-Chine
Les Délégués élus de l'Annam-Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin
Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam
Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge
S. E. Hoang-Cao-Khai, ancien Kinh-luoc du Tonkin
S. E. Tôn-Thât-Hân, Ministre de justice de l'Annam
S. E. l'Oknha Krâlahom Son-Diep, Ministre de la marine du Cambodge
M. Tiao Nhouy, Gouverneur de Bassac (Laos)
Lê-van-Trug, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochin-chine
Le Directeur du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, secrétaire avec voix délibérative

Peuvent assister aux séances

Le Inspecteur-général des Colonies, chef de mission
Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

Membres suppléants

S. E. Nguyen-Huu-Bai, ministre de l'Intérieur de l'Annam
S. E. L'Oknha Srey Thâmméa Thiréach Duck, suppliant du Ministre du Palais du Cambodge
M. Dang-duc-Cuong, tông doc de Hai-duong
M. Tiao Phetsarath, dignitaire du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)
Thai-van-Bon, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochinchine

BUREAU MILITAIRE

Grandvincent, capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale, chef de bureau
Robert, capitaine d'Infanterie coloniale
Fonsagrive, idem

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET INDIGÈNES

Jabouille, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, directeur des affaires politiques et indigènes
Blanchard de la Brosse, chef de bureau (en France)
Marty, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils

SERVICE CENTRAL DES RENSEIGNEMENTS ET DE LA SURETÉ GÉNÉRALE

Dehnas, administrateur de 2e class des services civils, chef du service
Néron, commissionaire spécial de 3e classe de la Sureté
Navaud, commissaire special de 3e classe de la Surêté
Gautier, commis principal de douanes et Régies
Rabineau, inspecteur de 6e class de la Surêté

DIRECTION DU PERSONNEL

Lemaire, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, directeur du personnel
Le Guénédal, administrateur de 7e classe des services civils
Garnier, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils

SERVICE DES AFFAIRES ADMINISTRATIVES ET CONTENTIEUSES

Cachelot, sous-chef de bureau hors cadres à l'administration centrale des colonies
Morel-Rèvol, commis du territoire de Kouang-Tebein-Nan

DIRECTION DU MOUVEMENT ÉCONOMIQUES

Léon-Claude Garnier, directeur

SECRÉTARIAT

Bruno Bonnemain, administrateur des services civils, chef du secrétariat

BUREAU DES STATISTIQUES

Henry Maury, Inspecteur de 3e classe des services agricoles et commerciaux, chef du bureau
Arnaud, F. Crevost, Domart

BUREAUX DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DES FORÊTS

Raoul Badetty, inspecteur de 1e classe de services agricoles et commerciaux

BUREAU DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE

Georges Guerrier, inspecteur de 3e classe des services agricoles et commerciaux, chef du büreau
Hautefeuille,

BUREAU DE LA MARINE MARCHANDE

Bruno Bonnemain, administrateur des service civils, chef du bureau

BUREAU DU CONTRÔLE DU TRAVAIL ET DE LA COLONISATION

Huckel, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef du bureau
Carles, contrôleur de 1e classe des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef
Mme Gremillet, dactylographe

ATTACHÉS COMMERCIAUX

Chenet, attaché commercial de l'Indochine pour les pays d'Extrême-Orient (en congé)
Meynard, attaché commercial pour le Yunnan (en France)
Giraud, attaché commercial de l'Indochine aux Etats-Unis, à San Francisco

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Gourdon, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique (en France)
Dr. Cognacq, directeur de l'Ecole médecien et de pharmacie de l'Indochine, directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique
Chassigneux, agrégé de l'Université, chargé des fonctions d'inspecteur de l'Enseignement général en Indochine
Surugue, professeur, chef du secrétariat

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Dr. Cognacq, directeur
Dufaure, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef du secretariat

SERVICE GÉNÉRAL DU RAVITAILLEMENT ET DES TRANSPORTS MARITIMES

Kücher, directeur des Douanes et Régies, directeur du service général du Ravitaillement et des transports maritimes (en congé en France)
Kieffer, inspecteur des douanes et régies, directeur p.i.

DIRECTION DE L'ADMINISTRATION JUDICIAIRE

Lencou-Barême, directeur de l'Administration Judiciaire l'Indochine

Direction des Archives et des Bibliothèques

M. Boudet, archiviste paléographe, directeur des archives et des bibliothèques de l'Indochine
Saint Marty, archiviste bibliothecaire

DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Détieux (Marcel), administrateur en chef des Colonies, Directeur des Finances
Desjardins (René) Sous-Directeur des Finances
Due, Inspecteur Adjoint de l'Enregistrement, sous-directeur de l'Enregistrement
Yvon, administrateur de 3e classe des Services civils, chef du bureau
Bayron, Rédacteur principal de l'administration centrale du Ministere des colonies, chef de bureau
Moulin, administrateur de 5e classe des Services civils, chef du bureau
Tarrier, commis principal de Trisorerie, s-chef de bureau
Emptoz Lacote, commis principal des Douanes et Règies, sous-chef de bureau
Babonneix, commis principal des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef de Bureau
Haniff, commis de l'Enregistrement
Grison, commis de l'Enregistrement
Huynh-Mai-Liêu, commis de Enregistrement, détaché
Combette, commis de l'Enregistrement
Rathnassanry, commis de l'Enregistrement

Trésorerie Générale de L'Indochine

Sacomant, trésorier général de l'Indochine
Bojon, payeur de 2e classe, chef de comptabilité
Thomas, payeur de 2e classe, sous-chef de comptabilité
Géhin, commis principal de 2e classe chef de la Section du Secrétariat et du Personnel
Galiacy, commis principal de 2e classe, chef de Bureau du Budget Général
Tourtay, commis de 1e classe, Secrétaire Particulier du Trésorier Général
Commis Principaux—M. M. Barrau, Gradit, Balisoni
Commis—Toustou, Boisson, Pist, Hettich, Vally, Vola Morisot, Bojon, Nguyen-Van-Minh, Frézard, Vatin

Service Judiciaire de L'Indochine

Parquet Général

G. Michel, procureur général, chef du service judiciaire de l'Indochine
Sallé, avocat général
Toussaint, id.
Joyeux, id.

Cour D'appel

Lencou-Barême, président
Faijs vice-président
Campagnol, id.
Mausencal, id.

Secrétaires du Parquet Général

Thermes, secrétaire general
Grisoli, secrétaire rédacteur de 1e cl., chef du bureau judiciaire
Petitjean, bibliothécaire archiviste
Nollet, secrétaire de 1e classe
Nesty, secrétaire de 1e classe
de Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de 3e cl.

Administration des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine
Scalla, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de la 1e division
Kieffer, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de la 2e division
Varé, commis de 3e classe, secrétaire particulier

1e Division

Bureau du Personnel

Salinier, contrôleur de 2e classe (section du personnel européen)
Goutorbe, commis de 4e classe (section du personnel européen)
Signoret, commis de 2e classe (section du personnel indigène)
Authier, commis de 2e classe (section de la matricule)
Mme. Normant, dame-comptable de 2e classe (section de la matricule)

Bureau des Douanes

Deyme, contrôleur de 2e cl., chef de bureau
Vire (René), commis de 2e classe
Federphil, commis de 4e classe

Bureau des Régies

Poulain, contrôleur de 3e cl., chef de bureau
Babaud Dulac, commis de 2e classe

2e Division

Bureau du Contentieux

Chauvin, contrôleur de 1e classe, chef de bureau
Bunel, commis de 2e classe

Bureau de la Comptabilité

Gironce, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef de bureau
Mongest, commis de 2e classe
Soutrenon, id.
Petretti, id.
Garde, commis de 3e classe
Sigalas, contrôleur de 3e classe (matériel)
Deschodt, commis de 1e classe

Inspection Générale des Travaux Publics de l'Indochine

Constantin, inspecteur général
Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service, adjoint à l'inspecteur général

Legislation et Contentieux

Galuski, chef des services administratifs et du contentieux de 2e classe

Secrétariat

Charpentier, sous chef de bureau de 1e classe, chef de bureau
Dutaud, commis de 1e classe
Clément, agent temporaire
Mdlle. Goujon, id.

Personnel

Lefaucheur, sous-chef de bureau de 1e classe, chef de bureau
Enaud, sous-chef de bureau de 4e classe
Moulin, commis principal
Borgna, id.

Comptabilité

Lesot, sous-chef de bureau de 1e classe
Laurent, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe
Joly, J., commis principal
Boitard, commis de 1e classe
Denobilé, agent temporaire
Joly, M., id.

Service des Mines

Lochard, ingénieur principal chef de service de 1e classe, chef de la circonscription, à Hanoi
Saurel, ingénieur, chef de service de 2e classe
Coppens, sous-chef de bureau de 3e classe
Bourdevat, contrôleur de 2e classe des Mines
Moulinet, id. id. id.
Bart, commis principal
Laval, commis de 2e classe
Bourret, commis de 4e classe
Hennion, surveillant de 1e classe

Contrôle de l'Exploitation des Chemins de Fer et Tramways

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe, chef de service
Dumond, ingénieur auxiliaire
Harter, inspecteur principal des chemins de fer
Masse, contrôleur principal des chemins de fer

Service Technique

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe
Labbé, conducteur de 2e classe
Ducatel, commis de 1e classe

Service Geologique

Deprat, géologue principal de 2e classe
Mansuy, géologue de 1e classe

Service de Chimie

Dupouy, chimiste de 1e classe
Removille, chimiste de 5e classe

Administration des Postes et Télégraphes de l'Indochine

Direction de l'Indochine

Hollard, directeur du service
Coarraze, inspecteur
Lorans, inspecteur, chef du secrétariat
Bourguignon, rédacteur
Malpuech, id.
Dorche, id.
Houzelot, id.

Service Radiotelégraphique

Moriceau, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale
Martini, commis, chef de poste
Mirville, ingénieur-electricien
Arlabosse, id.
Franot, chef de poste
Lancelle, adjudant du génie, chef de poste
Leroux, caporal d'infanterie coloniale, chef de poste
Conil, soldat d'infanterie coloniale, chef de poste

Direction du Service de Santé des Troupes du Group de l'Indochine

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur
Abadie-Bayro, médecin-major de 1e classe, adjoint au directeur
Lotzer, officier d'administration principal, attaché à la direction
Nizart, adjudnain firmier, secrétaire
Morel, sergent infirmier, secrétaire et vaguemestre
Etienney, caporal infirmier, secrétaire
Gauchard, id.
Peyronnet, infirmier, secrétaire

Inspection Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux de l'Indochine

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur
Thibault, médecin major de 1e classe, adjoint au directeur
Goujon, sergent infirmier, secrétaire

Gendarmerie de l'Indo-chine

1o Détachement de l'Annan-Tonkin

Dezosiaux, capitaine, comdt le détachement à Hanoi
Lebon, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement dé Hanoi
Marnot, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Haiphong

2o Détachement de Cochin Chine—Cambodge

Lelièvre, capitaine, comdt. le détachement de Cochin Chine à Saigon
Vermeren, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Saigon
Kibleur, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondisesement de Cantho

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Inspection Generale de l'Instruction Publique

Inspecteur Général de l'Instruction Publique en Indochine—M. Gourdon, en France
Directeur de l'Enseignement Supérieur de l'Indochine, Inspecteur Général de l'Instruction Publique — M. le Dr. Cognacq (en mission)
Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Général, Inspecteur Général p.i. de l'Instruction Publique—M. Chassigneux
Chef du Secrétariat—M. Surugue

Lycee de Hanoi (College Paul-Bert)

Directeur—M. Mathieu
Professeurs—M. M. Prevot, Pujarniscle, Bordon, Lomberger, Leloup, Blanche, Dumarest, Patris
Préparateur—M. Philippe
Institutrices — Mmes. Arnaud, Auger, Bunel, Gilles, Surugue, Couderc, Houllier, Broussard de la Garlière, Moulinet, Selinska, Mlles. Desnoyers, Main, Rouveirolle, Masclet
Surveillant Général—M. Autigeon
Econome—M. Hoarau

Direction de l'Enseignement Superieur de l'Indochine

Directeur—M. le Dr. Cognacq (en mission)
Directeur p.i.—M. Chassigneux
Chef du Secretariat—M. Dufaure
Econome—M. Dagbert
Surveillant Général—M. Bourgarit

Ecole de Médecine et de Pharmacie de l'Indochine

Directeur—M. le Dr. Cognacq
Directeur p.i.—M. le Dr. Degorce
Médecin-secretaire—M. le Dr. Philippe

Section de médecine

Professeurs—M. M. les Drs. Dergorce, Le Roy des Barres
Chargés de cours—M. M. les Drs. Sarrailhe, Mathis, Philippe, Bargy, Ringenbach, Heymann, Polidori

Section de pharmacie

Chargés de cours—M. M. Pognon, Dupouy, Serph, Riqueau, Perier
Enseignement du P. C. N.—M. M. Dupouy, Mathieu, Lemarie, Riqueau
Centre d'enseignement ophtalmologique de l'Indochine—Dr. Bargy

Ecole Veterinaire de l'Indochine

Directeur—M. Douarche
Chargés de cours—M.M. Magnin, Barnavon Leclerc, Sarazin

Ecole de Droit et d'Administration

Chargés de cours—M.M. Bordon, Bourayne, Bui-ky, Carre, Chataigneau, Darles, Dufaure, Dupuich, De Galembert, Galusky, Herbinet, Houllier, Julliany, Lomberger, Moulin, Niocel, Potier, Dr. Ringenbach, Capt. Robert, Rondy, Thermes, Veyrac

Ecole Superieure de Pedagogie

Directeur—M. Mus
Directeur P.I.—M. Pujarniscle
Chargés de cours—M. M. Autigeon, Bordon, Boudet, Melle Ch. Caillot, M. M. Ducro, Dumarest, Huckel, Lallemant, Lemarie, Lomberger, Mayer, Patris, Removille, Capt. Robert, Vayrac

Ecole Superieure d'Agriculture et de Sylviculture

Directeur—M. Eberhardt
Directeur P.I.—Lemarie
Chargés de cours—Mme. Auger, M. M. Braemer, Crevost, Delpech, Herbinet, Hautefeuille, Lallemant, Laforge, Mathieu, Removille, Sarazin, Thomas

Ecole des Travaux Publics

Directeur—M. Bergue
Chargés de cours—M. M. Auphelle, Collin, Cordonnier, Coppens, Dumarest, Enaud, Fabre, Lacollonge, Leroy, Menin, Mouret, Oursou, Reny, Vierne

Service de l'Enseignement du Tonkin

Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire—M. Mus
Directeur p.i.—M. Donnadieu
Secrétaire—N.

Institution de Jeunes Filles Francaises

Directrice—Mme. Roux
Institutrices—Mmes. Auphelle, Babaud-dulac, Capel, Charon, Ciavaldini, Caluraud, Célimon, d'Argence, Fabre, Thuillier, Mlles. Burle, Ch. Caillot, Prekel, Y. Caillot, Fontanne, Périé
Professeur de dessin—M. Leloup

College du Protectorat

Directeur—M. Leonet

Professeurs—M. M. Dufresne, Paoli, Le Breton, Rosmann, Passagne, Laot, Houllier
Institutrices—Mmes. Autigeon, le Mineur Michelot, Ridet, Pouligo, Mirepoix, Mercier, Melle Prekel
Surveillant Général—M. Coynel
Econome—M. Raymond

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS ANNAMITES

Directeur—N.
M. Rosmann

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTRICES ANNAMITES

Directrice—Mme. Changeant
Institutrices—Mmes. Beauclair, Gagnaire, Roux

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES ANNAMITES DE HANOI

Directrice—Mme. Martin
Econmoe—Mme. François
Institutrices—Mmes Pogam, Roumengous, d'Escodéca

ECOLE FRANCO-ANNAMITE DE FILLES DE HANOI (ECOLE BRIEUX

Directrice—Mme.Babonneix
Institutrices—Mmes. Gallo, Taddei, Melles, Fontanne, Agostini

ECOLES FRANCO-ANNAMITES DE GARCONS DE HANOI

Groupe Nord

Directeur—M. Faggianelli

Groupe Sud

Directeur—M. D'Argence

TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL

Général Commandant Supérieur—Général de division Leblois
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Labadie

ETAT MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Mailles
Sous-chef d'Etat-Major—Chef de Bataillon Masse
Chef d'Escadron—Civette
Captaines—Leduc, Roux, Langlois, Coppy, Catherinet, Martin, Saint Leon, Bouyer
Officier d'administration d' Artillerie—Gresset

SERVICE GEOGRAPHIQUE

Chef de Bataillon—Dussault

DIVISION DE L'ANNAM-TONKIN

Général—Peyregne
Chef de Bataillon—Mast
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Mazoyer

1ÉRE BRIGADE

Commandant—Colonel Maillard
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Carles

2ÉME BRIGADE

Général de Brigade—Nogues
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine de Beon

3ÉME BRIGADE

Commandant Général de Brigade—Hirtzmann
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Ganet

COMMANDEMENT DE L'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE

Commandant—Général Jacquet
Chef d' Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Carteron
Capitaine—Dereaux

INTENDANCE

Intendant Général—Argant, directeur
Adjoint au Directeur Sous-Intendant Militaire de 3 classe—grenier

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTE

Médecin Inspecteur—Garnier, directeur
Médecin-Major de 1 Classe—Andrieux, adjoint
Médecin Principal—Doucet, Hanoi
Do. —Rencurel, Haiphong
Do. —Gade, Saigon
Do. —Maurras, Saigon

TELEGRAPHIE MILITAIRE

Chef du Service—Lieutenant Rolland de l'Artillerie

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

1er Conseil de Guerre Tonkin

Commissaire-Rapporteur — Batut, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

1er Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur—Hinzlin, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

2me Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur — Boutonnet, lieutenant de l'infanterie coloniale

ANCIENNE MAISON OTT ET CIE., Entreprise Générale de Peinture Vitrerie Ameublements—46, rue Paul Bert

"ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTR. DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE" Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur Publications Officielles

"Avenir Du Tonkin" (L'), Journal quotiden, Direction-Rédaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry
H. Lamblot, directeur, rédacteur en chef
M. de Massiac, reporter

Banque de l'Indo-Chine—47, boulevard Amiral Courbet
A. Szymanski, directeur
G. Bazin, caissier
L. Richard, chef de la comptabilité
L. Larine, comptable

Barry, Entrepreneur—87, route Mandarine

Beauquis (Mme.), Corsetière—4, boulevard Gia-Long

Berck, Georges, Expertises—78, boulevard Gambetta, Courtier de Commerce, Syndic de baillites

Berthellot, Advocat—9, rue Léclanger

Berthet Charrière et Cie., Négociants Import, Export—194, Quai du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Bertchar
M. Lépine, agent
M. Zéganadin
Agencies
Compagnie d'Assurance Urbaine (Incendie et Vie)
Queensland Insurance Cie.

Biedermann & Co., Merchants—3, boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann
H. A. Keppler, signs per pro.
L. Robert
Agencies
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co. of L'don.
Western Assurance Co., London

Blanchisserie Aseptique d'Extreme-Orient, Village du Papier
M. Pierre, administrateur
M. Bouillon, directeur

Blot, R., Entrepreneur, Engr. Civil—8, rue General de Badens

Boillot, Ch. Agents Général des Automobils, Cycles "Pengeot," "Stock Michelin," Phares Besnard
C. Boillot, directeur
M. Boillot
G. Renaud
R. Sircoulon
Concessionnaire des Automobiles "Citroin"

Boulangeries Réunies, Rochat & Cie., Foursand & Zenner—112, rue Jules-Ferry

Bourgouin Meiffre (Mme. Vve), Négociante—74, rue Jean Dupuis
M. Taix, fondé de pouvoirs

Boy Landry, Negociant importateur en tous produits—17, boulevard Rollandes
Boy Landry, directeur

Boy-Landry, Wine Merchant — 19-23, boulevard Francis Garnier

Brasserie de Coq d'Or—boulevard Henri Riviere

Brasserie Dauphinoise—118, Rue Jules-ferry

Brasserie Hommel, Société Anonyme
M. Hommel, administrateur délegué

Café et Hôtel Restaurant de Paris—106, rue Jules Ferry

Cercle de l'Union à Hanoi—Sq. Paul Bert
Dureteste, président
Commt. Prevot, vice-président
Guillot, id.
G. Leonet, secrétaire-trésorier
Commissaires—Normandin, Taupin, Berthellot, Philippe, Pulrenich, R. Graffeuil

Chabot, Paul, Successeur de S. Meyer, Joaillerie-Bijouterie - Orfévrerie - Horlogerie—61, Rue Paul Bert

Chanson—Terminus Pipe; Phonographes—15, rue Borgnis—Desbordes

Charbonnages de Tuyen-quang—2, bd. Carreau
M. Dubreuilh, prop.

Chataigneau, Broker and Valuer—61, boulevard Carreau

Chesnay et de Boisadam, Planteurs—Domaines des Pins et du Yên-Thé, adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)

Chrétien, Huissier—15, rue des Tienturiers
E. Boyé, clerc

Clop, Ch., Carrossiers—45, rue de la Chau
Ch. Clop, directeur ateliers

Collet, Ingénieur—rue de la Citadelle

Compagnie D'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient—14, rue de la Chaux; Tel. Ad : Cedeo
François Lyard, chairman
Alfred Bazin, managing director
Henri Bellonnet, sub-manager

Agents of **Lyard,** Indo-China Salt Export Concessionnaire

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU TONKIN, Société Anonyme-Usine—route Mandarine; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Scierie
M. Pierre Dubosq, admr. delégué

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN
Direction de l'exploitation
G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation
M. Lécorché, ingénieur en chef, attaché à la direction
C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat
L. Rochè, chef du secrétariat p.i.
Agence principale au Yunnan
J. Jonery, agent principal Mong-Tseu (Yunnan)
Service Medical
H. Dumont, chef du service Médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnan
Services Administratifs
H. Duron, chef de service
J. Foursaud, chef des Approvisionnements
Traffic et Mouvement
A. Hilaire, sous directeur de l'exploitation, chef de service
E. Andrieu, chef du 1e. arrondissement
T. Romieux, chef de 2e. arrrondissement, Yunnanfou (Yunnan)
Materiel & Traction
F. Moreau, ingénieur en chef
J. Grellier, inspecteur principal du 1e arrondissement
L. Gely, inspecteur principal, attaché au bureau central
M. Doit, inspecteur principal du 2e arrondissement, A-Mi-Tchèou (Yunnan)
G. Collet, chef des ateliers, Gia-Lam
Voie & Batiments
P. Hud, ingénieur en chef
E. Praquin, chef d'arrondissement adjoint à l'ingénieur en chef
G. Rochard, chef du 1e arrondissement
P. Fournier, chef du 2e arrondissement A-Mi-Tchèou (Yunnan)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE IMMOBILIÈRE—du boulevard Henri Rivière. Société anonyme. Siége social: Avignon, France
A. Ducamp, admn., délégué

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D' EXPLOCIFS EN EXTRÊME ORIENT—7, Boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad : Cheddite
J. Boyer, directeur

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES, Pétroles-Bougies-Essence-Huile de graissage—Bureau: 53, Rue des Paniers. Entrepot : digue des Travaux Publics

---

COMPAGNIE INDUSTRIELLE DU TONKIN—Société anonyme: 13, Boulevard Rialan
M. R. Laurent Gay, administrateur délégué

CORDIER, Lutherie, vente, achat et location d'instruments de musique, de musique et pianos—51, rue Jules Ferry

---

DAURELLE, F., Negociant—66, rue Jean Dupuis
R. Daurelle, successeur
F. Girard, fondé de pouvoirs

DELEULE, E., Automobiles, Cycles et Horlogerie—108, rue Jules Ferry
Jules Détouillon

DELORME, Maréchal, ferrant et Carrossier Représentant des Charbonnages Hongay —27, Boulevard Rollandes

---

DEMARGE, Négoçiant—40, Boulevard Henri d'Orléans

DENIS FRÈRES, Ferronerie et Quincaillerie —77, boulevard Francis Garnier

---

DENIS FRÈRES, Import and Export Merchants—16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
Louis Gage (Saigon)
R. Bonnault, signs per pro.
Guilles-Desbuttes
Lenain | Gantelet
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Cie. Franco-Indochinoise
Ste. des Mines de Trangda
Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co
La Confiance Incendie
China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Corpn.
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
South British Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co
Java-China Japan Lijn
Pacific Steam Co.
Yamashita Kisen Kaish
Robert Dollar Co

DESCOURS ET CABAUD, Produits Metallurgiques—Bureaux et Magasins: 99, rue Paul Bert. Entrepôts de produits métallurgiques: 1, Boulevard Henri-Rivière
J. Bourrat, directeur
F. Rigault

DIEULEFILS, Cartes Postales—53, rue Jules Ferry

DUFOURCQ, Horticulteur—42, Rue de la Citadelle

DURETESTE ET MOURLAN, Avocats, Défenseurs, Docteurs en Droit—41B, bouevard Carreau

ECOLE PUGINIER—Boulevard Carreau
Frère Xavier, directeur

ELLIES, GEORGES, Accountant and Insurance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khan
Agencies
Agent de la Cie. d'assurance "l'Union"
Administrateur délégué de la Sté Immobilière de Hanoi
Agent de la Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation Extréme-Orient
Agent de China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

ELLIES, MATHÉE ET CIE.—Siège social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh
Directeur technique—Marius Borel, planteur, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur
Plantations de caféiers au Tonkin et en Annam

ELVINA EYMA (MME.) Couturière—44, Boulevard Gia-Long

ETABLISSEMENT SAINTE-MARIE, Ecole de jeunes filles, Pensionnat-Externat-Orphelinat tenupar les soeurs de Saint Paul de Chartres—37, boulevard Rollandes

ETALISSEMENTS GRATRY, société anonyme au capital de cinq millions—Siège social à Lille (Nord). Vente de tissus en gros et demi-gros: 16, Rue Balny
J. Jaspar, directeur

FERRER, J., Parfumeur, Articles de Nouveautés

FONTAN TRANSPORTS, transit representant Romain et Serenon, voyages du chemins transitraires à Marseille—63, rue Paul Bert

GLADE, Tailleur et Nouveauté pour hommes —53, rue Paul Bert

GOUNELLE, JULES, Advocate and Solicitor —38, boulevard Rollandes

GOUSSARD, Nouveautés et ameublement—37, rue Paul Bert

Grand Hotel Metropole, Hôtel de 1er ordre, electricité eau courante, douches dans toutes les chambres. Appartements et chambres à tous prix. Restaurant, Cafè, Cinèma — Tel. Ad: Metropole

Grands Magasins Réunis, Agence de détail de L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise et Africaine—rue Paul Bert

GRAWITZ, CH., Entreprises diverses—Génèral Badens
Ch. Grawitz, entrepreneur
L. Seao, fondé de pouvoirs

GUERMEUR, HENRI, Advocate and Solicitor —26, boulevard Gia Long
Raymond Bona, secretary

GUEYFFIER, Avocat-défenseur—37, boulevard Gia-Long
Gueyffier, docteur en droit, avocat-défenseur
Bafteleuf, docteur en droit, secrétaire

GUILLAUME, CH. ET ALLEMAND, Entrepreneurs de Travaux Publics—10, rue de Tuyan-quang, Carrières de Pierre et Marbre, Plantations de Café
Ch. Guillaume
H. Allemand

GUIONEAUD FRERES, Négociants en vins—28 et 30, Boulevard Gia-Long

HANOI-HOTEL, Hôtel-café-restaurant—Rue Paul Bert
M. Rolquin, directeur

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—16, rue Paul Bert
Messrs. Denis Frères, agents

HOTEL ET CAFE DE LA GARE—109, boulevard Gambetta

HOTEL ET CAFÉ RESTAURANT DES COLONIES —80, rue Jules Ferry

HOTEL MÉTROPOLE—boulevard Henri Rivière
A. Ducamp, administrateur

HOTEL DE LA PAIX—35, Rue Paul-Bert

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie, Papeterie, Société Anonyme, capital de 600,000 fr., adresse tel. Ideo—Siége social: 28, rue Paul Bert, and at Haiphong
H. Deseille, directeur général à Hanoi
P. Ponsolle, sous directeuer
J. Paguin, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong
G. Renoux | Manfredi

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE Lê-Van-Phuc—14-16, rue du Coton

JACQUEMONT, Ingénieur, Chef de Service honoraire des Travaux Publics—35, rue des Teinturiers

JUBIN, L., Opticien—51, rue Paul Bert

KALISCHER, MDLLE. A., Nouveautés pour hommes-Bijouterie-Joaillerie—56, Rue Paul Bert

"L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE," Journal republicain quotidien—boulevard Carrau, 16 et 2, rue de la Sapèquerie
A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur en chef

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," publication mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Rédaction et Direction 31, rue Borgnis des Cowes—Hanoi
Henri Gourdon directeur
L. Marty, directeur
Paul Boudet, do.

LAMOTHE, A., Sellerie Bourellerie—85, rue Paul Bert

LARRIVÉ FRÈRES, Electrical Supplies—84, rue Jules Ferry
J. Larrivé, directeur
C. Larrivé, do.

LARUE FRÈRES, Gas Fittings and Glosbes—Quai de Commerce

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de meubles d'occasion et Hôtel garni, machines à coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

LE ROY DES BARRES, Docteur en médecine—rue Borgnis Desbordes

LOISY, Boucher—55, Rue Paul Bert

MAILLARD, Confiseur, Pâtissier, Glacier, Boulanger, Fabrique de Glace—25, Rue Paul Bert

MARON, FRANCOIS, Importation, Exportation, Commission—2, rue du Charbon
Tich, comptable

MARON, PAUL, Agent d'assurances—46, Rue du Paul Bert

MARTY, MME., Pension de Famille — 58, Boulevard Gia-Long

MEURER FRÈRES, Exportation d'objets manufacturés—rue Dusilliers
H. Bonnet, directeur
M. Fairault, fondè de pouvoirs
J. Torre, employé
L. Valorie, id.

MEZIERES, Avocat-défenseur—71, Boulevard Gambetta

MINES DE CHARBONS ANTHRACITES—Tel. Ad: Debeaux, Tourane et Swatow
Alfred Debeaux, propriétaire des Charbonnages de Nong-Son à Tourane (Annam)
A. Bonte, directeur, fondé de pouvoir des Charbonnages à Tourane
Houzet, chef d'exploitation à Nong-Son Lunings, agent commercial pour la Chine à Swatow

MONTES, E., Chemist—54, rue Paul Bert

MOREAU, ALBERT-JEUNE, Tailleur—90, rue Borgnis, Desbordes

NICAUD, Tailleur et Coupeur — 49, Boulevard Gia-Long et 56, Bd. Gambetta

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS ET CIE., Nègoçiants—23, Boulevard Henri Rivière
M. Gavin, agent

Passignat, Importation et Articles pour indigènes—18A, 24, rue du Sông-tô-Lich
M. Passignat
P. Delaye, fondé de pouvoir
Demartini, employé

PASSUPIAT, M., Industrie Funéraire et Articles de Preté—11 et 13, rue Borgnis Desbordes
Madame Demartini, directrice

PERIE-POINCIGNON, MLLE. YVONNE, Professeur de Piano—47, boulevard Gambetta

PERROUD, A., Bijoutier, Horloger, Fabrique de bijoux annamites—55-57, Jules Ferry

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—59 rue Paul Bert
Ed. Chassagne, phcien. de 1 classe, directeur
Ch. Fucks Deport, pharm. de 1 classe, directeur
Busar, pharmacien
L. Guiraud, assistant

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC—31, rue Paul Bert
L. Blanc, pharmacien
Albert Blanc, fondé de pouvoirs
S. Gracias, preparateur
J. Plantain, en pharmacie

POINSARD ET VEYRET (ancienne maison Charriere et Cie.). Approvisionnement général de tous produits, Quincaillerie, fer et métaux—3, rue Paul Bert
A. Poinsard, 15, rue de Strasbourg à Paris
Veyret (Haiphong)
Guillot, fondé de pouvoirs
Lapierre, quincailler
Pouvatchy, id.
Saint-Jean, magasinier
A-Poun, compradore-alimentation générale et articles de ménage
Agents généraux de la Com d'Assurance "Le Nord"

POMMERAYE, LA JOUSSERAND ET CIE., Fournitures pour cinématographes—33, boulevard Henri-Rivière
A. C. Jousserand, associé
Thibault, gérant

POMMERAYE ET CIE. DE LA, Eclairage et Chauffage par l'acétylene – 33, Boulevard Henri-Rivière

RAMOND, Dentiste—31 bis, boulevard Gia-Long

RAVAIS, F. M., Entrepreneur Consignation; Distillerie d'alcools indigènes, Mines-Minerais, Commission, Pompes Funèbres, Bouages-Vidang—59, boulevard Carreau
F. Mazelly, agent

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers—40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarm
Ridet et Le Bougnec, associés

ROCHAT, ALEXANDRE ET CIE., Boulangers —89, Rue Paul Bert

SAUVAGE, FORTUNÉ, Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Haut Tonkin
Baron, direction
Raboin, comptable
Fauvel, agence principale d'Haiphong
Fringant, id. (Tuyên-quang)
Trapet, id. (Nam-dinh)
Boutteville, id. (Haiduong)
Court, Dubrocq, Fendler, commissaires

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE FRANCO TONKINOISE à Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries, Rizières, Elevage—Bureaux: 7, Bd. Bobillot
J. Boyer, directeur
Hamaguchi, employé

SOCIÉTE ANONYME DES TUILERIES DE L'INDOCHINE—Siège social à Paris, 55, Rue de Clichy. Anciens établissements Bourgouin et Co., 140, Avenue du Grand-Bouddha, Hanoi. Usine à Hanoi et à Dap-Cau

SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGÈNES —55, boulevard Gambetta
A. R. Fontaine, président du conseil d'administration
Usine à Hankéou (Chine)
Petit, directeur
Samuel, chef de fabrication
Russo, mécanicien

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETERIES ET TUILERIES DU TONKIN, Sucesseurs de M. Clement (Maison fondée en 1888) — 135, route Mandarine, Hanoi, Usine a vapeur a Yen Vien ; Tel. Ad: Scierie
M. P. Dubosq, administrateur délégué

SOCIÉTÉ DES CHAUX HYDRAULIQUES DU LANGTHO — (Anciens établissements Bogaert)
Rigaux, directeur
Dorchy, chef de fabrication

SOCIETE CIVILE D'ETUDES MINIERES DE HOA-BINH—53, Rue de l'Est

SOCIETE COMMERCIALE DU TONKIN—82, Rue du Chanvre

SOCIETE COTONNIERE DU TONKIN, Filature de coton—Quai Clemenceau
M. J. B. Sédat, comptable

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU TONKIN
Président — Bui-dinh-Ta, officier d'Academie
Vice-Présdts.—Dàó-Van-Su, Dô-Thân
Secrétaire—Nguyen-Van-Thi

SOCIÉTÉ FONCIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions – Usine et Bureaux, route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau, Hanoi
P. G. Duron, directeur
Desmots, chef de depôt

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDOCHINE, anciens etablissements, A. R. Fontaine & Co.—Usines à Hanoi, Nam Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon; Siège Social: 10, rue de la Poëtie, Paris Administration; 55, Boulevard Gambetta; Ad. Tél. Distamy

A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-délégué
L. Fontaine, id.
L. Boyaval, fondé de pouvoirs
R. Piot id.
Lamson, id.
Dorangeon, chef comptable
Vandouer | Cournes
Sauvage | Gremillet

Société Francaise de Transports, Pousse Pousse Saigonnais; Construction et Location de pousse-pousse – 7, Boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Pousse
J. Boyer, directeur

Société Immobilière de Hanoi (Sté. Anonyme—Siège Social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh
Administrateur-délégué—G. Ellies

Société Indochinoise D'Electricité —Hanoi-Haiphong
Trombert, directeur général
Beaud, chef de station, à Hanoi
Romeu, agent commercial id.
Taix, chef mécanicien id.
Bonnet, électricien id.
Walser, id. id.
Ulrich, mécanicien
Chateau, directeur (Haiphong)
Vallet, agent commercial id.
Perrin, chef électricien id.
Masse, chef mécanicien id.
Dubois, électricien id.
Lacroix, fontainier id.
Guilhot, mécanicien (Huong By)

Société Industrielle et Commerciale d'Annam—55, boulevard Gambetta
R. Piot, administrateur délégué
L. Boyaval id.
Exploitation à Tourane—M. Dubuis

Société Philharmonique d'Hanoi—boulevard Francis Garnier
Président—Galuski
Vice-Pres.—Reverony et Szimanski
Secrétaire—Grison
Trésorier—Blancsubé
Direction de la Scene—Reny, Pou Pain
Chef d'Orchestre—Laot

Société de Protection des Enfants Métis abondonnés (Reconnue d'utilité publique par Decret du 31 Juillet, 1907) —Boulevard Gambetta
Président—Galuski
Vice-Pres.—Reverony et Duquesne
Secretaire—Ducatel
Trésorier – Maury

Société Des Tabacs De L'Indochine—Tel. Ad: Tabacs
Delval, administrateur
Deficis
Gombaud-Saintonge
Croibier-Huguet
Ferreira
Ergal Weber
Agency
Installation moderne Exportation

Société de Tir et d'Escrime de Hanoi
Président—Dr. Le Roy des Barres
Secrétaire-Trésorier—Domart

Société de Transports Automobiles Indochinois—37, bd. Henri Rivière

Standard Oil Co. of New York — Digue des Travaux Publics
H. H. Young, accountant

Tanneries d'Indo-Chine — Societé Anonyme au capital de frs. 625,000
Ch. Grawitz, administrateur délégué
A. Bouchet, chef de fabrication

Taupin G., Imprimeurs, Editeurs. Librairie, Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin
G. Taupin,
M. Cauvin

Tranchesset, E., Wine Merchant—33, boulevard Rollandes; 24, boulevard Dong Khanh

L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise—Soc. an. Siège social: 9, Rue Tronche Paris. Agence générale d'exportation et siège administratif en Indochine: 14, Rue des Tubercules. Agence d'importation: 196, Quai du Commerce

Usine des Eaux, Entreprise J. Bédat
Bédat, ingénieur, directeur et fondé de pouvoirs
Ribeiro, comptable

Verneuil, J. et Gravereaud, Entrepreneur-Constructeurs-carrossiers—3, Boulevard Rialan

Weil, Boucher—1, Rue Borgnis-Desbordes

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do is visible at a distants of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars ; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Bac, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well-built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing. a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivered cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a bandstand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 are Europeans, about 5,500 Chinese, and 12,000 Annamites. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales, and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphong is becoming an important centre of the Tonkin railways.

DIRECTORY

Mairie de Haiphong

Administration Maire—E. Métaireau

Administration Municipale

E. Métaireau, Administrateur-Maire
Verignon, Administrateur-Délégué, chef du Secrétariat
Nicoud, chef des Travaux Municipaux
Grogniard, Contrôleur des Contributions
Chesneau, Commissaire de Police
Fabre, Payeur-receveur municipal

Conseil Municipal

E. Métaireau, Adminstrateur-Maire
L. Paquin, 1er. Adjoint
Conseillers Municipaux — Porchet, Barière, Poinset, Héraud, Godelu Girodolle, Lê-Van-Thuoc

Trésorerie

Payeur de 1e classe—Fabre
Commis de 2e classe—Frazard

Direction du Port de Commerce

Capitaine de Port—Viel
Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poinset, Henry, Suzzoni, Blanc, Bertrand
Aspirants-Pilotes—Bienaimé, Seigner

Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine Sous Direction du Tonkin

Haiphong

Sous-Directeur—Vincent
Inspecteur Rec. Comptable—Scalla
Bureau Central Chef.—Couppé de Lahongrais, 2e. Chef. Vallery, Blanc, Mme. Miroudet, Dme. Compble
1e bureau (Douanes)—Boube, chef
2e bureau (Régies)—Samareq, chef
3e bureau (Comptabilité) — Rabot
4e bureau—(Contentieux), Geoffray
Vérification—de Lamirande
Service actif—Rebelle

Tribunal de Haiphong

Juge-Président—Chabanier
Procureur—
Juge d' Instruction—Potier
Juge Suppleant——
Greffier Notaire—Persuis

Enseignement

Directeur d'Ecoles—M. Segond

Ecole Henri Riviere

Directeur—M. Segond
Professeurs—Balicourt, Ganofski, Mmes. Constans. Dumas, Calzaroni

École de Filles

Directrice—Mme Boubals
Institutrices—Mmes Thermes et Mendron, Mlles. House, Nesty et Quenelle

Postes et Télégraphes

Bureau d'Haiphong

Receveur—Allata
Commis principaux—Taillefer, Deck
Commis — Durand, Bouscary, Billod, Giovanelli, Brunaud, Ferrand, Tondut, Gentil
Mécanicien—Lyon
Surveillants—Bœuf, Vidal
Facteur—Faure
Dames téléphonistes — Mmes. Lafaye de Micheaux, Drapeaux, Muller et Joineuf

Travaux Publics

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin Arrondissement Maritime
Chef de l'Arrondissement — M. Filoche, ingénieur chef de service
Burle, sous-ingenieur, chef de bureau

Sub-divisionnaires

Régert, sous-ingénieur, chef de la sub-division des phares
Puylagarde, sous-ingénieur, secrétaire de la commission de surveillance des bateaux a vapeur
Vinay, conducteur, chef de la sub-division du port des dragages et du materiel flottant
Viel, capitaine de port
Maurel, chef dragueur

Commissariat de Police de Haiphong (Place Amiral Pottier)

Commissaire Chef de Service—Chesneau
Secretaire—Bernard

Services Militaires

Commandement de la Place

Gharasse, chef de Bataillon

Sous Direction d'Artillerie

Gerard, capitaine

Sous-intendance de Haiphong

Sous-Intendant Militaire de 2e classe—Taboureaux
Officier d'administration principal—Guillet
Officier d'administration de 2e classe—Caillard

Magasin Centrale des Subsistances

Agent Comptable—Michelot

Services Sanitaires

Dr. Ilbert, médecin principal de 2e classe, agent principal de la santé
Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de 1e classe, mèdecin arraisonneur

Lazaret du Cua-cam

Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de 1e classe

Hôpital Haiphong

Dr. Raneural, médecin principal de 2e classe, médecin chef
Dr. Guillemet, médecin aide major de 1e classe
Thibaud, pharmacien major de 2e classe
Cengam, officier d'administn. de 2e classe

Service Veterinaire Zootechnique et des Epizooties

Bergen, vétérinaire-inspecteur, chef du 1er secteur, ville de Haiphong, provinces de Kién-an, Hai-ninh et Quang-yên

Gendarmerie

Robert, adjudant-chef, commandant l'arrondissement
Vache, maréchal des logis, commandant la brigade

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Porchet, président
Brousmiche, vice-président
Paquin, secrétaire trésorier
Tarnaud, secrétaire archiviste
Membres Français—Baron, Briffaud, Barrière, Doyhamboure, Giqueaux, Gué, Héraud, Roque
Membres Indigènes—Nam-Sinh, Nguyên-huu-Thu
Delégué au Conseil de Gouvernement
Porchet, président
Délégué au Conseil du Protectorat
Paquin, membre suppléant
Délégué au Conseil Sanitaire Maritime et d'hygiène
Brousmiche

AGENCE DE LA MITSUBISHI CIE.—37, Boulevard Paul Bert

ANGLO-CHINESE DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE —2, rue Briere de Lisle

ATELIERS DU FORT ANNAMITE
L. Quenelle

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong
R. de L'Hortet, directeur p.i.
L. de La Valec, controleur
J. M. E. Juge, chef de la comp. p.i.
J. P. Munie caissier, p.i.
J. P. Schindler, agent auxiliaire

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE
Directeur—Henri Varin
Agents—M. Bertrand, à Haiphong
P. Gros à Hanoi
R. Bonnetète à Haiphong
L. Guerin à do.
R. Zamidio à do.

BERTHET, CHARRIÉRE & CIE., Importations-Exportations—Tel. Ad: Bertchar
Vanel, directeur fondé de pouvoirs
J. Goyon
L. C. Chaffanjon
Morand | Delahaye
Louret | Caumiare
Agents
Cies. d'Assurances Urbaine Vie
Urbaine Incendie
Queensland Incendie

Bleton, HENRI (Sucr. de Alcide Bleton), **Import, Export, Commission Agent**
Albert Bleton, signs per pro.
Agencies
Lloyd's, London
Cie La Foncière, Transports
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Havre

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—rue Jules Ferry

BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Contractor for Commissariat—Telep. 531
P. Briffaud
L. Dupuy, fondé de pouvoir
A. Grillat
Maternati, chef arrimeur

BROSSARD MOPIN & Co., Entreprueneurs—Siège Social à Tientsin. Agence à Saigon, Haiphong, Singapore, Hongkong et Vladivostock
Directeurs—J. Brossard, E. Mopin
Agence de Haiphong
Geoffroy, ingénieur
Lie Marcelin, conducteur
Rayne, comptable

CARLOS P. Tailleur — 25, Boulevard Paul Bert

CARON DANIEL, Entrepreneur—105, Boulevard Bonnal

CAVALIER, M., Entrepreneur—47 et 59 Boulevard Henri-Rivière

CERCLE DU COMMERCE

CHARBONNAGES DE MAOKHÉ (Dong-Trieu)

CHARGEURS RÉUNIS (Cie. Française de Navigation à Vapeur)
M. Doyhamboure, agent
M. Jounelle, caissier-comptable
M. Papou, employé
Madame Baudin, dactylographe

CHARLES, J., Merchant—90, Rue Chinoise

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA —corner of rue Paul Bert and rue Amiral Courbet
R. H. Beazley, sub-agent
H. Paull, sub-accountant
Phung-Khune, compradore

CINEMA PATHE FRERES—Boulevard Paul Bert
Mancis et Cie., propriétaires

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient, Société Anonyme au capital de 4,000,000 de frs.—Siège Social: 11 bis, bd. Haussman, Paris. Direction Générale: 120, rue de Rome, Marseille. Direction pour l'Extrême-Orient: 11, rue Vannier, Saigon. Agence: 38, rue Harmand, Haiphong: Téléph. 281; Tel. Ad: Alacrity

Conseil d'Administration à Paris
A. Bloch, Président du Conseil d'Administration
G. Fernandez, Administrateur-Délégué à Marseille
V. Ascoli, Administrateur-Délégué à Paris
L. Launay, Administrateur-Délégué à Paris
R. Mathée, signs per pro. à H'phong.
J. de Balmann

J. Chaperon	C. Cognon
Mlle Rosaz	A. de Gonzaga
H. Meill	Mme. Juvanon

Agencies

The Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.
The North China Insurance Co., Ld.
The British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
The North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire and Accidents)
The American Asiatic Steamship Co.
The China Mutual Life Co., Ld.
The China Mutual Steamship Navigation Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)
The Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
The Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Ld.
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
The China Mail S. S. Co., Ld.
The Toyo Kisen Kaisha
The American Express Co., Ld.
La Compagnie de Navigation à vapeur "Nederland"
The Paraffine Paint Co.
La Société du Domaine de Kébao (Port-Wallut)
The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.
The Salonica Cigarette Co., Ld.

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN, Agents en service a Haiphong Contrôle
Traffic et mouvement—Simon, chef de gare principal
Lavaux, contrôleur de trains
Matériel et traction
Papillon. chef de dépôt
Voies et bâtiments
Schir, chef de district
Dunaud, do.

Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Kerosene, Benzine. Lubricating Oils, Candles, Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), &c.—5, rue Briere de L. Isle, Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A. B. C. 5th Edition
H. Goudard, manager
S. A. Massey
R. Dumart
H. Van den Meulen
Mme. Balaguer | J. Luho, engineer

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D'ENTREPRISES EN INDO CHINE—Siége social: 22, rue de Châteaudun, Paris. Direction locale: 2, rue Brière de l' Isle

---

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—Boulevard Paul Bert
Couquil, agent
Bourdillon, 1er commis
Massimi, Godelu, commis

COMPTOIR GÉNÉRAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE L'INDO-CHINE—36, boulevard Paul Bert
Victor Fauvel, manager
Dung, opérateur

COULIER FRÈRES, Boulangerie, boucherie et chacuterie—59, boulevard Paul Bert

---

COUPARD, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco-Asiatique de l'Indo-chine—boulevard Paul Bert
V. Coupard, pharmacien
P. Audebert, E. Goullot, assts.

"COURRIER D'HAIPHONG," Quotidien 4 et 6 pages—49, boulevard Paul Bert. Agence à Hanoi. Téléphs. Haiphong, direction 525, redaction 614; Hanoi Agence 17
R. Le Gac, directeur
Max. Agier, rédacteur
F. Favereau

DEMANGE, V., Tissus-Nouveautés—Boulevard Paul Bert
M. Dailly

Mme. Dailly	Mlle. Even

DENIS FRÈRES, Import & Export Merchants—19, Rue Jules-Ferry; Tel. Ad: Referendis
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
Louis Gage (Saigon)
A. Giqueaux, manager
Dominique, signs per pro.

Genis	Delaye
Rey	La Huilliere
de Livry	Mlle. Serizay

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Cie. Franco-Indochinoise
Ste. der mines de Trangda
Ste. Indochinoise des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co.
La Confiance Incendie
China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Co.
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

South British Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Java China Japan Lijn
Pacific Steamship Co.
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha
Robert Dollar Co.

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métallurgiques—Tel. Ad : Descourfer
E. Gué, directeur
J. Bourrat, directeur

E. Douillet	F. Rigault
L. Chavan	A. Kagy
M. Garnier	J. Peyre
W. Charvin	Mlle. Malod

Docks de la Chambre de Commerce - Tel. Ad: Vidry
F. Vidry, entreprise
E. Vidry, entrepreneur gerant

H. Cognon	E. Périnaud
Ch. Balaguer	C. Mariani

Dumond, Entreprise de Remorquage—101, Avenue Paul Doumer

École Henri Rivière, École publique de garçons
Segond, directeur
Balicourts, professeur
Mme. Constans, institutrice
Mme. Calzaroni, do.
Mme. Dumos, do.
Ganofski, professeur
Mme. De Michaux, professeur d'Anglais
Burke, professeur de dessin
Peyron, professeur de gymnastique
Mme. Burgis, professeur de musique

Espic et Cie., Vidanges et bouages—Boulevard Bonnal

Fabrique de Porcelaine de Maokhé
R. Salle, administrateur

Fauque, Paul, Avocat-défenseur—Rue Harmand

Faussemagne, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Bonnal 26

Fauvel, Photographe — boulevard Paul Bert
Fauvel, propriétaire

Ferriére & Cie., S., Successeurs Ancne. L. Jacques, Transit, Commission —Représentation —10, Rue Francis Carnier; Téléph. 257

Fieschi, J., Commissionnaire en Douane —19, boulvard Paul Bert

Forest, Dr. L. A., Médecin—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

Gavagnach, Négociant
M. Gavagnach
Mme. Gavagnach

Gerin, Drevard & Co., Importeurs, Exportateurs—2, Rue du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Gerivard
G. H. Fointint, fondé de pouvoirs
Walter Naef
Maurice Moussié
Pierre Javalet

Girodolle, J., magasins généraux—boulevard Paul Bert
M. J. Girodolle
Mme. Girodolle
Mlle. L. Drouhin
Mlle. M. Drouhin

Glacières d'Indo-Chine—rue Jules Ferry
V. Larue, propriétaire
J. Bartolomi, dir. de la glacière

Godelu, L., Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautés, Articles de Paris
Mme. Godelu
Mlle. Alice Carlinot, employée

Grand Hôtel du Commerce, Affilié au Touring Club et à la Ligue Maritime Française—13, 45 et 47, Boulevard Paul Bert et 9, 11 et 13, Rue Harman ; Teleph. 219
Biettron
Debyssere, gérant
Mme. Poulenas

Guioneaud Freres, Marchands de Vins—Boulevard Paul Bert

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank—rue Jules Ferry
Denis Frères, agents

Hotel de l'Europe et de l'Univers —Réunis
Maurice Desgouttes, propriétaire
Cotte, directeur succ.
Mme. Fregard, caissiere
Mme. Beluze, lingère
Vieux, genant

Hotel de la Gare—avenue de la Gare de Brabant, directeur

Huilerie et Savonnerie de l'Extreme-Orient—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont. Soap Works: rue de Paris; Tél. Ad: Huilerie
P. François, manager
G. Lanáud, en congé
J. Membres, commercial dept.
Foex, chemist
Cassini, technical foreman
Mlle. Basso, stenographer

Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient—60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert
Paquin, directeur

Indo-Chinese Development Syndicat, Ltd.,—Siége social: 90, Cannon Street, London, E. C.
Direction Locale: 2, Rue Brière de l'Isle

Kalos Frères, Importation, Exportation, Consignation Haiphong-Mongtzeu-Yunnanfou—72, Boulevard Paul Bert

Labour, M., Marchand de Bois de l'Annam et Tonkin—boulevard Bonnal

Lansalut (Ch. de), Avocat-Défenseur—44, Boulevard Henri-Riviére

Lapicque, P. A., & Co., Shipowners, Merchants and Commission Agents
P. A. Lapicque (partner), Haiphong
P. L. Walthert do., Benthuy
G. Pillichody, shipping clerk
A. Charles
Proprietors of Cie. de Navigation Tonkinoise
S. S. "Hanoi"—Capt. Morvan
S. S. "Song Ma"—Capt. Alexis
Cold Storage, Meat Packing and Canning Factory, Benthuy (Nord Annam)
A. Allier, works manager
J. Faillenet, asst. works manager
S. Rasmussen, chief engineer
A. Regamey, asst. engineer
J. Regamey, electrician
R. Cardet, storekeeper
Agencies
China Traders Insurance Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

Leclerc, Représentant de Commerce, Loueur do pousse-pousse—97, Avenue Paul Douner

Leduc (Henri), Négociant en tissus—Boulevard Paul Bert

Le Liboux M., Commissaire-priseur—18, Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

Le Milon, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont
Le Milon, proprietaire
Le Priol, employé
Mme. Le Priol, vendeuse

Lepretre, E., Mme. Vve., Engineer—11, 12, boulevard Chavassieux

L'Union Cie. d'Assurances—1, rue de Lanessan
M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi
J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

L'Union Commerciale Indo-chinoise, et Africaine, Agence Generale d'Importation et d'Exportation—P.O. Box 47; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Ucindo
E. Ficoud, insp. général des agence
R. Tartara, agent général, p. i.
V. Simond, sous agent, export
F. Simond, sous agent, import
Le Corre
Beauvoir
Représentants du Didot-Bottin
Agents pour le Tonkin, le Yunnan, le Laos et Nord-Annam, des Cies. d'Assuranes contre l'Incendie
l'Abeille
La Nationale le Phénix
La Palatine Insurance
La London & Lancashire
La Royal Insurance

Mancis et Cie., Remorquages et Transports Maritimes—Boulevard Paul Bert

Marcillac, E., et Guiraut, Export—Tel. Ad: Esbei
A. Granval, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Cathalaa | Meritte

Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha, Haiphong Agency, (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—55, Boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—29 et 31, rue Francis Garnier; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Gen. Export Mgr.—Leeman (L'don.)
Manager for French Indo-China—P. Le Roy d'Etiolles (Saigon)
Mgr. for Tonkin—R. Heiduska

Ogliastro et Cie., Louis, Importations, Exportations
Louis Ogliastro (Paris)
Théophie Stalder, fondé de pouvoirs

Robert Buhlmann, assistant
Arsène Joud, agent Hanoi
Agencies
Scottish Union & National Ins. Co., L'don.
The P. & O. S N. Co.
The Central Agency, Glasgow
Anglo-French Textile Co., Ld., Madras

PAQUIN, L.

PATARD, H., Furniture and Musical Instrument Dealers—Rue Harmand

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—boulevard Paul Bert
J. L. Roux, pharmacien de 1e classe
Costa, assistant

POINSARD & VEYRET, Import-Export—rue de la Mission; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret
A. Poinsard (Paris)
L. Veyret
P. Barbotin, signs per pro.
L. Poinsard
Sonnette, caissier
Rolland, chef de rayou
R. Barbotin, id.
Succursales—Hanoi (Tonkin), Tourane (Annam), Hokéou (Chine), Mongtzeu (Chine), Yunnanfou (Chine)
Maison d'achat—15, rue de Strasbourg à Paris
Agents—Cie. Assurances le Nord

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P., Merchants—Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong
P. François, manager
G. Lanaud, en congé

RENOUD-LYAT, MME. VVE., Vins et liqueurs—58, boulevard Paul Bert

Roque, P., Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Bas-Tonkin. Lignes sur Hongay, Dap-Cau, Phulangthuong, et Mui-Ngoc (Moncay)—6, boulevard Félix Faure; Tel. Ad: Nauta
P. Roque, armateur (en congé)
A. Fafart, fondé de pouvoirs
P. George, chef des Approvisionnements
E. Rocheteau, caissier-comptable
L. Bonnafont, agt. à Phulang-Tuong
L. Gouguenheim, agent à Dap-Cau
Dely, commissaire (S.S. Perle)
Lollineux, commis. (S.S. Emeraude)
Lessimple, commissaire (S.S. Rubis)
Carnet, commissaire (S.S. Saphie)
—— (S.S Onyx)
Agencies
The Canton Insurance Office, Ld
The Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Sauvage, Cottu et Cie., Huilerie, Huile Speciale pour Peintures, Peintures et Vernis — 8, Boulevard de la Republique; Tel. Ad: Testudo
M. Cottu | M. Bournique

SERVICE FLUVIAL DU HAUT TONKIN (Fortuné Sauvage, armateur)—23, rue Jules Ferry
V. Fauvel, agent et consignataire du s.s. *Verdun*
J. Bonjean, empolyé

SERRE (J), Boulangerie, boucherie, charcuterie, primeurs—15, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DE CONSOMMATION "LA TONKINOISE"—55, Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN—Siège social: 19, rue d'Aumale, Paris. Sièges d'exploitation: Haiphong, Namdinh, Hanoi. Usine de Haiphong
Dupré, administrateur-délégué
Landriau, fondé de pouvoirs
Hoerlee, directeur
Huet, comptable

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS MARITIMES DE HAIPHONG — Anciens Etablissements: L. Porchet, Sté. Anonyme au capital de $400,000 Dock Flottant

SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIMOINES DE L'INDO CHINE
Administrateur délégué—E. Dumond
Ingénieur Conseil—P. Schöen
Chef de fabrication—E. Perrenoud

SOCIÉTÉ DES CIMENT PORTLAND ARTIFICIELS DE L'INDO-CHINE—Usine á Haiphong; Tel. Ad: Conseil d'Administration, Paris
Membres du Comité de direction—E. Candlot (président), R. Ferrant, J. Cahen, E. Engel, L. Marchegay
R. Thion de la Chaume
Ch. Candlot
Ch. Thomann, secrétaire général
Exploitation de Haiphong
J. Barriere, directeur général
G. Chenu, ingénieur E.P.C. sous dir.
G. Doirisse, secrétaire
D. Capelle, chef comptable
G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable
L. Chantereau, comptable
C. Batteux, magasinier
A. Chantereau, aide magasinier
F. Maugas, magasins á ciment
A. Vital, transitaire
F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire
S. Chirokow, assistant
F. Fesquet, T. Mouls, chaufourniers

J. Legris, tonnelier
D. Holoye, chef mécanicien
H. Garnier, mecanicien
A. Quinche, electricien
P. Scalla dessinateur
R. Pénigaud, L. Perreaud, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE—9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy
P. Francois, manager
G. Lanaud, en congé
J. Membrez, accountant
Ch. Fouache, do.
Ph. Lesur, do.
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Yangtse Insurance Association, Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Australian Insurance Co.
Compagnie Francaise de Navigation Indo-Chinoise

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE CONSTRUCTIONS MÉCANIQUES, Constructions navales—Tel. Ad: Cabestan
Grosse chaudromerie—fonderie
Machines a vapeur

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie. Blanchiment, Apprêt—Etablissements a Namdinh, Haiphong at Hanoi
A. Dupré, admtr. délégué (Nam-Dinh)
Landriua, directeur général id.
P. Landriau, agent commercial id.
H. Anderheggen, agent commercial (Nam-Dinh)
V. Gayet Laroche, agent commercial (Nam-dinh)
G. V. Nair, chimiste teinturier, (Nam-Dinh)
J. Ehrsam, contremaitre de Tissage (Nam-Dinh)
C. Huet, chef comptable (Nam-Dinh)
Sedat, comptable id.
Ch. Stahl, directeur tecnique id.
R. Geyer, comptable id.

SOCIETÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—Siège Social: 76, Rue de la Victoire, à Paris
Siège d'Exploitation, Hongay (Tonkin)
Conseil d'administration à Paris
De Monplanet, président
Feranud Monvoisin, vice-president
Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P. Chater, Ch. de Monplanet, Ch. Girot, administrateurs
Raymond Ferrant, administrateur-délégué
J. C. Gollion, directeur général
E. Maujol, sous-directeur (à Hongay)
Service de la Comptabilité
E. Jardel, chef
Bournique, sous chef
Blondé, comptable du jour
Donjacour, comptable du fond
Javalet, clerc-shipping
Collinet, magasiniere
Service Technique
Gonnet, ingénieur principal
Beissac, ingénieur-divisionnaire
Sabary, ingénieur du jour
Cormerais, chef des ateliers
Naegelé, contre maître mécanicien
Pellet, sous-ingenieur des mines
Verdier, maître-mineur
H. Delbreil, conducteur des travaux de mines
Bourbon, géomètre
Polge, chef de fabrication à l'usine à briquettes
Lacost, agent à Haiphong
40 surveillants européens
Service Médical
Dr. P. Jacquemart
Service Commercial
E. Lecable, agent à Hongkong

SOCIETE INDO-CHINOISE D'ELECTRICITE—5, boulevard Chavassieux et 34 Francis Garnier
P. Chateau, directeur
Dubois, agent commercial
Perrin, contremaitre, électricien
Masse, chef mecanicien
Guilhot, contremaitre fontanier service des eaux

SOCIÉTÉ MINIERE DE THAN-MOI (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 97, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris
Administrateur Délégué — Marcel Pierron, Bureaux: 2, rue Françis Garnier, Haiphong
Représentant et Directeur d'Exploitation—Emile Joannes
Maitre-mineur—Richard

SOCIÉTÉ MINIERE DU TONKIN (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 97, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris
Administrateur - Délégué — Marcel Pierron, Bureaux: 2, rue Françis Garnier, Haiphong
Représentant—Emile Joannes
Agent Commercial—Tachoires
Directeur des Exploitations — G. Barondeau
Chef du service adjoint au Directeur - Fievet
Mécanicien—Mamoumakis
Maitre-mineur, Lang-Hit - Cossu
Maitre-mineur, Mo-Ba - Nicolino
Maitre-mineur, Bac-Lao — Kalsavas
Maitre-mineur— Gaussen

SOCIETE DES MINES DU PAC-VAN—Siége social: 101, avenue Paul Doumer
Dumond, administrateur-delegué

SOCIETE DE PHOSPHATES DU TONKIN, Exploitation de phosphates et de tous gites miniers—Siége social: 101, Avenue Paul Doumer
M. Dumond, administrateur-délégué

SOCIETE DE RECHERCHES MINIERS & D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES, (société anonyme). Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris
Administrateur Délégué — Marces Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong
Représentant—Emile Joannes
Agent Commercial—M. Tachoires
Directeur de Verreries—Laboutte
Maitres Verriers—Angulo, Ricardo,

SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES INDOCHINOISES—Office: 7, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Rice Mill at Haly; Tel. Ad: Ritonk
P. Français, manager
G. Lanaud, en congé
Thomas, engineer
Saintard, storekeeper
Ribeiro, id.

SOCIÉTÉ ROSES ET CIÉ LA—56, Rue du Commerce
E. Roses, armateur

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOIS — Siège Social: Haiphong. Agences a Dong-anh, Thai-nguyen, Bac-kan, Hanoi et Vinh (Annam)
Représentante Thai-nguyen—Gauthier
Hanoi—Sautenet

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—13, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony
Acton Poulet, manager
C. E. Phipps
Ch. Guilliod
H. J. Chevallier
A. O. Glass
D. E. Cappleman
W. F. Blake | Miss Angele Fregard
J. P. Thornton (Yunnanfu)
D. Brandela (Tourane)

TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX ET COTIERS DU TONKIN ET DU NORD-ANNAM
Bach-Thai-Buoi, armateur
La-Qui-Chân, agt. principal à N'-Dinh
A. Deschwanden, agent à Haiphong
Ch. Offhause, agent à Hanoi
G. Babou, agent à Bên-Thuy

UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE — Agence générale d'importation pour le Tonkin
M. Darles, agent général
R. Tartara, sous agent

UNION INSURANCE SOC. OF CANTON, LTD., Assurances Maritimes et contre l'incendie
Marc Dandolo, agent pour l'Annam & le Tonkin
G. Chardin, fonde de pouvoirs

UNIVERSAL MACHINERY, Sole Agents of The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association—29/31, rue Francis Garnier

Vlavaenos, Dizon & Co., Import, Export
M. Vlavéanos, manager
L. Vlavéanos | M. D. Dizon

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Résident de France—Tharaud
Administrateur adjoint—Fournier
Garde indigéne, Inspecteur Leroy
Garde principal, comptable-Loiseaux
Trésorerie, Payeur—Martineau
Travaux Publics, Conducteur principal—Reyes
Douanes, Contrôleur—Loiseleur des Longchamps
Postes et Télégr. Receveur—Mai Xuan Cuông
Police, Commissaire—Gaillard
Hôtel—Me. Veuve Darnaud
Sériculture—Borel
Débitant alcools—Ronfaut
Marchand de bois et paddy — Dupré, Bonnafont
Délégué à Luc-Nam—Moussie
Délégué à Nha-Nam—

BONNAFONT, L., Planteur, Représentant des Fluviales— Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-giang)

De Boisadam, Félix, Exploitation agricoles des Pins et du Yên-the—á Les Pin-(Bac-giang)

Etablissement de Grainage de vers-á-soie—á Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-giang)

BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Pergier
Administr. Adjoint—Monier
Comptable—X.
Percepteur—Catuse
Inspecteur Chef Brigade—Péllégrini
Garde Principaux — Fagot, Carrega, Ravier, Albertini
Douanes et Régies—Boursereau
Travaux Publics — Bourrouet, Moguez

Mines de Chodien—a Ban-thi (Bac-kan)

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Conrandy
Administrateur-adjoint—Marins Collect
Travaux Publics—Levasseur
Garde Indigène—Caille
Douanes et Régies—Barbaud
Trésorerie—Renaudin
Gendarmerie—Cantecor, Carlot
Assistance Medicale—Docteur Arathoon
Enseignment— ———

Magasins et Hotel de Dap-Cau Gouguenheim

Mission Espagnole
Monseigneur Vèlasco, Evêque de Bac Ninh

Olliac—Fabrique de tabacs à Dap Cau

Ramaroni—Transporteur par eau, à Dap Cau

Société des Briqueteries du Tonkin, Usine—à Yên-viên (Bac-Ninh)

Société des Papeteries de l'Indo-Chine—Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège Social: 26, rue du Lyceé, Grenoble-France
René Bouvier, administrateur délégué, en France
Emile Brun, directeur général, Dap Cau
W. Joiner directeur technique, id
Rousselet — fabrique de conserves (viandes et légumes) à Dap Cau

Veyrenc & Cie, Entreprises d'elévation, d'eau, d'eclairage electrique et de fabriques de glace—Siège Social à Dap Cau
A. Veyrenc, directeur usine de Dap Cau

CAO-BANG

Deuxième Territoire Militaire

Commandant—Edon
Capitaine-Adjoint—Bruner
Lieutenant Chancelier—Pinault
Service de Santé—Docteur Brachet
Postes et Télégraphes—Chargé indigène
Douanes et Régies —Becus, Cao-bang, Saint Gés, Ta-Lung
Délégation de Quang-Uyen — Capitaine le Floch
Délégation de Nguyên Binh — Capitaine Merillon
Délégation de Dong-Khé—Lt. Lonnoy
Greffier Notaire—Sergent Laurent
Huissiers—Maitre à Caobang ; Desprat à Nguyenbinh
Gardien—Chef des Pénitenciers et Commissaire de police, Maitre

Camus, Négociant—Café, garage automobile a Cao-Bang

Etains et Wolfram du Tonkin—a Tinh-tuc (Cao-Bang)

Ferrière, Transports—automobiles (Cao-Bang)

Ferrière & Cie., Négociants, hôtel, café, restaurant, garage, automobiles—(Cao-Bang)

Société Civile des Mines d'Etain et Wolfram, Pia-Ouac-Sud—á Nam-kep (Cao-Bang)

Société des Mines du Pia-Ouac—a Ariane (Cao-Bang)

Société des Mines d'Etains du Haut-Tonkin—a Beausite (Cao Bang)

Tran-Si-Link—Négociant à Cao-Bang

DOSON

Postes et Télégraphes—Laffitte, Munier
Phare—Le Gouriff
Gendarmerie—Moirod
Colon—Mmes. Martin, Birot, Picard
Douanes et Régies—Rimbaud et Guilpart
Commerçants—Serre (hotelier), A-Lim, Hoc-Hin-Fat
Garde Indigéne—M. Rigail

HADONG

Résident de France—Arighi de Casanova
Administrateur Adjoint—Levegue
Comptable———
Percepteur—Wulfingh
Garde Indigène—Inspecteurs Gervais, Vincent, Delorge

Gardes Principaux—Labrousse, Rerat
Travaux Publics—Saboya, Istria, Lavail, Ossafrain, Beaudeguin, David, Chimy
Gendarmerie et Police—Callet, Chapron
Instruction Publiqüe————
Assistance Médicale—Dr. Le Roy des Barres

HA-NAM

Administrateur—Marc Forsans
Administrateur adjoint—Marc Forsans
Percepteur—Lienert
Inspecteur—Labourdette
Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Buyen
Douanes et Régies — Vinel, Marty
Travaux Publics—Calisti, Schneider

HAI-DUONG

Administrateur. Résident de France—Reydellet
Administrateur Adjoint—David
Comptable—Armanet
Trésorerie—Brial (payeur)
Douanes et Régies—Blanc, contrôleur
Agents—Alata, Becus, Batesti, Giorgi, Nicolai
Garde Indigène—Pierrard (inspecteur commandant la brigade), Bonnal (inspecteur de 2é classe), Martini (inspecteur 3e classe), Schleret (garde ppal. de Iere classe), Charbonnier (Garde ppal. de 2e classe)
Assistance Médicale—Dr. Sureau
Justice Indigene—M. Campagne, president suppléant du Tribunal du 2eme degré à Haiduong
Service Vétérinaire — Doan-khac-Lê, vétérinaire indigène
Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu, receveur (Haiduong)
Postes et Télégraphes—Hoang-ngoc-Khue (Dong-Triêu)
Postes et Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai (Sept-Pagodes)
Travaux Publics—Decler, Conducteur
Darius (surveillant), Bréard (surveillant)
Enseignement—Madame Bécus
Délégation de Ninh-Giang—Pauchont (administrateur délégué)
Délégation de Dong-Trieu—Bonnal, inspecteur de la Garde Indigène, délégué du Résident
Gendarmerie—M. Bertrand, chef de brigade de 4me classe à Hai-Duong; M. Brunet, gendarme à Sept pagodes

Compagnie Miniere et Industrielle de Trang-Bach
M. du Hazier, directeur

Mine de Charbon—Mao-khe

Société Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indochine—Usine a Haiduong
Directeur—Bernhard

HAI-NINH MONCAY

M. M. Plailly, Chef de Bataillon, Commandant le Territoire
Testart, Capitaine adjoint au Commandant du Territoire
Gros, receveur des Douanes et Régies
Escalière, Lieutenant Commandant la Brigade de la Garde Indigène

HOA-BINH

Administrateur Résident—Fitz Patrick
Administrateur Adjoint—Gillon
Percepteur—Gillon
Travaux Publics — Nai, ffon. de conducteur, provincial
Douanes et Régies—Larcher, receveur
Postes et Télégraphes—Truong, gérant
Garde Indigène—Lambert, inspecteur

HUNG-YEN

Résident de France—Saurel Henri
Adjoint —V. Grange
Comptable—J. Lavocat
Percepteur—L. Crubellier
Postes et Télégraphes—Häu, gérant
Gardes Indigènes—Gendraud, Beaufort
Douanes et Régies—Soutrenon, receveur, Delaunay, préposé
Médecin—Ng-Dinh et Cuy
Travaux Publics—Hoang-Dinh-Cong, agt., technique

KIEN-AN

Résident de France—Edouard Broni
Adjoint et Percepteur—Emile Passano
Travaux Publics—Jeannin
Garde Indigène à Kien An — Antoine Beneechi

SANG-SON

Résident—Emmerich, administrateur de 1ere classe
Administrateur adjoint—Rognoni, administrateur de 4e classe
Délégué de Van-Linh— Le Courtois, garde principal
Délégués Militaires — Crocicchia (Dong-Dang), Godard (Nacham), O'Kelly (Thât-Khê), Noël (Lôc-Binh)
Poste Chima—Andrei
Poste Binhi—Monjoin
Payeur—Quénîn
Douanes — Barthe, Rognoni (Langson), Gastinel (Dong-Dang), Peyrot (Nacham) De Meritens (That Khè)
Commerçant — Ronfaut, représentant de l'U. C. I. à Lang-son

Chemins de Fer—Dupont, controleur
Garde - Indigène — Bonnal (Lang-son) Allègre, Le Courtois, Fournel
Travaux Publics—Boudios, Guinot, Médrano Preckel
Postes et Télégraphes—Schneider
Police—Leclair, Coudau, (Lang-son) Raynaud (Dong Dang) Toinès (That Khê)

Societe Miniere de Thanh-Mai—Exploitation à Deo-Ro

PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

Societe Agricole de Yen Lai—à Ninh Binh, Bernard

Societe de Charbonnages de Hongay, Rechescae Miniers—à Nho Quan (Ninh Binh

---

PROVINCE DE PHU-LY

Depot Reginonal des Alcools Indigenes Levy

Schaller & Cie., Planteurs—a Chocay, Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau pres Phu-ly

---

LAO-KAY

Administrateur-Résident—Mathieu
Administrateur-Adjoint—Clere
Garde Indigène — Richy (inspecteur), Baudot, Legnay
Payeur—Robert
Postes & Télégraphes—Sauvage
Douanes & Régies— Lamoureux, receveur
Délégué à Baxat — Barthére, sous-lieutenant
Id. à Muong Khuong—Capitaine Guillot
Id. à Phong Tho—Capitaine Delaissey
Id. à Pakha—Capitaine Raimbault
Troupes Coloniales — Bastard, chef de Bataillor
Capitaines—Peyrin, Diot, Sajous
Hôpital indigène—D. Faucheraud
Id. militaire—D. Faucheraud
Baudot, industriel

Faucon, Negociant—Laokay

NAM-DINH

Résident de France — Duval de Sainte Claire
Administrateur-Adjoint—Gehin
Commis—Arron
Trésorerie—Chapat
Garde Indigène—Rieul (inspecteur commandant la brigade)
Travaux Publics—Guillerminet, Gouffran, Baudon, Fourést
Enseignement—Bory, Mme. Bory
Hôpital—Guiselin
Postes et Télégraphes—Lafforgue
Douanes—Ducos, inspecteur
Commissariat de le Surete—Fabiani
Gendarmerie, — Bertrand Lecurieux, Masson

Baron, Negociant — Grand Hôtel de Nam-Dinh

Borel et Cie., E.—Colons à Co-nghia par Chiné (Nam-Dinh)

Borel Freres, Plantations de café, élevage à Vu-xa et Dai-dong par Hanam (Nam-Dinh)

Buffet de la gare
Baudon, proprietaire

Caralp—Industriel à Nam-Dinh

Depot Regional des Alcools Indigénes Baron

Emery et Tortel, L. Filateurs de soie à Nam-Dinh

Entreprise de Transport des Alcools Indigénes—Sauvage

Société Cotonnieré du Tonkin
Landriau, directeur

Société des Distilleries
Wonsen, directeur

PHU-THO

Résident de France—Servoise
Administrateur Adjoint—Bertet
Percepteur—Kermoal
Douanes—Brenot
Traveaux Public—Lefevere, Christiani
Gendarmerie—Daniel, Lhostis
Garde Indigène—Legot, Roffi
Délégation de Hung-Hoa—Chapoulart
Colons — Verdier, Chaffanjon, Morice, Gilbert, Maldan

Boyer Freres, Exploitation agricole du Con-voi (Phu-tho)

Chaffanjon P. (Mme. Vve.) (Phu-tho)—Thés

Fortuné Sauvage, Transports fluviaux—Vietri (Phu-tho)

Société des Tabacs de L'Indo-Chine (Van Khé)

SON-TAY

Résident—Delamare, administr. de 2e cl.
Adjoint—Magnières, administr. de 4e cl.
Travaux Publics—Fauquet, Cuchot
Douane—Poggiale (préposé)
Médecin—
Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Jaffrélot (capt.)
Percepteur—Gervais-Commis des S. C.
Garde Indigène—Massina, inspecteur de 1e classe
Garde Principal—Saigne, 1e classe
Planteurs — Borel, Pasquet, Poirson Thibaut—Lautard, (François)

Enseignement

Rivière, directeur des écoles
Mme. Rivière, institutrice
Mme. Fauquet, id.

Gendarmerie

Mazaud, chef de brigade
Saur, gendarme

Borel, Marius, Proprietaire et Colon à Son-tay

THAI-BINH

Administrateur Résident de France, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Rétali
Commis des S. C. adjoint au Résident de France á Thai Binh—Koenig
Commis des S. C.—Salmon
Commis ppal. de 3e cl. des S. C. Percepteur—Puig de Scholtz

Dépôt Régional des Alcools Indigenes
Représentant—M. Laumónier
Ingénieur auxiliaire des Travaux Publics —Dumond
Inspecteur de 2e cl., Comt. la Brigade de Garde Indigène à Thai Binh—Alavaill
Garde ppal. de 3e classe, comptable—Mondain
Inspecteur de 3e cl. chef du poste de Ben Hiêp—Graziani
Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Môn —Gastaldi
Directrice de l'école Mixte à Thai-Binh—Mme. Mondain

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Poulin
Adjoint—Tustes
Comptable—
Greffier notaire—
Payeur—Abbatucci
Délégué à Cho-chu—Merland
Garde Indigène—
Postes et Télégraphes—Reinert
Douanes—Malaru
Forêt—Thiriot
Comt. d'Armes—Eyckerman
Médecin de l'Assistance—Dr. Roulleau
Travaux Publics—Berger, conducteur

TUYÊN-QUANG

Résidence—Yvon, chef de la Province
Administrateur adjoint—Joffroy
Commis Greffier—Rémery
Garde Indigène—Gabé, inspecteur, commandant la brigade
Inspecteur, Chef de Poste—Humbert
Gardes ppal. chefs de poste—Chazet
Travaux Publics—Antoine, condtr. prov.
Trésor—Lamotte, payeur
Postes et Télégrap. Indigene—Lâp, recevr.
Service Santé—Gueraid, médecin chef
Service Forestier—Caux, Pierre, Limouzin, Gilbert, gardes forestiers, chefs de divs.
Vétérinaire Indigène—Chuong-Minh
Gendarmerie—Guyonvarch
Douanes et Régies—Papin, recevr. subord.
Armée—Commdt. d'armes, Caron, capt.
Médecin Major—Guerard, médecin major de 1e cl.
Officier d'Administration—Quinton, chargé des Services de l'Intendance

---

Baud, Fils, Tuyen-Quang Hotel, Café restaurant-approvisionnement général

---

Brunet, Planteur

Gâche, planteur

Perrin Frerès, planteurs

Remey, planteur

Sauguet, Hotel, Cafe approvisionnement general

Schepmans, Planteur

Société Anon. de la Mine de Trang-Da (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyên Quang)
S. Fossati, directeur
L. Périnaud, chef de section
J. Blanchet, chef de section
P. Graf, mecanicien
E. Hassenlapp, mecanicien electricien
E. Dumon, surveillant
Barlatier, id.
Grosjean et jehl, id.
Betz, id.

Société des Mines du Pac-Van Mines à Phu-pao

Société Minière de Yen-Linh—à Tuyen Quang
E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué
Séguy, maitre-mineur

Société de Transports Automobiles Indochinoise — Thu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang, Souguet

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodge and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a resident superieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 13 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thùa-Thien (Huê), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Kon-Toum (R.T.), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét) Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and sal. fish, etc.

HUE

Hue, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom about 232 are Frenchmen, and 500 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Hue. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE EN ANNAM

H. Tissot, résident supérieur p.i. en Annam

Inspection des Affaires Potitiques et Administratives

G. F. Caillard, administrateur de 1ere classe des services civils

Cabinet

Butel, Administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de Cabinet

1re Section

Mir, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, secrétaire particulier

2ème Section

Mir, administrateur de 5e classe des serv. civils, chef de la sect. du personnel

3eme Section

Plégah, inspecteur de 1re classe de la garde indigène, chef de la section, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieure
Pagani, garde principal de 1re classe

Service de la Surete de l'Annam

Sogny, Commissaire Spécial de 2e classe, chef de service

Affaires Indigènes

Mandrette, administrateur de 5e classe, délégué auprès des ministères des l'Intérieur, de l'Instruction Publique et de la Guerre délégué auprès du ministèr de la Justice

1er Bureau

Guillemain, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

2me Bureau

Guiraud, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de bureau
Daigre, commis principal de 3e classe des services civils, sous-chef de bureau
Lavigne, commis de 1ere cl. des serv. civils
Goudemant, rédacteur et comptable (engagé par contrat)

Circonscription Territoriale de l'Annam

Lefévre, ingénieur ordinaire de 1re classe, ingénieur en chef p.i. de la Circonscription à Hué

Bureau du Chef de Service

Guiraud, commis principal de 2e classe

Études et Travaux Speciaux

Bardon, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Huê
Nordey, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Huê
Simon, adjoint technique principal de 1ere classe à Hué
Saussereau, commis principal de 1ere classe à Vhatrang
Baptiste, surveillant principal de 2e classe à Vhatrang

Service d'Architecture

Auclair, inspecteur principal de 1re classe à Hué
Nguyên Ahanh Châu, agent secondaire à Hué
Leveneur, agent journalier à Hué

Service Des Eaux

Lacoste, mécanicien principal de 1re classe à Tu-Duc (Hué)
Pondaven, surveillant principal de 1ere classe à Hué

Route de Dongha a Savannakhet (partie Annam)

Loisy, sous ingénieur de 3e classe à Camlô
Chanard, surveillant principal 1re cl. à Dao-Mao

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux

Direction à Hué

Lan, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de service
Videau, agent de culture de 1re cl. à Hué

Service de L'Enseignement en Annam

Direction à Hué

Délétie, professeur ppal. de 1ere classe de l'Enseignement de 2e degré, Directeur de l'Enseignement Primaire en Annam

College Quoc Hoc à Hué

Daydé, professeur principal de 3e classe, directeur au Quôc-Hoc a Hué
Chochod, professeur de 2e classe à Hué
Boeuf, professeur de 3e classe à Hué
Pihet, professeur de 5e classe
Mme. Sautton, institutrice de 4e classe
M. Bui-Dinh, professeur stagiaire

Ecole Française à Hué

Mme. Laurent, institutrice de 4e classe
Mme. Dubois, institutrice de 4e classe

Ecole des Filles Indigenes à Hué

Mme. Guiraud, institutrice de 4e classe
Mlle. Corim, institutrice stagiaire

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Thiroux, médecin principal de 1re classe à Hué, directeur local de la Santé en Annam

M. le Dr. Hermant, médecin de 2e classe de l'assistance medicale à Hué

Motais, médecin major de 2e classe, directeur du laboratoire de bactériologie à Hué

Bombail, adjudant, secretaire de la Direction

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

Direction à Hué

Bauche, O.M.A., vétérinaire-inspecteur des épizooties de 1re classe, chef de service et directeur de la Jumenterie

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

Direction à Hué

Guibier, inspecteur adjoint des eaux et forêts

Coursange, garde genéral de 2e classe

Fangeaux, grade principal de 2e classe

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Hué to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of sixty-eight miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide, and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 5,770, of whom 235 are European, 535 Chinese, and 5,000 Annamites.

DIRECTORY

VILLE DE TOURANE

Lapouyade, administrateur de 2e classe, resident maire
M. Domenach, commis de 1re cl., secrétaire municipal

Garde Indigène

Bourgineau, garde principal de 1re classe, chef de poste à Tourane

Enregistrement

Lacour, receveur de 4è classe
Bellverd, commis de l'Enregistrement

Commission Municipale

Lapouyade, résident maire, président
Fiard, vice-president
Finez, membre
Morin, id.
Aiénin id.

Voirie de Tourane

M. Larget, surveillant de 1re classe des Travaux Publiques

Tresorerie

Mir, payeur de 2ème classe de Trésorerie de l'Indo-chine

Service Medical

Guillon, medecin major de 1re classe, médecin chef

Circonscription Sanitaire de Tourane

Guillon, médecin major, médecin chef

Lazaret de Tourane

Gascougnolle, aide major de 1e classe

Douanes et Regies

Sous Direction de l'Annam

Inspecteur de 1re classe, sous directeur

Dioque, chef du Bureau Central, secretaire

Justice

Franceschitti, président du Tribunal

Postes et Télégraphes

Vouzellaud, inspecteur, chef de service

Enseignement

Mme. Gouedard, directrice de l'Ecole Française
Mme. Guérin de Fontjoyeuse, directrice de l'école franco Annamite

Chemins de Fer

Caggini, sous ingénieur de 1e. classe

Service Forestier

Dujardin, chef cantonnement

Service Militaire

Lieutenant Mesnil, commandant d'armes
Mesnil, lieutenant suppléant légal

Mines de Charbon de Nongson

Bonte, agent commercial

Charbonnage de Nongson, Mine d' Anthracite—Tel. Ad: Debeaux, Hanoi
Alfred Debeaux, propriétaire (Hanoi)

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million ; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Fries, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province
Kerbrat, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint
Lemasson, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué au poste administratif Sông-Câu

Garde Indigène

Le Gros, inspecteur de 2e cl., commandant la brigade
Germain, Inspecteur de 2e classe, chef du poste de Bông-Sòn
Vincenti, garde principal de 2e classe, Quinhon

PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Labbez, administrateur de 1re classe, chef de province
Gaudé, adjoint
Villard, inspecteur de 1re classe. délégué du poste administratif de Bai-Thuong
Allègre, garde principal de 1re cl. délégué du poste administratif de Hôi xuân

Garde Indigène

Mondot, inspecteur de 1e classe, commandant la brigade
Dufour-Loriolle, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Tho-Són
Casarnatta, garde ppal. de 1ère classe, chef du poste de Phong-y

Fortin, Hôtel-Restaurant

PROVINCE DE VINH

Le Fol, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province
Thibaudeau, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint

Garde Indigène

Ferez, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade
Bruneteand, garde ppal. de 2e classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Húng
Bridoulol, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef du poste de Cúa-Rao
Hospital, garde ppal. de 1ère classe, chef du poste de Thanh-qua
Moumarchè, garde ppal. de 1ere classe, chie du poste de Po Luong
Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam à Benthuy (près Vinh); Tel. Ad. Forestiere, Benthuy
Directeur—Gustave Mann

PROVINCE DE VINH

Automobiles

Pham Van Phi et Cie.
Société de transports d'automobiles Indo-chinois

Commerçants

Kuter—épicerie-mercerie
Martin—marchand de vin, liqueurs, etc.
—Loueur de pousse
Gaussin—entrepreneur
Chavanon—

Hôtels

Grand Hôtel, Guichard, proprietaire
Hôtel des Alliés

Lapicque & Co., nègociants, armateurs
F. Walthert, directeur

Plantat, pharmacien

Ducom, marchand de bois à Benthuy

Société Forestiére et Commerciale del Annam à Benthuy
Man, directeur
Martines, sous-directeur

PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

P. Fougue, administrateur de 3e classe chef de la province
G. Saint-Poulof, administr. de 5e cl., adjt.

Garde Indigène

Dandrieu, inspecteur de 3e classe, commandant la brigade
Grannec, garde principal de 3e classe
Battistini, garde principal de 2e classe, chef de poste de Chopho
Savard, garde principal, chef du poste de Phuc-Trach
Durand, sergent, garde principal, chef du poste de Cho-Pho
Capdevielle-Lacoste, garde principal de 1e classe, chef du poste de Hà-trai

PROVINCE DE DONG-HO'I

Bougier, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province
Péguenet, commis principal de 1re classe,

Garde Indigène

Fort, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade
Harand, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste Minh-Cam
Ruelleux, garde principal, chef du poste de Gui-Dat

PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Laborde, administrateur de 4e classe, chef de la province, juge de paix
Pierron, commis principal de 3re classe percepteur, greffier

Garde Indigène

M. Jambut, garde ppal. de 1re cl., commandant la brigade, huissier
Petit, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Lao-Baoet, gardien du peintencier

PROVINCE DE THUA-THIÊN

Carlotti, administrateur de 1re classe, Résident, chef de la province
Cohmbon administrateur de 4e classe, adjoint au Résident

Garde Indigène

M. Piot, garde ppal. de 1ere cl., commandeant la brigade

PROVINCE DE FAIFO

Galtier administrateur de 2e classe, résident
d'Elloy, administrateur de 4e classe adjoint
Mougenot, administrateur de 4e classe délégué à Tamky

Garde Indigène

Renard, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade
Constant, garde ppal. 2e cl., chef du poste Tramy
Michaud, garde ppal. 2e cl., chef du poste Tourane
Annet, garde ppal. 2e classe, chef du poste An-Diêm
Giovannelli, sous-officier ffons garde principal à Phu-Lãm

Travaux Publics

Agent provincial des Travaux Publics

Assistance Medicale

Docteur Sallet, médecin-major de 2e cl., médecin-chef

Douanes et Régies

Pochet, commis principal, receveur à Faifoo
Jamain, commis 1ére cl. receveur à Tamky

Enseignement

Rivaud, directeur des écoles de Faifoo

Gendarmerie

Cabrit, gendarme ffons commissaire

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

Residence

Dupuy (Volny), administrateur de 2e cl., chef de Province
Estebe, administrateur de 5e cl., adjoint

Garde Indigène

Gaillard, inspecteur de 2e cl., commandant la brigade
Descorps, garde principal de 1e classe, chef de poste de Minh-Long
Morael, garde principal de 3e cl., chef de poste à Bato
Gentes, garde principal de 3e cl., chef de poste à Tri-Binh

Assistance Médicale

Ung-Hoat, médecin auxiliaire chargé de l'assistance

Travaux-Publics

Mével, surveillant principal de 1ére cl. Sub-divisionnaire

Phare Dé Poulo-Canton

Dessaints, gardien de phare

Douanes et Regies

Moreau, commis ppal., receveur subordonné à Coluy
Phan-Van-Huon, préposé de 1e. classe à Coluy
Casabianca, commis de 3e cl., receveur subordonné à Sontra
Solvan, agent journalier à Sontra
Aubert, commis ppal. de 2e cl., receveur subordonné à Sa-Huynh
Vincent, préposé de 2e cl. à Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh)
Benoit, brigadier de 3e cl., receveur aux. à Phu-Nhon
Pouillac, préposé de 1e cl., receveur aux. à Sa-Ky

PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Bréda, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de la province
Trélat, commis de 1re classe, percepteur
Blandin, administrateur de 4e classe, chef du poste administratif de Phanrang

Garde Indigène

Dauffès, inspecteur ppal., commandant la brigade
Lapeyre, garde principal de 1e classe, commandant la poste de Phan-Rang
Martineau, garde principal de 1e classe, chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa
Bicuaux, garde ppal., p. i., commandant la poste de M Drack

PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Delmas, administrateur de 4e classe, chef de la province
Sabatier, administrateur de 4ème classe, délégué du Darlac, Ban Me Thuot

BINH-THUAN

Administration—Services Civils

Ozanon Philippe, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province
Briulet, administrateur de 5e classe, des S. C. ffons d'adjoint

Tribunal Residential

Juge-Président—Ozanon Philippe, administrateur, chef de la province
Juge-Suppléant—Briulet, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint

Tresorerie

Troy, commis principal

Assistance Medicale

Simon, médecin aide major de 1re classe

Douanes et Regies

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiêt

Gagnol, commis. principal de 3e classe, receveur subordonné recette subordon nêe de Phan-Thiêt
Dubois, commis de 1ere classe, receveur subordonné à Phanri

Enseignement

Ecole française—Mme. Natta

Garde Indigène

Krupp inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade
Labro, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef de poste à Phanri

Travaux Publics

Service provincial—M. Calot, surveillant principal des Travaux Publics, agent provincial
M. Natta, maitre de phare de 1e classe, surveillant

Chemin de Fer

Caville, ingénieur chef du 2e arrondissement à Saigon

Postes

Labro, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du Poste de Phanri

Forêts

Valete, garde principal des forêts de 2ème classe, chef p.i. du Cantonnement du Sud Annam
De Monestrol, garde principal des forets, chef de Division á Lagi

Gendarmerie

Prats, gendarme, chef de poste

SONG-CAU

Lemasson, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué
Jambut, garde principal de 1e classe de la garde indigène
Chaillet, surveillant ppal. de 1e classe

PROVINCE DE NGHE AN

Résident—Le Fol, administeur de 2ème classe
Administrateur adjt — Thibaudeau, adm. de 5e classe
Payeur—Decostier

Garde Indigene

Ferez, inspecteur commandant
Hospital, chef de poste de Thanhqua
Monmarché, id. Do Luong
Bridoulot, id. Cuarao
Poste Administratif — Bruneteaud, garde principal de 2e cl. délégué
Postes et Télégraphes—Touzé, receveur
Douanes et Regies—Bories, receveur a Benthuy, Charles Potester, Ropars, Leandri, Lesecux, Peltier, receveur à Phunghia, Roffi, Vesperini, Adamolle, Rastelli
Travaux Publics — Pierel, sous-ingénieur, de 1ere cl.
Galterman, surveillant
Forets—Baumont, chef de cantonnement Carpentier, Chaulet
Tribunal — Eychenne, juge de paix; de Condingny, Greffier, Achard, greffier notaire
Enseigmt.—Mme. Griffon, directrice des écoles franco-indigenes
Mdlle. Cornu, directrice de l'ecole Française
Gendarmerie—Montgelard, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffon de commissaire de police; Schont, gendarme

LANGBIAN

Cunhac, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province
Sivignon, inspecteur de 3è classe de la Garde Indigène ffons de percepteur à Dalat
Hostalrich, médecin titulaire de 2è de l'Assistance à Dalat

Labbé, S. Ingénieur de 3è cl. chef, de service de l'arrondissement des travaux publics à Dalat
Sabatier, Commis ppal. de 1e cl. ffons agent provincial à Dalat
Tarault, commis ppal. de 1e cl. à Dalat
Favereau, surveillant de 1e cl. à Dalat
Tardieu, id.
Roux, agent temporaire à Djiring
Antipoul, surveillant 1e cl. à Dalat
Rossignol, subdivisionnaire à Pfimnom
Fays, surveillant ppal. des T. P. a Bellevue
Ciavaldini, surveillant des T. P. à Djiring
Biêth, agent temporaire à Djiring
Nuttini, agent journalier chemins de fer à Kronfa
Millet, garde général de 2è cl. des forêts, chef de cantonnement á Dalat
Dulac, S. Inspecteur d' Agriculture à Dankia
Rivière, agent temporaire à Dankia
Beaugourdon, gardé ppal. de 1e cl. chef de poste à Kronfa
Perre, Sergent, chef de poste à Djiring

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last twenty years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

The population of Cochin-China by the 1901 census was 2,968,529, of whom 4,323 were French (exclusive of the white troops, which were put down at 3,536 men).

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of f10,394,000 (£415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles, from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the site of the old market. There are two other statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of $18,000 are situated at Rach Doï, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) 4,161 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M. M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mêtres supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, Amoy, etc. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are three journals, *L'Opinion*, *le Courrier*, *Saigonnais* and *L'Impartial*. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

DIRECTORY

M. Montguillot, Gouverneur-Général p.i de l'Indo-Chine
M. Jabouille, directeur du Cabinet
M. Alberti, chef de Cabinet
M. Jabouille, directeur des affaires politiques et indigènes

COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur—M. Le Gallen
Gouverneur p.i.—M. Maspero
Inspecteur des affaires politiques et administratives—M. Quesnel
Inspecteur du Travail—M. Daroussin

Cabinet du Gouverneur

Directeur des Bureaux—Boyer
Chef du Cabinet—Renault, administrateur
Attachés—
Secrétaire Particulier—Merle
Section des affaires politiques et indigènes—Merle, commis 1re. classe

Bureau du Personnel

Chef—M. Pommez (Henri-Jean-Baptiste)

Députation

Député—Outrey

List des Membres du Conseil Colonial

Président—Foray
Vice-Président—Ardin
Conseillers élus—Ardin, Canavaggio, Foray, Mayer, Maurel (France), Rimaud (Fran.), Nguyên-Quang-Dieu, Thuong-Công-Minh, Tran-dinh-Bao, Tran-Trinh-Trach et Truong-van-Ngàn
Délégués du Conseil privé—Titulaires Garriguenc, Girard
Délégués du Conseil privé—Suppléant
Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—Titulaires Arduser et Jacque (France)
Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—Suppléant Labbé Tréfant
Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture—Titulaires Haffner (France), Suppléants Christophe, Guyonnet, Labaste

Conseil Privé

Président—Le Gouverneur
Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade
Le Procureur general près la Cour. d'appel
Le Directeur des Bureaux du Govt.
Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics
Conseillers titulaires — Perreau, Garriguenc
Conseillers suppléants—Jacque et Girard
Conseillers titulaires indigènes — Lê-Quang-Hiên, Luong-Khac-Ninh
Conseillers suppléants indigènes—Nguyen-van-Nguyên et Nguyen-van-Quoi
Secrétaire Archiviste—le Chef de Cabinet du Gov. de la Cochin-Chine

Bureaux du Gouvernement Local

1e Bureau

Chef—Goutès, administrateur

2e Bureau

Chef—Eudel, administrateur

3e Bureau

Chef—Berland, administrateur

Bibliothèque

Bibliothècaire—

Divisions Territoriales de Cochin-Chine

Baclieu, Baria, Bêntré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

Chambre de Commerce

Garriguenc (B), président
Bergier (M), vice-président
Trèfaut (C), trésorier
Triadou (C), secretaire
Membres—L. André, E. Arduser, L. Bonnefoy, L. Gage, V. Grégori, L. Jacque, J. Labbé, A. Maurice, M. Rimaud
Secretariat—A. Coquerel (secretaire Archviste), de Heaulme (R), (secretaire adjoint), Mlle. Chatel (P), dactylographe

Chambre d'Agriculture

Président—Mayer
Vice-Président—Labaste
Secrétaire—Christophe
Tresorier—Michel-Villaz
Membres — Haffner, Guyonnet, Loye, Michel, Nguyén-van-Long, Nguyen Khac Cân (secrétaire-archiviste), Legros

Administration des Provinces

Baclieu—Esquivillon, adm. de 4e cl.
Baria—Lamarie, administrateur de 1ere cl.
Bêntré—Bellan, administr. de 2e cl.
Bienhoa—Damprun, adm. de 2e cl.
Cantho—Boudineau, adm. de 3e cl.
Chaudoc—Hubert Delisle, adm. de 3e cl.
Cholon —L. Helgouatch, adm. de 1ere cl.
Giadinh—Patry, adm. de 1ere cl.
Gocong—Huchard, adm. de 3e cl.
Hatien—Poulet, adm. de 4e cl.
Longxuyen—Le Bret, adm. de 3e cl.
Mytho—Mossy, adm. de 1ere cl.
Rachgia—Royer, adm. de 4e cl.
Sadec—Besnard, adm. de 4e cl.
Soctrang—Bon, adm. de 1e cl.
Tanan—Tholance (Armand), adm. de 2e cl.
Tayninh—de Cupiac, adm. de 5e cl.
Thudaumôt—Balencie, adm. de 2e cl.
Travinh—Fontaine, adm. de 4e cl.
Vinhlong—Gallois-Montbrun, adm. de 3e cl.

Ville de Saigon

Maire—A. Foray
1er. Adjoint—Renoux
2e. Adjoint—Blanc
Conseillers— Canavaggio, Castagne, Pancrazi, Henry, Moulin, Moyaux, Kinh, Duom, Kiet
Secretaire Général—Laasac

Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale—L'Helgoual'ch

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux

Institut économique, délégué—Deoraigne
Institut scientifique, délégué—Magen

Cadastre et Topographie

Chef—Alinot

Service de l'Enseignement de Cochinchine

Direction de l'Enseignement primaire

Directeur—M. H. Prêtre
Bureau de l'Enseignment, chef—M. Mercier-Beauné

Inspection des Ecoles

Mme. Houssin

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—M. Ourgaud
Régisseur-Comptable—M. Nicolai
Professeurs—M. M. Assan-achou, Chénieux, Venturini, Jason, Deleigue, Eaton, Bénard (O), Coatanéa, Bulliard, Cudenet, Soulé-Limendoux, Solse, Direp-v-Cuong
Surveillants d'études—Sersot, de Regario, Huijinh-v-Ess dit Joyeux, Carlotti, Lebel, Molais de Narbonne, Guiraud, Benaukz, Le-phât-Tinh
Institutrices—Mme. Baud'huin, Nicolaï, Pochont
Mdlles. Nativel (J), Flandin
Lingère—Mme. Monge
Surveillent Gal.—M. Nicolaï

Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs

Directeur—M. Coulet
Professeurs—Morel (O), Blanc, Vittori, Ng-v-Duyên, Soulé-Limendoux
Institutrices—Mmes. Désolme, Tanays, Mdlle. Manuel
Lingère—Mme. Laurette
Surveillant Gnl.—Ng-v-Duyên

Collège de Mytho

Directeur—M. Morel (P)
Professeurs p.i.—M. Caubet, Gros (R), Lũ, Cho, Lúong et Hanh
Surveillant Gnl.—Tournier

Ecole Professionnelle de Saigon

Directeur—M. Guillemet
Professeur, p.i.—M. Robert
Chef d'atelier—M. Fontana

Ecole primaire supérieure des filles Francaises

Directrice—Mlle. de la Richaudy
Professeurs—Bénard, Soulé-Limendoux
Institutrices—Mmes. Lorenzi, Ropion Mdlles. Amelot, Lagrange, Chauvet, Green, Guerre, Rossi, Mmes. Napoleoni, Pierandrei, Boisson, Berquin, Mlles. Canal, Beaugendre, Paulmar, Buffon, Phaure, Reynaud Paule
Lingère—Melle. Sicé
Surveillante—Melle. Reynaud (R)
Femme de charge—Mme. Teulé

Ecole Maternelle de Saigon

Directrice—Mlle. Batisse
Institutrices—Mlles. Sergent, Zamudio, Nativel (E)

College des filles indigènes

Directrice—Mme. Lagrange
Institutrices—Mmes. Berland, Chauvet, Mlles. Giovansili, Abadie, Domenjod, Hoareau, Mmes. Ferrando, Monpellier
Femme de charge—Mme. Lorblanchet
Lingère—Mme. da Balmann

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES —Rue Catinat, 160

Contrôleur et Verificateur—Varin d'Aimelle

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Sous direction de la Cochin-chine

Sous-Directeur—Inspecteur Berthelot
Chef du Secrétariat—Berland

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES

Circonscription de la Cochinchine

Chef de Service —Malpuech
Inspecteurs—Brousse, Auger
Rédacteurs—Giteau, Lejeuse, Brismur, Fonds, Le Guézennec

SAIGON

Receveur Comptable—Leylavergne
Commis Principaux - Teste, Ricart, Lagarde, Pignemal. Bienvenu

CANTHO

Receveur- -Landros

CAP-SAINT-JACQUES

Receveur—Albert

CHAUDOC

Receveur—Pierson

CHOLÓN

Receveur—Bot

LONGXUYEN

Receveur—Un telégraphiste indigéne

MYTHO

Receveur—Roy

NHATRANG

Receveur—Bataille

PHANRANG

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigéne

PHANTIET

Receveur—Jenny

POULOCONDORE

Receveur—Thibaud

SAIGON PORT

Receveur—Chambellan

SOCTRANG

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigène

TRAVINH

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigéne

VINHLONG

Receveur—Ozoux

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territ. de Cochin-Chine

Benabenq, ingénieur en chef

Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef

Isidore, sous-chef de bureau principal
Heidenger, adjoint-technique do.
Savary, Tournier, commis.
Robert, agent secondaire
Madame Bresset, Lepervanche, agents journaliers

Arrondissement de l'Est

Bachmann, sous-ingénieur principal
Aucouturier, sous-ingénieur
Gajan, Claverie, conducteurs
Danet, adjoint-technique principal
Tissot, Mouret, commis principaux
Theodore, commis
Dupaty, surveillant principal
Luong-Van-My, agent principal
Radel, Thomas Van dit Tai, agents secondaires
Pihouée, Dufor, Pugin, Cauvin, du dit Pham, Rossigneux, Denkwitz, Nguyen-Van-Sang, Lepervanche, agents journaliers

Arrondissement de l'Ouest

Luu-Van-Lang, sous-ingènieur
Roux. ingénieur auxiliare
Merle, Bouclier, adjoints techniques principaux
Grisoli, Sere, Noncet, Mandon, commis principaux
Hornn, Chevalier, commis
Battesti, Saigne, Birault, Antonetti, surveillants principaux
Lesaux, surveillant
Ciavaldini, agent secondaire
Spielmann, Antonetti, Nadin, Jacques Ngo-Ton San, agents journaliers

Arrondissement des Batiments Civils

Moreau, architecte
Keruel, sous-ingénieur
De Saint-Nicolas, inspecteur principal
Barusta, Ropion, Fauvelle, commis principaux
Do-Dang-Dat, dit Dot, commis
Bayssiere, surveillant principal
Nicolas, Blanc, surveillants
Vidal, Lagarde, Barusta dit Vinay, Duchamp, agents secondaires
Infernet, Abadie, Tardieu, Pierson, agents journaliers

Arrondissement de la Navigation

Texier, Verley, Gonnard, sous-ingenieurs
Michelot, Godard, Floricourt, commis principaux
Pogi, Mécanicien principal
Morin, contrôleur des chemins de fer
Claude, Jully, Esperinas, Grivaz, Bellieud, surveillants principaux
Roussel, Rivals, Rousseau, Taguet, surveillants
Poletti, Tanquerel, Tibul, maîtres de phare
Brissiaud, Bonsignour, Chapuis, Coujonde, Francine, Belford, gardiens de phare
Dorleans, 1er maître timonier de la marine
Basset, agent principal
Boureau, Garnier, agents secondaires
Jean, Bignault, Sauzeau, Theiste, Kuckelkorn, Michel. Bourdy, Carpentier, Paloux, Nguyen-Van-Bau, Coqueblin, Chaplain, Josephus, Chatel, Bourgain, Tacussel, Sandjivy S, Sandjivy B, Pouhaer, Sinna Yagappa, Sinna André, Lambarre, Lariche, Macquin, agents journaliers

ARRONDISSEMENT DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Division Des Travaux

Rethore, agent supérieur
Ropion, Vincent, commis principaux
Briant, surveillant principal
Savarimouttou, Germain, agents secondaires

Division D'Exploitation

J. Costa, agent principal
Ollive, Cottet, Le Goffic, maîtres de port
Omnes, Grossette, Palotti, Gibert, Riou, agents secondaires
Le Guyader, agent journalier

SERVICES MARITIMES

DIVISION NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL

H. C. Remy, capitaine de vaisseau, chef de la division navale de l'Indochine, commandant la marine en Indochine

ETAT-MAJOR

G. L. D. Meesemaecker, lieutenant de vaisseau, adjudant de division
F. M. Faure, mécanicien principal de 1ère classe, mécanicien de division
B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de 1ère classe, commissaire de division
A. L. Denier, medecin principal, medecin de division
L. Brient, officier des equipages de la flotte de 1ère classe, adjoint au commandant de la marine

CARTES ARCHIVES

E. J. Benson, lieutenant de vaisseau chargé des cartes et archives et de la police de l'arsenal

TORPILLEURS DE SAIGON

E. J. Sourges, capitaine de corvette, commandant
E. G. Kes-Lombardie lieutenant de vaisseau, officier-adjoint
Bourdeau de la Judie, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, commandant un torpilleur
De Lestrange, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
F. A. J. Coree, mécanicien principal de 2ème classe
B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de 1ère classe, trésorier
R. P. Goere, médecin de 1ère classe, médecin-major

AVISO "MANCHE"

E. J. Sourges, capitaine de corvette, commandant

CANONNIERE "DOUDART DE LAGREE".

H. M. C. Dutfoy, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
L. J. V. Naudin, medecin de 1ère classe, médecin-major
E. J. D. Kempf, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe

CANONNIERE "PEI-HO"

P. M. J. Javouray, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant

DIRECTION DES MOUVEMENTS DU PORT DE SAIGON BATIMENTS DE SERVITUDE ET DEFENSE FIXE

A. Laffon, lieutenant de vaisseau. Directeur des mouvements du port et commandant des batiments de servitude et de la défense fixe
C, J. Y. M. Le Mintier De La Motte Basse, lieutenant de vaisseau officier en second
J. L. P. Fleche, médecin de 1ère classe, médecin-major chargé de l'infirmerie de division
B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de 1ère classe, trésorier
J. M. Margary, officier des equipages de la flotte de 1ère classe, adjoint au directour des mouvements du port

DIRECTION DES CONSTRUCTIONS NAVALES ET TRAVAUX HYDRAULIQUES ARSENAL DE SAIGON

H. P. G. Denfaux, ingénieur en chef de 2ème classe, directeur

G. C. L. Viel, ingénieur en chef de 2ème classe, sous directeur
L. A. N. Maunier, ingénieur principal
G. Henry, ingénieur de 1ère classe
Y. Alzear, officier d'administration de 2éme classe-comptable des matières
Y. J. M. Dolou, officier d'administration de 1ère classe (directions de travaux)
A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration de 2ème classe (directions de travaux)
L. M. Herbaut, officier des directons de travaux, de 1ère classe
H. M. Simon, officier des directions de travaux de 2ème classe
M. L. Remond, officier des directions de travaux de 3ème classe
A. Poinferre, officier des directions de travaux de 3ème classe
L. M. Cate, officier des directions de 3ème classe

Direction de l'Intendance Maritime

E. L. A. Guillotel, commissaire, principal directeur de l'intendance maritime
C. N. G. Crichan, commissaire de 1ère classe, chef du service des approvisionnements de la flotte, des subsistances, du couchage et du casernement
P. A. Petel, commissaire de 2ème classe, chef du service de la solde et de la centralisation financière

Direction du Servicé de Santé

A. L. Denier, médecin principal, directeur du service de santé médecin de l'arsenal
A. J. M. G. Breteau, pharmacien de 1ère classe

SERVICES MILITAIRES

3e Brigade

Général Commandant—Général Hirtzman
Etat-Major { Capitaine Ganet / Lieut. Fauquenot / S/Lt. Philip }
Intendance—S/ Int. M. Piquemal
Santé—Med. ppal. Gaide
Bataillon d'Artillerie—Chef d' Es. Audourt

11° Coloniale

Lieut-Colonel—Ibos
Chef de Bataillon—Granier
Capitaine—Lambert
Médecin Major—Cunaud

Regiment Annamites

Colonel—Vacher
Chef de Bataillon Bullier—Ruillier
Capitaines—Moreau, Laporte, Porcheron, Jacquier, Arque, Pierre, Brunet, Desolme
Medecin Major—Quesseveur

5e Regiment d'Artillerie Coloniale

Chef d'Escadron—Valat
Do. —Capt. S. J. Manuel
Capitaines—Morié, Clot
Médecin Major—Agostini

Association des Exportateurs Français de Riz de Saigon—18, Quai de Belgique
L. Gage, président
Littaye, vice-président
Drabier, Secretaire et Trésorier
Members of Association
Berthet, Charrière et Cie.
Bonnefoy et Cie.
Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d' Extreme Drient
Denis fréres
Grammont et Cox
Wm. G. Hale & Co
O'Connell (U. A. C.)
L. Ogliastro
Société Commerciale française de l' Indo-Chine
Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine

Bainier, E., Auto-Hall—40, boulevard Bonnard

Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Succursale de Saigon
J. Perreau, directeur
E. Le Carduner sous-directeur
Simonnet, controleur
I. Brandela, caissier ppal.
Fuyet id.
Chaffanjon, chef de la comptabilité
Carrére chef du portefeuille

Agence de Pnompenh
H. Lebras, directeur
A. Soulet, caissier-comptable

Agence de Battambang
G. Poullet-Osier, directeur
Jusserand, caissier-comptable

Banque Industrielle de Chine—8, quai de Belgique et 2, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Chibankind
L. Lasseigne, directeur
M. Poplu, fondé de pouvoirs
M. Bouleau, id.
J. Paquet, caissier
G. Vari
J. Zamudio

Berli & Co., Saigon and Pnom Penh, Import and Export Merchants — Tel. Ad: Berlico. Branch Firms at Genève, Bangkok, Singapore, London—Bishopsgate
A. Berli, Genéve
G. Rietmann
O. Rohner, signs per pro.

BERTHET, CHARRIERE ET CIE., Merchants —68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Import, Bertchar; Export Lesber
J. Berthet (Paris), partner
P. Charrière (Paris), do.
L Dufourg (Paris), do.
B. Garriguenc (Saigon), do.
L. Berthet
T. Verspyck | L. Godard
F. Barré | G. Collet
C. Martin | Miss L. Palisse
F. Jemini | Miss B. Lefranc

Agencies
Cie. d'Assurance L'Urbaine (Paris)
Cie. d'Assurance L'Union (Paris)
Cie d'Assurance Queensland (Sydney)

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon and Hanoi
Associes—M. Biedermann, O. Speck, E. Biedermann (Zurich)
J. Widmer
H. Van Laer | O. Schelling
W. Edelman | W. Hofer

BIJOUTERI PARISIENNE—Rue Catinat
J. Guintoli, proprietaire

BLANC, H., ET HAUFF, P.—rue Catinat, rue Turc, rue Vannier et rue Pellerin

BOY-LANDRY, Importation, Exportation Commission—19, boulevard Bonnard
P. Auzy, fondé de pouvoirs
Beangendre, caissier
Gautier, comptable

BROSSARD & MOPIN, Entrepreneurs—16, rue Richaud; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin. Siége social à Tientsin. Agences à Saigon, Haiphong, Singapore, Hongkong et Vladivostock
J. Brossard, diretecur
E. Mopin, id.

Agence de Saigon
Lecoeur, ingenieur
Pienovi, Pocchiola, de la Villatte
Lagarde, conducteurs
Blot, Ratiuey, de Marcilly, comptabilité
Thirion, magasin

BRUN, C., Carrossier—Boulevard Charner
C. Brun, proprietaire
Pebaulot, directeur

BULLETIN FINANCIER, LE, de l'Indo-Chine —6, Rue Colombert

BUREAU VERITAS
E. Guilbert (Messageries Fluvs.), agent
Barthélémy, expert

CAFFORT, M. L., Bijouterie, Armes e Munitions—32, 34, 36, rue Catinat

CARASS FRÈRES & DUNEAU

CAZAL & DABÈNE, Fabrique d'eaux gazeuses de sirops et liqueurs—21, rue Ohier

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—1, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Spectacle
L. R. Bremner agent
J. Gibb, accountant
T. L. Christie, sub-accountant
H. F. Morford, do.
D. D. Gair

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
L. Richardson, directeur pour l'Indo-Chine
L. Lefebre, sous directeur pour la Cochin-Chine
Huynh Cao Ké, agent d'assurance

CHOMIENNE, directeur, propriétaire du "Menestrel" Pianos—181, rue Catinat

CIE FRANCO ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES
R. Heraud, directeur
M. Drapeau, employé
R. H. Spencer, id.
M. J. Jansen, id.
N. Goze, id.
A. Nosmas id.
Mlle J. Pailloux id.
id. L. Desjardins, dactylographe
id. O. Nosmas, id.

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION —163, rue Catinat
Tréfaut, directeur
Ollivier
Benoit
Lavergne
Pitoux

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS, Transports maritimes—2, rue Adran
R. Rouelle, agent general
G. Cazeau
A. Brunet
M. Saravane, caissier
S. Saravane
M. Lourdou

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme—Siège Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm. Usines a Saigon, Cholon, Pnom-Penh

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Société Anonyme, (Anciens Etablissements Allatini & Cie. & Cie. Française de Cabotage des Mers de Chine)—Siège Social: 11 bis, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris; Direction Générale: 120 rue de Rome, Marseille
A. Bloch, président du conseil d'administration
V. Ascoli, administrateur délégué
G. Fernandez, id.
L. Launay, id.
D. Jessula, directeur
L. Ducroiset, signs per pro.
J. Jessula, do.
A. Martini, do.
R. Mathee, do.
F. Waespé, do.
F. Birnstiel
P. Blaconi | L. Monsch
E. Califano | Jh Moustie
E. Cambissa | Niel
Cardi | J. E. Orsini
Dreyfus | H. Pellet
Jardin | E. Babbione
L Lacollonge | S. Soulier
Mlle. Thérèse Engelbrecht, sténodactylographe

Agencies
The "Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, Philippines, etc."
The Annuaire Didot Bottin
The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
The North China Insce. Co., Ld.
The Queensland Ins. Co., Ld.
The North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
The Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
The Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
The Nippon Yusen Kaisha
The Kuhara Shoji Kaisha, Ld.
The American Asiatic Steamship Co.
The Indra Line
The Australia Oriental Line
Madrigal & Co.
Fernandez Hermanos
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
The Salonica Cigarette Co.
The Paraffine Paint Co.
La Nouvelle Compagnie Forestiére du Mekong

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo
Paul Barry, directeur
P. Le Fur, caissier comptable
H. Harel, chef de depôt
A. Vandour, chef d'atelier
E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable

CROPLEY & Co., E., Merchants—27, rue Macmahon; Teleph. 260; Tel. Ad: Cropley
Peter Dow, director
Robert Light, accountant
A. T. Cropley
Chuck Sang, compradore
R. Arul, storekeeper
Man Kai Yun
Yong Kam Fu
Yung Kwan
Thanh Thang
Lam Van Be

Sole Agencies
Frederick Dresser, Liverpool
John Perks & Sons, Ld., Wolverhampton
Glyco Metal Co., Ld., Manchester
G. Spencer Moulton & Co., Ld., London
Maconochie Brothers Ld., London
Adey & Co., London
Carr & Co., Carlisle
Colgate & Co,. New York
Sun Oils., Philadelphia
General Fireproofing Co., New York
A. S. Watson & Co. Ld., Hongkong

Agencies
Philips Glow Lamp Works, Ld.
Nicholson File Company
London Varnish & Enamel Co., Ld.
Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

CONSULATES

BELGIUM,--117, Bo. Charner
Consul—G. Garros

DENMARK
Consul—R. L. Gage

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—J. Crosby

ITALY
Consul—Lucien Ogliastro (Paris)
Acting Consul—J. Brunner

JAPAN
Consul—E. Saliege

NETHERLANDS
Consul—D. G. Rost (absent)
Actg. Consul—C. Frey

NORWAY
Consul—R. L. Gage

PORTUGAL
Consul—A. Littaye

SIAM
Acting Consul—R. L. Gage

SWEDEN
Consul—D. G. Rost (absent)
Actg. Consul—C. Frey

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Horace Remillard
Vice-Consul—H. H. Pethick
do. — A. M. Kirby

Continental Palace Hotel, Parisien Café and Restaurant—A1. in the East, Tel. Ad: Continent
E. Feraudy, proprietor and manager

"COURRIER SAIGONNAIS," LE, Journal Quotidien—Ad: Tel. Saphir: 15, rue Taberd; Bureau et Depôt à Paris: 13, bis passage Verdeau

DE CONDAPPA XAVIER, Fournisseurs des Service Publics—131, rue Paul Blanchy

DENIS FRERES, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Referendis
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
L. R. Gage (Saigon)
H. Rousseau, signs per pro.
E. Denis, do.
L. Cateaux, do.
G. Valette, do.

L. Anoussamy	R. Fournier
M. Battesti	L. Girollet
L. Bellanger	A. Glemot
F. Bertin	P. Guerineau
F. Bougier	H. Jubin
A. Bouillie	C. Julien
R. Brezet	E. Larrière
H. Coulanges	A. Leliard
L. Fournier	E. Mercadier

Mlle. Robert, sténo-dactylographe
Mlle. Coquelin id

Agencies
La Compagnie Franco Indo-chinoise
Ste. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin
The Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ld.
The American & Manchourian Line
The Pacific Steamship Co., Ld.
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ld.
La Confiance Incendie
The Royal Exchange Assce. Corp. Ld.
The South British Insce. Co., Ld.
The Union Assurance Society, Ld.
The Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
The General Accident, Fire & Life Assce. Corporation, Ld.
The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
The Reliance Marine Insuranee Co.
The Canton Insurance Office
The Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Comite des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux & Marseille
Vacuum Oil Co., New York

DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS MÉTALLURGIQUES, société anonyme—Siège Social: Lyon. Agences: Marseille, Nice, Roanne, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Phnom-Penh Buenos-Ayres, Rosario de Santa-Fe Anvers. Tel. Ad: Descourfer
F. Filhol, directeur
M. Bergier, id.
A. Bouquin
E. Reverchon

A. Breton	J. Bregier
E. Sicé	Guyon
A. Marin	P. Lejeune

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.—23, quai de Belgique
W. H. Diethelm, partner, Zurick
D. G. Roest, partner (abst.)
C. Frey, partner
E. F. Meyeringh, signs per pro.
A. Glinz, do.
F. E. Kummer

H. Berger	P. Roth

Branch Firms
Diethelm & Co., Ld., S'pore. and B'kok.
Diethelm & Co., S. A., Zurich

Agencies
Java-China-Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Royal Packet Steam Nav. Co.
Cie. de Nav. a Vapeur, "Nederland"
Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co. of 1845
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
London Assurance Corporation
Queen Insurance Co.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
The Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
The Samarang Sea & Fire Ince. Co.
The Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ld.

DUMAREST ET FILS, Import-Export Merchants—quai Francis Garnier
A. Rimaud, directeur
M. Chamrion, fondé de pouvoirs
Thimonier

Lechenet	Robert
Dupré	Meffre
Morati	Ernst (P. Penh)

DUPONT, BRON & GRÉGORI, Constructeurs Mécaniciens, Entrepreneurs à Khan-hoi, —Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Dubrogre

EDEN CINEMA
Frosetto & Sicé, proprietaires

Entreprise Victor Lamorte (Ancienne Entreprise Ch. Bonnet) Entreprise Générale de Travaux et Fournitures, Constructions, Ameublements, Peinture et Décoration, Spécialités de Travaux Artistiques—6, rue Cornulier, Lucinière
Conducteur des travaux— Héral
Direction des ateliérs de meubles—F. Yusa
Direction des bureaux—L. Divi

Agency
Fibro Ciment; Carrelages Larmande

Est Asiatique Francais, Bois de teak du Siam—4, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Estasiatic

Champanhet, dir.	Merchant
Dupont	Reversat

L'Eviel Economique, Journal hebdomadaine
Cucherousset, directeur

Grammont and Cox, Successeurs de Ed Saliege, Merchants and Brokers—Tel Ad: Grammoco
M. Grammont, partner
E. F. Cox, partner
A. Littaye, directeur
R. G. Herbert, signs per pro.
J. Ronzet, export department
R. Rouelle, import & export depts.
B. de Borodaewsky, shipping clerk
Guiraud, accountant
L. Louifleury, cashier
Pham-Van-Chi, stenographer

Agents for
The British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
The Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)
The Eagle, Star & British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire & Marine)
The Federated Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
The Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire & Marine)
The United British Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The World Marine Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
L'Industrielle (Société Mutuelle d'Assurances)
The Kobe Marine Trans. & Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Fuso Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Imperial Marine Trans. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Meiji Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
The Ocean Transport Co, Ld.
The Towa Steamsip Co., Ld.

Granier, Th., Entrepreneur — 103, rue Paul Blanchy

Hale & Co., W. G. Merchants—7, quai de Belgique; Coal Depôt: Khanh-Hoi
E. Pinaire, manager
R. Ducheteau, signs per pro.
M. Bourguet, shipping clerk
E. Frasseto, clerk
Raja, insurance clerk
Moutappa, cashier

Agencies
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers
Liguria Mne. Insurance Co. Genoa
La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Cartagena
Reliance Insurance Co (Marine & Fire)
Società Italiana Assicurazione Maritima, Torino
Società "Italia," Genoa
Società Italiana "Savoia" Torino
Société Russe d'Assurance maritimes fluviales et terrestres
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine Ince. Co., Ld., Fire Dept.
Salamandra Ince. Co., Petrograd
Underwriting and Agency Association
Phœnix Ins. Co., London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Liverpoo!
Royal Ins. Co, Mar. Dept., Liverpool
Apcar & Co's. Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Bombay Steam Navigation Co.
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Castle" Line of Steamers
China Merchants S. N. Co.
Boston S.S. Co.
China Navigation Co.
China Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Gibb Line of Steamers
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Millburn's Line of Steamers
Mogul Steamship Co.
Mitsu Bishi Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co.
Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore.)
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—quai de Belgique
J Kennedy, agent
C. A. W. Ferrier | A. Poulin
J. J. Meere

HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE
Ch. Grilhon, proprietaire

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, et Grands Magasins d'Approvisionements — rue Catinat, Turc et rue Vannier, Place Rigault de Genouilly; Tel. Ad: Mottet

HUILERIES DE SAIGON SOC. AN.—Usine à Cankho, Saigon
Blaconi, ingenieur

IMPORT & EXPORT CO., THE — quai de Belgique

IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE, Papiers en Gros—C. Ardin & Fils, 64 à 76 rue Catinat

IMPRIMERIE MODERNE—146, rue Pellerin
Montégout, directeur

JACQUE ET CIE, L., Négociants, Industriels —Maison Mère à Paris—129, rue du Faubourg Poissonnière; Succursale à Saigon, 69, rue Catinet; à Pnom Penh (Cambodge), 3, quai de Verneville: ateliers à Khanh-Hôi; Tel. Ad: Vorbaud
Louis Jacque, associé
Succursale de Saigon
Cero, fondé de pouvoirs
Debuire, chef-comptable
Orio, comptable
Purgues, caissier
Ramou, encaissier
Maxime Jacque, acheteu, Delfarguell, vendeurs, Humbert, Fev, Carter, Baillaud, Chapuis, Brindelle
Gillion, magasinier
Succursale de Pnompenh
Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs
Lamarre, comptable
Secco, vendeur
Ateliers de Khanhhoi
Boulange, ingénieur-directeur
Rings, comptable
Hulm, ingénieur
Ravoux, contre-maitre

JOMARD, Transitaire Transports—3, rue Catinat

JUVET, FR, Exploitation Forestière Indochinoise—56, boulevard Bonnard

"L'IMPARTIAL." Journal quotidien
H. de la Chevrottière, directeur

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien,—146, rue Pellerin
Lucien Héloury, directeur-proprietaire
Camille Devilar, rédacteur en chief
François Le Roche, secrétaire de la rédaction
André Isidore, redacteur
Assau Achou, id.
Paulin Passant, id.

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de navires. Agents des Compagnies d'Assurances Incendie, "Phœnix," "Nationale," "Abeille," "London & Lancashire"—34, boulevard Charner; Télégrammes: Ucindo
Directeur de l'Agence, Joseph Bahans

LA BORDELAISE. Produits Félix Potin—133, boulevard Charner
Ch. Bazin. proprietaire
L. Lestienne, fonde de pouvoirs

LARUE VICTOR, Industriel-Glacières et Brasserie de l'Indo-Chine—Siège Social: 6, rue Paul Blanchy
Victor Larue, propriétaire
Elie Caillol, fondé de pouvoirs
Louis Palanque, directeur
François, Haasz et Sombardier, mecanicienes
Machacek, chef de fabrication
Angot, contre-maitre

LOUIS HELOURY FILS, Importation et Commission—rue Boulevard Charner

LUYA, J.—22, rue Taberd, Bureau d'affaires et représentations, Gérances d'Immeubles

MASONIC

ARÉOPAGE LE RÉVEIL DEL ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les Fervents du Progès réunis)—38, rue Taberd
Vénérable—Philip
1er. Surveillant—Alinot
2er. id —Giralt
Orateur—Dasseux
Secrétaire—Coatanéa
Trésorier—Anders
Hospitalier—Faciolle (E)

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, Loge—401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

MAZET, A. ET E., Importers and Exporters, Distillers of Spirit and Rhum (Saigon-Choquan)—10-18, rue Paul Blanchy

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE —Siège Social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes
Conseil d'Administration
L. de Tinseau, president
F. Bernard, administrateur délégué
Borysewicz, administrateur
Legris, secrétaire général
Exploitation à Saigon (Quai Francis Garnier)
G. Lancelin, directeur de l'exploitation
L. Karcher, sous-directeur
F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général, chef de la comptabilité
Barthèlèmy, chef d'atelier
Serris, capitaine d'armement

P. Veyssier	de Noland
de la Guaronnière	De Verninac
Asselin	Manuel
Chambon	Faciolle

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—Khanh-hoi
Bertrand, agent général
Chourch, agent adt.
R. Ohl, commis ppal.
Rozat de Nandres, sec.
J. Batissou, comptable
G. Fonso, commis
de Poussel Deydier, commis
J. Padovani, chef des ateliers du service des bagages
F. Clamens, charge des colis postaux

MESSNER INSTALLATIONS, éléctriques, fournitiére de materiel éléctrique—10, rue Méche
Messner, directeur

MESSNER, Exploitation de Cinemas, a Hanoï et Pnom-Penh Cantho, Quetrang, Bailien
Directeur—Messner

MISSION OF COCHIN-CHINE
Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Lucien Mossard
Coadjutor-Mgr.—Victor Ch. Quinton
Provicars General—A. Delignon
Secretaries to the Bishop—A. Joubert, H. Bar
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard
Saigon Seminary
Superior—E. Hay
Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré-David
Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers
Bro. Léon Christophe, director
Missionaries
F. Sidot, Bienhoa
C. Laurent, Choquan
A. Abonnel, Gocông
L. Lambert, Thu-thiêm (Saigon)
J. Renier, Mytho
F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh)
A. Lefebre Mihôi (Bienhoa)
H. Hay (Lai-thiêu)
P. Cransac, Thuduc
A. Lioger, Thinghe (Saigon)
J. Boismery (Chalic)
F. Demarcq, Tânan
J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bêntré)
Brugidon, (Bêntré)
L. Bosvieux, (Cap. St. Jacques)
J. Villeneuve, Thudaumot
Y. Delignon Tandinh (Saigon)
J. Guéguend, Chava (Travinh)
B. Bellocq, Baixan (Travinh)
A. Keller, Caibe
H. Bellemin (Vinhlong)
L. Poitier, Chodui (Saigon)
H. Sion, Phantiêt (Annam)
P. Ferrieres (Vungliêm)
Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon
Long, director
Procure des Missions Etrangères
J. Artif, A. Decoopman

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—19, rue Mac-Mahon; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for French Indo-china—P. Le Roy d'Etiolles, général agent
R. Couturiau, sub-agent

F. Lanoote	J. Baud

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., L., Merchants—50, quai de Belgique
L. Ogliastro (Paris)
J. Novella, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Brunner, id.
D. Giorgi

E. Dussol	D. Luciani
R. Buhlmann	E. Roth

Agences
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., London
The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., London
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
The Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co.
The Northern Insurance Co.
The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
The Yorkshire Insurance Co.
The Yangtsze Insurance Association

PARIS, MANGON ET CIE. (Canque, Lacour, successor), Com. Importation et Exportation—21, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad: Canour
Canque
Lacour

PERRIN, CLAUDIUS, Ingenieur Constructeur —135, bd. Charner, bd. Bonnard; Tel. Ad. Nirrep

PHARMACIE PRINCIPALE, Droguerie et Produits Chimiques—Angle bd. Bonnard et rue Catinat

POMMERAYE ET CIE., DE LA, Negociants—158, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad: Lapomeraye, Saigon
J. de la Pommeraye, associé gerant
G. Jousserand, id.
J. Vicillard, fondé de pouvoirs

PORTAIL, ALBERT, Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de vente et bureau—173, rue Catinat. Ateliers: 1, bd. Bonnard
A. Ducloz, directeur
A. Poicard
Aspart

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P.—15, quai de Belgique
P. Rauzy (Marseille)
P. Ville (Marseille)
Ch. Triadou, signs per pro.
M. Duclos, id.
P. Chaix, assurances
Agency
Comite des Assureurs Maritimes Marseille

RIZERIES D'EXTREME-ORIENT—Tel. Ad: Rizorient
Rizeries Orient—Tong-Wo, Ban-Teck-Guan, Ban-Hong Guan
Bureau Technique—301, quai des Jonques, Cholon
F. Lauber, ingénieur on chef
F. Fays, inspecteur des batiments
J. M. Barborin, chief mecanicien
A. Carrier, id.
F. Lambert, id.
A. Walter, id.
A. Scotto, chef comptable
J. Bompard, comptable
E. Lebet, magasinier
Bureau Commercial—15 quai de Belgique
Ch. Triadou, directeur
M. Duclos, sous-directeur
F. Michel, contrôleur
A. Oudot, caissier
Ch. Boulouys, chef-comptable
L. Ribeiro, comptable
O. Hahang, id.
E. Paul, id.
M. Chenivesse, id.
G. de Boisvillers, id.
J. Hahang, exportation
P. Chaix, assurances
F. Gemini, id.
F. Ambrosi, shipping
P. Cassagnou, shipping
W. Coidan, cables
Mlle V. Chatel, sténo-dactylographe
Id. B. Chatel, id.

SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTOMOBILES ET CYCLES DE L'INDO-CHINE (S.A.C.I.), Anciennement V. Ippolito, Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques, Services Postaux et Transport de Voyageurs—19, Rue d'Espagne

Societe Commerciale Francaise de L'Indo-Chine société anon., Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Rauzy
P. Rauzy, administrateur-délégué
P. Ville, id.
Ch. Triadou, directeur
M. Duclos, sous-directeur
F. Michel, contrôlour
A. Oudot, caissier
Ch. Boulouys, chef-comptable
L. Ribeiro, comptable
O. Hahang, id.
E. Paul, id.
M. Chenivess, id.
G. de Boisvillers-id
J. Hahang, exportation
P. Chaix, assurances
F. Gemini, id.
F. Ambrosi, shipping
P. Cassagnou, id.
W. Coidan, cables
Mlle V. Chatel, sténo-dactylographe
Id. B. Chatel, id.
Agencies
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. Hong-kong
Sté Maritime & Commerciale du Pacifique à Paris
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld., London
Atlas Insurance Co., Ld., London
State Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
North China Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., London
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine Department) London

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LEVALLOIS PERRET, Entrepreneurs—111, rue Pellerin Tel. Ad: Travauxfer
G. Cheurlin, ingénieur
Pleutin
Chaubert
Soulet
Verhack

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES DE SAIGON—(reconnue d'utilité publique par décret du 2 Février, 1907)
Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine

Président—E. Guilbert
Vice-Pres.—De St. Michel Dunezat
Id. —Petit
Secrétaire—De Villeneuve
Trésorier—I. Leroy
Conservateur du Musée—Mercier
Bibliothécaire—Bonnefoy

Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine (anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Tel. Ad: Distamy, Cholon-Binhtay
Dabäcle, directeur
Samuel, Le Sant, chimistes
Daguerre, comptable
Stiller, chef mécanicien
Maingault, employé

Societé Franco Belge d'Extreme-Orient (Anciennement Van Cuyck Co.)—Siège Social: Saigon. Agences à Paris, Bordeaux et Anvers (Belg.); Tel. Ad: Van Cuyck
J. Van Cuyck, admin. délégué, directeur
Bailey, sign per pro.
J. Weber, id.
J. Schnewlin
J. Esperiquette
H. Martin
L. M. Loupy
Agencies
The London Assurance Corp.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Netherlands Lloyd Batavia
The British American Tobacco Co., Ld., New York and London

Societé Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine
Administrateur directeur—A. Faciolle, directeur des douanes de la Cochin-Chine en retraite

Société Indochinoise de Transports—Garage: 4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit

Societe Industrielle de Cochin-Chine—rue Chasseloup
Labat, comte, directeur

Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique (Capital 12,000,000 francs), General Importers, Exporters and Shipowners—Head Office: Paris. Agencies: Marseilles, London, New York, Dakar, Pondichery, Hankow, Tientsin. Office in Saigon: 70-74, rue d'Ormay: Tel. Ad: Galluser
P. Massol, genl. agent for Indo-China
L. Andre, manager
M. Drabier, import department
X———, export department
M. Datrier, chief accountant
M. de Bravoura,, shipping clerk
M. Palmier, cashier

Own Fleet	Tons
s.s. "St. Mihiel"	4,200
s.s. "Hollywood"	3,200
s.s. "Katia"	2,700
s.s "Mulhouse"	2,500
m.s. "Stasia"	2,500
s.s. "Shoura" (ex s.s. "War Forest")	5,200
s.s. "Tania" (ex s.s. "War Magic")	3,300
s s. "Lolia" (ex s.s. Rancoon")	3,300
s.s. "Petia" (ex Ransei Maru")	2,200
Chartered Fleet	
s.s. "War Highway"	5,050
s.s. "Rochdale"	6,300
s.s. "Heathside"	6,340
s.s. "Gardenia"	5,350
s.s. "Yugavo Maru"	5,000
s.s. "Toko Maru"	4,600
"Win Line"	
s.s. "Ashwin"	3,300
s.a. "Pinewin"	3,300
s.s. "Oakwin"	5,250
s.s. "Elmwin"	1,000
s.s. "T. H. Hutton"	1,000

Société d'Oxygéne et d'Acetylene d'Extreme Orient—Siége Social: 48, Rue s'Lazare, Paris. Siege d'Exploitation: 158, Rue Catinat, Saigon
J. de L. Pommeraye, administrateur-délégué, directeur général pour l'Extrême-Orient
J. Veillard, ingénieur, chimiste, secretaire général et fondé de pouvoirs
F. Levecque, directeur des usines et ateliers
Lesourd, chef de fabrication
Jacques Tam, caissier, chef comptable
L. Rigod, chef de la correspondance
Agents à Singapore—Moine, Comte & Cie.
Id. à Hongkong—H. Cayrou
Id. à S'hai.—Racine & Cie.

Société des Plantations d'An-loc (Société Anonyme)—Siège Administratif: 34, rue Taberd Saigon. Siège Social: 11 bis, boulevard Haussmann, Paris
V. Ascoli, président du conseil d administration
E. Girard, administrateur délégué

Société des Plantations de Dian et de la Route Haute
D. Jessula, président
J. Pierret, adm. délégué
C. Dimayuga, directeur a la plantation

Société de Publicité et d'Affichage de Cochin-Chine—2, rue Turc
Guy Cheminaud, directeur

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—3, rue d'Adran
H. H. Pethick, manager
B. E. Solomon, accountant
A. O. Glass
A. M. Kirby
F. M. Starling
F. X. da Luz
M. Biard
L. Gozé
J. W. Towner (Nan-bé)

STE. MARSEILLAISE D'OUTRE MER, Import & Export—131, bd. Charner
E. Lacaze, adm. délégué
P. Baudin, clerk
A. Gravier, do.
G. Barenne, do.
G. Lacaze, jr., do.

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Office: Cape Saint James
H. S. Leggatt, superintendent
H. T. Begley, electricien
J. D. Harris, supervisor
J. B. Wishart, supervisor
H. Tresidder, operator
E. J. Munro, do.
J. Winterbottom, do.

TELMARD, ANTOINE, Ingénieur, Entrepreneur—13, boulevard Morodom

TOURNIER, CHARLES, Nouveautes—191-197, rue Catinat
Agence des Automobiles "Overland,"—Garage et atelier de reparation: 144, rue MacMahon

TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine)—Siège Social: 3, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 108, rue Paul Blanchy: Tel. Ad: Tramindo

UNION SINO-PARISIENNE (Les Successeurs de B. Trey & Cie.), Commission-Import-Export—25-27, Rue Catinat & 5, Rue Vannier. Cambodge. Pnompenh: Rue Ohier. France: Paris, 183, Rue Michel Bizot. Tel. Ad: Unisipar

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than eight, of which three are owned by a French Society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôspital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—RIMAUD L.

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Rimaud, 1er adjoint
Thomas, conseiller municipal
Bonnefoy, id
Huynh-cao-Kê, 2e adjoint
Khuong thanh Nguyen, conseiller
Phung Nhut, id.
Lâm Khanh, id.
Tri Nghiep, conseiller
Phan van Nam, id.
Truong van Luong, id.

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

Secrétariat de la Mairie—M. Bernay, secrétaire général
Comptabilité—M. Norre, chef de bureau

Voirie—M. Rochelle, chef de service
Police Municipale—M. Mariot, commissaire central de police
Police de Sureté—M. Klein, commissaire de police
Recette Municipale—M. Tristch, payeur
Contrôle des Contributions directes—M. Loupy, contrôleur
Service Médical—Docteur Lalung Bonnaire
Epizotie—Fabre, vétérinaire
Enseignement - M. Cimetière, directeur des écoles

Hopital Drouet
Dr. Biaille de Lagibaudière

Societe Française des Rizeries d'Extreme Orient—Usines à décortiquer le riz

Societe des Tram et d'Electricite
Pelletier, directeur

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1867 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings

are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. Samdach Préa Bat Préa Sisowath

Résident Supérieur—Baudoin
Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—X
Directeur des Bureaux - Silvestre
Chef de Cabinet—X
Chef de la Section du Personnel—Bardez
Secrétaire Particulier—Truc
Chef de la Section des Affaires Politiques—Meyer
Bureau du Contentieux administratif—Nempont
Bureau des Affaires Indigènes—Desenlis, chef
Administrateur-délégué auprès du Ministère de la Justice Cambodgienne—Desenlis
Bureau de la Comptabilité—Doucet, chef
Bureau Militaire—Roux, chef
Résident de Kampot—Tourres
Adjoint id. —Saint-Hilaire
Résident de Kandal—Mercier
Adjoint id. —Moneglia
Résident de Kompong-Cham - Chassaing
Adjoint id. —Kerjean
Résident de Kratié—Niewenglowski
Adjoint id. —Dowbor
Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Lalaurette
Adjoint de Kompong-Chhnang—Filleau de Saint Hilaire
Résident de Pursat—Lano
Adjoint id. —Mathurin
Resident de Kompong-Thom—Ravel
Adjoint id. —X
Résident de Prevveng—Malessot
Adjoint id. —Guénon
Résident de Soairieng—Simon
Adjoint de Soairieng—Maruelle
Résident de Stung-Treng—Giudicelli
Adjoint id. —Boulley-Duparc
Délégué de Moulapoumok—Vincent
Résident de Takéo—Mercier
Adjoint id. —Challe
Résident de Battambang—Lambert
Adjoint id. —Jumeau
Délégué à Siemréap—X
Résidence-Mairie—Letang
Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnom-Penh—de Bottini
Voirie Municipale—Manset
Chef du Service de l'Immigration, p.i.—Fournier
Commission Municipale—Létang, de Parceveaux, Castaillac Simon, Thétard, Prince Chantalekha, Swai, Toutch, Nguyên-truong-sanh, Tan-soun-hoa, de Bottini (secrétaire)
Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Sarda
Chef du Service des Travaux Publics—Moreau
Président du Tribunal—Habert
Juge suppléant—Desbordes
Chef du Service du Cadastre—Jubin
Capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh—Moresco
Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—Isidore
Sous-Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Berthelot
Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes—Marin Lamellet
Chef du Service de Santé—Mathis
Chef des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux—Deloche de Campocasso
Chef du Service Forestier—Cozette

Chef du Service Vétérinaire—Mérals
Commissaire Central de Police—Dupuis
Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau
Chef du Service de l'Enseignement—Poulichet
Inspecteur, Commandant la Brigade de la Garde Indigène—Roux
Commandant d'Armes—Richard

RUINES D'ANGKOR
(Siemréap)

X, chef du poste administratif
Marchal, conservateur p.i. des Ruines
Paun, gérant du bungalow

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Gravelle, directeur
Soulet, caissier-comptable

BROUSSE, ALIX, Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chapeaux, Chaussures—15, Quai Lagrandiere, Pnom-Penh

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DE MÊKONG À PNOM PENH (Usine à Chrui Chang Wa pris Pnom-Penh)
de Foras, administrateur-délégué

DESCOURS ET CABAUD, Produits Métallurgiques
Robert, fondé de pouvoirs
Barat, comptable

DUMARESTETFILS, Importation et Exportation—Pnom-Penh

JACQUE ET CIE., L.
R. Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Lamarre, comptable
L Marcellesi, vendeur
Agencies
North British Mercantile Ins. Co.
The South British Insurance
La Confiance
Union Assurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance
East India Sea
Triton Assurance
General Assurance Corporation
Du Comité de Paris, Bordeaux
Du Comité du Hâvre, Marseille
Do. de Lisbonne

GLACIÉRES LARUE
Simon, représentant

GRAND HOTEL
Mme. Duguet, propriétaire

HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Barlet

MAILLE ET RATINET—Usine de Conserves Alimentaire à Chak-Angré pris Pnom-Penh

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES
Lignel, agent principal
Ly, comptable
Sigorel, capitaine du "Bassac"
Kaderbeek, mécanicien-chef du "Bassac"
Ly Tut, commissaire

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ (L. JACQUE ET CIE.)
Lagrange, gérant
Moutton, contrôleur

PEERIN, Commission et representation

PÉTIGNY, VVE., Boulangerie-Modes
Vve. Petigny

PORTAIL A., Librairie-Imprimerie
Samou, comptable

CASTAILLAC FRÈRES—Pharmacie
Direction particuliere de la Compagnie d'Assurance "L'Union" Incendie

SOCIÉTE DES AUTOS ET CYDES DE L'INDO-CHINE
Cambon, directeur

TOURNIER, ET CIE., C.
J. Remyon, fondé de pouvoirs

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE BATTAMBANG

BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE
Poullet-Osier, directeur
Jusserand, caissier

CIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were laimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Tringganu, and the boundary was delimitated in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Ankor were ceded by Siam to France, in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France, at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and proteges in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is about £6,000,000 a year. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *viâ* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898,

and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, and the section to Pitsanulok in 1907. The line running south-west to Petchaburi, *viâ* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. A further section of the North Line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiengmai had made good progress. The total length of State railways, including the Southern Line, open to traffic is 1,097 km. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 km. Work on the Southern line down the Peninsula was begun in 1909. The section from Trang to Kaokhaowan was opened in 1913, making a total length open to traffic of 256 kms. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at 63,000,000 ticals until 1909. It has increased by ten million ticals since then, while exports, during the last few years, have increased owing to the continued growth in the trade in rice. In twenty-five years the revenue of the country has grown from fifteen million to over seventy million ticals.

The sea-borne trade in recent years has been over twelve million pounds sterling in value. The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into ten divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small but efficient, and additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is estimated at over eight millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913. The principal

trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Communication with Hongkong is maintained by special steamers running during the rice season, and several lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January, 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms satisfactory to both parties. At the present time the Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Company, Limited, maintains a certain amount of competition with several chartered boats.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, the Pasteur Institute, opened in April, 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), and the Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also three clubs — the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two sets of lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. A census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in 1909, when the total was found to be 628,675 (males, 379,118; females, 249,557). There are nearly 2,030 Europeans in Bangkok, and a couple of hundred at least in the provinces. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 7,000.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature in the shade recorded averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from those gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

DIRECTORY

H.M. Somdetch Phra Rama Dhipati Sri Sindra Maha Vajiravudh, Phra Mougkut Klao, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabodi)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Varopakar (Foreign Affairs)
H.E. Chow Phya Yomaraj (Local Government)
H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household)
H.E. Chao Phya Badindra Dejanujit (War)
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Finance)
H.E. Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction and Worship)
H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)
H.R.H. Prince Krom Luang Rajburi (Land and Agriculture)
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridhi (Privy Seal)
H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)
H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nakorn Sawan (Marine)
H.E. Chao Phya Surasih (Interior)

H. M. Private Secretary Department

Private Secretary to His Majesty—H. R. H. Prince Pravitra of Prachin
Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phya Mom Chao Dhani

H. S. M's. Privy Purse Department
(Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

Central Office

Keeper of H. M's Privy Purse—Phya Subhakorn Banasarn
Deputy Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse—Phya Boribun Rajasombati
Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Pisonta
Interpreter—Luang Rajasap Pisit

Correspondence

Correspondent and Controller of Estate—Phya Amaresr Sombati
Assistant Correspondent—Luang Bibidh Thonasarn
Sub-Correspondent—Khun Anukarn Rajatapat
Recorder—Khun Santhes Thananukich and Khun Santhis Thananukarn
Chief Clerk—Nai Yidsin

Estate Office

Superintendent—Phra Bibhadhana Thonakitch
Deputy Superintendent—Luang Charoen Phokasompurana
Assistant Superintendent—Luang Pramien Masok and Khun Charoon Bhokasombati
Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan
District Superintendents—Nai Porn, Na Raj Bhakdi, Nai Chien and Nai Kam
Assistant Overseer-of Garden and Paddy Estate—Khun Bibidh Pàlaraks

Building Office

Chief Inspector—Phra Prakob Rajavitra
Architect—Prof. Fausto Pistono
Draughtsman—Khun Thep Thanakorn
Inspectors—Nai Chuey and Nai Thong Yoo
Overseer—Nai Perm

Accountant's Office

Accountant General — Phya Amaratna Somburana

Revenue Branch

Assistant Accountant — Luang Prakitch Angani
Sub-Accountant — Khun Anukorn Rajatapan
Chief Clerks—Nai Chuen and Nai Porn

Civil List Branch

Assistant Accountant—Phra Sakdhi Thonaraj
Chief Clerks—Nai Ou and Nai Plak

Charities Endowment Branch

Assistant Accountant—Luang Pises Hirankanchana
Sub-Accountant — Khun Santharn Thananurak

Treasury

Treasurer—Phya Sombati Borihar
Asst. Treasurer—Phra Siddhi Thonaraks
Asst. Cashier—Khun Thipya Thanasepka
Chief Clerk—Nai Decha

Ceremonial Officials

Officer—Luang Raks Rajahiran
Asst. Officer—Khun Santad-Thananubala

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
(Krom Ratha Montri Sapha)

Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubandu-vongs
Prince Krom Phra Naresr Variriddhi
Prince Krom Luang Prachaks
Prince Krom Luang Brahm
Prince Krom Phya Devawongse
Prince Krom Mun Vividh
Prince Krom Phra Damrong
Prince Chao Fa Krom Phra Naris
Prince Krom Khun Marubongs
Prince Krom Luang Rajaburi
Prince Phra Ong Chao Alangkar
Prince Mom Chao Buem
Chao Phya Deves
Chao Phya Bhaskaravongs
Chao Phya Surasakdi
Chao Phya Surasi
Chao Phya Siriratn
Phya Anujit
Phya Maha Amatya
Phya Bibadhkosa
Phya Bejrabijaya
Phya Sinha Seni
Phya Riddhirong
Phya Mahanives

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister—Chao Phya Surasih Visish-thasakdi
Under Secty.—Phya Rajnakul
Private Secty.—Luang Bibidh Sunthon
Seal Keeper—Phra Bachana Vilas
Assistant—Khun Anukar Nabakich
Do. —Khun Visutr Sombati

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Rajbinichchaya (acting)
Director—Phya Sundara Dheb Kit-charaksh
Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhak Bicharana
Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhar Bisaya

CRIMINAL CASE DEPARTMENT

Director—Phra Srivikara Madita
Sub-director—Luang Nitithon Bhani
Sub-director—Chao Sakbi Praserth

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION

Inspector-General—Phra Sri Sena (acting)
Inspector—Phra Sarishdi Bachanakara
Do. —Phra Uthaya Rajadhani

ACCOUNTANT DEPARTMENT

Director—Phya Anuraksh Bhubesr
Sub-director—Silapakara

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMMENT

Conservator of Forests—W. F. Lloyd
Personal Asst. to Conservator of Forests—Phya Vanpruksh Bicharana
Deputy Conservator of Forests—Phra Tharubhand Bidaksh
Do. —Luang Braisond Salaraksh
Assistant do.—Luang Aranya Raksha
Do. —Luang Anubanth Braisond

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Director-General—H. R. H. The Prince of Xayanath
Director—H. S. H. Prince Skol Vanakara
Secretary—Khun Osoth Sithdhikar
Accountant—Khun Sanonth Rashadakarn
Medical Adviser—Dr. I. Ayer

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL DEPOT

Chief of G M. D.—Phra Bisonth Sukhakar
Assistant—Vacant
Accountant—Luang Bisheth Swamibhakdi

MUNICIPAL DIVISION

Administration Branch

Sub-director—H. S. H. Prince Khachara Subhasavasdi
Inspector—Luang Chanthara Matya

Engineering Branch

Asst. Engineer—Luang Burakich Bamrung
Draughtsman—Khun Bon Bachanabhakya

LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE

Director General—Lieut.-General H.S.H. Mom Chao Kamrob
Advisers—Lt., Gen. Eric St. J. Lawson (on leave), Major Gen. E. W. Trotter
Asst. to the Director General—Colonel R. C. Whiting

Office Staff

Supt. Officer—Lt. Colonel Phra Narabarga Bridhikara
Asst. Supt. Officers—Lieut. Col. Luang Prasonga Sanbakarn, Major Luang Saner Sarasnit, Captain Khun Chong Chitra Prakopkarn, Lieut Wongse, Lieut Toh, and Sub. Lieut Eam
Orderly Officer to the Director General—Capt Luang Maha Vichai

Pay-Master Department

Pay-Master—Phra Rajakitch Dhanakara
Asst. Pay-Master — Major Luang Bhisanusan

Equipment Department

Quarter-Master—Colonel Phya Anuchit Songkram
Asst. Quarter Master—Major Luang Smag Chairashtara

Judicial Department

Legal Adviser—Phya Suntara Phiphit
Asst. to Legal Adviser—Col. Phra Nondharajdhani

Arms Registering Dept.

Captain Khun Sranburiraks

Special Branch

Colonel Phya Adhikarana Prakas, in command

Phranakorn Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Birendradhibodi Sriharaj Ngammuang

Dusit Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Asa Bhonnikorn

Bangrak Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel C. B. Follet

River Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Bolabarga Bhibal

Thonburi Nua Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Song Pholaphab

Thonburi Thai Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Debphalu

Nondaburi Division

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Prajasamosorn

Minburi Division

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Thebhentara

Phra Pradeng Division

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Hanronahath

Samutprakarn Division

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Vichitcholaharn

Koh-Si-Chang

Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. C. H. Forty

Gendarmerie Officers' & Men's Training School

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phra Bures Phadungkitcha

Mondol Nagara Jaisri

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Senanon

Mondol Ayuthia

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Ananda Yutakatcha

Mondol Rajburi

Commanding Officer—Col. Phya Prakop Ronakarn

Mondol Nagara Rajasrima

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Rajaruangriddhi

Mondol Nagara Sawan

Commanding Officer — Colonel Phya Thakol Sorasil

Mondol Bisanuloke

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Phitak Thoyharn

Mondol Payab

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Vichaiprajabal

Mondol Prachin-Buri

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Roing Ra-Ngabbhai

Mondol Roi Ech

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Bumrung Thuraj

Mondol Udorn

Commanding Officer — Major Phra Prabbhaipala

Mondol Ubol-Raja-Tani

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Luang Thoranen

Mondol Puket

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Ajya Phitaks

Mondol Chantaburi

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Yoi Pholsaen

Mondol Surashtara

Commanding Officer — Major . Luang Keochaiharn

Mondol Nagara Sridharmraj

Commanding Officer—Major General Phya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbalmuang

Mondol Pattani

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Hoem Prayuddhakarn

Mondol Maharashtara

Commanding Officer—Lt. Col. Phra Nard Nara Nubarn

Department of the Inspector General of Police and Gendarmerie

Inspector General—Major General. of PolicePhya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbal Muang

Deputy Inspector General—Col. of Gendarmerie Phra Bejra Indra (P.L.E. Warming)
Adjutant—Sub-Lieut. of Police Roon

Inspectors

Lt. Col. of Gendar.—Phra Pleng Sathan (N. C. Springer) Prae
Do. H. T. Trolle, Renong
Do. J. Jarmer Bangkok
Do. F. T. E. Steiner, Singora
Major of Gendar.—B. Thorvaldsen, Nong Kai
Do. V. Sylow, Chiengmai
Do. J. P. Andersen, Ayudhia
Do. E. Seidenfaden, Kora

MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—Field-Marshal Chao Phya Bodindradejānujit
Chief Aide-de-Camp to the Minister—(vacant)
Aide-de-Camp—Maj. Luang Srisorasiddhi
Do.—Captain Luang Bijayboldej

Adjutant General's Department

Under Secretary and Adjutant General—General Phya Sîharajdejojai
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Personal Service Division

Director—Lieut-Colonel Pra Songakshara

Recruiting Division

Director—Major Luang Rakshbolsiddhi

Intendant General's Department

Intendant General—Major-General Phya Srisorarajbhakdî
Assistant—Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Nam Dhavadhasin
Accountant—Lieut-Colonel Luang Bisālsenāmātya

Equipment Factory

Director—Major General Phya Srisorarajbhakdî
Assistant—Lieut Colonel Pra Srisuradej

Army Accounts' Division

Director—Colonel Pra Hadthasārasubhkich
Aide-de-Camp—Second Lieutenant Rot Runnag

Military Equipment Division

Director—Lieut-Colonel Pra Sakdisenî

Military Miscellaneous Stores Division

Director—Lieut-Colonel Pra Sārabhandavisuddhi

Inspection of Military Materials

Inspector—Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin

Intendant School

Director—Major Luang Jitsorakāra

Judge Advocate's Department

Army Judge Advocate—Major General Phya Debādhibodî
Assistant—Colonel Pra Vijitsorasātra
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Luang Lakshanapriją

Central Military court

President—Lieut-General Phya Deborajun
Members—Col. Phya Suravongsvivadhana, Col. Pra Hadthasārasubhkich, Col. Pra Vijitsorasātra, Lt.-Col. Pra Bhakdisonggrām

Military Police Department

Commandant for Bangkok and Chief of Military Police—Major General Phya Riddhikraikrienghān
Assistant—Lieut.-Col. Luang Agsorakich
Superintendent of the City District—Lt.-Col. Pra Soravisesdejāvudh
Superintendent of the Northern District—Major Luang Bijitbairin
Superintendent of the Southern District—Major Luang Rāmdeja

Army Service Department

Director General—Major General Phya Senābhimukh
Assistant—Major Luang Bidyayuddhayārnyong
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Accountant—Captain Luang Prayatyuddhabhab

Barrack Construction Division

Director—Major Luang Senābhakdî
Assistant—Lt. Doh Samasuta

Military Supply Division

Director—Major Luang Srironajit

Military Transport Division

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Surindrariddhi

Disciplinary Battalion

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Narendraraksha

Ordnance Department

Master General of Ordnance—Lieut-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri
Assistant—Lieut-Col. Pra Aganesara
Aide-de-Camp—Second Lieut. Jum Charoenphola
Accountant—Major Luang Soravudhismarth

Military Arsenal

Dir.—Lieut.-Gen. H. S. H. Prince Srethsiri (act)
Assistant — Lieut. Col. Par Chindâchakraratna

Military Ordnance Stores

Director — Col. Phya Damkoongronabhob
Assistant—Lieut-Col. Pra Bhuvanarthnarübâl

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director General—Col. Phya Vibulayuraved
Assistant—(vacant)
Aide-de-Camp—Momluang Moh Israsena na Krungdeb
Accountant—Captain Khun Songsudhâros

Army Medical School

Director— Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdâbolraksh

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF LAND FORCES AND MUSKETRY

Inspector General — Lieut.-Gen. Phya Deborajun
Asst.—Col. Phya Baholbolbayuhasenâ
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Ad Riddhisenâ

School of Musketry

Director — Major Luang Chobkrabuanyuddha

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ARTILLERY

Inspector General — Colonel Phya Amoravisayasoradej
Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Râjakganiraksh
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

School of Gunnery

Director — Major H. S. H. Prince Nilprabhaksara

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF REMOUNT AND CAVALRY

Inspector General—Lieut-General H.R.H. Prince Adissaraudomdej
Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Ranronariraj
Do. —Lieut. Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu
Aide-de-Camp — Sec. Lieut. Lee Sivananda
Accountant—Col. Phya Hiranyuddhakich (acting)
Director of Elephant Supply Branch —Lieut.-Col. Pra Ranronariräj
Veterinary Surgeon — Lieut. Nitya Kengthanomma
Director of Veterinary School—Lieut-Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdîghayu
Director of Horse Breeding & Forage Branch—Captain Lim Vaithanomsatva

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ENGINEER

Inspector General—Gen. H. R. H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra
Assistant—Lieut-Gen. H. R. H. Prince Bandhupravat
Assistant. — Major Luang Amnâchnarongrân
Aide-de-Camp—Major Luang Bhâshâkosol

Military Engineering School

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Amnachnarongrân

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Prince of Bhisnulok
Assistant—Col. Phra Surasenâ
Aide-de-Camp — Lieut-Col. Luang Râmphakdî
Accountant—Colonel Phya Hiranyuddhakich

Military Instruction Division

Director—Col. Phya Indravijit
Assistant—Lt.-Col. Luang Vijitsoorabhol
1st Bureau—Major H. S. H. Prince Somburnasakdi
2nd id—Major Luang Praserthakshara

Officers' Training Divison

Director—Colonel Phya Upadesdhuayhara
Assistant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sârasasnabslkhanbha
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Plien Lilasara

War School

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Vijayayuddhadejagani

Cadet School

Colonel in Chief—Field Marshal H. R. H. the Prince of Bisnulok
Commanding Officer—Major H. R. H. the Prince of Sukhodai

Military Operation Division

Director—Colonel Phya Bijaisonggrâm
Assistant—(vacant)
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Bol Senivansana Krungdeb
1st Bureau—Captain Luang Srîsiddhisonggrâm
2nd Bureau—Major H. S. H. Prince Bongsdindeb
3rd Bureau—Lieut-Col. Pra Yuddhakârabanjâ
4th Bureau—Lieut Col. H. S. H. Prince Amoradat
5th Bureau—Major Luang Sorakichbisâl

Military Aeronautical Division

Director—Colonel Pra Chhaloemâkâs
Assistant—(vacant)
Accountant—Captain Em Srîrod

Aviation Corps

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Dayânbighat

Aeronautical Workshop

Commanding Officer—Lieut-Colon Pra Biseshsuraridhi

Survey Department of the Army

Director—Major General Phya Bhakdîbhûdara
Assistant—Lieut-Col. Pra Nabhabhâgbhat tikâra
Aide-de-Camp—Second Lieutenant Eub Datsugandha
Accountant—A. E. de Campos
Chief of the Field Staff—Major H. S. H. Prince Vonganirajara
Chief of the Map making Branch—Second Councillor Pra Pramânsatholmârg
Chief of the Instructional Branch—Capt. Luang Pravâsvanânt
Chief of the Papermaking Branch—Second Councillor Pra Pramânsatholmârg (acting)

His Majesty's Military Aides-de-Camp

Chief Aide-de-Camp General — Lieut. General Phya Prasiddhisubhakâra
Assistant—Colonel Phya Suravongsvivadhana
Aide-de-Camps—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Sorajâtiyodhî, Major H. S. H. Prince Osgârnudis, Capt. Luang Riddhichakrakamchara, Capt. Luang Vorabhakdbhûbâl, Capt. Sankh Nâgavachana

---

The Red Cross Society of Siam

Committee

Patron—His Majesty the King
President—(Vacant)
Vice-President & Chairman—H. R. H. the Prince of Bisnulok
Hon. Secretary—Colonel Phya Surasenâ
Assistant Secretary—Lieut-Col. Luang Râmbhakî
Hon. Treasurer—Major General Phya Srîsorarâjbhakdî
Assistant Treasurer—Lieut-Col. Luang Bisâlsenâmâtya
Member Adviser—H. R. H. the Prince of Jainad
Do. —Colonel Phya Vibulayuravedh
Director of Chulalongkorn Hospital—Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdabolraksha
Director of Institute Pasteur—Dr. Leopold Robert

Chulalongkorn Red Cross Hospital

Director—Lieut-Colonel Pra Sakdabholraksha
Deputy-Director—Capt. Momchau Valpakor
Secretary—Nai Kam Semakanisth
Accountant—Major Luang Bhidhakyudhabandhu
Officer in Charge of Out-Patient Department—Major Luang Saenbolraksha
Officer in Charge of In-Patient Department—Capt. Luang Vorasundharosot
Officer in Charge of Surgical Department—Capt Momchan Valpakor
Officer in Charge of Bacteriological Department—2nd Lieutenant Phong Thanomchat (acting)
Officer in Charge of Pharmaceutical Department—Lieutenant Poy Raksâsuk (acting)

Hospital Staff

Hon. Consulting Physicians—Colonel Phya Vibulayuravedh, Dr. Leopold Robert, Dr. A. Poix
Physicians—Major Luang Sean Bolraksha, Capt. Luang Vorasundharosot, Nai Kamchorn Plankul, M.R.C.S., Lond L.R.C.P., (honorary)
Surgeons—Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdabolraksha M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.B. Lond., Captain Momchau Valpakor, L.M. & S. Russia
Ophthalmic Surgeon—(vacant)
Clinical asst. to Eye Dept.—2nd. Lieut-Lui Kongthavara
Gynaecologist—Lieut-Col. Pra Sakdabolraksha
Aural Surgeon—(vacant)
Dental Surgeons—H. Reg. Day, (honorary) Pra Archvidhagom
Anaesthetist—Captain Luang Vorasundharosot
Dermatologist (honorary)—Commander Momchau Thavara, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.,
Pathologist (honorary)—Acting Capain Sai Gojaseni M.B, B.S. Lond.,
Bacteriologist (honorary)—Dr. Leopold Robert

The Institute Pasteur

Director—Dr. Robert

1st. section—Anti-rabic Treatment

Chief Preparator—Khun Vicharanapasturakich
Assistant—Nai Sahard

2nd. section—Anti-smallpox vaccine preparation

Preparator—Nai Ploi Turongruang

3rd. section—Preparation of vaccine and serums

Chief Preparator—Khun Vicharanapasturakch

4th. section—Analysis and Researches

Chief Preparator—Nai Maenho

5th. section—Administration

Chief Clerk—Nai Maenho

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—His Majesty the King

1st Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lieut-General H. S. H. Prince Bandhupravati
Chief of Staff—Col. Pra Senasonggrâm
Assistant Adjutant General—Colonel Phya Voraridhirûjaya
Aide-de-Camp to the Ceneral Officer Commanding the Army Corps—Major Luang Dibakshara
Intendant—Colonel Phya Thakolyuddhakosh

The 1st Army Corps consists of Army Troops, and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions, viz.—

Army Troops

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Barnchoetechaturong
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Adhuekyuddhakarm

United Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Army Corps

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu
Adjutant—Major Luang Archsorasilp

The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief – His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer— Major Luang Chombhinas

Nagorpathom Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of Bejraburi
Commanding Officer—Captain H. S. H. Prince Dindat (acting)

1st Guard Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel Phya Ramronarong
Chief of Staff — Captain Luang Kraikridha
Asst. Adjutant General — Major Luang Dhebdeja
Intendant—Major Luang Nikarayodha

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Luang Jamnanjatisakda

King Chulalongkorn's

1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Field Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Bhisnulok
Second in Command – Major Chamün Ballobhbaladhikara
Adjutant—Capt. Suvarn Padmananda

11th. Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief – His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut-Col. Pra Kraibhob ronariddhi
Adjutant—Captain Luang Surindradeja

3rd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Samdengsaraphlân
Adjutant—Capt. Jom Purushananda

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Major H. S. H. Prince Prididhebbhongs
Adjutant—Captain Sue Yuvatama

2nd Division

General Officer Commanding — Lt.-Col. Pra Bisalsonggrâm
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Pramanbolnikaya
Assistant Adjutant Gen.—Major Luang Siddhikamhaeng
Intendant —Captain Sambhao Karalaya (acting)

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Maj. Luang Narongboriraksh

2nd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lt.-Col. Luang Chongsoravidya
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Siddhisonggrâm

12th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief – His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer —Lieut-Col. Luang Bejrakamhaeng
Adjutant—Maj.-Luang Silpasarasarâvudh

1st Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer – Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Chhatramongol
Adjutant — Capt. Khun Yuddhakachkamdhara

2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Sarâyuddhasorasiddhi
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Riddhisamdaeng

3rd Division

General Officer Commanding—Major Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Negorrajasima
Chief of Staff —Lieut.-Col. Luang Chatkrabuanbhol
Asst. Adjutant Gen. –Lieut-Col. Pra Visayâsuradej
Intendant—Captain Luang Suriyâsatya

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Kamchat Subhabandhu

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Capt. Luang Anujithhidaksh

13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Bholhan haosuek
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Ratronayuddha

3rd Rifle Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Jairakshâ
Adjutant—Capt. Puk Mahâtilaka

2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—General H.R.H. the Prince of Kambengbhejra
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Vuddhironariddhi
Adjutant—Capt. Thaem Chârusânkha

3rd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Yod âvudh
Adjutant –Capt. Saât Baengsabhâ

2nd Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Alongkot
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Viseshsonggrâm
Assistant Adjutant General—Col. Phya Suranârthseni
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps.—Major Luang Balâbhirakshseni
Intendant—Lt. Col. Pra Senibidaksh

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Service Battalion and the 6th, 7th and 8th Divisions, viz.:—

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut-Col. Pra Narongruengdej
Adjutant—Captain Luang Sorasonggrâm

6th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-General Phya Prakrishnaraksh
Chief of Staff—Lieut Col. Luang Salyavidyaprîjâ
Asst. Adjudant General—Lieut.-Col. Luang Yodhâdhibal
Intendant—Lieut Soon Devatta

Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Captain Luang Siddhiyodharaksh (act.)

6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Major-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorsavarga
Commanding Officer—Maj. Luang Bamrâsarindrabâya
Adjutant—Capt. Nok

16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. Pra Vijitbolhâra
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Asânarong

6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Ranârirab
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Laibolrob

6th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Capt. Uan Yauvasuta
Adjutant—Capt. Bidya Phalatemîya

7th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major Gen. Phya Râmkamhaeng
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sribijayasonggram
Asst. Adjutant Gen.—Major Luang Indraruengdej
Intendant—Major Luang Nararuangdej

Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—(vacant)

7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Chamûn Surabholbhallobh
Adjutant—Capt. Donggam Barasobhana

17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. Pra Roengronashâ
Adjutant — Major Luang Bidakshsorayuddha

7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Phra Kraisorasiddhisarâvudh
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Bamrâbpradushth

7th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Capt. Luang Phlaengsadan (acting)
Adjutant—Capt. Ban-yen Krisanakashetra

Bisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief — Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Bisnulok
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Achhannarong
Adjutant—Captain KhunPrayuddhariyan

8th Division

General Officer Commanding—Lieut. -Col. Pra Abhibâlbhuvanârth
Chief of Staff—CaptainCharoen Chamrunriddhi
Assistant Adjutant-Gen. — Lieut.-Col. Luang Rambâlprachâmitr
Intendant—Major Luang Râjânuraksh

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Borirakshsorabol

8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Kraikrabuanhat
Adjutant—Capt. Bheng Palakavangsa na Krungdeb

18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Captain Khun Janadukdis
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Phlaengphlân

8th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Sinâtyodhâraksh
Adjutant—Capt. Phong Emavardhana

3rd Army Corps

General OfficerComma nding—Lieut. Gen. Phya Sîharâjridhhikrai
Chief of Staff—Major-General Phya Voradejsakdâvudh
Asst. Adjutant General—Colonel Phya Sakdâbhidejvorariddhi
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps—Capt. Khun Sanidbhakdi
Intendant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Bhakdîsrîsonggram

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th, 9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:—

5th Division

General Officer Commanding — Colonel Phya Râmchaturong
Chief of Staff — Major Luang Amorsakdâvudh
Assistant Adjutant Gen.—Lieut.-Col. Luang Charûnruengriddhi
Intendant—Major Luang Chamniensonggram

Transport Company

Officer in Command—(Vacant)

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Vejsiddhinirabhaya

5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in-Chief—Maj.-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorrajsima
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Mahiddhiyodhî
Adjutant—Capt.LuangSmargsâlyayuddha

15th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Salyuddhavidhikarn
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Bandoengyuddhakara

3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Lobbadal
Adjutant—Capt. Parn Pundarachandâra

5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Capt. Luang Riddhiaganeya
Adjutant—Capt. Toop Riddhimâna

QUEEN SASVABHA'S OWN NAGORAJSIMA CAVALRY REGIMENT

Commanding Officer—Lieut-Col. Luang Raorengbol
Adjutant—Capt. Juang Borgshin

9th Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel Phya Bijayaronarongsonggrâm
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Sorachakrankich (act.)
Assistant Adjutant Genl.—Major Luang Bhubendranuraksh
Intendant—Capt. Khun Samrechrakshâ (acting)

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Lieut. Saiyut

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Capt Chandra Mâlyumandala (acting)

9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Prahararipurâb
Adjutant—(Vacant)

19th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Râmnarong
Adjutant—Capt. Sngâ Rekharuchi

9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Abhayabolrob
Adjutant—Captain Khun Jamninarong

9th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Avudhagani
Adjutant—Capt. Plaong Komalamâlya

10th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Prassertsonggrâm
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Sorajitbolkâra
Assistant Adjutant General — Major Luang Bidakshyodha
Intendant—Col. Pra Rondhanbicharana

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Lieutenant Chit Pitarananda

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Prasêdhvejkich

10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major H.S.H. Prince Prasobbhûlkasem
Adjutant—Major Luang Jaideja

20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Yodhîbimukh
Adjutant—Major Luang Smarthsârnbayuddha

10th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Suraronajit
Adjutant—Major Luang Achagnikara

10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Slaisâtrusuya
Adjutant—Captain Khun Agnivudh

4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Dossirivongs
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Songssuradej
Assistant Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. Luang Chaturongvijal
Intendant—Major Luang Chamnongsorasidhi

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Lieut. Chan Châtikânanda

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Prayura Aranyakânanda

4th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field Marshal H.R.H. Prince Bhanubandhuwongsvoradej
Commanding Officer—Lieut-Col. Luang Kamhaengronarong
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Vidhânsoradej

14th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Surariddhibroedhikrai
Adjutant—Major Luang Sakdisâlyavudh

4th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Phlaegsorasârta
Adjutant—Captain Nârg Sankhakrishna

Rajburi Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Vaividhîdab
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Chongchaihâra

MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Administration

Minister—Chow Phya Yomaraj
Under Secretary of State—Phya Sridharmadhiraj
Assistant Under-Secretary of State—Phya Phichai Burintara
Secretary—Phra Bunarsarn Phrasiddhi

Private Secretariat

Chief Clerk—Khun Naranuraks
Assistant—Khun Vicharana Agsornsiddhi

Foreign Section

Director—Phra Bhinit Lekhar
Translator—Khun Vises Agsornsarn
Assistant—Khun Wijitra Barnowat

Receipt and Despatch of Correspondence

Chief Clerk—(Vacant)
Assistant—Khun Sunthorn Bhitaks

Correspondence Section

Chief Clerk—Luang Santhis Dhuraraks
Assistant—Khun Saranuboribal
Do. —Khun Likit Barnchonggarn

Archives

Chief Clerk—Khun Sa-ngar Nagara

General Accounts

Chief Accountant—Mom Chow Camngog
Chief Clerk—Luang Vanalaksana Lekhar
Assistant—Khun Subhabhol Phrasiddhi
Do. —Nai Nai Saiyut

PREFECTURAL DEPARTMENT

(Krom Phra Nakornbal)

Director General—Phya Bhejrpani
Secretary—Luang Swasdi Viengchai

Administration Section

Asst. Director General—Phya Nakaranuraks
Deputy Director — Phra Phinij Rajadhandha
General Inspectors—Phya Nakaranuraks, Phra Vichit Surakarn, Phra Phinij Rajadhandha, Luang Damrong Rajakar, Luang Bamrung Phracharasdhra, Luang Boriraks Dhani, Luang Song Sakdhivises

Registration Section

Chief Registrar—Phra Vichit Surakarn
Asst. id. —Luang Bamrung Phracharasdhra
Chief Clerk (Surnames)—Luang Sunsuraphol
Chief Clerk (Carriages)—Luang Sriratha
Chief Clerks (Prefectural)- Khun Phinij Sunphakarn, Phansuk Sagolraj, Khun Chamnan, Dhonsatra
Chief Clerk (Fire Arms)—Khun Truatrathakarn

Accountant Section

Accountant—Luang Boriraksdhani
Chief Clerk—Khun Phiphit Dhonkarn

Prefects

City—(Under the control of the Director General)
Dhonburi—(Under the control of the Director General)
Minburi—Phra Minbal Burana Sakdhi
Samudhaprakarn — Phya Varoon Ridhi Srisamut
Nontaburi — Phya Nontaburi Srikasetraram
Phra Pradeng — Phya Nagarajgamhang Phradang Burinayok

Ambhoes of the City Prefecture

Ambhoe Phra Raja Wang—Khun Phitaks Nagares
Do. Chana Songkram — Khun Sri Naranubal
Do. Samranrasdhra—Luang Norabal
Do. Bahurat—Luang Chamnong Buri
Do. Chakravadhi—Phra Visutra Boriharn
Do. Sambhandawongse—Luang Bamrung Ratanaburi
Do. Samyak—Luang Borimanmanukij
Do. Promprab Satru Bhai — Luang Bheobhuwadol
Do. Samyot — Luang Rathakarn Prasidhi
Do. Nanglerng—Nai Pradista Varnagul (Acting)
Do. Bangkhun Prom—Luang Sri Pradengketra
Do. Samsen—Luang Nakorn Abhibal
Do. Dusit—Khun Noraniti Bhadungkarn
Do. Phya Thai—Khun Chalad Likit
Do. Phrachaa Chin—(Vacant)
Do. Phra-dhumawan—Khun Bhitaks Dhabien
Do. Bangrak — Luang Jananukulkij
Do. Sathorn—Luang Sarabob Bhisal
Do. Bantawai — Khun Vicharn Bhuthorn
Do. Bangsue—Luang Sri Ketra Nakorn
Do. Bang Kapi — Luang Bhitaks Prachabal
Do. Bangken—Luang Thoranibal

Ambhoe of Thonburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Bangkok Yai—Mom Luang Chan Palagawongsa Na Krungdhep, (Acting)
Do. Bangkok Noi—Phra Vithi Dhamasanjorn
Do. Bangplat—Luang Abhibal Dusit
Do. Bang Yirua—Khun Prachanusasn
Do. Klong Sarn — Phra Sidhisakdhi Dhanyaketra
Do. Bukhalo—Luang Bhulpalakorn
Do. Taling Chan — Luang Vibhat Sunphakij
Do. Bhasi Charoen - Luang Song Nagara
Do. Bang Khun Thian—Phra Lokabal
Do. Raja Bhurana - Luang Darabal
Do. Nong Khem — Luang Swasdhi Nakaresara

Ambhoes of Minburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Minburi - Khun Grai Narakorn
Do. Nongjok—Khun Anukarn Sarabarn
Do. Sansab—Luang Kachorn Buri

Ambhoes of Samudhaprakarn Prefecture

Ambhoe Samudhaprakarn — Khun Kijja Nuraks
Do. Bangplee — Luang Sarnphakij Chamnong
Do. Banghia - Khun Sakdhi Bholasiddhi

Ambhoes of Nontaburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Nontaburi - Luang Vimol Nandharaks
Do. Pakret—Luang Raman Nontakhetra Kadi
Do. Bang Yai—Luang Vises Dhani
Do. Bangboathong—Khun Chamnan Rathakij

Ambhoes of Phra Phradeng Prefecture

Ambhoe Phra Pradang—Luang Narong Ridhdhi
Do. Phra Kanong — Luang Prajaks Smudhketra

PRISON DEPARTMENT
(Krom Rajadhandha)

Director General—Phya Bhejr Jada
Asst. Director General — Phra Banharn Dhandhakij
Inspector — Phra Bhitaks Thephanakorn,
Do. —Luang Nithes Dhandhakija
Do. —Luang Hiran Dhandhakija
Accountant—Luang Vora Nithayaraks

Jail

(Kong Mahantathot)

Director—Colonel Phya Bhasdi Klang
Deputy Director—Phra Karuthanta Bhari

Kong Lahuthot

(Under Trial Jail)

Director—Phya Prachong Vinijchai
Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sucharit

Finger Prints Bureau

Deputy Director—Phra Chamni Natisara

Printing Office

Director—Luang Phraman Thanakij

LOCAL SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Central Office

Director General—Phya Pracha Korakit Vicharn
Asst. Director General — Phra Pradit Vorasatr
Assistant—Luang Sukhakar Binit
Secretary—Khun Samak Sukhakar
Chief Clerk—Nai Sook Vimugtanontha
Storekeeper—Khun Abhibarl Sukhabhant

Accounts Section

Chief Accountant—Phra Pravatr Sudhikorn
Assistant—Luang Thanakorn Kijakarn
Do. —Khun Lekhakij Vicharn

Road Maintenance Section

Director—Phya Rathaya Nuraks
Deputy—Phra Bhakdi Pricha
Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sukhakarn
Asst. Director—Phra Bhugdhi Bhuvadol
Chief Inspectors — Luang Sadhorn Subhakitch, Luang Boribarn Sukha Praja
Inspector of Public Ground and Roadside Trees—Khun Rukha Phibal
Building Inspt.—Luang Charn Samruet
Officer in Charge of Stone Mill—Luang Prakob Akhanikitch

City Engineer's Office

Acting City Engineer—R. Belhomme
1st Asst. Engineer—(vacant)
2nd do. —M. Ingaramo
3rd do. —(vacant)
Architect—(vacant)
Asst. of Architect — Khun Upadham Sukhakitch
Cf. Surveyor—Luang Phiphat Phumibhak
Bridge do. —Nai Pong, Napombejr
Acting Chief Draughtsman—F. Delitala
Draughtsmen—Nai Man, NaiNoi, NaiNaij
Secretary—Khun Visudh Phochana Vicharn
Translator—Nai Choon

Electrical Section

Electrical Engineer—A. Odent
Interpreter—Nai Son
Inspector of Public Lighting—Nai Bahl

Water Works Section

Engineer and Manager—F. Didier
Chief Surveyor—Luang Choate Khamakoranya
Mechanical Engineer—H. Gautier
Superintendent of Filtration—H. Reimers
Do. of Intake Canal—S. Saxtorph
District Inspectors—Nai Lek, Nai Kuan Mun Praison Samruat, E. Richmond
Chief Accountant—V. Gedde
Chief Store Keeper—Nai Chamroen

Building Section

Chief Engineer—E. G. Gollo, C.E.
Asst. do. —A. B. Spigno, C.E. (abt.)
Chief Architect—M. Tamagno, C.E. (abt.)
Moulder—G. Inocenti
Overseer—G. Guasgo
Do. —A. Falck
Draughtsman—Khun Asst. Sukhasatre

Office of the Medical Officer of Health

Medical Officer of Health—H. Cambell Highet, M.D., C.M. (Glasgow), D.PH. (L'don.)
1st Asst. Medical Officer—Morden Carthew, M.D. (Edin.), D.PH.
2nd Asst. Medical Officer—K. A. Gilchrist, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), on leave
2nd Asst. Medical Officer—R. W. Medelson
Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)
District Medical Inspectors—Nai Chin, Muligalagsana, Nai Phon, Nai Heng, Nai Phuan, Nai Luar
Bangrak Hospital—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.
Gen. Hospital of L.S.D. Visiting Surgeon
Resident Medical Officer—Arthur E. Bedell, L.R.C.P. & S. & L.M.I.
Asst. Med. Officer — Khun Bhathaya Bholtravel
Do. do. —Nai Seng, Suthibhongs
Lunatic Asylum—(vacant)
Isolation Hospital—Sub.-Lieut. Mauh
Officers-in-charge Quarantine Station—Nai Pring, Nai Boonchu, Sitajita

---

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phraklang Maha Sombati)

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Chandaburi
Secretary to Minister—(Vacant)

Central Department

Under-Sec.—H. S. H. Mom Chow Nane
Asst. to do. —Phya Raja Sombati
Director—Phra Kosakara Vicharn

Financial Adviser's Office

Financial Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson, C.M.G.
Secretary to F. A.—Mom Chow Sudhasinoday
Secretary to F. A.—Luang Lekhakarn Vichitr

Department of Commerce & Statistics.

Director-Gen.—H. H. Prince Bidyalankarana
Adviser—J. A. Cable
Sub-Director—Phra Dhana Phara Bisisth
Superintendents—Luang Siddhi Byakarana, Luang Serni Banijya, Luang Pradit Sahakara, Mom Chow Amara Smanlaksana, Khun Bicharn Banijya, Khun Bhatara Suphon

The Government Laboratory

Government Chemist and Assayer—A. Marcan, F.I.C.
Assistant Govt. Chem.—Luang Bien Bidayasart, B. Chem. A. M. (Cornell), Luang Krasapna Biback

Royal Treasury Department

Director-General—Phya Outhen Thepakosintr
Asst. Director-Genl.—Phra Dhana Sakdi
Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati, Luang Birun Hiranraj

Royal Mint

Director-Gen.—(Vacant)
Asst. Director-Genl.—Phra Nanak Kamasok
Chief Operative Officer—Luang Sri Krailas
Chief Storekeeper—Luang Keo Krailas

Comptroller-General's Department

Comptroller-General—Phya Jaiyos Sombati
Asst. Comptroller-Generals—Phya Rajadhana Bidhaks, Phra Jaisurindra, Phra Srirajkosa, Phra Maha Visutra, Phra Visudhakara
Superintendents—Mom Chow Thong Chompunuth, Mom Chow Kosit, Phra Mahai Svarya, Luang Atthakomol, Luang Sakdi Sin Prasiddhi

Paper Currency Office

Director—Phya Deb Ratananarindr

Department of the Inspector General of Finance and Registry of Revenue Farms and Licences

Director-Gen.—Phya Jaiyos Sombati
Asst. Director Genls.—Phya Sri Samruach (in charge), E. W. Battenberg, Phra Anuraksha Kosha (on deputation), Phra Siri Sombati
Inspectors — Luang Chaovananusthit, Luang Phoka Phipat, Luang Raj Akorn, Khun Vorakitch Phokathorn, Khun Amora Sombati, Khun Arthorn Banakitch, Khun Sophon Hirankitch, Khun Prasithi Danasan, Khun Charoon Rasadakorn, Luang Anusorn Ditakarn

Revenue Department

Administrative Bureau

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F. H. Giles)
Deputy Director-General—H. S. H. Mom Chao Udom Direklab
Secretary—Luang Bhiseit Saraban
Inspector—Phya Rathawitr Vibulya

General Office

Chief Superintendent—Phra Phala Karanuraks
Chief Accountant—Luang Bhahirarat Bhibulya
Superintendent Revenue Record—Luang Wijitara Sanphakara

Assessed Revenue Department

Director—A. H. Duke
Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakorn, Luang Pom Palaraks, H. S. H. Mom Chao Chindaratana, Khun Nikasitsarakorn, Khun Sakorn Phalaraks, Khun Sarit Sanphakara

Fishery Revenue Department

Director—Phra Visaya Phipol
Inspectors—Luang Boribun Phalakorn and Luang Suphat Bhokarat

Miscellaneous Revenue Department

Director—Phra Thavi Vatanakorn
Inspectors—H. S. H. Mom Chao Songvudhipab and Luang Suphapolraksa

Revenue Accounts Department

Director—Phya Subhanit Vibulya
Inspectors—Luang Sro Sakorn and Luang Sankasarakorn

Metropolitan and Provincial Chief Revenue Officers

Metropolitan Circle—H. S. H. Mom Chao-Chit Bhoktavi
Ayuthia Circle—Luang Samak Saranit
Ratburi Circle—Phra Phakdi Nuchit
Bisnulok Circle—Luang Suphath Pholakari
Nakorn Sawan Circle—Luang Banhan Sanpanithi
Nakorn Chaisri Circle—Phra Supasan Sombat
Prachinburi Circle—Phra Sithisin Sathorn
Phayab Circle—Luang Jitara Bhokakrana
Maharasthara Circle—Phra Sri Phakdi
Ubon Rajathani Circle—Phra Phakdi Phipatanaphol
Roi Et Circle—Luang Sri Dhanathorn
Udon Circle—Luang Akhanathiniyom
Nakorn Rajasima Circle—Luang Dhanabhan Phitaks
Nakorn Srithamaraj Circle—Luang Prachong Thonasarn
Puket Circle—Phra Anukul Nithayakara

Chantaburi Circle—Luang Rajabhand Bhokakara
Patani Circle—Luang Nithayanurak
Suradara Circle—Phra Vorawut Vittirach

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

Central Office

Director General of Customs and Excise—H. H. Prince Brom Bongse Adhiraj
Acting Director-General of Customs—Phya Supan Sombat
Adviser—W. Nunn

Statistical Office

Director—Norman Maxwell
Sub-Director—Luang Anuman Rajadhana

Laboratory

Asst. Analyst—Khun Vidhur Dhanayutka

Valuating Office

Valuator (Vacant)
Asst. Valuator—Luang Bahiraban Boriraksha

Export Division

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

Import Division

Director—Phra Sevok Varayutka

Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office

Director—Luang Bhanda Lakshana Vicharn

Out-Door Staff

Chief Inspector—Alexander Drennan
Inspector—Phra Saliya Karabibadana, R. J. McCormack, C. Moloney
Chief Preventive Officer—C. Knox

Paknam Station

Officer in Charge—Phra Rajaya Sadhaka

Kok-Si-Chang Station

Officer in Charge—Nai Boon Kirananda

Tung Song Railway Customs' Station

Officer in Charge—Nai Bua Chatavarn

Padang Besar Railway Customs Station

Officer in Charge—Nai Sanom Yuang Drabaya

Provincial Customs Ports

Puket

Officer in Charge—Luang Binit Dhanakara

Kantang

Officer in Charge—Khun Sobhon Bhoga Raksha

Renong

Officer in Charge—Khun Prabad Subhaphol

Nakorn Sritamaraj

Officer in Charge—Luang Ratha Hiranyakorn

Surasdh

Officer in Charge—Khun Jamni Truatkarn

Patani

Officer in Charge—Khun Vorakar Vinich

EXCISE

General Administration

Asst. Director-General—Phya Ratana Kosha

Central Office

(Telephone No. 790)

Superintendent—Nai Yos Dattavara

REGISTRATION AND REMOVAL OF SPIRITS

Superintendent—Nai Visishtha Donavanik

Metropolitan Administration

Director—Phra Aksorn Sombati

Inspectors' Office

Chief Inspector—Luang Samosorn Dhanasarn
Assistant—R. J. Gibbons, L. N. Lamache

Judicial Office

Superintendent—Nai Yiem Krairiksha

Distillery

Superintendent—Luang Sudorn Bhakdi
License—Phya Boriboon Kosakorn

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H. S. H. Prince Sithiporn

Administration

Director—Phya Suntorn Bhimol
Assistant—Phra Thonaphit Bhisal
Opium Store—Luang Suphan Ratanaphijitr
Accountant—Khun Bhimol Unkakorn

Factory

Director—Phya Phipat Thanakorn
Assistant—Luang Thonarith Bhithugs
Works Manager—Luang Thonaraks Bhithan
Store-Keeper—Khun Boriraks Phockabhanth

MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

(KRASUANG KRASETRATIKARN)

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Rabi of Rajburi
Under-Secretary—H. E. Phya Manopakorn Nitidhada
Asst. Under-Secretary—Phra Kasikar Banja
Private Secretary to Minister—Luang Kasikich Banharn

Office of the Adviser

Adviser—W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.
Assistant—Luang Bachanakorn Kasetrkar
Second Assistant—P. Sequeira

Correspondence

Director—Phra Boriharn Nitikasetr
Assistant—Luang Anukul Kasikar
Chief Clerk—Khun Saraban Kasetrkich
Record Keeper—Khun Likit Kasetrsan
Translator—Nai Bhongs

Accounts

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks
Deputy Dir.—Luang Pramarn Banakich
Assistant—Luang Pramuan Banakar
Chief Clerks—Nai Phuang Disabhiromya, Nai Muan
Storekeeper—Khun Bidhaks Batsadu Kasetr

Stamp Office

Officer-in-charge—Khun Vihikorn Banakich

Metric System of Weights and Measures

Officer-in-Charge—Phra Bipit Sali

Agricultural Department

(Krom Paw Plook)

Director—Phra Kasetr Raksha
Assistant—Luang Bhojakorn
Do. —Luang Vichin Banijakar
Veterinary Surgeon—Capt : H. S. L. Woods
Asst. do. —Luang Sri Saliphit
Translator—Khun Sathan Lohabhol
Chief Clerk—Nai Phan Langulasena
Accountant—Mom Chao Udaya Badhanabongs

Horse Breeding Establishment

(Changwad Lomsak)

Officer in Charge—Mom Rajawongs Bua Sanitwongs
Assistants—Nai Oon, Nai Peh, Nai Huan

Royal Department of Mines and Geology

(Krom Rajalohakich Laa Poom Vithya)

Actg. Director—Luang Kasibhoom Bitaks
Inspector Genl.—E. Geoffrey Lee, A.R.S.M.
Assistant—Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu
Supt.—Luang Pitaks Lohapitr
Asst.—Supt. Khun Pinich Lohabol
Accountant—Khun Bisarn Lohapak

(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

Chartered Companies Registry Office

Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.
Registrar—Luang Vanij Vedhaya Vicharn
Assistant—Nai Erb

Trade Mark Registry Office

Registrar—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.
Deputy Registrar — Phra Boriharn Nitikasetr
Assistant — Mom Chao Chalerm Sri Chandhat

Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra Chong

Commissioner—Phya Surakasetr Sobhon
Assistant—Luang Banijakar Prasiddhi

Lands Record Department

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.
Deputy Director — Phra Bibhadhana Poombises
1st Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Bicharana Poomikich
Chief Clerk—Nai Boon Thom
Accountant—Nai Pluang Ambhavat

Central Land Records Office

(Haw Tabien Ti Din Klang)

Record Keeper — Khun Batai Bhayuharaks
Chief Clerk—Nai Boon Mee

(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

Royal Irrigation Dept.

(Krom Thot Nam)

General Administration

Director—R. C. R. Wilson
Deputy Director—C. D. Gee
Secretary and Chief of Central Office—Luang Vorapharkj Pochanasindhu
Assistant—Khun Warin Pochanasarsna
Interpreter—Nai Seng
Chief Clerk—Nai Ake Lohakrishna
Chief Accountant — Phra Sarabasindhu, Dhanakicha Kashetra
Assistant Accountants—Luang Jolaharn Bhichitra, Khun Ratana Bhimol, Nai Thong Yoo
Pay-Master—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves
Chief Draughtsman—J. R. Bell
Sectional Engineer—A. F. B. Barratt
Land Commissioner N. E. Lowe, L.S., M.I.S. (Aust.)

Prasak Circle

Superintending of Works—Percy H. Lee
Sectional Eng.—E. B. d'Herlinville

Prasak Headworks Division

Divisional Engineer—A. Mathiesen
Assistant do. —G. Stellino, Luang Svasti Salee
Supervisor—A. T. Meynert

Prasak Main Line Division

Divisional Engineer—R. M. McCrone
Sectional Engineer—Luang Jolamark Bhicharana
Mechanical Engineer—C. E. Young

Rangsit Division

Divisional Engineer—W. P. S. Von Stein Callenfels
Assistant Engineer—M. J. Nally

Klong Rangsit Office

Officer-in-charge—Syed Wahed Ali

Maintenance Branch

Superintending Eng.—John Wolthers
Executive Engineer—V. Lund
Assistant—Geo. F. Aitken
Supt. of Workshop Nai V. Varyindra
Store-keeper—Khun Chamnan Jolkhan
Asst. do. —Nai Leng Cheng Pakshananda
Revenue Ins—Luang Jolaharn Bhichitra
Assistant—Nai Tooh Ingudananda

CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Khamnuan Kakanarn
Deputy Director—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.)
Supt.—Seton Coventry, P.A.S. (ab.)
Astg. Supt.—Luange Satollamakpinit
Asst. Supt.— Luang Bhuvadol Nidheskich, Capt. A. David Ellison, K. Van Dort
Accountants—A. Matheos, Khun Banasarn Sutiket
Interpreters—J. H. de Campos, Nai Warng Nmahajai
Chief Clerk—Nai Boon Rod Rhiddimat
Store-Keeper—Khun Pramarn Mathani

Survey School

In Charge—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.)
Head-Master—Luang Satollamapinit
Asst. Masters—Khun Narakhetbhibad, Nai Sin Thavisaph, Nai Lee Sutikoson, Nai Plerm, Phinturat

Map Printing Office

Head Printer—Nai Chune Phien Ngan

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

Krung Dep.

Land Settlement Officers—Phra Visutr Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salaitong
Asst. Settlement Officers—Luang Ratsathan Bitaks, Khun Vicharn Khavi
Asst. Land Officers—Khun Prasit Poomikar, Khun Savasdi Poompinij
Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok—Luang Vises Sali
Registrar, Nontaburi and Pratoom Tani Luang Kasibol Bhibul
Registrar, Changwad Phra Pradeng—Luang Chananukul
Registrar, Changwad Samudtprakar—Khun Dhara Phipat
Registrar, Changwad Minburi—Nai Ket
Registrar, Changwad Tanyaburi—Nai Yen

Mondol Ayuthia

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Sali Rathavibhark
Asst. Officer, Lands—Nai Boon
Do. Registrar—Nai Chuang
Registrar, Angthong—Khun Pradit Bhoomibol
Registrar, Singhburi—Khun Sathol Poomsathit
Registrar, Lopburi—Khun Raksha Poomikich
Registrar Saraburi—Nai Aroon

Mondol Nakorn Jaisri

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Phra Banharn Poomsathit
Assistant—Khun Wisarn Kasibol
Registrar, Supanburi—Khun Sakol Salikich
Registrar, Samudt Sakorn—Khun Tanyabol Poonsawat

Mondol Prachinburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Norabhoom
Assistant—Khun Boriraks Tanyabol
Registrar, Prachinburi—Khun Savad
Do. Cholburi—Khun Vinij Sali
Do. Nakorn Nayok—Khun Nayok Payuhakar

Mondol Pitsanuloke

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Khun Prakas Kosaryavit
Assistant—Khun Bhisit Kasikal
Do. —Nai Ward
Regisurar, Changwad Utaradit—Nai Tee

Mondol Nakorn Sawan

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture —(vacant)
Assistant—Khun Boriboon Wihibhana
Land Registrar—Changwad Utaidhani-Khun Prachaks Poomipipat
Asst. do. — Nai Kham

Mondol Ubol

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—(vacant)
Assistant— Khun Boiraks Kasikar

Mondol Nakorn Rajasima

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Dharadhorn Bitaks
Assistant—Nai Chan

Mondol Rajoburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Rajprakas
Assistant —Nai Pud
Registrar, Rajoburi—Luang Rajprakas
Asst. Registrar—Nai Kooi

Mondol Chantaburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar—Nai Chum

Mondol Nakorn Sri Dhammaraj

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang San Kosiyabhatr
Assistant —Khun Vicharn Banijkich
Supt. of Mines, Nakon —Khun Rachapoom Pitaks
Asst. of Mines, Singora—Nai Saa Vanalerse
Inspector of Mines—W. W. Shand

Mondol Patani

Supt. of Mines—Khun Pisit Lohakar

Mondol Puket

Deputy Director of Mines— Phra Bises-Lohakich
Chief Officer, Lands, Agriculture and Registrar—Phra Bises Lohakich (in charge)
Assistant—Khun Pichitr Tabienkar
Do. Mining Officer, Takuapa—Khun Chamnarn Lohavitaya
Asst. Mining Panga — Luang Phoom Sathan Lohavet
Asst. Mining Renong— Nai Mam Mongolaraks
Asst. Mining Trang—Nai Padoong Vatanavanitch

Mondol Payap

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Prasarn Bandhukit
Assistant — Khun Verapotch Bhoomibhak

Mondol Maharat

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Khun Vises Kasikitch

MINISTRY FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakdi Montri
Under-Secretary — H. E. Phya Medhadhibodi
Adviser—W. G. Johnson
Keeper of the seals—Nai Chuang Tsarabkakdi

Education Department

Dir.-Gen.—H. E. Phya Baisal Silpasatr
Asst.-Dir.-Gen.—E. S. Smith

Principal Schools

Suan Kularb College

Head-Master—N. Sutton
Assistants— E. J. Godfrey, B.S.C., A. G. Beaumont

Debsirindr School

Director—Phra Charal
Head-Master—T. Judge, M.A.
Assistants—N. Selley

Mahaprutaram Commercial School

Head-Master—J. Caulfield James

Pradoomagonga School

Head Master—J. H. Sedgwick
Assistant—T. R. Jenkins

MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister—H. E. Chow Phya Wongsa Nuprabhadh
Under-Secretary—Phya Svasti Varavithi
Asst. Under-Secry.—Phra Visal Banakity
Private Secretary—Luang Adara Pat idadti
Interpreter—Phra Visith Banakorn

General Administration

Keeper of Seals— Phra Vises Ban akarn
Deputy Director — Luang Narumit Saranukara
Record Keeper—Khun Praphatr Navakitch
Archivist—Khun Parivater Vanabakaya
Head Clerk—Nai Mee Buranachandra

Registration Section

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakitch
Head Clerk—Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

Account Section

Chief Accountant—Phra Praphai Hiranrak
Asst. Acct.—Khun Phaison Hirun Raj
Assist—Nai Chune Chanprayoon
Store-keeper—Khun Arch Ahsorkitch

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Devawongse Varoprakar
Under-Secretary of State—H. S. H. Prince Traidos Prabandh
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State—Phya Maitri Viraj kritya and Phya Sudham Mritri
First Sec.—Mom Chow Damras Damrong
Do. —(Vacant)
Second Secretary—Luang Vises Virajathan
Do. —Luang Visudli Virajathat
First Assistant—Luang Vichitr Vatakar

POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC SECTION

Director—Phya Dibkosa
Sub-Directors—Luang Akson Sombati
Interpreter—Khun Mitra Rakra
First Assistant—Luang Sunthorn Vatakitch

JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR SECTION

Director — Phya Mitradharma Bidaksa
Sub-Director—Phra Sri Dhammasasana

ARCHIVES SECTION

Sub-Director—Luang Vicharn Kosa

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Director— Phra Dithakar Bakti
Second Assistant—Khum Vatakitch

ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Dr. Eldon R. James
First Sec.—Momchow Vibul Svastiwongs

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha Yudhithamathara
Under-Secretary—Phya Trachoo Chadisara
Assistant Under Secretary — Kanakitch Rajruchakon
Director of Stamps — Phya Chula Rajamontri
Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

MINISTRY OF MARINE

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ALL HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES

Admiral of the Fleet—H. R. H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubandhuwongs Varadej, A.D.C.
Secretary—Comdr. Phra Narindr Rangsaga
Flag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Luang Swasdi Wariyud
Minister Admiral of the Fleet—H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nagara Savarga Vorbhinit, A.D.C.
Secretary—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vises Saranit
Flag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Thar Komolwachana

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of General Staff—Vice-Adm. H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra Udomsakdi, A.D.C.
Asst.—Comdr. Luang Rerng Klang Samora, A.D.C.
Flag-Lieut. — Sub-Lieut. Chew Sathe Ranavin
Secretary—Senior Lieut. Luang Panakara Sarisdi
Accountant—Xai Buraraks
Section 1—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Niyom Yudhanavi, A.D.C.
Section 2—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Jalam Bhisai Seni
Section 3—Senior Lieut. Luang Netikran Yudtakit
Section 4—Captain Phra Amora Mahadej
Section 5— Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vicharn Chakrakit
Section 6—Engr. Comdr. Luang Nava Vichitr, inspector of radio telegraphic operation
Asst. do. —Senior Lieut. Khoon Shamnan Akkikich
Bangkok Wireless Station-Master—Sub-Lieut. Adh Thanu Singh
Singara Wireless Station-Master— Sub-Lieut. Mee Pathamanavin
Section 7—Captain F. Thomsen
Surveyors—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Riddhidej Jolkhun, Senior Lieut. Luang Sargor Yudtha Vishaiya, Luang Siddhi Sakdhi Samud Ket, Bhang Nunthi Kupt. Lieut. Fung Bhrom Sambhandh, Sub-Lieut. Lee Charuphom

ADMIRALTY STAFF DEPARTMENT

Under-Secretary of State for Marine—Vice-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Choa Toom
Asst. Chief Secretary to the Ministry—Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitch Prija
Secretay — Commander. Phra Narindr Rangsarga
Orderly Officer — Senior Lieut. Deng Soojarti
Seal-Keeper—Senior Lieut. Javana Bunnag
Chief General Recorder—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Laxnamana

ADMIRALTY PAYMASTER STAFF

Chief Paymaster—Rear-Admiral H. S. H. Mom Chow Upabaddhabongs
Secretary—Lieut. Daeng Hiranyachinta
Cashier—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Visutr Deja
Auditor—Comdr. Luang Sri Maharaja
Accountant—Senior Lieut. Luang Samruat Hiranya Raks

JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate-General— Comdr. Phya Dharmanun Barirax (actg)
Secretary—Lieut Comdr Luang Rama Siddhi
Judges—Comdr. Phra Orasoom Balaphibala, Senior Lieut. Luang Bibax Jalaghadi and Luang Vinitxaya Athakara, Luang Ayakit Seni, Luang Jalathi Thama Bithax

ADMIRALTY COURT

Registrar—Singto Blihachinta

General Naval Court

Judge Advocate—Senior Lieut. Shert Shyabuti
Registrar—Dustna Chandvij

Military Police Department

Asst. to Chief of Military Police—(Vacant)
Superintendents of Districts — Senior Lieut. Khoon Sundorn Seni, Lieut. Kerng Sukrasesha and Lo Hastarnantha and Khao Lochaya

Bangkok Naval Station

Inspector General — Vice-Admiral Phya Maha Yodha, A.D.C.
Asst.—Comdr. Luang Saeng Siddhikar
General Staff—Lieut. Lam Kanistha Bhuti
Flag-Lieut.—Sub.Lieut. Swasdi Varasupya
Secretary—Lieut. Van Sirivar
Recorder — Senior Lieut. Luang Balangkanikich Somburana
Asst Recorder—Sub-Lieut Prom Bunnag
Paymaster—Lieut. Mar Hemanetra
Marine Comander— Comdr. Luang Jan Riddhikrai, A.D.C.
Steam-Launches Comdr.—Senior Lieut. La-or Mahasora (offg).
Band-Master—Lieut Khoon Sanong Karabhairo (offg).

Inspector General of His Majesty's Ships.

Inspector General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Sirigha Vikrom Kriang Krai, A.D.C.
Asst.—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vijit Jalajai (acting)
Flag Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Suvan Supsamud, (acting)
Secretary — Sub-Lieut. Boon Telingabhandhu

Royal Naval Science Department

Inspector General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra Udom Sakdhi, A.D.C.
Asst.— Captain Phya Sagor Songram
Flag Lieut.— Sub-Lieut. Chew Sathira Navin
Secretary — Nai Thom Sommananthana (acting)
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Laung Surindi Seni
Chief Storekeeper — Nai Mui Bhayaka Sindhu

Royal Naval and Engineering College

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Kaj Kamheng, A.D.C.
Asst.—Senior Lieut. Luang Sindhi Dej Samud Khand

Education Branch for Naval College

Instructors—Senior Lieut. Harn Sugumarnunhana, Mali Maliganavin, Sien Rahulnanda, Lieut. Dhongsuk Phummasaphon, Nern Chulanimi, Chua Sunmalai, Shom Dej Damrong, Sub-Lieut. Prayoor Satraruchi, Sanguan Kongsiri, Lieng Sunavin, Swadi Nilanithi & Hok Libutra

Education Branch for Engineering College

Instructors—Comdr. Pra Bhinit Chakrabhand, Senior Lieut. Khoon Damnern Navakol, Khoen Vivat Chakravitya, Khoon Chakrabhitya Bhitura, Daeng Langkulsen, Lieut. Kramol Agasa Vibhat, Sabathya Laksaneyanavin, Som Seta Lalaya, & Nai Beng

Petty Officers' School

Comgd. Officer — Senior Lieut. Bhin Balajati
Asst.—Lieut. Lieb Shanakarnanthana
Instructors—Sub-Lieut. Sa-ard (actg). Sub Lieut. Meg Agomol, Chamroon Vathanakom, Lieuts. Soot Kongsiri, Nai Tao

Coast Station Staff and Forts

Inspector General—Rear Admiral Phya Rajawangsar, A.D.C.
Asst.—Comdr. Luang Siddhi Raja
General Staff—Senior Lieut. Luang Ruang Sakdhi Sakorket (offg).
Flag Lieut.—(vacant)
Secretary—Lieut. Prong Subhabha
Paymaster—Senior Leiut. Luang Bhitax Dueynarn

Naval Training Establishments

No. 1
Changwat Samud Songram
Comdg. Officer — Lieut. Comdr. Luang Mahabhrab

No. 2
Changwat Samud Sagor
Comdg. Officer — Senior Lieut. Kert Jarta Navin

No. 3
Changwat Phra Pradeang
Comdg. Officer — Senior Lieut. Pooti Nanthana

No. 4
Changwat Samud Prakar
Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Dabbetjr

No. 5
Bang Phra
Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Nikorn Asa, A.D.C.

No. 6
Ban Beh
Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Khoon Prasiddhi Sarabala

Forts

Phisua Samud

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Vas Vasanavin

Royal Naval Dockyard and Workshop

Inspector General — Rear Admiral Phya Vichitr Navi
Asst.—Comdr. Phya Narendr Bordindr (offg.)
Secretary—Nai Khien Vilaya Ratana
Recorder—Nai Khien Kim Bara Yong (offg.)
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sidhuharn Sutshukora
Asst.—Sub-Lieut. Thieng Wong Thongmar (actg.)
Storekeeper—Lieut. Comdg. Luang Satra Barachong
Inspector of Machinery — Comdr. H. Torsleff
Inspector of Machinery—Senior Lieut. Mom Chao Charernsuk Sobhakya (offg).
Chief Draftsman—Comdr. H. Torsleff (offg).
Engineer Superintendent—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Pradistha Naves (actg).
Chief Boiler Maker — Comdr. Phra Chakrayananu Bhichan
Asst—Lieut Comdr. Luang Nava Barachong
Electric Engineer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Chamnong Naves
Dock Master—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Jayachakr Kham
Asst.—Lieut. Charern Vathana Suwararna

Ordnance Department

Inspector General—Capt. Phya Damrong Raj Bhalakhand
Asst.—Comdr. Phra Ratana Chakra
Secretary—Lieut. Ung Paorohiya
Paymaster—Warrant Officer Mun Samrej Axor (acting)
Chief Gunner — Senior Lieut. Mongol Mongol Navin
Chief Torpedo—Comdr. Luang Sora Seni

Royal Medical Service Department

Surgeon General—Comdr. H. S. H. Mom Chao Thavare Mangalwongse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Mom Rajawongse Charas Bhaibulaya Suban Na Krung Thep
Paymaster—Lieut. Kimshai Tansakul
Chief Dispenser—Worn Purnamandala

Royal Naval Central Store

Inspector General—Captain Phya Prajum Balakhand
Asst.—Comdr. Phra Navi Vitr Bhadung
Secretary—Lieut. Lieb Bhetche Sharti
Paymaster—Nai Lee
Chief Storekeeper—Senior Lieut. Sod Sevasen, Lieuts. Son Namasandhi and Plang Vadhanadat

List of Ships and Vessels of the Royal Siamese Navy and their Officers

H.M.Y. *Mahachakrkri*

Commander—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Maen Sora Chakra, A.D.C. (off)
Chief Officer—Lieut, Comdr, Luang Maen Sora Chakra, A.D.C.
Chief Engineer—(Vacant)

1st. *Flotilla*

Commanding Officer — Comdr, Luang Riddhi Camron, A.D.C. (acting)

H.M.S. *Bali*

Commander. — Comdr, Luang Riddhi Camron, A.D.C.
Chief Engineer — Senior-Lieut. Khoon Bhinij Kalkar

H.M.S. *Sugrib*

(Under repair)

H.M.S. *Muratha*

Comdr—Senior Lieut. Chua Sahanavin
Chief Engineer — Senior-Lieut. Duan Dibhya Kalin

H.M.S. *Suriya*

Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Bhaa Ati Bhoti
Chief Engr. - Lieut. Sorn Shayananthana

Banchu Jalodhor

Comdr — Warrant Officer Mun Klaao Klang Suk
Chief Engineer — Warrant Officer Mun Riddhi Rawangkar

Uthai Rajkitch

Comdr—Warrant Officer Mood Sodmani (officiating)
Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun Raksa Vari

Prab Parapaks

Comdr. — Sub-Lieut. Mom Chao Thada Bhandhu
Chief Engineer — Warrant Officer Mun Bhiyarn Kaikal

Sadhitya Rajkar

Comdr — Warrant Officer. Jeng Naoa Bhaya, (acting)
Chief Engineer — Warrant Officer Mun Khai Laen Vari.

Kaechor Jalthi

Comder—Warrant Officer Bhrom Bhisudh
Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Chiem

2nd. *Flotilla*

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Prija Jalachor, A.D.C. (acting)

H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Kamron Sindhu*

Comdr—Senior Lieut. Luang Jalasingdhu Songkramshaya
Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Luang Prakob Kalkij

H.M.T.B.D *Sua Tayarn Chol*

(Under repair)

H.M.T.B. No. 1

Comdr.—Lieut. Them Ratana Rom
Chief Engineer—Lt. Huad Khuarthanom

H.M.T.B. No. 2

(Under repair)

H.M.T.B. No. 3

Comdr—Lieut. Lub Samarga Chandra
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Thong Somananthana

H.M.T.B. No. 4

Comdr—Senior Lieut. Sawadi Mena Bhandhu
Chief Engineer—Sub-Lieut Nop Jalasthira

Vides Kichkar

Comdo—Senior Lieut. Paah Virasa
Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Plang Subhanganandana

Harn Thale

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Tar Kanchana Chutha
Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun Yotharmatya (acting)

Lue Thale

Comdr.—Lieut. Vuthi Suthibutra
Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun Raksar Naves

Chen Thale

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Choom Suvanagadi
Chief Engineer—Sub-Lieut. Sorn Klinrod

SIAMESE STATE RAILWAYS

Central Administration

Commissioner-General—General H. R. H. Prince Krom Khun Kambaengbejra Argayodhin (Prince Purachatra)
Asst. Commissioner-General—H.S.H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan
Adviser—Henry Gittins
Financial Secretary—Phra Anuraks Kosa
Legal Secretary—H.S.H. Mom Chao Thong Chuer, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple)
Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti
Asst. Medical Adviser—Major Luang Sakdi Yodhabal
Private Secretary to the Commissioner General—Lieutenant Duang Panyarjun

CENTRAL OFFICE

Chief of Central Office—Phay Gini Sandananukar
Asst. Chief of Central Office—Major Luang Bhasa Kosol
Record-Keeper—Khun Varasan Subhakitch
Assistant Record Keeper—Luang Anusarn Prasidhi
Asst. Record Keeper—Khun Varasidhi Saraban
Translators—Luang Bhochananukar

TECHNICAL OFFICE

Chief of Technical Office—H. S. H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting)
Asst. Engineer—H. S. H. Mom Chao Visetsakdi
Asst. Engineer—Major Luang Vicharana Avudh
Asst. Engineer—Capt. Siri Indrabhol
Asst. Engineer—Lieut. Chai Nivasnandha
Architect—A. Rigazzi
Draughtsmen—Khun Prachong Lekha, Khun Samak Lekha, Nai Noi, Nai Thanat

LEGAL CONTROLLERS

1st Class Legal Controller—Luang Chinadisbodi
2nd Class Legal Controller—Luang Prachun Kadi
3rd Class Legal Controller—Nai Prasidhi Dhanamaibhandhu
3rd Class Legal Controller—Nai Chai Siri Charoen
Registrar—Nai Buri Kosol

MECHANICAL SERVICE

Chief Mechanical Engineer—Norman Gibb
Mechanical Engineer—Luang Suvabhan Bhidhiyakarn
Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Mom Luang Ooral Isarasena Na Krungdeb
Chief Boiler Inspector and Chief Draughtsman—R. H. Power

RUNNING SERVICE

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr. in charge—H. A. K. Zachariae
Locomotive Interpreter, Bangkok—H. Robinson
Loco. Insp. Gengkoi—H. Hills
Loco. Insp. Pitsanuloke—E. E. Jacobs
Loco. Insp. Lampang—H. N. Keith
Loco. Insp. Bangkok Noi—H. Lover
Loco. Insp. Wang Pong—A. W. Wendt
Loco. Insp. Tung Song—F. E. Van der Smagt
Loco. Insp. Chumphon—R. S. Bhakdi Totai
Loco. Insp. Singora—J. C. Capper.

Macasan Workshop

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr. in charge—Ingham Sutcliffe
Mechanical Engineer—Vacant
Mechanical Foremen—T. Codd
Do. —J. E. Mackenzie
Do. —W. J. Merriden
Do. —E. W. Cooke
Electric Foreman—H. S. Prowse
Foreman—E. H. James
Do. —L. M. Vander Straaten
Head Clerk—F. W. Rice

Bangkok Noi Workshop

Asst. Workshop Superintendent—Luang Srithdikarn Banchong
Under-Foreman—B. W. Jacobs

Engineering Service

Chief Engineer—H. Gittins

Northern Line Construction

Chief Construction Engineer—G. Canova
Section Engineer—G. Catella
Asst. Section Engineer — Majur Luang Samdaeng Sakda
Tunnel Foreman—C. Zagotto
Overseers—G. Lavizzari, K.M.S. Archarry, Maung Swee Yah, Nai Chiang Narongphan
Levellers—Maung Swee Tha, Bagwan Das
Dressers—Lieut. Phadhana Anukroh, Nai Chuang
Head Clerk—Khun Borichitr Charoongbhol
Storekeeper—J. Chapman

Eastern Line Construction

Section Engineer—V. Catella
Do. —Luang Prakas Kolasilp
Asst. Surveyer—H. C. Sharma

Southern Line Construction

Chief Construction Engr.—J. M. Sinclair
Superintending Engineer, Patani—R. F. Smyth
Section Engineer—H. A. R. Allen

Northern Line Maintenance

Maintenance Engineers—H. S. H. Mam Chao Sukpraropa, acting (Gengkoi), J. A. Crum (Lopburi), Captain Luang Kamchorn Chaturong, actg. (Lampan),
Chief Perm. Way Insp.—Khun Chat Rothakol (Petriu)

Southern Line Maintenance

Maintenance Engineers—N. K. Passmore (Petchaburi), Luang Prakit Kolasastra (Chumphon), A. O. Robins (Tung Song), A. Gibb (Haad Yai)

Telegraph Service

Telegraph Insp.—Khun Thorakarn Bhitaks
Linesmen—Khun Bamroe Rothakol, Khun Samarn Mathurabochana, Nai Lai, Nai Tong Dee

Traffic Service

Traffic Superintendent—Lieut. Col. Phra Yudhakarn-Banxa
Asst. Traffic Supts.—A. T. Knight, Major Luang Vcharm Phayuhabhol
District Traffic Sup.—G. Bamaji, i/c Good Control, Phra Chakr Rathabodi (Tun Song), Luang Rathachak Prachak (Ba Phaji)
Traffic Inspectors—Khun Kolayarn Bhinit, (Bangkok), Khun Phibal Rothayon, (Pitsanuloke), J. Paulsen (Lampang), Khun Phibul Rotayan, (Bankok Noi), Khun Vicharana Rothakol, (Surasdra Dhan), Luang Rathavisit Sathorn, (Tung Song)
Chief of Goods Office - G. Piroshaw (Bangkok), Kung Sanid Rathakarn (Bangkok Noi), Khun Mahidhai Rathakarn, Padang Besar

Accounts Service

Chief Auditor—Phya Jaiyos Sombati, (acting)
Chief Accountant Cons.—F. Stanway
Chief Accountant Traffic—Phri Sombati
Cashier—P. A. Pestonji
Printing Foreman—J. Berndt

Stores Service

Stores Sup.—Phra Pipit Sombati
Central Store Keeper—Kuha Son Phokaphan

Department of Ways

Central Administration

Chief Highway Engineer—Phra Sarasastra Sirilakshana, A.M.I.C.E.

Northern Highway Division

Head-Quarters, Lampang

Superintendent Engineer — (vacant), G. Canova, Chief Construction Engineer, Northern Line, (acting)
Highway Engineer—R. Facchinetti
Asst. Highway Engineer—Lieut. Col. Phya Sarabhai Srisdikarn

Central Highway Division

Head-Quarters, Bangkok

Division Engineer — Phya Ramphaibhongse Bhoribhatra
Asst. Highway Engineer—Luang Shathit Nimarnkarn

SOUTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION
Superintending Engineer E. Wyon Smith
Asst. Highway Engineer—K. Bryan

SINGORA SUB-DIVISION
Highway Engineer—S. Cambiaso

PUKET SUB-DIVISION
Asst. Highway Engineer—Luang Sathien Thapanakitch

TUNG SONG SUB-DIVISION
Highway Engineer—L. Giacone

BAN PONG—KANCHANABURI ROAD Construction
1st Asst. Chief Highway Insp.—Khun Chara Chob Dis

MINING SECTION
Mining Engineer—G. Boyer
Asst. Engineer—Nai Udom Leter Vanija

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director General—H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn

Administration

Asst. Director General — Phya Suthorn Bhimol

Factory

Asst. Director—Phya Phipat Tanakorn

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director Gen.—Phya Achirakar Prasiddhi
Assistant Director Gen. — Phya Khabuan Banasarn
Asst. Director General (Foreign Section) —Hannibal Dreyer
Chief Electrical Engineer—(vacant)
Secretary (Foreign Section)— do.

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION
Special Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs—Phya Anudut Vadi

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master General—Phya Visutr Sagoradith
Assistant Harbour Master General—Phya Singhol Sagara
Secretary of Correspondence— Luang Sakorn Visai
Deputy Harbour Master—Phra Anubal
Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal
Chief Accountant—Phra Anuphan
Storekeeper—Luang-Anuraks Cholatan
Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W. Anderson, M.E. (actg.)
Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen, E. M. Sequesira

BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH
Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer—Comdr. Geo. Foss
Assistant —Capt. V. Madsen
Master S. S. *Phra Yom*—Capt. W. Nielsen

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French Laos, British Shan States to the North and the Tai section of South China—Residence: Boon Itt Memorial Institute; Tel. Ad: Bibles
Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS, THE—Poh Yome Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

ANGLO-SIAM CORPORATION LTD., THE Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co, 2, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E. C., secretaries
S. H. Hendrick, gen. manager for Siam
P. Scott, assistant do.
C. S. Richardson, signs per pro.

H. Tyrer	J. Newman
E. D. Atkins	J. E. England
C. H. Chabot	P. C. Campbell
J.H.M. McDonald	H. E. Esche
W.E. MacPherson	H. Van Twest

J. W. Reid, mill manager
A. A. Harris, engineer
W. A. Elder, forest manager
H. E. M. Martin asst. manager
H. L. Norman, F. D. Spencer, J. N. S. Owen, R. W. Campbell, C. A. Feely, J. F. Mackintosh, forest, assistants
Allen Stewart, engineer

APOTHECARIES' HALL—New Road

ARRACAN CO., LTD., Rice Millers and General Merchants—Head Office: 57½, Old Broad St., London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta; Tel. Ad: Arracan
W. I. Hunter, manager
M. A. B. Duncan, asst.
A. B. Foot, do.

Agencies

London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)
Burns, Philp Line

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SIAM), LTD.
G. Day, asst. manager
D. M. Miller, asst.
Bangpakok Kerosene Installation
Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation
W. A. Robinson, engineer-in-charge

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS, THE (French, English, and Siamese Languages)—Boarding and Day School
Director—Rev. Bro. Michael

French and English Dept.
The Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel
Siamese Dept.
Rev. Bro. Hilaire

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION—Oriental Avenue

ASSUMPTION CONVENT SCHOOL—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Winès, Spirits and Provision and General Stores
A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and Solicitors — Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

BANG NARA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—Offices: Hongkong Bank, Estate: Bang Nara, Siam

BANGKOK CRICKET CLUB

BANGKOK DOCK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Progress

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong. Bank Lane
Chairman—E. C. Monod
Vice-Chairman—G. Kluzer
Do. —G. Gordon Macleod
(Louis T. Leonoroeus, Ld.)
Secretary—N. H. Mandie

BANGKOK LAWN TENNIS CLUB

BANGKOK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

BANGKOK MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., Ice, Cold Storage and Aerated Water Factory—Tel. Ad: Namkeng

BANGKOK NURSING HOME
Matron—Miss Wharton
Nurses—Miss Fraser, Miss Taylor
Committee—W Nunn (chairman), C. S. Richardson (hon. secy.), Arnold Jones (hon. treasurer)

BANGKOK SAW MILLS
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., proprs.
J. W. Reid, mill manager
A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Chieftain—W. A. Graham
Vice-Chieftain—R. E. Muir
Hon. Secretary—D. B. Robertson
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Donaldson

"BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD.," Proprietors of Bangkok Times, Daily (English and Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail, Bangkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam

BANGKOK TRADING CO., Importers of Cycles, Motor Cycles, Motor Cars, Tyres & Accessories—Si Phya Road and New Road
S. K. Lean, manager
W. Cecil Gibbings, supt.

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road
T. Heyward Hays, M.D., doctor in charge

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE—Head Office: 15 bis, rue Laffitte, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

BARROW, BROWN & CO., LTD, Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; London-2, London Wall Buildings, E.C. Teleph. 435; Tel. Ad: Leather
H. Leatherbarrow, general manager
E. O'Hara, secretary
F. J. Blyth, engineer, manager
D. Newbronner, F.C.I., F.I.A., acct.
V. Truyen

BERLI & Co., LTD., Exporters & Importers—Geneve, Singapore, Saigon & London
Agencies
The Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine, Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The West of Scotland Ins. Office, Ld.
The London & Provincial Marine & General Ins. Co., Ld.
The British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.
The Baloise Ins. Co., Office Ld.
The Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld.

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein; Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Romford
Hamilton Price, manager
H. Gore Browne, do.
E. J. Walton, do.
L. Brewitt-Taylor
E. Chapple | W. R. H. Taylor
G. E. Hewitt | H. J. Macnamara
R. B. R. Mair | C. F. Hare
E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk
H. Jarvis, asst. engineer
Chiengmai—A. L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers, C. C. Wedderburn, L. G. S. Bolland
Lakon Lampang—J. G. Oakden, C. A. Sherriff, C. M. Weston, C. E. Griffith
Mg. Prae—E. Hutchinson, W. Haines, W. Leigh Williams, T. H. G. Bostock
Raheng—K. G. Gairdner
Paknampho—M. S. Smith

Agencies
The British India Steam Nav., Co., Ld.
The Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
W. H. Harton & Co. Calcutta
Turner Morrison & Co., Calcutta
D. M. Horne & Co.
W. Rae, sub-manager
National Cash Register Co. Dayton, Ohio
United States Paper Export Assoc.

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Fenchurch St., London. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Sarawak, and Singapore
W. E. Adam, manager
M. T. Cooke-Collis, signs per pro.
D. Robertson, do.
R. W. Beall
A. R. Somers Cox
P. A. Church
W. O. Deacon
D. L. Gray
B. E. Harmer
A. Harvey
Jas. Hicks
S. C. Keynes
G. A. R. Mackintosh (Sriracha)
A. R. Malcolm
R. W. S. Ogle (Sriracha)
G. A. C. Preston
D. Robertson
A. E. Stiven
Engineers
W. Muir, superintendent
J. Maben, engineer (Sriracha)
A. McKendrick
Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon, Bannar
D. F. Macfie, manager
W. Bain
N. C. Braham | H. A. Morrison
R. J. Chaldecott | W. G. Peiniger
A. N. Gould | B. W. Smyth Piggott
J. D. MacVicar | R. L. Webb
C. H. Monro
Managing Agents
The Sriracha Co., Ld.
Agencies Shipping
Lloyd's
Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld. (Butterfield & Swire)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. ("Shire' Line & "Glen" Line)
Barber Line
Mogul Line
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Warrack Line
Great Northern Steamship Co., Ld.
Indra Line, Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
"Ben" Line
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. (Inward Freight)

Marine Insurance

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Inc. Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
British General Ins. Co., Ld.
Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Commonwealth Ins. Co., of New York
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
General Insurance Co., Helvetia
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
London and Provincial Marine and General Ins. Co., Ld.
Mercantile Inc. Co., Ld.
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld.
National Benefit Association Co., Ld.
National Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co. Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Sphere Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Inc. Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
United British Ins. Co., Ld.
United Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co., Ld.
Western Australian Ins. Co., Ld.

Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc., of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurance

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

Standard Life Assurance Co. Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, in which is incorporated Federal

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.—Head Office: Westminster House, 7 Millbank, London S.W. New York Office: 200, Fifth Avenue. Tel. Ad: Bramtoco
C. E. D. Warry, mgr., S'pore. and Siam
Tom A. Slack, local manager

British Club, The
Committee—W. Nunn (chairman), C. F. Hare, L. Brenitt-Tayler, E. Chapple, N. Maxwell, J. S. Sinclair, J. Crosby, F. Campbell, W. J. F. Williamson, E. Chapple (hon. sec.)

Cacace, & Co., M., Importers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cacace

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
G. E. Allen, agent
J. A. Macgill, accountant
M. R. Ramsay, sub-accountant
E. B. Lawson, do.
W. D. Brown, do.

Chiengmai Gymkhana Club
Committee—H. Gardner, W. Harris, D. F. Macfie, A. L. Queripel, W. A. R. Wood (hon. sec.-treasurer)

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.—Head Office: Shanghai, China

CHURCHES and MISSIONS

Christ Church
Rev. H. T. Hillyard, ll.d., chaplain

Congregational Mission
Miss I. Bradley

Roman Catholic Church Mission
Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros, Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of Siam
E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic, Assumption Church, Bangkok
J. Guillou, J. B. Fouillat, G. A. Houille, Church of the Holy Rosary, Bangkok
J. M. Broizat, Church of St. Francis-Xavier, Bangkok
P. N. Barbier, M. Carton, G. David, clerical seminary of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangxang
J. F. R. Perbet, J. H. Carrie, Church of St. Paul, Pëtriu
P. A. Salmon, A. Chanelière, Church of the Nativity, of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokkuëk
A. M. Rondel, G. J. Bayle, Church of Khôràt
H. J. B. Juglar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Pakkhlongthálát
A. Peyrical, J. P. Bouvent, L. J. Calenge, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chanthabun
E. Bühl (absent)
L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael, Donkrabüang
L. Lœtscher, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi
J. M. P. Besrest, Church of St. John the Baptist, Bànplaina
J. L. Ferlay, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Bànpëng
E. Lœtscher, Church of the Sacred and Immaculate Heart of the B. V. Mary, Paklat
L. J. F. Faivre (absent)
D. J. B. Durand, Church of the Holy Family, Lamsai
J. B. Tapie, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Songphinong
E. V. Bechet, Church of St. Peter in Chains, Nakhonxaisi
J. M. J. Bellamy, (absent)
L. F. M. Perroudon, Church of SS. Philip and James, Huaphai
A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael, Khokvat (Pachim)
A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin, Assumption Church, Bangkok

Assumption College for Boys
Superintendent and Director—Rev. Brother Michael
French and English Departments—The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel
Siamese Department—Rev. Brother Hilaire

High School for Girls (Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph)
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul. Lady Superior—Sister St. Xavier

Assumption Day School
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul. Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne

Santa Cruz Day School
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul. Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle

St. Mary's Mission, (S. P. G.)
Priest in charge—Rev. C. R. Simmons
Principal of Girls' School—Mrs. C. R. Simmons

Consulates—(See Legations)

Corner & William Cocoanut Estates—Tel. Ad: Corner, Utan Melintang
Th. Dahl, manager

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co., D., Importers and Exporters—63, 65, 67, New Road; Tel. Ad: Mundara

DICKINSON & Co., LTD., JOHN—Si-Phya Road

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore and Saigon. Tel. Ad: Diethelmco
H. Kunz, manager
L. Schneider, signs per pro.
O. Adler do.
D. M. Pot, asst.
W. Siegenthaler, asst.
W. Fuellemann
Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij (Royal Packet S. N. Co.)
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Line
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co. (Established 1845)
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire and Motor Car)
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co. (Accidents)
Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden
Fabrique de Conserves Alimentaires "Lenzbourg" (Switzerland)

DUNCAN, J. H., Veterinary Surgeon—Army and Navy Road; Bangkok

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Steam and Motor Ship Owners, Millers of Teak and Other Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Cocoanut Estate Owners, Tin Mine Owners, Exporters and Importers, General Merchants—Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Bangkok, Durban, Hankow, Harbin, London, New York, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin, Valparaiso, Vladivostock. Tel. Ad: In Bangkok, General, Asiatic; Shipping, Asiatic; Woods, Orienteak; Confidential, Pyramide; At Phrae, Bandon and Singora, Asiatic; Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ruafai; The Oriental Stores, Ld., Oriental
Erik Leth, manager
O. Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.
O. Bjorling do.
Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 400
O. Bjorling, chief accountant
A. Holm (absent)
P. Glahnson
R. Lehmann
K. S. Huat, cashier
Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178
O. Gronemann
K. O. Larsen (absent)
P. Brunckmann
A. Djurup
S. Seong Pek, compradore
Engine and Technical Dept.—Teleph. 684
O. Paludan-Müller, supt.
P. Thomsen, asst. supt.
Shipping Dept.—Teleph. 684 and 400
M. Plinius
Aage Rasmussen (absent)
Svend Jensen
T. Watt Seng, chief clerk
Godowns and Wharves—Teleph. 450
Capt. J. B. Johansen
H. P. Fricker
Sawmill—Teleph. 192
O. C. Christensen | H. E. Nielsen
S. Drost | A. L. Beer
C. Holm | P. Chum
Workshops—Teleph. 192
P. Thomsen
C. Th. Vesterby
Sawmills and Forests at Bandon
A. Ehrhardt (absent)
Knud Larsen, do.
R. Havmöller | T. Wergeni
C. L. Klitgaard-Lund
Forests at Phrae
Henrik Jagd, manager
Vilh. Gjern | P. Hedegaard
A. Gredsted (absent)
P. B. Poulsen
H. V. Riegels | H. Knudsen
Singora Agency
Capt. H. E. Frandsen
Mining Department (Takuapa, Western Siam)
Louis Lepetit, mine manager
N. Larsen, inspector
A. Holm, accountant
P. G Jensen
C. H. Johnson
B. R. McNary
J. R. Clarke
J. H. Walker, chief clerk
Steamer: "Banka"
Capt. Juul Hansen
C. V. Moller, 1st engineer
V. E. Hansen, 2nd do.
S. R. Nielsen, chief officer
M. S. "Martinique"
Capt. Peterson
A. Jenson, 1st engineer
A. W. Ohman, 2nd do.
H. P. Witt, chief officer
T. B. "Krungthep"
Capt. J. J. Warrer
T. B. "Khengreng"
Serang Ayob

ERIK & WESTENHOLZ BROS. COCOANUT ESTATES—Tel. Ad: Dana, Teluk Anson
S. Hallen Schwartz, manager

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BANGKOK
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., chairman
Siam Import Co., Ld., vice-chairman
The Borneo Co., Ld., member of committee
W. H. Mundie, secretary

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Seremban

FRENCH DISPENSARY—Surawongse Road; Teleph. 690. By special appointment of H. M. the King of Siam
M. Ré, proprietor
P. M. Hicks, assistant
F. Huyen, do.
P. Huat, compradore

GREAT EASTERN LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—63, 65, 67, New Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mundara
J. Huese, manager for Siam
D. Couper-Johnston & Co., financial agents

GROUNDWATER & CO., C. L., Machinery Merchants and Contractors—British Dispensary Buildings, Teleph. 174
C. L. Groundwater, M.I.E.S., consulting engineer and surveyor

HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Manchester
G. Rowland, manager
D. B. Robertson
Agencies
British Crown Assurance Corpn., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D., Medical Officer of Health

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs.: Agent's Office 181, Accountant's and General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670
E. W. Townend, agent
A.W.W.Walkinshaw, actg. act.
J. C. Roberts, assistant
M. B. Mathews, do.
Seow Eng Siew, chief clerk
Lim Chun Beng, compradore

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
Banque de l'Indo-Chine, agents

JENDARATA RUBBER ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Jendarata, Teluk Anson
F. Adelborg, manager

KLUZER & CO., G., Importers & Exporters
G. Kluzer, proprietor

C. A. Harvey	H. Macdonald
A. A. Gentry	E. C. Garnier
F. Galassi	G. Anesi

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Legation and Consulate-General

DENMARK
Legation and Consulate-General—Chargè d'Affaires and Consul-General—C. de Holck

FRANCE
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—(vacant)
Secrétaire d'Ambassade—(vacant)
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. —M. Topenot
Chancelier—F. Chalant
Eléve-Interpréte—P. Simon
Médecin—Dr. A. Poix
Secrétaires Auxiliaires— A. David, Ko Io Khi, A. Ignace
Oubone
Consulat de France—Gérant du Consulat
Xiengmai
Vice Consulat de France—C. Notton

GREAT BRITAIN, H. B. M. Legation and Consulate General—
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir H.G. Dering, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.
Military Attaché— Brigadier-General R. C. Stevenson
Consul-General and First Secretary of Legation—T. H. Lyle, C.M.G.
Consul, Chiengmai—W. A. R. Wood, C.I.E.
Consul, Senggora—F. G. Gorton
Vice-Consul, Puket—J. F. Johns
Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.
Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular District—R. S. le May
First Assistant (with local rank of Vice-Consul in Bangkok Consular District)—J. D. Hogg
Vice-Consul in Chiengurai—J. Bailey
Second Assistant—W. W. Coultas
Acting do. —H. C. Walsh
Consul, Saigon—J. Crosby, O.B.E., C.I.E.
Hon. Chaplain—Rev. H. J. Hilyard, M.A., L.L.D.
Medical Attendant, Bangkok—M. A. Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

ITALY, Legation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Chev. Dr. Aroldo Manacorda (absent)
Aatg.-Consul—Chev. Goffredo Bovo

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Genshiro Nishi
First Secretary of Legation and Consul—Seiichi Takahashi
Chancellor—Chuhei Umino
Chancellor—Koichiro Takahashi
Police Inspector—Hyoichi Kondo

NORWAY
Consul-General—H. B. Borgersen

PORTUGAL, Legation with jurisdiction over Siam, Singapore, Nederlands and Australia
His Italian Majesty's Acting Consul—Chev. Goffredo Bovo, in charge of Portuguese interests in Siam

RUSSIA, Legation and Consulate-General
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Loris-Melikoff (absent)
Consul General in charge of the Legation—W. Trautshold
Attaché—J. de Spiganovicz
Interpreter—J. A. T. de Barros

SPAIN, Royal Consulate
C. de Holck, H. D. M. Chargé d'Affaires (in charge)

SWEDEN, Royal Consulate-General
C. de Holck, H. D. M. Chargé d'Affaires (in charge)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim—James Donald Cameron Rodgers
Interpreter—Lao Lenghui
Clerk—Lao Y. Nguan
Clerk—Low Teck Chai
(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss interests in Siam)

AMERICAN, Consulate-General, is also in charge of the interests of the Republic of Cuba and Panama; Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amconsul
Vice-Consul in charge—Carl Christian Hansen

LEONOWENS, LIMITED, LOUIS T., Teak Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Branches: Bangkok and Nakon Lampang; Stations: Sucothai, Paknampoh and Rahang; Telephs. 144 and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens
Denny, Mott & Dickson, Ld., 11-12, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C, Secretaries
G. Gordon Macleod, general mgr. for Siam
L. W. Horne, signs per pro.
R. W. Bolton, do.
D. L. Perrins
H. R. Hughes | D. Dudding
R. H. St. Amory | G. M. Hutcheson
Up-Country—
H. W. Joynson | Frank Nystrom
A. W. Mountain | Philip Page
H. Foster-Pegg | F. B. Roberts

Agencies
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
State Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL
Phya Boriboon Kosakorn, proprietor

MARICAN, MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO (M. T. S. Marican) Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615/17, Rachawongse Rd.; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thambisa

MEKLONG RAILWAY CO., LTD.
Directors—Dr. T. Heyward Hays, T. H. Sedgwick, G. Rowland, W. L. Grut, Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat
H. C. Andersen, manager
James Kerr, asst. manager
K. Brehm, engineer
G. R. Brooks, secretary

MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD. (Siamese Co.)
Board of Directors—W. L. Grut, (chairman), H. Dreyer, Dr. Yai S. Sanitwongs, Herluf Elsoe
J. Bruun, manager
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE—Head Office: 5, rue d'Athènes, Paris. Branches: Phompenh, Savannaket, Vien-Tiane, Luang Prabang, Battambang, Bangkok

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Hongkong Bank Lane; Teleph. 513; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MONOD ET CIE., E. C., Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Monod
E. C. Monod, partner
H. G. Monod, do.
E. X. Dezaunay, do.
F. Feller, signs per pro.
C. B. J. Bizden
J. Lim

MOTIWALLA, F. A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—2657-61, Rajawongse Rd.; Teleph. 528; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai; Codes used: A1; A.B.C. 5th edition Bentley's, Vollar's 12, Kay's Veracity and Private

NAI SOK TIN MINING CO., LTD.—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM
President—W. J. F. Williamson
Vice-President—M. A. Smith
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—S. H. Cole
Committee—W. J. F. Williamson, M. A. Smith, E. J. Godfrey, C. L. Groundwater, S. H. Cole

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods — 276-278, Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)
Manager, Bangkok Sub-Depôt— F. Campbell

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel
A. J. Maire, proprietor

ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE, Provision and General Stores, Importers and General Merchants—Teleph. 179 and 647; Tel. Ad: Oriental
V. Sorensen, manager
K. Olin Hansen, accountant
J. T. Delsgaard, assistant
A. Holm, do.
A. Herlov, do.
V. Kiam Ann, compradore

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

OSWALD, G. R., A.I.M.E., Mining Engineer, Silver and Bronze Medallist and Prizeman. 1st class Certificated Colliery Manager—Nakon Sritamarat, Siam; and 228 Anson Road, Penang; Tel. Ad: Oswald, Nakon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Comprehensive Cipher Code, Unicode

PAKNAM RAILWAY CO. LTD.
Directors—T. Heyward Hays (chairman), W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun, R. D. Atkinson, Pra Bradipat
T. A. Gottsche, manager

PETERSON, PHILIP, Advocate—17-18, Burapah Road; Teleph. 334; Tel. Ad: Philson; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Philip Peterson, advocate

PISAL PANITE TRADING CO., Importers & Exporters—Bush Lane Bangkok
L. Suppo, managing partner
C. R. Kwan, do.

POLLARD, T. HOWIE, Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc. Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok

PRABAD TRAMWAY CO., LTD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam

RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD., Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Registered Office: Singapore
Directors—H B. Borgersen (chairman), G. Foss, H. Zachariae, H. C. Anderson
A. Christiansen, manager
E. Steen-Hansen, secretary

RAMSAY, C. H., Siamese Government Service (Retired) Bangkok

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
The Bangkok Times Press, Ld., agents

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB
Hon. Presdt.—His Majesty the King
Hon. Patrons H.R.H. Prince Bhanurangsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong, H.R.H. Prince Bhisnulok
President—R. C. R. Wilson
Trustees—Phya Gadadharabadhi Phra Patibatti Rajaprasong
General Committee—R. C. R. Wilson (chairman), O. Gronneman, R. D. Atkinson, N. Sutton, N. L. Selley, D. Robertson, W. R. H. Taylor, A. Carson, J. M. Sinclair, Phya Sri Kridakara, B. R. Gaudart (asst. secy.)
Sections of Sports
Golf—N. Sutton
Tennis—P. Glahnson
Football—A. J. Halls
Cricket—L. W. Horne
Shooting C. L. Groundwater

SAMPSON JOHN & SON, Court Tailors, Outfitters, and Complete House Furnishers London Ad: 58, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W.; Tel. Ad: Sampson Code, A. B. C. 5th ed.
F. Sampson, proprietor
H. O. Saunders, signs per pro.
Tailoring Department
A. T. Wood
C. V. Morris
Furnishing Department
P. Christmas
R. J. Warne, accountant
Agency
Orme & Sons, Billiard Tables

SIAM CEMENT CO., LTD.
Directors—Phya Boribim, Raja Sombat, Phya Saikhum, Saija Vinit, E. G. Gollo, Comdr. W. L. Grut, G. Kluyer
O. Schultz, manager
E. Thune, accountant
S. Dohtz, chemical engineer
S. Andreasen, 1st do.
P. Brodtkoil, 2nd do.

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
G. H. Ardron, manager
Arnold Jones, actg. sub-manager
R. S. Breton, asst.
A. J. Halls, do.
Khoon Sri Ratsada, chief cashier
D.F. Hendriks, chief clerk
W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Chai Hah, Nai Sai Yut, Chiu, clerks

SIAM ELECTRICITY CO., LTD. THE
W. L. Grut, managing director
Manager's Office
Fred. G. de Jesus, assistant
Peter O. Jot, do.
Accounts Department
L. Bisgaard-Thomsen, accountant
J. Aage Hjartved, sub-acct.
Wee Teck Pao, cashier (abt.)
Ho Boon Tin, acting do.
Goh Kim Swee, head clerk
Power Station
H. Elsoe, chief engineer
J. L. Ehrhardt, do.
K. F. Smidt, do.
A. Hansen, do.
V. H. Gotthard, do.
J. B. MacIntyre, asst. engineer
Electrical Dept.
O. Hansen, electrical engineer
A. Berckmans, assist. do.
D. Maclean, asst
L. Chai, do.
Workshop and Garage
J. A. Marlow, superintendent
W. Jacobsen, H. L. Burfelt, assts.
Import and Sales Dept.
A. Helvard, superintendent
F. Bronniche, asst. supt. (in charge of electrical store)
K. Moller, assistant
Tramways
Tor Ericsson, superintendent
Nai Hui, chief inspector
S. M. Ebrahim, cashier
V. G. de Jesus, clerk

SIAM FREE PRESS CO., THE, Printers, Proprietors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail" (English), "The Krung Thep Daily Mail" (Siamese)
Byron McMillen, manager
Wm. W. Fegen, editor

SIAM IMPORT CO., LTD, Engineers and Merchants—Tel. Ad: Endure
H. V. Bailey, managing director
A. W. Beaman, signs per pro.
N. G. Colley, do.
O. Brandon, asst.
I. Leibovitch, typist

SIAM INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE, Soap Manufacturers and Oil Millers—Factories: Praek Ban Nai and Pangkolem; Telep.554
H. Olesen, manager & secretary
Khu Ngak Song, soap maker

SIAM MOTOR WORKS, LTD.
Secretaries and Managing Agents—Siam Import Co., Ld.
H. V. Bailey, managing director
W. Webster, superintendent

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English Newspaper; SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Siamese Newspaper; SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, Weekly Newspaper; SIAM MAITRI, Weekly Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the SIAM DIRECTORY — Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad: Observer
The Siam Observer Press, Ld., propr.
G. D. P. Weerarathe, mgr. and sec.
Peter Inglis, editor

SIAM STAMP CO., THE, Stamp and Post Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsvendors, Dealers in Stamp and Post Card Albums and Philatelic Accessories —Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman
Tean Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD., THE (incorporated by Royal Charter)
Directors—Phya Sarasin Swamibhakdi (chairman), Phya Boriboon Raja Sombat, S. H. Hendrick, Erik Leth, O. Paludan-Muller
Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai, Bangkok

Agents at Singapore—The Straits Steam Ship Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore

Steamers — "Valaya," "Suddhadib," "Prachatipok," "Mahidol," "Yugala," "Asdang," "Boribat," "Redang," "Chutatutch," "Krat"

Staff

Captains — Th. Larsen (absent), A. Svarrer, N. M. Jessen, P. Andersen, F. Christiansen, P. Dircks, V. Petersen, J. Hermansen, A. Hansen, Hau. Andersen, Rud. Jensen, S. A. Brockmann

Engineers—H. Henckel (absent), E. Hansen, V. A. Hansen (absent), K. Schouw, M. Petersen, J. M. Tidman, E. Underdahl, H. Erichsen, Chr-Nielsen, J. H. Bischoff, C. Madsen, W. G. Nielsen

Chief Officers—H. Kiær, O. F. Metzsch, S. C. Madsen, A. Anderson, L. C. Granton, K. H. Pheiffer, E. Fiedler Jensen, H. Floor, H. Olsen, J. Boge, Chr. Christiansen

Singora Agency—Capt. H.E. Frandsen

SIAMESE TOBACCO CO., Dealers in Tobacco and Manufacturers of High Grade Burees (Siamese Cigarettes)—Phitstien Bridge

---

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD., — Head Office: Capel House, New Broad St., London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London, Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bedford and McNeill's Mining

---

SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London

Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents

SIAMESE TRAMWAY CO., LTD.

W. L. Grut, managing director

L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant

Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

Tor Ericsson, traffic superintendent

Nai Hui, chief inspector

SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO.

W. da Silva, manager

SMITH & SON, S. (SIAM), LTD., Manufacturing Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths, General Merchants — London and Bangkok

---

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE, pour le Commerce et l'Industrie au Siam—(S. A. B.) Head Office: Brussels. Branch Office: Bangkok New Road; City Teleph. 436; Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Code A.B.C. 5th edition

W. Blankwaardt, manager

SOCIETE DES COURTIERS, LTD., Brokers and General Merchants—Bush Lane; Teleph. 607; Tel. Ad: Courtiers

E. O'Hara, director

D. Newbronnor, F.C.I., F.I.A., secretary

Y. Truyen, manager

SRI TAMMARAT MINING SYNDICATE

Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents

SRIRACHA CO., LTD.—Steam Saw Mills at Sriracha (opposite Koh-si-chang)

Borneo Co., Ltd., managing agents

G. A. R. Mackintosh, local manager

F. V. de Jesus, mill supt.

J. Maben, engineer

J. Godenho, do.

R. W. S. Ogle, forest manager

W. O. Deacon, do. assist.

Timber Yard at Bangkok at the Borneo Co., Ld.'s Saw Mill Premises; Teleph. 479

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

W. L. Blackett, attorney

F. M. Sowers, do.

A. G. Berlandie, asst. accountant

STEEL BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab and Mandalay

C. G. Crammer, manager (absent)

W. S. Chapman, actg. manager

R. W. Johnstone, asst.

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil and Mechanical Engineers—Bangkok and Singapore. Agencies: Glasgow, London, Copenhagen. Speciality: Designing, Estimating and Contracting of Reinforced-Concrete

J. H. Swanson, M.M.I.E., partner

Steen Sehested, B.SC., C.E., do.

Bangkok Office—Bush Lane; Teleph. 753; Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Private Code

J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E.

L. Malchow Moller, B.SC., C.E., chief of Designing and Construction Depts.

SYME & CO., Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's.

London & Glasgow—Ker, Bolton & Co.

Branches

Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P. I.)

Partners
Ker, Bolton & Co., A. M. McNeil (abs.), R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya), T. J. Tayler (abs.)
J. King, manager, signs per pro.
A. C. Alston, K. M. Ross, assistants

Agencies
The London Assurance Corporation
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assoc., Ld.
The London Steamships Owners' Mutual Insurance Assoc., Ld.
The Dollar Co. ("Dollar" Line)
"Clan" Line Steamers, Ld.
Horrockses Crewdson & Co., Ld.
The United Turkey Red Co., Ld.
De Grelle Houdret & Co.
The Central Agency, Ld.
"Johnnie Walker" Whisky
The Erasmic Co.

TIANG SENG CHAN AND SENG JOO THYE RICE MILLS—Telephs. 446, 439, and 464; Tel. Ad: Bengseng

---

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union
Samuel Brighouse, solicitor
R. D. Atkinson, do.
J. C. Heggie, accountant

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware—Telephs. 186-508-202; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
J. P. Strachan, A.M.I.MECH.E., engineer and manager

Stores and General Office
R. E. Bryant
A. Hamilton | W. F. Neave

Engineering Works
W. Cochrane
A. Brearley | T. Finnie
W. Stone | F. Edley

Agency
The Central Insurance Co., Ld.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.),—Head Office: Frederiksohlms Kanal, 16, Copenhagen. Branch Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.

VACUUM OIL CO.—Teleph. 155
C. J. Hewitt, manager
R. H. B. Croucher, accountant

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., General Drapers and Outfitters

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The population of the Straits Settlements was estimated at 827,719 for 1918. The death rate in the same year was 43.85 per mille. The Colonial Secretary in his report to the Colonial Office says on this subject: "In spite of the high death rate the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental inhabitant of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1918 amounted to $23,262,015 (£2,713,901) and the expenditure to $15,966,145 (£1,862,716). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The aggregate trade in 1918 was valued at £153,539,926, against £146,294,214 in 1917. Imports aggregated £81,617,815, and Exports £71,922,111.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony as a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The planting of Para rubber continues to increase, there being about 280,129 acres leased for that purpose at the end of 1917. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. It has been pointed out that these two industries will necessitate the introduction of allied industries, and all will make for a permanently prosperous State.

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

SPERO

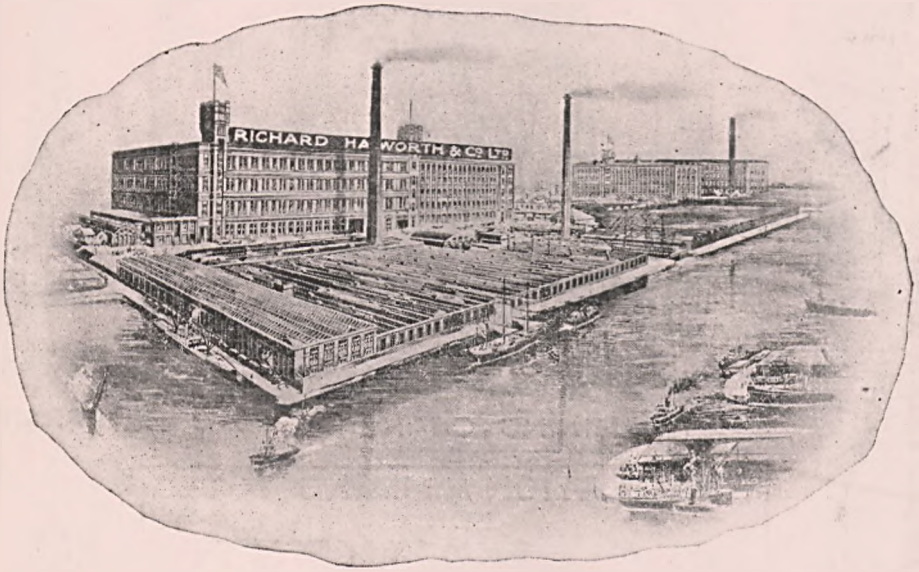
ON SELVEDGE OUR GUARANTEE

BRITISH "SPERO" MAKE

SUPER-STANDARDISED QUALITY

COTTON GOODS

"THE BEST IN THE WORLD"



MILLS ON MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. THE SNOW MILLS OF LANCASHIRE

TAILORS' LININGS

CANTON FLANNELS. SHEETINGS

"SPERO" SATINNETTE

NORTH CHINA BRANCH:—JINKEE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

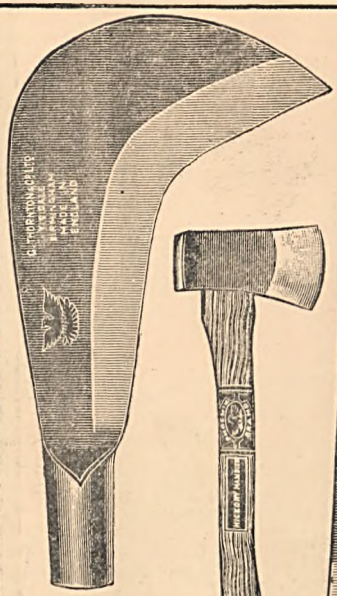
PHOENIX BRAND.

GEO THORNTON & CO LTD

PHOENIX BRAND.

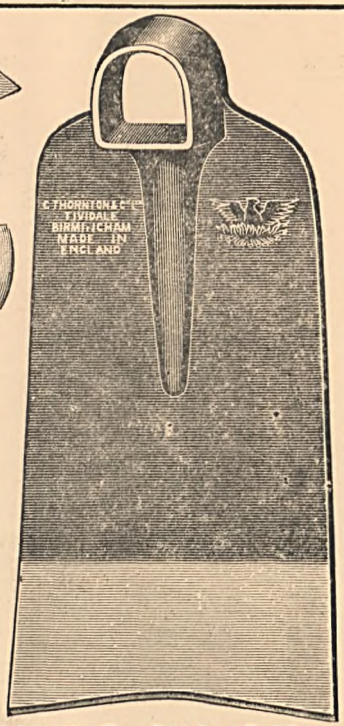
EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS

TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.



ARIT.

AXE.



MINING CHANGKOL.

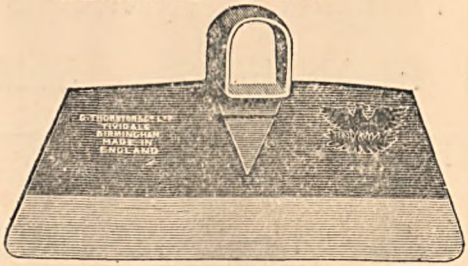
PARANG.

PARANG.

PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS
FOR
ALL MARKETS.

BEATING PICK.

DIGGING FORK.



SORROCK.

SODOK.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, the number of immigrants from China prior to the great war being about 300,000 a year, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. There were only 58,421 Chinese immigrants in 1918, a decrease of 62.4 per cent. as compared with the figure for 1917, and of 78.3 per cent. when compared with 1916. The total number of Indian immigrants in 1918 was 65,291 compared with 90,077 in 1917; but the statistics for the first seven months of 1919 show a very substantial increase, coincident with a much smaller number of emigrants. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants were given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for services on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1918 was 13,064,270 as compared with 15,784,369 in 1917 and 19,528,671 in 1916.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i., p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it, of course, contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and is of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much

further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one newly built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. There is now, also, a small Church for those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 6,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press*, and *Malaya Tribune*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also three Japanese and four Chinese daily papers, and two Malay papers.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the town, fine wharves affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the deepest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharves for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand-cars on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, etc. Considerable improvements were completed in 1916, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length, respectively, with sheds, workshops, etc. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhu, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The Dock Board has carried out improvements in the docking and wharfage facilities of the Colony at a cost of over £2,000,000. The new graving dock, (known as the King's Dock), completed in 1912, is 894 ft. long and 100 ft. wide, with a depth on sill of 34 ft., measurements which make it the largest dock East of Suez.

Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham, in a speech delivered just before his retirement from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is something to begin with. Then you have a magnificent natural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened, and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from $5,500,000 to over $20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and, united with that of the Federated Malay States, it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony."

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only) for the years 1917 and 1918 (as distinct from local trade) are given below:—

	1917	1918
Imports	$486,613,638	$528,384,447
Exports	465,549,239	467,956,178
Total	$952,162,877	$996,340,625

It thus appears that out of a total of £153,539,926, representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore is responsible for £116,239,739.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connecting-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers ($50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been seen in Singapore for many years. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays *(Paradoxurus musanga)* and the binturung *(Ictides ater)*, of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong *(Pteropus javanicus)*. This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the *bewak* of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the *take* of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for $2 or $3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra *(Naia tripudians)* possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad *(Ophiophagus elaps)* exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are occasionally captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawal puteh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

In recent years there has been a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle have

been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time, but there is some tendency, especially among the Chinese, to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of fourteen miles was the first section of a proojected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang, and has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway system. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State o Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. There is a train ferry between the Island of Singapore and the mainland, but plans have been prepared for the construction of a causeway across the Straits of Johore to carry a double line of rails and a motor road. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Laurence Nunnes Guillemard, K.C.B. K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Aide-de-Camp. (officiating as)—M. E. Sherwood*
Private Secretary—M. E. Sherwood
Clerk—W. Bachelor

Executive Council

His Excellency the Governor, President
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Clerk of Councils, G. L. Ham

Legislative Council

His Excellency the Governor, President
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Treasurer
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. Mr. C. J. Saunders
Hon. Mr. H. W. Firmstone
Hon. Capt. A. R. Chancellor
Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.
Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell
Hon. Mr R. J. Addie
Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins
Hon. Mr. F. L. Tomlin
Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E.
Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich
Hon. Mr. C. E. Craig
Clerk of Councils—G. L. Ham
Shorthand Reporter—C. Hogarth (acting)

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ABBAS, A., Merchant Indentor and Commission Agent—Raffles Chambers; Tel. Ad: Gangriwala; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

ABDEALI, Nomanbhoy, General Merchant and Commission Agent—16, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomunbhoy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition
Nomanbhoy Abdeali, proprietor
Salehbhoy Abdeali, manager
Mohamedbhoy Abdeali, asst.
Mohamedali Abedin do.
Khadoobhoy Abdoolali, do.

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent — 191, Cecil Street
E. M. Esmailjee, mgr., signs per pro.
G. Rajbhoy, clerk

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN, & Co., LTD., Merchants—15, Collyer Quay; Head Office: 2 Billiter Avenue, London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Penang and Malacca
R. T. Peake, director London
M. E. Plumpton, do. do.
R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. do.
A. J. C. Hart, manager do.
F. L. Tomlin, do. (Singapore)
H. A. Low, do. (Penang)
Assistants
E. C. H. Charlwood, signs per pro.
T. A. Powell, do.
W. Murdoch, do.
H. W. Moxon
L. F. Waite
E. Jarvis
W. C. Logan | V. Mercer-Smith
F. H. Blackwood | Vernon Verity
J. S. Miller | H. Mitchell
Clerks
R. C. L'Angellier
A. V. Peralta
G. E. Boswell | J. Willock
A. Pereira | C. A. Pennefather
The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
A. J. Scandrett, manager
H. C. Duthie
The Standard Life Assurance Co.
A. C. Cutter, superintendent of Straits and F. M. S. agencies
Agencies
The B. I. S. N. Co. Apcar Line
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Teleph. 925; Tel. Ad: Adelphi
R. O. Tjeerdema, managing director

ADIS & EZEKIEL, Brokers—3, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis
N. N. Adis, partner (absent)
R. M. Ezekiel, do. do.
E. A. Brown, do.
R. L. Hannah, do.
D. G. Macleod, assistant
E. H. Jorge, book-keeper

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca)

ALMEIDA & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents—100, Robinson Road (1st floor)
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., F.R.S.A., M.S.E., B.S., sole proprietor
Rahmat Bin Abbass, asst. surveyor

ALMUSAWA & Co., Architects, Surveyors, and Commission Agents — 47 and 49, The Arcade: Teleph. 1831; Tel. Ad: Almusawa; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
S. A. Almusawa

AMBROSOLI, STOPPANI & Co., Merchants—Head Office: Milan (Italy). Branches: Trieste, Singapore and Penang. Tel. Ad: Stopambo
C. Ambrosoli, mang. partner (on leave)
G. M. Terzano, partner, signs per pro.
R. H. Anyon, do.
L. Stoppani, partner
N. E. Anyon, assistant
Chan Kok Tong, salesman
Chan Kok Liong, cashier
Soh Yong Yam, chief clerk
Choe Teng Quee, book-keeper
L. M. Cooke, stenographer
Proprietors of Colonial Motor Co.
Agencies
"Savoia" Marine & Ins. Co., Genoa.
"Unione Continentale" General Ins Co., Genoa

AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING CO., LTD., THE—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—H. Robinson, W. Lowther Kemp and Ong Soon Tee
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
Manager—D. S. Ogilvie

ANGULLIA & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents — 2, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

ARBENZ, H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer—6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

ARBENZ, ARTHUR & Co., General Merchants —4, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Arbenz; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Broomhall Imperial Combination (rubber edition) and Bentley's
Arthur Arbenz, managing proprietor

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—(See under Churches and Missions)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 941; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. Private

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPÔT' Fancy Works, Chenilles, Silks, etc., Florists, Flower Decorators and Makers of Wreaths and Floral Forms of all Designs, Plants on sale and hire—217, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1037. Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangong Road; Teleph. 2034; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition
Proprietress—Mrs. H. A. Moss
Assistant—Miss Regina Especkerman
Do. —Mrs. Julia
Do. —Miss R. de Souza

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; London Office: 58, Old Broad Street; New York Office: 168, Broadway; Singapore Branch: 1, Battery Road; Teleph. 373 & 957; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
N. Takagi, manager
S. Ichikawa, M. Hirasa, p. p. managers
S. Yoshiwara, E. Murayama, N. Tanaka, J. Sakaguchi, S. Hiraiwa, I. Ikegami, Y. Ono, Y. Mitsui, K. Inouye, K. Suzuki, Y. Okamoto, T. Masaki, M. Tsuchimoto, T. Seyki, assistants

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—16, 17, 18, Raffles Place; Temporary premises: 1, Raffles Place; Teleph. Ad: Chibankind. Head Office: Paris
P. Durnerin, manager

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Corner Malacca Street and d'Almeida St.; Head Office: Paris
J. Dernay, acting manager
G. Guyot, accountant
M. Hinnekindt, assistant
J. Chardon, do.
Miss Watson, do.

BARKER & CO., LTD., Estate & Mine Agents & Merchants—Chartered Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Barkers (and at Penang and 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, London E.C.)
Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, M.L.C., managing director (Singapore)
Hon. Mr. John Mitchell, M.L.C., managing director (Penang)
A. H. Assiter
G. N. Burnham, A.C.A. (signs per pro)
C. L. Collenette, A.C.A.
V. H. Collins (signs per pro.)
W. G. Cullen, C.A.
H. B. E. Hake
D. D. Ince, (suptd. engineer)
R. St. G. Johnston | T. Rennie, C.A.
H. G. S. Lorimer | A. G. Shafe
C. J. Potter | A. W. H. Sime
G. A. Potts | H. L. Snowie
D. V. Rawlinson | R. M. Whiteside
P. F. Wise (signs per pro.)
V. R. Zimmerman

BARKER & KONGCHUAN, LTD., Incorporated in S.S., Manufacturers' Agents & Merchants — 7A, 8 & 8A, Change Alley; Branch Office: Barker & Kongchuan, Ld., 86, Beach Street, Penang. Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's, the International 12 Figure Cipher, and Private
Arthur Barker, mag. dir. (Singapore).
Kho Kong Chuan, director do.
Lim Eu Toh, mag. dir. (Penang)
Assistants—Yeo Phee Jin, Oon Chon Wah, Woo Chee Cheong, Soot Cheng Tuan, Yeo Pong Yoow, Lee Ong Joo
London Agents
Durant, Radford & Co., Ld., London, E.C.
Agencies
The Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld., London (Marine and Fire)
The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila, P.I.
The Straits & China Textile Co., Ld., Church, Lancashire
Beckitt & Sons, Hull
Cheswick Polish Co., Ld., London
Day & Martin, Ld., do.
Pearson's Antiseptic Co., Ld., do.
Alexander Cowan & Sons, Ld., London
Crockett & Jones, Northampton
Hornby & West, Ld., do.
Lucion Foucauld & Co., Cognac
The Chemical Products Co, Penang

BARLOW & CO., Merchants and Agents—D'Almeida St.
E. F. A. Swann, mgr., signs per pro.
L. H. Sharpe, signs per pro.
H. I. Jones

W. B. Mulraine	J. Hopkins
C. Counsel	Miss Drysdale
H. Rogers	M. J. Desker

Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur

Agencies
Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.

BARRETTO SHIPPING & TRADING CO., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers—17, Change Alley, Raffles Place
F. D. Barretto, manager

BARTLETT, MRS. G. E., M.D., M.S., D.P.H., B.HY.—Residence: C. Nassim Road

---

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LTD.—6D, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos. Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.
M. Nathans, manager
Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

BÉRANGER, MALCOLM, Import and Export Merchant—7, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 1210; Tel. Ad: Beranger. Head Office: Bangkok
Malcolm Beranger, partner (Bkok.)
J. C. Gibson, manager (Singapore)
Agencies
Lloyd de France Ins. Co, Ld., Paris
La Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient, Paris

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—(See under Churches and Missions)

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND MATES' CERTIFICATES (equivalent to Certificates granted by the Board of Trade)
Commander B. A. Cator, R.N., Master Attendant, S.S.
Lieut. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R.

BORNEO CO., LTD., Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London. E. C. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Sarawak and Soerabaya; Telephs. 348, 349 & 350; Tel. Ad: Borneo
E. H. Finch, manager (London)
J. W. Edie, sub-manager, do.
D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)
E. G. H. F. Hartnell, signs per pro.
E. C. Morrison, do.
Assistants—J. Bennett, L. J. R. Berting, W. A. Darke, F. E. Dilley, A. H. Green, J. G. H. Grey, G. Hardman, H. Hirst, A. Jensen, L. W. Mawbey, G. S. Myles, J. R. Morrison, V. Patterson, C. M. Rice, B. L. Williams

Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insur'ce. Society
Atlas Assurance Co.
Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland
Home Bank of Canada, Ld.
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Russian Volunteer Fleet
The Northern Steamship Co., Ld.

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING CO., General Merchants—54, 56, 58, and 60, The Arcade; Telephs: Office 356, Godown 268; Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western and Union Simplex, Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Code rubber ed.

BOUSTEAD & CO., Merchants—18, Collyer Quay
Arthur Young (London)
J. B. Young do.
W. P. Waddell do.
H. E. Snagge do.
E D. Hewan do.
R. J. Addie (Singapore)
V. Gibbons do
F. Y. Blair do.
J. C. Benson (Penang)
Assistants
F. H. Darke, signs the firm
H. C. W. Allen
C. R. Cherry
W. T. Crosley
A. M. Dick
D. Drummond, signs per pro.
F. W. Jennings

E. G. Jones	F. M. Philip
H. Leakey	R. G. W. Scoular
W. Meade	R. W. Sinclair
R. D. Milligan	S. S. Turner
J. D. Morrison	S. L. Thompson
A. Niven	H. S. A. White

Office at Tanjong Pagar Wharf
A. Dowland
Rattan Department
Heywood Brothers, & Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.
Representative—R. C. Stout
American Rattan & Reed Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, New York
Agencies
Baring Brothers & Co., Bank
Brown, Shipley & Co. (Banking agency)
Glen Line, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
British-India S. N. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian S. N. Co., Ld.
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers

Union Steamship Co. of N. Z.
American & Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency)
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Union Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Insurance Co.

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court. Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford. London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane
Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
Ernest Hiltermann do.
P. Cunliffe, signs per pro.
Stanley Dunn, do.
D. A. Hamilton | O. L. Borneman
J. W. de Vries | M. Macrae
Alan Ferguson | G. A. Thamsen
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office, London
Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ld., Akron U.S.A.

BRISTOL HOTEL—1-4, Bernam Street, corner of Anson Road

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD.—52, 53 and 54, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W. 1
C. E. D. Warry, manager
K. Stanley Smith, assistant manager
E. B. Evans | E. H. Stevens
L. R. Daines | W. E. J. Hatch
A. J. Woodford, bookkeeper
Lee Eng Koon, storekeeper
J. H. Nellis, branch manager (Penang)
C. J. Foot, branch manager (Kuala Lumpur)

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—(See under Churches and Missions)

BROSSARD MOPIN, & Co., Engineers, Architects, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentleys, Private
P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.STE.ING.C. (France), signs per pro., manager
E. Laube, E.P.Z.
J. Dupontet, E.P.Z.
F. Costa
C. Jovenet | F. S. B. Lamb
L. Pallion | H. Perry
Agents for
Edmond Coignet, Ld., London

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's
(Temporarily closed)

BUSRAI, A. & E., Exchange Brokers, Indentors, Importers and Exporters and Commission Agents—27, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Blooming; Teleph. 1969; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and A1

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co. (Established 1864), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ale, Beer and Stout Importers, Suppliers to the British Navy and Army, throughout the East—2-1, Raffles Quay. Head Office: 1, 2 and 3, Rangoon St., Crutched Friars, London, E.C. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, and Western Union
J. F. Macgregor, partner (Shanghai)
N. C. Macgregor, do. (London)
G. F. Strickland, manager
K. R. Stevens, assistant
V. R. Oliveiro, bookkeeper
Miss S Padday, stenographer
Khoo Long Kian, head godown-keeper

CAMPBELL, Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters—32, Raffles Place; Teleph 1970; Tel. Ad: Tenique

CAMPBELL, John G., Advocate and Solicitor—8, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1709; Tel. Ad: Cambeul

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—(See Churches and Missions)

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors—Works: 55, Victoria Street; Motor Garage: 171-6, Orchard Road, Office: Laidlaw Building; Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Central
H. Gill, M.I.MECH.E., manag. director

CENTRAL MALAYA TRADING Co., General Merchants—4, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Brabo; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (rubber ed.) and Bentley's
Arthur Arbenz, general manager

Agencies
Western Australian Insce. Co., Ld.
Michelin Tyres & Accessories

CENTRAL PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and Druggists—97, Selegie Road

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE Committee—W. P. W. Ker (chairman), V. Gibbons (deputy chairman), Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., W. G. Hennings, J. C. Peter, A. W. Vick, H. A. Low, P. Cunliffe, D. T. Lewis
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN CO., LTD.
Secret'ies.—Gibson & Anderson (Glas.)
Resident Manager—A. Harman Orr (Salak North)
Agents—Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang
A. W. Vick, ag. manager
J. R. George, acting sub-mgr.
Wm. McCulloch, accountant
A. T. Sturrock, J. Cairncross, D. Campbell, D. R. Kinloch, H. A. Maclean, H. C. Hopkins, T. H. Gwyther, H. D. Swanson, R. J. Angus, sub-accountants

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—(Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909) England)—Head Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai. Branch Office for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam and North Sumatra: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore
D. J. Broderick, resident secretary
J. H. Jennings, M.A. (Cantab.), asst.
A. L. Reutens, chief clerk
E. A. Elder, M.A., B.SC., F.R.C.S., medical referee (Edin.)
Agency Staff
H. Lachamp and C. E. W. Hogge, district managers
G. B. Taye, special representative

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—26, King Street; Tel. Ad: Kananginko. Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa
S. Ogasawara, managing director
Lin Bun Kheng, adviser
Lin Peng Song, do.
K. Wakebe, sub-manager

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—64, Kling Street
Gaw Khek Khiam, managing director
Wee Theam Seng, manager
Chew Hock Leong, asst. mgr. and sec.

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—(See Churches)

CHOP WAN SENG CHEANG JIM CHUAN House and Land Proprietors—6, Nassim Road, Bangor

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—(See Churches)

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. V. Minasian
Trustees—Mack S. Aratoon, M. C. Johannes
Warden—C. A. Edgar

"BETHESDA"—Bras Basah Road
Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Thoburn
Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Donaldson
Miss McIntosh

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17-2, Armenian Street; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—Victoria Street
The Lady Superior—Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande, and 20 Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca (absent)
Very Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of SS. Peter and Paul, V.G. administrator
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good Shepherd
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred Heart
Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. H. Duvelle (Serangoon)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGHAIN ABOTH'—Waterloo Street

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. S. Nagle, supt. Singapore District and Prin. A.-C. School
Rev. W. G. Shellabear, Malay work
G. H. Little, mission treasurer
Rev. Holman, English Church
Rev. F. H. Sullivan, prin. Oldham Hall
Miss Chenoweth
Miss M. Smith } Teachers in
J. C. Throne } A.-C. School
W. Crawford
Miss Blackmore, Woman's work
Miss Eva Nelson, do.
Miss M. E. Olson, Girls' School
Mrs. R. Voke, do.
Miss Della Olson, do.
Miss I. Chapman, do.
R. R. Hornbeck, asst., pubg. house
W. T. Cherry, jr., do.
W. Baird, do.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE—Corner Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Empress
W. T. Cherry, superintendent
R. R. Hornbeck, manager
W. T. Cherry, jr., manager, printing department
E. S. Baird, mgr. retail book dept.

MISSION HOUSE, THE—92, Neil Road
A. R. Thoburn, missionary

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road
Rev. L. Burghoffer, vicar

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao

PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S – Boys' School
Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Director—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Headmaster—W. G. Gray
Assistants—H. A. Steward, N. W. de Silva, D. de Mello, A. B. Especkerman, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Miss G. Rozario, Miss C. Nunes, Miss A. Especkerman, Miss M. van Buerle

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—Churches: Baba, Bukit Timah, Seranggong, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Selitar, Tanjong Pagar, Paya Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar
Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton
Rev. W. Murray, M.A., missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. William Cross, M.A.

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur

SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—J. Flanagan
Treas. and Sec.—L. J. Shepherdson

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson Davie, D.D.
Archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate
Asst. Chaplain — Rev. B. N. Miles, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese — Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A.
Organist—P. T. David (hon.)
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), the Colonial Secretary (ex-officio), the Colonial Engr. (ex-officio), L. E. Gannt, H. B. Ward, and E. Gattey (hon. treas.)
Vestry Clerk—S. John

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven. F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Rev. J. R. Lee (Principal of S. Andrew's School). Mrs. Ferguson-Davie (Physican-in-charge of Singapore Medical Mission), Miss Tolley (Superintendent of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Major Chipp, H. G. Wightwick, all Clergy of the Mission, and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives: — Lim Koon Yang (Babas), Tan Pong Guan (Cantonese), Vacant (Foochows), A. Abeshagam (Tamils)
Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.) —Rev. R. Richards
Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. Richards, the Mission House, Stamford Road
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Turner, c/o Borneo Co., Finlayson Green
Churches—S. Peter's, Stamford Road, and S. John's, Jurong
2 Chinese Priests, 1 Tamil Priest, 4 Chinese Catechists, 3 Chinese Biblewomen, 1 Hon. Tamil Lay-reader and 1 Hon. Chinese Lay-reader

St. Anthony's Convent (Portuguese Mission—Midde Road

St. Joseph's Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James
Director—Rev. Bro. Stephen
Sub-director—Rev. Bro. Paul

St. Peter & St. Paul's Church—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien)
Right Rev. E. Mariette, vicar gen.
Rev. A. Devals

Clouët & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Raffles Quay
A. Clouët
V. Clumeck
P. A. Beins
J. de Silva
B. F. Dias
A. M. Andrews
C. Kessler, mechanic

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers—Banque de l'Indo-Chine Buildings, 1c, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Engine

Hollandsche Club (Dutch Club)—52, Cairn Hill Road

Malay Volunteer Club, Bras Basah Rd.

Prince of Wales (Singapore) War Relief Fund, The
Hon. F. S. James, c.m.g., chairman
J. Greig, hon. treasurer
W. J. Mayson, hon. secretary
Committee—Hon. Mr. C. W. Darbishire, Hon. Mr. Lim Boon Keng, o.b.e., D. Y. Perkins, M. Meyer, Syed Omar Alsagoff

Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch
Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell, c.m.g., president
Hon. Mr. Hayes Marriott, vice-president for Singapore
Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir A. R. Adams, k.b.e., vice-president for Penang
Hon. Mr. C. W. C. Parr, vice-president for the F. M. S.
V. Knight, hon. treasurer
W. Makepeace, hon. secretary
C. Bazell, honorary librarian
Hon. Mr. H. W. Firmstone, Maj. J. C. Moulton, H. Robinson, Dr. A. Campbell

Singapore Bar Committee
G. S. Carver, hon. secretary
H. B. Baker
H. C. Cooke-Yarborough

Singapore Catholic Club
Committee—Rev. L. M. Duvelle, E. Tessensohn, J. Flanagan, L. J. Shepherdson, E. L. Seth, A. V. Peralta, W. Scully, C A. da Silva, S. C. da Souza, A. Lewis and W. Mosbergen

Singapore Club
W. J. Mayson, secretary

Singapore Garrison Golf Club—Headquarters : Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

Singapore Rifle Association—Headquarters : S. V. C. Drill Hall
President—The Commandant
Hon. sec. and hon. treas.—Adjt. S. V. C.

Straits Pharmaceutical Association
President—J. Mackenzie, m.p.s.
Hon. sec. and treas.—T. M. Maben f.c.s., m.p.s., 16, Battery Road

Straits Philosophical Society

Straits Racing Association

Tanglin Club
President—G. S. Carver
Vice-President—M. J. Upcott
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Owen
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Hopkins
Committee—W. A. Sims, E. H. Derrick, John Robertson, H. M. Crutrell, N. E. Bath, S. Dunn

Union Jack Club
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice-Presidents—H. E. The Commander in Chief (China), H. E. The General Officer Commanding S. S., His Hon. The Chief Justice, The Hon. The Colonial Secretary, S. A. Lane
Committee—D. T. Lewis, Major Yates, Major Welch, r.m.l.i., W. B. Sutherland, J. R. George (hon. treasurer), W. J. Mayson (hon. secretary)

Young Women's Christian Association—8, Fort Canning Road
President—Miss Blackmore
Vice-President—Mrs. A. W. Bear
Recording Secretary—Mrs. H. B. Ward
Treasurer—Mrs. Pountney
Membership Secretary—Miss Brown
Genl. Secretary—vacant
Matron—Mrs. Petrie

Committee—Mrs. J. M. Sime, Mrs. Polglase, Mrs. Noon, Mrs. Strickland, Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. S. Robinson, Miss Featherstone

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Eastern Branch (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Salamander
W. A. Sims, manager
Arthur C. Potts
H. Roberts
S. J. Vincent

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—2D, Finlayson Green
Consul—St. Clair de Bussièrre

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Vice-Consul—André Danjou

CHINA—76, Bras Basah Road

DENMARK—3, D'Almeida Street
Consul—A. Hvalsoe

FRANCE—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Consul—André Danjou

ITALY—2, Battery Road
Consul—C. Ambrosoli

JAPAN—Office: Raffles Chambers

NETHERLANDS—St. Helens Court, Collyer Quay
Consul-Genl. — A. van de Sande Bakhuyzen (absent)
Consul-in-charge—C. S. Lechner
Vice-Consul—H. G. von Oven
Secretary—Baden Moechtan

NORWAY—Collyer Quay
Consul—R. J. Addie

PORTUGAL—Raffles Chambers

RUSSIA—16, Mourel Elizabeth
Consul-General—N. A. Rospopoff

SIAMESE CONSULATE-GENERAL
Consul-General—A. E. Baddeley
Chief Clerk—F. S. D. James

SPAIN—5-6, Collyer Quay
Acting Vice-Consul—S. C. Bussièrre

SWEDEN—15, Collyer Quay

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—59 and 61, The Arcade
Edwin N. Gunsaulus, Consul-Gl. for the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Consular Representative of Brazil, Cuba and Panama
Consul on detail—H. J. Dickinson
Vice-Consul—B. B. Bliss

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA
Consul—Geo. d'Almeida
Secretary—B. M. A. Cornelius
Clerk—Rahmar Abbas

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—(See under Churches and Missions)
Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande and twenty Sisters

司公限有斐燕必實老高頓柔

CROSFIELD, JOSEPH & SONS, LTD., Corporated in England, Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1,122; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and Private
Manager for Middle East—H. G. James
Assistants—F. L. Fern, W. B. Cuthbert

DAVIDSON SOAP CO., THE, Sole Manufacturers of "Lucky Club"—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

DALEY, ALBERT L. A.—Undertaker, Monumental Mason, and Marble Merchant—157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

DAVID & TOFT, Stock and Share Brokers—9, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Toft

DERRICK & CO., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road
W. P. Plummer, A.C.A.
D. J. Ward, A.C.A.
W. E. Rayner, A.C.A.
S. H. Moss, A.C.A.
D. Suttie, C.A.
G. Woodcock, A.C.A.

DEXTER ALLEN & JAP, DRS., Medical Practitioners—33, Raffles Square: Teleph. 914 Residence, 151 Office
Mabel E. Dexter Allen, M.B. (L'don.) Diploma in Ophthalmology, Oxford
A. C. Jap, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B., P.B.S. (Dub.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (L'don.)
Private Hospital—The Clinic, River Valley Road

DIETHELM & Co., LD. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-120, Market Street

DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—Raffles Place
D. Timms, secretary and manager

DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public
G. S. Carver, H. R. L. Dyne, T. Dudley Parsons and H. B. Layton

DOWN & Co., Rubber Experts—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay
Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins, adv. & solicitor
Hon. Mr. M. J. Upcott, do.
A. P. Robinson, do.
C. W. A. Carpenter, do.
Richard Williamson
A. H. Todd, articled clerk

DUNCAN ROBERTS, LTD., Merchants—15, Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Duncanrobt. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Lieber's
J. Duncan-Roberts, managing director
Geo. O. Daniel, assistant manager

DUPIRE BROTHERS, Merchants—4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Dupire; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1., etc.
Louis Dupire, partner
Paul Dupire, do.
J. Mainguet, signs per pro.
A. A. Govalom | Kim Siong
A. S. Nathan | Ong Hood Guan

DUPIRE BROTHERS-RUBBER DEPARTMENT, Estate agents, brokers, shipping, produce and rubber merchants—Tel. Ad: Dupirub
C. C. Johnston, partner
L. P. Kent, assistant
R. E. Smith, do.
R. C. Kan, manager, produce dept.

Godowns
Lee Kim Yong, storekeeper

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Shipowners and Merchants—3, D'Almeida Street. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai, Hankow, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, Harbin and Vladivostock. Tel. Ad: Orient

EAST INDIES TRADING Co., THE, Merchants—50-51, Robinson Road
Lee Quee Choo, sole proprietor
J. F. J. Ess, manager, produce dept.
T. C. Teng, do. import dept.
Lim Kway Kee, do. do.
Cheah Beng Hun, accountant

EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Merchants—100A, Robinson Rd.; Tel. Ad: Beehive; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
E. P. Swann, manager
F. E. Crossley, asst.

EASTERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Merchants—Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Pusiweller and Eastruco
R. J. Obott, director
W. O. Gropius, do.
J. C. Ferree, do.
H. L. Taaffe, asst.

EDGAR BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's. Branches: 28, Oxford St., Manchester; Anuwangsi Road, Bangkok; Gang Fraser, Sourabaya
M. A. Edgar, partner, Bangkok
C. A. Edgar, do. Manchester
C. A. Edgar, jr., do. Singapore
Martin A. Edgar, do. Manchester
S. A. Edgar, do. Sourabaya
T. L. Chater, assistant
M. P. Malcolm, do.
T. L. Gaulstin, do.
H. L. Gaulstin, do.

Agency
The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

ELLIS, J. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—24, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
K. J. Ellis, signs per pro.

ESTATES' LABOUR STORES AND SUPPLY AGENCY, Estate Contractors, Labour and Stores supplied—Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Gresham House; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union
Proprietors—The Europe Hotel, Ld.
Directors—H. Cooke-Yarborough and R. Scoulter
Manager—Arthur E. Odell
Secretaries—Derrick & Co.
Accountant—H. R. Waring
Chef de Cuisine—George Jehby
Manager's Clerk—F. Cordeiro

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—(See Churches)

EVANS, C. A., Advocate and Solicitor—2, Raffles Place; Teleph. 534

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square; Teleph. 319; Tel. Ad: Evatt

FAR EAST MANUFACTURING CO., THE, General Merchants, Manufacturers of Far East Brand Fruit Syrups, Preserves, Pickles, Sauces, etc.—5, Thomson Road; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE CO., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai
Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents
F. Fidel, works manager

FAR EAST RATTAN & CANE MANFACTURING CO., THE, Proprietors of Maclean's Patent Kilns for drying, curing, smoking and colouring rattans and canes, Rattan and Cane Merchants—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

FAR EAST RUBBER AND TRADING CO., Proprietors of Maclean's New Patent process rectified gutta Jelotong—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

FAR EASTERN THEATRICAL AGENCY, Dealers in Cinema Films and Supplies—6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Tourist; Code: Robinson Cinematograph and Theatrical Code
J. S. Jackson, manager

FAR EASTERN TOURIST AGENCY, THE, Ticket Shipping Forwarding and Freight Agents—6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Adurist

FAR EASTERN TRANSHIPMENT AND FORWARDING AGENCY—6A, Malacca Street

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore
High Commissioner—Sir Laurence N. Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Officer Administering the Government—Hon. Mr. F. S. James, C.M.G. (actg.)
Secretary to High Commissioner—W. H. Mackray
Chief Clerk—A. Pinto

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE
Committee—
W. A. Sims, chairman
H. J. Fougere, deputy chairman
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Brinkmann & Co.
Boustead & Co.
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Union Ins. Society of Canton
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Secretaries — Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. (S. S.), LD., THE—Singapore Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
M. A. Cheek, managing director

FONES BROTHERS, Dentists—48, Bras Basah Road

FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street; Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Framroz
P. Framroz, proprietor
N. R. Mistri, manager

FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers & Commission Agents—Victoria Street also Orchard road
Julian Frankel, managing director
David Frankel, do.
Isidore Starch, director
J. Izraelski, do.
D. Izraelski, do.

FRASER & Co. (Incorporated in England), Exchange and Share Brokers—1, De Souza Street

FRASER & CHALMERS, Proprietors The General Electric Co., Ld. (Incorporated in England), Mining and Power Machinery, &c. — Eastern Branch: Winchester House; Teleph. 266; Tel. Ad: Vanner
P. Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Harry J. Smith, M.I.MECH.E.
J. P. Klassen
Chew Leok Hin
Berry & Co., agents, Ipoh, F.M.S.
J. A. Begbie & Co., Rangoon, agents for Burma

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber Merchants, Quarrymen, Exporters and Estate Agents—Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis
H. P. Bagley, partner
H. H. Ellis, manager, signs per pro.
T. Fox, assistant

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publishers and Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: The Arcade, Collyer Quay; Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street. Branches at Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok. Depots at Klang, Taiping, Nibong Tebal and Alor Star (Kedah)
Directors—W. H. MacGregor (chairman), P. Cunliffe, W. Lowther Kemp, H. B. Ward, G. Rowland (Bangkok)
W. M. Foreman, general manager
Wm. C. Phipps, secretary
J. A. Duthie, head accountant
F. J. Martin, accountant
H. T. Quance, do.
G. B. Labrum, do. (Bangkok)
G. A. Martin, do. (Kuala Lumpur)
F. J. Gibbs, do. (Penang)
Lim Eng Tian, cashier
Printing Department
W. M. Butchart, manager
D. Main, assistant do.
J. McCulloch, assistant
G. M. Hardie, do.
Aerated Water Department
A. W. Sturgess, assistant manager (Kuala Lumpur)
A. C. Wall, engineer
A. W. Brodie, branch mgr. (Penang)
E. J. Howley, do. (Bangkok)
A. E. Webster, do. (Malacca)
R. N. Haynes, do. (Ipoh)
J. Lewis, do. (Seremban)
J. Forrest, do. (on leave)
J. H. Littlefair, do. (on leave)
H. Ralph, P. Vasey, J. Briggs, R. E. Stanley, E. W. Paglar, E. J. Roberts (Ipoh), factory assistants

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(See Churches)

FULFORD CO., LTD., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. — Mid-Eastern Office: Raffles Place; Teleph. 1750; Tel. Ad: Fulford; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
C. Roeper, manager
S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music Dealer—219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586
Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary
F. Coelho, tuner

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Incorporated Accts.—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's
Edward Gattey, A.S.A.A., partner
O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do.
A. J. Benjafield, A.S.A.A., asst.
O. C. Smalley, do.
A. Van Cuylenberg, do.

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forwarding and Commission Agents—2, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Ghista; Codes: Al, A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions and Private
J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor
R. M. Ghista
B. M. Ghista

GOODALL & CO., Merchants—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay
F. S. Goodall, partner
M. Eisenring
E. A. Gibson
E. A. McMillan
H. G. Miller

GOSLING & CO., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—8, Telegraph Street, 4 & 5, Raffles Quay
C. Leicester, clerk
R. T. Ansling, assistant
M. Dragon, do.

司公限有兒士鴉蘇威

GOSSAGE & SONS, LTD., WILLIAM (Incorporated in England), Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad: Gossage; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Western Union and Private
H. G. James, mgr. for Middle East
F. L. Fern, asst.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY-GENERAL
Sir Wm. Murison, B.A., L.L.B. (Cantab.)
Assistants—Franklyn Robinson, G. G. Seth

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor-Genl. S. S.—H. Marriott, G. P. Bradney (acting)
Chief Clerk—E. A. Pereira
Clerks, Class I.—G. Veragoo, A. S. Pereira, J. W. Pereira

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE
Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee—Hon. C. J. Saunders
Asst. Official Assignee—G. C. Valpy, acting
Chief Clerk—G. W. Gostelow

BOTANICAL GARDENS
Dir. of Gardens—I. H. Burkill, M.A. F.L.S.
Asst. do.—T. F. Chipp, M.C., B.SC., F.L.S.
Asst. Curator—F. Flippance
Est. Asst. Curator—E. H. Mathieu
Field Assist.—G. B. Deshmukh, B.SC.

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Protector of Chinese—D. Beatty
Asst. Pro. of Chinese—W. Bartley
Acting do. —G. R. Sykes
Chief Clerk—Choo Kim Swee
Japanese Interpreter—K. Koide
Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
Assistant do. —R. R. Rangel

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT
District Judge—R. Scott
Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim
Bailiff—T. de Silva

COLONIAL TREASURY
Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General Supreme Court, S.S.—Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney
Actg. Asst. Treasurer—T.W. Stubbs

Treasury
Chief Cashier—J. W. R. Bloom
Clerks, Class I.—J. E. de Souza, A. Abdul Aziz, S. J. Yzelman

Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—J. F. de Souza

Accountant's Branch
Actg. Acct.—G. W. Meyer
Clerks, Class I.—H. d'Rozario, S. H. Bateman, E. M. Perreau, H. Subramanian S. D. Samy

Currency Note Branch
Chief Clerk—C. P. Martinus
Clerks, Class I.—E. Fernandez, M. Sabapathy
Head Cashier—Lim Siew Long (actg.)

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Office
Secretary—A. R. de Souza

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT — Office: 4th Magistrate's Court
Coroner—Dr. T. Murray Robertson
The Second Magistrate, Singapore
The Third Magistrate, do.
The Medical Officer, Labuan
The District Officer, Christmas Island
The District Officer Labuan
The Port Health Officers, Singapore Dr. H. J. Gibbs and W. E. Hooper

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS
District Judge and First Magistrate —G. A. Hall
Acting 1st Magistrate—W. Langham-Carter
Second Magistrate—E.W.J. Gilman
Do. do. —H. R. Bull (act.)
Third do. —W S. Ebden
Do. do. —G. L. Ham (act.)
Chief Clerk—W. W. Chopard

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Director of Education, S. S. and F. M. S.—H. W. Firmstone
Inspector of Schools, S. and M.—R. J. Bartlett, A.R.C.S. (Lond.) (on leave), J. Charnley (acting)
Chief Clerk—Seng Yew Liang
Second do.—A. J. D'Conceição
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Ibrahim bin Haji Mohamed
Second Clerk—Mohamed Kassim bin Abdul Ghani
Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin Musa

Schools, Raffles Institution
Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.

Raffles Girls' School
Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle
Asst. do.—Vacant
Asst. do.—Miss C. Richardson

Outram Road School
Headmaster—P. A. Yearwood, B.A.
Mrs. A. L. Bishop (acting)

Pearl's Hill School
Headmistress—Miss M. Buxton

Victoria Bridge School
Headmaster—Rev. A. J. Amery, B.D.

Reformatory School
Superintendent—J. F. Fitt
Asst. Supt.—P. H. Fernandez

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM AND SPIRITS
G. Gordon Wilson, actg. superintendent (Government Monopolies), S.S.
B. S. Walton, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Penang
W.G. Stirling, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Singapore
J. W. Haddon, B.SC. (Vict.) F.I.C., acting asst. supt. (Chandu and Liquors Revenue)
N. D. Mudie, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Malacca
W. C. P. Keun, accountant
W. H. Taylor, head of Preventive Service

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
(Supreme Court)
Asst. Supt.—G. C. Valpy
Clerk—R. Parthasarathee
Passport Clerk—M. Nadason

LAND OFFICE
Collector—J. Lornie
Chief Clerk—L. P. de Souza
Second do. —Low Kim Yin
Third do. —E. Klass
Fourth do. —Ang Chwee Seng
Land Bailiffs—H. C. P. de Souza, E. F. Rodrigues, T. A. Fernandez
Shroff—Wee Lian Bee
Extra Clerk—F. Xavier
Bailiff—G. R. de Souza
Assistant do. —P. Berry

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc.—Comdr. B.A. Cator, R.N.
Acting Master Attendant—Lt. Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Engineer—Edgar Galistan
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—E. Edwards
Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers, A. M. Longue, J. A. Quental, C. H. Armstrong, D. Lazaroo
Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time-Ball Observer—Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Petroleum Inspector—F. M. Desker
Lightkeepers—S. A. Mackendray, A. Rozells, D. C. Monteiro, A. Gomes, J. Pereira
Registrar of Imports and Exports—J. W. Salmon (actg.)
Signal Sergeants—A. Braun, J. Lee
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lieut. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R., Comr. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R., Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Colonial Steamer—*Sea Mew*
Comdr.—Capt. John E. Edwards R.D., R.N.R.
Chief Officer—(vacant)
Chief Engr.—A. Scully
2nd do. —(vacant)

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT
Magistrates—Comdr. B. A. Cator, R.N., Lt. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R., Comr. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R., Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Usher—S. Osoman
Chinese Interp.—Tan Joo Khoon

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—S. H. R. Lucy
Chief Clerk—N. Mamat
Chief Medical Officer—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.
Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.PH., F.R.G.S.
Assistant Port Health Officer—W. W. Martin
Assist. Health Officer—(vacant)
Government Analyst—F. Dent
First Asst. do. —J. W. Haddon
Second Asst. do. —(vacant)

General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Medical Officers—T. Burne, J. Harrison (on leave), V. H. Norris (actg.)
Matron—Miss R. Paul

Pauper Hospital, Moulmein Road
Medical Officer—G. A. Finlayson (actg.)
Assistant Surgeons—K. C. Sinha, A. C. Basu, M. Ibrahim, Kheng Yew, A. Rasiah

Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Charge—T. M. Robertson (actg.)
Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale

Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
Assistant Surgeon—F. W. Clarke
Matron—Mrs. Gilmour

Outdoor Dispensary, South Canal Rd. and Jalan Klapa
Asst. Surgeons—Lee Kek Soon and Lee E Liat

Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Supt.—H. J. Gibbs
Assistant Surgeon—C. T. de Souza
Matron—Mrs. C. Gunn (on leave), Mrs. Niall (actg.)

Maternity Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Matron—Mrs. A. Boyes

Quarantine Station, St. John Island
W. de Cruz (acting)

Port Health Office
Asst. Surgeon—P. C. Fernandez

Medical School
Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister
Asst. Principal—(vacant)
Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson
Asst. Surgeon—S. N. Bardan, L.M.S.

Senior Surgeon General Hospital—C. J. Smith
Tutor for Dressers—A. J. Thumboo

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspector-General of Police S. S.—The Hon. Captain A. R. Chancellor
Supt. of Police—C. Hannigan
Adjutant S. S. Police—N. A. M. Griffin

Asst. Supts. of Police—R. H. de S. Omaet, N. A. M. Griffin, A. J. Sheedy, L. A. Thomas, A. H. Dickinson, G. Cullen
Financial Asst. of Police—W. C. P. Keun, A. J. D'Conceicao (acting)
Chief Detective Inspectors—H. Pearce (actg.), D. Killourhy (actg.)
Court Inspector—F. G Bourne
Chief Inspector—M. O'Neill
Inspectors — R. W. Meredith, J. Joyce, J. J. Dunne, D. Kenny, C. Harwood, J. Costello, W. Britchard, J. Hills, C. Dyas, E. J. Brownings, L. D. Craig, W. Mcquarrie
Prob. Inspectors—A. E. Lancaster, L. Freeman
Police Armourer—J. Adams
Drill Instructor—J. Kennally
Inspector Explosives—F. T. Clifton
Inspector Weights and Measures—J. Flanagan
Clerk, Special Class—A. J. D'Conceicao (acting F. A. P)
Prob. Inspectors—T. Edwards, T. E. Dunbleton, F. Farmer, W. G. Porter, E. B. Bailey, J. G. Barrett, A. E. Parsons, C. W. Barlow, B. G. Bell, W. H. Bendle, T. W. Corben, W. H. Clifton, C. Smith, S. C. Williams, W. M. C. Vulty, A. W. Mathews, G. Rodger, R. J. Stewart, E. H. Tunn, D. W. Venters, W. Dawson, G. L. Livingstone, H. W. Phear

---

POST OFFICE, GENERAL
Postmaster-Genl.—W. Craig (actg.)
Asst. P'master.-Genl.—T. I. M. Gordon (actg.)
Accountant—S. Stutchbury (acting)
Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank—G. Savage (acting)
Superintendent of Mails, sr.—W. Davis (acting)
Superintendent of Mails, jr.—T. H. Nonis (acting)
Supt. of Registration—A. Smith, Kweh Boon K'iang (acting)
Inspector of Telegraphs—S. John
Chief Clerk—A. M. de Fontaine, actg.
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub-Postmaster—Ho Chin Hock
Dutch Postal Agency—L. M. Baale
Asst. agent—H. J. C. Heytman
Clerks—D. Den Dekker, T. W. Paglar

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"
Superintendent—J. E. Tyler

PRISONS DEPARTMENT
Inspectors of Prisons, Straits Settlements—S. Codrington, W. E. Hooper
Chief Warder—C. J. W. Burt
Senior Warder—S. Littledyke (actg.)
Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—A. Heath
35 European warders
Clerks—M. A. Patail, Victor Doss, Ngo Yam Liang, K. Arunachalam
Storekeeper—L. Rangel
Matron—Mrs. C. Baker
70 sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Colonial Engineer and Surveyor General, S. S.—Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott, M. INST.C.E.
Executive Engineer, Singapore—F. T. Kinder, B.SC., A.M.INST.C.E.
Supernumerary Executive Engineer—R. H. McCleland
Assistant Engineers, Singapore—J. D. Sanderson, B.SC., A.M.INST.C.E. G. H. Ivory, A.M.INST.C.E.
Inspectors, Singapore—F. X. Holmberg, E. D. Hogan
Architectural Asst.—H. A. Stallwood, L.R.I.B.A.
Chief Surveyor, Singapore—A. E. G. Coveney (on leave), R. S. Potger (actg.)

REFORMATORY—(See under Education)

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE
Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Registrar-General of Births and Deaths—S. H. R. Lucy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., principal civil medical officer
Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—N. Mamat
Deputy Registrars of Deaths—K. C. Sinha, C. T. de Souza, A. C. Basu, T. W. Burne, P. C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, J. Suares, V. H. Norris, M. Ibrahim, Lau Peck Hiong, J. R. Jacob, A. Rasiah
Clerks—Tan Tui Song, H.K. Surati

SAVINGS BANK
Postmaster-General—F. M. Baddeley
Superintendent — G. Savage (acting)
Cashier—Sim Kim Chua

SECRETARIAT
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Mr. F. S. James, C.M.G.
Asst. Secy.—E. C. H. Wolff (acting)
Second Asst.—G. L. Ham (actg.)
Office Asst.—R. G. Evans
Second Office Asst.—J. J. Pereira
Chief Clerk—C. A. Perreau
Supernumerary Officers of Class (V)—N. A. Sedwick, B. S. Walton, F. K. Wilson, H. F. Monk, E. E. F. Pretty, B. R. Whitehouse, C. W. A. Sennett, G. C. Dodd
Cadets—O. E. Venables, A. V. Aston, L. Bird, J. I. Miller, J. L. Neave

SUPREME COURT
Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir J. A. S. Bucknill, K.C.
Puisne Judge—P. T. Sproule
Registrar—(vacant)
Deputy Registrars—M. Rodesse (in charge), W. M. Beins (acting), H. Hoeden (acting)

VETERINARY SURGEON
Government Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—25-1 Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong
J. Coulthart, agent
J. M. Phillips, bookkeeper and asst.

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay
W. Lowther Kemp, chairman of dir.
A. H. Fair, managing director
Major N. Black, medical officer

GREER, LIMITED, H. & W., Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—42-43, Robinson Road; Teleph. 561; Tel. Ad: Greer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's, and Broomhall's Rubber Code. Head Office: H. & W. Greer, Ld., Greer House, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Thomas Sibary, manager
A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.
G. C. Miller, assistant
E. A. Stringer, do.
R. L. Brown, do.
Ng Siang Sung, cashier
Agency
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London, E.C.

GUSTON & CO., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—8, Prince Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edition
M. Guston, partner
J. Guston, assistant

GUTHRIE & CO., LTD. (Founded 1821. Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), Gen. Merchants and Agents
Director and General Manager—A. E. Baddeley
Directors—H. Freeman, H. W. Noon, J. Robertson (Singapore), C. M. Henderson (Penang)
Manager & Attorney, Sumatra:
John I. Dawson (Medan)
Secretary & Registrar:
A. S. K. Macdonald, C.A. (Singapore) signs per pro.
Branch Agency in London:
5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.
Attorney—Sir John Anderson
Assistants—D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A., T. D. Betteridge (signs per pro.), A. G. Bratton, A. F. Buthley, G. Cruickshank (signs per pro.), C. A. C. Clarke, A. V. W. Cautlay, H. Dandie, H. W. Esson, S. G. Fraser, F. R. Gooding, F. C. Gregson (signs per pro.), H. S. Hay, J. Hammond, F. Hibbert, F. Hill-Cottingham (signs per pro.), J. S. Hodson, V. I. Horne, J. C. Horn, F. W. Jarman, A. A. Jones, E. Keating, J. F. D. Laing, W. M. Lawrie, W. Millard-Waats, R. H. Miller, E. C. Milligan, J. S. Murray, J. T. Nicol (signs per pro.), A. North, R. F. Parr, A. L. Sandford, S. G. Seal, A. T. Slessor, A. E. Tilly, C. B. Towill (signs per pro.), H. Whitehead, C. H. Willcocks, N. R. Wilson, J. C. Wright, G. V. Wynne-Jones, Miss Brandt
Branch Houses—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang and Kuala Lumpur, Klang, F. M. S., Medan, Sumatra
Agencies
Coutts & Co., bankers
Baring Brothers & Co., Ld.
London County and Westminster Bank
Ulster Bank, Ld.
Drummonds, bankers
Herries, Farquhar & Co., bankers
Hoare & Co., bankers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co.
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
Independent Steamship Corporation
International Shipping Co.

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers —Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218
D. J. Reek, manager
A. Hagadorn | D. Munro

HANDELSVEREENIG "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland"), Incorporated in Holland, Merchants —4, Cecil St.; Head Office: Amsterdam
P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.), managing director
Th. C. Schouten (Amstd.), mang. dir.
W. M. Franke, manager
S. J. Anema, signs per pro.
Agency
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.

HEAP ENG MOH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—Registered Office: 22, Teluk Ayer Street; Tel. Ad: Hemssco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

---

HENDERSON BROS., LTD., Merchants—Laidlaw Building, Battery Road; Telephs. 359, 865, & 375; Tel. Ad: Rublong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's
Directors—A. Long, D. H. Fetherston (Singapore) and F. R. Henderson (New York)
Secretary—H. Cheshire
Factory Manager—J. V. Riera
Assistants—J. A. Brisk, A. H. Capel, E. E. Campbell, C. J. Corrigan, P. A. Frandsen, E. Gill, T. L. Giff Enning, G. S. Koch, D. Koch, A. N. Long, H. P. E. Lyford, F. W. Lyall, J. Pratt, J. Peche, F. L. Persson, F. C. Sands
Godown—144, Boat Quay and 39, Cumming St.
F. R. Henderson & Co., New York
Henderson, Keulemans & Co., Ld., Batavia
Agents for
London Assn. Corpn.—(Marine Dept.)
Sub-Agents for
London Assn. Corpn.—(Fire Dept.)

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., Late Boelen & Co. (Incorporated in Holland)—51 to 57, The Arcade
H. M. Boelen, manager
Chr. van 't Hoogerhins

HO HONG & Co.—61, Kling Street; Teleph. 352; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed. and China Republican
Commission and General Department
The Singapore Oil Mills, Havelock Rd.

HO HONG CEMENT FACTORY—Works at Ulu Pandan
Engineer—James C. Muir
Rice Departments
(Ho Hong Rice Mill, North Bridge Rd.)
Manager—Cheo Joo Way
(Ho Leong Rice Mill, Havelock Road)
Manager—Ong Jee Lin

HO HONG OIL MILL
Manager—Phuah Chong Tin
Asst. do.—Lee Boon Beck

HO HONG STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., THE—Registered Office: 61, Kling Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong

---

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.—25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong
J. Coulthart, agent
J. M. Phillips, bookkeeper and asst.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific
J. C. Peter, manager
W. S. Nicholls, sub-manager
A. F. Warrack, accountant
Assistants—H. B. Roe, G. M. Dalgety, E. J. Davies, H. G. Hegarty, H. B. Willan, W. C. Cowan, G. F. Stringfellow, J. S. Watson, C. M. Jamieson, G. A. Stewart, A. S. Adamson
Clerks—F. Bateman, T. S. Cornelius H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, A. P. Desker, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conçeição, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, H. C. Scully, H. S. van der Beck, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, H. McGuire, G. Gomes

---

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Collyer Quay (Est. 1860)
W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)
M. Diem, partner (Singapore)
W. A. Hesta, do. do.
H. Thoenen
H. van Meurs
J. C. Spree
Chas. Minjoot
D. C. de Souza, correspondence clerk

Agencies
Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., London
Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ld., London
United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., London
Djapoera (Sumatra) Rubber Co., Ld., London
Tabak Maatschappy "Tjinta Radja," Zurich
Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Zurich
Cultuur Maatschappy "Indragiri," Zurich
Cultuur Maatschappy "Pangalian," Zurich
Eastern Mortgage Bank (Oostersche Hypotheek Bank), Amsterdam
Queen Insce. Co. (now merged in the Royal Insce. Co., Ld.), Liverpool
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co., The Hague
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia
Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Semarang
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam
French Underwriters, Paris
Switzerland General Insce. Co., Zurich
"La Esperanza" Insce. Co., Barcelona

Hôtel van Wijk Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition
Board of Directors—J. W. van de Stadt (chairman), H. M. Boelen, A. J. H van Heusden
G. J. Jorissen, manager
A. S. Monasseh, book-keeper & cashier
C. H. Bristow, clerk

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habiture
Executors of the estate of the late A. Huttenbach
Mrs. C. T. Huttenbach
Major Huttenbach, M.C., D.S.O.
A. G. Anthony, partner
A. Harris, signs per pro. jointly
W. McBride | L. K. Davidson
Branches—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies—Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur
Agencies
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
The Bank Line, Ld.
Indian-African Line
Oriental-African Line
Indian-Chilian Line
American and Oriental Line
Brit. and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Indo-Malay Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants—7A, Prince St.; Teleph. 1415; Tel Ad: Indmalay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's and Bentley's

International Banking Corporation—5, Prince Street. Head Office: New York
W. H. Rose, manager
D. S. S. Douglas, actg. accountant
G. J. Johnston, sub-accountant
H. S. Turner, do.
P. T. Collins, do.

International Correspondence Schools (Colonial), Ltd.—Kingsway, London, W.C. Head Office for Malaya: 15, Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext

Jaeger & Co., Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 239; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition
Head Office—O. Jaeger, Zürich (Switzerland)
London Office—Jaeger & Co., 27, Mincing Lane, E.C.
Paris Office—O. Jaeger, 36, rue de Montpensier, Paris
O. Jaeger, sole proprietor
W. Guldener, manager, signs per pro.
O. Fuller, signs per pro.
A. S. McMurtrie
G. W. W. Page | H. Frey
H. B. Burchardt | C. B. Leicester
Agency
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld., London, E. C.

Jitts & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Book-binders, Stationers, Copperplate Printers, Die Stampers and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—48, Robinson Road; Teleph. 829; Tel. Ad: Jitts
Siow Siew Kim, manager
Siow Siew Guan, asst. manager

Judah & Co., S. J., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Judah; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Justices of the Peace for Singapore

Hon. Mr. R. J. Addie	E. Cheers
S. A. bin Ali Al Junid	Cheng Keng Lee
S. B. Archdeacon	G. C. Clarke
A. E. Baddeley	J. C. Cowap
A. W. Bean	Col. C. E. Craig
J. C. Benson	R. Crichton
Dr. N. Black, M.C.	Dr. F. Croucher
W. M. L. Bower	G. Cullen
T. B. bin Tengku Abdul Jalil	P. Cunliffe
Dr. G. E. Brooke	F. Dent
Hon. Mr. A. R. Chancellor	Major A. R. J. Dewar
	A. H. Dickinson
	J. A. Elias

E. A. Elias
P. S. Falshaw
G. U. Farrant
G. A. Finlayson
E. Gattey
V. Gibbons
J. A. R. Glennie
J. Greig
N. A. M. Griffin
J. W. Haddon
A. W. H. Hamilton
C. Hannigan
F. E. Harmer
W. G. Hennings
W. L. Kemp
W. P. W. Ker
Koh San Hin
S. A. Lane
Lee Choon Guan
V. V. Lemberger
D. T. Lewis
Liau Chia Heng
Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.
Lim Chwee Chian
Lim Nee Soon
Lim Peng Siang
N. L. Lindon
A. R. Linton
H. A. Low
Low Long Teng
W. W. MacMillan
W. H. MacGregor
L. R. MacPhail
Syed Mohamed bin Agil
W. Makepeace
Manasseh Meyer
Mirza Mohamed 'Ali Namzie
Haji Mohamed Eusope bin Haji Mohamed Said
Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Hassan
Moona Kadir Sultan
Ng Seng Phang
W. F. Nutt, O.B.E.
Syed Omar bin Mohamed Alsagoff
Ong Soon Tee
R. H. de S. Onraet
G. P. Owen
L. H. Penny
J. C. Peter
W. P. Plummer
J. Polglase
V. Purshotumdas
N. Reuben
J. Robertson
T. M. Robertson
H. Robinson
Sheikil Salim bin Mohamed bin Talib
Dr. Narianasamy Veera Samy
J. D. Saunders
V. G. Savi
Seah Eng Tong
Seah Liang Seah
Seah Peck Seah
Seet Tiong Wah
A. J. Sheedy
W. A. Sims
J. M. Sime
A. W. Still
Tan Boo Liat
Tan Cheng Siong
Tan Kheam Hock
Tan Soo Bin
Tham Heng Wan
F. E. W. Taylor
J. E. Tessensohn
L. A. Thomas
Thong Siong Lim
W. H. Threlfall
S. Tomlinson
H. V. Towner
A. Wm. Vick
W. L. Watkins
E. Walker
H. B. Ward
C. B. Whitehead
E. C. H. Wolff
H. Wolskel
Yau Ngan Pan
Yeo Hock Hoe

KALLANG ICE WORKS—190c Ceil, Street

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents — Head Office: Singapore, and at Penang, London and Bangkok
Directors — G. Gansloser, J. A. Webster, G. A. Chaney, H. Waugh (Penang), K. Kirchberger (London), S. Katz (New York)
Assistants—D. M. Doig, H. Jackson, C. C. Oehlers, H. H. W. Markham, D. C. Munro, H. Appleby
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsagents—32, Raffles Place and 194, Orchard Road
Walter King, director (Shanghai)
W. H Purcell, do. do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.
F. D. Haigh, manager
H. E. Trenerry
Printing Office—194, Orchard Road
R. W. Chater
B. Cousins

KEMAMAN, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

Kiam Kiat & Co., Ship Chandlers, Government and Municipal Contractors, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—108 and 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and A1
Lim Swee Guan, proprietor
Lim Chin Kuan, commercial principal
Agency
Patent Faced Hair Beltings

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD., Miners—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors — W. F. Nutt, W. H. Macgregor, F. E. de Paula and W. Lowther Kemp
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
F. Brooksbank, manager

KIRWAN, H. S, Trainer, Jobmaster, Saddler and Harness Maker, Fresh Milk and Forage Contractor, etc.—Stable and Forge: 10, Chancery Lane; Teleph. 1110; Office: 213 Orchard Road, Teleph. 377; Tel Ad: Kirwan

---

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor—29, Malacca Street
Edward Rowland Koek

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Company)—2 and 3, Collyer Quay. Head Offices: Amsterdam, Holland, Batavia, Java. Telephs. 131, 1002, 1202, 1437; Tel. Ad-Paketvaart
L. C. M. van Eendenburg, agent

LABOUR ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE, Labour Suppliers—35, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Labour
E. R. Weare, managing director
J. T. Newall, director
G. H. Triance, do.

LATHAM & Co, Exchange, Share, Produce, Ship and Coal Brokers, Steamship and Forwarding Agents—Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Doncaster; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, Watkins' & Scott's 10th ed. and Bentley's

---

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 12 and 206; Tel. Ad: Little; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
E. Scott-Russell, director and chairman (London)
R. Scoular, director and manager
S. R. Carr, director (London)
W. D. Little, do. do.
C. W. Banks, do. do.
W. Hutton, hon. director
A. G. Meggy, secretary
T. J. Hume, managing director (S'pore)
E. N. Benjafield, director
E. Challen, do.
J. F. Hodgins, do.
A. C. Jackson, do.
Assistants—J. E. Oldham, F. Ruchwaldy, D. H. Kleinman, F. W. Couch, W. Hodgins, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, H. Knott, W. H. Palgrave, A. E. Bond, A. E. Palgrave. W. L. Dean, F. Dean, H. W. Hewett, A. L. Harrison, A. Robertson, H. A. Ramsdale, P. J. Parkin, G. W. Lyon, N. W. Gurr, M. Solomon, V. E. Frois, F. de Cotta, C. E. O'Loughlin, A. P. Fernandez, A. K. Chamarette, J. de Cruz, G. H. Coombs, C. Green, J. M. Gasille, Mrs. Knott, Mrs. Palmer, Mrs. O'Grady, Miss A. Pereira, Miss E. Miles, Miss M. McGuire, Miss Hammond, Miss M. Ryan, Miss H. Ryan, Miss V. Ryan, Mrs. Bain, Miss Rangel, Miss Monteiro, Miss Gastlow
London House—10, St. Pancras Lane, Queen St., E.C.

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 188, Fleet St., London, E.C. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Dutch Indies, Siam and Indo-China. 1-B, Raffles Quay: Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
H. Ellis
E. Whitehead
Agents in China
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., S'hai.

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING—7-1, Prince Street; Tel. Ad: Surveyor

---

LOW, PEACOCK & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Shipping, Chartering and General Commission Agents—Raffles Quay; Teleph. 1620; Tel. Ad: Lowpeacock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, A1, Liebers, Scotts 10th edition, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private
P. H. Lee, managing partner
B. C. Teo, partner and manager
C. S. Kum, do.
J. T. Teo, do.
M. M. Tan, do.
T. C. Ittiyerah, assistant
K. M. Cheong, do.
B. C. Lee, do.
E. S. Dias, do.

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Public Accountants and Auditors—4, Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union
A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. (Hongkong)
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Hongkong)
E. M. Ross, A.C.A. (Shanghai)
Charles C. Dunman, A.C.A., manager
B. Lowick, A.C.A., assistant

LUKMANJI & Co., A. H., General Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1153, Tel. Ad; Lukmanji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Bombay; Branch at Calcutta

---

LUMBER Co., LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—65, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1308; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Lumber's and Private
J. Vizconde, managing director
S. C. Watt, secretary
R. Brillante, assistant
W. R. Little, do.

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place
F. T. S. Newell, partner
W. W. Macmillan, do.
J. Robertson, do.
C. Hemetson, assistant

MACKIE, D.D., M.I M.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—Winchester House; Teleph. 1877; Tel. Ad: Mackie

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., THE, Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery Road; Teleph. 134; Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B E.; V. V. Lemberger (chairman)
Director and Chief Engineer—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

"MALAYA TRIBUNE & SHIPPING GAZETTE," THE, Independent Evening Daily—20A-C, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Tribune

MANSFIELD & CO., LTD., W., Steamship Agents—9, Collyer Quay
W. G. Hennings, manager
P. L. Williams, do.
A. Jackson, do.
J. R. Hobhouse, do.
D. MacLennan, signs per pro. (Penang)
B Cowan (Penang)
F. D. Warde
A. E. T. Jones
T. E. Mason (Penang)
H. Cannell
A. D. Pearson
W. W. Jenkins
W. E. Robinson
O. E Provis
F. A. Peralta
M. J. Bateman
L. F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co., Ld., C. M. S. N. Co., Ld.
J. Farmer, wharf office
Agencies
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE—Head Office: Toronto, Canada; Branch Office: 7, Battery Road
General Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Incorporated in England—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

MARTIN & CO., M. S., Import and Export Merchants and General Agents—5, Robinson Road; Teleph. 935; Tel. Ad: Apollo; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions, Bentley's, Premier and Private
M. S. Martin, proprietor
F. N. Edema
A. J. Baker
J. Martin
W. Martin

MASONIC

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER—508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, A.D. 1858

EASTERN GATE LODGE—No. 2970, E. C. Singapore S.S.

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508)

LODGE ST. GEORGE—1,152 E.C.

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST—508 E.C.

LODGE ST. MICHAEL—2,933 E.C.

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street
President—The R. W. D. G. M. (ex-officio)
Vice-President—F. Y. Blair
Hon. Sec and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew
Committee—F. R. Wolseley, C. Raeper, E. H. Bennett, N. M. Thomson, W. R. Smedby
Asst. sec. and treas.—A. Rahman Khan

"MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST"—47, ROSE CROIX CHAPTER

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS—1152 E.C.

MAXWELL, THOMAS, Exporter—1, River Valley Road

MAYNARD & CO., LTD., Chemists and Opticians—16, Battery Road
C. H. Webber, M.P.S. manager
Barker & Co., secretaries

McAlister & Co., Ltd. (Established 1857, Incorporated 1903.), Merchants—Gresham House, Battery Road, and at Penang, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur; London Correspondents — McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy., Ltd.
Directors—D. Hunter (Melbourne), A. D. Allan (London), A. McIlwraith (London), A. Reid, G. Derrick, W. S. Goldie (Penang), D. W. Reid (Singapore), E. D. McPherson
Assistants—H. Brown, J. W. de Piro, R. E. Lewis, A. McE. Marshall, J. Nelson, J. White, E. S. Williams, Miss M. A. Gunn, E. F. White, J. Fullarton, J. Anderson, E. S. Riches
Agencies
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Ellerman" Line
American and Manchurian Line.
McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam Ship Co.)
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, — Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Madeaco
Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A. (London)
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A. (Penang)
J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A. (Singapore) and at Penang, Kelantan, Kota Bharu, Soerabaya (Java)
London Firm
McAuliffe, Davis and Hope, Chartered Accountants, 34, Bishopsgate, E.C., 2

Medical Hall, Chemists and Druggists —Opposite Post Office; Tel. Ad: Obat
Geo. W. Crawford, managing partner

Medical Office, Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—300, 302, North Bridge Road and 81, Bras Basah Road
Manager—Foo Khee How (chemist)

Mello, A. de, Advocate and Solicitor—4, Cecil Street
Aloysius de Mello, B.A., barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn, London)
G. C. V. Mudaliar, chief clerk

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The (Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Paradise
A. R. Linton, manager
A. E. Gow, accountant
F. Thorougood, asst. accountant
L. E. Hopkins, do.
M. P. A. Rambert, do.
F. C. Stocks | D. Benson

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des —5, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
S. C. de Bussière, agent
R. Ohl, sub-agent
S. Pierre, assistant
Choo Beng Lim, cashier

Methodist Episcopal Mission — (See under Churches and Missions)

Meyer Bros., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai
Manasseh Meyer
I. Meyer | R. Meyer
J. Meyer | D. M. David
Agencies
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Essex & Suffolk Eqble. F. Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

Misso & Co., Arthur M., Architects, Quantity Surveyors, Licensed Surveyors and Contractors—36, Cecil Street

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan), Merchants—1, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Mobaïed, I. N., Import and Export Merchant—13, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Mobaïed; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
I. N. Mobaïed, proprietor

Mogul, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul

Moine-Comte & Co., Merchants (Branch Firm: Moine-Comte & Co.)—61, Grand Rue, Marseille
D. Moine,-Comte, partner
J. Orner, do.
C. de Saint Ceran
P. Laval
Miss H. Lovy
Agencies
Committee of the French Steamship Owners
Agents du Comité Central des Armateurs de France
Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers)
Compagnie Française de Cabotage des mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)
L'Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)
La Foncière (Paris Marine Inace. Co.)
Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Ld. (Autogenous Welding
A. Michelin & Co. (Motor Tyres and Accessories)
Messageries Fluviales de Cochin Chine (S. S. Co.)
Société Maritime Commerciale du Pacifique

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch, Clock and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, Ophthalmic and Marine Opticians and Compass Adjusters, etc.—14, Battery Road

MOTIWALLA & Co., E. J., (Est. 1886), Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Motiwalla, Singapore; Tel. Ad: Melody, Bombay. Head Office: Nagdevi Cross Lane, Bombay. Branch: Penang
K. A. Mamajiwalla, Singapore

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)
Harold A. Jones, manager
F. Beech, tuner

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—R. J. Farrer (president), Tan Kheam Hock, A. W. Bean, W. A. Sims, Ed. Tessensohn, J. A. Elias, Dr. N. Veerasamy, M. M. A. Namazie, See Tiong Wah, C. E. Craig, J. M. Sime

SECRETARIAT
Secretary and Treasurer—J. Polglase
Accountant—W. Marsh
Asst. do. —H. L. Manchester
Second Asst. Acct.—R. Parish
Chief Clerk—J. Klassen
Assessor—H. Carpmael
Assessment Officer—W. H. Beadsworth
Clerk in Charge of Rates — Chan Cheow Heng
Clerk in Charge, Water Rates, Gas and Electricity—E. Galistan
Accounts' Dept., Clerk in Charge—Woon Hong Chin

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Municipal Engineer—B. Ball, M.I.C.E.
Water Engr.—S.G. Williams, A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —G. R. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —K. G. M. Fraser, A.M.I.C.E.
Electrical Engineer—J. H. Mackail, M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.
Asst. Electrical Engineers—E. W. P. Fulcher, S. S. Wilson
Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell
Chief Architectural Asst. and Engr. Surveyor—W. Campbell Oman, A.R.H.I.B.A., M.S.A
Supervising Architect—J. M. Jackson

HACKNEY CARRIAGE AND JINRICKSHA DEPARTMENT
Registrar—W. E. Hooper
Deputy Registrar—E. S. Goodland

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Deputy Health Officer—J. A. R. Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
Municipal Bacteriologist—Dr. P. S. Hunter
Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington
Chief Sanitary Inspr.—A. J. Cuckney
Sanitary Inspectors—T. R. Glass, H. C. Brett, E. E. de Souza, R. E. Smith, G. Armstrong, S. Jansen, A. Perreau, R. E. de Silva, O. Phillips, S. McIntyre, G. A. Deans, H. Nunes, S. Fraser, J. B. Pestana, J. Rodrigues, F. V. Klass, E. D'Souzand and A. Pereira
Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. Longue
Registrars, Christian Cemetery—Bidadari, F. A. Arvazoo
Inspr. of Markets—A. J. Cuckney, actg.
Market-keepers — B. Moore, M. A. Massey, A. M. Netto, W. Perreau
Hawkers' Licences Inspectors — W. Hoeden, H. M. Perreau, I. Gomes

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—T. Wilson
Second Officer—H. E. Stevens
Third do. —A. Newberry

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT
J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer
A. M. Thompson, asst. do.
H. Bates, second asst. do.
A. E. Parsons, works foreman

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES
W. Holley, superintendent
P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP
Storekeeper and Supt. of Workshops —A. G. MacDougal

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS' DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—W. E. Hooper
Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw
Inspector—P. O. Pestana

NAKAGAWA, K., Japanese Curios and General Store—7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa
K. Nakagawa, proprietor
E. Koshino, manager

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker, Commission and Estate Agent —4, De Souza Street

NATIONAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD., THE (Life Assurance)
Boustead & Co., 18, Collyer Quay, General Agents for S.S. & F.M.S.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) (Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
W. J. de Graan, manager
R. N. Bar von Hemmerswiel, acct.
G. ter Horst, sub-acct.
G. J. Mulder
J. de Groot

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street, and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam
J. A. Deknutel, actg. agent
J. J. van West, accountant
F. E. Hendriks, cashier
C. C. Mul
Th. C. Ph. Hoogensteyn
A. J. Herbschleb
H. van den Sloot
F. H. L. van den Vryhoef

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—144, 147, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Lee Man (London)
Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B. & N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-Jones
R. R. Turner

A. E. Thompson	Miss Loveridge
F. J. Jackson	Miss Newton
C. Rutter	Miss Lea

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LTD.—3, Larut Road
M. Diem, representative
A. M. F. Brinkman, genl. manager
M. L. Fauel, director, The Hague, Zeestraat 92
Directors—W. E. van Rynberk, C.H. Henny, Thr. R. van Lennep
Messrs. Hooglandt & Co., agents

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers, Travelling Representatives—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad; Newall; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Holward and Private
J. T. Newall, partner
A. A. Claxton (Hongkong)

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—192 & 193, Cecil Street
M. M. Noordin, J.P., partner (Penang)
A. M. Nakhoda, partner
T. Heptoolla, manager

NORTH BRITISH RUBBER CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Scotland), Manufacturers of all classes of India Rubber Goods, "Clincher" Motor Cycle Tyres and Motor Cycles—12, Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd. Head Office and Works: Castle Mills, Edinburgh, Scotland
Eastern Manager—Geo. I. Light

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD., amalgamated with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
E. R. Thomas, manager

Agency
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

ORIENT COMPANY, LTD., Rubber, Commission and General Merchants—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broomhall's Rubber, Lieber's and Bentley's
Managing Director—W. P. Millar
Director—J. J. Blandin
Do. —W. A. M. Vaughan
Assistants—H. D. Campbell (signs per pro), J. B. Ingle, A. Smith, F. S. Weida

Agency
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD., THE, Established 1874
(Registered under The Straits Settlements Life Assurance Companies' Ordinance 1914)
(Incorporated in India.) Head Office: Bombay. Branch Office for S.S.: 27, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Oriental
Acting Branch Secretary—F. P. Joseph

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
Manager—J. D. Pierrepont
Asst. Manager—F. V. Boardman
District Engineer—E. H. Bennett
Exchange Engineer—W. J. Cull
Underground Foreman—A. T. Devon

Line Inspector—J. W. McCully
Exchange Inspector—J. H. Cumberledge
Exchange clerk-in-charge—Miss E. M. Gomes
Chief clerk—Lee Peng Siong
Johore clerk-in-charge—Osman Bin Ismail

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, Patent Improved Tiles—51, Hill Street

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—(See under Churches and Mission)

PACIFIC TRADING CO., LTD., Merchants—40, The Arcade; Telephs. 379 office, 1036 warehouse; Tel. Ad: Claviger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Simplex, Hamilton's Condenser, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union

---

PALLADIUM THEATRE—Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Facility; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union and Unicode

---

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Prince St. and Collyer Quay
Managing Director and Chairman—H. Melvill Simons
Managing Directors—Wm. Heard Shelford, C. W. Darbishire
Managing Director (in the East)—Wm. P. W. Ker
Directors—Graham Paterson, Alfred H. Drew, Florence S. Wilson
R. F. Binnie, signs per pro.
R. G. Frith, do.
T. C. Hay, do.
Assistants
N. R. Allan
F. H. Broad | R. W. McKerrow
C.P.S. Burrows | J. B. Myles
C. C. Cruttwell | G. H. Pitt
A. W. D. Dove | H. Slack
G. L. Farr | R. M. Williams
H. Manby
Stenographer—Mrs. E. F. Howell
Clerks—C. F. Oliveiro, E. C. Oliveiro, J. T. Andrew, L. H. Gomes

Agencies
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Bibby Line of Steamers
Commonwealth Government Line of Steamers
Henderson Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ld.
Natal Direct Line of Steamers
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
La Societa di Navigazione A Vapore del Lloyd Triestino
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Borneo & South China Lines
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motor)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PLATT, JENSEN, LTD., Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors, Machinery Importers and Brokers
Managing Director—Wallace T. Platt, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Director—John H. Meredith
Asst. Engineers—G. Martinson, B. J. Raj
Secretary—Lim Hoek San

PEDAL-JINRIKISHAS, LTD. — Registered Offices: 43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down
Managers and Secretaries—Down & Co.
Board of Directors—J. W. Van de Stadt, St. V. B. Down, E. R. Weare

---

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour
E. Walker, actg. agent
G. de Havilland, chief assistant
F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant
P. C. Barnes, do.
H. F. Hammond, do.
E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager

Agencies
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

PENNEFATHER, J. P., F.S.I., Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. Valuator and Commission Agent—Oxley Road; Teleph. 1614
R. H. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller (England)
H. G. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. "Banda Ilir," Malacca

---

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"
President and Choirmaster—Rev. P. Beaudel

Asst. Choirmaster and Honorary Sec.—W. Mosbergen
2nd Assistant Choirmaster — W. F. Scully
Organist—F. Martens
Assistant Organist—W. H. Mosbergen
Committee — F. Bateman, E. L. Seth, E. Tessensohn, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de Souza and C. Woodford

PILOT BOARD
President to Pilot Board—Comdr. B. A. Cator, R.N.
Members—E. Walker, D. T. Lewis, S. A. Lane, A. Snow
Clerk to Pilot Board—S. Osman

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

POWELL & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents—16 and 17, Raffles Place

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH — (See under Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION —(See under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—Tel. Ad: Raffler Sarkies

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.
Junior Assts.—Seah Seng Kang, L. C. Pennefather, Sean Choon Hin, C. P. Woodford, K. Rajaratnam, E. M. Hale, J. Cohen, W. Pereyra, S. R. Williams, M. M. Kampos, A. R. Dovay, T. E. Retman, M. Ignatius, T. A. Chunchie, J. W. Mathews, J. A. Darai Raj, T. Mailvahanam

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY—Stamford Road
Director—J. C. Moulton
Asst. Director—V. Knight
Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
Committee of management — Hon. Colonial Secretary (chairman), C. Bazell, Rev. J. R. Lee, Dr. G. H. Macalister, I. H. Burkill, Rev. W. Murray, A. W. Still

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Commission Agents—48-2, Hill Street

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO. LIMITED—Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane
Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son
Local Directors—John Robertson, W. P. Plummer, W. B. Sutherland
Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE
President—W. Laugham Carter
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen
Asst. Secretary—F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB
President—S. A. Lane
Vice-President—G. W. A. Trimmer
Captain—R. F. Binnie
Vice-Captain—D. Bissett
Hon. Sec.—C. D. McLachlan
Hon. Treas.—D. Suttie
Committee—H. Tongue, G. M. Dalgety, A. S. Gardner, A. T. Sturrock

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—(Established 1909)

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Mrs. Lamb
Mrs. Langham Carter
Mrs. Vowler
Mrs. Salmond
Miss Stephenson
R. E. Ford, hon. sec.
W. H. Lamb, hon. treasurer

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB
President—W. Peel
Captain—J. M. Sime
Hon. Sec.—W. R. Forde
Hon. Tres —W. P. Plummer
Committee—W. E. Hooper, W. P. W. Ker, P. C. Knox, W. J. Mayson, Dr. A. P. Finlayson

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB
President—A. H. Turner
Vice-President—R. Scoular
Captain—A. P. Robinson
Hon. Secretary & Treas.—T. H. Stone

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB
President—S. B. Archdeacon
Secretary—G. P. Owen
Asst. do. —F. Deason

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB—Tanjong Pagar Road

STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB—

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION
Secretary—G. P. Owen

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong
President—W. Makepeace
Vice-President— A. E. Baddeley
Hon. Secretary—F. Deason
Hon. Treasurer—C. J. Potter
Captain—W. C. Hill
Management Committee — O. L. Borneman, H. R. W. Lobb, J. R. Morrison, E. J. Bennett, H. L. Manchester, C. Salter, T. A. Wright

---

REUTER'S LTD.—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 6, 7, Raffles Place; Branch: 51, Beach St., Penang

C. A. da Silva	F. Diniz
F. R. Martens	C. A. Rode
F. M. Luscombe	R. de Cruz
V. Lunberg	J. Jeremiah
J. S. Nicholls	A. Conceiçao

RICHARDSON & BOOTY, Civil Engineers and Licensed Surveyors. — Gresham House, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Tacheos, Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Moreing and Neal

---

RICKARD, LTD., Printers and Stationers—16B, Change Alley
Harry Rickard, managing director
A. Munro, printing manager

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, de Souza Street; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi and Lahore
Geo. Bergmann (London), partner
Edward Collier do.
F. G. Allen, mgr., signs per pro.
I. S. D. Scauler
F. J. G. Lynam
Sub-agency
Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors—23 & 25, The Arcade
Partner—F. G. Ritchie, A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A.
Do. —D. Bisset, A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.MAR.E.
Assistants—H. McCririck, W. Marshall
Surveyors to
The British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
American Bureau of Shipping
Surveyors & Agents
Det Norske Veritas
Assuranceforeningen Skuld
Campagnie Baltica
Agents
Brundrit Temperature Balance
Gleniffer Motors (Marine)

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers, Exporters & Importers — 190, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor
John Robertson, F.C.I., partner
James A. Roberts, M.A., do.
Mathew Spruyt, assistant
James Beauclerk, do.
Agents
The Eastern Steam Navigation Co., Ld., Bombay

ROBINSON & Co., General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
S. R. Robinson, partner (Singapore)
A. W. Bean, do. do.
W. W. K. Robinson, do. (London)
H. T. White, signs per pro.
G. J. Hogg, do.
F. Apps, do.
Assistants—J. Bentley, J. W. Dando, W. Allen, S. G. Hacker, J. L. Beardon, W. Greig, C. Rathboon, O. C. Banks, W. H. Kirkebride, W. Scobie, J. S. Finnigan, A. D. Baker, F. Knopp, Fred. Fox, H. M. Armstrong, G. W. Branson, E. O. Angus, E. Ryan, A. V. van der Beck, S. D. Gauder, F. M. Joseph, F. Anthony, B. Thomas, J. U. Ogawa, Mrs. Taylor, Miss Richardson, Mrs. Den Dekker, Mrs. Casey, Miss Especkerman, Miss Fox

---

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Importers, Dealers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Hongkong, Shanghai and Tientsin
J. H. Pearson, genl. mgr. (Hongkong)
A. K. Ogawa, manager

E. Newman, tuner	Mrs. Leonard
F. Weston, do.	J. Rozario
G. Wilkins, do.	

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk
Charles V. Miles, B.A.
Hugh Bernard Baker
F. G. Stevens, B.A.

J. C. Cobbett, solicitor
L. M. Cordeiro, bookkeeper
N. Kathirayson, m'ging. court clerk
London Agents—E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Roneo, Ltd.—14a, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo; Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.
E. Denning Kemp, manager

RUBBER COMPANIES

Adda Rubber Estates, Ltd., The
Directors—A. Hvalsoe, R. Page, A. Elvin
Secretaries & Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Manager—G. Jessen (Johore)
Assistant—N. H. Yttesen

Batang Benar Rubber Co., Ltd., The—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. F. Nutt, H. C. Cooke-Yarborough
W. Lowther Kemp
R. Pears
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
Manager—K. S. Marsh

Batu Village Rubber Estate, Ltd., The—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—H. D. Munell, W. H. Lamb
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
Manager—F. Clyde Favous

Bintan Estates, Ltd. — Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. F Nutt, W. Lowther Kemp, R. Pears
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Sembawang and Changei Sections

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., The—43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Codes: Western Union, A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Broomhall's Rubber
T. Sibary, manager
A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.
G. C. Miller, E. A. Stringer, R. L. Brown, assistants

Heawood Tin and Rubber Estate, Ltd.

Kombok (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.

Labu (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.—5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.
S'pore. Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co., Ltd.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore
Percy E. Parr, manager
A. Elliott, supdt.
A. M. Leigton, do.
E. L. Shaw, do.
J. D. Purcell, assistant
Indo Malay Co., Ld., agents

Nederlandsche Gutta Percha Maatschappij (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ltd.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 384; Town Office: 5, Raffles Place; Teleph. 861; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Mercuur 3rd edition

Pulau Bulang Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd.—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square

Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ltd., The—Agents, Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Secretary—A. G. England, 86, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ltd., The—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
F. W. Walker-Jones, manager
Barker & Co., Ld., secretaries

Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ltd.
Directors—Rev. W. G. Shellabear (chairman), J. Polglase, Rev. H. B. Mansell, Rev. W. E. Horley, G. H. Little
Secretaries — Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers
Auditors—Evatt & Co.
Estate Manager—R. H. Silverthorn

Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ltd., The—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Manager—H. E. Davidson
Secretaries—Barker & Co. Ld.
Directors—W. F. Nutt, Chew Woom Poh, P. F. Wise
Assistants—R. N. Spears, C. F. Rhodin, W. W. Scott
Visiting Agents — Mansergh and Tayler
Visiting Med. Officer—Dr. W. J. Geale

Timor Rubber Estates, Ltd., The
Secs. and Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Singapore

TRAFALGAR, LTD.—Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Directors—W. M. Butchart, W. P. W. Ker
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Prince Street, Singapore

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

UNITED MALAYSIAN RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Singapore Address: Raffles Quay; Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Umlarco. Manufacturers of Gharry and Ricksha Tyres or any other Rubber Goods. Registered Office: 27, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. New York Office: 2, Rector Street, New York, U.S.A.
General Manager in the East—F. Weiding
J. H. Coutts, assistant
P. M. Cardoza, accountant
Herbert P. Cardoza, asst. acct.
L. J. de Souza, book-keeper
D. K. Samy, stenographer
G. P. Menon, clerk
J. F. Klyne, do.

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER CO., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Klang
N. B. Bevan, general manager
Athlone Estate
P. J. Sweeney, supdt.
Bukit Kraiong
R. T. Bell, supdt.

RUBBER PATENTS, LTD.—Registered Offices: 43 and 45, the Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down
Secretaries—Down & Co.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK (at Borneo Co.'s Office) The Borneo Co., Ld., agents

SAILORS' HOME, NAUTICAL ACADEMY—Principal—Capt. R. W. Morris
Assistant—H. A. Davison, E.M.

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO., Merchants—3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands
James Gibson, partner (London)
A. G. Wright, do. do.
A. K. Buttery, do. do.
C. E. Craig, do. do.
A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)
G. R. K. Mugliston, signs p.p.
R. Watt, do.
J. G. Biden, do.
R. O. Law, do.

SASSOON & CO., R., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Raphael: Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's and Bentley's
M. R. Sassoon, signs per pro.
S. R. Sassoon, assistant
E. R. R. Sassoon, do.

Agencies
The General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ld.
The World Mar. & Gen. Incs. Co., Ld.

SAUNDERS & MACPHAIL, Exchange, Brokers—3, De Souza Street; Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Dashwood; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th ed.
J. D. Saunders
L. R. Macphail
C. E. Harston

SAVINGS BANK—(See under Govt. Depts.)

SAYERS & CO., Importers and Exporters—8, Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Sayers
M. Sayers, partner (Singapore)
Maurice Sayers, partner (Samarang)
Branches at Batavia, Chinbon and Samarang

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE FREE SCHOOL — Teluk Ayer and Cecil Street

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Junction of Coleman and Armenian Streets
Rev. J. S. Nagle, M.A., principal
H. M. Hoisington, B.A., vice-principal
Miss Smith
Miss E. Olson

Mrs. Deacon	C. Menon
Miss Chenoweth	S. Therathason
W. Crawford	Goh Hood Keng
J. Throne	Miss D. Polglase

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)—Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, St. Andrew's House—Armenian Street, Boarding House for School Boys
Committee:—
President—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Singapore
Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain, Hon. F. J. Piggott, Rev. J. R. Lee, W. H. Macgregor, W. Marsh
Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain
House-Master—J. M. Jaquet
Hon. Treasurer—G. Ivory
Matron—Mrs. Miller

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL—Neil Road; Teleph. 827
Principal—Miss M. E. Olson
Music Supervisor—Miss J. Chapman
Teachers—Miss A. McQuomir, Miss R. Chopard, Miss J. Chopard, Miss Brooksbank, Miss Choa Seng Neo, Miss Quah Cheng Lim, Miss Leong Geok Sim

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 15, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
Director and General Manager for S.S., the Malay Peninsula, Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts
Assistant Manager—Geo. O. Daniel
Assistants—E. Harding, Chin Yong

OLDHAM HALL, Boarding School for Boys—188, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1152

PEARL'S HILL SCHOOL

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, THE (Established in July, 1899)—Hill Street
Management by a Board of Directors—Mrs. L. A. Thomas, (principal), Miss R. Isaacs, Mrs. Towers, Miss Murrell, Mrs. Martin, Miss Lowry, Mrs. Grant, Miss Doral, Miss Thomas

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Stamford Road
Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R. Richards, Rev. Chan Wing Tsuen, Lim Koon Yang, Teo Choon Hian, H. B. Ward, Rev. J. R. Lee
Standards I. to Cambridge Exams. and Primary Dept.
Principal—Rev. J. R. Lee
Asst. Masters—J. R. Cockburn J. N. Jaquet, J.A.R.O., H. H. Orchard, Kim Swee Kee, Tan Ah Hung, F. W. Chan, Leong Hui Whee, Yeo Bock Hoe, Hamid bin Omar, King Woom Kiew
Asst. Mistresses—Miss Israil, Miss Brooks, Miss Wright, Mrs. Hacker Miss Fox, Miss G. Fox, Miss Gomes, Miss Currier
Head Mistress of Preparatory School—Miss Rope

ST. ANTHONY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL

ST. MARY'S HOME—Tank Road (Church of Eng.) A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore. An Orphanage is attached to the Home for children who have lost one or both their parents
Lady Supt.—Miss Bridge
Assist. Supt.—Miss Spicer
Committee of Management
The Bishop of Singapore
The Colonial Chaplain, hon. secretary
Sir John A. Bucknill, K.C.
Hon. Mr. C. H. May
R. Cunliffe
G. C. Valpy
Mr. Wightwick, hon. treasurer
Ladies' Visiting Committee
Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, president
Mrs. W. L. Kemp
Mrs. James
Mrs. Lane
Mrs. Salzmann
Mrs. Cooke-Yarborough
Mrs. Wolff
Mrs. Swindell
Mrs. Beatty, hon. secretary

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St.
Head Master—A. J. Amery
Assistant Masters—W. Ahin, G. E. Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam, V.H. Menon, W. Ayaduri, T. C. Matthews, H. K. Wee, A. B. John, C.C. James, V. Duckworth
Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. C. E. Matthews, Misses I. Russell, L. I. Perrean, E. Fanagan, M. Towers, I. Anchant, B. Towers, A. Russell

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM—Tanjong, Katong; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Seaview; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed.
E. Johannes, proprietor
John E. Johannes, manager
M. C. Gasper, assistant

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—Head Office: Shanghai. Singapore Branch: The Arcade; Teleph. 252
Managing Dir.—R. H. Parker (S'hai.)
Resident Manager—P. J. Fitzgerald

SHAW & CO., J. CROWTHER, Merchant Tailors—30A, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1380; Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

SIEMENS BROS. DYNAMO WORKS, LTD., AND SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LTD., Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus and Accessories, Telegraph, Telephone, Lighting and Power Cables
Head Office—Palace Place Mansions, Kensington Court, London, S. W.
City Office—39, Upper Thames Street, London, E C.
Works—Stafford, Woolwich, Dalston
Eastern Branch—Singapore, S.S.
H. F. Clifton Smith, F.C.P.A., actg. mgr.

SIMPSON, DR. A. B., Physician and Surgeon —1B, Raffles Quay, 1st floor; Teleph. 1011
A. B. Simpson, M.B., CH.B. (Aberdeen)

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING CO., Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade
J. H. Murray, manager

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER ASSOCIATION, THE—Auction and Sample Room: Exchange Buildings. Secretaries: Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202
Committee— H. Price (chairman), W. P. W. Ker (vice-chairman), Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, J. M. Sime, T. Sibary, J. Donaldson, W. Meade, J. G. Hubback

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Keppel Harbour Road

"SINGAPORE DIOCESAN MAGAZINE"
General Editor—Rev. A. B. Champion
Sub-Editor—R. D. Davies
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Geo. O. Daniel

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—12, Battery Road

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD., THE —Power Station, Car Shed and Office: MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., THE (incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Marine and Motor Engineers and General Contractors—Registered Office: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road; Works: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road, and Teck Guan Street; Teleph. 1822; Tel. Ad: Hogan; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th ed., Engineering 2nd ed., Western Union and Lieber's
H. C. Hogan, general manager
S. C. Paton, secretary and accountant
Staff—N. E. Hogan, A.E. Allegasagrem, Seow Eng Chuan, Lee Siew Guan

SINGAPORE FAMILY BENEFIT SOCIETY
President—Dr. J. M. Handy, M.D.
Vice-Pres.—J. F. Cole
Hon. Secretary—C. P. Martinus
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Swee Joo
Hon. Medical Adviser—Dr. S. N. Bardham
Committee—P.A. Beins, Chua Keh Hai, T. W. Stubbs, M. F. Gomes, J. A. Robech, M.A., Dr. S. Nagalingam

"SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition — Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser
W. Makepeace, managing director
R. D. Davies, director
S. N. Samy, reporter
C. Hogarth, reporter
T. A. Cordeiro, asst. manager

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD, THE—Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tangjong; Codes: Govt., Stevens Engineering, A.B.C. 5th Ed. and Bentley's
Members — A. S. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E. (chairman), V. Gibbons, W. P. W. Ker, Hon. Mr. H. Marriott, W. G. Hennings, Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., D. K. Somerville, G. W. A. Trimmer
S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., genl. mgr.
G. W. A. Trimmer, asst. do.
H. Tongue, secretary
D. Noble, accountant
Wharf Dept.
G. M. Aford, manager
Dockyard Dept.
G. F. Robson, manager

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION THE—Chartered Bank Chambers
Committee
W. A. Sims (chairman)
H. J. Fougere (deputy chairman)
Agencies
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE PHARMACY and Chemists, Druggists—91, North Bridge Road

SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed Pilots—Tanjong Pagar; Teleph. 50

SINGAPORE SAILORS' HOME—North Bridge Road; Teleph. 1163
Patron—His Excellency the Governor
Chairman—The Hon. the Colonial Secretary, S.S.
Committee—Inspector-Gen. of Police, The Colonial Chaplain, F. M. Elliot, H. W. Buckland, W. G. Hennings
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut. Comd. Cator, R.N.
Supt.—R. W. Morris
Clerk—Foo Nee Kee

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER CO., THE, Suppliers of Coir and Manila Rope, Rattan and Sea-grass Furniture, and Exporters of Rattan—6A, Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Fender
J. S. Jackson, manager

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhoo; Reg. Office: Tanjong Pagar; Teleph. 927

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—Chartered Bank Chambers, Battery Road, Central Agency for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Siam and Borneo

---

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE (Incorporated in Italy), Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Exporter. Head Office: Milan (Italy)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See under Churches and Missions)

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107; Tel. Ad: British. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.
Local Board—J. A. Deknatel (chairman), Lee Choon Guan, Lim Pen-Siang
L. C. Margoliouth, manager
N. G. Seabrook
J. F. Pilcher

SOUZA, F. O. DE, M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner—"Rogie," 3, Cluny Road and 91, North Bridge Road

---

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches and Missions)

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, SINGAPORE (Established 1908)

ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD., Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 840
Directors—C. C. Clarke (chairman), D. K. Somerville, F. W. Coates
Secretary—W. A. Venning

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—100B, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony
E. H. Rankin, manager
F. X. Lee, attorney
J. B. Emmert, assistant
S. D. Dilly, do.
D. M. Mickle, engineer
O. T. Boss, accountant
M. P. N. Samy, stenographer
Lubricating Oil Department, Mineral Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease—Tel. Ad: Lubriwax
Shipping and Freight Department—Tel. Ad: Standline

STANDARD RUBBER PROCESS, Ilcken-Down Patents
Down & Co., rubber experts, 43 and 45, The Arcade

STEPHENS, PAUL & CO., Merchants—1, Robinson Road
Seth Paul, partner (Arnheim)
T. Paul, do. (London)
H. S. Arathoon, do. do.
Mack. S. Arathoon, do.
A. C. Arathoon, do.
L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)
Th. S. Paul, do. do.
Geo. J. George, signs per pro.
P. C. Paul, H. M. Arathoon, S. M. Arathoon, assistants
Branch Houses
Stephens Paul & Co. (London)
Mackertich & Malcolm (Manchester)
Michael Stephens & Co. (Macassar)
Michael Stephens & Co. (Singaradja Bali)
Michael Stephens & Co (Ampanair)
Stephens, Paul & Co. (Bangkok)
Paul Arathoon & Co. (Kobe)
Arathoon Bros. (Batavia)

STRAITS ALBION PRESS, LTD., THE (Established 1907), Publishers, Printers, Stationers, Bookbinders and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers

STRAITS ICE CO., LTD.—Mirbau Road
I. A. Tracey, supt. engineer
Katz Bros., Ld., general agents

STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, Import, Export and Timber Merchants—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Industry: Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union. Branches at Bombay Colombo, Calcutta, Bassa (Persian Gulf), Hongkong, Shanghai, Batavia & Macassar
J. B. Westerhout, managing proprietor
C. B. Hawkshaw
W. Webster, M.I.MECH.E., consulting engineer

STRAITS LUMBER CO., Timber and General Merchants, and Commission Agents and Estate Owners—30 and 32, Arcade Building, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Straitswood Spoir
Choa Kah Chwee, manager
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager
C. W. Gomes, book-keeper

STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase
S. Salim Mattar, manager
Md. Rai, salesman

STRAITS MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD—"The Burlington," 3, Coleman St; Hon. Agents: Imperial Merchant Service Guild; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Mersegui
President—Capt. H. Duringer
1st Vice-do.—Capt. J. A. Campbell
2nd do. —Capt. A. Dunlop
Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace
Secretary—A. P. Pennefather
Committee—Masters: Capts. J. M. Mackay, W.L. Gardner, J. A. Mellor, S. J. Lynch, P. Thompson, J. S. Scott, A. E. McDonnell, R. W. Morris, R. C. C. Dyason, W.S. Smith; Mates: J. Case, A. E. Ure, W. A. Pugh, W. G. Austin, F. Strachan, A. L. Gibson, W. A. Gamble, A. M. Crickton, H. J. Remington, G. W. Carpendale
House Committee—Capts. R. W. Morriss & A. Mellor

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE SYNDICATE, THE, Automobile Engineers—5A, Orchard Rd. (adjoining Abrams' Horse Repository); Tel. Ad: Abrams; Teleph. 1765 and 575

STRAITS ORIENTAL CO., Timber and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Laborstore; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and A1

STRAITS PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and Druggists—147 and 148, Middle Road.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION (Singapore Branch)
President—W. P. W. Ker
Vice-President—P. Cunliffe
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer — H. B. Layton
Committee—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, W. Makepeace, Seet Teong Wah, G. S. Carver, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, H. A. Low, A. W. Still

STRAITS SHIPPING & PARCELS AGENCY, Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents—8, Telegraph Street and 4 & 5, Raffles Quay
Proprietors—Gosling & Co.
B. T. Gosling
W. Dragon

STRAITS-SIAM MERCANTILE CO., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Singapore, S.S. Branch Office: Bangkok, Siam; Tel. Ad: Siam, Singapore; Straits Bangkok; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, A1

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal
Directors — D. K. Somerville (chairman), H. E. Somerville (on leave), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, W. G. Hennings, J. R. Hobhouse, Yow Ngan Pan, Lee Pang Seng
Genl. Manager—H. E. Somerville (abt.)
Actg. Genl. Manager—D. K. Somerville
Assistants—L. Tait, M. Reid (absent), F. S. Gibson, J. S. Messenger, J. E. Nelson, D. Sturrock
Secretary—W. R. Forde
Clerk—A. H. Carlos
Do. —C. M. Westerhout
Marine Supt.—P. S. A. Georgeson
Asst. do. —H. B. Knox
Agencies — Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld., of Bangkok

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (evening) and "STRAITS BUDGET" (weekly issue) — Cecil Street
Straits Times Press, Ld., proprietors
A. W. Still, editor
A. P. Ager, manager
E. A. Snewin
H. L. Hopkin
A. F. Staples

"STRAITS TIMES PRESS," LTD., THE—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, THE, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Accessories—6-A, Change Alley; Teleph. 1770
Boey Leng Him, manager

STURZENEGGER & Co., Merchants — 10, d'Almeida Street; Teleph. 2870; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed., and A1. Bentley's. Branch House: Sturzenegger & Co., Penang; Home Office: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzereland
R. Sturzenegger, partner
J. Tschudi, signs per pro.
H. Gremminger, do.
L. Raeber, do.
Insurance Agency
Federal Insurance Co., Zurich

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada)—Head Office: Montreal, Canada; London: Office, Canada House, Norfolk Street, Strand
Trustees—The Earl of Albemarle
Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bart., P.C.
Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia
6, Battery Road
A. Allan, resident secretary

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery Rd.; London: 52, Queen Victoria Street; Bangkok: Oriental Avenue; Kuala Lumpur: Loke Yew Buildings; Penang: 33c, Beach St. Tel. Ad: Singapore, Framboise; London, Endeavour; Bangkok, Framboise; Kuala Lumpur, Framboise
H. Robinson
P. C. Russell
H. C. A. Berry
F. G. Lundon
D. Santry
S. J. Edwards
A. B. Kaiser
T. Croft
W. Leonard
J. Donlevy, E. V. Carlass, A. J. Rodyk, A. L. Kennedy, C. Harleu, surveyors

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers, Contractors and Reinforced Concrete Specialists — Bangkok, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur. Singapore Office: 7, Battery Road, Guthrie Building; Tel. Ad: Den.
J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E., partner (Bangkok)
Steen Sehested, B.SC., C.E., partner (Singapore)
J. Hindhede, B.SC., C.E., signs per pro.
V. Fogtman, B.SC., C.E.
J. Skytte, B.SC., C.E.
F. L. Nilsson, B.SC., C.E.
C. A. McKeon, accountant
Mrs. B. K. Edmunds, secretary
H. Moh, S. H. Yang, T. H. Tsao, Z. Z. King, H. H. Lee, asst. engineers
H. G. Kitchen, E. A. Kennedy, T. C. Brown, R. Sebenico, foremen
H. O. Pestana, G. R. Pereira, J. J. Hoeden, Z. Monteiro, T. C. Garnell, overseers
Leo Nonis, chief clerk
Goh Hock Leng, clerk
R. A. Frois, shipping clerk
P. L. Kee, storekeeper

SYME & Co., Merchants—Collyer Quay
Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London
A. M. McNeil (abs.)
R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia) abs.
H. C. Smith, signs per pro.
W. Haffenden, signs per pro. (Bangkok) abs.
D. Hathorn
J. King (Bangkok)
K. Ross (Bangkok)
G. L. Scrivener
R. J. Hamilton
R. Y. Davidson
Branches—Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Sourabaya and Samarang; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu; and Syme & Co., Bangkok
Agencies
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association
The Liverpool Underwriters' Association
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assurance
The United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Association, Ld.
London Steamship Owners' Mutual Ins. Ass., Ld.
Lloyd's, London
The National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Clan Line of Steamers, Ld.
Pacific Steamship Co.
Admiral Line

TAN, Y.—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1306; Tel. Ad: Ytan
Sole Proprietor of the Blood Purifier Jongkeena-Brand, etc. Registered in London and Batavia

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL
President—The Colonial Secretary
Secretary—T. W. Stubbs
Medical Officer—R. D. Fitzgerald
Sr. Asst. Surgeon—K. C. Sinha
Asst. Surgeons—A. C. Basu, Mohd. Ibrahim, A. Rasiah

TEBAK TIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Chew Woon Poh, H. D. Mundall
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England) — Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., Singapore: 3, Raffles Quay
Manager—A. B. Skottowe
Asst. Manager—E. H. Derrick
Special—W. B. Elwes
Station Electrician—W. A. Rose (acting)
Officer-in-Charge—R. B. Beattie
Accountant—W. Coombes

Supervisors

R. A. Cringle
D. R. Longson
B. G. Grigor
R. Manning
R. F. L. La Nauze
W. E. O. Stamford
J. Ingram
A. N. B. Carr
C. E. Wilkinson

Staff

E. Evans
E. J. Thoy
L. McKie
F. R. Callaghan
E. K. Coombes
A. C. Mergler
S. H. Vardon
E. B. Laybourne
M. G. Calder
F. O. Hoeden
D. Orton
L. J. Le Mercier
S. Carvalho
C. F. Oliveiro
A. R. De Souza
V. De Rozario
J. De Cruz
E. A. Webb
P. A. Lange
J. F. Wright
C. L. Clerk
A. S. Sullivan
W. Hudson
H. C. Westwood
M. H. Mergler
C. F. Barling
F. C. Scott
A. N. Laybourne
M. T. P. Rule
J. Minjoot
A. De Souza
D. Hosey
G. L. Wheatley
J. Jeremiah
V. E. A. Woodford
C. Barker
B. Morier
J. Lewis
G. G. Gray
E. De Rozario
A. De Souza (typist)
H. B. MacMillan
S. C. Harris
T. F. Bristed
C. P. Greenfield
N. Lampard
D. J. Mackie
G. T. Morrell
H. C. G. Pope
D. W. Townley
W. R. A. Godfrey
J. M. Kelly
F. C. Merth
C. G. Slark

Counter

P. E. Aviet, assistant
G. W. F. Shannon, do.
C. G. Jackson, do.
A. Bennett, counter clerk
R. Conceicao, do.
E. C. McCleland, do.
E. Pereira, do.

Abstracts Clerks

S. Regunath
E. Gomes
F. Rodrigues
Mohd. Khan
W. Rodrigues
W.A.Rodrigues
A. Andrade
W. E. D'Rozario
M. A. De Costa
C. B. De Souza
Abdul Hamid
N. E. Hendricks
J. S. Mills

Check Office

S. Sanmugam, chief clerk
E. D'Souza, assistant
V. Pereira, do.
Abdul Aziz, do.
A. V. Rufus, do.
M. Muthiah, do.

Workshop

F. J. Benton, superintendent
H. M. Cuff, merchanician
J. F. Cole, assistant
P. Lewis, clerk
A. V. C. Rodrigues

Cableship "Patrol"

F. Bredenberg, commander
H. A. Davidson, chief officer
J. P. Dwyer, 2nd do.
J. M. L. Gollan, 3rd do.
D. Alexander, chief engineer
C. Garner, 2nd do.
J. Cockburn, 3rd do.
R. Tayor, 4th do.
T. A. Joce 5th do.
B. E. Edge, surgeon

Cableship "Recorder"

W. J. Kemp, commander
C. H. Townend, chief officer
W. H. S. Clark, 2nd do.
D. Russell, 3rd do.
S. A. Stephens, chief engineer
A. R. Whyte, 2nd do.
F. W. Stratton, 3rd do.
B. L. Vinden, 4th do.

Cableship "Magnet"

W. S. Wade, commander
R. P. Mohany, chief officer
E. I. Evan, 2nd do.
J. Legg, chief engineer
G. Watt, 2nd do.
J. V. King, 3rd do.

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO., ORIENTAL, LTD. (incorporated in United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

TIMBER TRADING CO.,—THE, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents—Town Office: 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Private
Lim Swee Guan, principal

TOMLINSON, S., M.INST.C.E., Consulting, Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor and Valuer—100-2, Robinson Road
R. H. Young, surveyor
A. F. A. Cornelius, architect
George F. Lowe, collector
Agency
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works—Tanjong Pagar
M. W. Henty, local director
W. T. Halcrow, agent
F. Tradewell, chief accountant

TRAVERS & SON, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in London), Merchants and Manufacturers—12, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1864; Tel. Ad: Traveser. Head Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C.
H. S. Prince, manager
Agencies
Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ld., L'pool.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

TYEBALLY, N., General Merchant and Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1 and Private. Head Office: Nazarally Tyebally, "Nazar Mansion" Bhandari St., Bombay
Nazarally Tyebally, partner
Goolamally Tyebally, do.
S. Abdulally, manager

UNION ASSURANCE SOC., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident—Eastern Branch: Commercial Union Buildings
W. A. Sims, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LIMITED (Marine, Fire, Motor Car & Burglary)—Chartered Bank Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Union. Head Office: Hongkong
G. G. Frankin, branch manager
F. R. Smith
W. Lammert
Agencies
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

石叻總滙新報

UNION TIMES PRESS, THE, Proprietors of The "Union Times," Evening Chinese Daily Newspaper—126, Cross Street; Teleph. 269; Tel. Ad: Nanyang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition
Boey Chuan Poh, sole proprietor
Wong Yok Voon, editor
Chew Kim Wah, signs per pro.
Au Chee Chau, assistant

美隆

UNION TRADING CO., THE, General Merchants—36, Robinson Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe. Branch House at Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur
Partners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah Soo (Kuala Lumpur), Khoo Wee Tong

UNITED PHARMACY, THE, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—305, N. Bridge Rd.; Teleph. 1114
Oh Ghee Choo, partner
Chong Fook Lay, do.
Weng Chai Long, dispenser
Chan Eng Wan, assistant
Tan Yu Jin, do.
Tok Deng Soon, do.

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Marine Engineers—Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1, A. B. C. 4th and 5th ed., Western Union, Engineering, Lieber's, Stevens, and Private Codes. Registered Office: Damar Road. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads. Shipyard: Tanjong Rhoo. Town Store: 13, Battery Road. Electrical Department: 5, Battery Road. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Penang, Malacca, Medan, Seremban and Rangoon
Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., W. H. Macgregor, Percy Cunliffe
Head Office
Managing Director—V. V. Lemberger
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller
General Office—Purchasing Department
T. D. Canning
T. Carr
Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.
W. Gibson, N. E. Harston & J. E. Hamilton
Shipping Dept.
A. F. Peate
Accounts Dept.
P. R. Davidson, K. M. Jobb, James Henderson, J. McCreadie & T. W. Taylor

Town Store
H. A. Cowan
E. J. Cassels

Works Store
J. C. Harper

Technical Dept.
W. E. Finnie, R. M. Goldie, A. J. Crofts, T. E. Edmett, K. McMillan, J. H. Manson, E. Sims

Mechanical Engineering Dept.
H. S. Cunningham (works supt.), T. Hunter, J. Beveridge, A. Willmott, R. H. Rogers, D. Silberman, D. Cunningham, J. Grant, C. D. Hunter, A. A. Simpson

Civil Engineering and Reinforced Concrete Depts.
W. Hewitt (in charge), James McIntyre, C. Bassett, J. W. Rignell

Sanitary Dept.
E. Baker (in charge), H. Hopkins

Electrical Department
P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E. (in charge), E. G. Walker, W. Graham, J. G. A. Southerland, W. M. Jack, office asst.

Shipyard (Tanjong Rhoo)
W. M. Blake (manager), G. Chapman

Outside Staff
P. Joyce, S. A. Millar, J. Quigley, A. Ryan, H. Perry, A. Brown, T. Hunter, jr.

Timekeeper
E. Stuart

"UTUSAN MALAYU" (Malay Herald), A Malay Newspaper published daily in Arabic and Romanised Malay—88, Cecil Street
Proprietors — Singapore Printing Works

VACUUM OIL CO., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—34, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Head Office: Hongkong Field: King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong
I. H. Geare, gen. manager (Hongkong)
Local Branch office for Straits Settlements, F. M. S., Sumatra, Borneo
C. Forbes Brown, manager
W. H. Heytman, accountant
R. de Cruz, stenographer
M. C. Rodrigues, chief clerk

VADE & CO., Merchants—8, D'Almeida St.
F. E. Worsley Taylor, partner
C. Bazell
Agencies
The World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The General Accident Corporation, Ld.

VICTORIA CONFECTIONERY AND STORE, THE Confectioners, Bakers, General Provision Merchants and Agents—386, Victoria St.

WADLEIGH COMPANY, LTD., Tin and all produce Merchants—4, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1634; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition & Bentley's
W. L. Wadleigh, director (New York)
A. Roose, manager
Capt. C. Wright, signs per pro.
D. Cartwright
A. Black

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & CO., Jewellers, Silk, and Curio Merchants—56-57, High St., and 42, Arab St.; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull

---

WATERHOUSE CO., LTD., FRED., Rubber Factors—Chartered Bank Chambers, Head Office: 82, Wall Street, New York
Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr.
W. M. Curties, signs per pro.
F. M. Curties, accountant

WATKINS & CO., Exchange and Share Brokers—4c. de Souza Street; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie
W. Legrew Watkins, partner
H. M. Cantrell, asst.

WEARE & CO., LTD., Merchants—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare
E. R. Weare, chairman and managing director
J. T. Newall, managing director
G. Mackay, director
G. H Triance, do.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.I.MECH.E., Consulting, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Welcome
Consulting Engineer
The Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Superintending Engineer
The Atlas Ice Co., Ld., Malacca
The Kallang Ice Works, Singapore

WEILL & ZERNER, General Importers—High Street. Head Office: 99, Boul. de Magenta, Paris. New York Office: 309, Broadway
Charles Weill, partner (Paris)
M. Zerner, do. (on leave)
A. Montor, do. (Singapore)
Sole Agencies
The Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds
The National Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds

S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie. La Chaux de Fonds
The Wiktorin Light Co., Praque, Tjecho Slowakei

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield

WILLIAMSONS, LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers—31, Robinson Road, Singapore; Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur

WILSON & Co., E., Merchants,—14, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Progress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

WILSON HOLGATE & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Merchants—4, Collyer Quay. London: 39, Mincing Lane. New York: 56, Wall Street. Teleph. 538; Tel. Ad: Godwin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private

WOLSKEL & Co., LTD., H., Merchants—4, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad. Wolskel, Singapore
Agencies
Union Assurance Society, Ld., L'don.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Northwich
Sunbeam Motor Cycles
"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer

YIN, S. C., M.B. (Toronto), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), The Dispensary, Ld.—Raffles Square

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE, THE—Orchard Road (Established 1903)
Patron—H. E. The Governor, Sir Arthur Young, G.C.M.G.
Hon. Vice-Presidents—Maj. Gen. D. H. Ridout, C.M.G., The Bishop of Singapore, Sir John Bucknill, K.C.
Gen. Sec.—L. Gordon Cranna
Office Assistant—M. R. Menon
Directors—A. W. Bean (president), J. Polglase (vice president), D. J. Ward, C.A. (hon. treasurer), A. Long, A. E. G. Coveney, Rev. W. Murray, M.A., Rev. Wm. Cross, M.A., E. C. H. Wolff, W. F. Nutt, Alex. Reid, C. Hannigan, Rev. J.W. K. Griffin, J. H. Pedlow, Rev. B. N. Miles

ZEHNDER BROTHERS, Advocates and Solicitors—26, Kling Street
W. F. Zehnder, barrister-at-law
H. R. S. Zehnder, barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Brown, Phillips & Stewart
Derrick & Co.
Down & Co.
Evatt & Co.
Gattey & Bateman
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope
ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Almusawa & Co.
Almeida & Co.
Brossard Mopin & Co.
Misso & Co., Arthur
Swan & McLaren
Tomlinson, S.
ASBESTOS AGENCIES
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.
AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Framroz & Co.
Fraser & Neave, Ld.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Association of Engineers
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates
Boustead Institute for Seamen
British and Foreign Bible Society
Chamber of Commerce & Exchange
Chinese Advisory Board
Evangelical Alliance
Fire Insurance Association of Singapore
Labour Association, Ld.
Malaya Football Association
Philharmonic Soc. of St. Cecilia
Pilot Board
Raffles' Institution
Raffles' Museum and Library
Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch)
Singapore Bar Committee
Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, *Cont.:—*
Singapore Family Benefit Society
Singapore Marine Insurance Association
Singapore Merchant Service Guild
Singapore Pilots' Association
Singapore Rifle Association
Singapore Sailors' Home
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
St. Andrew's Society
Straits Merchant Service Guild
Straits Pharmaceutical Association
Straits Philosophical Society
Straits Racing Association
Straits Settlements Association
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Assoc.

AVERAGE ADJUSTERS
Robertson & Co., John

AUCTIONEERS
Almeida & Co.

BANKS
Bank of Taiwan
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
China & Southern Bank
Chinese Commercial Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank
Netherlands Trading Society
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Savings Bank

BILL POSTERS, ETC.
Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co.

BOOKSELLERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Little & Co. Ld., John

BROKERS (*Exchange and Share*)
Adis & Ezekiel
Busrai, A. & E.
David & Toft
Fraser & Co.
Guston, & Co.
Latham & Co.
Lyall & Evatt
Nathan, Ed. M.
Saunders & Macphail
Watkins & Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Brossard & Mopin
Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld.

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co.
Ho Hong Cement Factory

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Central Pharmacy
Crown Dispensary
Dispensary, Ld., The
Dr. Williams' Medicine Co
Maynard & Co. Ld.
Medical Hall
Medical Office
Singapore Dispensary, Ld.
Singapore Pharmacy
The Pharmacy
Straits Pharmacy
United Pharmacy

CHURCHES
Armenian Church of St. Gregory
"Bethesda" Free Meeting House
Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd
Chinese Christian Assn. Chapel
Chinese Gospel House
Christian Institute
French Roman Catholic Mission
Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth
Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission
Our Lady of Lourdes Church
Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph
Presbyterian Church
Presbyterian Church of England
Procure des Missions Etrangères
Sacred Heart Church
St. Andrew's Cathedral
St. Andrew's Church Mission
St. Peter & St. Paul's Church
The Mission House

CINEMATOGRAPHS
Cinematograph Pathe

CLUBS
Hollandsche Club
Malay Volunteers Clu
Masonic Club
Singapore Catholic Club
Singapore Club
Singapore Garrison Golf Club
Tanglin Club
Union Jack Club

COACHBUILDERS
Lambert, W.

COLD STORAGE COMPANY
Singapore Cold Storage Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS
A. Abbas
Abdeali, N.
Abdultyale Esmailijee Maskate
Ambosoli, Stopani & Co.
Angullia & Co., M. S. E.
Ann Lock & Co.
Barker & Keng Chuan
Barlow & Co.
Clouet & Co., A.
David & Sons
Ellis, J. H.
Ghista Brothers
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Greer & Co., H. & W.
Holland Straits Trading Co., Ld.
Hooglandt & Co.
Hoon Keat & Co.
Jaeger & Co.
Judah & Co., S. J.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Kiam Kiat & Co.
Low, Peacock & Co.
Martin & Co., M. S.

COMMISSION AGENTS, *Cont.:—*
Maxwell, T.
Meyer Bros.
Motiwalla Co. E. J.
Noordin & Co., M. M.
Orient Co., Ld.
Rajbhoy & Co., H.
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
Sassoon & Co., R.
Sayers & Co.
Shooker, A. S.
Societa Commissionaria Orientale
Wadleigh & Co., Ld

CONFECTIONERS
Victoria Confectionery

CONSULATES
(See page 1159)

CYCLE DEALERS
Williamson, Ld., Alec.

DENTISTS
Fones, Bros.
Noble, Dr. Joseph W.

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
Weill & Zerner

DOCTORS
Bartlett, Mrs. G. E.
Galloway, D. J.
Dexter Allen & Jap
Simpson, A. B.
Souza, F. O. de
Yin, S. C.

DRAPERS, &c.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS
Central Engine Works.
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.
Fraser & Chalmers, Ld.
Singapore Harbour Board
Singapore Slipway & Eng. Co., Ld.
United Engineers, Ld.
Wearne Brothers, Ld.

ENGINEERS *(Civil)*
Almeida & Co.
Arbenz, H. R.
Brossard Mopin & Co.
Coode, Mathews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson
Richardson & Booty
Singapore Engineering Co.
Swan & Maclaren
Swanson & Sehested
Tomlinson, S.

ENGINEERS *(Consulting)*
Coode, Mathews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson
Mackie, D. D.
Platt, Jensen, Ld.
Ritchie & Bisset
Swanson & Sehested
Tomlinson, S.
Webster, Wm.

ENGINEERS *(Electrical)*
Malacca Electric Lighting Co.
Siemens, Bros. Dynamo Works, Ld.
Williamsons, Ld.

ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS
Adda Rubber Estates, Ld.
Batang Benar Rubber Co.
Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bintan Estates, Ld.
Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Heawood Estates, Ld.
Kombok Rubber Co., Ld.
Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co.
Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ld.
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ld.
Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ld.
Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ld.
Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld.
St. Helen's Court
Sungai Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.
Timor Rubber Estates, Ld.
Trafalgar, Ld.
Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate
Vallambrosa Rubber Co.

ESTATE AGENTS
Almeida & Co.
Barker & Co. Ld.
Fraser & Cumming
Powell & Co.
Williams, Draper & Steadman

FIBRE COMPANIES
Patent Fibre Co.
Straits Fibre Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
Far Eastern Transhipment & Forwarding Agency
Far Eastern Tourists' Agency
Ghista Brothers
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

FURNITURE MAKERS
S. Frankels, Ld.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.

GOLD MINING COMPANIES
Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ld.

HARBOUR AND DOCK CONTRACTORS
Sir John Jackson, Ld.

HOSPITALS
Tan Tock Seng's Hospital
(See also under Government)

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
Adelphi Hotel
Bristol Hotel
Europe Hotel
Hotel van Wijk Co., Ld.
Raffles Hotel
Sea View Hotel

ICE FACTORES
Kallang Ice Works
New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ld.
Straits Ice Co., Ld.

INDIAN GOODS DEALERS
Wassiamull Assomull & Co.
INSURANCE OFFICES
(See pages 1193-1194)
JEWELLERS
Motion & Co., James
Wassiamull Assomull & Co.
Weill & Zerner
LAUNCH AND MOTOR COS.
Singapore Marine Motor Service
Steam Launch Co., Singapore
LAWYERS
Allen & Gledhill
Campbell, John G.
Donaldson & Burkinshaw
Drew & Napier
Evans, C. A.
Koek, Edwin Rowland
Mello, A. de
Rodyk & Davidson
Tan, Y. (Dutch)
Zehnder Brothers
LIGHTING COMPANY
Malacca Electric Lighting Co.
Singapore Lighting Co.
LIVERY STABLES AND HORSE DEALERS
Clarke & Co., F.
Kirwan, H. S.
Morton, R.
Straits Cattle Trading Co.
MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS
Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. (See G. T. Fulford & Co., Ld.)
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.
Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
Newall & Claxton
MERCHANTS (*General*)
Abdeali, N.
Abdultayeb, Esmailjee Maskate
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Ambrosoli, Stopani & Co.
Angullia & Co., M. S. E.
Arbenz, Arthur, & Co.
Barker & Co. Ld.
Barker & Keng Chuan
Barlow & Co.
Béranger, Malcolm
Borneo Co., Ld.
Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.
Boustead & Co.
Brinkmann & Co.
Central Malaya Trading Co.
Clouëtt & Co., A.
Diethelm & Co., Ld.
Dupire Brothers
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
East Indies Trading Co.
Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Eastern Rubber Co., Ld.
Edgar Bros.
Far East Manufacturing Co.
Ghista Bros.
Goodall & Co.
Greer, Ld., H. & W.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Handels, Rotterdam
Handelsvereeniging "Holland
Henderson Bros., Ld.
Hooglandt & Co.
Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Indo-Malay Co., Ld.
Internationale Credit-en Handelsvereeniging
Jaeger & Co.
Judah & Co., S. J.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Low, Peacock & Co.,
Lukmanji & Co., A. H.
Martin & Co., M. S.
Manasseh & Co., S.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Meyer Bros.
Meyer & Measor
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Mobäied, I. N.
Moine-Comte & Co.
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
Noordin & Co., M. M.
Orient Co., Ld.
Pacific Trading Co., Ld.
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Sassoon & Co., R.
Stephens, Paul & Co.
Straits Malayan Trading Co.
Straits Oriental Co.
Straits-Siam Mercantile Co.
Sturzenegger & Co.
Straits Trading Co.
Syme & Co.
Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld
Tyebally, N.
Union Trading Co.
Vade & Co.
Wadleigh Co, Ltd.
Weare & Co., Ld.
Weill & Zerner
Wilson & Co., E.
Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East), Ld.
Wolskel & Co., Ld., H.
MONUMENTAL MASONS
Ravensway & Co.
MOTOR GARAGE COS.
Maclean's Far Eastern Motor Service
Singapore Motor Car Co.
Straits Motor Garage Syndicate
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS
Garcia, W. J.
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co., Ld.
NEWSAGENTS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
NEWSPAPERS
Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette
Singapore Diocesan Magazine
Singapore Free Press

NEWSPAPERS, *Cont.*:—
Straits Times
Union Times Press
Utusan Malayu (Malay Herald)
OIL COMPANIES
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Ho Hong Oil Mills
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.
OPTICIANS
Dispensary, Ld., The
Maynard & Co., Ld.
Motion & Co., James
PHOTOGRAPHERS
Standard Photographic Studio
PRINTERS
Fraser & Neave, Ld.
Jitts & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.
Rickard, Ld.
Saidiah Press
Straits Albion Press, Ld.
Straits Times Press, Ld.
RATTAN FENDERS
S'pore. Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co.
RATTAN MANUFACTURERS
The Far East Rattan and Cane Manufacturing Co.
RECREATION CLUBS
Chess Club
Keppel Golf Club
Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club
Sepoy Lines Golf Club
Singapore Cricket Club
Singapore Golf Club
Singapore Recreation Club
Singapore Rowing Club
Singapore Sporting Club
Straits' Chinese Recreation Club
Straits Racing Association
Swimming Club
ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Far East Rubber and Trading Co.
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld.
Netherlands Guttapercha Co., Ld.
North British Rubber Co., Ld.
Orient Co., Ld.
Patent Fibre Co.
Pulau Obin Rubber Estate
Rubber Patents, Ld.
Standard Rubber Process
United Malaysian Rubber Co.
Waterhouse Co., Ld.
SCHOOLS
Anglo-Chinese Free School
Anglo-Chinese School
Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)
Church of England Boarding House for School Boys
Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus
Fairfield Girls' School
International Correspondence School
Oldham Hall
Pearl's Hill School
Raffles Girls' School
Raffles Institution School
Reformatory School
Sailors' Home Academy
St. Mary's Home
Serangoon English School
Singapore Chinese Girls' School
St. Andrew's School
St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission)
St. Anthony's Girls' School
St. Joseph's Institution
Victoria Bridge School
SEWING MACHINE CO.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
SHIPCHANDLERS
Kiam Kiat & Co.
SILK STORE
Wassiamull Assomull & Co.
SOAP MANUFACTURERS
Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Joseph
Davidson Soap Co.
Gossage & Sons, Ld., William
STEAMSHIP OFFICES
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Barlow & Co.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Heap Eng Moh Steamship Co., Ld.
Ho Hong S. S. Co., Ld.
Huttenback Bros. & Co.
Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Royal Packet Navigation Co.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Syme & Co.
Tan Kim Tian Line
STOREKEEPERS
Ann Lock & Co.
Estates Labour Stores & Supply Agency
Hodge, C. (Raincoats)
Hoon Keat & Co.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
SURVEYORS *(Ship and General)*
J. P. Pennefather
Ritchie & Bisset
Robertson & Co., John
TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS
Campbell & Co., J. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Eastern Extension, Australasia & China
Reuter's, Ld.

TELEPHONE COMPANY
Oriental Telephone and Electric Co.

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Fraser & Cumming
Lumber Co., The
Straits Industrial Syndicate
Straits Lumber Co.
Straits Oriental Co.
Timber Trading Co.

THEATRE
Palladium Theatre
Victoria Theatre

THEATRICAL AGENCY
Far Eastern Theatrical Agency

TILE WORKS
Ornamental Tile Works
Tampenis Cement Tile Works

TIN MINING COMPANIES
Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Changkat-Salak Rubber & Tin Co., Ld.
Kinta Association, Ld.
Tebak Tinfields, Ld.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.

TOURIST AGENCIES
Far Eastern Tourist Agency
Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

TRAMWAY CO.
Singapore Electric Tramways, Ld.

UNDERTAKERS
Daley, A. L. A.
Ravensway & Co.

WATCHMAKERS
Motion & Co., James
Weill & Zerner

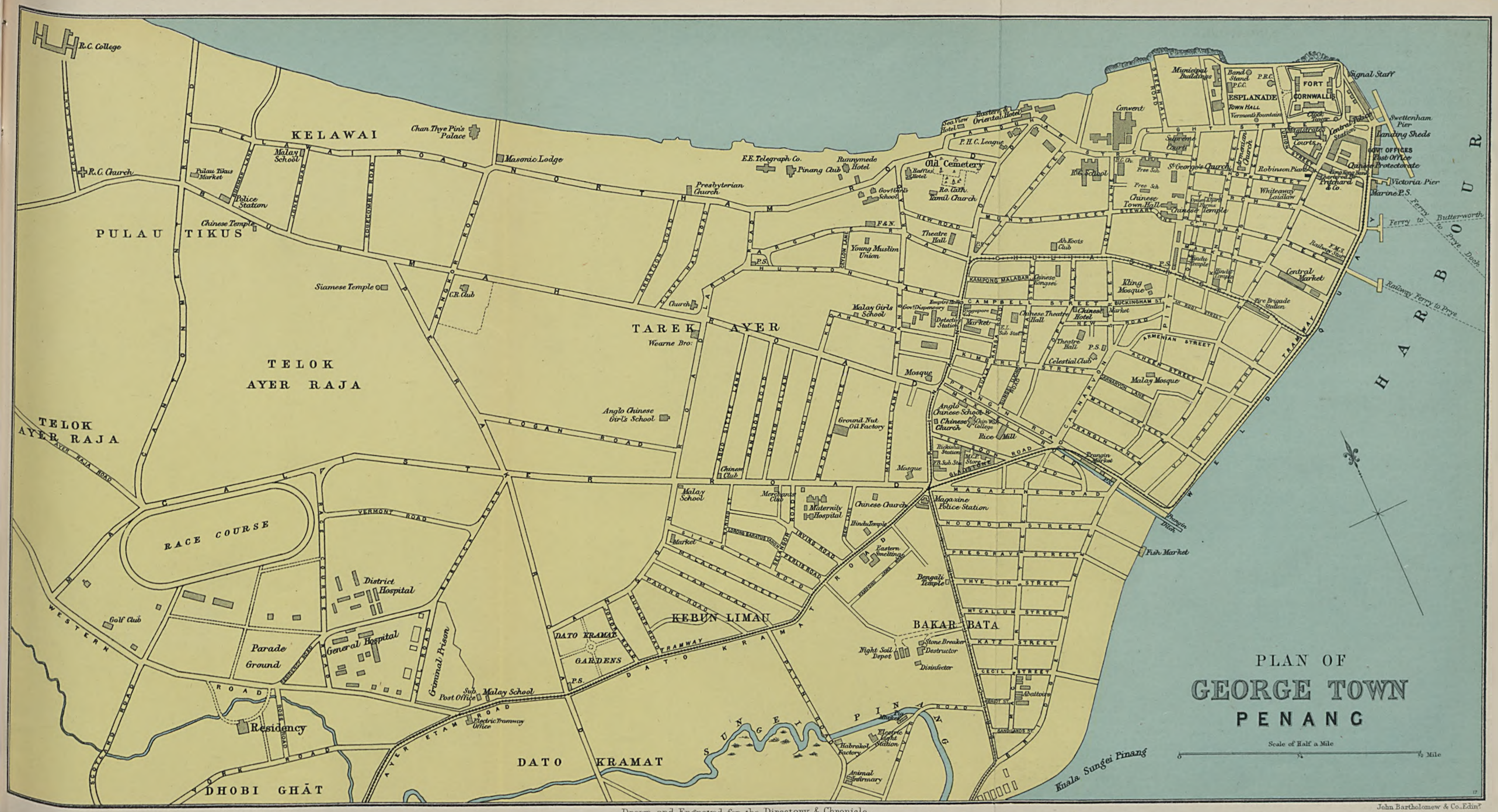
WATER SUPPLIERS
Hammer & Co., Ld.

WINE MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld., (Fire, Marine and Motor)	Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Barlow & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.	Borneo Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.	Meyer Bros.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Hooglandt & Co.
Boston Insurance Co.	Boustead & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co.	Boustead & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Boustead & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	D. J. Broderick
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Department), London	W. A. Sims, manager
Eagle and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Dept)	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Ins. Co.	Barker & Kengchuan, Ld.
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam	Hooglandt & Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.	Boustead & Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.	H. & W. Greer, Ld.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Fire Insurance Co.	Meyer Bros.
Federal Insurance Co., Zurich	Sturzenegger & Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Foncière (Paris Marine Insurance Co.)	Moine-Comte & Co.
French Underwriters, Paris	Hooglandt & Co.
General Accident Corporation, Ld.	Vade & Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.	R. Sassoon & Co.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.	A. H. Fair, managing director
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.	Trading Co., Holland
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Guthrie & Co., Ld., & Edgar Bros.
Imperial Marine Transport Fire Ins. Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Insular Life Ass. Co., Ld., Manila	Barker & Keng Chuan
La Esperanza Ins. Co., Barcelona	Hooglandt & Co.
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ld., London, E. C.	Jaeger & Co.

Offices	Agents
Liverpool, London & Globe Ince. Co., Ld., Liverpool	Brinkmann & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Syme & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Syme & Co.
Lloyd de France Insurance Co., Paris	Malcolm Bèranger
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Marine and General Insce. Co.	Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
London Assurance Corporation	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ld.	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	P. & O. Co. and E. Walker
Marine and General Mutual Life Assce. Society	P. & O. Co. and E. Walker
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Boustead & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Syme & Co.
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld. (Life Insurance)	Boustead & Co.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Co.	Hooglandt & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. and Indo-Malay Co., Ld.
N'lands. Fire Ins. Co. (Est. 1845), The Hague, N'lands	Hooglandt & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	McAlister & Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co.	A. H. Turner, agent
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assce.	Syme & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	S. Tomlinson, agent
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.	Borneo Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Meyer Bros.
Orient Insurance Co.	Syme & Co.
Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Ld.	Acting Branch Secretary, F. P. Joseph
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Co.	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London	Hooglandt & Co.
Phoenix Ass. Co., Ld.	Katz Bros., Ld., & Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Queen's Insurance Co., Ld.	Hooglandt & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	McAlister & Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.	Barlow & Co.
Royal Insurance Co.	Boustead & Co.
Salvage Association, Liverpool	Syme & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Syme & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.	Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.	Syme & Co.
Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Hooglandt & Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.	P. J. Fitzgerald, res. manager
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	L. C. Margoliouth, manager
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	A. Allan
Switzerland General Insurance Co., Zurich	Hooglandt & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld., L'don.	Brinkmann & Co.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld., London	H. Wolskel & Co.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.	W. A. Sims, manager
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	G. G. Franklin, agent
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Barlow & Co.
Union Marine Assurance Co., Ld.	Boustead & Co.
Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)	Moine-Comte & Co.
Western Australian Ins. Co., Ld.	Central Malaya Trading Co.
Western Assurance Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co. (Sub-agency)	Rigold, Bergmann & Co., sub-agts.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Vade & Co.
World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.	R. Sassoon & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.


PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG
Scale of Half a Mile
0
¼
½ Mile
HARBOUR
KELAWAI
PULAU TIKUS
TELOK AYER RAJA
TAREK AYER
KEBUN LIMAU
BAKAR BATA
DATO KRAMAT
DHOBI GHÂT
RACE COURSE
Parade Ground
Residency
General Hospital
District Hospital
Golf Club
Criminal Prison
Kuala Sungei Pinang
FORT CORNWALLIS
ESPLANADE
Old Cemetery
Municipal Buildings
Band Stand
Signal Staff
Swettenham Pier
Landing Sheds
Victoria Pier
Marine P.S.
Ferry to Butterworth
Ferry to Prye Dock
Railway Ferry to Prye
Central Market
Kling Mosque
Malay Mosque
Chinese Temple
Chinese Town Hall
Robinson Place
Whiteaway Laidlaw
Pritchard & Co.
Fish Market
Magazine Police Station
Chinese Church
Maternity Hospital
Malay School
Masonic Lodge
Chan Theye Pin's Palace
Pulau Tikus Market
Police Station
Chinese Temple
Siamese Temple
C.R. Club
Presbyterian Church
Runnymede Hotel
Pinang Club
E.E. Telegraph Co.
Oriental Hotel
Sea View Hotel
Supreme Court
Convent
Anglo Chinese Girls School
Anglo Chinese School
Ground Nut Oil Factory
Rice Mill
Theatre Hall
Young Muslim Union
Malay Girls School
Wearne Bro:
Eastern Smelting
Night Soil Depot
Stone Breaker
Destructor
Disinfector
Abattoirs
Habrakol Factory
Animal Infirmary
Electric Light Station
Post Office
Sub Malay School
Electric Tramway Office
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle
John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, and, as it is the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance ; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves is now in progress. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known

than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Coconuts, Gutta, Rubber and Citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1911 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 270,537 as compared with 248,207 in 1901. The estimated mean population of the Settlement in 1916 was 278,003 (Penang Island 141,569, Province Wellesley 128,978 and Dindings 7,466).

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the years 1917 and 1918 was as follows :—

	1917	1918
Imports	$136,602,263	$163,499,735
Exports	135,653,615	139,522,038
Total	$272,255,878	$303,021,773

DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. see under *G.*)

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Advocate and Solicitor—135, Penang Street; Teleph. 630; Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's
H. H. Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn, London); Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and of the Courts of the Federated Malay States.
Shaik Hussain, conveyancing clerk

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Bank Buildings
R. T. Peake, director (London)
M. E. Plumpton, do. do.
R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. do.
A. J. Campbell Hart, mgr. do.
F. L. Tomlin, mgr. (Singapore)
H. A. Low, manager
C. Cunradi, signs per pro.
W. A. Fell, signs per pro.
A. Knox Wilson, do.
N. P. Walshe
D. L. Adamson
W. M. McLachlan | A. A. Baker
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs.
Chargeurs Reunis
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co.
The Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Shipping Agents, Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edition
A. Stephen Anthony, partner
J. G. Brown, do.
W. B. A. Morrison, accountant
B. H. Festing, asst.
A. Clark, do.

Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Marine and Guarantee Depart.)
The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Brit. Ind. Steam Nav. Co., Ld. (Apcar Line).
Bombay & Persia Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

ANTHONY, A. S., Licensed Auctioneer under the Pawnbrokers' Ordinance—9, Beach Street
A. S. Anthony, partner
J. G. Brown do.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (Straits Settlements), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—1, Weld Quay; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Asiapetic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and A. P. Co.'s Private
M. D. Rutley, branch representative
Boustead & Co., agents

BARKER & Co., Ltd., Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants, British India House, 23 Beach Street, and at Singapore. Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Barker; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's (Rubber Edition) Bentley's
Managing Director (Singapore) W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A.
Managing Director (Penang)—John Mitchell
Assistants—
C. L. Collenette, A.C.A.
J. E. Hibbert
P. H. Le Sueur, A.C.A.
C. B. Redway (signs per pro.)

BEHR & Co., Merchants—Weld Quay; Teleph. 537 and 767; Tel. Ad: Untong
Thomas Worley, sole proprietor (London)
A. E. T. Murray, signs per pro.
G. E. Wright-Motion
C. A. Padday

Branches
Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London
Behr & Co., Singapore
Behr & Co., Medan, Sumatra

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—5, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore

---

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W.
J. H. Nellis, branch manager

BRITISH FERTILISER WORKS—8, Beach St. Durege & Thomas, Ld.

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh.; Tel. Ad: Audit
D. A. M. Brown, partner
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., do.
R. S. Stewart, C.A., do. (Ipoh)
T. Stirling, C.A. (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A. (Ipoh)
W. G. Ayton

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.—Beach St.
L. G. Bird, manager, signs the firm

CASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Kashkemist
Board of Directors—J. Mitchell (chairman), Heah Swee Lee, W. H. Thorne, J. R. Brown, Yeap Keng Teng
Consulting Physicians—W. M. Bright, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., R. N. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.)
Secretary and mgr.—W. J. Edmonds

CEYLON TRADING Co., Commission and Forwarding Agents—Ceylon Villa, 1 Madras Lane; Tel. Ad: Sailany: Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions. Established 1885
Hajee Mohamed, Quassim Sahib, Bahadore Al Sailany, mging. proprs.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)
E. E. Chambers, acting manager
J. Stuart, acting accountant
J. M. Allan, sub-accountant
R. P. Mildren, do.
J. S. Drummond, do.
J. Sykes
Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk
Yeo Boon Swee, do. cashier

Medan Agency
A. Wallace Jones, agent
F. F. Fannahill, acting acct.
M. J. Finlay, sub-accountant
W. A. Cruickshank, do.

Puket Sub-Agency
J. Meldrum, sub-agent

CHEA CHENG LEAN DISPENSARY, Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—11c and 11D, Buckingham Street; Teleph. 358; Tel. Ad: Clean
Proprietor—Chea Cheng Lean

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—F.M.S. Railway Building; Tel. Ad: Adanac; A. B. C. Code 5th edition
Agency Superintendent—Chas. C. Knight

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)

CONVENT
Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 18 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, THE—Junction of Anson and Burmah Roads
Rev. B. J. Baughman, M.A., pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt.
Miss C. Martin, evangelist
Miss Bunce, Girls' Day School
Khoo Cheng Hoe, Chinese Church
Rev. L. Proebstat, English Church
Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal
Miss N. Carey | Miss E. Pykett
Miss S. Cass | Miss J. Shilling

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. A. Devals, actg. vicar, Church of the Assumption

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—Northam Road
Minister—Rev. Donald J. Ross, M.A. (Aberd.), The Manse, Macalister Road

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH, Tamil Mission

ST. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION CHAPEL, S. P. G.

TAMIL MISSION ASSOCIATION
President—Rev. K. Garnier, M.A.
Vice-President—Rev. D. S. Ponniah
Hon. Secretary—T. Isaac Tambyah
Hon. Treas.—C. S. Bakkiam Pillay

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

PARISH HALL
President (ex officio)—Rev. L. M. Duvelle
Vice-President—Fred Aeria
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. C. Stewart
Hon. Librarian—C. A. de Cruz
Committee—C. L. Robless, H. S. Balhetchet, A. A. Jeremiah, P. M. Langan, C. J. D. Cotta, J. Reutens, C. and C. Aeria, B. de Souza

PENANG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

PENANG ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. N. Syer
Hon. Condtr.—O Venning Thomas

PENANG CLUB
Trustees—Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., V.D., A. S. Anthony, D. A. M. Brown
President—D. A. M. Brown
Secretary and Treasurer—J. H. Pye
Committee—The Trustees, the President, F. Duxbury, E. E. Chambers, F. A. Pledge, W. S. Goldie, Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich, F. C. Gregson

PENANG NURSING ASSOCIATION

PENANG PILOTS' ASSOCIATION—Office: Government Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Pilot
Members—R. Owen, W. Brown, H. D. Nicolson, S. R. Perkins, H. C. Davies

PENANG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—J. L. Lowie
Hon. Sec.—D. L. Adamson
Hon. Treas.—J. S. Drummond
Committee—Dr. Sharp, R. T. Reid, J. R. Murray, E. V. C. Thomson, J. McNeill, J. G. Brown, D. J. Ross

TOWN CLUB
Committee—F. Duxbury, (chairman), A. F. Goodrich, A. Sharp, D. C. Macintyre, W. E. Cleaver, F. H. Grumitt
Secretary—Comdr. D. C. Macintyre,
Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

CHINESE—45, Green Hall

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay
Acting Consul—Albert Arnholdt

FRANCE
Consular Agent—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

ITALY
Consular Agent—Giovanni Aurely

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—W. van der Woude

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—A. Stephen Anthony

SIAM
Consul—Luang Laddkakavad

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—F. Duxbury

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F. M. S. Railway Buildings
Consul—Geo. L. Logan

CO-OPERATIVE AGENCY, Dealers in Music, Musical Goods, Piano Tuners and Repairers, Toys, Stationery, Picture Frame Makers, and Stamp Dealers—104, Muntri and Leith Street

CRAG HOTEL, THE (Sarkies Brothers)—Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Crag; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist
J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.S., managing director

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers — Offices: 8, Beach Street; General Tel. Ad: Duregeco
F. N. Ch. Durege, managing director
G. E. Venning Thomas, M.INST.E.E., managing director

EASTERN AND PACIFIC TRADING CO., LTD. Exporters & Importers—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 617; Tel. Ad: Beghirstua; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Hamilton's Condenser, Lieber's Simplex, Bentley's and Private

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD.—Registered Office: 30, 31, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices at Penang, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Sungei Besi, Sungei Siput, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Western Union
London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., Sir James T. Currie, K.C.B., Col. Sir A. R. Adams, K.B.E., S. C. Ambrose, and F. C. Bell (secretary)
Penang Local Managers and Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

方東

EASTERN TRADING CO., Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—35, Pitt Street; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Pinchong. Branch Office: 24, Hugh Low St., Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Eastraco, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase

EVATT & CO., Chartered Accountants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., THE, Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—41, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Khoo Kim Swee, manager

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Bangkok
A. W. Brodie, branch manager
London Agent—Alex. Proctor

房藥西金 *Kim-sie-eok-pung*

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD.—37A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Elixir
Secretary and Manager — C. Trim Johnson, PH.CH.

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forwarding and Commission Agents—1F, Penang Street; Teleph. 676; Tel. Ad: 'Ghista; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, and Private
J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor
R. M. Ghista, manager, signs per pro.
D. M. Ghista

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

AUDIT OFFICE
Acting Auditor—E. C. D'Orville
Acting Chief Clerk—K. Ahamad

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE, Penang
Acting. Asst. Official Assignee—Capt. A. C. Baker, M.C.
Chief Clerk, Special Class—L. M. Thexeira
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroner—Second Magistrate

DISTRICT COURT
District Judge—R. D. Acton
Asst. Dist. Judge—S. H. Langston
Clerk of Court—S. Manikram

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU
A. G. Dist. Officer—Capt Md. Hashim
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh
2nd do. — Mhd. Hussein bin Abdul Halim

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM
District Officer—T. W. Patton (acting)

SENIOR DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH
Senior Dist. Officer—C. H. G. Clarke (acting.)
Chief Clerk—Lee Swee Bee
Sanitary Inspector—G. W. Freeman

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
Actg. Dist. Officer—D. Richards
Chief Clerk—J. D. Martinez
2nd do. —C. J. Fox
Rural Board Clerk— Ong Hock Guan
P. W. Department
Senior Surveyor—A. K. L. Edrus
Overseer—Khoo Keng Poe
Police Department
Inspr.—J. Cannon

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL
District Officer—Md. Rouse (actg.)
Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark
Chief Clerk—S. Mohamed Yusoff

FORESTS DEPARTMENT
Forest Ranger, Grade I.—A.M. Askey
Clerk—Shaik Choonoomeah

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Supt. of Prisons—R. D. Acton
Gaoler—Livingstone, A. D.
Senior Warder—W. H. Marshall

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL
(See under Schools)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT
Controller of Labour — E. W. F. Gilman, actg. (Kuala Lumpur)
Deputy Controller of Labour—E. W. F. Gilman, Penang
Deputy Controller of Labour—C. Wilson (actg.), Perak
Assistant Controllers of Labour —B. F. Bridge (Kuala Lumpur), R. Boyd, H. H. Stevens (Penang), W. J. K. Stark (Klang)
Assessment Officer—M. S. Nacken
Inspector Tamil Immigration Fund—M. B. Enthuray
Insp. Tamil Immigration Fund — Klang—R. Gopal Ayer
Ipoh—N. A. Appan
Singapore—M. Malim
Financial Clerk—Tan Chin Kim
Chief Clerk—V. V. Peters
Immigration Branch
Chief Clerk—A. Veerappapillay

LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS
Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds—E. Pratt
Act. Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds — G. A. Hereford

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Commander D. C. Macintyre, R.N.R. (retired) O. B. E.
Chief Boarding Officer—J. W. T. Saunders
Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl
Chief Clerk—Oon Tiang Yeam
2nd do. —N. O. Pasqual
Store Clerk—S. Subbiah
Light Houses
Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey and R. Richards

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE
Surveyor of Ships and Board of Trade Examiner of Engineers—H. Muir, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Asst. Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of Boilers—H. Smith, M.I. MAR.E.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Health Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, and Licensing Officer Under the Poisons Ordinance — W. H. Fry, L.R.C.P. (Lond), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
Senior Surgeon—J. H. Tennent, M.B.,C H.B. (acting)
Medical Officer, General Hospital—J. Ando (acting)
Medical Officer—J. H. L. Westerhout (acting)
Medical Officer, District Hospital—H. B. Dodds, M. D.
Asst. Surgeons—G. B. Leicester, H. R. Saravanamuthu, J. Suares
Asst. Surgeon in charge of out-door Dispensary,—D. C. Richard
Deputy Regr. of Deaths — Dr. C. Francis, L.R.C.P.&S.
Asst. Surgeon Leper Hospital, and Superintendent—A. H. Wheatley
Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak—
Asst. Surgeon—P. Mehta
Sisters—L. Cave, S. B. Smith, K. M. Hill, A. N. Lee, R. Fenoulhet
Nurse Probationers—V. L. Pulford, M. North, B. G. Foley, F. Woodford, Ella Hyme and D. Plum
Staff Nurse—Vacant

POLICE COURT
Actg. First Magistrate—R. D. Acton
Actg. 2nd do. —A. C. Baker (M.C.)
Actg. 3rd do. —Vacant
Chief Clerk—M. Shunker Pillay

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent and Licensing Officer —Major A. R. J. Dewar
Assistant do., Province Wellesley—C. B. Whitehead
Assts.— V. G. Savi, A. W. Hamilton, C. B. Whitehead and N. L. Lindon
Financial assistant—Gan Kean Hoon
Chief Inspector—A. S. Wilson
Do. Detective Insptr.—J. Nolan
Court Inspector— C. H. Nicol
Inspectors—T. G. Hawkins, F. Mann, C. B. G. Bartels, A. Milles, J. J. Cannon, E. J. McLernon, G. A. McLean, H. Pearce, O. A. J. Wylde, W. Law, H. H. Benge, F. G. King, D. Lucey, T. E. Murphy, F. Blackmore, C. Hadder, A. V. Cockle, W. H. Clifton, B. G. Bell, H. Clay, S. C. Williams, R. J. Stewart
Inspector of Arms and Explosives—F. P. Scully
Inspector of Weights and Measures —F. P. Scully

CHIEF POST OFFICE, PENANG
Acst. Postmaster Gen.—Vacant
Asting do. —W. H. Threlfall
Div. Engr. Telegraphs & Telephones —V. H. Winson (acting)
Engr. Operators, Wireless Station—S. R. Drayton, L. R. Watts
Supts. of Mails—J. Duguid and E. Bason (acting)
Supt. Money Order Branch and Savings Bank - T. de Cruz
Chief Clerk—S. Govindasamy

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Asst. Postmaster-General — V. G. Ezechiel, W. H. Threlfall (actg).
Divisional Engineer Telegraphs and Telephones — B. W. B. Powell, V. H. Winson (actg.)
Supt. of Mails—J. Duguid and E. Bacon (actg.)
Engineer Operator Wireless Station —S. R. Drayton,
Asst. Engineer Operator Wireless Station—L. R. Watts
Superintend't., Money Order Branch and Savings Bank—T. J. de Cruz
Chief Clerk—S. Govindasamy
Dutch Postal Agency—E. E. A. Maarcks

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT, PENANG—General Branch
Deputy Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-Gen.—C. G. May, M.I.M.C.E.
Officer in Charge P. W. D. — A. Rogers, A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer — F. T. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Jackson, (actg.)
Architectural asst.—C. W. Jackson
Asst. Draughtsman—G. McGuire
Survey Branch
Senior Surveyor—J. Van Cuylenburg
Surveyor, Special I.—C. O. Forrest
Surveyor, Special II.—G. W. Angus
Assistant Surveyors, 1st. Grade—R. Ethirajalu, S. Murugasoe, S. Subramanam
Assistant Surveyors, 2nd. Grade—K. Mailvaganam, S. Pennampalam
Draftsman, Special I.—T. S. Layu
Assistant Draftsmen, 1st. Grade—S. Manzur, A. W. Browne

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Asst. Protr. of Chinese—A. M. Goodman (acting)
Chief Clerk—Lim Sun Ki

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall
Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart (acting)

RURAL BOARD FOR PENANG ISLAND
Hon. Resident Councillor, chairman
The Collector of Land Revenue
The Deputy Colonial Engineer
The Senior Medical Officer
The District Officer, Balik Pulau
Cheak Seng Yean
The Chief Clerk, Land Office (Sec.)

SAVINGS BANK, GOVERNMENT
Superintendent—Theo. de Cruz

SOLICITOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
Solicitor-General—A. V. Brown, J. Crabb Watt (acting)

SUPREME COURT
Puisne Judge - Hon. Mr. P. J. Sproule
Private Secretary, Senior Puisne Judge—G. J. Dawson
Registrar—H. G. Sarwar
Deputy Registrar—Capt, A. C. Baker (acting)
Chief Clerk—T. A. Angus

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Acct., General Supreme Court —G. Flower-Turner (actg.)
Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—Shaik Ibrahim

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Veterinary Surgeon — Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Inspectors—A. White, K. T. Frank, R. V. Patel

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—6A, Beach St.; Teleph. 351. Head Office: Hongkong
R. T. Reid & Co., agents

GUTHRIE & CO., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., and Medan, Sumatra
Sir John Anderson (London), attorney
C. M. Henderson, manager, signs p. p.
F. C. Gregson, signs p. p.
J. F. D. Laing
J. S. Hudson
Agencies
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phœnix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Eagles, Star & British Dominion Genl. Insce. Co., Ld.

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol
Durège & Thomas, Ld., managing agents

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz
C. H. Hertz, D.D.S.

HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Wine and Spirit Merchants—3 Union Street; Teleph. 441; Tel Ad: Carefully; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors —2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Advocate Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed.

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Holland), General Importers and Exporters and Insurance Agens—49, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Boecolon; Codes: A.B.C 5th edition, Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edition
G. H. J. Desandré, manager

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.—6A, Beach Street. Head Office: Hongkong; Teleph. 351
R. T. Reid & Co., agents

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Augustus Sharp, agent
C. C. Barlow, accountant
F. B. Rickett
S. A. Gray

HUTTENBACH BROS. & CO., Merchants—27 and 27A, Beach St; Tel. Ad: Habiture

HEIM & CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hyme; A.B.C. Code 5th ed., Western Union and Bentley's

JAMIESON, KIRK & SHARP
T. Hill Jamieson, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), D.T.M.H., physician and surgeon
J. Sharp, M.B., CH.B. (Glas.)
A. S. McKern, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

KATZ BROTHERS. LTD., Merchants—Registered Office: Singapore. Branches: London and Bangkok
Agencies
Queen Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Office
Kedah Rubber Co., Ld.
Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ld.
Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Parit (Perak) Rubber Co., Ld.
Glorify Rubber Co., Ld.
Titi Karamgan Rubber Estate
Paradise Rubber Co., Ld.
Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
North Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and General Agents—Government Buildings, Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Broomhall's and Western Union
M. K. Whitlock, partner
F. Duxbury, do.
W. K. Sharpe
E. H. Syer | L. H. Holdsworth
F. N. Syer | J. F. Arthur
A. Lindley, A.C.A., accountant

KERR & Co., LTD., Islay—British India House, Beach Street
J. Dick, manager
L. H. Wemyss | G. C. Watson
Agencies
B. I. S. N. Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—53, Beach Street
G. A. Breyer, agent
A. Bakker, assistant
J. B. Robless, shipping clerk
Agencies
Stoomvaart Maatschappy, Nederland ("Nederland" Steamship Co.)
Rotterdamsche Lloyd (Rotterdam Lloyd Steamship Co.)

LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers—6A, Beach Street
L. Hoefeld
F. C. Lean | E. Scully

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, China Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Hawkes' Premier
E. A. Manasseh, sole partner
Ezra E. Manasseh
Aaron E. Manasseh, cashier
Mahomed bin Lebbai, storekeeper

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., W. (Incorporated in England)—Hongkong Bank Buildings, 7, Downing Street
W. G. Hennings, manager (Singapore)
P. L. Williams, do. do.
A. Jackson, do. do.
D. MacLennan, signs per pro.
T. E. Mason
Branch
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore (Incorporated in England)
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
(The above Agencies are Incorporated in England)
Penang Water Boat Co., Ld. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)

MASONIC—Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.

LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER No. 1555 E.C.

MCALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants—19, Beach Street; and Singapore, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore
W. S. Goedie, manager
W. Orr and W. P. Kerrison, assistants

MCAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Accountants and Auditors—Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Madeaco. Head Office: 34, Bishopsgate, London, E.C., also at Singapore, Kelantan, Soerabaya, Medan, Sumatra, Baku, Rio de Janeiro, Para, San Paulo, Mexico City, New York, Paris, Barcelona
H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A. (L'don.), partner
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner
J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A., do.
A. Dobson, A.S.A.A.
H. Gee, A.S.A.A.
A. Grumitt, A.C.A.
G. E. Greig, A.C.A.
F. L. Hirst, A.C.A.
R. T. Holder, A.S.A.A.
R. Holden
B. K. James
J. Jump, F.S.A.A.
W. N. Lougheed
J. S. Morrison, C.A.
P. Purnell

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., The Incorporated in England—Downing Street, Head Office—15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3
John Main, actg. manager
F. W. Harris, accountant
J. R. Huxter, asst. do.

MERICAN, A. O., Merchant and Commission Agent, Valuer and Land Speculator—112, Carnarvon St.; Teleph. 1 and 262

MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE
President—Mrs. Courher Biggs

MORRISON, W. L. H., Planter & Miner

MORRISON & Co., General & Importing Agents, Mining Estate Suppliers, Accountants & Auditors—9A, Beach St.
W. B. A. Morrison, F.S.H.A. ENG. F.P.A.N.Z.
W. L. H. Morrison

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—G. A. Hereford, (president), A. M. Goodman, Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich, F. Duxbury, Quah Wor Lok

Secretariat
Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S.
Asst. do. and Acct.—T. W. Douglass
Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong
Correspondence Clerk—Lee Poh Soo
Assessment assistant—W. N. Fletcher
Market Inspector—H. L. McCulloch

Vehicles Registration Department
Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton
Inspector—C. J. d'Cotta

Engineer's Department
Engineer—L. M. Bell, M.INST.C.E.
Chief Assistant Engineer—W. S. Dunn
Extra Asst. Engr. and Draughtsman—G. H. Irwin
Clerk of Works—H. G. W. Caunter
Surveyor—W. Wheatley
Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford, R. G. Andrews, Sk. Md. Ismail
Overseer of Roads—G. R. Woodford
Asst. do. —W. Pereira

Water Department
Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M. INST.C.E.
Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual
Overseer of Water Mains—P. D. Fidelis
Waste Water Inspector—J. Nicholas

Conservancy Department
Supt. of Nightsoil Dept. and Destructor—Vacant
Inspector—I. E. Robless
1st Asst. Inspector—B. d'Souza
2nd do. —C. A. Isaiah

Health Officer's Department
Health Officer—J. S. Rose, M.B., CH.B., D.PH.
Asst. Health Officer and Bacteriologist—Vacant
Chief Clerk—Lim Kok Tat
Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward
Sanitary Inspectors—A. A. Jeremiah
Sanitary Sub-Inspectors—F. Rozells, G. Martinez, R. J. Rangel, S. A. Nicholas, P. P. Aeria, A. Mathway, M. D'Souza. C. G. Scully, Lim Hong Soo
Inspector of Cemeteries and Water Catchment Areas—B. B. Peters
Municipal Nurse—Mrs. E. Strugnell
Assistant Nurse—Mrs. A. S. Scully

Abattoirs
Superintendent and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.
Asst. Vet. Surgeon.—G. Sundrum
Asst. Superintendent—G. Thomas
Abattoirs sub-Inspector—D. Stenhouse
Vet. sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S. Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee

Fire Department
Superintendent—W. B. Hamilton
Engineer—J. G. Allan

Electricity Supply Dept. Offices—Municipal Offices; Generating Station: Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1, Kuala Kangsa Road, 2, Dato Kramat Road

Municipal Electricity Supply Dept.
Engineer-in-chief — O. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—E. S. Haslam
Mains Superintendent—J. R. Danson
Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood
Cable Jointer—C. Fletcher
Clerks—J. A. Gregory, D. O. W. Richards, M. H. Joseph, Ong Huck Geow, Cheah Eng Guan, Lim Him Teik, Lim Leong Tatt

Electricity Tramways Dept.
Engineer and Manager—O. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—Vacant
Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones

NAMBYAR, P. K., B.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of Federated Malay States—3, Union Street

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Soc.)—9, Beach St.
W. van der Woude, sub-agent
N. J. Scheffer, accountant
W. Jacobs, assistant

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)
Manager, Penang Sub-Depôt—H. L. Andrée

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter, Miner and Merchant—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605; Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
G. de Marnay, planter
Yong Choon, do.
Lim Kean Leong, clerk

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD., Merchants—9, Weld Quay; London Office: London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham
H. M. Simons (chairman), mng. dir.
W. H. Shelford, managing director
Graham Paterson, director
A. H. Drew, do.
Florence S. Wilson, do
C. W. Darbishire, managing director
W. P. W. Ker (Singapore), managing director in the East
A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.
L. W. Learmount

Agencies
Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
New York and Oriental S. S. Co. Ld
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)
Bibby Line of Steamers
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Ocean Transport Co.
Alliance Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
London Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
Henderson Line of Steamers
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Lloyd's Triestino Line

PENANG BAR
Committee—S. F. B. Martin, C. D. D. Hogan, P. Simpson and B E. Ross (secretary)

PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Downing Street
Committee—C. M. Henderson (chairman), A. W. Blackstone, F. Duxbury, W. G. Peter, J. R. Murray, J. L. Lonie, W. A. Fell, Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich (ex-officio)
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

PENANG CONFECTIONERY and European Bakery; Penang Aerated Water Factory—18 Leith St.
Victor & Co., managing proprietors

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG Committee:
Sandilands, Buttery & Co. (chairmen)
Kennedy & Co.
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. (deputy chairmen)
Katz Bros, Ld.
Boustead & Co.
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Brown, Phillips & Stewart (secretaries)

PENANG HARBOUR BOARD — Tel. Ad: Wharves
S. A. Lane, chairman
Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall
Quah Beng Kee
C. M. Henderson
H. Parry, resident manager

Secretariat
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary
J. Tryner, accountant (on leave)

Wharf Department
A. J. Plumb, wharf manager
A. G. Andrews, asst. traffic supdt.

Dock Department
J. Davidson, acting manager

PENANG HARBOUR BOARD DOCK DEPARTMENT, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock and Slipways—Docks & Works: Prai River, P.W.; Tel. Ad: Dock
H. Parry, resident manager
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary
J. Tryner, accountant (on leave)
J. Davidson, acting manager
H. S. Balhetchet, chief clerk

PENANG LIBRARY
President—Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall
Librarian and Treasurer—Herbert Welham
Committee—Rev. Keppel Garnier, R. H. Pinhorn, Rev. Donald, J. Ross, C. R. Samuel, N. P. Walshe, Yeoh Guan Seok

PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892) Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

Agency
The Midland Safe Co., Birmingham

PENANG TRANSHIPPING AND FORWARDING CO., THE—7, Union Street

PHARMACY, THE—80, Bishop Street
Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner
C. J. Boudville, dispenser

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street, Penang
Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury, W. H. Thorne
R. P. Phillips, managing director
R. N. Goodwin, managing editor
J. H. B. Smith, asst. editor
T. E. Dibbs, sub-editor
H. B. Sledge, reader
J. C. Bissett, works manager

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave
W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law
Palgrave Simpson, solicitor
A. K. a B. Terrell, barrister-at-law
J. J. L. Harvey, solicitor
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union Street, also at Ipoh, F. M. S.

PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boilormakers and Shipwrights, Graving Docks and Slipways—Docks and Works: Prai, River, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock

RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
President—T. W. Patton
Hon. Secretary—K. Kandiah
Hon. Treas.—Tan Kee Chong

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

INDIAN RECREATION CLUB, THE

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB
President—G. N. Saye
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—A. W. B. Hamiln

PENANG CRICKET CLUB
Committee—Dr. J. S. Rose (president), F. C. Gregson (vice-president), W. S. Dunn, W. H. Threefall, B. E. Ross, E. H. Syer, A. W. B. Hamilton, E. G. Bird, J. J. L. Harvey, Evatt & Co. (treasurer), Ben Mitchell (secretary)

PENANG GOLF CLUB
C. M. Henderson, hon. secretary

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Bungah
President—C. M. Henderson
Vice-President—P. Simpson
Captain—F. M. Sharrock
Committee—F. A. Pledger, C. B. Redway, W. A. Fell, F. W. Harris, L. W. Learmount, F. D. Thompson
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Harris
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG TURF CLUB
President—G. A. Hereford
Committee—D. A. M. Brown, R. T. Reid, F. B. Rickett, F. Duxbury, F. C. Gregson, A. H. Miles
Secretary and Clerk of the Course—H. Oxenham

REID & Co., R. T., Merchants—6A, Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union & Bentley's
London Agents — Mitchell, Cotts & Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance
Uniion Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
Brtish Traders Insurance Co, Ld.

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Printers, Engravers and Stationers—Registered Office: 6 and 7 Raffles Place, Singapore. Branch Office: 51, Beach St., Penang
V. G. H. Lunberg, manager
C. A. Rode, printing manager
L. K. Law, accountant

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—Beach St.

ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors, S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street
B. E. Ross & C. R. Samuel, partners

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

ALMA ESTATES, LTD., THE
Secretaries and Registered Office—Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Agents—Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
H. E. Sparke, manager
A. R. Miller, chief assistant
C. L. Matheson | T. van Templeton

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE
Directors—C. W. Barnett, A. Stephen Anthony, J. P. Souter, L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

GLUGOR ESTATE
J. R. B. Brown, manager

HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES
Tanjong Bungah

PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS—7; Union Street
Allen Dennys & Co., proprietors

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD.
Directors—W. Duncan, D. A. M. Brown, W. H. Thorne, F. Duxbury
Secretaries—Brown, A. F. Phillips and Stewart, 9, Union Street, Penang

PRYE RUBBER & COCONUT PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Prye Estate, Province Wellesley

TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE
Directors—W.H Thorne, A. Stephen Anthony, Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich and L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO., Merchants—29, Beach Street; Teleph. 352; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Scott's, Watkin's and A1.

J. G. Gibson,	partner	(London)
A. G. Wright,	do.	do.
A. K. Buttery,	do.	do.
C. E. Craig,	do.	(Singapore)
A. F. Goodrich,	do.	(Penang)
R. E. Prentis,	asst.	(signs per pro.)
J. R. Bennett,	do.	do.
G. B. Crisp,	do.	
C. P. Liston,	do.	

Agencies Insurance
Lloyds
Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Ins. Assoc. Ld.
Globe Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Liverpool & Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Merchants Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
The Underwriters' Assoc., Ld.
The London & Prov. Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Ins. Co., Ld.
City of Glasgow Life Assur. Co.
Standard Life Assur. Co.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld., (with which is incoporated The Imperial Ins. Co.)
Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
North Assur. Co., Ld.

Banking
National Bank of China, Ld.
National Bank of India, Ld.

Shipping
"Ben" Line of Steamers
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
"Warrack" Line of Steamers
"Clan" Lineof Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
"Union" Line of Steamers
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S.S. Co.)
"Dollar" Line of Steamers

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—74, Maxwell Road

ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

BOYS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus

FREE SCHOOL, PENANG
Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.
Second Masters—W. Hamilton, B.A., and H. R. Cheeseman (acting)
Asst. Masters—R. Butler, H. Starr, E. A. Davies, B.A., J. W. Eckersall, D. R. Swaine, M.A., L. W. Arnold, and 20 others

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, THE—Pulo Tikus
Very Rev. J. Pages, superior
Rev. E. Wallays, director
Rev. M. C. Laumondais, do.
Rev. J. Tessier, do.
Rev. H. Michel, do.
Rev. G. Denarie, do.

GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus

M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—152, Anson Road
Lady Principal—Miss Bunce
Vice do. —Miss Craven
District Evangelist—Miss Martin
Assistant Teachers—Miss Parkinson, Miss Mitchell, Miss Caunter, Miss Mathieu, Miss Scott, Miss Pengelly, Miss Giffening

PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL—Teleph. 695

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION — Tel. Ad: Brothers
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James
Director—Rev. Bro. Barnitus
Sub. Director—Rev. Bro. Henry, and 14 Brothers, and 27 assistant masters

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD.—Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Carefully
Agents
Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—255, 255A, 255B, 255C, Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel Ad: Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
J. M. Chalmers, manager

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—11, Farquhar Street
Thos. C. Rand, resident sup. agent
E. C. De Witt, shop manager

SLOT & CO., G. H., Merchants, Penang—Branches: Taiping - Medan, Belawan (Sumatra), Batavia, Soerabaya, Samarang (Java)
Jules Martin, sr., partner
J. Martin, jr., partner
C. Martin, do.
M. Roos, assistant
Agencies
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Orient Steamship Co.
L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Queensland Ins. Co., Ld.

SOON GHEE TAPIOCA FACTORIES, Lunas and Sungei Kerangan—Chop "Soon Ghee" Lunas; Teleph. 52, Kulim; Head Office: Soon Ghee Chan; 23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605
Low Beng Nghee Estate, Lunas
Soon Thye Estate, Sungei Kerangar
Soon Hin Estate, Nebong Buntar
Low Beng Nghee, proprietor
Yeoh Kok Chim, alias Y. Chang, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—F. M S. Railway Building; Telephs: 624 and 807; Tel. Ad: Socon
A. H. Elliot, attorney
J. B. Emmert, assistant
F. N. Burden, superintendent

STARK & MCNEILL, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—22A, Beach Street; also at Ipoh, Perak
Principals—James Stark and John McNeill
Architectural Assistants—T. Steel, A. S. McNair
Glasgow Representative— B. Connor, C.E., 196, St. Vincent Street

"STRAITS ECHO," Daily Newspaper
H. Welham, managing editor

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Buildings; Tel. Ad: Sword

STURZENEGGER & CO., 2, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's, and Scott's 10th edition; Straits firms: Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang; Home firm: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland
R. Sturzenegger, partner
P. M. Voirol, signs per pro.
O. Strobel, do.
Agency
Federal Marine Insurance Co.

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Beach Street and Northam Road
H. H. Gilby, superintendent
R. N. Gorden, elect. and asst. supt.
A. R. Watson, assist elect.
C. E. Ferguson, supervisor
H. A Baxton, do.
R. J. Saunders, do.
W. C. Adams, operator
G. W. F. Shannon, do.
G. Fielding-Southam, operator
E. A. Karl, do.
F. P. Kohlhoff, accountant

TOPHAM, JONES AND RAILTON, LTD, Contractors for Public Works—Prai P. W.
Local Director—M. W. Henty
Agent—W. E. Hunt
Chief Engineer—R. H. Adams
Accountant—F. Westcott

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.— 28, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei, Pinang; Head Office and Works: Singapore; Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Medan, Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon
W. E. Hutson, manager

VALVOLINE OIL CO., Refiners and Manufacturers—8A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed; Head Offices: Liverpool and New York
Attorney, Straits Settlements, F. M. S. Sumatra—W. A. Sinclair, A.M.I.M.E.

VAN SOMEREN, R.G., Consulting Counsel—6, Clone Nall Road

VINCENT & CO., Merchants—F. M. S. Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Vincent; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Broomhall's (rubber edition), A. B. C. 5th edition
C. E. V. Harrop, partner
A. Rhodes, assistant (signs per pro.)
Agencies
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sybry Searls & Co., Ld., Sheffield.
Cooper Bros. & Sons, Ld., do.

Baume & Co., London.
Fabrique des Longines, Berne.
John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow.
Otard, Dupuy & Co., Cognac.

WEARNE BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edition and Private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street
S. G. Parrett, manager
D. Rendle, assistant
W. Price
J. Fraser
F. D'Arcy
E. Bridgewater

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—13, Beach Street
James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.)
Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law
G. H. Goh, L.L.B., barrister-at-law, asst.

WRIGHT-MOTION, G. E., Advocate and Solicitor—14, Beach Street, and Ipoh, F. M. S.; Telephs. 657, Ipoh 171; Tel. Ad: Motion; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's (Rubber Edition)
George Egerton Wright-Motion, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, England, Advocate and Solicitor, S. S. and of the Courts of the F. M. S.

YOUNG, L. J., Agent—2, Edgcumb Road; Tel. Ad: Diadem

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—"Mayfair," Burmah Road

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Engineers and Contractors — Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1, Downing St.; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco
Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman)
J. Crabb-Watt, W. H. Thorne
W. G. Boulton, assistant

YOUNG, W. MCKNIGHT, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.—4A, Logan's Buildings

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 has converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks. overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java, Bali and Lomboc, or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in

mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrida (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1918 was estimated at 152,000. There are about 300 European residents in the Settlement, of whom 250 or more are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese Mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The amount of rubber exported was 12,357 tons in 1916. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1917 and 1918 (merchandise only) are given below:—

	1917	1918
Imports	$10,092,432	$ 6,836,132
Exports	16,796,200	7,733,913
Total	$26,888,632	$14,570,045

DIRECTORY

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca
R. Dick
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Excess Motor Insurance Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Prince Line of Steamers
Massey Harris, Ld. (Agricultural Machinery)
B. F. Goodrich Co.
Martell & Co. (Brandy)

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates and Solicitors and notaries public
F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab), advocate and solicitor and notary public
Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB
President—E. T. Williams
Hon. Secretary—(Vacant)
Hon. Treasurer—E. Sta. Maria
Football Captain—J. M. Sequerah
Committee — Tan Yong Beng, Yeo Seng Whatt

ATLAS ICE CO., LTD., Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers—9, Tranquerah, Malacca, S. S.

CADET CORPS, THE (Recruited exclusively from the High School)
O. C.—Lieut. C. F. C. Ayre

CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA
Wm. McCulloch, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. —Head Office: Shanghai, China
N. Gomes, agent
Peter F. Gomes, clerk

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)
Actg. Chaplain—Rev. E. N. Greenhow
Vestry Clerk—D. W. Devaraja

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Coroado
Secretary—D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY
Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner
Goh Ah-Kow, dispenser
R. Rozario, dispenser

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS
The Lady Superior, Sr. St. Clotilde and 20 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Banda—Hilir.
Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição
Sisters—H. Rozario, F. Victor, J. Marçal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, A. Sarrazola, M. Souza

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
St. Francis Church
Rev. G. Auguin
St Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)
Rev. G. Auguin

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—86, River Side; Teleph. 67
Cyril F. Gomes, general assistant
W. M. Krusemann, bookkeeper
A. F. Gomes, typist
Anthony Gomes, clerk
Peter F. Gomes, estate and insurance clerk
Agencies
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Asst. Chinese Protector—G. C. Dodd

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—Chief Medical Officer, Chief Police Officer, District Officer (Alor Gajah), District Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate, The Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, R. Ingham

DISTRICT COURT
District Judge—B. Nunn
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH
Actg. District Officer—E.T. Williams
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria
Second Clerk—D. L. Alcantara
Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
Act. District Officer—O. E. Venables
Chief Clerk—F. de Witt
Second Clerk—R. Varthilingam
Land Bailiff—Vacant
Asst. Land Bailiffs—Haji Dris, Kallah bin Hasan, Alus bin Bahamat, L. Segugrah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Head of Malay College and Supt. of Vernacular School—O. T. Dussek

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT
Asst. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor Revenue—N. D. Mudie
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Upper Grade Asst.—Tan Keng Yam
Lower Grade Asst.—Chew Tiam Bok
Head of Preventive Service—E. V. Rodrigues

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Revenue—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Asst. to Resident—N.K. Bain (acting)
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira

LICENSING JUSTICES
Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate
Members—H.V. Towner, J.H.Campbell, M. S. Peralta, Tan Soo Hock, Sit Kee An, N. K. Bain
Secretary—N. D. Mudie

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.
ActingHarbourMaster—C.F.C.Ayre
Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Steam Launch—*Alert*
Light Houses—Cape Rachado, One Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan
Light Keepers—A. de Costa, S. Harding, B.Sta. Maria, M. Noranha

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspector under the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner and Health Officer—J. R. McVail
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
Assistant Surgeons—A. C. Dutta, K. V. Veerasingham, E. Kandiah
Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias
Steward—M. Carvalho
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H. de Vries

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Govt. Vet. Surgeon—Capt. A. S. Mathias, M.R.A.C., M.R.C.V.S. (active service with A.V.C.)
Actg. Veterinary Surgeon—W. Pereyra, G.B.V.C.
Veterinary Inspector—D. S. Kirby, G.B.V.C.

POLICE COURT
District Judge and Magistrate—Bernard Nunn

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower
Actg. Supt.—R. H. de S. Onraet
Chief Detective Insptr.—L. Hickey
Chief Inspector—T. A. Leonard, T. G. Hawkins (acting)
Inspector Central Div. — G. Tuckwood
Inspector Alor Gajah Div.—P.Cromn
Do. Jasin do.—R. O'Neill
Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun
Second Clerk—C. M. Lopez
Third do. —P. Pillay
Police Training Depot
Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

POST OFFICE
Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—V. H. Winson, R. Caradine (acting)
Postmaster—J. Emmanuels
Telegraph and Telephone Inspector —T. S. Kelly
Senior Telephone Operator — Teo Hood Swee
Sub-Postmr., Jasin—Ong Kim Seng
Do. Alor Gajah—A. Thomas
Do. Asahan — K. Vethuveloo
Postal Clerk, Railway Sub-Post Office, Durian Tunggal—Station Master

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Supt.—B. Nunn
Medical Officer—J. R. McVail
Gaoler—W. Hunt
Dresser and Compounder — F. Lazaroo
Clerk and Interprtr.—Seow Ban Lee

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.
Executive Engineer—H. V. Towner
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Asst. Fin. Clerk—T. V. Pillay
Correspondence Clerk — Bong Poh Siew
Contract Clerk—H, V. Sta. Maria
Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot
Asst. Engineers—T. G Husband
Clerk of Works—Vacant
Overseers—A. Poulier, A. B. Hogan, F. de Rozario, Yusope bin Sahib Jahn, A. Letchman Das
Asst. Draughtsman—F. Fernandis
Tracer—M. Pates

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births and Deaths—Dr. J. W. Adams
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H. de Vries
Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias

RESIDENT'S OFFICE
Resident Collector of Land Revenue and Officer in charge of Treasury —L. E. P. Wolferstan
Asst. to Resident - H. Norman, M. K. Bain (acting)
Chief Clerk—R. S. de Souza
Second Clerk—R. de Rozario
Third Clerk—Gok Kay Swee
Fourth Clerk—A. F. Fernandis

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—B. Nunn (acting)
Bailiff—W. A. de Witt

SUPREME COURT
Registrar—B. Nunn (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

SURVEY BRANCH DEPT.
Senior Surveyor—J. R. Dissanaike
First Clerk—J. Pestana
Second Clerk—J. Paule
First Grade Surveyor—J. L. Victoria
Sp. Appt. Class II—A. H. Young, R. Nairn, H. U. Boswell, A. Dorasamy, K. Nagalingam
1st Grade Asst. Surveyors & Draftsmen—E. C. B. Mylvaganam, K. Mailvaganam, P. Nagalingam, P. V. Coopoosamy, Pillay, Alishalshan
2nd Grade Asst. Surveyors & Draftsmen—Nabishalshan, C. J. Pereira, J. Thomazios, R. de Silva
3rd Grade Asst. Surveyors & Draftsmen—E R. Felsinger, R. P. Pereira, Teo Chui Whatt, S. Tamby Pillay, A. Rajaratnam, H. Ahmad bin H. Abdul Malik, K. D. Alli

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE
In charge—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Chief Clerk—A. G. Theseira

HARPER & Co., LTD. A. C. (Incorporated in F. M. S.). Merchants, and Commission Agents—Head Office: Kuala Lumpur

HIGH SCHOOL
Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre, A.U.C.R.
Assistant Masters—P. W. Thambyah, P. Pereira, Goh Tiow Chong, K. L. Chitty, Lim Boo Hock, Chew Kong Chan, J. V. Chinniah, B. Gomes, H. Beck, L. J. Lazaroo, Pang Tong Wah, Chan Hong Teck, C. Pillay, Lim Ah Hin, A. H. Fredericks

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Fort Road
H. A. Courtney, temp. in charge
A. J. Dennys

JASIN RECREATION CLUB
President—O. E. Venables
Hon. Secretary—Tan Quee Seng
Hon. Treasurer—F. de Witt

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
N. K. Bain
Major M. W. M. L. Bower
H. Branson
H. R. Bull
E. D. Butler
J. W. Campbell
J. S. F. Carmichael
Chan Kang Swi
H. A. Courtney
O. T. Dussek
Ee Kong Guan
Ho Seng Giap
A. B. Hunter
R. Ingham
H. Foley Inkson
C. W. Keppel-Powis
A. H. Keun
Leong Long Man
T. W. Main
N. D. Mudie
Nazario Gomes
C. H. Niven
H. E. Nixon
B. Nunn
Neo Ong Hee
S. M. Peralta
T. F. Anderson Pole
W. M. Sime
Sit Kee Ann
E. E. Smith
Tan Cheng Lock
Tan Cheng Tiong
Tan Jiak Choo
Tan Soo Hock
H. V. Towner
E. T. Williams
L. E. P. Wolferstan
Yeow Kim Swee

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD
Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell, Dr. McNail, E. E. Smith, H. E. Nixon, Tan Cheng Tiong, Tan Soo Hock
Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION—Under the Patronage of "St. Peter"

MALACCA CLUB
Committee—B. Nunn (president), T. F. Anderson Pole (vice-pres.), R. Ingham (hon. treas.), N. K. Bain, H. J. Stocker, G. Beatty, H. J. Murdoch, A. J. Dennys, H. Brett, R. Dick (secretary)

MALACCA DISPENSARY—23, River Side
Teoh Hong Tiat, propr.
Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practr.

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., THE, Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery Road, Singapore; Generating Station: Kubu Road; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition
Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng
Director and Chief Engineer—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Resid. Eng.—D. Mathieson, A.M.I.E.E.
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

MALACCA GENERAL STORES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, Secretaries

MALACCA GOLF CLUB—Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling
Committee—E. E. Smith (president), L. E. P. Wolferstan (captain), D. Mathieson (hon. sec.), M. D. Mudie (hon. treas.), M. K. Bain and T. W. Main

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. E. Caradin

MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION (Founded December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc
Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Vice-Chairman—E. E. Smith
Committee — A. Mackenzie, C. H. Niven, T. W. Main, H. E. Nixon
Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911)
Patron—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E.
Hon. Sec. and Treas—Y. K. Bain

MALAY COLLEGE
O. T. Dussek, principal
H. Abdul Jalil bin Abdullah, head teacher
M. Hashim bin H. Talib, asst. teacher
Md. Sah bin Yusof, asst. teacher
Ab Rahman bin H. Maidin, do.

MASONIC—LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Kubu Rd.
English Church
Pastor—Supplied by Mr. Tambyah
Chinese Church
Pastor—Supplied by J. Chan Tek

MIDDLETON TIN MINES, LTD,
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

MUNICIPALITY
President—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Tan Cheng Lock, E. E. Smith, Mark Stone, N. K. Bain and Tan Cheng Tiong
Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of Vehicles—Vacant
Chief Clerk—Low Tek Swee
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
Municipal Engineer—H. V. Towner
Engineer's Clerk—S. Baboh Pillay
Building and Water Works Inspector—A. A. Rozario
Insptr. of Nuisances—A. A. Dias, J. Nonis, A. de Costa
Chief Nuisance Inspector—H. S. McIntyre
Inspector of Licences—E. Dias
Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra
Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries
Superintendent Fire Brigade—Chief Police Officer
Overseer—J. Wheatley
Asst. Registrar of Vehicles—E. Dias
Water Inspector—J. R. Marsh and A. M. Theseira
Abattoir Supt.—N. Thomazios

NUROL EHSAN FOOTBALL AND CRICKET CLUB (Established 1907)—25, Banda Kaba

REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL—32, Kubu Road

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—132, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor
S. C. Gohs, B.A., barrister-at-law

RUBBER ESTATES

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED (Registered in Singapore), Alor Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah; Area of Estate: 564 acres
Directors—A. W. Bean, J. W. Campbell, W. P. Plummer, E. Kong Guan
Manager—F. W. T. Lampuy
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co.

AYER MOLEK RUBBER CO., LTD.—Regd. Office: 86, Riverside
Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, (chairman), A.J.F. Paglar, Tan Soo Hock
P. Gomes, manager
N. Gomes, secretary

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Jasin
Directors—A. W. Bean, W. M. Sime, H. R. Llewellyn, E. Kong Guan, Lee Choon Guan
C. C. Curran, manager

T. E. Orrell	A. M. Wallace
D. E. Rule	A. R. Green
F. Edmonds	E. G. Pearce

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F. M. S.
F. G. Whitehead, manager
N. A Gunnell | O. H. Halcrow
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—James Sharpe, 1 and 2, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: 86, Riverside
Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock, Tan Soo Ghi (managing dir.)
Manager—Wee Yan Seng
Secretary—N. Gomes

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Malacca
J. S. Beny, manager
A. Cattonach, assts.
H. H. Harper, do
W. E. Amger, do.
C. A. N. Smith, do.
Q. K. Lock, accountant
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lintang, Malacca; Teleph. 8
Manager—F. D. Sime, M.A., B.SC.
Local Agents—Messrs. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD, South and North Devon Estates—Postal Ad: Malacca
Malacca Forwarding Office: 10, First Cross Street
H. E. Nixon, manager
M. N. Finelli | J. D. Newton
C. E. Lambert | A. E. Mullaly
R. McL. Roberts
J. H. Wilson
St. N. Parker Gervis
J. Wolferston
T. R. Binnie
Secretary and Registered Office—J. T. Masters, 11, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C., 4

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Malacca
D. M. Robertson, manager
D. McL. Laing, assistant
Sime, Darby & Co., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai.

COLINSBURGH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Tel. Ad: Dunlop, Malacca; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union
Resident Director—W. H. Hughes
Office Staff—A. H. C. Allen, D. E. Evenett, A. H. Glover, S. C. Hellings, A.C.A., G. Layton, A. H. Pearsall, G. Sayers
Estate Staff—R. Adams, R. S. Armstrong, W. Bell, H. Brett, B. W. Bokenham, G. R. Boyed, B. J. R. Barton, H. C. Cummins, G. F. Coney, W. L. Crick, H. C. Dingle, L. V. Dubois, P. Down, C. M. Emanuel, A. Emanuel, L. W. Elsum, G. M. G. Forbes, M. P. G. Forbes, B. H. Grigsby, H. L. Griffin, P. F. S. Godolphin, L. W. W. Gudgeon, J. E. Greene, H. J. Hunt, F. J. Heherr, O. C. Holman, J. H. Krickenbeck, C. W. Keppel Powis, H. A. Longland, C. H. Loveridge, A. A. Lermit, J. D. McLaren, M. Mackenzie, A. E. C. McLeod, D. K. MacRae, S. W. Moorhouse, G. D. T. Owen, E. R. Playford, S. Palk, E. J. T. Pearce, H. A. Parsons, R. K. Pollard, L. D. Pirie, G. Perkins, R. Ross, R. P. Ridley, L. T. A. Robb, F. L. Rahder, C. W. Randall, T. W. Sheppard, E. D. Sheppard, H. J. Stennitt, H. W. Sapsed, A. L. Simmons, S. Smith, J. Seaton, W. C. Turner, N. F. Thomson, C. B. Tapsell, A. Viveash, G. C. N. Webb, A. R. Woodhouse
Medical Officer—Dr. M. J. Rattray
Visiting Agents—Messrs. Wilde & Co., Ld.

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., (Incorporated in England) Gadek Estate—Postal Ad: Tampin, N. Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase
H. P. Curtis, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office — Begg, Roberts & Co, 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Garing Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal; Tel. Ad: Garing
F. A. Trollope, manager
A. L. Bench | D. O. C. Woodford
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

---

JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jasin
A. L. Milne, manager
E. S. Giles, assistant
G. F. Proctor, do.

KELEMAK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kelemak Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
Directors—C. V. Miles, (chairman), P. M. Robinson, Tan Kheam Hock
J. H. Denton Moir, manager
Brown & Tough, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Singapore

---

KEMPAS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

LENDU RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Lendu Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
W. D. Rathborne, manager
H. A. Fildes, asst.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Rowe, White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Head Office in the East: Malacca. London Office: 16, Gracechurch Street, E.C. Tel. Ad: Malvaceous, Malacca; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase

Staff in the East
General Manager—F. W. Collins
Asst. General Mgrs.—E. E. Smith
Chief Acct.—H. Foley Inkson, A.C.A.
Asst. Accts.—H. E. Lanktree, F.I.S.A., G. H. Armstrong, A.C.A.
Manager, Stores and Shipping—L. E. Koek
Superintending Managers—H. J. Murdoch, J. F. S. Carmichael
Engineer-in-charge—W. H. Barnes

Agencies
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. and China
Holt Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) — Postal Ad: Malacca
C. H. Niven, manager
W. T. Stoton, accountant
J. M. C. Sharp, engineer
Assistants—A. Gould, S. B. Sawyer, A. H. Wadmore, R. T. Perrott, H. M. Mears, F. Hungerford, W. O. Woodford, C. M. Francis, C. W. G. Brown, R. W. Struthers, S. F. Lewis, W. B. Cockran, J. F. Woodford, A. Condie, T. L. Kelly, W. Lindsay, C. N. Lindsaye
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—R. G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

PEGOH, LTD. (Home Division)— Postal Ad: Tampin, F.M.S.
F. O. Rasmussen, manager
J. R. Gildea
G. H. Perrin
C. R. Longden
J. J. Leonard
F. W. T. Lamprey
Rumbia Div'n.—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
H. J. Stocker, supt.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Friars, E. C.

PUNGGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Regd. Office: 86, Riverside
Directors—Tan Soo Hock (chairman), Tan Soo Ghi, Tan Cheng Lock, Chang Kang Swi
Manager—Kuan Thian Poh, Batang Malaka
Secretary—N. Gomes

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd, 4, Fort Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong Minyak
Sime Darby & Co., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jasin
A. B. Hunter, manager
A. Simpson, D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher, F. T. Ebbetts, R. E. L. Davies, assistants
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

SUNGEI BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Agents—Sime Darby & Co., Ld.
Home Division—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
S. H. Burgess, mgr. (on leave)
P. H. Hecker, acting manager
A. F. Phillips, O. H. Eustace, assts.
Lobok China Est.—Postal Ad: Tampin
A. K. Maitland, mgr.
A. Fox, M. J. Pottie, assts.
Sungei Siput Div.—Postal Ad: Tampin
E. H. Kirby, manager

TANGGA BATU RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—
Postal Ad: Malacca
A. T. Simper, manager
W. Nisbet, assistant
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents and visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Baillie & Gifford, 3, Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE—
Postal Ad: Tebong, *via* Tampin, F.M.S.
B. A. Woodmansee, manager
F. J. Churchill
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London

TEBONG RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Home: Batang Malaka and Bukit Putus, Bemban and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Address: Tampin P. O., F.M.S. Tel. Ad: McKenzie, Tebong. Distance from Railway Station: 2 miles; from Tel. Office: 2 miles
Manager—Alexander McKenzie
Superintendents—J. S. McCrow and J. H. White
Assistants—C. E. H. Browne, L. G. Corley, R. A. B. Johnston, H. G. Douglas, C. J. M. Lyons, Geo. Farquhar, Isaac Ogg, J. Macdonald, Hugh Simpson
Engineer—E. Nicoll
Accountant—A. S. Pilly
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Rubber Estate Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — Branches: Singapore, Penang, and Malacca (Straits Settlements) Johore Bahru and Muar (State of Johore), Seremban, (F. M. S.). Cable address: Simit; and at London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.3; Cable address: Simedarbco, London. Head Office: Malacca
Directors—Major W. M. Sime, J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Tan Kheam Hock, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole and A. M. Sellar
Secretary—G. Hibbert
Manager—T. F. Anderson Pole
Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby, J. W. Campbell and G. C. Rabjohn
Assistants — C. V. Beilby, G. Hibbert, J. A. Tilley, E. Macdonald, G. J. Dickson, Cecil Smith
Engineer—M. H. Rooney, A.M.I.M.E.
Import & Shipping Department—F. A. Teale and A. E. Lambert
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S. S. Co., Ld.)
Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
The Great Eastern Life Assn. Co., Ld.

ST. ANTHONY'S ASSOCIATION
President—Vacant
Secretary—D. Teixeira
Treasurer—L. Lazaroo
Committee—J. Paulo, A. J. Minjoot, E. Sta Maria, A. R. Minjoot

ST. FRANCIS' INSTITUTION—Banda Hilir
Principal—Rev. Bro. V. Augustus
Six Brothers and nine secular teachers

STONE, M., Advocate & Solicitor—7, Heeren St.
C. C. Simpson

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. A. M. Coroado
Girls' School—Tranquerah
Superior—H. Conceição

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—132-B, Firts Cross St.; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kimbong
Tan Kim Bong, agent

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers and Shipbuilders—1, to 6, Riverside. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Bangkok and Medan; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
J. M. Armstrong, manager
D. Mathieson, electrical engineer
A. Wilkie, engineer

WILSON, W. D., Chemist—10, Riverside; Teleph. 70
W. D. Wilson, proprietor
Dr. A. H. Keun, M.B., C.M.
C. J. Bateman, medical practitioner

WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL (Church of England)—798, Tranquerah
Dr. Rattray, hon. physician
Miss K. Cumber, missionary-in-charge

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1918 was $68,448,862 (£7,985,700), and the expenditure $45,286,910 (£5,283,472). The assets on December 31, 1918, stood at $108,467,902 (£12,654,588). These States have 949 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 3, 00 miles of roads; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 14,016 (of which 2,435 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over $60,000,000. As a matter of fact, the value of 627,815 piculs exported in 1918 was $94,562,012 against 669,197 piculs valued at $72,768,089 in 1917. . The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways, with part at least of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over $108,972,000 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of nearly 3¼ per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation has completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 650,000 acres, of which 450,000 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1918. About 78,225 tons of rubber were exported from these States in 1918, valued at, approximately, £13,563,893 against 79,831 tons in 1917 valued at £22,050,727. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation. Over 150,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1918, 428,225 piculs of copra were exported, against 353,723 piculs in 1917. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour. An agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, has been created, and is doing useful work.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of a school-going age, but only about 31,000 of these attend any recognised school; while many live in places far removed from any school-house, it is a fact that

education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor, the Negri Sembilan and in Perak for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school, while scholars are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways. The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1911 to be 1,036,999 (725,062 males, 311,937 females). Of these, 3,284 were Europeans, 2,649 Eurasians, 420,840 Malays, 433,244 Chinese, and 172,465 Indians. In 1918, there were 45,093 Indian immigrants against 65,000 in 1917. The excess of Chinese immigrants over emigrants was only 391, whereas in 1916 there was an excess of Chinese emigrants over immigrants of 14,982. The population showed an increase of 358,404 persons in the intercensal period from 1901 to 1911; and was estimated at 1,279,859 in 1918.

The imports into the States in 1918 were valued at $74,750,746 (£8,720,920), while exports amounted to $223,066,282 (£26,024,399). The total of imports and exports combined (including bullion) was $319,010,717 (£37,217,917), against a total of $346,861,682 (£40,467,196) in 1917. The decrease in the value of exports is largely accounted for by the fall in the price of rubber.

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the South. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63 Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95) but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. His Highness Sir Abdul Jalil ibni Almerhum Rahmatullah who had the honour of K.C.M.G. conferred upon him by King George in 1917, died in October, 1918, and was succeeded by his brother Raja Alang Iskandar ibin Almerhum Rahmatullah under the title of Sultan Iskandar Shah. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre

of the Malay life of Perak, and it is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1911 was 494,057 as compared with 329,665 in 1901. It included in 1911, 217,206 Chinese, 199,034 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 73,539 natives of India, 1,396 Europeans and 845 Eurasians. In 1918, the mean population was estimated at 605,964. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1918 amounted to $35,175,036 against $31,923,825 in 1917, and the expenditure to $22,725,152 against $19,897,020 in 1917. At the end of 1918 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was $62,894,438. The total value of the trade for 1918 amounted to $137,378,688, a decrease of $11,459,300 on the previous year. Statistics were as follow :—

	1917	1918
Imports	$ 28,237,818	$ 29,046,430
Exports	120,600,169	108,332,258

The output of tin in 1917 amounted to 414,000 piculs and the value to $45,121,845 compared with 386,126 piculs at a value of $58,242,741 in 1918.

Under coconuts there were about 90,833 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1918 amounted to 351,096 acres. The export of rubber was 30,219 tons against 30,129 tons in 1917.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Council of State

His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah, (Presdt.)
The British Resident, The Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell, C.M.G. (actg.)
The Acting Secretary to Resident, C. W. H. Cochrane
The Raja Muda Raja Abdul Azizi bini Acmerhum Raja Muda Musa
Raja Chulan bin Ex-Sultan Abdullah
Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Sultan Idris
The Orang Kaya Menteri, Wan Muhammad Isa, I.S.O.
The Orang Kaya Temenggong
The Orang Kaya Kaya Maha Kurnia Indra di-Raja Alang ahmad
The Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja Abdul Shukor
The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan
Towkay Chung Thye Phin
Do. Foo Choo Choon
Asst. Sec. to Resident (Clerk of Council)

Resident's Office

Resident—Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell C.M.G.
Secretary to Resident—C. W. H. Cochrane (actg.)
Asst. Secretary—O. Beckett (actg.)
Resident's Clerk—J. M. Rozells

Revenue Audit Branch

Revenue Auditor—A. H. do R. Fonseca
Assistant do. — W. H. Toft, J. Siriwardere

Chinese Secretariat, Ipoh, Perak

Protector of Chinese—T. W. H. Kingston (acting)
Assist. Protector of Chinese—N. A. Worley
Clerk and Translator—Liew Teng Goon
Chief Clerk—Ng Kim Kooi

Education

Inspector of Schools—H. L. Sumner
Assistant do. —(vacant)
Chief Asst. for Malay Schools—Che Itam bin Mohamed Amin
Head Master, King Edward VII. School—R. F. Stainer, B.A.
Asst.—(vacant)
Anderson School (Ipoh), Head Master—R. E. Smith, B.A.
Matang Training College, Principal—A. Keir, M.A.
Gov't. English School (K. Kangsar), Head Master—J. P. C. Hogan
Gov't. English School (B. Gajah), Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel
Anglo—Chinese School (Ipoh) T. W. Hinch
Malay College, K. Kangsar—J. O'May, B.A. (actg.)
Asst.—H. Ball, B.A.
St. George's School (Taiping)—Rev. Bro. Edward

Forest Department (Perak)

Dep. Conserv.—B. H. F. Barnard(on leave), A. E. Sanger Davies (acting)
Extra Asst. do. —V. P. Borges
Forest Rangers—V. O'Hara, H. E. de Silva, and R. E. Colomb
Supt Firewood Depot—F. Newman
Chief Clerk—W. H. Baptist

Convict Establishment (Taiping)

Supt. Con. Est.— L. McLean
Gaoler—H. Simpson
Chief Warder—D. Keilich
European Warders—J. Topliss, W. H. G. Mordey, W. Towle, A. F. Bowers, G. Williams, T. Edgar, H. L. Bailey, J. Postlethwaite, J. J. Steward, T. Lyons, S. Mears, H. Scrine, E. V. Thomas, W. J. E. Coate, G. H. Dibble, C. Bedford, G. Hepworth, A. E. Watson, H.Mickenham, D. J White, J. Webster, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff, T. Chowns, F. G. Chaffe, J. C. Mack, J. M. Augustus, R. M. Jackson
Chief Clerk—Raja Gopal

Government Gardens and Plantations, Larut Hill, Taiping, Perak

Superintendent—S. Anthony, clerk-in-charge

Medical Department, Perak

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. S. C. G. Fox
Chief Clerk, (Class I)—S. Nallatamby
Financial Do. I. M. Kandial
Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. H. G.Holdbook
Asst. Surgeon, Taiping—K. N. Ghosh
Do. do. —E. L. S. Jumeaux
Med. Officer—Dr. S. C. G. Fox(General Hospital, Taiping)
Asst. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux do.
Matron—Miss V. E. H. Foley, do.
Sister—Miss K. Woodward do.
Do. —Miss A. M. Johnson do.
Do. —E. Rogerson, do.
Nurse—Mrs. E. Colomb, do.
Medical Officer, Parit Buntar—Dr. H. M. C. Green
Asst. Surgeon, Bagan Serai—M. Sangarapillai.

Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—(vacant)
Asst. Surgeon do. —A. Visuralingam
Med. Supt. C.L.A. Tanjong Rambutan—Dr. W. F. Samuels
Asst. Surgeon, do. —S. B. Pal
Do., do. —L. S. Perera,
Do., do. —Pandak Ahmad
Matron, do. —Mrs. H.M. Joseph
Medical Officer, Ipoh—Dr. D. M. Ford
Asst. Surgeon, do. —S. Danasamy
Do., do. —N. Kanapathipillay
Med. Officer, Kampar—Dr. R. Dowaen
Asst. Surgn., Kampar—A. E. Duraisamy
Do., Gopeng—S. Candyah
Medical Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. D. T. Skeen
Asst. Surgeon, do.—Pandak Ahmad
Do. do.—G. T. Edwards
Matron, do.—Miss M. I. Gillespie
Sister, do.—Miss M. Ford
Do. do.—Miss A. L. Wispler
Do. do.—Miss M. Begg
Medical Officer, Tapah—Dr. R. Dowden
Asst. Surgeon, do. —E. J. D'Cruz
Medical Officer, L. Perak—Dr. D. Bridges
Asst. Surgeon, G. Abraham
Asst. Surgeon, Tanjong Malim—M. Naganather
Vet. Surgeon, Taiping—G. Moir (on leave)
Do., Ipoh—P. G. Short

Chief Police Office, Perak

Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak—Major A. McD. Graham, G. S. Magill (actg.)
Asst. Commr. of Police. Ipoh—L. L. Mills
Asst. Commr. of Police, Taiping—G. Simpson
Do. Kampor—D. M. Barry
Police Probationer, Ipoh—L. A. S. Morris
Ag. A.. C. P. in Charge, Detective Branch —J. Cullen, L. J. G. O'Reilly, actg.
Sub-Detective Inspector—Wong Kee
Chief Insp. of Police—H. J. Bailey
Court Chief Inspector—G. W. Brouard
Officer in Charge Suppression of Gambling —J. G. O. Reilly, J. A. Cresswell, asst.
Inspectors of Police
Krian North—F. C. Clarke
Krian South—Major W. N. Edwards
Larut—P. Lavender
Do. —C. R. Morrish & G. H. Wilson
Matang—C. E. Mayo
Kuala Kangsar—A. E. Lewis
Upper Perak—J. Parke
Ipoh—Chief Inspector E. P. Cagan
Do.—E. H. Tidy
Do.—J. E. Riley
Lahat—P. H. Andrews
Batu Gajah—Chief Insp. G. W. Bronard
Tronoh—T. D'Arcy
Gopeng—J. McCarthy
Kampar—H. J. Hobbs
Do. —E. W. Mumford
Batang Padang—R. J. Farquharson
Do. —A. Neave
Kuala Perak—H Hinton
Sitiawan—T. Malley

Post and Telegraph Department

Administrative Branch

Supt. P. and T., Perak—S. G. Hobson
Asst. Supt. P. and T., Perak—T. Fitzgerald
Asst. Supt. P. & T., Perak—E. A. Staines
Chief Clerk Supt.'s Office—H. M. D. Souza
First Clerk Supt.'s Office—J. V. Arulampalam
Postmaster—E. A. Clay
Special Class Clerks—R Chelliah, C. V. Ponniah

Public Works Department

State Engineer—J. E. Jackson
Executive Engineers—E. L. Bennett, A. J. Slater, P. Trump, H. F. Waters, G. Walker, F. G. Finch
Assistant Engineers—G. B. Leach, W. D. Pinkerton, A. L. Jumeaux, C. C. Edwards, F. G. Coales, S. Brayshay, C. Alderson

Registry of Christian Marriages

Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh
Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang —The District Officer, Lower Perak

Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh

Chairman—H. C. Sell's
Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby
Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer
Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr
Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah
Building Inspector—C. Evans (on leave)
Do. Do. —H. J. Markes (acting)
Asst. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
Works Engineer—H. J. Markes
Abattoir Inspector—G. Theagarajan
Do. —A. C. Mukherjee
Do. Assistant—M. Cornelius
Do. —T. V. Nadason Pillay
Assessment Officers—D. E. Woodford, V. James, Mohamed Hassan

Topographical Branch, Survey Dept.

Supt.—E. W. Hedgeland, A.M.I.C.E. (Taiping)
Deputy Supt. —J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)
Surveyor I.—H. St. J. Kenny (on leave)
Surveyor I.—H. C. Abraham do.
Chief Clerk —Teoh Teong Aik

REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH

Superintendent—L. U. Stafford (Taiping)
Chief Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque do.
Deputy Supt.—E. W. Geyer (Pahang)
E. G. Wood (B. Gajah) acting
Asst. Supt. —A. A. Campbell (K. Kangsar)
Do. —G. A. Hodges(Tapah)
Do. —J. M. Favell (Taiping)
Surveyor I.—A. J. Darby
H. A. Dijkerma (B. Gajah)
Do. —J. H. Spowers (Ipoh)
Do. —C. T. M. Husband (on leave)
Do. —C. E. Bone do.
Do. Probationers—C.S. Gordon Budge (on leave)
Office Asst. Supt.—F. A. Sugden (Taiping)
Do. Kinta—J. T. Wood (Batu Gajah)

STATE TREASURY—Taiping

State Treasurer—T. J. McGregor

KUALA KANGSAR

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—H. B. Ellerton
Chief Clerk, District Office—J. V. Muttiah
Assistant District Officer—C. C. Brown
Asst. District Officer (Bruas)—R.S. Jervoise (on leave)
District Surveyor—A. A. Campbell

SANITARY BOARD OFFICE, KUALA KANGSAR

Chairman—H. B. Ellerton

UPPER PERAK

District Office—Grik

District Officer—H. Berkeley
Financial Assistant—E. W. Neubronner

Kroh

Asst. District Officer—Raja Salim (acting)

Licensing Board, Upper Perak

District Officer, chairman
Asst. District Officer, Kroh
Malay Magistrate, Lenggong
Financial Assistant, Upper Perak
Executive Engineer, Kroh

Public Works Department

Executive Engineer, Kroh—D. H. Laidlaw

Police Department

Inspector—J. T. Cowan

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—A. F. Worthington
Asst. District Officer—E. B. Williams
Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddocks
Supervisor of Customs—N. Falls
Asst. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—Raja Omar
Medical Officer—D. Bridges
Asst. Surgeon—E. L. Jumeaux
Executive Engineer—A. J. Slater
Inspector of Police—H. Hinton
District Land Surveyor—J. Bowes, A. J. Darby
Forwarding Agents—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., J. Melbye, W. E. Smith
Health Officer—(vacant)

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—Raja Said Taupby (acting)
Asst. District Officer—J. A. Black (acting)
Executive Engineer—F. G. Finch
Assistant Engineer—Major C. Alderson
Clerk—N. S. Hider
Medical Officer—Dr. S. Manickam

KINTA DISTRICT

Batu Gajah Division

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent of Prisons—V. Hill
Chief Asst. Dist. Officer—A. J. Sturrock
Acting Asst. Dist. Officer—H. Weisberg
Dy. Supt. of Surveys—E. G. Wood
Asst. Supt. Officer—J. T. Wood
Surveyor—J. H. Spowers
Executive Engineer—E. L. Bennett
Assistant do. —F. G. Coules
Medical Officer (Grade I)—Dr. D. T. Skeen
Matron—Miss Gillespie
Sisters—Miss Ford, Miss Theobald, Miss Begg, Miss Wispler
Warden of Mines—G. D. Lucas
Assistant do. —G. E. Greig
Inspector of Machinery—G. C. Marshall
Asst. do. —H. Cropley, D. F. McIntyre
Gaoler—R. Hunter (acting)

Ipoh

Judicial Commr.—P. A. Farrer-Manby
Registrar of Courts—S. Saenivagasam (ag.)
Deputy Public Prosecutor—M. B. Shelley
Magistrate—G. Smith
Asst. District Officer—W. Linchan (acting)
Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—R. O. Winstedt (acting)
Medical Officer—Dr. D. M. Ford
Protector of Chinese—T. W. H. Kingston (acting)
Assistant Engineer—J. H. Roberts
Inspector of Mines—C. I. Robinson

Kampar

Inspector of Police—C. E. Mayo
Second Class Magistrate, Kampar—Raja Johor

Health Office, Kinta

Health Officer, Kinta—Dr. H. M. C. Green

Mines Department

Inspector under the Mineral Ores enactment—J. Lovett

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—N. Kendall
Asst. District Officer—Raja Kamaralzaman
Inspector of Mines—A. E. P. Kershaw
District Surveyor—G. A. Hodges
Executive Engineer—P. Trump
Medical Officer—R. Dowden
Asst. Surgeon—E J. de Cruz
Inspectors of Police—R. J. Farquharson
A. Neave

Land Department, Tapah

Collector—Raja Kamaralzaman
Asst. do. and Settlement Officer—Pawan Teh
Do. —Che 'Lah

Sanitary Board, Batang Padang

Chairman—The District Officer
Members—Executive Engineer, Officer in Charge of Police District, Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer, District Surveyor, Health Officer, Lower Perak and Batang Padang, L. W. Tivy, Towkay, Leong Yuen Min, J. H. Allard, D. H. Hobbs, C. Darby

Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ltd.—Ipoh
D. S. Ogilvie, manager
Barker & Co., S'pore., secretaries

Anderson School—Ipoh
Headmaster—R E. Smith, B.A., Cantab

Anglo-Chinese School—Ipoh
Rev. Wm. E. Horley, principal
Branch Schools at Kampar, Tronoh, Gopeng, Teluk Anson and Tapah

Agency of Huttenbach Brothers & Co. (of Penang), The, Engineers and Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Agentship, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.
Agent—W. N. Payton

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (F.M.S.), Ltd. The—Ipoh
Representative—P. T. Filmer
Assistant—S. J. Belither

Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Mining and Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, Gen. Merchants, and Shipping Agents—Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping, Teluk Anson and Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury
Directors—C. Pearse, H. J. Cooper, E. T. C. Garland, (on leave), F. N. Pearse (on leave)
J. B. Greig, secretary
A. H. Whitaker, manager, eng. dep. Ipoh
D. H. Hobbs, manager (Tapah)
P. C. Kebbell, manager; T. Anson and B. Datch
F. Garland, manager, Penang (on leave)
E. A. Lee, manager. Taiping
H. N. Hammet, mining depart.
R. S. Steedman, do.
H. C. Downer, assistant
J. D. Smith, do.
S. P. Arundel, do.
V. Landon, do.

Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

Batu Gajah Club (See Kinta Club)

Baker, C. Alma, Mine Owner and Planter—Batu Gajah, Kinta

Berry & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants and Contractors—Station Road, Ipoh and Penang; Teleph. 105; Tel. Ad: Vanner, Ipoh; Codes A.B.C. 5th edition, Bedford, McNeill (1908 Edition) and F. & C. Private. London Office: 50, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W. 1.

Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C., Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore and Soerabaya; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Borneo
E. H. Finch, manager (London)
J. W. Edie, sub-manager (London)
D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)
L. G. Attenborough, agent, Ipoh
J. D. Smith and A. Ramsay, assts.

Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Motor Cars)

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Ipoh and Teluk Anson. Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Port Swettenham, Klang, Ipoh, and Teluk Anson. London House: Edward Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Hampshire; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's
F. S. Physick, manager (Ipoh)
Teluk Anson
G. A. Carmichael, manager

Agencies Bank
The Chartered Bank of India, A & China (Teluk Anson)

Shipping
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang
The Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Straits S.S. Co., Ld. (Teluk Anson)
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.—Owners "Shire" Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Burns Philp Line of Steamers
Dodwell Line of Steamers
American & Oriental Line of Steamers
Bucknall Steam Ship Lines, Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Fire, Marine and Life Insurance
The South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Marine)

Brash & Smith, Mining Engineers and Suervyors—110, Belfield Street, Ipoh. Tel. Ad: Granite, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bedford and McNeill (1908.)
R. P. Brash, M.I.M.M., mining and consulting engineer (Ipoh)
C. F. Smith, M.I.M.E., mining engineer and surveyor (Ipoh)

Buckmaster, B.A. (Oxon.), Wm. North, Solicitor and Notary Public—Taiping

---

Catholic Missions, Perak
Rev. R Cardon (Taiping, Kuala Kangsar, Krian Road)
Rev. V. Hermann (Tamil Miss'n., T'ping.)
Rev. J. B. Coppin (Chin. Church, Ipoh)
Rt. Rev. Merel (Chinese Church, Ipoh)
Rev. E. Sausseau (Tamil Mission, Ipoh)
Rev. N. Maury (Batu Gajah, Kampar, Sitiawan)
Rev. Charvet (Bagan Serai)
Rev. A. Auvé (Nibong Tebal)
Rev. Sausseau (Teluk Anson, Tapah)

Caxton Press, The—7 and 9, Station Road, Ipoh and Klang
Proprietors—C. H. La Brooy & G. O. La Brooy
G. O. La Brooy, manager
P. K. Jones, assistant
Klang Branch
G. H. Foenander, manager

Ceylon Association—Taiping
President—S. Ariacutty
Hon. Sec.—S. Ganapathipillai

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Taiping, Perak, F. M. S. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent
H. J. F. Bentinck, sub-accountant

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., The (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinance and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Ipoh, Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore
General Agents for Perak—Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, Taiping, Tapah and Teluk Anson

---

Cobb & Co., General Merchants—31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Engineering
Geo. Brown, manager

Commercial Press, Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Rubber Stamp Makers and Paper Merchants—15, Panglima St., Ipoh; Teleph. 157

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—25, Station Road (Chun Thye Phin's Buildings), Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh
Harold Roberts, local manager
Teoh Kim Keat, chief clerk

Cowdy & Jones, Advocates and Solicitors—15-17, Hale Street, Ipoh
Henry Lloyd Cowdy, barrister-at-law, partner
Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law, partner
John Edgar Jopes, solicitor of Supreme Court, England, asst.
Goh Yin Foo, senior clerk
Cheah Siew Cheong, do.

Cumming, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer, Planter — Kambing House, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: The Imperial Combination and Rubber Edition, A.B.C. 5th edition

---

Depang Prospecting Co., Ltd.
Directors—F. N. Sanderson, A. C. J. Towers, J. L. Poulon
Secretaries and Head Office—Towers & Co., Towers' Chambers, Ipoh

DUNCAN TIN MINES M.
Manager and Attorney—W. L. H. Nornson Chenderiang

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—30, 32, Selebin Rd., Ipoh. Head Office: 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.
F. K. Dickson, manager for Perak
Agencies
C. M. McDonald, Ipoh
Sungei Siput
Khoo Chin Kheng, agent
Taiping
P. J. Hall, agent
Kampar
W. N. Walter, agent
Pusing
C. R. Byers, agent

EVATT & CO., Chartered Accountants—Times Buildings, Ipoh, and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner
C. V. Barley, A.C.A., do.
S. Whittaker, A.C.A.,
T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., manager, signs the firm

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Perak Branch)
F. S. Physick, chairman
Committee—F. E. de Paula, H. W. Fortesquieu, J. E. B. de Courcy, H. J. Cooper, J. Berry, R. S. Stewart, Evatt & Co. (secretaries)

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF MINES—Towers Chambers, Ipoh
President—J. H. Rich (Perak)
Vice do. —Choo Kia Peng (Selangor)
Secy.—A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S.
Council
Perak—F. E. Mair, Hon. Mr. Eu Tong Sen, Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash, L. G. Attenborough, L. Barriere Chung Thye Phin, Cecil Pearse, T. R. A. Windeatt, Chan Heang Thay
Selangor—Yap Loong Hinn, J.P., Lee Mun Pan
Negri Sembilan—C. C. W. Liddelow
Pahang—Vacant

F. M. S. HOTEL, THE—126, corner of Belfield Street and Old Court House Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Jwifongloong, Ipoh; A.B.C. Code, 5th ed.
Cheam Hai Kin, general manager and cashier
Cheam Hai Thong, manager
C. H. Keng, C. H. Thong, and J. F. Long, partners

FEDERAL PHARMACY—Market Street, Ipoh
Physician and Surgeon—Dr. P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.
Secretaries—Towers & Co.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers, Tobacconists and General Importers—Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Ipoh Office—35, Station Road
Kok Yoon San, manager
Kuala Lumpur Office—170, High Street
Tan Chin Thye, manager

FOO CHOO CHOON, M.C., F.R.A.C.S., Proprietor of Mines and Estates, Chop "Eng Hong"—Head Office: Lahat, Kinta, Perak; Tel. Ad: Fortune, Lahat; Codes: Moering & Neal, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh
Rowland N. Haynes, manager and engineer
E. J. Roberts, chief clerk
Chung Poh Wah, clerk
Taiping Depot—4, Barrack Rd., Taiping; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Taiping
Rowland N. Haynes, manager
Wong Yin Sim, local manager

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c.—124, Belfield Street, Ipoh. Head Office: Penang; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Ubat, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Hope, Ipoh
H. Ashworth Hope
F. Norman Sanderson
E. Jackson Miller
L. Trevor Williams

GRAND HOTEL, THE—Corner of Lahat and Silibin Roads, Ipoh

GRENIER & CO., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers Publishers and General Import Merchants—39, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier
Directors—Henry Donald Jansz and John Nuthall Lock
W. L. Franciscus

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ipoh
J. E. B. de Courcy, sub-agent
W. C. Murray, accountant
Jas. Hall do.

HODGES RETREADER, (Tyre retreading works) The—Ipoh. Factory: Off Chamberlain Rd., Ipoh.
Proprietors—Mace, Hall & Co.

IDRIS CLUB—Kuala Kangsar

IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD.
Osborne & Chappel, general managers
A. G. Glenister, A.I.M.M., manager

IPOH CLUB
President—The Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash
Secretary—W. Careless

IPOH GOLF CLUB—Ipoh, Perak
President—F. E. de Paula
Captain—F. N. Sanderson
Hon. Secretary—T. B. Smith
Committee—F. E. de Paula, F. N. Sanderson, P. G. Short, T. B. Smith J. G. Hanna, W. Ferme, G. S. Magill, V. H. Pearson

IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing, Ipoh

IPOH ICE & INDUSTRIAL CO.—Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 164
Agents
Huttonbach Bros. & Co.
W. N. Payton, local agent

KELLIE-SMITH WM., Estate and Mines Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—Taiping

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan
F. Brooksbank, manager
H. R. Gordon
T. Takagi | Yoon Yu
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah
Hon. Sec.—F. J. Shepherd

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER MANUFACTORY and BAKERY—Head Office: Ipoh. Branches: Teluk Anson and Kampar

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY—Selibin Road, Ipoh

徠衛黎

LA BROOY BROTHERS, Importers, Fire Insurance and Commission Agents—7 and 9, Station Road, Ipoh
G. O. La Brooy
P. K. Jones, assistant
Agency
Norwich Fire Insurance Society, Ld.

LAHAT MINES, LTD. — Kinta,. Perak. Registered Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, attorneys and general managers

LESSLER, E. E., Licensed Land Registration Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Land, House and Estate Agent—Asam Kumbang Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad: Lessler: Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

LEWIS, ARTHUR E., M.I.M.M., Mining Engineer, Ipoh

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors—Penang and Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Sharp, Ipoh: Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

LOWER PERAK CLUB
President—Dist. Officer, Lower Perak
Hon. Secretary—H. K. C. Tobutt
Committee—A. J. Slater, H. de H. Smith, J. T. Pickering, W. H. Evans, R. H. Phillips, F. Adelborg

Mace, Hall & Co. Engineers, Importers and Gen. Merchants—Head Office: Kualu Lumpur. Ipoh Office: 136, Belfield St.; Tel. Ad: Mahaba
J. G. Roger, manager
H. C. Waldrom, asst. manager
V. Hesse, assistant
A. Williams, bookkeeper
V. Sam, salesman
D. O'Hara, factory assistant

MASONIC

LODGE KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh
W. M.—C. M. Cox
I. P. M.—C. Loughnan
S. W.—A. E. Beavis
J. W.—A. Fleming
Treasurer—R. Y. Ross
Secretary—Jas. E. Eming
Asst. Sec.—A. S. Young
Organist—D. O. Brown
S. D.—L. G. Attenborough
J. D.—A. Ramsey
I. G.—J. D. Smith
Tyler—J. E. Riley

MISSIONS

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh, and Out-Stations
District Superintendent—W. E. Horley
Pastor and Missionary-in-Charge—Rev. R. A. Blasdell
Principal Anglo-Chinese School—Rev. T. W. Hinch
Assistant—M. E. Jones
Sitiawan—Rev. R. H. Silverthorn
Kampar Chinese Church—Tsia San Yuen
Tanjong Rambutan Chinese Church—Wong Cho
Teluk Anson Tamil Ch.— ——
Rev. Solomon Pakianathan
Ipoh Tamil Church– Paul Ponniah
Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip Heng

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
H. Llewellyn Andre, agent, Ipoh

NEW CLUB—Taiping
President – C. W. H. Cochrane
Vice-President—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook
Hon. Sec.—G. B. Leach
Committee—Capt. V. C. Upton, S. B. Sahner, H. G. Harris, O. Beckett, G. B. Leach, H. L. Summer

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Station Road ; Belfield Street and Market Street, Ipoh; Telephs. 30, and Teluk Anson 22; Tel. Ad: Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
D. Graham, gen. manager
R. H Reid, manager (T. Anson Office)
Kok Seong Hean, chief clerk and cashier

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Consulting Engineers—Ipoh ; Tel. Ad: Felspar, Ipoh
F. D. Osborne, partner
W. R. H. Chappel, do.
F. E. Mair, do.
E. J. Vallentine, do.
H. D. Kiddle, accountant
R. M. Lamb, asst.
W. J. Wayte, engineer
P. A. Boissier, mining assistant
Gopeng Consolidated, Ld.
Kinta Tin Mines, Ld.
Tekka Ld.
Rambutan, Ld.
Heawood Tin Mine
Tekka Taiping, Ld.
Chendai Consolidated, Ld.
Kledang Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Pengkalen, Ld.
Lahat Mines, Ld.
Rotan Dahan, Ld.
Idris Hydraulic Tin, Ld.
Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld.
Anglo Straits & General Trust, Ld.
Bedrock Estate
Seremban Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld.
Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Ld.
Pusing Bharu Tin Mines, Ld.
Siputeh Tin Mines, Ld.

PAYNE, W. CECIL, Incorporated Accountant —7, Hale Street, Ipoh

PERAK & PENANG AERATED WATER Co., THE —Taiping

PERAK CLUB—Taiping
Pres.—The Hon. the British Resident
Committee—S. G. George, W. Pike, L. J. B. Madden, V. Woodward, A. J. Cassidy, H. F. Moraes, F. A. Sugden, F. N. Cox
Hon. Secretary—F. A. Sugden

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors, and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit, and Provision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers and Stationers—Market Street, Ipoh
G. H. Pritchard, director (London)
G. H. Lees, do. do.
E. Lees, do. do.
J. P. Souter, director (Penang)
W. S. Woolnough, manager, signs per pro.
A. S. Thirtle

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLAGAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Ragalla Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping
T. Gordon Croal, manager
F. C. Fisher
C. S. Robertson | H. G. Black
S. Fairweather | B. de Silva, b'keeper
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., 17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh
W. D. Tait, manager
R. Nutt, assistant
R. L. Phillips, assistant
F. Mustard, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD, Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping
H. F. Moraes, manager

AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION CO., LTD., Ayer Tawah Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan, Lower Perak; Tel. Ad: Harrop, Sitiawan
Barker & Co., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Geddes & Co., Ld., 5, Peking Road, Shanghai

BAGAN SERAI CO., LTD., THE, Soon Lee and Hai Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
A. Forsyth, actg. manager
A. S. Blackie

BATAK RABIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE —Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Teleph. 6, T. Anson; Tel. Ad: Tobutt, T. Anson
Wm. Duncan, admr. and attorney
F. J. Hubble, local sec.
H. K. C. Tobutt, estate manager
H. G. Daniels, asst. manager (abs.)
J. C. Wilson, do.
J. L. Lowe, do.

BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Taiping. Total acreage 1510 acres; planted 1021 acres
G. Allan Grant, manager
J. W. Cox, assistant
A. Rose, do.
Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai
T. H. Stewart, manager
H. F. B. Churchill | E. A. Maclagan
L. Gilliat | J. R. Fisher
F. J. Harvey, visiting agent

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput
T. Trevor, manager
C. E. Cumming, visiting agent
Secretaries—The Indo-Malay and Colonial Agency, 23, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, E.C.

BRUAS-PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bruas Post Office

BRUAS RUBBER CO., LTD., Bruas Estate—Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping. Distance from Railway Station, Taiping: 32 miles; Distance from Telegraph Office: 2 miles
S. B. Palmer, manager
T. Taylor Scott | B. Dickson
Secretary and Registered Office—W. N. Buckmaster, Taiping

BULOH AKAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Buloh Akar Estate—Parit
George Huntsman, manager
Welde & Co., Ld., visiting agent
H. Huntsman, attorney, Ipoh

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD. —Postal Ad: Salak North, Perak, F.M.S.
A. Harman Orr, general manager
D. O. Brown, accountant
R. R. Hartley
M. R. Anderson | H. Crichton
A. M. Wallace | R. P. Taylor
J. R. Bell | C. V. Phillips
R. B. Handy | W. H. Lyell
G. Waugh Scott, medical officer
T. R. McM. Spence, engineer
V. A. Taylor, visiting agent, Seremban
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Gibson & Anderson, C.A., 124, Vincent St., Glasgow

CHEMOR UNITED RUBBER CO., LTD—Chemor United Estate—Postal Ad: Chemor

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD., THE (ENGLAND), Rubber and Coconuts—Kuala Kurau
H. H. Wardlaw, manager
Major O. B. Haines, senior assist.
P. M. Graydon, assistant
A. T. Brett, do.
C. C. Blake, do.
Capt. A. E. Boldero, do.
Lt. Col. R. E. Sanders, do.
Capt. D. A. Raeburn, do.

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
H. de H. Smith, manager
W. Walker
R. P. Beckingham
L. Gardiner Hill
F. G. Hill
G. M. Thomas, engineer
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CLUNY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Slim River, Perak

COCONUT ESTATES OF PERAK, LTD., Bagan Pasir Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, (1914) LTD., Stiawan Estate—Postal Ad: Stiawan
Chas Wilkins, manager
E. G. E. Hayter, a sistant
A. E. L. Smith, engineer
Milne and Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents

DIGWARRAH RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in India), Digwarrah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD., Hendra Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

ELPHIL RUBBER CO., LTD., Elphil Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Siput
W. B. Taylor, manager
R. C. F. Nailer
G. W. Garland | J. W. Simons

GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bidor

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD., Registered in Singapore, Glenealy Estate—Railway Station, Siputeh; Teleph: Batugajah 11; Tel. Ad: Glenealy, Parit; Postal Address: Parit.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore
George Wiseman, manager
N. Robbins, assistant
L. H. Storry, do.
Dr Mayne Hitchins, medical officer
Agents—Aylesbury and Nutter, Ld., Ipoh

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE- Head Office: 15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E.C.
J. W. Kennedy, general manager
J. Corrie, mgr., Gula Estate
D. F. Grierson, manager
Kalumpong Estate
Engineer—Geo. Drummond
Accountant—J. W. Pybus, A.C.A.
Doctor—P. J. Temple
Assistants—G. E. Bryson, R. L. Hart, D. King, M. A. Fraser, M. Miller, P. Gordon, D. H. Murray. J. Mc Cardle, T. Ballantyne, A. G. Boyd, J. F. M. Carruthers
Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

GUNONG KROH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang
W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell, V. H. Pearson, proprietors
C. C. Footner, manager

GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE, Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak
Owner—W. L. H. Morrison, 8A, Beach Street, Penang

GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Chemor
S. W. Yaxley, manager

HALIFAX ESTATE—Postal Ad: Selama; Tel Ad: Halifax
W. S. Cookson, proprietor

HAEWOOD RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah, Perak; Teleph. 18, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Lawford, Batu Gajah; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
P. Guy Lawford, manager (ab ent)
G. B. Stallard, actg. manager
J. White, assist nt
W. C. Payne, visiting accountant
Dr. W. Mayne Hitchins, visiting doctor
Brown, Phillips & Stewart, attorneys
Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents

HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES—Tangjong Bungah

HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. THE, Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping
J. F. N. Bach, manager (absent)
W. Colwell, assistant
P. J. Dredge, do.
J. Fernandez, bookkeeper
T. H. Menz es, visiting agent

HOPELAND ESTATE—Postal Ad: Siputeh
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, agts.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Kedah—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

KAMUNING (PERAK) Rubber & Tin Co., Ltd.—Sungei Siput Perak, F.M.S.; Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North; Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput. Acreage total 6,177; cultivated rubber 2,604
General Manager—W. R. Shelton Agar
Divisional Manager (Old Kamuning) —E. St. Clair Morford
Divisional Assistant (Old Kamuning) —M. W. Laws
Divisional Assistant (Old Kamuning) —J. E. Wilson
Divisional Manager (B'Bahru)—A. E. Beavis
Divisional Assistants (B'Bahru)—W. A. Gibson, D. S. Inglis
Divisional Manager (Ayer Hitam)—G. E. Henning
Divisional Assistant (Ayer Hitam)—T. V. McAdam
Factory Engineer—H. C. Angus

Medical Officer—G. Waugh Scott, M.B.
Dresser—D. John
Chief Clerk—K. Jagânathan
Ledger Clerk—Lee Kon Hoi
Office Clerk—Chow Hie Seng
Visiting Agent—Macgregor and Mansergh, Seremban
Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries & Registered Office—5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KARAN RUBBER CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong), Eng Joo Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
C. A. Hutchison, manager
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Katoyang Estate—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Katoyang, Tanjong Malim
L. W. Tivy, manager
C. V. Newton, asst. manager
G. C. Bailey, visiting agent
Neill & Bell (Kuala Lumpur), secretaries and agents

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 23, Batu Gajoh; Tel. Ad: Kinta Kellas
N. B. Beach, manager
R. Carswell
D. J. White | R. T. Whatmore
E. L. Shipman | H. R. de Roeper

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah
W. Vanrenen, manager
R. Crowie, senior assistant
C. Campbell, assistant
W. Mackenzie, do.
J. S. Brodie, factory engineer
Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, visiting agents

KLABANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Klabang, Auckland and Richmond Estates—Postal Ad: Chemor
C. Kenneth Cox, manager
A. S. Young | V. O. Keyt
P. F. H. Crowther | G. C. Burt

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Rengas
Wm. Kellie Smith (Batu Gajah), managing director
T. Allingham, manager
J. Giffening, assistant
Barker & Co., Ltd., agents, Penang

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan Serai, District Krian
J. Ferris McCurdy, manager
A. V. Tyack, assistant
M. Cross, do.
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate—Padang Rengas

---

KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD. Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.
Edwin Philips, managing director

KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. — Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
N. D. Macdonald, manager
J. A. Cunnison
Major A. C. Horsbrugh

LALANG RAPAT KIRI ESTATE—3rd Mile Stone, Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Postal Ad: Ipoh

---

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang F.M.S.
E. L. Lauder-Watson, managing proprietor
Major J. F. Dews
R. J. Augustin, C. U. Strafford, assistants

LESLIEDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.

LOWER PERAK COCONUT CO., LTD., Blenheim Estate—Postal Ad: Bangan Datoh, Telok Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.

LOWER PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., LONDON—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

---

LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sungei Wangi Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan
C. F. Howett, manager
J. W. Rowan, superintendent
C. Bailey, do.
N. W. Sheele, asst. supt.
C. F. H. Baines, do.
J. F. Audrew, do.
F. B. Cassie, supt. and engineer
A. R. Green, do.
W. H. Case, do.
T. A. R. Ramsain Aiyar, medical officer
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—W. Milne, 57, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat
J. H. Bastow, manager (absent)
R. W. Kendall, actg. manager
C. C. Spencer
Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar
H. P. Kendall, manager
Secretary and Registered Office—J. J. Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MALAYSIA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Sungei Klah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. B. Grayburn, manager
E. J. Perkins, senior assistant
M. Keating, assistant
J. St. John Smith, asst.
G. S. Bambrick, do.
E. Percival, accountant
D. D. Ince, visiting engineer
Secretaries and Registered Office—Barker & Co., Penang

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong, Taiping

NARBOROUGH (F. M. S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. Darby, manager
R. H. Paterson
F. W. Holdway
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E. C.

NELLMAY RUBBER CO., LTD. (Registered in Penang), Nellmay Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
H. G. Carless, manager
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Kennedy & Co., Downing St., Penang

PADANG GAJAH RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Padang Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

PADANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Wellington Estate—Padang Rengas
D. S. Barclay, manager
Fred. Aningham, assistant

PARADISE ESTATE, LTD.—Chenderiang, Perak, F. M. S.

PARIT-BRUAS (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., Serapoh Estate—Postal Ad: Parit

PERAK KONGSI COCONUT CO., LTD., The Rungkup Est.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
W. H. Vaughan Smith, manager
H. J. Gillespie, visiting agent
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ld., Colombo, agents and secretaries

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD., Registered in Penang—Postal Ad: Padang Rengas
L. W. Money, manager
T. G. McCheane, asst.

PONDOK TANJONG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

RIVERVIEW ESTATES, LTD.
Secretary—W. Cecil Payne, Ipoh

RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Head Office Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nebong Tebal, P. W.; Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Tel. Ad: Rubana, Teluk Anson
Administrator and Attorney—William Duncan (on leave)
Administrator and Attorney—J. Cruickshank (acting)
Local Secretary—F. J. Hubble
Accountant—J. F. Barbour
Estate Manager—G.L.Catte (on leave), J. McLean (acting)
Assistants—R. L. Parker, H. A. Peters, J. P. Legesse, E. C. Lawford, G. A. Gohl, J. F. W. Chandler
Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. Murray
Engineer—J. Murray Scott

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar
Edward D. Lane, manager
B. W. Ratcliffe
F. P. Roche | R. Simpson
C. N. Bates | L. F. Getz
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Bright & Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon St., London, E. C.

SALAMAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong, near Taiping
Percy E. Cobham, proprietor
J. W. Augustin, manager

SAMAGAGA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
R. T. S. Durston, manager
L. Brocklebank, assistant
G. S. Cubitt, do.

SELABA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Selaba and Somerset Estates—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
Selaba Estates
Somerset Estates
Hamiltonia Estates—Postal Ad: Bidor
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SELAMA DINDINGS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Seldings Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak, F.M.S.
J. J. Lloyd, manager

SEMANGGOL RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Rd.
S. R. Pierpoint, manager
T. J. Brocklebank, assist.
Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai
S. R. Pierpoint, manager

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong, Kepayang
E. L. D. Evans, manager (absent)
A. F. Carter, actg. manager
E. W. Battensby, R. B. G. Forbes
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD. Registered in S pore.—Post. Ad: Sitiawan

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

STRAITS RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, London, Bagan Datoh Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F. M. S.
H. J. Gillespie, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., agents

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Chinoh Estate—Postal Ad: Trolak, Slim River
Trolak
J. B. W. Thurston, manager
S. L. Silver asst.
J. Watt, do.
J. Thomson, do.
J. C. Gilchrist, do.
G. Tocher, do.
Slim Dis.
E. P. Lorange, manager
Visiting Agents—Macfadyn & Wilde, K. L.
Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., K. L.
Secretaries & Registered Office—Walter Duncan & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sungei Kruit Estate, Sungkai, F.M.S.

TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Head Office)—Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, P. W.

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, St. Helena, and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad: Tapah Road

TELOK BHARU COCONUT CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak
G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries & Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. THE, Registered in Straits Settlements—Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Trong
Capt. V. C. Upton, manager
A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, F.M.S.
Directors—W. P. Plummer, J. A. Webster, J. R. Crawford
C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TRONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Trong

ULU PAHANG, LTD.

ULU PARI ESTATE, LTD.,—Postal Ad: Ipoh
N. E. Don, manager
Brown, Phillips and Stewart, Ipoh, agents and secretaries

WALBROOK ESTATE (DUSUN DURIAN R. E.) LTD.,—Postal Ad: Sitiawan

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Windsor Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road, near Taiping
Secretaries and Registered Office—Edward, Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—1-3 and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
Ipoh Branch
A. Black, manager

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated at Paris, France)—Head Office in the F. M. S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Gilnicki, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford, McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edition
R. Gilnicki, manager and attorney
L. Barriere, mining engineer
G. Crepy, accountant
Ed. Vitard, mining asst.
A. Malesieux do.
E. Cattin, do.
M. Cazin, electrical engineer

SOCIÈTÉ FRANCAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux, France)—Gopeng; Teleph. 18 Gopeng and 126 Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition
I. L. Poulou, general manager
A. Dupré, asst. manager
T. Dillon Cornock, secretary
Ch. Lapousse, mine assistant
M. Savy, electrical engineer
D. Chessex, do.
L. Carrard, do.
W. Ruoss, do.
J. Stuker, do.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—Ipoh
Rev. J. B. Coppin, manager
P. J. Mor Singh, head master

STEPHENS, PETER J. Architect, Surveyor and Contractor—Taiping; Tel. Ad: Stephens, Taiping

STARK & MCNEILL, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Hale Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
James Stark, M.I.E.S., partner
John McNeill, do.

STRAITS AND F. M. S. MOTOR SERVICE CO., LTD., THE—Registered Office: 23A, Beach Street, Penang

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE, Perak Branch—Head Office: Ipoh: Tel. Ad: Straits, Ipoh

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—Kota Road, Taiping
Saw Ah Choy, registered medical practitioner

TATE & CO., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping
Walter H. Tate

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD., THE (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers, Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union
Publications—The "Times of Malaya" (Daily and Weekly editions), The "Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal" (Fortnightly)
Directors—Hugh Thorne, J. A. S. Jennings and Jas. T. Dobbie
Managing Director—J. A. S. Jennings
Editor—Jas. T. Dobbie
Sub-Editor—A. E. Moreira
Reporter—C. M. McDonald
Reporter—F. F. Cooray
Office Asst.—M. Narayaman

TOWERS & CO., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors — Towers Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's
A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., proptr.
H. A. G. Lewis, A.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., London representative

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
J. H. Rich, general manager
W. Smith, engineer
J. Buchanan, do.
J. Gordon, dredge master
A. Gordon, E. L. van Musscher, Y. C. Bakker, W. Stewart, T. W. McNie, J. Telford, dredge assts.
J. Williams, J. Jones, mine assistants

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargraves & Co., Ld.), Engineers and Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors — Lahat Road, Station Rd., Ipoh, and Main St., Taiping Head Office: Singapore
R. M. Goldie, manager
R. M. Duff
H. Waldron | E. M. Taxeira
N. H. Morphett | J. V. Lambert
F. McRobie | S. Omar

VALPY & CO., A. C.—25, Station Road (Chung Thye Phin's Buildings), Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh; Teleph. 99
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers — Ipoh; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh. Branch Establishment: 2, Anson Road, Teluk Anson
J. A. Goetzee, general manager
A. E. Betts, assistant
L. S. Barge, do.

Teluk Anson Branch
J. E. Grieves, manager

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—25, Station Road, Ipoh and at Penang; Tel. Ad: Thornton, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Brewster Road, Ipoh
President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks
Chairman of Dirs.—Rev. W. E. Horley
Hon General Sec.—A. E. Moreira
Asst. Sec.—Aw Boon Soo
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Claessen

SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of one Deputy Commissioner, two Assistant Commissioners (one Probationer), three Chief Inspectors, 13 inspectors, 3 Sergeant-majors, and 876 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1911, the returns gave a total of 294,035, of whom 150,908 were Chinese, 64,952 Malays, 74,067 natives of India, 1,348 Europeans, 1,739 aborigines.

The principal industries of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoanuts and pepper have been successfully conducted, and rice, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 596,731 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year, comprising 342,330 acres under rubber, cocoanuts 40,684 acres, coffee 8,275, and rice 7,426. There were 31,416 tons of rubber exported in 1918; the export in 1917 was 32,614 tons.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, hides, tapioca, canes, rattans, coffee, copra, spices and guttapercha. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, motor vehicles, bicycles, etc., and tobacco and cigars, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has in recent years amounted to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 65,157 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1918, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 180,505 piculs against 184,135 in 1917. The value was $27,186,532 as compared with $19,916,064 in

1917. Of wolfram 3,700 piculs were exported. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang, and turned out 168,740 tons of coal in 1918. The quality of the coal is reported to be satisfactory. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. A metre gauge railway line, connecting Kuala Lumpur with Klang (a distance of 21 miles 14 chains) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld, then Governor of the Straits Settlements, on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension, Kuala Lumpur to Kuala Kubu, was opened on the 6th October, 1894. Branches now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1918 was 955 (of which 946 were British) against 1,258 in 1916. There entered 130 ocean-going steamers against 165 in 1917.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1918 amounted to $24,455,790 against $23,948,757 in 1917, and the expenditure to $16,167,911 against $14,920,428 in 1917. The balance of assets over liabilities was $47,328,703. Trade statistics were as follow :—

	1917	1918
Imports	$37,277,425	$36,849,355
Exports	101,830,247	79,718,369

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H. H. Sir Ala'idin Suleiman Shah Bin Almerhum, Raja Musa, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—A. H. Lemon

Household of H. H. the Sultan

Malay Secretary—Tenku Bahadar bin Sultan Suleiman
Clerk—Ismail bin Soloh
Dato' Bantara Kiri
Penghulu Bali-Inche Mohamed bin Awal
Penghulu Dalam—Ismal bin Yahya

Orang-Orang Besar

Dato' Stia de Raja—Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.C.
Penggawa Muda—Ibrahim bin Amin
Shah-Bandar—Haji Ali bin Shahandar Mohamed Saleh
Marajah Lela—Inche Abdullah bin Haji Abdul Gani
To'Amar Penghulu Isti adat—Mohamed Aminbin Wan Mohamed Syed

Pegawai-Pegawai Sharak

Kathi—Raja Haji Osman
Naib Kathi Haji Abdue Hamid (Kuala Lumpur), Haji Mohamed Ghouse (Klang), Raja Itam bin Raja Jafa (Kuala Langat), Haji Abdul Hamid (Ulu Langat), Haji Mohamed Khatib (Kuala Selangor), Haji Mohamed Yasib (Ulu Selangor)

KUALA LUMPUR

Residency and Secretariat

British Resident—A. H. Lemon
Secretary to Resident—C. W. Harrison
Asst. do. —F. N. H. Mather

Auditor-General's Office

Auditor-General—C. B. Mills (acting)
Chief Clerk—H. Tet Shyn

Courts

Magistrates—A. W. Just, W. Pryde and A. G. Norkill
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar
Chief Clerk—V. K. Pillay
1st Clerk—N. T. Veerappa Pillay

Office of Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Federated Malay States

Sec. for Chinese Affairs—W. T. Chapman (acting)
Clerk and Translator—Tang Po Cho

Chinese Secretariat, Selangor and Negri Sembilan

Protector of Chinese—W. T. Chapman (atg.)

Assts., Protector of Chinese—A. B. Bein, Selangor (acting), J. L. McFall, N. Sembilan (acting)
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—Woon Hong Heng
Clerk and Translator—Chan Kam Ming

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Actg. Colonial Chaplain of Selangor—Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M. A.

LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur—G. Hemmant
Asst. Collector of Land Revenue—H. E. Swan
Settlement Officer—Raja Chulan bin Raja Suleiman

FEDERATED MALAY STATES MINES DEPARTMENT

Senior Warden—W. Eyre Kenny, M.I.C.E.
Supernumerary Inspectors of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A.G. Macdonald, A.T. Bennetts, W. B. Hawkes
Chief Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—D. M. W. Hutchison, M.I.E.E.
Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—G. H. N, Reay, A.M.I.E.E.
Supernumerary Inspectors, Machinery—J. Graham, J. H. P. Cropley
Inspectors under the Mineral Ores -Enactment—J. Lovett, J. H. Brown

MINES DEPARTMENT, SELANGOR

Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen
Inspectors of Mines—A. R. Mynott (on leave), Major L. A. E. Swinney
Inspector of Machinery—W. P. De Basagoiti
Asst. do. —A. A. Bristow, W. Drummond (on leave)
Chief Clerk—Chooi Eng Poi

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE

Superintendent—H. R. Shaw, F.R.G.S.
District Surveyors, Kuala Lumpur—C. J. Perkins, R. R. Goulding
Do. Ulu Selangor—T. Le Fevre
Do. Kuala Langat and Klang—N. F. J. Haszard
Do. Kuala Selangor—(vacant)
Do. Ulu Langal—F. R. Twiss
First Grade Surveyor—W. N. F. Bridges D.S.O. (on act. service)
Second Grade Surveyors—C. A. Rust, G. D. Barron (on active service)
Asst. do., Kuala Lumpur—C. de Silva
Asst. Supt. (Office)—C. J. Perkins (acting)
Draughtsman, Special Grade I—S. S. Darai
1st Grade Draughtsmen—T. Skelhy, J. St. Maria, J. R. Vethaneyagam, Osman bin Abdul Mutalib, J. White

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Surveyor-General, F.M.S.—J. P. Harper, F.R.G.S.
Chief Clerk—R. Arumugam

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Administrative Branch

Treasurer, F.M.S.—H. A. Smallwood (on leave), E. M. Baker (acting)
Asst. Treasurer, F.M.S.—T. W. Clayton (acting)

Accounting Office

Accountant—C. E. Carlos
Special class Clerk—A. Edmonds
Clerk, class I—V. Tambapillay
Do. —R. Muthusamy
Do. —R. A. Spykerman
Do. —A. Van Dort and others

Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.

Clerk, class I—A. Eberwein
Do. II—J. L. do Rozario and others

State Treasurer, Selangor

State Treasurer—E. M. Baker, T. W. Clayton, (acting)
Special class clerk—K. Murufasu
Do. —L. A. Gomes and others

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur

State Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—A. D. Waugh
Assist. Engineer—D. J. Murnane
Financial Assistant—G. J. Collins
Overseer I grade—Horace Thomas
Overseer, III grade—A. Spykerman
Draughtsman—T. S. Madalamuthu
Asst. Draughtsman—M. Kunhiraman

District Staff, Kuala Lumpur

Executive Engineer—S. K. Sibbald
Clerk of Works—A. E. Yzleman
Do. —N. Visuvalingam

Town and Water Works

Executive Engineer—J. A. Swift
Overseer—S. A. Francis
Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. J. Nalliah
Inspr. of Rds. and Bdings.—A. Amalanath
Head Insptr. Water Works—(vacant)
Assistant Inspectors—J. A. Morris, John Overee, W. J. Lecain
Insptr. Impounding Reservoir—J. De Vos

Klang

Executive Engineer—H. T. Nicholas

Kuala Langat

Assistant Engineer—W. L. Bosker

Ulu Langat

Executive Engineer—H. E. Steele

Kuala Selangor

Executive Engineer—H. O. Robinson

Ulu Selangor

Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts

Water Works, Klang

Inspector—A. Perera
Overseer Impounding Reservoirs — K. Visuvalingam

Electric Light

Electrical Engineer—J. C. M. Matthews
Asst. Elect. Engr.—C. M. Seymour
Do. —E. A. Corbin
Do. —L. V. Fox
Do. —J. E. Catt
Station Engineers—T. P. Alves, F. D. Rozario
Foreman Overhead Mains—G. L. Perreau
Do. Street Lighting—C. Williams

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director's Office, Post and Telephs. (Federal)

Director—C. H. Allin
Chief Clerk—C. P. Raju

Accountant's Office

Ag Accountant—W. H. Green
Asst. do. —S. C. Colomb
Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang
Supt.—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E.
Assistant—H. J. Harris (on act. service)
Do. —F. Blackwell, on military service
Do. —R. R. Bullmore,
Do. —T. Lathan
Postmaster, Kuala Lumpur—E. V. Xavier
Tel. Master, K. Lumpur—V. C. Murugeysen
Tel. Engineer—C. G. Cadman
Asst. Tel. Engineers—J. C. Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, J. E. Cumming, D. B. Evans, and G. H. N. Reay
Inspectors—C. A. Jansz, R. G. Galistan, R. V. Chapman

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—D. A. Bishop, M.A.
Malay Assist. Inspector—Mohamed Zin
Malay Visiting Teachers—Mohamed Salleh and Mohamed Kassim
Tamil Visiting Teachers—R. Zacharias and P. Retnam

Victoria Institution

Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
European Assistants—Messrs. Coleman, Ambler, Carr, Wheatly

St. John's Institution

Director—Rev. Brother Claude

Methodist Boys' School

Principal—W. G. Parker, M.A.
European Assts.—Misses Elliot, L. Mackenzie and J. Mackenzie; W. Bunn

Convent School

Lady Superior—Sister St. Sarcissius

Methodist Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Marsh, B.A.
European Assistants—Misses Richardson and Anderson

Chinese Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Luke

St. Mary's High School

Headmistress—Miss McNeill

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee — Director of Agriculture (chairman), E. S. Hose, E. M. Baker, D. H. Hampshire, Lee Kong Lam, Choo Kia Peng, F. G. Spring (hon. sec.)

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate — Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A. (on leave); Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, actg.
Asst. Chaplain—(vacant)

FOREST DEPARTMENT, KUALA LUMPUR

Actg. Depy. Conser.—A. E. Wells
Extra Asst. Conservators—A. S. Mitchell, E. R. de Zylva, F. P. Godfrey

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A. J. McClosky, M.D. (on leave), P. H. Hennessy (acting)
Medical Officer I—W. S. Milne, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
Do. I—P. H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London)
Do. I—E. N. Graham (temporary)
Do. II—E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glas.), A. K. Cosgrave, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O. (Dublin.) (on active service), E. H. Black, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.) (on active service), C. B. Pasley, F.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M. R.C.S., and F.I., L.M. (Rotunda Hospital)

European Hospital

Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley
Matron—Miss A. McBride (on leave), Miss L. Abson (acting)
European Sisters—Misses F. B. Pearn, E. J. McCarthy (on leave), F. Callendar, L. M. Whelan, I. F. P. Haslegrave

General Hospital

Medical Officer I—P. H. Hennessy
Asst. do. —G. R. Gupta (on leave)

Assistant Surgeons—R. Vythilingam, H. P. Samuel, S. Sivagnanam, Chong Ah Koon
Lady Asst. Surgeon—Miss L. A. Panampalam
Matron—Miss A. E. Fletcher
Nurses—Misses V. Alphonso, L. Mayne
Nurses Probationers—Misses A. Lumbruggen, Lu Heng Kiow, Lu Seng Kee, Ruth Tay Kim Hioh, Alice Tye Nyong Chen, Catherine Lee, Fuan Ah Moy
Native Midwife—Mrs. A. Arokiasamy

Gaol Hospital

Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley

District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer I—E. N. Graham
Assistant Surgeons—E. R. Keun, I. S. John (on leave), C. Ratnasingam

Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer I—E. N. Graham

District Hospital, Sungei Besi

Hospital Assistant I—H. S. Talalla

District Hospital, Klang

Medical Officer I—W. S. Milne
Asst. Surgeon—M. A. Gabriel

Quarantine Camp, Port Swettenham

Medical Officer I—W. S. Milne
Assistant Surgeon—A. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Langat

Hospital Assistant I—A. B. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Selangor

Hospital Assistant I—G. Zechariah

District Hospital, Kajang

Assistant Surgeon—A. C. Kathigasu

District Hospital, Kuala Kubu

Medical Officer II—E. A. Smith
Assist. Surgn.—M. Gupta

District Hospital, Serengah

Assist. Surgn.—S. S. Rajanayagam

District Hospital, Rewang

Assist. Surgn.—S. S. Rajanayagam

Leper Asylum, Pulau Jereiak

Dresser III—K. Chellatural

Veterinary Branch

Veterinary Surgeons—T. A. Ford (on leave), S. L. Symonds (acting)
Veterinary Inspectors—M. B. Wijayaratne, Haji Hashim bin Haji Ismail

---

POLICE

Dep. Commissioner—H. M. Hatchell
Assistant do. —A. C. M. Wall
Do. do. (Klang)—E. Bagot
Detective Chief Insp.—M. J. Hollywood
Court Chief Insp.—W. A. Newman (actg.)
Chief Inspector—P. Flood
Inspectors—W. A. Newman, M. O'Harlon, T. A. Burke, J. Warren, F. J. Kennedy, H. Doel, G. R. Hatton, F. J. Delamore, J. Donovan, G. C. Coldough, H. Mantle, F. G. Farrant, C. Colbert, S. E. Smith, L. H. Robilliard and 2 Malay Inspectors
Non-commissioned officers and men—494 Indians, 488 Malays, 16 Veterinary Police and 66 detectives

---

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—F. E. Taylor
Gaoler—R. Foster
Chief European Warder—F. W. Parry
European Warders—Nine
Chief Clerk—S. Rajah

F. M. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Supt.—J. E. Wallace
Asst. Printer—W. G. Tagg
2nd do. —C. T. Dibdin

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager's Office

General Manager and Chief Engineer—P. A. Anthony, C.M.G., M.I.C.E. Kuala Lumpur
Office Asst. to General Manager—F. H. English, A.C.I.S., Kuala Lumpur
Stenographer & Typist—F. Titcombe, Kuala Lumpur

Chief Accountant's Dept.

Chief Acct.—R. H. Bilke, Kuala Lumpur
Dep. Acct.—W. C. King, do.
Asst. Acct.—A. I. MacKenzie, do
Do. —R. P. Walker, do.
Stock Verifier—J. D. Pearce, do.

Engineering Dept.

Engineer Ways and Works—R. W. Hiam (acting), Kuala Lumpur
District Engineer, Grade I—J. H. Logan, Johore Bahru
District Engineers, Grade II—W. J. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E. (on leave), A. R. Johnson (Penang), J. C. G. Spooner (on leave), A. Palmer, A.M.I.C.E. (on leave)
District Engineers, Grade III—K. C. Caldicott (Kuala Lumpur), R. H. A. Jeff (on leave), J. W. Lewis (Kuala Lumpur), R. W. Newton Howes (Ipoh), T. P. Sargent (Bukit Mertajam)
Asst. Engineers—H. B. Allison (Kuala Lumpur), J. F. Bell, (Seremban), G. S. Helps (Kuala Lumpur), F. W. Howl (Tanjong Malim), C. Probert, A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur), H. J. Vogel (Kuala Krau)
Chief Draughtsman—S. Mc. Watt Dunsmore (on leave)
Building Inspector—J. McKenzie (Port Swettenham)

Bridge Inspector—W. Bunch (on leave)
Chief Permanent Way Inspectors—F. A. Barcock (Kuala Lumpur), J. Beglin (Seremban), J. Cornwell (Bukit Mertajam), W. Cosier (on leave), B. Morris (Ipoh), J. Willett, (Tanjong Malim), W. Wilkes (Johore Bahru)
Permanent Way Inspectors—F. P. Bailey (Kapar), J. Collier (on leave), G Faulkner (Kuala Lumpur), P. C. Fernandez (Segamat), R. Lee (on leave), F. J. MacDonald (Batu Gajah), S. Nagandram (Ipoh), S. K. Pillai (Junun), T. Roaf (Bahau), A. H. Short (on leave), H. J. J. Stafford (Pondok Tanjong), H. J. Stanford, (on leave), K. Suppiramaniam (Taiping), J. F. Sweeney (Bukit Mertajam), J. Toms (on leave), W. H. Williams (on leave)

Timber Department

Timber Supt.—H. T. M. Kent, A.M.I.C.E. (acting)
Asst. do. —T. C. Cummings

Traffic Dept.

Traffic Manager—P. H. Henshaw (on leave), P. G. Beal (acting)
Dep. Traffic Manager—F. R. Vodden (acting), Kuala Lumpur
Asst. Traffic Managers—C. F. S. Blacklaw (on leave), F. R. Vodden, F. Heginbothom, (Kuala Lumpur), W. H. Elkins (on active service), I. A. Shipway (on leave). W. G. Stewart (Port Swettenham), J. R. Lynch (Singapore), J. Ross (Kuala Lumpur) H. G. H. Mitchell (Kuala Lumpur), E. C. Goodrick (Kuala Lumpur), A. T. Knight (seconded to Siamese Railway), E. Cauldwell (acting, Tumpat)
Traffic Inspectors—W. Bodger (Johore Bahru), B. G. Fox (Kuala Lumpur), A. F. Bidnell (on leave), W. A. Griffin (Kuala Lumpur)
Wharf Supt.—T. E. Wells (on leave)
Wharfinger — W. G. Adams (Port Swettenham
Special Station Master—G. Baker

Police Department

Asst. Commissioner, Railway Police—C. H. Wyatt (acting, Kuala Lumpur)
Inspectors, Railway Police—R. Morgan (Kuala Lumpur), D. O'Mahony (on leave)

Locomotive Dept.

Locomotive Supt.—G. C. Forbes
Deputy do. —A. W. S. Graeme
Asst. do. —E. Hibberd
District Loco. Supt.—C. Wilson (on leave), A. W. Butterworth (on leave), A. C. Ferdinands, A. E. Holmes Brown
Electrical Asst. to Loco. Supt.—A. E. A. Ridgway
Locomotive Foremen—A. Campbell, J. Steele, H. Fyffe, A. Barr, A. W. G. Gwynn, L. J. Lawson, B. Davies, E. G. Brown, J. T. Foxon, A. J. Wolfe, E. McCallum, J. Russell, H. J. Trevett, T. Burr, D. W. Noble
Machine Shop Foreman—J. Edington
Erecting do. —H. H. Leigh
Carriage do. —W. A. Turner
Wagon do. —W. Bates
Boiler do. —G. Tomlinson
Assistant Boiler Shop Foreman—A. J. Ives
Foreman Smith and Spring Maker—T. Tremble
Boiler Inspector—J. E. Wilde
Train Lighting Foreman—W. E. Mackness
Locomotive Engine Drivers—D. Phillips, J. Smith, D. Brown, D. Nimmo, A. Reay, J. Cowap, W. R. Jelly, R. Ford, W. A. Davidson, J. Horsburgh, T. Morrison, A. Summers, W. C. Yates, C. Cooper, G. Hinule, S. McQuire, J. A. Elsley, A. R. Robertson, C. Beatt, W. Draycott, J. Lawless, P. W. Hills, W. E. Routledge, F. Reeve, A. Wilson, C. E. Rogers, A. Ward, A. Mays, W. H. Ring, W. Durie, W. G. Barrett, G. Kinmond, J. Smith, B. Nelson, J. Barr, J. E. Ward

Signal and Telegraph Dept.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A. Punter, A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.R.S.E.
Asst. Signal and Telegraph Engineer—(vacant)
Asst. Telegraph Engrs.—A. W. Maxwell (on leave), A. F. Buzzard, C. Guthridge
Asst. Signal Engineers—C. L. Parsons (on leave), H. Richmond (acting), H. N. Bayes, A. E. Paulet
Chief Signal Inspector—H. Richmond
Storekeeper—J. H. Webb

Stores Dept.

Stores Supt.—F. W. Stones, K. L'pur.
Deputy do. —B. S. Mee, do.
Storekeeper—T. G. Webster, do.

Construction Dept.

Chief Resdt. Engr.—F. D. B. Openshaw
Deputy do. —T. Grieve
Divisional Engineers—G. N. Cochrane, H. Summerscale
Chief Surveyor—H. J. Highfield

Section Engineers—R. P. Kittow, C. G. Hutton, K. M. Grist, H. P. Goddard, R. H. Pope, K. E. Aitken, A. T. O'Kelley, H. S. Haskins
Engineer Surveyors—J. S. Elliot, N. T. Sagar, V. E. Kingsbury
Surveyors — T. H. Darbyshire, S. Halford, J. Leggate, D. W. Brisbane, H. E. Marnie
Junior Asst. Surveyor—C. Arnold
Accountant and Auditor—A. Morley (on leave), C. H. Rowe (acting)
Storekeeper—G. F. Stapp
Assistant Storekeeper—F. E. Dingle
Transport Officer—J. G. Pope
Inspectors of Works—T. H. Ellis, J. Grayshaw (acting asst. engineer)
Permanent Way Inspr.—C. E. Arnold

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S. S. & F. M. S.—
Head Office: Kuala Lumpur
Controller of Labour, F. M. S., and Protector of Labour, S. S.—J. R. O. Aldworth; E. W. F. Gilman (acting)

Sub-Offices—Kuala Lumpur
Assist Controller of Labour, F.M.S., Assist Superintendent of Netherlands Indian Immigrants S.S. & F.M.S.—vacant
Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)—B. F. Bridge
Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)—Chinese Secretariat, A. B. Blin

Klang
Deputy Controller of Labour (Indians)—W. J. K. Stark
Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)—vacant

Seremban
Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants for Malacca—C. Wilson (actg.)

Kampar
Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)—N. A. Worley

Penang
Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants S.S.—E. W. F. Gilman
Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants S.S.—R. Boyd
2nd Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants, S.S.—H. H. Stevens

Singapore
Asst. Supt. of Immigrants—G. C. Valpy

Madras
Emigration Agent, S. S. & F. M. S.—H. C. Bathurst (acting)

Negapatam
Supt. S.S. Emigration Depot and Emigration Agent F.M.S.—Dr. J. C. C. Ford

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN
Revenue Auditor—N. Grenier (actg.)

Pahang Branch
Asst. Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos

FOREST DEPT., S. S. & F. M. S.
Conservator of Forests—G. E. S. Cubitt
Forest Research Officer—Dr. F. W. Forworthy

SANITARY BOARD, KUALA LUMPUR
Committee — F. E. Taylor (chairman), the Assistant Government Architect, the Executive Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land Revenue, the Health Officer, the Protector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer, the Supt. of Revenue Surveys, J. L. Sime, H. N. Ferrers, Choo Kia Peng, Khoo Keng Hooi, Inche Haji Mohamed Taib, Dr. E. T. MacIntyre, and S. Mohideen Batchu
Secretary—W. Sayers (acting)
Building Inspector—Walter German
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Neil Macphail
Inspector of Markets—vacant
Inspector of Weights and Measures — D. V. Kandiah
Veterinary Inspector—J. A. N. da Cunha
Sewage Inspectors—G. C. Gregory and V. Muttutamby
Assessment Officer—C. Anthony
Registrar of Vehicles—N. Grenier
Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F. Seimund
Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and Ho Saik Chim
Superintendent Abattoir—T. A. Ford

TRADE AND CUSTOMS
Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur
Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.—W. J. P. Hume (on leave) E. Burnside (acting)
Asst. do. —J. E. Marwood

KLANG

District Officer—C. N. Maxwell
Asst. do. —H. Weisberg
Chief Clerk, District Office—V. Narayanasamy
Cashier, Treasury—S. Kandiah
Harbour Master—Commander J. F. Mills
Executive Engineer—H. T. Nicholas
Medical Officer—W. S. Milne
Asst. Controller of Labour—W. J. K. Stark
Clerk of Works—vacant
First Clerk P. W. D.—S. E. Carthigasu

KUALA LANGAT

Acting District Officer—H. R. Joynt
Chief Clerk—V. S. Mathavan
Asst. Engineer—W. L. Bosker

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. T. Tree
Malay Asst. —Raja Uda
Executive Engineer—H. E. Steel
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Government Surveyor—F. R. Twiss
Mining Inspector—vacant

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—J. V. Mills (actg.)
Ag. Asst. do. —Che Hamzah bin Abdullah
Executive Engineer—Henry O. Robinson
District Surveyor—R. R. Goulding

ULU SELANGOR

Kuala Kubu

District Officer—P. T. Allen
Asst. do. —W. D. Barron
Sanitary Inspr—J. F. Nunis
Medical Officer—E. A. Smith
Assistant Surgeon—M. Gupta
Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts
First Clerk—V. Mallatamby
Overseers—K. Parampalam, M. Ramalingan
Postmaster—B. Joseph
Inspr. of Mines—A. R. Mynott
Inspr. of Police—F. L. Riley

Rawang

Inspector of Police—W. Dowling
Asst. Surgeon—S. S. Rajanayagam
Dresser—M. Thambiah
Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nunis

Malay Agricultural Settlement

Board of Management, President—Tengku Mahkota
Vice-President—H. C. Robinson
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins
Members—A. Caldecott, M. S. H. McArthur, H.E. Swan, Raja Ali, Dato Mahraja Lela

Trigonometrical Branch, Kuala Lumpur

Supt. Trig. Survey—V. A. Lowinger, F.R.G.S.
Asst. Supt.—R. R. Goulding
Do. —A. Cochrane
Surveyor I.—W. A. D. Edwardes
Do. II.—C. S. Wood

Victoria Institution (Kuala Lumpur)

Trustees

Ex-officio—The Secretary to the Resident (chairman), the Senior Medical Officer, the State Treasurer
B. E. Shaw, Lee Mun Pun, Chan Sow Lin, J. L. Sime, Choo Kia Peng, Chew Kam Chuan, W. T. Chapman, Teh Seow Theng, Chan Sze Kiong, H. B. Talalla, P. T. Allen

---

Agence Consulaire de France, F. M. S. —5, Jamasara Road, Kuala Lumpur
Agent Consulaire—E. A. Parsy

Aldworth, J. R. O., Controller of Labour, F. M. S., actg. British resident, Negri-Sembilan, Seremban

---

Arbenz, Arthur, & Co., General Merchants —Singapore & Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Arbenz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall Imp: Comb. (Rubber edition) and Bentley's. Singapore: 4, Collyer Quay. Kuala Lumpur: 4, Ampang Street
Managing Proprietor—Arthur Arbenz (Singapore)
Manager—L. A. J. Rijk (signs per pro.)
Agencies
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld.
Michelin Tyres & Accessories

Bakau Tin, Ltd.
Directors—E. Macfadyen, J. A. Russell, F. J. Gore
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

Baker, Fearon & Co., (late Baker Morgan & Co., Ld.), Share, Exchange and General Brokers — 1/3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268; Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Broomhall's and Private
Cyril J. Baker, partner
Lancelot Fearon, do.
A. J. Daly, assistant

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson and Ipoh
A. K. E. Hampshire, manager
D. H. Hampshire, do.
H. M. Hill, do.
G. A. Carmichael (Teluk Anson), mgr.
F. S. Physick (Ipoh), manager
J. V. F. Macdonald (Klang)
F. Gell (Kuala Lumpur)
R. W. B. Byatt do.
C. Graham Brown (Port Swettenham)
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Life)
South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The National Mutual Life Assoc. of Australia, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Holt's)
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Burns, Philip Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line of Steamers
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life & Motor-car)
British Traders Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Waterhouse Steamship Lines

Bluff Road Hall—Bluff Road
Missionary—T. R. Angus

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ltd. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
C. J. Foot, branch manager

British & Foreign Bible Society—Kuala Lumpur, sub-agency Malay Peninsula, F. M. S., Penang, Province Wellesley, Malacca and Dindings
B. Purdy, sub-agent

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Eastern Social

Catholic Church of St. Anthony (for Tamils)

Catholic Church of St. John
Rev. V. M. Renard, vicar

Caxton Press, The—Printers, Stationers, Klang
C. H. LaBrooy, G. O. LaBrooy, G. H. Foenander, proprietors

Central Engine Works, Ltd., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Sungei Binjai Road, Klang; Telephs: 241, Kuala Lumpur, 7, Klang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, &c.
G. B. Harley, a.m.i.mech.e., manager
H. Butcher
J. D. Downall, works foreman
A. M. Trowell, asst.
A. Metcalfe, motor engineer
J. H. Carvalho, draughtsman

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Kuala Lumpur
J. Argyll Robertson, o.b.e., agent
C. A. Pearcy, accountant
A. P. Deniels, sub-acct.
D. W. Henderson, do.
W R. Cockburn
C. A. Wakefield | C. B. Rait
R. S. Wilson | A. C. Watkins

Ipoh
H. W. Fortesquieu, sub-agent
J. R. Irvine, sub-acct.
Wm. Ferme, do.
F. G. Flynn

Klang
H. R. Nicoll, sub-agent
P. R. Wait, sub-acct.

Seremban
J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent
C. H. Owen, sub-acct.

Taiping
H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent
H. J. F. Bentinck, sub-acct.

Teluk Anson
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., agents

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., The (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Kuala Lumpur, Mercantile Bank Building. Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore
Agent—Yeo Poh Lin (Kuala Lumpur)

Chinese Girls' School—Golf Road
Miss Lewis, principal

Chinese Gospel Hall—Golf Road

Church of England
Rev. A. B. Champion, m.a., Chaplain (on leave)
Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, m.a., actg. chaplain of Selangor & Surrogate, K. Lumpur
Rev. C. F. C. Elvin, missionary, Kuala Lumpur
Rev. D. S. Ponniah, Tamil priest, Kuala Lumpur
Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest, Kuala Lumpur

Churches
St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur
St. Barnabas, Klang
St. Katharine, Kajang
Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kuba

Church of our Lady of Lourdes—Klang

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY
Rev. E. Brossard

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders, and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; A.B.C. Code 5th edition, Bentley's and Marconi
Carlyle Bell, G. H. Bennett, directors
James Craig, managing director
Adam Stewart, sec. and accountant
A. J. Arthur (on active service), William Ritchie, W. H. Adam, M. F. Harrison, W. Watson, engineering staff

COMMERCIAL PRESS AND FEDERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES, THE, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc.—117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Code A.B.C. 5th ed.
Yuen Ka Tseung, proprietor
Yuen Tak Sam, do.
Lim Cheng How, manager
Ipoh Branch
Yuen Kai Shan, manager
Sub-Agency
The Northern Assurance Co.

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Penang
Dr. J. M. Crago
Dr. J. G. Hanna
Dr. C. K. Adams

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants, Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Colombo, Ceylon; Telephs: 175 Kuala Lumpur, 37 Klang; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Rubber edition, and Bentley's

DAVIS, H., A.S.A.A., Incorporated Accountant, Accountant and Auditor—Kuala Lumpur

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu
Agencies
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

DAY & MACASKILL, Medical Practioners—Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs: Office 136, House—Dr. Day 159, House—Dr. Macaskill 258
Partner—Dr. B. Day, M.D., B.C. (Cantab) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do. — Dr. D. C. Macaskill, M.D.

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD. — Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter. Head Office: Penang

EASTERN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD., Wolfram Tin Ore Buyers and Dressers—Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Pudu; Telephs: Office 164, Works 59; Tel. Ad: Wolfram, Kuala Lumpur, and at Prai and Hongkong. Agencies: 23, Telok Ayer Street, Singapore; 173, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh; 93, Bishop Street, Penang. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union
A. A. Henggeler, managing director
J. Northey Mullis, manager, Prai (Penang)
S. W. Turner, office manager
P. Campbell, mill manager
L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

EXCHANGE, THE, Share Brokers—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Kit; A.B.C. Code 5th edition

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Clarek Street, Kuala Lumpur
General Committee
Hon. Mr, H. P. Clodd, president
F. S. Physick, vice-president
F. E. de Paula
H. A. Cooper
T. D. Betteridge
J. Argyll Robertson
H. A. Wootton
P. W. Gleeson, general secretary
Perak *Branch Committee*
F. S. Physick, chairman
Members—J. Berry, H. J. Cooper, H. W. Fortesque, J. E. B. de Courcy, F.E. de Pau a, R. S. Stewart
Evatt & Co., branch secretaries
Selangor
Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd, chairman
Members—J. Argyll Robertson, T. D. Betteridge, D. H. Hampshire, D. Phillip, H. A. Wootton, J. L. Sime.
P. W. Gleeson, branch secretary

F. M. S. ICE CO.—1st Mile, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur
Proprietors—Tiang Lee & Co.

F. M. S. TILE COMPANY, LTD. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Contilco
Directors—John Hands, M. INST.M.E., Chew Kam Chuan, Chong YokChoy, Liew Weng Chee
Secretaries—Neill & Bell
Factory Manager—Robt. Charter, C.E.

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Malacca; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal
Directors—Tong Wing Wai, H. C. Atkin-Berry, H. N. Ferrers, J. L. Sime and Dr. G. C. McGregor
General Manager and Sec.—Ernest O. James
Assists.—H. L. Johnson, T. Williams
Manager, Malacca Branch—J. Sinclair
Manager, Klang Branch—D. McGregor

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP COMPANY, THE, Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers, and General Importers—Head Office: 168, 170, and 172, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, gen. manager
Yeoh Cheow Chong, sales manager
Tan Chin Thye, import manager
Penang Office—41, Bishop Street
Khoo Kim Swee, manager
Ipoh Office—35, Station Road
Kok Yoon San, manager

FOX, ALEX., Appraiser, Auctioneer, Forwarding, Insurance, Commission, and Estate Agent—The "Mart," 62, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Seramban, Taiping, Bangkok
G. A. Martin, accountant

FREEMAN & MADGE, Advocates and Solicitors; Notaries Public (Selangor) 58, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and McNeill (1908 Edition)
David Freeman, partner
Raymond Madge, B.A (Cantab), partner
Vivian Mackie, partner
W. Beng Keong, managing clerk
London Agents
Kimber Bull, Howland, Clappe & Co., 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C.

GLEESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur
P. W. Gleeson, manager

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers & Merchants —Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
R. Adam Laing, proprietor

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—Head Office: Singapore; Teleph. 323; Tel. Ad: Greateast; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, financial agents.

GRENIER & Co., WALTER, Accountants, Auditors and Company Secretaries—Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur
Walter Grenier, F.L.A.A.(Lond.), F.I.S.A. (Lond.), proprietor
P. C. A. d'Cruz, F.C.I.
G. van Langenberg

GRENIER & SON, LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and Commission Agents—25-27, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 183; Tel. Ad: Grenier; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Charles Louis Grenier, director
F. G. Harvey, do.
H. R. Moullin, do.
F. D. Rees, do.
D. Halpern, F.L.A.A., mgr. secretary
S. de Kretser, asst.
C. J. Skelchy, do.

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants—Kuala Lumpur
T. D. Betteridge, mgr., signs per pro.
F. W. Jarman (on leave)
Estates Dept.
C. B. Towill, manager
C. H. Willcocks, asst.
W. M. Lowrie, do.
C. A. C. Clarke, do.
Klang and Port Swettenham
E. Keating
Agency
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants and Agents—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Johore Bahru, Malacca and London. Tel. Ad: Harper
R. F. Grey (on leave), director
D. F. Topham, do
J. McClymont, do.
H. A. Wootton, do.
K. Browne
A. G. Wilson
H. W. Hailstone
A. J. L. Lee
R. S. Patterson
R. M. McCall
J. H. Sansom
C. E. Evans
W. E. Jarvis
D. S. Waugh
R. H. Sharp (London)

T. G. Treadgold
R. S. Petter (on leave)
S. G. Tyte
Agencies
Straits Steamship Company, Ld.
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. S. Nav., Ld.
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific O. S., Ld.
Stoomvart Maatschappij Nederlands Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvart Maatschappij "Rotterdamsche Lloyd"
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (at Port Dickson only)
Lloyd's, London
The Salvage Association, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc.
Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private
C. D. Mathewson, manager
D. Phillip, C.A., acct., signs per pro.
J. Davidson | R. S. Jarvis
J. B. Anderson | R. P. Leadbetter
A. A. Willox | A. Thomson
D. M. Milne, engineer

HENGGELER, A. A., Mining Engineer—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Henggeler, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur
P. de C. Morriss, agent
W. Hay
J. McI. Brown | M. W. Duncan

HUTTENBACH BROS. & CO., Gen. Merchants
S. A. Yell, agent

JOHN LITTLE & CO., LTD. (of Singapore), London — Ampang Street and New Embankment Road, Kuala Lumpur
T. J. Hume, managing director
E. Challen, director
A. C. Jackson, do.
F. W. Gurr, accountant
B. P. Grant | G. D. Horne
C. E. O'Loughlin | H. J. van Buren

KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB—Kuala Selangor
President—C. G. Trotter
Vice-President—J. Bligh Orr
Committee—G. G. Danbury, V. N. B. Were, H. G. L. Richards, T. L. Stevens, J. M. Booth
Hon. Secretary—G. V. Lermit

KAPAR DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial Combinations
R. C. M. Kindersley, partner
H. R. Moullin, do.

KLANG DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Chairman—E. B. Prior
Hon. Secretary—C. A. Buxton

KOEK, H. A., Licensed Appraiser and Auctioneer and Secretary to the Kwong Yik (Selangor) Banking Corporation—16, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur

---

KUALA LUMPUR AERATED WATER CO., LTD., Aerated Water Manfacturers—1st Mile Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur

---

LAING, DAVID F., Importer and General Commission Agent, Wholesale & Retail Dealer in Cycles, Motor Cycles, Cars, Tyres and General Accessories—Yap-Ah-Loy Street, High Street corner, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Laing; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

---

LAKE CLUB, THE—Kuala Lumpur
President—R. M. Skinner
Committee—W. Eyre Kenny, J. Argyl, Robertson, E. S Hose, E. Macfadyn, E. M. Baker, T. W. Clayton (hon. secretary)
Treasurer—J. C. M. Bell

Mace, Hall & Co., Engineers and Importers, General Merchants — Offices, Showrooms and Godowns: 84, 86, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 344 and 336; Tel. Ad: Mahaba; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bedford, McNeill (1908): Branch at Ipoh, Perak
C. W. Hall, partner
H. Wallis, do.
T. Hope, accountant

MALAYAN BILL-POSTING CO., THE, Outdoor Advertising Contractors and Commission Agents—2, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; P. O. Box 125; Tel. Ad: Posters, Kuala Lumper; A.B.C. Code

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper, with Weekly Mail Edition—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 162
A. F. M. Price, editor
G. A. Ketschker, manager
F. L. Jones | B. Phillip-Denham
F.G. Macarthur | L. B. Jefford
Alex. Dragon, book-keeper
P. Floer, proof reader

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD
T. L. McCall, general manager
E. England, assistant manager
J. P. Davies, assistant
N. O. Gay, do.
T. J. Hopkings, do.
F. J. Porteous, engineer
J. G. Swanstone, asst. engineer
Managing Agents and Secretaries—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER RIFLES, Rifle Club, Kuala Lumpur

MALAYAN SUPPLY CO.—Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents—Works and Offices: High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
Khoo Keng Hooi, general manager
Choong Chuan Beng, manager
P. A. Prakasa Mudaliar, chief clerk
Agency
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 609 E. C.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang
W. M. M.—H. Redfearn Shaw
I. P. M.—E. N. T. Cummins
S. W.—F. A. Punter
J. W.—C. L. Chapman
M. O.—J. Graham
S. O.—C. J. K. Grieve
J. O.—G. H. Harrop
Treasurer—F. W. Jarman
Secretary—A. W. Maxwell
Organist—A. H. Alston
Dir. of Cer.—C. G. Cadman
Reg. of Marks—C. Henly
S.D.—C. Hammond Smith
J.D.—W. Ansley Young
I.G.—S. Winthrop
Steward—P. de Vaux Butler
Do. —W. A. Griffin
Tyler—T. D. Betteridge

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118, D.—Of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Under the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Founded 12th July, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur

"MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674, E.C. (Founded 6th September, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur
W. M.—C. G. Cadman, P.D.G.W.
I. P. M.—J. Graham, D.G.S.
S. W.—P. de V. Butler
J. W.—W. Ansley Young
Treasurer—W. German
Secretary—F. A. Panter, A.D.G.D. of C.
S. D.—W. A. Newman
J. D.—W. A. Griffin
D. of C.—A. H. Alston, D.S.G.W.
Almoner—J. G. T. Pooley, P.D.G.S.B.
Asst. Sec.—H. E Latter
I. G.—B. P. Grant
Tyler—W. J. Thomas
Stewards—A. W. Batterworth, R. Makepeace, J. Barr

READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C.—Kuala Lumpur
W. M.—C. J. Perkins
S. W.—A. R. Wellington
J. W.—C. N. Crush
Secretary—M. A. V. Allen

SELANGOR CHAPTER No. 2337, E.C.—(Founded 1908) Kuala Lumpur
Past Principals—C. Henley, R. Charter, A. H. Alston, A. Dupuis Brown, D. St. L. Parsons, F. H. English, W. F. Nute, C. G. Cadman, J. G. Pooley, H. Redfearn Shaw, C. L. Chapman
Principal Z.—F. A. Punter
Do. H.—Sidney Morgan
Do. J.—G. H. Harrop
Scribe E.—A. F. M. Price
Do. N.—C. J. Perkins
Treasurer—C. J. K. Grieve
Prin. Soj.—W. A. Young
1st Ass. Soj.—S. Winthrop
2nd do. do.—T. D. Betteridge
Organist—S. Fraser
Janitor—M. A. V. Allen
Steward—B. P. Ford
Auditors—D. T. Atkinson and C. J. K. Grieve

McDOUGALL, F. J. (late J. L. Campbell & Co., Ld.), Tailor and Outfitter—Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 116, Klang

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise
John Straton Ferrier, agent
V. G. McKean Hurst, asst. acct.

METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL—Kuala Lumpur
Rev. W. G. Parker, M.A., principal

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding, and Music School for Girls—High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur

Day School

Miss Mabel Marsh, principal
Mrs. Hepponstall
Miss Wong Hong Neo
Miss Yang Sung Moy
Miss Eu Yok Ying
Miss Wong Fan Lang
Miss Welna Leembruggen
Miss Daisy Gabriel
Miss Ong Siew Kim
Miss Lim Ah Nya
Miss Lena Francke
Miss Tay Mee Ying
Miss Idd Jayatilike
Miss Edna Perera
Miss Ivy Smith

Cambridge Math.—Mrs. Burton
Cambridge English—Mrs. Williamson
Cambridge French—Mr. Chinniah
Supervisor Music—Miss Anderson
Supt. Boarding School—Miss Fanny Richardson
Music, Theory—Mrs. Keuhlmans

MINERS & BUILDERS' STORES, THE, Hardware and General Merchants, Importers and Agents—113, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. K. L. 339; Tel. Ad: Universal, Klumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

---

MORGAN'S AGENCY, Wine Merchants, General Importers and Estate Suppliers—Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Delmar, Kuala Lumpur

---

MURAI TIN, LTD., Sungei Murai Mine, Bentong, Pahang (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Registered Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur
A. H. Bibby, manager
S. W. Turner, sec. (Kuala Lumpur)

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, THE—Kuala Lumpur
President—Dr. E. T. MacIntyre
Vice-President—Law Yew Swee
Hon. Secretary—Arthur Edmonds
Hon. Treasurer—E. V. Xavier
Members of Committee—A. Barnabas, A. E. Perera, A. Fox, S. Colomb, P. Zilwa, M. C. Jalleh, V. Thambapillay, A. Viuasitamby, N. V. Visuvalingam, M. Sundrampillay, R. Vethanayagam
Hon. Medical Officer—E. T. MacIntyre

MOUTRIE & CO., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur
T. Hemsley, manager
W. Simmons, tuner

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner
A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.
J. F. Brown, C.A.

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—5, Market Street; Tel. Ad: Nestles
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)
Manager, Kuala Lumpur—E. L. Watson

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 & 10, Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur
A. C. Lawton, branch secretary
P. A. Krishna, representative
K. Tambomuttuo, do.

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD.—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham
F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.
F. A. Dennison
Engineering Department
F. P. Harris
D. H. Davies
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino Line
Warrack Line of Steamers
The Barber Line of Steamers
Dodwell Line of Steamers (New York)
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Bibby Line of Steamers
Henderson Line of Steamers
Natal Direct Line
New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ld.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF MALAYA—12, Market Street
Chairman—The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey
Secretary—C. Ward Jackson

POOLEY & Co., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C.

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson Road; Tel.Ad: Bonaccord
Managing Director — D. Graeme Robertson, M.I.MECH.E.
Manager—J. A. Robertson (on leave)
Secretary—Chan Sze Kiong
Govt. Wharves—Port Swettenham
Engineer-in-Charge—W. H. Snelling
Works and Stores
Engineers—Geo. H. Velge, J. Jambu, Wong Sze Chiew
Draughtsman Storekeeper—Hoh Sum Chee

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., THE, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano Importers and Manufacturers — Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Robinson Piano

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors —73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Branch: 132A, First Cross St., Malacca; Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition
T. H. T. Rogers, advocate and solicitor
T. G. S. Rogers, barrister-at-law
S. M. Sharma, barrister-at-law (L.I.)
Chin Jut Chin, managing clerk
Mohamed Kassim, clerk

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., New Amherst, Leonardo Estate—
G. R. S. Whittle, manager, New Amherst, Kuala Lumpur
J. C. MacCartney, manager, Leonardo, Tanjong Malim
J. Bloomfield Douglas, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office— Kennaway, Neame & Co., Pinner's Hall, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

ABACO (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Abaco Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—J. A. Russell, F. G. Harvey, Choo Kia Peng, A. K. E. Hampshire and R. B. Bannon
Secretaries and Registered Office — Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
Managers — J. B. Douglas (Jinjang Estate-Kepong), R. F. Mesney (Serdang Estate-Kajang)
Assistant—F. J. Morris

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., THE Batang Kali Estate—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam

AYER HITAM PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD., Bukit Hitam Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong

AYER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES—P. O. Batu Tiga

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD., Babru Selangor Estate — Postal Ad: Jeram Selangor
T. H. Menzies, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office — F. Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang
Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, A. W. Bean, W. P. Plumer
Balgownie Estate
H. R. Moullin, manager
Bangi Estate
V. E. H. Rhodes, manager
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents
R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD.
Directors — D. H. Hampshire, F. C. Jeavons, Dr. B. Day and D. Sr. L. Parsons
C. Gordon Jeavons, manager
J. A. Taylor, and E. G. Morgan, assistants
Secretaries and Registered Office— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., 1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

BATU CAVES RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur
J. Griene, manager
W. A. Millner
W. E. I. Read
E. H. Catton
S. Brown
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
Barlow & Co., agents

BATU TIGA-SELANGOR-RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, Bukit Tunggu Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi; Railway Station: Batang, Benar; Teleph. 26 Kajang
Robert Stevenson, manager (on leave)
J. W. E. Adams, actg. manager
H. A. Morris, assistant
G. E. Brown, do.
M. Clarke, do.
E. N. T. Cummings, visiting agent
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Brooklands Estate—Irongrag Estate; Postal Ad: Banting; Tel. Ad: Mailer, Banting
A. H. Malet, general manager
P. C. Fisher, actg. mgr., East division
J. Miller, supt. cocoanut division
W. E. Hastings
B. N. Holley | V. Gregory
J. Anderson | C. Crail
H. Luke, engineer
Macfadyen & Wilde, forwarding agents
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS LTD., Broome Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi, Kajang
C. K. Paul, manager
M. E. Gaynor |
R. H. Whitty | F. R. Bright
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT CLOH RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
T. H. Menzies, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—F. Morton Flavell, 139 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala
Wm. M. Gordon, manager
N. Fish, asst. manager
W. R. Henderson, do.
R. D. Consdell, do.

BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd, F. Clyde Jeavons, H. Armstrong
F. M. Riley, manager
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Kumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O. Box 49
Managing Director—V. U. Kelso
Directors—J. G. T. Pooley, H. E. G. Solbe
W. B. Anderson, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., K. L'pur.

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla Tanni Totam)—P. Ad: Kuala Selangor

BUNGSAR ESTATES AND DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur
H. Emerson, manager (on leave)
P. Coppens, actg. manager (on leave)
D. A. Maclean, actg. manager
W. Whiteforde, asst.
B. Tamboo, office asst

BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong). Head Office: Messrs. A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor
Barker & Co., agents, Singapore
M. A. Hawes, manager
H. S. Backenham, assistant
P. H. Stranack, do.

CALEDONIAN (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Arang and Bukit Moyang Estates—Postal Ad: Batu Arang
A. P. Ward, manager
Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, E.C.

CAREY UNITED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., (Incorporated in Scotland), Carey Island Estate—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F. M. S.; Teleph. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham; Forwarding and Enquiry Office at Port Swettenham; Teleph. 4. Acreage—Total, 5,012 acres; Cultivated Rubber, 2,882½ acres; Coconuts, 451½ acres
General Manager—James French
Office Manager—V. L. Cachemaille, A.I.A.N.Z.
Engineer—C. L. Gjorup
Manager—S. C. Yeomans
Assistants—T. Harrex Brown, Geo. Brown

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang, Selangor, F. M. S.; Teleph. 5 Kajang; Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang. Acreage—Total, 574 acres; Cultivated Rubber, 539 acres
Manager—C. D. Green
Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley
Secretaric and Registered Office—Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, C.A., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

---

CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
A. B. Slee, manager

Carnarvon Estate
J. M. Whitehead, assistant

Monmouth Estate
J. C. Harvey (absent)
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores & Agency, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

CASTLEFIELD RUBBER ESTATE CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Puchong
D. Saunders Gardner, manager
F. S. Williams | S. Mander
Jas. Neilson | S. W. Harper
P. A. Winter | M. L. Gomes
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER CO. LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
K. R. Claudius, J. B. Hay, R. G. Mackintosh, V. N. Moss, J. K. Barrowman, assistants
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., agents
Boustead Bros, 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C., secretaries

---

CHERAS RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Cheras Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang

DARRANG RUBBER CO., LTD.
Directors—C. Ashwin, E. G. Wilde, P. Briscoe, H. M. Davidson
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

"DOUR" ESTATE, THE—Postal Ad: Batu Caves District, Kuala Lumpur
C. Wagner, proprietor
H. M. S. Wagner, manager

DUMFRIS & GALLOWAY PLANTING SYNDICATE, Padang Rosa Estate—Postal Ad: Banting, Kuala Langat: Tel. Ad: Mailer, Banting
Maxtone L. Mailer, visting agent
J. Miller, manager

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Dusun Durian Estate—Postal Ad: Banting
H. L. Carter, manager
A. Douglas | G. O. Sansom
W. Eagle Bott | J. A. Lang
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATE (SELANGOR), LTD., THE, Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.
C. J. Arnold, manager
F. G. Harvey, visiting agent

ELLIS, S. P., Estates "Chahia Bintang" and "Darrang"—Seremban, F. M. S.

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD., THE (Escot and Slim Piver Estates)—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim
M. J. Kennaway, manager
P. Hatfield
H. M. Newton | C. Maslin
J. Murray, visiting agent

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER CO., LTD., The West Country, Belmont, Aier Hitam, Colwall, Eastnor, S. Lui and Sungei Chua Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat
C. Burn Murdoch, gen. manager
C. H. Wilton
R. A. V. Durell | K. G. Furley
O. P. Dakeyne, manager (abst.)
A. C. Hayton (West Divn.) do.
C. R. Ferrers do. do.
B. Biggin do.
H. V. Arundel, engineer (abt.)
H. Doussett
A. Blackburn (factory)

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Vallambrosa, Klang

---

GADONG ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banting
R. W. Munro, manager

GALLOWAY RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Galloway Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi, Selangor
N. L. Whatford, manager
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Messrs. Whitall & Co., Klang

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD., THE, Glenshiel Estate — Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers
Glenshiel Estate
C. S. Beaty, manager
Sungei Tangkas Estate
E. W. Tyler, manager
J. H. H. Bailie, asst.
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar; Teleph. 22, Klang
L. Mooijaart, manager (on leave)
E. R. Reger, manager (acting)
D. Jackson, assistant
V. F. Swan, do.
Sungei Serdang Estate—Teleph 88, Klang
R. P. Hunter, asst.-in-charge
Agents—Messre. Comberbatch & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries—Messrs. Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London E.C. 3.

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED, Reading Estate—Klang
A. E. Dick, manager
E. B. Prior, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Harrisons & Crosfield, 1-4, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C.

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
Manager—F. B. Humphreys
Secretaries — Cumberbatch & Co., Colombo
Agents—Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur

HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD., Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong
F. Holberton, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office, Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

INCH KENNETH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu, Langat; Tel. Ad: Kenneth, Kajang
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers
Inch Kenneth Estate
J. E. S. Codner, manager
Dunedin Estate
F. St. Barbe, manager
Reko Hill Estate
G. D B. Turnbull, manager
Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — Greenhill & Clapperton, chartered accountants, 31, George St., Edinburgh

INDO-MALAY ESTATES, LTD., THE, Batang Berjuntai—P. O: Berjuntai Estate; Teleph. 33, K. Lumpur
R. P. Broome, manager
J. Murray, visiting agents
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Colombo secs.

JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. Murray, James Rea, R. B. Bannon, J. A. Russell
Manager—Comte Pierre de Bondy
Visiting Agents—Wilde & Co.,
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Kapar
V. Kinloch, manager
L. G. Hunt
K. W. Manning
Whittall & Co, Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office — W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langkat
H. O. Kennedy, superintenden

N. S. Killick	L. Tribe
R. P. Browning	P. Mill

JUGRA LAND AND RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.; Teleph. No. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat. Port Swettenham; Forwarding and Enquiry Office in Port Swettenham.-Teleph. 4. Acreage.-Total 24,000 acres. Cultivated Rubber 5,400 acres. Coconuts, 2685 acres
General Manager—James French
Office Manager—V. L. Cachemaille, A.I.A.N.Z.
Engineer—C. L. Gjorup
Factory Supt.—A. K. Harris
Supts.—R. Thomson, C. St. John-Wright,-A. B. Carey
Assistants—H. C. Hunt, G. Baker, J. S. Marshall, L. W. Butler

Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley
Secretaries and Registered Office.-Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, C.A., 102 Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko Kajang
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers
Kajang Estate
H. Gough, manager
Sungei Reko Estate
G. D. Turnbull, manager
Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, E.C., agents
Secretary and Registered Office—D. A. Clapperton, chartered accounntant, 31, George Street, Edinburgh

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Kampong Kuantan Estate—Postal Ad, Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8 K, Selangor: Station: Assam, Java
Manager—V. N. B. Were
Assistants—F. C. McCaul, E. G. Fane, R. H. S. Hunter

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kepong
W. D. Fraser, manager
H. H. Bell
J. B. Douglas visiting agent
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur, agents
W. B. Gauld, secretary
Registered Office—65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., — Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor
H. T. Stiven, manager
E. W. A. Young, assistant
T. H. Manzies, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — George Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall St., E. C. Acreage-Total 652 (Cultivated Rubber 617)

KUALA LUMPUR RUBBER CO., LTD., Wardieburn, Klang Gates, Mount, Sepatak, Kent, Uganda, Padang Bulan, Kundang and Rawang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD., THE — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, manager
J. A. Kinlock (on leave)
J. S. T. Power
F. Frost

KUNDOR RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.
Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rea
L. J. Godwin
K. P. Reynolds, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office — Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
G. Fenningworth, manager
C. A. Oliver
C. A. Liardet
E. C. Liardet
D. J. McGrath
E. L. Brohier, office clerk
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., agents, Klang
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., The Fort, Colombo

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD., Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langkat

MEXICAN CRUDE RUBBER CO., THE—Rawang, Ulu Selangor
F. G. Herose, manager
C. R. Heaume, signs per pro.
A. J. Scott, factory supt.
H. E. Fisher, A. L. Hogan, F. J. Wydler, J. W. Bentley, R. W. B. Gompertz, J. Duncanson, assistants

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER CO., LTD., THE
Directors—H. N. Ferrers, F. G. Harvey, J. A. Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire, H. Gough
M. D. Fallon, manager
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates—Postal Ad: Klang
T. W. Donaldson, manager (absent)
K. Crompton, actg. manager
J. S. Fletcher
J. M. Hollway
G. F. L. Moir
L. E. B. van Baerle
C. M. Shilcock
W. F. O. Stephens, accountant
F. G. Harvey, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PATALING RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Pataling
T. R. Harvey, manager
T. J. McDonald

D. M. Bisset
C. J. Hutchin
G. Fernandez, clerk
K. Kanary, dresser
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND COCONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad : Kuala Selangor

RINCHING (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Postal Ad:—Kajang, Ulu Langkat

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Riverside Estate — Postal Ad : Kuala Selangor
W. R. Russel, manager
N. Booth, assistant
W. S. Roycroft, do.
W. J. Nicoll, do.
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tamil Name, Sungei Buloh Aar—Teleph. 43, Kuala Selangor; Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor. Acreage 498½ acres, all planted
Directors—J. G. Cruickshank, F. G. Souter, E. H. King-Harman, H. A. Wootton, H. C. M. Bell
Manager—H. H. Park
Agents & Secretaries—Neild and Bell, Kuala Lumpur

RUBBER GROWERS' COMPANY, LIMITED, Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
H. G. L. Richards, manager
E. S. Samy, clerk
C. N. Stephens, dresser
J. Murray, visiting agent
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Colombo

SEAFIELD RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad : Batu Tiga
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
T. J. Cumming, manager

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATE LTD.—Postal Ad : Sungei Way
C. N. Crush, manager
F. B. O'Malley | R. H. Wright
E. P. Welby | L. W. Swan

SELANGOR (COALFIELDS) RUBBER ESTATES SYNDICATE, LTD., Coalfields Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING CO., LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, Chew Kam Chuan
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

SEVENTH MILE RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur
George P. Barnet, manager
A. W. Osborn, assistant
W. R. Shelton Agar, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE CO., LTD., THE, Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, manager
R. D. Gillett, assistant
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts

STRATHMORE RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Strathmore Estate — Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, F. M. S.
T. L. Brown, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—J. A. Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Square, Edin.

SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland) Sungei Kapar Estate—Postal address: Kapar
R. S. Stonehewer, manager
Brafferton Estate—Postal address: Kapar
W. L. R. O'Brien, manager
Agents—Messrs Whittall & Co., Klang
Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs Moncreiff and Horsbrugh, 46, Castle Street, Edinburgh
Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang
A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI PURUN (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang

SUNGEI RINCHING RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Rinching Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Cummins, Kajang

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., SCOTLAND, Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad : Sungei Way
W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager
H. D. Orr
G. A. Harris | R. A. Wanless
W. Muir, engineer

SYDNEY ESTATE—Post Town: Semenyih
Resident Manager—H. N. Scull

TANJONG MALIM RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor
Southern Division—Kalumpang Sungei Merbau, Wat Yat, & Belata Estates
Manager — William de Leighton Brooke
Northern Division — Changkat Asa, Bukit Tinggal, Sungei Segala Estates
Manager—F. W. Carey

TELOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Klang
D. L. Gulland

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD., THE, Teluk Piah Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
E. J. C. Edwards, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD. —Postal Ad: Klang
R. Napier Hendrie, general manager
Richard Amarasekera, accontant
Tremelbye Estate
T. M. Latimer (on leave)
A. Ponnambalam
W. C. Jamieson
Ebor Estate
W. G. Ferguson, asst. in charge
A. Kutitamby
Sungei Nebong Estate
Robert Nixon, resident manager
Tanah Bahru Estate
C. O. Thomasz, asst. in charge
J. S. Ferguson, visiting agent
Wilde & Co. Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

UGANDA ESTATES—Postal Ad: Klang
S. M. Martin, visiting and gen. manager
Division A
M. Allye, manager
S. Latimer, assistant
Division B
H. S. Bee, manager
J. S. Raju | H. Kwee
Division C
R. Ponosam, manager
M. Lazie | R. Samunugam

UGANDA RUBBER FACTORY
S. M. Martin, general manager
A. Hup, engineer
L. Samuel, factory clerk
J. R. S. Raju, do.

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER CO., LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, A. E. Bailey, H. N. Ferras and E. Chart
R M. Newton, Kuang, manager
D. H. J. Deveson, assistant
Secs.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER CO., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
N. B. Bevan, general manager
M. H. Cooke
Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
P. J. Sweeney, supdt.
Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
R. T. Bell, supt.
G. A. Boothby, asst.
E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Maxtone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION (Incorporated in England)—London Office: 38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala Lumpur
Chairman of Local Committee—The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey
Local Secretary—C. Ward Jachson
Senior Officer—Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S., chemist
Asst. chemist—F. W. F. Day
Mycologist—H. C. Pinching, A.R.C.S., Ipoh
Mycologist—H. Sutcliffe, A.R.C.S., Petaling
Entomologist—A. R. Sanderson, do.

RUSSELL, J. A., & CO.—Kuala Lumpur, Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur
J. A. Russell, partner
D. O. Russell, do.
R. C. Russell, do.
Office Staff—W. S. Coutts, J. P. Webb, J. F. McEwan
Mine Engineering Staff—J. Barr, A. H. Flowerdew, P. M. Parker, H. H. Robbins
Secretaries and Agents—Malayan Collieries, Ld., and Malayan Matches Ld.
Secretaries — Eastern Tungsten, Ld., Jerantuat Plantations, Ltd.,
Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ltd.
Managing Agents—Serendah, Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Ltd.
Agents—Royal Exchange Assurance

SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB
Patron—Sir E. L. Brockman, K.C.M.G.
President and Treasurer—Rev. V. M. Renard
Vice President—S. T. Thomas
Do. —G. St. Maria
Committee—R. A. Spykerman, P. A. Fonseka, D. Abranasamypillai, P. C. A. D'Cruz, D. J. Abeyaratne, S. Manuelpillai, Lai Tate Luke, M. C. E. Rebello, J. G. Aloysius, hon. secy.

SELANGOR CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION, (Established May, 1905)—Kuala Lumpur
President—R. W. B. Lazaroo
Vice-President—E. M. Seguerah
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. M. Nunis
Committee—S. Marbeck, L. A. Gomes, R. A. Spykerman, C. P. Lazaroo, T. Skelchy

SELANGOR CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE—Petaling St., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P.
Vice-President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P.
Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee
Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy
Hon. Auditors—Leong Seong Ting and Koh Pik Chi
General Committee — Loke Chow Thye, Tung Hing Loong, How Kim Ling, Low Leong Gan, San Ah Wing, J.P., Wee Hap Lang, J.P., Lee Kong Lam, J.P. and M.C., Chan Sow Lim, J.P. and M.C., and 27 others
Sec. and Translator—Lo Man Kam
Chinese Writer—Fung Kim Shek

SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur
President—Hon. Mr. A. H. Lemon, C.M.G.
Vice-President—Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd
Committee—J. Argyll Robertson, M. A. V. Allen, E. O. James, H. N. Ferrers, F. C. Jeavons, R. M. Skinner, F. M. Price
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson
Treasurer—H. Davis, A.S.A.A.

SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE—Kuala Lumpur
Chief Officer—E. Seimund
Secretary and Treasurer—E. Siemund
Engineer—C. F. Seimund
Inspector—E. Seimund
Sr. Lieut—R. Laing
Lieutenant—H. E. Swan
Fireman—G. Herft
Do. —J. C. E. Vaughan

SELANGOR COAST CLUB (late Klang United Association)
President—N. R. Jarrett
Committee — Goh Hock Huat, Kow Tiam Chuan, V. Nalliah, S. Arumugam, D. R. Amarasekera, S. Renganathen, E. R. de Zylva, M. V. Kandiah, hon. sec.
Asst. hon. sec.—C. Boon Pin
Hon. Auditor—V. Thamby Nathan
Sports Committee
Football—O. R. Kendiah
Billiards—Kow Tiam Chuan
Tennis—G. H. Formander

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB, Kuala Lumpur
President—R. O. N. Anderson
Captain—J. C. M. Bell
Hon. Secretary—C. H. Sansom
Treasurers—Neill & Bell

局總礦錫峇蘭雪
SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION, THE—Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur
President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P.
Vice-President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P.
Hon. Auditors—Chan Koon Hock and Cheong Yoke Choy
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S SOC.—Kuala L'pur.

SELANGOR TURF CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing
Presid.—Hon. Mr. A. H. Lemon, C.M.G.
Vice-Presid.—T. H. Menzies
Committee—H. C. Darcy Irvine, E. G. Leyne, R. C. Russell A. A. Henggler, T. D. Betteridge, W. H. Mackray (clerk of the course), P. W. Gleeson (secretary)

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
F. Dettmar
E. Coleman, storekeeper

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—K. Lumpur
Joseph Hook, supervising agent
H. Hodson, supervisor

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd., Kuala Lumpur
Director—Rev. Bro. Claude
With nine other Brothers and fifteen Lay Teachers

SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE PLANTATIONS ET DE FINANCE, **Straits Agency—Sipef.** Managing Agents of Estates, Valuers, visiting and reporting Agents, Financiers of Properties—Hong Kong Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Sipef, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, Broomhall's Imperial Combination, (Rubber Edition), Head Office: 21, Rue Arenberg, Antwerp

Manager—R. M. Skinner
Technical manager—O. P. Dakeyne

Estates Department
Manager—M. C. English
Asst. manager—H. C. Peters

Scientific Department
General Chemist—S Wierman
Agricultural Chemist—V. Sauchelli
Mycologist—G. E. Perry

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SELANGOR, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang
Minister—Rev A. D. Harcus, M.A. (on leave), Rev. J. Horace Johnston, B.A. (acting)
Session Clerk—B. Purdy
Hon. Treas—Norman Grenier

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE (Selangor Branch)
J. L. Sime, manager
A. V. Quinn, accountant
Kuala Lumpur Agency
F. D. Rees, agent
Sungei Besi Ampang—L. D. Wood, agent
Kuala Kubu Serendah—D. Heddle, agent
Seremban—N. Walker Reid, agent
Port Swettenham—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., agents
Port Dickson—A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., agents

SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD., THE—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, McNeill (1908). General Manager's Office on Mine. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
G. W. Simms, general manager
F. W. Bond, asst. manager
G. F. Elgar, resident engineer
S. L. Politt, mine foreman

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers Architects and Surveyors—Loke Yew Buildings; Tel. Ad: Den
N. L. Thiele, B.SC., C.E., signs per pro.
C. J. Scott, engineer
E. J. Jenkins, foreman
F. L. Nonis, book-keeper

TIANG LEE & CO. (Established 1898), General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents, Estate Owners and Ice Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Tianglee; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Official Vocabulary
Agents
The Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYES' BENEFIT SOCIETY, F.M.S, THE—Kuala Lumpur
P. A. Anthony, president
R. H. Bilke, vice-president
K. Chellaturai, hon secretary

拿端 *Wek-na*

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur
E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

WALKER, H. HOPSON, Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 112, Klang; Tel. Ad: Walker, Klang

---

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Automobile Engineers and Importers — Rodger Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private
E. W. Slight, manager
F. W. Carrington, accountant
J. D. Hodge, engineer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Gentlemen's Outfitters, etc.—21-23, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur, and at Klang and Seremban
J. A. Archibald, manager
F. M. Miles, assistant
F. E. Wright, do.

WHITTALL & CO., Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon; New York Office: 135, Front Street. Telephs. 79 & 57, Klang; Tel. Ad: Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber Edition), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's, A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's 5 letters
Partner—Hon. Mr. W. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon)
Do. —C. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon)
Do. —Sir J. Thomson Brown (Colombo, Ceylon)
Do. —A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)
Partner and Manager, Klang Branch—F. O. Sander
Partner, Klang Branch, Visiting Agent and Estate Valuer—H. R. Quartley
Assistant Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chapman (signs per pro.)
Assistant—S. Winthrop
Do. —F. A. Wardell
Do. —G. S. Plummer
Acct.—L. J. Peace, A.I.C.A., A.A.I.S.

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.

WOLSKEL & CO. LTD., H. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants—8, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

Agencies
Brunner Mond & Co., Ld., Northwich
"Sunbeam" Motor Cycles
"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer
Liverpool Victoria Insurance Corporation, Ld., London (Merged in the Commercial Union Assn. Co., Ld.)

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, THE—Kuala Lumpur
President—B. J. Eaton
Vice-President—B. Purdy
Hon. Vice-Presidents—James Craig, J. R. O. Aldworth, Dr. C. L. Sansom, E. G. Harvey, H. A. Smallwood
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Pereira
Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein

NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau. Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1911 census was 130,199, of whom 69,745 were Malays, 40,843 Chinese, and 18,248 Indians. The estimated population at the end of 1917 was 153,262, of whom 500 were Europeans.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past year or two, tapioca, as well as coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1918 was $5,956,457 against $7,182,641.43 in 1917, and the expenditure $4,098,429 against $4,139,614 in 1917. The balance of assets to the credit

of the State amounts to $7,911,884. Imports in 1918 were valued at $6,312,502 against $6,410,101 in 1917, and exports at $24,729,613 against $38,404,531 in 1917. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State is imported via Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce, with a planted area of 221,600 acres. The export of rubber was 15,154 tons against 15,526 in 1917, and of gambier, 5,648 piculs against 6,490. The total acreage of mining land was 17,670.

DIRECTORY

THE STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Tunku Muhamad, K.C.M.G., bin Al Marhom Tunku Antah Yang-di-pertuan, Besar of Negri Sembilan (President)
The British Resident (The Hon. Mr. J. R. O. Aldworth, actg.)
Tunku Muda Chik bin Yam Tuan Radin
The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong
The Dato Bandar of Sungei Ujong
The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu
The Dato, Johol
The Dato, Rembau
The Secretary to Resident is Clerk of the Council

British Residency

British Resident—Hon. Mr. J. R. O. Aldworth (actg.)
Secretary—G. W. Bryant
Clerk, Class I.—C. Spykerman
Do. I.—C. R. Skelchy
Do. II.—A. J. Pereira
Do. II.—J. R. Sta. Maria
Do. II.—Arthur Pereira

Courts

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages, and Official Administrator—E. B. Williams
Chief Clerk, Class II—J.V. Gunanayakam
Second do., Class II—A. L. Blankanette
Third do., Class III—G. Sta. Maria
Fourth do., do. —Abdul Kadir

District Office (Coast)

District Officer—C. F McCausland
Chief Clerk, Class I—J. Z. Pinto
Penghulu of Linggi—Ahmat bin Ali
Do. Si Rusa—Raja Ahmat bin Japar
Do. Pasir Panjang—Ujang bin Mohd. Ashim
Penghulu of Port Dickson—Latif bin Bujal
Do. Jimah—Ismail bin Ali

District Land Office, Port Dickson

Malay Settlement Officer—Mohd. Idris
Chief Clerk, Class II—R. Nagaraham
Tracer—Osman bin Mohd. Salleh

Customs

Seremban and Coast Districts
Supervisor—F. C. Everdell (on leave) W. L. B. Symes (acting)
Clerk, Class I—K. Arumugam
Do. II—A. Mahalingam

Tampin and Kuala Pilah Districts
Supervisor—W. L. B. Symes, F. E. Ring (acting)
Clerk, Class II—G. Banerji

Marine Office

Harbour Master—F. C. Everdell
Boarding Officer—K. Arumugam

Public Works Department, Coast

Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts
Chief Overseer—G. M. Kelaart
Chief Clerk—P. Schelkis

Sanitary Board, Coast

Chairman—District Officer
Members—The Executive Engineer P. W. D., Health Officer N. S., F. Cunningham, Towkay Teh Chye, Towkay Tan Pah and the Penghulu, Port Dickson
Sanitary Inspector—Lim Liong Chin

District Office, Jelebu

District Officer—R. Nagaraham
Chief Clerk—K. Ponnampalam

District Office, Tampin

District Officer—A. S. Haynes
Asst. do. —G. A. de C. de Moubray
Clerk, Class I—P. Ardy Pillay

Land Office, Tampin

Settlement Officer—Mohamad Pilus bin Ismail

Police Office, Tampin

Inspector of Police—E. A. Lamerton

Audit Office, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang

(Headquarters at Kuala Lumpur)

Education Department

Inspector of Schools—M. B. Brockwell, J. Watson (acting)
Chief Clerk—Sim Choon Ghee
Head Teacher, English School, Coast—Miss M. R. Stuart
Assistant—Miss J. R. Smith
Do. —Miss M. de Souza
Head Teacher, English School, Kuala Pilah —Vacant
Assistants—L. A. Nonis and P. K. Rahman

Forest Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan & Malacca

Deputy Conser. of Forests—W. E. Kinsey

Forest Office, Kuala Pilah

Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests—C. A. Clerk

Forest Office, Tampin

Dist. Forest Office—G. M. O'Hara
Clerk, Class II—T. Myle Vaganam
Forest Ranger—Sulong bin Dali

Forest Office, Jelebu

Forest Ranger—Dullah bin Rasip

Forest Office, Coast

Land Revenue Department

Collector—B. W. Elles
Asst. do. —Tungku Abdul Rahman
Chief Clerk—W. Marsh
1st. Clerk—L. J. Pereira
2nd. do. —S. Ayathurai
3rd. do. —A. J. Arrais

Medical, Negri Sembilan

Medical Officer in Charge—Dr. A. A. Woods, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I, L.M. & D.P.H.
Medical Officer, Seremban — Dr. I. P. Masters, M.B., CH.B. (Glasgow)
Lady Medical Officer, K'Pilah—Miss C. B. Kibble (actg.)

Police

Asst. Commissioner—D. Butler
Chief Inspector, Seremban—J. A. Feeney
Inspector, Seremban—H. Lloyd
Do. do. —F. R. Guy
Do. Mantin—A. W. Greeves
Do. P. Dickson—S. Warton
Do. Jelebu—W. F. Lamonby
Do. K. Pilah—D. J. Marquess
Do. Tampin—E. A. Lamerton
Chief Clerk —Le Kui Man

Prison Department

Superintendent—G Simpson
Gaoler—C. Scroby
Chief Clerk, Class II—Goh Kheng Chan

Public Works Department

(Headquarters Office: Seremban)

State Engineer—J. P. Swettenham (actg.)
Draughtsman—S. Mruthamuttu
Chief Clerk—H. H. Armstrong
Financial do.—B. A. Especherman

District Office

Executive Engineer—H. Y. D. Potter
Assistant do. —G. C. Bedington
Chief Clerk—N. Alvappillay

Coast

Executive Engineer—(vacant)
Overseer, 1st. Grade—G. M. Kelaart
Chief Clerk—S. A. Nonis

Jelebu

Executive Engineer—Lambert Bowen

Kuala Pilah

Executive Engineer—Lambert Bowen

Tampin

Executive Engineer—H. H. S. Upton

Survey Department, Revenue Survey Branch, Negri Sembilan

Supt. of Revenue Surveys—C.M. Goodyear,
Chief Clerk, Class II—A. T. Rajah

Field Staff

District Surveyors (Assistant Supts.)—H. J. Mackenzie, W. A. Gummer
1st Grade Surveyors—E. C. Dew, J. Griffiths, C. Y. B. Sewell
2nd Grade Surveyors—C. E. Nugent, T. Kitching
Assistant Surveyor (Special Grade)—Wm. A. Jansze

Drafting and Computing Staff

Asst. Supt. (Office)—W. H. Hanson

State Treasury, N. S. (Seremban)

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamps—H. J. Dorall

SANITARY BOARD (SEREMBAN)
Chairman and Secy.—H. H. Banks
Sanitary Inspector (I)—W. L. Valberg
Do. (II)—Sheikh Ahmad
Veterinary Insp.—F. N. Chatterjee
Vehicle Insp.—Jangku Mohd. Shariff

KUALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE
District Officer—J. E. Nathan
Asst. do. —Inche Abdul Malik bin Mohd. Yusof
2nd Class Magistrate—Inche Ismail bin Laxamana Manat

SURVEYS DEPARTMENT
Asst. Superintendent—S. Y. Sewell

POLICE
Inspector—D. J. Marquess

FORESTS
Extra Asst. Conservator—C. A. Clerk

MEDICAL
Asst. Med. Officer—Dr. B. N. Sen
Officer in charge of Women's Hospital—Miss C. B. Kibble

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL
Head Master—L. A. Nonis (actg.)
Assist. Teacher—R. K Raman
Do. —S. P. Swamihannu

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Seremban
J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent
C. H. Owen, sub-accountant

ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.
J. Bruce, general manager
Dr. Crotins, medical officer
G. J. Wright, engineer
I. M. Boudewyn, accountant
Linsum Estate—Rantau, Post and Telegraph Office
R. M. S. Keir, manager
J. A. Taylor, assistant
L. T. Watson, do.
G. Marshall, do.
J. Chalmers, do.
Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, Post and Telegraph
W. Buyers, manager
W. F. Rogers, asst.
L. J. Grylls
S. Wiseman
Ayer Angat Estate
G. Walker, manager
E. L. O'Conner, assistant
J. Smith
Batang Kali Estate
H. Forrest, manager
R. C. Fry | A. L. McIver (abt.)

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S.
F. G. Whitehead, manager
N. A. Gunnell
O. H. Halcrow
Cumberbatch & Co, Ld., agents

BRITISH-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.,
Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang Rd.
Kubang Estate—2,000 acres
A. R. Thompson, manager
R. C Wright, assistant
H. Q. Tayler, do.
W. J. Warin, do.
H. A. S. Hughes, do.
Jindaram Estate—1,000 acres
W. T. Crawford
J. S. F. Wright
J. C. Pratt
J. Martin

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,
Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar Nilai, P. O.
Francis J. Fane, manager
W. Thomson, assist. magr.
Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting agents
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Russell Harris & Co., Palmerston House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

CAMBRAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Penhentian Tengri Railway Station, Sungei Gadut
A. L. Harrison, proprietor
A. J. Hearn, manager

CARROTINA (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD., Carrotina Estate—Postal Ad: Labu
R. M. Alleyne-Maycock, manager
The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., 17. St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD.,
Chembong and Batu Sabbas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
K. R. Claudius
R. G. Mackintosh
John B. Hay
V. N. Moss
J. K. Barrowman

Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting agents
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead Bros., Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Labu
W. W. Forrest, manager
S. A. Mountain, supt., div. 1
B. S. Muirsmith, asst., div. 1
E. D. Hill, supt., div. 2
R. L. Palmer, asst., do.
B. L. Grimwood, supt., div. 3
E. T. King, supt., div. 4
I. E Anderson, asst., div. 4
Paul B. Samuel, acct.
Dr. Howard, visiting med. officer
Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Incorporated in England—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Capt. F. A. Morrel, M.C., manager
W. J. Manchip, 1st. assistant
—. Bellairs, 2nd. do.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C. 3.

CHUAH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Port Dickson; cultivation, 50 acres dwarf cocoanuts
Dr. Handy (Singapore) proprietor
Will P. Handover, manager

CLOVELLY RUBBER ESTATE CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Tiroi

CONSOLIDATED MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE

DARRANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Hampar Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan
Directors—C. Ashwin, C. G. Causton, L. Church, E. G. Wilde
K. P. Reynolds, manager
H. A. Christophers, asst.
D. N. Lane, do.
Secretaries—Boustead Hampshire & Co., Kuala Lumpur

GAN KEE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, Tampin

GEORGIA MALAY RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tiroi
F. T. Wynyard-Wright, manager

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai, Railway Station Nilai and Sepang Road
Hamilton Estate
A. P. Marshall, manager

HANSA ESTATE, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Perhentian Tinggi
Manager—J. Davidson McCulloch (on leave)
F. Girdler, W. W. Langdon (actg.)

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.
R. D. Fenton, manager
J. Lersey | J. T. Caseburne
J. S. Ironside | A. Palm
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KUNDOR-JELEI RUBBER CO., LTD., THE Batu Bersawah Estatse, Bapau
Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rea C. Ritchie, K. P. Reynolds
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

---

KUNDOR RUBBER CO., LTD., Kundor Estate — Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan
K. P. Reynolds, manager
H. A. Christophers, asst. manager
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

LABU (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Labu, Seremban

---

LABUGAMA ESTATE—Kuala Pilah, acreage cultivated (rubber) 336 acres—
Mrs. G. M. M. Moir & J. H. Denton Moir, proprietors
J. H. Denton Moir (Alor Gajah), agent

MARGOT ESTATE—Perhentian, Tinggi
The Singapore Para Rubber Estates Co., Ltd. (owners)
J. Davidson McCulloch, manager
F. Girdler, W. W. Langdon (actg.)

MAMBAU (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Mambau, Seremban
A. Waterfield, manager
W. Watters
St. Leger Estate
J. A. Jansen, manager
Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall & Anderson, 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM AND NYIUR GADEN ESTATES, Kuala Sepang—Postal Ad: Port Dickson. Cultivation 284 acres, dwarf cocoanuts, ragi and foodstuffs
Will. P. Handover, proprietor and manager

PAJAM, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Pajam Estate—Postal Ad: Pajam Village, Mantin P. O.
Directors—W. L. Watkins, J. M Sime, F. W. Collins, W. P. Plummer
W. C. Stuart, manager
A. M. Jolly | W. S. Cochrane
C. W. R. Bain | A. V. Sheffield
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co, Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

PERHENTIAN TINGGI ESTATE, Perhentian, Tinggi
The Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ld. (owners)
J. Davidson McCulloch, manager (on leave)
F. Girdler, W. W. Langdon (actg.)

PERTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Kuala Pilah
C. D. Miller
J. Milne
B. Nicol, A. Rawlinson

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD.
Thos. Webster, Tampin, manager and local agent
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai, secretaries and managers

SAGGA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau
C. Ritchie, manager (on leave)
C. H. Ryves, actg. manager
R. B. Nunneley, assistant
J. A. Sandys, do.
G. A. Ridley, do.
F. J. Cancellor, do.

SEEKEE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah

SEMBILAN ESTATES CO., LTD., Tampin Linggi, and Sua Grensing Estates—Postal Ad: Rantau; Tel. Ad: Stanley, Rantau
L. E. Standley, manager
S. Burgess, asst. do.
J. Craiggy
J. Brockhurst
C. Davies
K. P. Menon, clerk
R. G. Manners, manager, Sua Rensing.
C. J. Wells, assistant
Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., eastern agents, Singapore

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATE CO., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Seremban
R. Gooch, general manager
1st Division
R. C. Matthews, W. Murray
2nd Division
H. W. F. King, A. J. Owen, J. H. Ahearn
3rd Division
E. S. Biddlecombe, W. L. Fonvell

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Perhentian Tinggi, Margot and Hansa Estates—Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi
J. Davidson McCulloch, gen. magr. (on leave)
A. J. Hearn, actg. manager
W. W. Langdon asst.
F. Girdler, assistant
P. V. Watkins, do.
J. R. Macfarlane, do.
W. J. L. Skerten, do.
A. L. Lane, visiting agent
Secretary and Registered Office—Donald Laing, London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.
Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Rubber Estate Agents and General Merchants—11 and 12, Jalan Tunku Hassan; Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's Rubber

SUNGEI NIPAH ESTATE, LTD., Cultivation—dwarf coconuts. 502 acres. Postal Ad: Port Dickson
Manager—Will. P. Handover
V. Agent—C. Ritchie, Sagga Estate, Silian
Sec. & Reg. Office—Henckell du Buisson, London

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER CO., LTD.—Siliau Sungei Salah Estate
P. Falconar-Stewart, manager
W. Friedlander, asst.

TARSUS ESTATE—Port Dickson
Proprietor—N. F. W. Paul
Agents—Moraux & Co., Singapore

THIRD MILE (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban

EVANS & Co., H. W., Mechanical Civil and Structural Engineers and General Contractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans

FOGDEN, LTD., H. W. T. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Architects, Civil Engineers and Contractors—Chartered Bank Chambers, Seremban; Teleph. 126; Tel. Ad: Fogden, Seremban

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
Weare & Co., Ld., financial agents

HARROP, GEO. H., Chartered Accountant—Bank Chambers, Seremban; Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition and Broomhall's Rubber Edition

HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Wine and Spirit Merchants—127, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Hibbert, Seremban; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's
Board of Directors—H. R. Hibbert (London), managing director, C. B. Hibbert (on leave), J. E. Hibbert (on leave), H. C. Woodroffe (K. Lumpur), W. Baddeley (London)

Agencies
The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
Great Eastern Life Insurance Co.

LEE KEE & CO., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisons, Paints and other Sundries—Paul Stree, and Birch Road, Seremban
Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor
G. Sta. Maria, manager

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents (Seremban)—Teleph. 128; Tel Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Rubber edition

MACAULAY, Dr. T. S., Medical Officer for Rubber Estates—Egerton Road, Seremban; Teleph. 76

MASONIC—LODGE NEGRI SEMBILAN, No. 3552—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN AERATED WATER CO., THE, Ice, and Aerated Water Manufacturers, Estate Supplies, & General Importers—Office: 79, Paul Street; Works: 23, Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Engthye; A. B. C. Code 5th edition in use
Goh Cheng Tai, managing proprietor
Goh Cheng, Mooi chief clerk & cashier
Khee Cheng Mee, factory clerk
Hon Shin Khee, clerk in charge of waters
Yeoh Cheng Leeng, clerk in charge of ice
Hee Guan, engineer

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB
Hon. Sec.—M. L. Phillips

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105 Seremban; Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban
Secretaries—A. C. Harper & Co, Ld.
Committee—J. Bruce, (chairman), F. J. Fane, V. A. Tayler, T. A. Crosbie, J. S. Johnstone, A. J. Hearn, P. Gooch, A. Waterfield, E. G. Souter, G. W. Hingston, G. B. W. Gray, A. Burgess, H. J. Adams, W. Buyers, F. J. Heherr

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Athall; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition
Consulting Rooms—Drs. Parsons and Glenny
Directors—Jas. McClymont, Jas. McKenzie, P. P. Chient, G. C. Whitelaw
G. C. Whitelaw, manager and sec.
John Robertson

SEREMBAN MOTOR SERVICE, LTD., THE—Registered Office: Dispensary Buildings, 48 and 49, Birch Road; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Automobile
Directors—Quintin McClymont, P. P'Chient, Tan See Kee
P. P. Chient, gen. mgr. and secretary
L. Eng Cheang, accountant
Jas. S. Paton, garage-works manager
S. S. Ratnam, chiefclerk

SEREMBAN TIN MINING CO., LTD.—Seremban
Manager—S. W. Clarkson (on leave), E. A. Wilson (acting)
Attorney and General Manager—Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Seremban
Chaplain—Rev. E. H. Greenhow

ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION—Seremban
Director—Rev. Bro. Adrian
Sub-do.—Rev. Bro. Theophilus
Asst. Teachers—Bro. Ernan-Xavier
10 lay masters

Girls' School (Convent)
Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. Marcellin and 11 Sisters

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. THE—Seremban; Smelting Works at Pulo Brani, Singapore, and Penang. Branches in Perak and Selangor
N. Walker Reid, agent

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB, Seremban—Teleph. 30, Seremban; Tel. Ad: Club, Seremban; C. C. E. Knowles, secretary

TOWN DISPENSARY, THE, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians
Dr. S. R. Krishnan, M.B., B.S, L.M. & S., consultg. physician and surgeon
P. Dairiam, manager

VIVEKANANDA STUDENTS' HALL, THE—Negri Sembilan

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban. Teleph. 65; London Office: 5, Cripplegate Buildings
C. R. Stainfield, manager

WRIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A.(Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, F. M. S. —106, Birch Road, Seremban

JELEBU

BUKIT KUAH ESTATE—Postal Ad:—Jelebu; Tel. Ad: Braddon, Jelebu
Athelstane Braddon, proprietor and manager

JELEBU ESTATE
J. Duncanson, manager

JELEBU READING ROOM
President—S. W. Jones
Hon. Secretary—K. Ponniah
Committee — C. Somasundaram, J. Gomes, K. Ponnampalam, K. Kandiah, Che Tak

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1911, 118,708 inhabitants, of whom 87,106 were Malays and 24,287 Chinese. The population was estimated at 142,000 at the end of 1918.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate and abandoned as the greater portion of the State now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale at Penjom by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub and at Gambong in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 19 8 amounted to $2,861,577 and the expenditure to $2,295,416. The administrative expenditure has in the past, exceeded the income, and the State on December 31st, 1918 owed $9,667,122 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up of land for planting and the aiding of prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph or telephone, and the New Trunk Railway, which is to connect the F.M.S. system with the Siamese Railways, is already in an advanced stage, having reached Kuala Lipis from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported during 1918 was 2,617 piculs as against 6,603 piculs in 1917. The exports of rubber were valued at $2,188,231 in 19 8 as against $3,679,325 in 1917. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz: 77,305 piculs, showed a decrease in quantity of 1,842 piculs, but an increase in value at $1,191,508 on that for the year 1917, which was $6,381,499. The output of gold at Raub was 16,989 ounces.

Imports in 1918 were valued at $2,558,109 against $2,870,338 in 1917, and exports at $10,868,271 against $11,224,765 in 1917.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad
British Resident—Hon. Capt. C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E.
Malay Secretary to His Highness—Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

Council of State

His Highness Sultan Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad, President (Sultan of Pahang)
The British Resident
Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmad
The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai
Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja
Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh
Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar
Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

British Residency

British Resident — Hon. Capt. C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E.
Office Assistant—T. A. Reutens (on leave)
Acting do. —S. Sinnadurai
Clerk, Class I—S. Sinnadurai, chief
Do. II—S. J. Cyril
Do. II—E. E. Especkerman
Do. III—Bedin bin Haji Ahmat
Malay Writer—Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur

Courts

Judge — Chief Judicial Commissioner, A. Earnshaw (acting)

District Officers

Lipis

District Officer—C. W. Bresland
Asst. District Officer—M. C. Hay
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Soolong

Raub

District Officer—J. W. Gordthorp
Asst. do. —A. B. Jordan
Chief Clerk—V. Asaippillai

Temerloh

District Officer—F. Robinson
Malay Assistant—Samah bin Haji Ali
Chief Clerk—S. Ponnampalam

Pekan

District Officer—J. E. Kempe
Asst. do. —Vacant
Asst. Malay Officer—Tungku Suleiman
Chief Clerk—C. Saravanamuttu

Kuantan

District Officer—W. M. Millington
Asst. do. —H. S. Paterson
Chief Clerk—S. N. Ratnam

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang)—P. Phillips (on leave), G. J. Hembrey (actg.)
Asst. Conservators of Forests—A. E. Rambaut (Kuantan), C. Smith (Bentong)
Forest Rangers—D. J. Carroll (Lipis), Moh. Yassin (Pekan), Abdul Aziz (Temerloh), A. Rahman (Bentong)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths—Pahang, Dr. S. P. Peart (acting)
Medical Officer, Raub—Vacant
Do. Pekan and Kuantan—Dr. W. Leicester

PRISONS

Gaoler, Kuala Lipis—R. S. Pharoah

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—H. Fairburn
Police Probationers—Raja Shariman and Lieut. Lewis
Chief Inspector—S. E. Gonlol
Inspectors—P. Lavender, W. Dowling
Chief Clerk—W. T. Fernandez

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang) — C. R. Cormac
Assistant Supt.—R. R. Bullmore
Do. —T. Lathan

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—M. P. Jeremiah, acting
Chief Clerk—N. Nagalingam

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. W. Mager (on leave)
Executive Engineer II.—W. A. Wilkinson (acting)
Do. III.—G.H.Richards (Lipis)
Do. III.—R. St. G. Caulfield (Raub)
Assistant Engineers—J. Aitchison, W. W. Davidson
Clerk of Works—W. L. Rodrigues

MINES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Warden—(Ulu Pahang) A. J. Dishman (acting)
Do. —(Kuantan) A. J. Dishman

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub
E. Rostados, proprietor
A. N. Dumaresq, proprietor and mgr.

GAPIS, LTD.
C. Harcourt Stephens, manager

KARAK RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad: Bentong
D. D. McVitie, manager
J. W. Smith, visiting agent
P. J. A. Williams
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., agents (Kuala Lumpur)
Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED CO., LTD., THE, (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, E. C. Singapore Agents: The Borneo Co, Ltd.
General Supt.—J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M.
Medical Officer—W. O. Pou, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Mining Engineers—G. W. Thomson, M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M., V. B. C. Baker, A.I.M.M.
Asst. Mining Engineers—G.A. Thrupp, A Williams
Accountant—H. G. Buckland
Asst. Accountant—A. W. Barwick, A. M. P. Montgomery
Surveyor—Joseph Grigg
Assistant Surveyors—Gordon L. A. Ditchburn, J. Noall
Mine Foremen—J. H. Verran, J. Lynch, T. H. Tonkin, W. T. Sobey, A. V. Sampson, A. Watkins, D. C. O. Jones, R. Ritchie, T. Johns, S. Oliver
Chief Engineer—Jas. Kinnear
Assistant Engineers—Thos. McClay, T. M. Kinnear, Ed. Tregoning, W. Sasse, E Truscott, D. Kidd, A. E. Pickering, H. Watters, R. Shephard
Electrical Engineer—L. F. Hilton
Assistant do. —R. Hardman
Mill Manager—A. A. Clode
Asst. Millmen—T. Lawther, F. Penhall
Tin Dresser—J. Jose
Asst. Tin Dresser—A. Tregidga
Tramline Overseer—M. Bullen
Kuala Reman Plantation
Manager—A. de B. Haughton
Asst. Planters—C. M. Nash, A. E. C. McIlroy, R. N. Mawer, U. A. Currie, C. A. Hore
Sungei Talam Plantation
Manager—E. H. Lawrence
Assistant Planter—W. Mills

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., THE (registered in England), Atbara Estate—Postal Ad: Kuantan
J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager
F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — The Rubber Estates Agency, Ld., 59, Eastcheap, London, E. C.

PERTING PENDAK RUBBER ESTATE—Bentong, Pahang
H. S. Finck, Singapore
H. A. Koek, Kuala Lumpur

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED—Raub, Pahang, F. M. S.
Head Office: Brisbane
Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke
Local Secs.—Derrick & Co. (S'pore.
Staff at Mines
Genl. Manager—A. S. Lilburne
Electrl. Engr.—A. Andrew
Battery Manager—Vacant
Surveyor—R. S. Opie
Accountant—R. Arnold Boardman
Mine Capt.—W. Shaffrey
Do. —J. F. Scott
Engineer—J. W. Lynn

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES, THE—Raub and Sungei Mas Estates
Vicomte R. de Bondy, genl. manager
Geo. A. John, superintendent
B. Brang, bookkeeper
Dr. Peart, medical officer

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Kuantan
G. Shillitoe, manager

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.
F. Birkemose, manager (on leave)
R G. B. Barrett, actg. manager
E. H. Offenberg, asst.
Barker & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — Meyer & Measor, 6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

TONG SHOON KONGSI, Mine and Estate Owners—Bentong
Proprietors—Loke Yew, C.M.G., and Chan Bik Sze
J. B. Hugh, general manager
Tin Smelting Works

VALENTIA & THE SKELLIGS ESTATES—Postal Ad: Kuantan
Mrs. J. W. Boyd Walker, owner
J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager

THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 111 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon on all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay Religion and Custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four states. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty. The Treaty also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system via Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also via Kedah. The railway via Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. Trains run three times a week between Penang and Bangkok, and do the distance of about 1,000 miles in about 40 hours of actual running time. The line via Kelantan is still under construction. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

The Sultan of Trengganu recently expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, has agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching Muhammadan Religion.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in ten years has quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Muhammadan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan here adopted the Christian Calendar. In Johore and Perlis, Fridays and Sundays are observed; in Johore, Friday only; and in Kelantan, Sunday only. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Muhammadan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European Officials are British Officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1917 amounted to $10,168,624 against $9,125,694 in 1918, and the expenditure to $5,119,519 in 1917 against $5,858,591 in 1918. Improved methods of collection and administration, and the expansion of agricultural and the tin mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue, which has more than doubled since 1914. Surplus assests at the end of 1918 amounted to £760,701. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. The State owns a light railway in Muar; it carried 254,789 passengers in 1918 and 3,973 tons of goods, and the receipts were $57,623 compared with $93,080 in 1917.

Eighty two schools are maintained by the Government and at four of these English is taught. At the English College, where no Malay is taught and which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 75 boys in residence in 1918.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 11,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A plentiful supply of water has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and public works, such as the construction of waterworks and bridges and the establishment of an electric light and power station at Johore Babru, are receiving a good deal of attention. The Public Works Department spent $3,291,017 in 1918.

The population of the State at the census in 1911 was ascertained to be 180,412, of whom 161 were British, 71,315 Malaya, 63,405 Chinese, 30,904 Javanese, and 5,659 Indians. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

	1917	1918
Imports	$17,400,491	$19,473,685
Exports	49,340,300	43,560,700
	$66,740,791	$63,034,385

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline: the export of tapioca was 118,076 pikuls as compared with 94,063 pikuls in 1918, and the value was $1,5 0,000 against $990,400 in 1917. The export of rubber in 1918 amounted to 22,816 tons, valued at $30,281,000, against 19,061 tons in 1917, valued at $37,881,000. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and sago, and the natural products of tin, timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is stated to be rich in iron-ore; but while it is found almost everywhere, it is worked nowhere. The year 1915 will be memorable as that of the opening up of what is probably an entirely new tin field on the East Coast. The first valuable discoveries were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin-ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin-ore in 1918 amounted to 2,346 tons compared with 3,271 tons in 1917. The value of exported minerals was $4,211,800 in 1918.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore) First Class Osmanieh Order. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895, succeeded 2nd November, 1895

Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J.

Council of State

The Dato Pemangku Mentri Besar, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G., President

Secretariat

The Mentri Besar—Dato Mohamed, C.M.G.
General Adviser—J. F. Owen acting
Deputy State Secretary — Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

Audit Office

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Azis, D.K.
Chief Clerk—Ariffin N. Elias

Education Department

English Education Officer—J.V.Thompson B.A. (Cantab.)
Clerk to E. E. O.—A. Rahim

English College, Johore Bahru

Headmaster—John V. Thompson
Asst. Master—George Lowe
Do. —F. J. Treusein
Do. —Kassim b. Mohamed

Bukit Zahrah School, Johore Bahru

Master-in-Charge—Hugh Mortimer
Asst. Masters—R. A. Logan, F. A. LeVos, E. J. de Souza, K. A. Thomasz, B. D. Henry, C. A. Spencer, Hashin b. Mahee

English School, Muar

Master-in-Charge—J. W. Moore, (acting)
Assistant Masters — A. Sinnathamby, S. Ponnampalam, Sayed A. Hassan, Bidi b. H. Yusop, Mohamed Arofe, A. Shukor b. Ismail

English School, Batu Pahat

Master-in-Charge — Sayed A. Rahman Alkudey, (acting)
Asst. Master—M. Noor b. Haji Hamid

Gaol Department

Inspector of Prisons—H. Norman
Gaoler—G. J. Marshall

Government Printing Office

Actg. Supdt—J. A. Varella

Medical Department

Principal Medical Officer—Hon. Dato Dr. J.P.A. Wilson, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.P.M.J.
Asst. Principal Medical Officer—(vacant)
Assistant Medical Officer, Johore—G. H. Garlick, M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
Asst. Medical Officer, Muar—Joseph R. Aeria, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M., L.M.
Maternity Nurse, Johore—Mrs. L.H.Morris
Health Officer—(vacant)

Muar State Railway

Office of Registrar-General of Births and Deaths

Registrar-General—Dr. W. B. Orme, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.J.M. & H. (camb.)
Assistant Registrar, Johore—Dr. G. H. Garlick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Police

Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden
Deputy Commissioners—B. W. Allen, Inchi Abubakar bin Buang
Assistant Commissioners—Inchi Mohd: Taff B. Hj: Ismail, Ungku Ibrahim bin Mohamed Khalid
Inspectors—Taslim B. Hj. Mohamed, Abubakar B. Abdullah Abdul Rahman bin Mohd: Noor, Mohd: Yasin, bin Haji Abdul Latif, Haji Abdul Latif bin Hj: Abdul Razak, Ali bin Hassan, Uda bin Awang, Musa bin Yusof, Raja Chik bin Musa, Wan Mohamed B. Uda, Ibrahim bin Sidin, Ahmad B. Pandak, Samad B. Puteh, Midon B. Hj. Husa
Detective Inspector—Lim Peng Kuan
Probationer Inspectors—Mohd: Yasin B. Abdul Ghani, Abdul B. Mohamed, Miah bin Ahmad
Sub-Inspr.—Ungku Abdul Majid bin Ali
Inspector, Weights and Measures—Haji Anang Bakri bin Abdullah
Financial Clerks—Inchi A. Hamid bin Abubakar, Inchi Ahmad bin Isa, Buchi Abdul Olavaf B. Hj. Idris
Office Asst—Inch Mohamed bin Haji Elias
Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdul Muttalib bin Abbas

General Post Office

Postmaster-Gen.—Inchi Mohamed Salleh

State Commissioner for Muar

Commissioner, Padang and Kesang (West Coast)—Hon. Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Secretary — Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul Rahman
Asst. General Adviser—H. S. Sircom
1st Class Magistrate—H. S Sircom
2nd Class Magistrate—Inchi Mohd. Shah bin Awang, S.M.J.
Commr. of Police—B. W. Allen
Actg. Medical Officer—J. R. Aeria
Traffic Manager and Loco. Supt. Muar State Railway—(vacant)
Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji Ibrahim, S.M.J.
Supt. of Customs Office—Inchi Mohamed Taib bin Talib
Surveyor-in-charge—L. A. Norris
Secretary, Town Board—Inchi Hassan bin Tanjong
Supt. of Schools—Inchi Awang bin Bachok, S.M.J.
Supt. & Engr. of Public Works—R. C. Drew
Postmaster—Inchi Abdullah bin Esa
Harbour Master—Syed Mohammed bin Othman

Batu Pahat District

State Commissioner—Ungku Ahmad D.K., D.P.M.J.
Secretary—Salong bin Abdulrahman
Collector of Land Revenue—C. W. Ahearne
1st Class Magistrate—C. W. Ahearne
2nd Class Magistrate—Abubakar bin Hussein
Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

EUDAN DISTRICT

State Commissioner—Ungku Hussain, D.K.
1st Class Magistrate—A. S. Small
2nd Class Magistrate—Awang bin Ali
Collector of Land Revenue—A. S. Small
Treasurer—Haji Nurdin

SUPREME COURT

Judge—James McCabe Reay
Registrar—Henry Norman

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—H. Norman
Second Magistrate—Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner—C. S. Alexander
Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, S.M.J.
Asst. Treasurer—Sheikh Yahya, Arishie

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands & Mines—Z. W. Simmons
Collector, Land Revenue—E. E. F. Pretty
Assistant Collector—Inche Yusuf

SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. Surveys—J. Griffiths

PUBLIC WORKS

State Engineer—F. Glendinning
Executive Engineers—L. R. Edmett, R. C. Drew, M. Casey
Assistant Engineers—O. Wilson, T. C. Chua, R. K. Mannefinch, J. W. Duckworth
Financial Assistant—T. W. Bush
Electrical Engineer—A. L. Birch
Waterworks Inspector—J. A. Danker

ANGLO-INDIAN STORES, Auctioneers, Appraisers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—11-2, Jalan Aengan, Batu Pahat
S. Krishnayah, general manager

ESTATES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tebrau—Post Office: Johore Bahru

ANGLO-JOHORE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Mersing Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing, Johore
R. G. Creighton, manager
H. G. Dalton, assistant
J. M. Jamieson, do.
C. F. Hinde, do.
S. G. Chick, do.

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: via Gemas

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LIMITED, Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore

JOHORE PARA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Gunong Pulai Estate—Postal Ad: Gunong Pulai, Johore Bahru, via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Pulai, Singapore
E. Stacey Spencer, manager
C. H. Spencer
G. R. Bass | H. E. Nielsen
R. Pears, visiting agent

KOTA TINGGI (JOHORE) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Kota Tinggi

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Panchor, Umar
Lanadron Estate
A. L. Buyers, manager
H. A. Mason
F. G. Howard | W. R. Gunst
W. S. Godward | H. H. Cox
G. C. Robinson | W. F. G. Greig
Jementah Estate
J. Gilbert, manager
W. A. D. Crombie
W. H. Holland | C. A. Grant
C. Ritchie | R. Pinhey
F. S. Monteith | J. Buckley
A. C. Owen Fowler | A. S. Young
Barker & Co. Ld., Singapore, agents
Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang
A. St. Albean Smith, manager

MERSING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Nithsdale Estate, Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing
R. G. Creighton, manager
F. L. A. Gotz, assistant

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD., THE (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru
Registered Offices—French Bank Buildings, Singapore
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

NORTH LABIS (JOHORE) RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labis-via Johore Bahru
Manager—C. Bradbery
Assistants—J. W. Anderson, C. A. S. Geering, H. Mutch
Medical Officer—Dr. G. G. Heskey, M.B.
Agents—Harrison & Crosfield, Ld.

NORDANAL (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LD.
Directors—T. Cuthbertson (chairman)
Sir E. W. Birch, F. E. Jago, J. B. Young
Capt. T. C. Hume, manager
D. G. A. Fraser | H. Mark
N. D. Mackay | Wm. Keiller
M. H. Hannay, (absent)
W. R. Gunst, engineer
Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore
Secretaries—E. Boustead & Co. (L'don.)

PAYA MAS ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tangkah P.O. via Malacca
S. R. Moir, manager
L. W. Westerhout
J. Lennon | J. Meaking
Shanghai Office—McBain Buildings, 1, The Bund, Shanghai
George McBain, proprietor

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD.—P. O. Sedenak
H. H. Ramsay, manager
W. L. Wood, assistant
R. A. Salmon, do.

ROSELY (JOHORE) RUBBER PLANTATION—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru
M. F. E. Becker, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lintner & Co., Ltd., London
Barlow & Co., Singapore agents

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD., THE—Batu-Anam
S. G. Sinclair, manager
W. O. Sheffield | F. P. Marshal
R. M. Le Grand | W. Gilfillan
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London and Kuala Lumpur, secs. and agents

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—P. O. Sedenak
S. H. Poole, manager
Assistants—G. Y. Ll. Loyd, D. G. Prior, E. Patton, A. Blair, W. Lindsay, E. A. Chard, S. A. Webb

SEGAMAT (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, THE—Postal Ad: Segamat via Gemas
Agents—Mansergh & Tayler, S'ban.

SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru
J. Anderson, manager
M. A. Cowan | N. E. J. Master
J. A. Brown, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SUNGEI SAYONG RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Rengam; Station, Sunga., Sayong, Siding
Arthur Tinker, manager
D. H. George, asst. manager
Brown & Tough, visiting agents
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Geo. Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London

TANAH MERAH ESTATES (1916), LTD., Tanah Merah Estate—Postal Ad: via Jasin, Malacca

TANGKAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Tangkah P. O., Johore, via Malacca

TANJONG OLAK RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD.—Muar

HARPER & CO. LTD., A. C., Merchants, Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53 and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore Bahru; Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's and Private

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Johore Bahru
H. E. D. Hancock

ISMAIL, M., Advocate and Solicitor—42, Jalan Ibrahim; Teleph. 495

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB

JOHORE HOTEL—Johore Bahru; Teleph. 464; Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Unicode

JOHORE MEDICAL STORE, THE—1 and 2, Jalan Wong Ah Fook, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 72. Branch of Medical Office Singapore

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Johore Bahru
Hon. President—His Highness the Sultan of Johore, D.K., G.C.M.G., etc.

MUAR CLUB
President—The Hon'ble Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K.S.P.M.J.
Vice-President—Inche Mohamed Shah bin Awang, S.M.J.
Committee—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji Ibrahim, S.M.J., Inche Abdullah bin Esa, Dr. J. R. Aeria, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M., L.M.
Hon. Secretary—Inch Osman bin Buang
Hon. Treasurer—K. E. Webb

STEPHENS, ROBERT, Chief Overseer, Public Works Department—Bandar Mahavaui, Muar, Johore State

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD, Contractors for Public Works — Johore Bahru
M. W. Henty, local director
W. T. Halcrow, agent
F. L. Williams, chief engineer
F. Miles, accountant

TOWN BOARD OFFICE.
President—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C.
Deputy President—Ungku Ali bin Abdullah
Secretary and Treasurer—Othman bin Abdullah

KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula, between latitudes 4·38° and 6·15° North and between longitudes 101·26° and 102·40° East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and is drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and thechief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kot Bharu.

Chiefly agricultural, Kelantan is believed to be rich in minerals, and much prospecting may be expected to be done in the next few years. The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15, 1909; and the most important happening since then was the determination in 1912 of the agreement between the Sultan and the Duff Development Company, and the resumption by the Government of the powers conceded to the company over nearly two-thirds of the State. A new working agreement was entered into under which the Government of Kelantan undertook to pay to the company a sum of £300,000 sterling and to grant to them certain rights.

Over thirty miles of the railway which is to connect the F.M.S. and Siamese systems is completed in Kelantan, southwards from Tumpat, and work on the extension southwards to the Siam border is in progress, opening up the State for planting and mining.

According to the census of 1911 the population is 286,751.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to $370,959 and the expenditure to $377,062. In 1918, the revenue had risen to $955,402 and the expenditure to $899,161. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was $150,000, upon which Siam charged 6 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1918 was $3,230,728. The value of the imports in 1918 was $2,581,408 against $2,196,384 in 1917, and of exports $3,615,079 against $4,550,531 in 1917. The principal imports were:—cotton piece goods, sarongs, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 73,577 in 1918 against 63,023 in 1917. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916, it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The Trunk Road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai lacks a few bridges to make it usable in dry weather. There is now weekly connection by rail and steamer between Tumpat and Kuala Lebir, 60 miles up river. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok aud Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed.

About 315,660 acres were under cultivation in 1918. This comprised 130,280 acres devoted to padi, 59,765 to coconuts, and 80,370 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1918

was over 1,744 tons, as compared with 1,445 tons in 1917. The export of copra was 73,794 piculs compared with 62,553 in 1917. Among other exports in 1918 were 3,890 head of cattle, 1,316 sheep and goats, and 8,810 dozen head of poultry. The export of tin-ore in 1918 amounted to 51 piculs against 50 piculs in 1917.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the SULTAN MAHOMED, K.C.M.G. IV. BIN ALMERHUM SULTAN MOHAMED
British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson, acting
Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—J. W. W. Hughes, acting

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H. H. the Sultan, K.C.M.G.
Members—The British Adviser; The Assistant British Adviser; H.H. the Raja Negri bin Sultan Mohamed IV.; H.H. the Raja Muda, Tuan Zeinal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed; Tungku Sri Indra Mahkota; Tungku Sri Maha Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Petra Dalam Kebon Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Bendahara bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Chik Penambang bin Raja Muda Penambang; Inche Hassan bin Mohamed Salleh, Dato Mentrie; Dato Sri Paduka Raja Haji Wan Mohamed
Clerk of Council—Dato Bentara Jaya

TREASURY

Assistant Treasurer—Inche Abdulkadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin
Cashier—Inche Awang bin Haji Senik
Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin H. Abdullah

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—J. M. Jansen

BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson (actg.)
Asst. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—J. W. W. Huges (actg.)
Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

LAND OFFICE—Kota Bharu

Superintendent of Lands—W. E. Pepys
Assistant do. —F. K. Wilson (on leave)
Assistant Collectors of Land Revenue—Che Abdul Latiff, 'To Khatib Haji Mohd: Said, Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussin
Chief Clerk—Che Abdul Hamid bin Aziz

DISTRICT OFFICES

Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—L. V. J. Laville (on leave), F. K. Wilson (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mak Eng Siong
Tamil Interpreter—M. Namasivayam
Settlement Officer—Abdul Ghani
Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid
Post Master—S. Kandavanam

PASIR PUTEH

District Officer—W. E. Pepys
Chief Clerk—Che Mohamed bin Jemaat
2nd Clerk—K. Muthiah
Postmaster—Abdul Shani C. H. Ismail

COURTS

High Court

Judge—J. W. W. Hughes
Do. —H. H. Raja Kelantan bin Sultan Mahomed IV

Central Court

Magistrate—Datoh Bertara Luar (acting)
Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Kung King Sun

Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—J. W. W. Hughes
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt. of Posts and Tel.—J. W. W. Hughes
Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun
Do. Tumpat—Lim Eng Choon

KELANTAN MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Chief Inspector—G. C. Jackson
Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

KELANTAN VOLUNTEERS

Commanding Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Adjutant—Lt. W. Graeme Anderson
Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

KELANTAN GAOLS

Capt. H. A. Anderson, superintendent

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS DEPART.

Dir. of Works and Surveys—R. A. Crawford
Assistant Engineer—A. Gidley
Clerk of Works—T. V. Ponnusamy
Chief Clerk, P. W. D.—M. Sinnadurai
Assistant Supt. of Surveys—A. R. White (Major), M.C.
Chief Clerk, Surveys—Wan Dand

DUFF DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Transport. Registered Office: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.
Kota Bharu Office
R. W. Duff, managing director
W. B. Johnston, general manager
P. J. Macpherson, asst. general manager (on leave), E. D. Lincoln (acting)
H. S. Gifford, chief accountant
F. S. B. Jennings, accountant
L. V. Wolfendale, assistant
Kuala Lebir Office
W. L. Christie, medical officer
Tumpat Office
Transport Officer (vacant)
Kenneth Estate
J. F. Bell, manager
P. Richardson, assistant
F. C. Daniels, do.
Lower Sokor Estate
N. Smith, manager
M. A. Hurley, assistant
W. F. Smith, do.
Taku and Kluat Estates
O. A. Lind, manager
W. H. Rogerson, assistant
L. Shannon, do.
R. C. Bickle, do.
Kerilla Estate
A. Smith, manager
J. Jupe, actg. manager
S. T. Tidman, assistant
R. J. Husband, do.
Kuala Tui
A. M. Anthonisz, mgr. mills and works
Singapore Office — Postal Ad: 27-29, Winchester House
W. B. Johnston, general manager
W. A. Allan, chief accountant
F. W. Simpson, assistant
Agency in Singapore
Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.
Agencies in Kelantan
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.
The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Alexander & MacDonald.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
James Buchanan & Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Drambuie Liqueur Co.
Robert Brown, Ld.
Eudurite Paint Co., Ld.
Fraser & Neave, Ld.
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ld.
W. Helm & Co.
Mappin & Webb, Ld.
Melrose-Drover, Ld.
James Simpson & Sons, Ld.
Venesta, Ld.
T. G. Hill & Sons, Ld.
Tangyes, Ld.
David Bridge & Co., Ld.
W. A. Tyzack & Co., Ld.
Transport Agents for
The Kuala Pergau Rubber Plantation, Ld.
The Kuala Pahi Rubber Estates, Ld.
Austral Malay Rubber Co., Ld.
Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.
New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Ld.
Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.

McAULIEFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Chartered Accountants—Kota Bharu. Head Office: 34, Bishopsgate, London
J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A., mgr., Singapore
H. Gee, A.S.A.A., assistant, Kelantan

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise
Agent—F. Sutherland

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates—Postal Ad: Pasir Besar
A. D. M. Hill, manager
F. S. Bennett, assistant

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD., Tebing Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi
W. B. Bell, manager
G. A. Bell, assistant

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Jinggi, Chaning and Lepan Kabu Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
W. Graeme Anderson, manager
L. D. Archer, accountant

D. K. McCorkindale, assistant
E. J. Coldman, do.
R. H. Wilson, do.
L. J. P. Gaskin, do.
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents

KUALA GEH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Central Kelantan, Malay States
W. S. Hardwicke, manager
W. H. Furness, assistant

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan, via Singapore
J. W. Agar, manager
E. Vieth Dahl, assistant (on leave)
H. E. Thurkle, do.
H. Hoiler, assistant
A. J. Lobo, office clerk

KUALA PAHI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kuala Pahi & Kuala Hidong Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
C. J. Bone, joint manager
F. B. Best, do.
F. W. Buchan, assistant

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad : Kuala Pergau
J. F. Day, manager
E. A. Owen, assistant
A. J. G. Howling, do.
L. A. Emerson, do.

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tasang & Sladang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Pertang
J. W. MacKenzie, manager
John McNicol, asst. do.

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Ulu Kusial Estate— Postal Ad: Tumpat: Tel. Ad: Hillrubber
Frank J. Crossle, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Forwarding Agents, Kelantan, The Duff Development Co., Ld., Tumpat
Secretary and Registered Office—E. Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

NORTHERN RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Kuala Hau Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Elster
C. Elster, manager director
C. H. Miller, manager
R. Pertot, assistant

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Pasir Gajah
W. A. Smith, manager
F. A. Downing, assistant
Barker & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Anderson, Meyer & Co., 4 and 5, Yuen-ming-yuen Road, Shanghai

STAPOH NAL RUBBER CO., LTD.,—Postal Ad: Stapoh Nal
H. C. Paxon, manager
L. E. White, assistant

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Bagan Estate — Postal Ad: Sungei Bagan
H. E. Davidson, manager
R. N. Spears, assistant
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld., S'pore

TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 6,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board, and a population of about 170,000 souls, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. It has a population of 13,991. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Agent, in his report for 1918, concludes :—"The advantages of a sound financial position, an industrious population, and untouched natural resources are at present neutralized by the defective ideals of the Ruling Class. If the welfare of the common people is to be improved in proportion to the increasing revenue, some closer form of British control appears to be inevitable."

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country.

This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system. There were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 102° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. As there are no roads or railways or telegraphs and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids, it may be judged that there is not much communication with the interior, so that the population is restricted to the sea-board and villages along the navigable portions of the rivers. They are an ingenious and, for Malays, industrious people, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cottonweaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures. In 1918, 83,617 piculs of dried fish, 17,548 piculs of copra, 4,742 piculs of black pepper, 10,194 piculs of tin ore, valued at $1,005,916, were exported. A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found. In 1918, 10,368 piculs of wolfram, valued at $832,288, were exported.

The principal imports in 1918 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs, tobacco, matches, condensed milk, and kerosene; and exports: Tin ore, wolfram ore, fish, opra, black pepper, and rubber. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Secretary returned the revenue at $626,835 in 1918 and the expenditure at $480,315, the corresponding statistics for 1917 being—revenue, $430,195; expenditure, $326,050. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1918 was $3,749,900 against $2,306,804 in 1917, and of imports from Singapore $1,459,429 in 1918 against $1,187,917 in 1917.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Muhammad ibni Al-merhum Sultan Zenalabidin

Acting Mentri Besar—Haji Ngah bin Yusuf

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—Tungku Omar bin Osman

OFFICE OF THE BRITISH ADVISER

British Adviser—John Lisseter Humphreys

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head of Department—Tungku Umbong bin Tungku Sleyman

DUNGUN, LTD. — Postal Ad: Dungun Wolfram mines

KRETAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kretai The East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen, proprietors

KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5°50 min and 6° 40 min. North and the meridians of 99° 40 min. and 100° 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of over 3,000 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell became British Adviser in July, 1909, and since then great progress has been made.

Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the new *régime*, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended

through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang.

At the 1911 census the population was 245,986, of whom 195,411 were Malays, 33,746 Chinese, 6,074 Indians and 136 Europeans (128 British). It was estimated at 283,000 in 1917. The revenue for 1918 was $5,058,998 against $4,584,180 in 1917, and the expenditure $3,785,536 against $3,240,121. The estimated revenue for 1920 exceeds $5,000,000. There is a loan of $2,720,953 from the Federated Malay States. In 1918, 13,068 piculs of tin were exported against 8,005 in 1917 and 8,730 piculs of wolfram as compared with 2,090 in 1917.

Rubber planting continues to make steady progress, and the value of the rubber exported in 1918 amounted to $6,400,891. 2 4 motor cars were registered in 1918.

The following figures, supplied by the Imports and Exports Office, Penang, show the values of Kedah and Perlis trade with Penang :—

	1917	1918
Imports	$3,343,916	$2,531,725
Exports	6,605,276	7,919,664

DIRECTORY

Sultan—H. H. Sir Abdul Hamid bin Ahmad Tajudin, K.C.M.G.
Regent—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim
Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah
Secretary to Government—Haji Wan Yahya

State Council Office

President—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim
Vice-President—Tunku-Mahmood
Acting Adviser—M. S. H. McArthur
Asst. Adviser—J. S. W. Arthur
Secretary—Tunku Md. Jiwa

Treasury

State Treasurer—(vacant)
Asst. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

Audit Office

Auditor General—Tunku Kassim
Asst. Auditor, General—Stanley Dennys, J. McDonough

High Court—Alor Star, Kedah

Chief Judge—Syed Hassan Barakabah
Asst. do. —Syed Mansur Aljofre
Registrar—Che Ismail Merican
Sheriff—Che Murad
Deputy Registrar—Shaikh. Md. Hashim
Do. Sheriff—Che Endoet

Survey Department

Supt. Surveys—R. W. B. Darke
Asst. Supt. Surveys—J. Dewar, F. B. Sewell, W. J. C. Stevens
Surveyor (on agreement)—L. D. Meyer

Public Works Department

State Engr.—J. Gorman, M.I.M.C.E., F.R.G.S
Executive Engr., North—W. J. Smith
Do. Central—C. E. Jenkins
Do. South—H. L. Bennett
Do. Waterworks—H. M. Butterfield
Assistant Engineers—A. V. Gibbings, R. S. Carroll, F. M. S. McConechy, J. H. Cranston, M. Baker
Asst. Architects—C. G. Boutcher, F. W. Wade
Financial Assistant—F. C. D. La Brooy

Mines Department

Warden—F. C. Marchall

Posts and Telegraphs

Superintendent—S. Asirvadam

Medical Department

State Surgeon—Dr. A. L. Hoops
Medical Officers—Dr. H. S. Sugars and Dr. A. G. H. Smart

Veterinary Department

State Veterinary Surgeon—J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

Police (North Kedah)

Asst. Commissioner—F. E. Harmer (on leave)
Chief Inspector—D. Hillary, actg. A.C.P.

South Kedah

Asst. Commissioner—W. E. Speers (on leave)
Chief Inspector—P. Gilroy (acting A.C.P.)
Do. —P. Murphy
Do. —A. F. Sheedy
Police Probationer—P. K. Hazlitt

PRISONS (ALOR STAR)

Supt. Prisons—Dr. A. L. Hoops
Asst. Supt. Prisons, S. Kedah—Dr. H. S. Sugars
Chief Gaoler—Tuan Syed Abbas

SHARIAH COURT

Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Slayman

EDUCATION

Superintendent—E. A. G. Stuart, M.A.

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Protector of Labour—Dr. A. L. Hoops
Asst. Protector of Labour—A. G. H. Smart

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Acting Harbour Master—Che Ismail

LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands—Syed Abdullah Shahabudin
Adviser—G. E. Shaw

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia
Secretary—J. J. Fleury

RUBBER ESTATES

BATU LINTANG ESTATE, LD—South Kedah; Post Office, Bagan Serai, Perak
A. D. Duncan, manager
J. Grieve, assistant
Secretaries—Barker & Co. Ld., Penang

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Jubilee and Batu Puteh Estates—Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Bukmertrub
D. R. D. Lawford, manager
Assistants—C. C. H. Beaman, J. F. Galland, M. C. Hall, J. B. Edge, C. Clarke, A. J. Forbes, A. D. Martin
Engineer—J. L. Rae
Visiting Agent—P. Mitford
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang, agts.
Secretary and Registered Office — R. Lawrence Spicer, 3 and 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.

CHIP SENG ESTATE
Lim Yeow Hong, owner
Che Khiam Lock, manager

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCOANUT CO., LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate—Postal Ad: Lunas, South Kedah
W. Sim, manager
T. J. Carroll, assistant
Ch. M. Pastonel, do.
V. R. Connolly, do.
Harrison and Crosfield, Ld., agent
E. D. Lane, visiting agent
Barker and Co., Ld., forwarding agent

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, via Penang
R. O. Wood, manager (on leave)
C. A. Elliot, asst. manager (acting)
Kampong Bahru Div.:—
G. C. Wemyss (in charge)
Y. Teepik
E. R. Forward
Matang Durian Div.:—
G. P. M. Harvey (in charge)
G. Travers
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, New London Street, London, E.C.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Inchong Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., LONDON, THE—Postal Ad: Jitra, Alor Star
W. A. Aitken, manager
Agent
Sandilands, Buttery and Co., Penang

KARANGAN RUBBER ESTATE
Ho Tong Won, owner
J. Xavier, manager

KELANG BRASS ESTATE
Lim Yeow Hong, owner
Lim Ying Sing, manager

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Pekaka Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah
James Wilson, manager
Assistants—J. T. Panton, R. I. S. Don, C. S. Webb
Boustead & Co., Penang, agents and secretaries

KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Sure Kulim
H. W. Rickeard, manager

B. Sherwood	B. Burr
J. H. Ellis	A. H. Wagner

KWONG HONG ANN ESTATE—Tanjong Patus, Sungie Patai, Kedah

LUBO KIAP ESTATE

LUNAS RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
F. R. Long, manager
A. R. P. Fordten, assist.
F. J. Harton, do.
R. Rodings, do.

MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau Estate—Postal Ad: Semiling
Manager—E. Baber
Visiting Agent—A. R. Morgan
Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang

MUDA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: via Sungei Patani
H. Miller Mackay, manager
Percy N. Mitford, visiting agent
Boustead & Co., Penang, agents

PADANG MEIHA ESTATE (East Asiatic Co., Ld.)—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, S. Kedah; Railway Station, Kreb
Einar S. Jorgensen, manager
P. Dixen
H. G. Andersen | W. Garnaes
J. Hvüd | P. Larsen
H. Pederson | E. N. Nielsen
T. F. A. H. de Lichtenberg

PAYA KALUBI ESTATE
W. R. Armstrong, owner

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., owners
J. A. Symes, manager
N. F. Symes, asst. in charge
R. G. Bower, second asst.

PAYA BESAR ESTATE—Postal Ad: Lunas, South Kedah

RIVERSIDE ESTATE
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., owners
N. F. Symes, visiting manager
G. E. Lyons, actg. manager
C. A. Panicker, chief conductor and clerk

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Kedah—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar, Perak
Ed. D. Lane, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

SOCIETE COMMERCIALE INDUSTRIELLE MINIERE DE NORD MALAISIE, PARIS, Sans-Souci Estate (Semeling Kedah) 3,000 acres—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chasseriau, Semeling
L. E. Chasseriau, managing partner
Louis E. Chasseriau, actg. manager
T. Perriehou, assistant manager
R. Calouman, assistant

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Acreage: 2,341 (Cultivated Rubber, 1,507 acres); Postal Ad: Semiling
A. G. Darke, manager
J. J. Picton Davies (on leave)
E. J. Currie | F. G. Pascall
Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang
Secretaries and Registered Office—Ed. Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall St., London, E. C.

SUNGEI DURI ESTATE

SUNGEI GETTAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Semiling,
B. Percy Dillon, manager
L. F. Macan, assistant
R. T. Reid & Co., Penang, secretaries & agents

SUNGEI GLUGOR ESTATE

SUNGEI PATANI (K.M.S. LAMA) ESTATE—K. M. S. (Malay States.) Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Ld., owners
A. W. Davidson, manager
John George, R. Phillips, G. M. Marnoch, assistants

SUNGEI TOH PAWANG ESTATE & SIN BAN BEE SAGO FACTORY—Head Office: Sin Ban Guan, Penang
Lim Boon Haw, owner
Eu Khay Seng, general manager

SUNGEI ULAR ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Sure Kulein; Railway Station: Bukit Mertajam, 13 miles
Societe Financière des Caoutchoucs, owners
Manager—H. W. Rickeard
Assistants—B. T. Sherwood, M. C. Tollemache, A. H. Wagner, B. Burr
Engineer—J. G. Moore

TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Alor Star; Tel. Ad: Tanpau
Proprietors—Extrs. of Sir David Masson (deceased), Mrs. G. C. Hart
Manager—H. Maxwell Batten
Assistant—C. O. Van Dort
Agents—Barker Co., Ld., Penang

TIKAM BATU RUBBER CO., LTD., Tikam Batu Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Tel. Ad: Sungei Patani
E. A. Melrose | J. W. W. Cassels

PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have recently completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st. July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1911 comprised 32,746 persons, of whom 29,497 were Malays, 1,627 Chinese, 1,388 Siamese, and only 5 Europeans (3 British). The revenue which in the first year of British Protection was $102,522 has increased steadily year by year. In 1917 $264,976 and in 1918 $306,924 and the expenditure in these two years was $193,776 and $269,027 respectively. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of $495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt still stands at this sum.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1918, 154 tons of tin-ore were exported.

Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits.

The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 38,189 pounds in 1917, and 25,342 pounds in 1918.

DIRECTORY

Members of State Council

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, president
H. C. Eckhardt, acting adviser
Syed Hamzah
Datoh Wan Teh
Haji Mohamed Nor

Government Officials

Adviser—H. C. Eckhardt (acting)
Commissioner of Lands—Ché-Mahmud
Judges—Ché-Mahmud, Haji Mohamed, Syed Husin
Commissioner of Customs — Mohamed Arshad
Treasurer—Wan Ahmad

NETHERLANDS-INDIA

Situation, Area and Population

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.) On the 31st December, 1915, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 81,072, not including 12,595 in the Army and 2,130 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1905, there were 9,480 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,406 Germans, 315 Belgians, 312 Englishmen, 184 Frenchmen, 197 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, etc., and 64,314 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands-India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands-India on the 31st December, 1915, was 583,644, of whom 295,234 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 29,717,536 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 7,309,854. The number of Arabs was 29,593, of whom 19,166 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 22,979, of whom 2,843 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

History and Government

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that

was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called Volksraad, has been instituted, consisting of a President, thirty-eight members and a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of local boards and the other half is appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Volksraad. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant General, Commander in Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monoplies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands, Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs". The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser and Medan. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Recently a large number of inferior courts called "landgerechte" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives.

Climate

The climate in general is very damp and the maximum temperature reaches upward of 35° Celsius, but on some of the mountains it falls below freezing point. Some of the high mountains of New Guinea are covered with eternal snow. At Bathvia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon is blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The day heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then fairly cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is, in many cases, modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra. The winds are rather weak.

Products

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce,

teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

The export of the principal articles in 1918 amounted to:—

Arachides, cleaned	5,038,675	kilo	value	Fl.	1,158,895
,, in husk	3,041,413	,,	,,	,,	395,383
Arrack...	12,990	litre	,,	,,	10,392
Bark, Bakau and Tengar mangrove ...	9,869,892	kilo	,,	,,	197,398
Benzine, gasolene and kerosene	696,116,816	litre	,,	,,	143,085,997
Caoutchouc	44,049,657	kilo	,,	,,	73,122,430
Cassia vera	864,813	,,	,,	,,	354,574
Cattle, pigs	44,065	ps.	,,	,,	752,766
Cinchona bark	2,439,500	kilo	,,	,,	2,488,289
Cloves...	59,540	,,	,,	,,	62,516
Coca	661,968	,,	,,	,,	223,300
Cocoa	882,559	,,	,,	,,	617,791
Coffee (diff. sorts)	7,301,616	,,	,,	,,	3,158,885
Copra	68,578,366	,,	,,	,,	15,773,025
Cotton (picked)	1,040,707	,,	,,	,,	499,539
Cotton (raw)	3,871,031	,,	,,	,,	851,627
Cubebs	187,756	,,	,,	,,	228,539
Dragon's blood...	58,157	,,	,,	,,	112,828
Ebony...	2,057,679	,,	,,	,,	52,438
Fish (diff. sorts)	862,861	,,	,,	,,	101,361
Fish (dried and salted)	4,345,450	,,	,,	,,	1,303,638
Flour, not specially mentioned	9,211	,,	,,	,,	1,934
Furniture (diff. sorts)	—	—	,,	,,	14,521
Gambier	5,918,077	,,	,,	,,	2,959,041
Gum Benjamin (benzoin)	996,745	,,	,,	,,	578,110
Gum Copal...	3,626,061	,,	,,	,,	616,431
Gum damar	6,746,724	,,	,,	,,	2,024,017
Gutta (diff. sorts)	5,585,499	,,	,,	,,	1,216,888
Gutta percha	1,106,827	,,	,,	,,	1,633,142
Hides (diff. sorts)	4,249,670	,,	,,	,,	4,096,755
Hides (birds' skins)	61,160	ps.	,,	,,	801,198
Indigo...	162,633	kilo	,,	,,	1,338,032
Kapok...	9,031,314	,,	,,	,,	4,696,282
Kapok seeds	—	,,	,,	,,	—
Mace	385,700	,,	,,	,,	462,840
Maize	1,480	,,	,,	,,	148
Mats and matting	—	—	,,	,,	463,936
Nutmegs	2,387,639	,,	,,	,,	1,181,083
Oil, lubricating...	24,528,938	,,	,,	,,	9,566,287
Oil (coconut)	28,527,779	litre	,,	,,	15,119,724
Oil (Kajaput)	34,652	kilo	,,	,,	63,413
Pepper (black)	20,029,137	,,	,,	,,	9,613,987
Pepper (white)...	5,870,457	,,	,,	,,	4,109,321
Pinang nuts	31,406,619	,,	,,	,,	4,710,993
Quinine	252,636	,,	,,	,,	12,808,647
Rattans and rattan sticks	26,034,323	,,	,,	,,	3,124,118
Residium (liquid fuel)	291,056,928	litre	,,	,,	20,373,985
Rice (bras)...	340,656	kilo	,,	,,	52,802
Rice (paddy)	49,075	,,	,,	,,	4,417
Ricini seeds	560,005	,,	,,	,,	128,802
Sago all kinds	11,169,450	,,	,,	,,	522,948
Seeds (sesame)...	574,182	,,	,,	,,	103,353
Shells, burgos	12,253	,,	,,	,,	6,862
Shells, flores	57,453	,,	,,	,,	16,087
Shells, pearl	100,251	,,	,,	,,	168,422
Shells, tortoise...	6,877	,,	,,	,,	96,278
Shells, troca	1,352,982	,,	,,	,,	635,902
Shells, other kinds	368,864	,,	,,	,,	78,461
Sugar, white	1,506,121,226	,,	,,	,,	180,734,926
Sugar, brown	33,975,443		,,	,,	3,057,846

Sugar, molasses	34,110,363	kilo	value	Fl.	1,426,638
Sugar, other kinds	2,429	"	"	"	238
Tapioca (flour)	19,792,340	"	"	"	3,166,776
Tapioca (root)	132,130	"	"	"	6,607
Tea	29,958,144	"	"	"	17,849,268
Tin	11,584,476	"	"	"	38,576,305
Tin ore	5,259.232	"	"	"	10,991,795
Tobacco (diff. sorts)	8,049.401	"	"	"	28,501,836
Tripang	325,522	"	"	"	325,522
Victuals (diff. sorts)	—	—	"	"	1,976,681
Wood (sandal)	74,273	"	"	"	37,138
Wood (teak)	1,184	m.^{3}	"	"	106,125
Wood (other kinds)	—	—	"	"	738,509

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo, copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java, manganese in Java, jodium in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

Revenue and Finance

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, war-tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, the rent of farms (pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a renumeration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

In Java and Madoera (except the district of Grobogan, residency Semarang), in the Residencies Sumatra's Westkust, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampongsche Districten, Palembang, and Banka en Onderhoorigheden, in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra and the Assistant-Residency Billiton, and in the residencies Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo, and Westerafdeeling van Borneo private persons are not allowed to make salt.

In all those districts the import of salt is forbidden, except of fine table salt, salt for medical use and mineral salt, the import of which is allowed on payment of a duty. The import of rough salt for preserves, packed with those preserves, is allowed, but only in a quantity necessary for the purpose. Rough salt may be imported in the ports of Sibolga and Baros (Tapanoeli), Djambi, Tandjoeng Pandan (Billiton), and in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra, also on payment of a duty. Salt for industrial purposes may be imported, after being made unfit for consumption, on payment of duty in the ports of Batavia, Cheribon, Togal, Pekalongan, Semarang, Sourabaja, Tjilatjap, Padang, Palembang, Belawan Deli, Bangkalan Brandan, Sibolga, Tandjong Balai and Balikpapan.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.

In the Government manufacturies of Kalianget and Krampon the greater part of this salt is pressed into briquettes of constant weight and dimensions, which are delivered to those who hold the monopoly in some of the Residencies at fixed prices.

After a trial in Madura, in some Residencies of Java, and in the isle of Lombok the Government in 1898 resolved to take the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1913 the "régie" has been in force in the whole Indian Archipelago, except some parts of the Residencies of Amboina and Ternate en Onderhoorigheden. Everywhere the sale of opium, otherwise than by the "régie," is prohibited. In some parts of the colony the use of opium is forbidden to everyone, in other parts it is only allowed to people who have got a license for personal use, elsewhere it is permitted without a license to one or more categories of the population and for the rest prohibited to everyone who has no licence. The consumption of opium may only take place either at home or in licensed private smoking places (divans). The monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium "régie" was calculated for 1918 at 30,052,860 guilders (net).

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places in Java the Government resolved in the future, beginning in 1921, to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffered from the old system of farming out those places. This applies also to the other islands of the Indian archipelago. In the course of 1918 the total number of pledges delivered at the 352 existing Government pawnshops was 44,816,078; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being f.116,904,358.90 with a calculated revenue for 1918 of 9,080,093.34 guilders (net). At the end of 1917 the number of Government pawnshops was 338.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. Of late a beginning has been made with working some of the valleys in "regie." Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1916 by the Government mines in Banka was 238,124 piculs net = 14,706,538.24 kilogrammes, value 29,041,603 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0·25, and f.0·10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0·05, and copper coins of f.0·025 (2½ cent), f.0·01 (one cent), and f.0·005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These bank-notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.40, f.30, f.25, f.20, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Soerakarta, Djogjakarta, Bandoeng, Malang, Padang, Kostaradja, Medan, Bengkalis, Tandjongbalai, Tandjongpoera, Palembang, Pontianak, Bandjermasin, Makasser and Menado.

Army and Navy

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,417 officers, 39,868 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers—and 1,200 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander in Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops, viz.:—

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagārā, consisting of infantry numbering about 950 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,500 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—The "Schuttery," being national guards residing in some of the larger places designed to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection, danger, or war. These guards number about 2,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get their commissions from the Governor-General.

d.—Volunteer-corps.

e.—Police soldiers, numbering 9,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 261 officers and 1,682 European and 1,453 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 31 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 27 smaller ships with 200 Europeans and 977 natives, employed for civil service duties.

Public Worship and Education

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 43 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no rabbis and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department maintains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Bandoeng and Djokjakarta are schools for higher education. Batavia, Djokjakarta and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, and one for telegraph operators and postal officials, etc.; and Batavia has one for craftsmen. There are, further, 389 Government schools, and 93 private schools; 24 public and 19 private colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters and one for Chinese schoolmasters (at Meester-Cornelis), nine to the instruction of native officials, and at Batavia and Soerabaja one to the education of Indian physicians, and one to the education of native magistrates, while 1,523 Government vernacular schools and 2,422 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 382,485 pupils and 5,487 desa-schools to 377,686 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Semarang is a private European school for mechanical engineers. Batavia, Semarang and Soerabaja have each a technical school for natives. In Buitenzorg, Soekaboemi and Malang there is an agricultural school for Europeans and natives, and in Buitenzorg a veterinary school for natives.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general civil hospitals are maintained, and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg and Lawang.

Trade and Navigation

Riouw, Bengkalis, Sabang and Merauke are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar

The value of imports in 1918 was in Java and Madoera	... 396,705,000	guilders
In the other islands in 1918	... 168,048,000	,,
The value of exports in 1918 was from Java and Madoera	... 357,257,000	guilders
and from the other islands in 1918	... 322,586,000	,,

The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India, fishing boats, vessels not exceeding 7½ cubic metres nett and river-trade ships not included, consisted in July, 1917, of 4,818 ships and vessels, of which 189 were steamers, with a total tonnage of 403,594 cubic metres.

In 1917 there arrived from abroad:—

7,934 steamers	tonnage	8,886,269	cubic metres
6,003 sailing vessels	,,	969,323	,, ,,
40 barges	,,	112,820	,, ,,
Total—13,977 vessels with a tonnage of... ...		9,968,412	,, ,,

and in the same year there departed

7,078 steamers	tonnage	8,815,978	cubic metres
4,795 sailing vessels	,,	811,332	,, ,,
34 barges	,,	96,852	,, ,,
11,907		9,724,162	,, ,,

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatra's West-coast, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the assistant-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East-coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island Wë not included), the Residencies Western-Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Ternate and Dependencies, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Bali and Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S. N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company, "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 86 ocean-steamers and 5 motor-boats plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. The steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

Public Works

On the 1st Jan., 1919, there were in Java 2,591 kilometres of Government railways and 2,277 kilometres of private lines (210 kilometres railways and 2,067 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 986 kilometres of Government lines (245 kilometres railways and 741 kilometres tramways) and 415 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 144 kilometres tramways). The gross earnings during the year 1917 were (in millions of guilders): Government railways—44.0 (40.4 in 1916), Government tramways, 1.5 in Java; Private railways, 5.5; Private tramways, 17.3; and in Sumatra private railways, 3.7; and private tramways, 1.4. The Government telegraph land lines extend over 10,977 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 10,084 ks.—together 21,061 kilometres. Government telephone systems were in operation on the 1st January, 1918, in the districts of Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Buitenzorg, Soekaboemi, Tjiandjoer, Bandoeng, Garoet, Tasikmalaja, Djokjakarta, Soerakarta, Madioen, Djombang, Modjokerto, Pasoeroean, Probolinggo, Djambi, Palembang, Benkoelen, Pontianak, Pœrwakarta, Krawang, Bandjermasin, Tjilatjap, Serang, Rangkasbetoeng, Pandeglang, Menado, Gorontalo, Singaradja, Den Pasar, Ampenan, Kraksaan, Soemenep, Sitoebondo, Telokbetong, Malang, Lœmadjang, Bangil, Bandjar, Kertosono, Pamekasan, Amboina, Kediri, Blitar, Kendal, Magelang, Rembang, Bondowoso, Sidoardjo, Blora, Djember, Salatiga, Tjepoe, Koedoes, Pati and Bodjonegoro. The Government telephone service extends over 5,553 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph services showed a loss of f.2,939,546.37; of the Government telephones it showed a profit of f.505,271.73. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 631 for Java and Madoera, and 382 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 189, and that of the subscribers 18,887, with 24,790 telephones.

Principal Harbours

Island of Java

Batavia (Tandjong Priok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1883 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoeng Priok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9½ metres at low water runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres broad. Along the western side of the harbour basin, there is a quay 1,000 metres in length, upon which have been built 7 large storage godowns. On the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties, stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the

inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was apportioned to the Tandjoeng Priok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards and a 4,000 tons floating drydock there. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 2 ,000,000 has been devoted to the constructions of the Tandjoeng Priok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has quayage of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation to vessels with a draught of 9 metres on the western side of the harbour and of 10 metres on the eastern side. Over 300 metres of the new quay will give 12 metres depth at low tide. Plans for building a third dock for ocean steamers are in full preparation, while dredging is already finished. Additional warehouses, also, have been built, electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane with a lifting capacity of 75 tons and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works executed, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Floating bunker cranes have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-maatschappij, and two lighter harbours have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, which are in connection with this canal, and have an area of 24,000 square metres.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient a new harbour scheme was approved and is now in course of construction. This scheme comprises a spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, the new harbour works being accessible from the harbour canal which forms the connection with the sea. The projected harbour has a total water area of 8½ hectares and provides sufficient depth of water for heavily-laden lighters. The harbour area is amply provided with approach ways and open spaces, and linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Soerabaja.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A new pier has been built in the sea from the mouth of the Kali Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. This harbour basin will be rendered accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres behind the pier; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of two drydocks of 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,360 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin which is about 1,050 metres long there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres quay to be used as coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. This last work will cost about fls. 3,500,000. In 1918 it was decided to lengthen this quay southwards by 490 metres. Preparations are being made for further extensions.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean and on the West by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (7.6 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier and ships

drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide. Preparations are being made for further extensions, in addition to which dredging is being performed in the mouth of the river Donan. Next year a new quay-wall, 300 metres long, will be built capable of berthing ships with a draught of 9 metres.

Island of Sumatra

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1885 Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebbtide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3.300.000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers, 9.6 metres broad and 10 and 11 metres long, respectively, were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 8.5 metres at low tide, while the three existing screw-pile wharves, 85 metres long, have been lengthened. Two new electric coaling installations, with a capacity of 100 tons per hour each, have been delivered from Holland and one operated since October, 1917.

Belawan (Deli).—Belawan, the most important harbour of North East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 667 metres, 460 metres of which belong to the Government and 207 metres to private owners. Preparations for further extensions are being made. *Inter alia* it has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. Dredging with a powerful suction-dredger has resulted already in an increase of depth up to 20 ft. at low tide, which warrants the anticipation that this attempt will succeed. In this connection the building of a wharf of nearly 500 metres length, for vessels with a draught of about 10 metres, will begin within a few months and then Belawan will be developed into a well-equipped port which is bound to have a splendid future as an ocean harbour.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the West, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Kota Radja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1898. In the north-western portion of the bay are two coal wharves with a total length of 350 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905 electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000 tons dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring minor repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 90 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Banka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at

flood-tide, but plans exist to improve the fairway. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (West Monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside the ships. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Makassar.—The important harbour of Makassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by a group of four coral islands. In the years 1902-1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf 500 metres long, and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 7½ metres at low water, running approximately parallel with the shore, with six godowns, was completed after many troubles due to the bad soil at an expense of 1,500,000 guilders. The trade of Makassar, however, has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. At present a quay with a length of 1,340 metres has been built, where ships of 9 metres draught will be able to moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. In 1918 it was decided to build a break-water, *via* the coral-islands Groot Lae and Klein Lae Lae, about 1,600 metres long, lying parallel with the quay-wall and giving, during the whole year, protection to all the mooring vessels. This last work will cost about 1,500,000 guilders. The extension of godowns and sheds keeps pace with that of the quays. On the North-side of the harbour reclamation-works have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and fuel Preparations for further extensions are being made.

Island of Borneo

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapœas River, is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purpose. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable.

Bandjarmasin.—Bandjermasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lies on the Martapœra River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapœra river. There are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.

Gouverneur-Generaal—Dr. J. P. Graaf van Limburg Stirum
Adjudant van Z. E.—V. F. J. Boumeester, Kapitein der Infanterie, tevens Intendant der Gouvernements-hôtels
Do. —R. M. C. d'Engelbronner, Kapitein der Infanterie
Do —C. Baron de Vos van Steenwijk, Lt. ter zee der 1e klasse

Raad van Nederlandsch-Indie
Vice-President—H. N. A. Swart
Leden—J. Hulshoff Pol, P. de Roo de la Faille, J. H. Carpentier Alting, L. J. Dijkstra
Secretaris—————

Volksraad
President—Dr. W. M. C. Schumann
Leden—Abdul Moeis, Dr. Abdul Rivai, S. Alatas, M. A. Atmodirono, P. Bergmeyer, D. Birnie, K. A. R. Bosscha, L Coster van Voorhout, Ch. G. Cramer, R. A. M. Djajadiningrat, M. Ng. Dwidjosewojo, Dr. J. Gerritsen, Dr. H. s'Jacob, M. B. van den Jagt, R. Kamil, H. H. Kan, H. Ketner, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Joedo, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Octoijo, D. von Hinloopen Labberton, F. Laoh, Lim A. Pat, C. van der Linde, Tjipto Mangoenkoesoemo, F. T. Mohamad Thajeb, J. C. Pabst, J. A. A. P. Prangwedono, R.

Sastrowidjono, Dr. J. Schmutzer, J. A. Soselisa, G. Th. Stibbe, Z. Stokvis, J. J. E. Tseuwen, R. Oemar Said Tjokraminoto, A. M. Valkenburg, Th. F. Vreede, A. L. Waworoentoe, Dr. K. Ng Radjiman alias Wediodipoero, W. A. C. Whitlau
Secretaris—Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart
Tijd. Regeeringsge, Machtigde voor Alg. Zaker—W. Minerling

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Endbrink
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—Ch. J. T. M. Welter
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—W. Burer (wd.), P. Persluis (wd.)

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—B. Th. W. van Hasselt
Leden—F. A. Leclerq de Courcelles, A. Suermondt, A. J. G. A. Wiemans, G. H. G. Harloff, O. A. Uhlenbeck, G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli (tijd.)
Secretaris—Th. van Dissel

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Dr. H. J. Scheuer
Secretaris—Dr. P. Chr. Groenemeyer

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIË

President—Dr. H. Jelgerhuis Swildens
Vice-Pres.—Dr. A. H. Klein
Raadsheeren—Drs. J. Th. Stok, C. de Roon Swaan, H. J. Matthes, D. C. Wolterbeek Muller, H. M. Taytelbaum, C. A. de la Parra, Ch. A. Derx, E. H. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding
Procureur Generaal—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbecü
Advocaat Generaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. C. Star Nauta Carsten
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. C. A. Tjeenk Willink, W. C. Marting, P. van Doorne
Ambtenazen ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—Dr. A. Neytzell de Wilde, C. B. H. von Hombracht, Dr. H. G. P. D. Duyfjes, Dr. J. Feitsma

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman
Vice-President—Dr. E. H. Bergsma
Leden—Drs. J. H. W. B. Visser, P. F. K. Faber, F. M. P. de Rijck van der Gracht, J. J. Boerma, A. H. L. Utermark, H. W. E. Klomp
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. A. van Schuylenburch, E. Pino, G. Deketh
Officier van Justitie—Dr. Ch. Ph. du Cloux
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. A. A. Struby, G. Feenstra (tijd.)
Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie — Dr. C. Ph. C. E. Steinmetz, Dr. A. C. Lagerwey
Griffier—Dr. J. Dikkers
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Drs. H. W. Kits van Heijningen, S. Jaarsma, Mej. J. C. Nieuwkamp

Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly
Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Waveren Pancras Clifford
Leden—Drs. J. C. Heyning, D. J. Rebel, Ch. J. D. Herman, F. L. Wittenrood, J. S. Thieme
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. W. W. Brouwer, S. J. Dermont
Officier van Justitie — Dr. M. B. van Meerten
Substituut-Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. G. Geerlings, Dr. A. Steurman
Griffier—Dr. J. K. Onnen
Eerste Subst. Griffier— ———
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. A. M. L. Lange, Jhr. Dr. W. H. Alting von Gensau, Dr. W. E. Monod de Froideville

Soerabaja

President—Dr. J. Duparc
Vice-President—Dr. F. B. Simon van Leeuwen
Leden—Drs. W. J. M. Plate, Jhr. Th. C. Gevers, G. N. Bouma, F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen, J. Th. Goossens
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Dr. J. J. van Tiel, Dr. J. W. G. Kruseman
Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. G. Derx
Substituut Officier en van Justitie—Drs. W. P. van Stockum, F. E. Grooss
Griffier—Dr. H. Zeydner
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. J. de Kruyff
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Drs. P. Lugt, T. Hornstra

Padang

President—Dr. A. H. Walkate
Leden—Drs. J. C. Veltcamp Helbach, J. D. Pijper, J. Langhout
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst
Substituut Off. van Justitie—Dr. G. Vonk
Griffier—Dr. H. van Everdingen
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. R. Paehlig, R. D. Kollewijn

Medan

President—Dr. H. Rahder
Leden—Drs. C. R. A. Eijsvogel, C. A. Wienecke, J. H. Guye
Tyd. buiteng. lid.—Dr. H. J. Boswijk
Officier van Justitie—Dr. S. Nauta
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. P. B. Dijhsterhuis

Griffier—Dr. E. E. V. Brouwer
Buitengew. subst. griffier — Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Makasser

President—Dr. H. G. Nederburgh
Leden—Drs. H. E. Klein, O. E. G. Vosmaer, B. W. C. Dwars
Officier van Justitie—Dr. Th. A. J. Jentink
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. C. H. Bosman
Griffier—Dr. G. C. B. E. Swingar
Buitengew. subst. griffiers.—Drs. Jhr. N. Rengers Hora Siccama, Raden Mas Gondowinoto

---

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

President—Dr.H. Jelgerhuis
Vice-President—Dr. A. H. Klein
Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de Wijs, J. de Gelder, J. F. Nijland, H. W. A. Brans, Parra, Dr. Ch. A. Derx
Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indië—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny (v), Dr. L. Schoutendorp (tijd. wd.)
Semarang—Dr. Chr. P. van Wyngaarden (tyd. wd.)
Soerabaja—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff

ARBEIDSINSPECTIE

Chef van den dienst—E. J. van Lier
Inspecteur van den Arbeid, sous-chef van der dienst—
Inspecteurs—Dr. J. G. van Hemert, A. C. Noordhoek Hegt, E. A. Bosschart
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—J. A. van Hoogstraten (wd.), C. G. H. Krapels (wd.), L. E. J. van Kerckhoff (wd.), A. H. N. Kruysboom, A. H. F. W. Ockerse, D. B. W. van Ardenne, (wd.), P. J. J. Michielsen, H. Th. Weehuizen, P. A. J. Noordink, J. F. Chr. Deibert, M. de Carpentier Wildervanck, B. Ch. M. Martens, F. C. Tuyl Schuitemaker (wd.), G. Kepper, P. J. Post Uiterweer (wd.)
Ambt. ter beschikking—R. Polis, H. J. Top, W. H. G. Palm
Wervings Commissarissen—L. T. Musch, K. N. Binnendijk, J. L. Verboon, E. Ph. Labaar

---

NOTARISSEN

Serang—W. C. Terlaak
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier Alting (v.)—Dr. A. H. van Ophuysen (t.v.), J. W. Roeloffs Valk, I. Ch. van Es
Tangerang— ———
Buitenzorg—L. B. Barkey (v.), E. C. M. Ermsling (t.v.)
Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg
Bandoeng—A. J. N. Graafland
Soekaboemi—H. Tollens (v.), H. Schotol (t.v.)
Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn
Cheribon—J. A. Boulet (v.), W. C. Lamers (t.v.)
Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel
Pekalongan—J. L. de Weijer (v.), D. M. H. G. Putman Cramer (t.v.)
Tegal—Ph. K. Steinmetz (v.), J. Townsend (t.v.)
Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg (v.), F. L. A. Bode (t.v.), E. Ch. F. Bloch, C. F. A. de Wilde
Salatiga—J. van Soest
Pati - S. P. de Bruin
Koedoes—Dr. J. H. Lichtenbelt (v.), C. J. Graaf von Ranzow (t.v.)
Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert (v.), H. W. Coenen (t.v.)
Bodjonegoro—J. Ch. F. Manden (v.), G. A. Fransz (t.v.)
Toeban—C. van der Touw
Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye, (v.), F. Eichholtz (t. v.), A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, B. ter Kuile (v.), H. W. Hazenberg (t.v.)
Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel
Sidoardjo—H. W. Verloop
Modjokerto - J. A. Margadant
Djombang - H. J. E. van der Kop (v.), A. V. C. Lamers (t.v.)
Soemenep— ———
Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier
Malang—J. C. van Waardenburg (v.), B. J. A. Stock (t.v.)
Probolinggo—P. R. Vetter (v.), W. H. J. N. van Buuren (t.v.)
Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.), H. Th. Popkens Breuwer (t.v.)
Poerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris
Tjilatjap—J. W. Luber
Magelang—J. W. White
Poerworedjo—A. van der Leeuw (v.), E. L. van der Leeuw (t.v.)
Djokjakarta—J. Franken
Soerakarta—C. F. E. Blankenstein
Madioen—Th. H. C. Bronsgeest (v.), H. Ribbers (t.v.)
Ngawi—L. J. Versnel
Kediri—H. Loriaux (v.), P. van der Meer, Jr. (t.v.)
Blitar—A. H. Spaan (v.), H. A. Dekker (t.v.)
Padang—E. Wigeri van Edema
Fort de Kock—M. F. Braakman
Palembang—W. F. C. Margadant (v.), A. Ridder (t.v.)
Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave
Koeta Radja—W. Lammers
Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipio Blüme
Pontianak—E. Th. Young

Bandjermasin— ———
Menado—H. Snellen
Makasser—H. E. E. Chavannes (v.), C. J. J. Göttgens (t.v.)
Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

WEES-EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, H. J. de Graaf
Secretaris, K. E. Wilkens
Semarang—President, B. Hulshoff
Secretaris, L. J. Eilers
Soerabaja—President, J. J. Frölich
Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero
Padang—President, F. J. D. Kamsma
Secretaris, J. G. C. M. Gosenson
Makasser—President, Dr. J. H. Kalma
Secretaris, V. van der Lee
Medan—President, C. A. Bergsma
Secretaris, J. J. Hoeke

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—F. L. Broekveldt
Secretaris—W. V. Smeets
Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten—F. W. Slangen (wd.)
Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten—J. van der Marel
Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen—Dr. J. M. Boeke (wd.)
Hoofdambtenaar belast met de leiding van het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der Buitenbezittingen—A. J. Knaap
Chef van het korps Gewapende Politie—M. W. Broekman
Chef van den Kadastralen dienst—L. P. L. v. d. Tas
Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken—H. Mouw
Belast met de behandeling van Japansche aangelegenleden— ———

Gewestelijk Bestuur

Bantam—Resident, W. Ch. Thieme
Secretaris, O. Schüssler
Batavia—Resident, J. D. Hunger
Secretaris, F. G. Putman Cramer
Preanger Regentschappen — Resident, Jhr. L. de Stuers
Secretaris, J. van Pelt
Cheribon—Resident, C. J. Feith, Secretaris, P. R. Monteiro (tijd)
Pekalongan—Resident, W. L. Homans
Secretaris, W. A. van der Capellen
Semarang—Resident, P. K. W. Kern
Secretaris, W. E. Rappard
Rembang—Resident, P. H. Frolich
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, M. C. H. P. Lindhout
Soerabaja—Resident, ———
Secretaris, J. B. Hartelust
Madoera—Resident, S. Cohen
Assist.-Resident-Sec., W. H. L. Johan
Pasoeroean—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys
Secretaris, A. Mühlenfeld
Besoeki—Resident, J. Ph. Fesevur
Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk (wd.)
Banjoemas—Resident, M. Zandveld
Secretaris, J. J. M. A. Popelier
Kedoe—Resident, H. van Santwijk
Secretaris, W. F. Burlage
Djokjakarta—Resident, P. W. Jonquière
Secretaris, G. van der Waals
Soerakarta—Resident, A. J. W. Harloff
Secretaris, A. E. J. Blok
Madioen—Resident, U. N. Bennebrock-Evertsz
Secretaris, J. Th. Jarman
Kediri—Resident, J. J. Coert
Secretaris, J. A. van der Zijl (wd.)
Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, W. A. C. Whitlau
Secretaris, H. H. Willemse
Tapanoeli—Resident, F. C. Vorstman
Secretaris, A. P. H. van der Beek
Benkoelen—Resident, L. C. Westenenk
Secretaris, F. H. Visman
Lampongsche districten — Resident, J. Breukink
Secretaris, E. W. F. van Walcheren
Palembang—Resident, D. A. F. Brautigam
Secretaris, P. E. E. J. Le Cocq d'Armandville (wd.)
Djambi—Resident, H. L. C. Petri
Secretaris, F. H. Claus
Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur, H. J. Grijzen
Secretaris—V. Obdeijn
Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, A. G. H. van Sluys
Secretaris, Ch. Chr. Ouwerling
Riouw en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, L. R. Wentholt
Secretaris, M. G. J. Julsing
Banka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, W. Doornik
Secretaris, H. Polak (fd.)
Billiton—Assistent-Resident, H. Haaksma
Secretaris, F. W. H. Stumpff
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, K. H. James
Secretaris, O. A. Westra
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, A. M. Hens
Secretaris, H. G. Gerke
Menado—Resident, F. H. W. Logeman,
Secretaris, E. A. R. Schultz van Vlissingen
Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, W. Frijling
Secretaris, W. P. P. L. Winckel
Amboina—Resident, N. J. v. d. Brandhof
Secretaris, H. J. de Wit
Ternate en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, —Secretaris, G. A. van Nouhuys

Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,—A. H. Spaan
Secretaris, M. Hamester
Bali en Lombok—Resident, H. F. Damste
Secretaris, C. L. Dankmeyer

Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boewono X.
Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VII.
Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin
Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid Perkasa Alam Sjah
Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah
Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah
Bestuurder van Asahan — Tongkoe Saiboen minor; during his minority Tongkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government
Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng—Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah
Sultan van Sambas—Mohammad Tsafioedin
Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef
Sultan van Koetei—Adji Mohammad Parikesit minor; during his minority Pangeran Mangkoe Negoro (regent) is charged with the Government
Landschap Ternate — The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Government
Landschap Tidore—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Govt.
Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djalaloeddin
Sultan van Bima — Mohammad Salaloeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN EEREDIENST

Directeur—K. F. Creutzberg
Onder-Directeur—J. F. W. van der Meulen (tijd)
Secretaris—P. de Man (tijd)
Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys—Z. Stokvis
Koning Willem III. school te Batavia—Directeur, M. J. Doppenberg
Prins-Hendrikschool te Batavia—Directeur, A. T. Keen (tijd.)
Koningin-Wilhelminaschool te Batavia—Directeur, H. F. Streiff
Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Directeur, L. D. J. Reeser
Hoogere Burgerschool te Bandoeng—Directeur, Dr. J. W. van Bart
Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja—Directeur, Ch. J. R. Both
Inspecteur van het Mulo—G. Jöbsis
Adjunct Inspecteur—G. B. J. van Heuven
Inspecteur van het Lager Onderwys—N. J. Verwey (wd.), F. J. Eijsenburger, P. van Geelen, W. Karssen, M. de Rooij, J. Groenema (wd.)
Inspecteur van het Hollandsch-Inlandsche Onderwys (tijd.)—T. Hellwig
Adjunct-Inspecteurs — P. H. Verboeket (tijd.), P. J. Stroeve (tijd.); H. Ennen (tijd), W. Mertens (tijd.), W. Wilmink (wd. tijd.), J. van Iterson (wd. tijd.)
Inspecteurs van het Inlandsch Onderwys—P. Vermeulen, W. Meijer, B. J. Visscher, H. Ch. Croes, H. Th. Hofs, W. N. Briel, G. van der Veen, P. de Nes, C. Oosters, A. Vogel (wd.), A. H. Warnaar (wd.), H. Oostwald (wd.)
Adjunct-Inspecteurs — Raden Kamil, J. W. van den Heuvel, G. C. Janssen, H. Ch. van Bergen, A. C. Deenik (wd.), A. van Deelen (wd.), Mas Boediardjo, Ph. C. A. J. Quanjer (wd.), W. J. van der Dussen (wd.), J. H. Klein (wd).. J. J. Geurts (wd.), A. Schuit (wd.), W. H. Ridderhof (wd.)
Opleidingsschool voor Inlandsche rechtskundigen
Directeur—Dr. A. Heijman
President van het Bestuur over de Protestantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie—C. de Roon Swaan
Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—E. S. Luypen
Apostolisch Prefect van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea—H. Nollen
Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo en Pastoor van Pontianak—J. Bos
Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra en Pastoor van Padang—J. Cluts
Apostolische Prefect van de Kleine Soendaeilanden—P. C. Noyen
Regeerings Commissaris voor Inlandsche en Arabische Zaken—Dr. G. A. J. Hazeu
Hoofdambtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D. A. Rinkes (tijd.)
Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST

Hoofdinspectr.—Chef Dr. W. Th de Vogel
Hoofd van de administratie—H. G. C. Degent (tijd.)
Inspecteur voor West-Java—Dr. Ch. W. F. Winckel (wd.)
Inspecteur voor Midden-Java—M. L. van Breemen (wd.)
Inspecteur voor Oost-Java—L. S. A. M. von Römer (wd.)
Inspecteur voor de Buitenbezittingen—A A. Scharp de Visser

Inspecteur Pharmaceut—H. B. C. Gieben
Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg
Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr.J.Scholtens
Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang
Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. P. H. M. Travaglino
Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta—Geneeshur C. F. Engelhard
Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden
Directeur—P. C. Flu
Onder-directeur—H. W. Haesen
School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden
Directeur—A. de Waart (wd.)
Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Soerabaja, Directeur—A. E. Sitsen
Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pasteur te Weltevreden
Directeur—F. J. Noordhoek Hegt
Onderdirecteur—A. B. F. A. Pondman
Dienst der Pestbestijding—Chef, Dr. L. Otten (wd.)

Departement van Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel

Directeur—J. Sibinga Mulder
Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking—J. G. Hoekman
Secretaris—C. Verboom
Directeur 's Lands Plantentuin—Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen
Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten—Dr. C. J. J. van Hall
Hoofd Afdeeling Landbouweconomie—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer (v.)
Hoofd Afdeeling Nijverheid—Dr. A. W. K. de Jong
Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium — Dr. A. Wunderlich
Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid—Dr. A. J. Kluyver
Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid—W. L. Utermark, Jr.
Inspecteur Inl. Ambachts-en Nijverheidsonderwijs—A. H. Sirks
Hoofd Afdeeling Handel—E. de Kruyff
Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanie—K. Heyne
Hoofd Hulpbureau Industrieelen eigendom—J. de Riemer
Inspecteur Ykwezen—R. Zwier
Inspecteur Inlandsche Landbouw—J. E. van der Stok
Inspecteur Inlandsch Landbouwonderwijs—T. J. Lekkerkerker
Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den Landbouw—Dr. E. C. J. Mohr
Directeur Gouvernements Kina-onderneming—Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch
Leider Gouv. Getahpertja-ondern. Tjipetir—H. van Lennep
Administrateur Gouv. Caoutchouc-ondern. Langsa—W. M. van der Veer
Directeur 's Lands Caoutchoucbedrijf—H. J. van Hasselt
Inspecteur Gouvernements Koffiecultuur—Jhr. W. C. J. Versluys
Hoofdinspecteur Boschwezen— ———
Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen — H. A. J. M. Beekman
Inspecteur Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst—Dr. P. Ph. van der Poel
Directeur Stoeterij en Remonte-depot—W. Groeneveld
Directeur Veeartsenijkundig Instituut —

Hoofd Afdeeling Visscherij — E. A. A. Gobée
Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool—Dr. W. G. Boorsma
Hoofd Cultuurschool Soekaboemi—P. van der Vlies
Hoofd Cultuurschool Malang — A. de Koning
Onder directeur Ned. Ind. Artsenschool—Dr. H. J. Smit

Departement der Burgerlyke Openbare Werken

Directeur—P. J. Ott de Vries
Secretaris—J. Polak
Algemeen Adviseur voor het Havenwezen—Wouter Cool
Afdeeling A. (gebouwen) Chef, F. A. Varkevisser
Afdeeling B. (bruggen en wegen) Chef, C. Ph. Kwisthout
Afdeeling C. (comptabiliteit) Chef, W. H. Leidelmeyer
Afdeeling D. (personeele zaken) Chef, A. H. van Ekris
Afdeeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en waterkeering) Chef, J. Blackstone
Afdeeling F. (algemeene zaken) Chef, Dr. G. F. A. Mullemeister
Afdeeling G. (assaineerings-werken) Chef, C. A. E. van Leeuwen
Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden) Chef, Wouter Cool

Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera

Chef 1e Waterstaatsafdeeling — A. G. A. Hart
Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling — P. L. Blanken
Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Tijdelijk opgeheven
Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling — J. W. de Bruyn Kops
Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Noord-Sumatra, J. J. A. van Dreveldt
Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Zuid-Sumatra, F. J. van Oppen

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in het Oostelijk gedeelte van den archipel, O. E. Ridder van Rappard

Stoomwezen

Hoofdingenieur—P. A. M. Karthaus, chef
Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek W. H. A. van Alphen de Veer

---

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-BEDRYVEN

Directeur—R. de Kat
Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking—C. C. P. Vigelius
Secretaris—L. A. Boers (wd.)

Mynwezen

Hoofd—L. Houwink

Tinwinning op Banka

Hoofd—P. Hovig

Exploitatie van de Ombilin-steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—J. van der Kloes

Exploitatie van de Poelœ-Laœt steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—P. van Tiel

Ontginning van de Bockit Asemsteenkoleuwijnen te Tandjoeng (Palembang)

Hoofd—H. Tromp

Goudontginning in Benkoelen

Hoofd—A. H. J. Thie

Zoutregie

Hoofd van den dienst—W. van Braam

Zoutverpakking

Directeur—F. Nobel

Zoutaanmaak

Hoofd—W. J. H. van Straaten

Landsdrukkery

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

Fabriek der Opiumregie

Directeur—J. W. van Eek

Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst

Hoofd van den dienst—G. J. C. A. Pop
Administrateur—J. C. E. Mulock Houwer

Postspaarbank

Directeur—J. Berendsen

Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen

Bestuur—F. E. van Hennekeler (voorzitter), F. B. A. Asselbergs (lid.), W. F. Staargaard (lid.)

Staatsspoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust

Chef van Exploitatie—E. O. Douwes Dekker

Dienst van het toesicht op de Spoor-en Tramwegen

Hoofd van den Dienst—M. Middelberg

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—Dr. D. Talma
Secretaris—W. Boetje

Hoofdinspecteur van Financien

C. J. J. Janssen

Opiumregie

Hoofdinspecteur—W. G. van Wettum
Inspecteurs—M. M. Luchsinger, J. H. Delgorge and J. W. P. van der Rest

Pandhuisdienst

Hoofd—E. W. Ph. M. Nittel
Onder-hoofd—K. C. Barkey

Dienst van Waterkenght en Electricitist

Hoofd van den dienst—P. A. Hoelopers

In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accynzen

Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst—F. L. Pannekoek
Inspecteurs—A. J. Schabeek, J. A. Nagel

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal C. H. van Rietschoten
Adjudant—Kapitein A. van de Water

Departement van Oorlog

Hoofd—Luitenant-Generaal C. H. van Rietschoten
Hoofd van den Generalen Staf—Generaal-Majoor P. J. Spruyt
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-Majoor G. K. Dijkstra
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Kolonel J. J. de Wit
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—Generaal-Majoor H. R. MacGillavry
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel F. W. P. Clignett
Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance—Kolonel M. C. Boon van Ochissee
Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—Luit. Kolonel H. C. Gehrung
Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—Generaal Majoor Dr. W. C. Kersbergen
Hoofd van den Topographischen Dienst—K. F. E. Gerthom MWijk

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant le Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel R. te Seldam
Commandant 2e Mil. Afd op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant — Generaal-Majoor F. J. Kroesen
Commandant der 3e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel S. H. Schutstal van Woudenberg
Commandant der 4e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel K. F. F. Gerth van Wijk

Militaire Commandanten

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Generaal-Majoor E. K. H. Pluym Mentz
Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel A. Geertsema Beckering
Tapanoeli—Kapitein J. D. Roukens
Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant Kolonel L. Weber
Riouw—Kapitein A. H. Hofkamp
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luitenant-Kolonel H. F. Lutz
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Luitenant-Kolonel J. H. T. le Coeg d' Armandville
Celebes en Menado—Luit. Kolonel P. van Genderen Stort
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Luit. Kol. K. F. Koch
Amboina en Ternate—Luit. Kolonel J. van Weijden

ZEEMACHT

Commandement der Zeemacht

Commandant—Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron
Adjudant—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse W. Voorbeytel Cannenburg

Departement der Marine

Hoofd—Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron
Secretaris—K. Zeeven
Hoofd van de afd Militair personeel—Kapitein ter zee J. F. W. J. de Wal
Hoofd van de afd Materieel—Kapitein-Luitenant ter zee C. Aronstein
Inspecteur van Administratie—J. H. M. Nittel
Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen Dienst—B. van Utteren
Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef van den dienst—C. H. de Goeje
Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. W. van Bemmelen
Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en Comptabiliteit—A. L. Joon, jr.
Hoofd van de afd Expeditie en Archief—G. C. F. E. D. Klopper
Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant van den Commandant der Zeemacht
Hoofd van het Bureau Staf—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse G. J. W. Putman Cramer
Directeur van het Marine-etablissement—J. B. M. ten Bosch

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA

President—Dr. H. 'sJacob
Subst. President—P. J. Stephan
Members—J. Gerritsen, Th. V. Zimmermann, M. C. Koning
Secretary—G. J. Govaers

SEMARANG

President—J. van Burg
Members—Th. J. van Rossum, J. W. Wallbrink, J. W. Verweij, R. Birckenhauer, C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser, J. C. H. Swaving, Chr. Rueb
Secretary—Dr. W. A. van Emden

SOERABAJA

President—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff
Members—A. C. Ballingal, W. Labohm, W. L. de Beus, W. F. de Vaynes van Brakel Buys, G. Römer, W. E. van Heukelom, L. N. Molenaar
Secretary—Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

PADANG

President— ———
Subst. President—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer
Members—A. E. Simon Thomas, Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, C. van Rossum, F. C. Kok
Secretary—J. F. Stuurman

MAKASSER

President—W. J. Schepper
Members—B. J. Schadd, E. Bouvy, W. H. F. Oldendorff, C. Schmid
Secretary—J. Seeuwen

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul at Batavia—Dr. Ritter von Zach (act.
Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolff
Consul at Padang—J. Schild

BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute
Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters
Consul at Soerabaja—Th. B. A. Faubel (act.)
Consul at Padang—J. van Houten
Consul at Makasser—J. Seeuwen
Consul at Medan—P. J. Bliek

CHINA

Consul-General at Batavia—Ow Yang Kee
Consul at Soerabaja—Chia Weng Yen
Consul at Padang—Yu You Fang
Consul at Medan—Chang Pu-ching

DENMARK

Consul at Bat.—Dr. C. A. Wiessing (act.), G. M. Bais (act. v. c.)
Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. H. Kloppenburg (act.)
Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—H. B. Beukers (act.)
Consul at Padang—J. van Houten
Consul at Menado—G. F. Höchner
Act.-Consul at Makasser—H. F. Oldenburg (act.)

France

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. M. L. Noble
Secretary—J. H. Stoltman
Consular Agent, Semarang—R. H. M. Verspyck
Consular Agent, Soerabaja—F. E. Held
Do., Tjilatjap—G.J.P. du Perron
Do., Medan—M. Chits
Do., Makasser—W. C. Bier (act.)

Germany

Vice-Consul at Batavia—E. Windels (act.) Consul-General), Secretary, H. Mützel (act.)
Consul at Semarang—O. Witscher
Do. Soerabaja—G. Rademacher
Do. Padang—J. Schild
Do. Makasser—R. Wagner (act.)
Do. Medan—D. Sandel
Vice-Consul at Menado—F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)
Consular Agent at Sabang—F. Teschner

Great Britain

Consul-General at Batavia—W. N. Dunn
Vice-Consul — A. J. Martin, A. W. Robertson (pro. c.)
Vice-Consul at Semarang—E. T. Campbell, L. McLean (act.)
Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—H.H.G.Jackson, J. Dalton (act.), W. R. Taylor (pro. c.)
Vice-Consul at Medan—A. L. Mathewson, J. A. Bland (pro. c.)
Vice-Consul at Makasser—L. S. Arathoon
Vice-Consul at Padang—H. Levison
Consular Agent at Koepang—Ch. M. Pilliet
Consular Agent at Sabang—W. H. Lee Warner

Italy

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute (act)
Consular Agent, Semarang—W. G. Pfeiffer
Consular Agent, Soerabaja—A. Pinkhof

Japan

Consul General at Batavia—M. Matsumoto; Iwakoshi, vice-consul (act.), Hidejiro Nishioka, chancellor

Norway

Consul-General at Batavia—H. J. Daum, Vice-Consul—H. Kleinhoonte
Vice-Consul at Padang — W. P. Braeder (abs), J. M. W. Dorfmeyer
Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. N. Klusman
Consul at Soerabaja—L. N. Molenaar (abs.), A. H. Geistdorfer (act.)
Vice-Consul at Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.), F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)
Consul at Makasser—J. H. Stocksmeier

Portugal

Consul at Batavia—G. Alting du Cloux (abs.), J. D. Lioni (act.)
Consul at Soerabaja—E. M. F. C. de Rijck van der Gracht (act.)
Consul at Makasser—L. J. G. B. Ch. Moraux

Russia

Act. Consul at Batavia—The British Consul-General
Vice-Consul—S. J. Bodalin

Siam

Consul at Batavia—J. C. Ferrier
Consul at Semarang—Th. Hogg
Consul at Soerabaja—H. N. Loney

Spain

Vice-Consul at Batavia—P. L. Jut de Bourghelles

Sweden

Vice-Consul at Batavia—L. Th. Haasmann
Consul at Soerabaja—A. E. Berg
Vice-Consul at Padang—Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch (act.)
Vice-Consul at Makasser—F. Dillenius

Switzerland

Consul at Batavia—U. H. Hafter
Consul at Medan—M. Imhof

Turkey

Consul-General at Batavia—Reefet Bey
Consul at Batavia—W. H. Schulz

United States of America

Consul-General at Batavia—S. J. Fuller (temp.)
Consul—J. F. Jewell
Vice Consul—A. H. Elliott
Consular Agent Soerabaja—H. Campell, B. N. Powell
Consul at Padang—H. J. Dickinson
Consular Agent at Makasser—W. J. Schepper

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorweg Maatschappij

Directie (Nederland's-Gravenhage) Dr. J. Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Versluys
Comité van Bestuur
President—R. Birckenhauer
Leden—D. C. Buurman en W. H. Hioolen
Lijn Semarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.
Lijn Djokja—Srandakan

Lijn Djokja—Magelang-Willem I.-Parakan
Lijn Goendih—Soerabaja
Lijn Solo—Bojolali
Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van Bestuur

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—C. M. Herckenrath
President—J. T. Cremer; Commisariseen; H. C. v. d. Honert, Dr. E. B. Kielstra, H. Momona, W. H. M. Schadee (Nederland, Amsterdam)
Plaatselijk comité Medan
Leden—E. Goldenberg, H. W. J. Westenberg, G. A. Andreae
Administrateur—J. Radersma
Secretaris—J. Negryn
Chef van Algemeenen dienst en Contrôle—J. F. van Gulik
Chef van Weg en Werken—G. C. M. Smits
Chef van tractie rollend materieel en werkplaats—C. Rademaker
Chef van beweging en handelszaken—J. Negryn
Ingenieur alg: dienst—R. D. Yspeert

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordigster — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja
Chef der Exploitatie—C. Wind van Merkesteijn

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee
Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja
Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) D.R. J. Baron van Lijnden, J. J. Doffegnies
Hoofdvertegenwoodiger } H. Kepper
Chef der exploitatie }

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang
Administrateur—L. Mangelaar Meertens

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs
Chef der Exploitatie—W. J. de Voogt

PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs
Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

SEMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang
Chef der Exploitatie—J. F. M. Banens, Tegal

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang
Chef der exploitatie—R. P. van Alphen

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie — (Nederland-'s Gravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen
Administrateur—A. Wiemans (w.d.) (Poerwokerto)

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J. D. Otten
Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van Amstel
Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer — (Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, G. H. L. van Oordt, W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemendal
Administrateur—W. H. Tromp

CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.
Vertegenwoordiger—P. H. Selfe

DEUTSCH—NIEDERLÄNDISCHE Telegraphengesellschaft
Vertegenwoordiger—A. C. Forbes Wels Menado

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Dr. Che. P. van Wijngaarden

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Administrateur—J. Radersma
Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

STEAM NAVIGATION COS.

BATAVIASCHE SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. A. de Nijs Bik
Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Agenten, Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Agenten, Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE
Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—Anemaet & Co.
Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging F. Kelding

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdagentschap te Batavia
Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—M. C. Koning

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"
Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Probolingo } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Cheribon } G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Tegal } G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Pekalongan } G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop
Do. Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co.
Do. Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander
Do. Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY)
Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.
Do. Semarang—G. J. H. Wagener
Do. Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co.
Do. Molukken—Daendels & Co.
Do. Makasser—Gebroeders Veth

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ld.
Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., Ld.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD
Agent te Batavia } De Internationale Credietenhandels Vereeniging Rotterdam
Do. Semarang } De Internationale Credietenhandels Vereeniging Rotterdam
Do. Soerabaja } De Internationale Credietenhandels Vereeniging Rotterdam
Do. Cheribon } De Internationale Credietenhandels Vereeniging Rotterdam
Do. Tegal } Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do. Pekalongan } Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do. Tjilatjap — Maatschappij van uitvoer en commissie handel
Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennootschap afscheep—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolingo—F. P. Thal Larssen
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan
Do. Padang—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Sabang— Do.
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
Do. Oelée-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Makasser—Reiss & Co.
Do. Singapore—De Scheepsagentuur

SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA"
Directeur—H. van Taalingen
Commissarissen—J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stokhuijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON
President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman
Directeur—N. van der Mey
Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND,
Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, Batavia
Agent te Batavia } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Weltereden } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Tandjoeng Priok } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Semarang } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Soerabaja } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Padang } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Emmahaven } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Sabang } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Makasser } De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Singapore } De Scheepsagentuur
Agent te Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.

Agent te Oelée-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co
Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolingo Larssen en Co.
Panaroekan Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED
Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken
(Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED
W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager
Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau voor Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia
Director Dr. F. Schöppel

BURNS-PHILIP LINE
Hansalinie—de Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-AUSTRALIE LIJN
Agents—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BENGAL LINE
Agent—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE
Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE
Agent at Batavia—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Cheribon—G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Emmahaven—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Makasser—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Muntok—D. H. te Wechel
Do. Padang—Agent De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Panaroekan — Maatschappij "Panaroekan"
Do. Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Pekalongan—G.A.vanPutten&Co.
Do. Probolingo—Larsen & Co.
Do. Sabang — De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Semarang—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Soerabaja—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Tandjoengpriok—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Tegal—G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Weltevreden — De Scheepsagentuur

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48′ E. longitude and 6° 7′ S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz. :— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a paid-up capital of f.70,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.11,595,462, paid a dividend of 17 per cent. for 1918. The Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a paid-up capital of f.35,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.17,000,000, promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands-India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulates agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank (capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands-India Discount Company, with a paid-up capital of f.20,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.4,500,000 does general banking business and advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation and of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans, 30,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

Javasche Bank

President—E. A. Zeilinga Azn
Directeuren—Dr. J. Gerritzen, K. F. van den Berg
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—P. Landberg, H. L. van den Briel
President Commissaris—Dr. H. s'Jacob
Commissarissen—J. A. Schröder, Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny, J. E. Bijlo, W. C. Loudon (secretaris)
Gouvernements Commissaris—Dr. G. J. Bisschop

Agencies

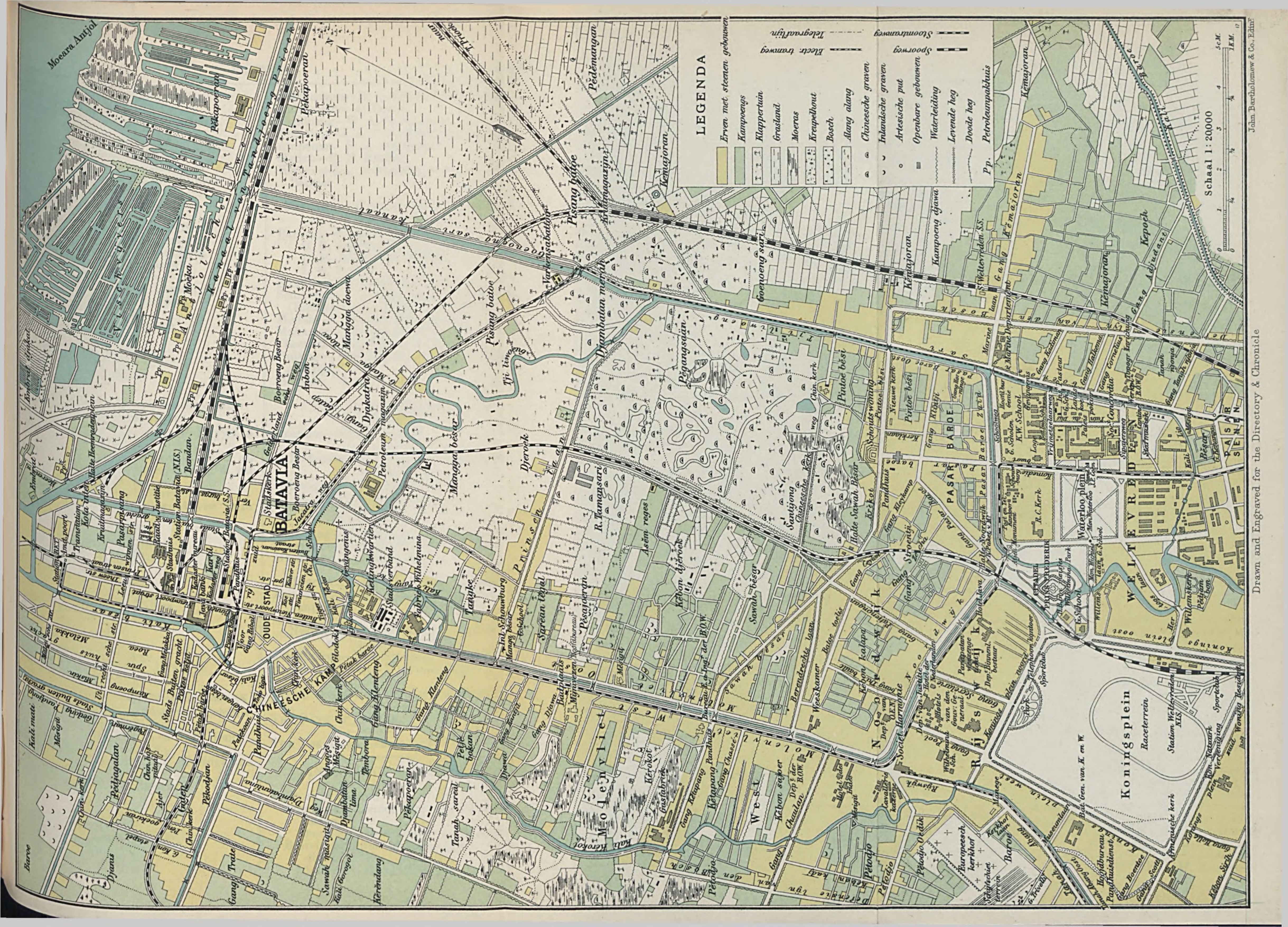
Semarang—F. Reijsenbach, Hzn.
Soerabaja—J. Kempen
Padang—W. Jolles
Macassar—J. P. A. Ahn
Cheribon—E. Gonggrijp
Soerakarta—A. Praasterink
Djokjakarta—L. G. Wiemans
Pontianak—P. J. W. Noorduyn
Medan—K. W. J. Michielsen
Bandjermasin—E. A. V. Muller
Bengkalis—W. E. J. Bulk
Tandjong Balei—F. J. A. Blokbergen
Tandjong Poera—J. H. v. Lidth de Jeude
Bandoeng—Jhr. L. W. van Suchtelen
Palembang—W. A. v. Zuijlen
Menado—B. J. Laderboer
Malang—J. W. Kempen, jr.
Kosta Radja
Inspecteur—L. von Hemert

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij Factorij te Batavia

President—L. Engel
Leden—G. J. Houtsma, J. L. van Houten
Secretaris—P. Lagaay
Inspecteur—Th. van Rossum

Agencies

Soerabaja—W. L. de Beus
W. H. Groskamp, sub-agent
Semarang—J. W. Wallbrink
Medan—M. J. Lusink
Hongkong—J. F. van Rees



LEGENDA
Erven met steenen gebouwen
Kampoengs
Klappertuin
Grasland
Moeras
Kreupelhout
Bosch
Alang alang
Chineesche graven
Inlandsche graven
Artesische put
Openbare gebouwen
Waterleiding
Levende heg
Doode heg
Pp. Petroleumpakhuis
Spoorweg
Stoomtramweg
Electr. tramweg
Telegraaflijn
Schaal 1:20000
BATAVIA
OUDE STAD
CHINEESCHE KAMP
Moeara Antjol
Molenvliet
Noordwijk
Rijswijk
Koningsplein
Waterloo plein
Weltevreden
Pasar Baroe
Pasar Senen
Kemajoran
Pisang batoe
Kampoeng djawa
John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

Shanghai—B. G. J. Wynburg, jr.
Rangoon—C. Jurrjens
Singapore—C. W. A. M. Groskamp

Sub-agencies

Cheribon—H. F. V. Lesueur
Tegal—L. A. P. F. van Oosterzee
Pekalongan—P. C. van der Willigen
Tjilatjap—J. J. Staargaard
Weltevreden—A. H. Giel
Padang—G. Wirix
Palembang—Th. E. A. Boereboom
Kota-Radja—A. H. Brinkman
Bandjermasin—W. van den Berg
Makasser—W. H. Rethmeier
Djember—J. M. C. Bloot
Bandoeng—E. L. C. M. Mouwen
Tebing Tinggi—J. C. Maassen
Telok Betong—D. Pos
Djocjakarta—F. Reyenbach
Solo—H. W. Roth
Pontianak—H. Serry, jr.
Penang—B. F. Hagenzieker
Langsa—H. van Maren

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes, J. Stroobach
Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, E. H. Carpentier, Alting, K. van Hinloopen Labberton
Inspecteur—W. A. van Cuyk
Procuratiehouders Batavia—A. van Duin F. Tersleyen

Agencies

Soerabaja—Th. C. Sandrock
Semarang—L. J. M. Zuur
Padang—F. C. Kok
Macasser—G. J. Govaars, jr.
Bandoeng—Ph. F. Graap
Cheribon—Th. J. M. Gallois
Weltevreden—E. D. Pryce
Djocja—K. L. Jacobs
Tegal—L. G. Tupker
Medan—Joh. H. Pootjes
Soerabaja-Simpang—W. H. Pogge

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK

Gedelegeerde van den Raad van Commissarissen—L. H. van't Sant
Plaatsvervangend id.—C. G. J. B. Henny
Hoofdagent—C. Woldringh
Agente te Batavia—A. D. H. Heringa and E. Segboer
Accountant—J. F. E. Lankamp

Agencies

Soerabaja—J. Th. Lohmann
Semarang—G. H. Theunissen
Probolinggo—G. Vermey Wzn
Cheribon—C. Heintzen
Tegal—J. J. A. Broekhals
Pekalongan—H. C. van Schouwenburg
Indramajoe—C. Groot
Bandoeng—W. A. G. Pondman
Tjilatjap—J. A. C. de Kock van Leeuwen
Ampenan—H. A. ter Meulen
Medan—R. N. Nikkels
Weltevreden, Procuratiehouder—A. F. J. Baptist

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Batavia—F. Bennett, agent
G. R. Anderson, accountant
D. M. Millar, sub-accountant
L. O. Tasker, do.
Soerabaja—J. Campbell, agent
Semarang — Internationale Crediet-en (Handelsvereeniging) "Rotterdam"
Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent
Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co.
Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Padang — Padangsche Handel Maatschappij
Sibolga— idem.

UNIEBANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN KOLONIËN

Agenten—Neumann & Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Batavia—W. Drysdale, agent
A. Ross, accountant
A. Boyd, assistant
H. P. Sharp, do.
Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents
Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents
Macassar—Java Bank, agents

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED

Agenten te Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Company

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EFFECTEN EN PROLONGATIE BANK

Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes
Procuratiehouder—W. A. van Cuyk

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

THE BANK OF TAIWAN

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE

Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ardjoeno"
Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van 1771
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Bataviasche Zee en Brandassurantie Maatschappij
Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing
Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Nederlandsch-Indië"
Directeur—L. H. van 't Sant
Id. plv.—L. J. Harmsen
Comité des Assuradeurs Marit. de Paris
Agenten—B. van Leeuwen & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd., London
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co., en Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
's Gravenhaagsche Mij ter Verzekering tegen Brand en Zeegevaar
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Imperial Insurance Co. Ltd., London
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "Insulinde"
Directeur—H. J. Daum
Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte
Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"
Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Mij van Assur. Disconto en Beleening der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Brandverzekering Mij "Mercurius"
Directeur—H. s'Jacob
Assurantie Mij tegen Brandchade en op het Leven "de Nederlanden" van 1845
Directeur—J. B. Mansveld
Fin. Agent—Hoofdagentschap der Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij te Amsterdam
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
Directie—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Nederlandsche Lloyd
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"
Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering Mij, Rotterdam
Agenten—Reynst & Vinju
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., London
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Northern Insurance Co.
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Brand Assurantie Mij "de Oosterling"
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"
Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"
Algemeene Verzekering Mij "Providentia," Amsterdam
Agenten—De Scheepsagentuur
Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firma I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. te A'dam
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Standaard Verzekering Mij
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Agenten—Ch. Robertson & Co.
The London and Provincial Marine Ins. Co., London
Agenten—Intern. Crediet & Handelsverg "Rotterdam"
Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"
Brand Assurantie Mij "Veritas"
Directeur—C. A. Wiessing

LIFE

Alg. Mij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam
Vertegenw—J.B. Maxwils van Dorsten
"Aurora"
Directeur—J. des Amorie van der Hoeven
Levensverzekering Mij "Arnhem"
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hippos," Buitenzorg
Eerste Ned. Verzekering Mij op het leven
Amsterdamsche Mij van Levensverzekering
"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering
Dir. A. A. Peereboom Voller
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering
Levensverzekering Mij "Dordrecht"
Dir.—bijkantoor Bat: C. Verhoeve
Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzekering en Lijfrente Mij
Dir.—L. H. van't Sant
Dir.—L. J. Harmsen
Onderlinge Levensverz Mij van Eigen Hulp
Chef—J. P. Peereboom Voller

MERCHANTS

GENERAL

Amsterdam-Batavia Handelsvereeniging
Chef—Th. Ligthart
Amsterdam-Java Handelsver
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische Zaken
Anglo-Java-Chinese Trading Co.
Arathoon Brothers
Barmer Export Gesellschaft
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij
Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschapij
Chef—E. Helfferich
S. en W. Birnbaum
Chef—S. Coronel, jr.
Boasson & van Overzee
Chef—N. J. Lanting
Boden & Co.
The Borneo Co., Ltd.
L. J. Brandon & Co.
Chef—H. Th. M. Müller
Burt, Myrtle & Co.
Campbell, MacColl & Co.
Carter Macy & Co., Inc.
Chef—H. Phaff
The Celebes Trading Co., Ltd.
China en Java Export Co.
N. V. n.v.d.z. Van Deutekom & Waal
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij
F. Dunlop & Co.
The Dunlop Rubber Co.
H. My. Th. Emmerick & Co.
Erdmann & Sielcken
Chef—G. A. Pieper
Galestin Bros.
Galestin & Co.
Chef—J. N. Galestin
J. Garreau frères
G. O. C. Gerrits
Gumprich & Strauss
Haakman & Co.
Chef—F. J. A. M. Haakman van den Bergh
Hagemeyer & Co.
Handel Mij G. H. Slot & Co.
Handel Mij de Bas & Co.
Handelsvereeniging "Java"
Hoofdagent—H. Bonefoos
Hard en Rand
Harmsen Verwey & Co.
Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.
Henderson, Keulemans & Co.
Hermans Marsman & Co.
Hills Menke & Co.
Agenten—Tomlinson & Co.
Holland Java Associatie
Hollandia Import Maatschappij
Hollandsche Handel Maatschappij
Chef—W. Gronert
G. Hoppenstedt
Agent—G. F. Wiemer
N. J. Im. en Export Mij, Atlantic
Import Maatschappij "Insulinde"
Indische Handels Compagnie
Dir.—Th. R. Haasmann, Proc. houder: G. F. Tels
Industrie—H. My. Meyer & Zn.
Internationale Crediet and Handelsver. "Rotterdam"
Agent—T. P. Baart de la Faille
Jacobson van den Berg & Co.
Chef—M. C. W. Solner
Java-American Trading Co.
Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading and Agency Co.
N. V. Java-Australia Trading Co., Ltd.
John Pryce & Co.
Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij
N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co.
Directeur—J. C. Palm
Kempton & Co.
Kölner Handels Gesellschaft
Kraan & Co.
H. Mij P. Landberg & Zoon
Chef—P. Landberg
De Lange & Co., H. Mij
Chef—J. M. H. van Oosterzee
Handel en Industrie Mij "Loento"
Chef—T. A. F. de Bruine
Export Maatschappij voorheen B. van Leeuwen & Co.
Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" Th. Tetterode
Lotmar Mackay & Co.
Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Chef—R. W. E. Dalrymple
MacMeekin & Co.
Maintz & Co.
Chef—J. C. v. Aalderen
G. Meylink
Chef—G. Meylink
Niederer & Co.
Chef—E. Hagnauer
S. L. van Nierop & Co.'s Handel Mij
Von Nordheim & Co.
Chef—J. v. Keulen
The Office-Appliances Co., Ltd.
Chef—N. W. Hammelburg
Francis Peek & Co., Ltd.
Dir.—E. Hammond
John Peet & Co.
Chefs—F. Neumann, Th. D. Inklaar
Pharmaceutische Import My r/h
Philip Belton & Co.
W. P. Phipps & Co.
Pitcairn, Syme & Co.
Chef—Th. J. Tayler
L. Platon
Chef—J. H. Reiding
Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co.
Rowley, Davies & Co.
My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.
L. E. Salomonson
M. E. Sayers
A. Schmid & Co.
Schnitzler & Co.
Silas Cohen & Co.
Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.
Chef—Herm E. Smalhout
Société Commissionaria Orientale
Société Coloniale Indo-Belge
Dir.—L. Th. Haasmann
Standard Oil Co. of New York
H. P. J. Steelink
Stephen & Co.

B. G. Stibbe ten Marsch & Co.
Gebrs. Sutorius & Co.
N. V. L E. Tels & Co.'s Handel Mij
Agent—E. M. de Vries
Tetley & Whitley
Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Tomlinson & Langelaar
Chef—A. Tomlinson
Twentsche H My. v/h De Rooy & Co.
United States Steel Products Co.
Mij voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel
Chef—C. H. Cochius
Vacuum Oil Company
Chef—A. Voorwinden
Geo. Wehry & Co.
Wellenstein, Krause & Co.
Chefs—A. W. Volz, K. A. Volz
West Java Handel Maatschappij
Westphal, King & Ramsay
Youroveta Home & Foreign Trading Co.

MOTORCAR
Verwey & Lugard
Automobiel Import Maatschappij
Dir.—E. J. Branbergen
N. V. Bataviasche Automobiel My. Fuchs & Rens Ltd.
N. V. Velodrôme
N. V. Columb
N. V. Handel Mij "Het Centrum"
Chef—A. Diemont
Autohandel J. C. Palm, jr.
N. V. Autohandel Buick
N. V. "Garage "De Auto"
Automobiel Technicum J. Verheijen

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasir Pisang; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)
Manager, Batavia Sub-Depôt — F. Campbell

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co. (London & Glasgow)
A. M. NcNeil (Singapore)
R. S. Menzies (absent)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia)
W. Hendrie, signs per pro.
J. D. Ewing
G. V. Sims
C. F. Blair
J. Hay
E. N. Lynch

Agencies
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe
The Bank Line Ld., Hongkong
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., London

SHIPPING

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij
Pres. Dir.—M. C. Koning
Direct.—C. v. d. Linde

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.
De Scheepsagentuur
Agenten van de
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Bengalen id.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Agenten van de
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Navigation Co. Ld.
Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Erdmann and Sielcken
Internationale Crediet-en Handelsverg "Rotterdam"
Agenten van den
Rotterdamschen Lloyd
Reijnst & Vinju
Agenten van de
Messageries Maritimes
V. Zimmermann, agent van de D.A.D.G.
Maintz & Co.
Agenten van den
Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

SHIPCHANDLERS
F. S. Olman

ACCOUNTANTS
R. F. Bokelmann
A. J. Keller
H. W. Ketjen & Co.
J. W. Labrijn
J. F. E. Lankamp
Charles Meyers
W. Ree

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Mineraalwaterfabriek "Fortuna"
Id. "Java"
Id. "De Faam"
Id. "De Atlas"
Rathkamp & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Cuyper & Hulswit
Hulswit & Fermont
Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
F. Stoltz
G. H. Römer
Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten Bureau
H. L. Les

ARMS DEALERS
Wapenhandel Saint Hubert
Huster & Co.

ARRACK FACTORIES
Batavia Arak Maatschappij
Arakfabriek van de Indische Handels Compagnie

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES
Van Beem & Co.
N. V. Groot Vendu-en Commissiekantoor van Slijpe & Co.
Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp
Mühlnickel's Kantoor
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
J. J. K. Herklots
Ed. Franzen

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
P. R. Hoorweg
C. G. J. B. Henny
F. H. Gerritzen
J. A. de Meyier
S. J. M. Wijthoff
L. Schoutendorp
K. van Hinloopen Labberton
E. C. Godée
A. J. G. Maclaine Pont
C. L. Dankmeyer
H. M. Meertens
H. D. Rubenkoning
H. D. Feenstra
Th. A. Fruin
L. J. C. Kastelijn
H. Bogaardt
A. A. Galestin
G. L. P. Bouman
E. J. F. van Dunné
H. Smits
H. Ferguson

BILLIARD FACTORIES
Biljartfabriek "Emma"

BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Albrecht & Co.
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
Gebrs. Graauw
Ruygrok & Co.
G. Kolff & Co.
F. B. Smits
Visser & Co.
Dir.—J. Obdam
N. V. de Verwachting
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en Translaatbureau
Drukkerij "De Unie"
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Drukkerij Evolutie
N. V. de Volharding

BROKERS
Bik & Westhoff
Dunlop & Kolff
Chef—J. P. J. van Maanen
Gijselman & Steup
Chef—W. de Cock Buning
Wiechert & van der Linden
E. F. Buyn & Co.
Chef—D. H. Dull
J. C. van Rossen & Co.
Vlielander Hein & Co.
H. Pino & Co.
Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbach
L. H. van Nierop & Co.
Wesselink en Dijkhuis
F. M. Cowan
A. H. E. Douwes Dekker
H. Jul. Joostensz
L de Bree
G. V. Herment
J. J. W. van Bennekom
Van der Palm & Co.
Van Iterson & Co.
Ch. A E. Robertson
A. W. Deeleman
H. Driessen
Goelst & Co.
M. O. Poublon

BUTCHERS
Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.
H. Schreuder
P. C. Paulus
Slachterij "De Concurrent
Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CARRIAGE BUILDERS
Rijtuig Maatschappij van Yssendijk
J. van Laar
Id. en Auto Carosserie Voaden voorheen Le Rai

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS
Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.
Directeur plv.—J. F. J. Fels
J. S. Maul
Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault
J. B. Beuker
Maatschappij "de Industrie"

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
N. V. Bataafsche Chemicalienhandel
Volksbelang
Chemicaliënhandel "de Gedeh"

COFFEE MILLS
Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteer en Pelinrichting
Chef—R. Lange, jr.

COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.
Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Chefs—J. W. Zeverijn, R. von Hemert, W. C. Loudon
Neumann & Co.
Chefs—R. Neumann, E. Lankhout
Van Heusden en Mees
Chef—W. van Heusden
Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau
Chef—J. J. W. van Bennekom
Palm & van Amstel
Chef—H. J. Daum
Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte
Reynst & Vinju
Chef—H. s'Jacob
Proc. houder—P. J. Stok
Sluyters & Co.
Straits und Sunda Syndikat m. b. h.
Chef—Th. Helfferich
V. Zimmermann

DAIRIES
Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken, Buitenzorg

DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES
Phototechnisch Bureau
Marsman & Co.

DISPENSARIES
Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek
N. V. Nederlandsche id.
Passer Baroe id.
Rijswijksche id.
N. V. Stads & Volks id.
Rathkamp & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Maison de Bonneterie
Maison Chic
Steenbergen Soeurs
Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken
Firma van der Veen
Maison Cléo
P. van Duyl & Co.
Au Palais des Modes

DRY DOCK COMPANIES
Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong Priok"
Administrateur—J. J. de Gast

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS
Machinefabriek "Molenvliet"
Directie—Boden & Co.

ICE FACTORIES
W. Buddingh
N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS
J. J. Th Görs
L. F. Görs

FORWARDING AGENTS
Batavia Veem
Directeur—M. D. L. Artz
Indische Veem
Directeur—A. Rijks
Java Veem
Directeur—M. W. N. Steenmeyer
Van Oordt & Co.
Van Hal & Görtz

GAS COMPANIES
Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij
Vertegenwoordiger—J. M. Goslings

HAIRDRESSERS
Mij C. de Gendt
J. Mesters
M. Henskens
L. Vrijdaghs
Paul, Jullien, succ.

HOTELS
Hotel des Indes
Hotel der Nederlanden
Grand Hotel Java
Oranje Hotel
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering
Hotel Tramzicht
Hotel Astor | Hôtel de l'Europe

JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS
Van Arcken & Co.
J. M. van Kempen & Zonen
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.
Mayr & Co.
V. Olislaeger & Co.
G. Steuerwald

KASSIERSKANTOREN
Smits & Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Bataviaasch Prauwenveer
Dir.—A. Pander
Nieuw Prauwenveer
Adm.—G. Boon
Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer
Dir.—J. C. N. Gronert
N. V. Unieveer
Adm.—H. Schilder
West Java Prauwenveer
Adm.—J. C. Davis

LIMEKILNS
Kalkbranderij De Vries

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Carl Schlieper
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves & R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ltd.

Machinehandel Over de Linden
Technisch Bureau Verhoop-Lidgerwood
Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indiche Zakey
Twentsche H. Mij v/h de Rooy & Co.
Mij tot voortzetting v/d Indische Baken der Kon Mij Blass & Groenewegen
Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.
Technisch Import Bureau
Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

MUSIC STORES
W. Naessens & Co.
Bekker Lefèbre
N. V. Piano en Muziekhandel "Edmund Salzmann"
N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle & Co.
Gramophone Co., Ltd. W. H. Hasselbach

NOTARIES, PUBLIC
E. H. Carpentier Alting
J. W. Roeloffs Valk
G. H. Thomas
J. Ch. van Es

OIL MILLS
Oliefabriek "Jacatra"

OPTICIANS
R. J. Schock & Co.
Marsman & Co.

PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS
Stam en Weyns
Maisons Versteeg en Rikkers
G. H. Brasz
Burghgraef en Donse
Froscher & Rossbacher

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Charles & van Es
F. van Felde

RICE MILLS
Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

SAVINGS BANKS
Bataviaasche Spaarbank
Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank
Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon
Ned. Ind. Depositobank
Dir.—Palm & van Amstel
Bataviaasche Hulpbank

STEVEDORES
Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tandjoeng-Priok)
S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)
H. Nierop id.
Univeer id.

STONE-DRESSERS
N. V. Handel Maatschappij "Carrara"

TAILORS
Mij Onderlinge Hulp
Aug. Savelkoul
Oger frères
M. de Koning
G. Kerner & Co.
A. Herment
J. F. Scheltens

TANNERIES
N. V. Ned. Ind. Schoenenfabriek en Leerlooiery voorh. C. Roussel
A. C. Buisson

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij (hoofdkant. Sem.)
Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij id.
N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel
The Borneo Co., Ltd.
H. Mij P. Landberg & Zu.

TOBACCONISTS
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.
De Tabaksplant
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop & Co.
Winkel Mij Onderlinge Hulp
W. R. Westhoff
Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

TOURIST OFFICE
Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44′ E. longitude and 7° 14′ S. latitude, had on the 31st Dec., 1917, 372,616 inhabitants, of whom 17,500 were Europeans, 24,671 foreign Orientals, and 330,445 natives. The journey from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during

the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 6½ inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

ANEMAET & Co.
H. 'sJacob (Batavia)
J. M. Stok | Van Steygeren
Agencies
Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius
Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"
Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij.
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.
Y. Yanagi, manager
Handa, p.p. manager

BLAVET & Co., E.
F. de Ryk, signs per pro.
Agencies
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij
Air-Motor Company, Chicago
Verzekering mij. "Vesta"
Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co.
Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805
Verzekering mij. Flevo

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD.
G. Rademacher, agent

BORNEO & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Borneo
E. H. Finch, manager (London)
J. W. Edie, sub do. do.
D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)
F. J. L. Maygar, asst.
H. Adamson, agents (Penang)
Agencies
North China Ins., Co., Ld. (Fire)
Do. (sub agents, marine)
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (motor cars)
Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland
Home Bank of Canada. Ld.

BRANDON & Co., L. J.
W. Brandon
Agencies
Palatine Insurance Company (London)
Eidgenössische Transport Vers, Ges., Zürich
"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Zürich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
T. Williams (proc.)
Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Reliance Insurance Company
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Guardian Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Brokers
Head Office—Semarang
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
Branch—Sourabaya
D. Odink, proc.
Branch—Hongkong
Pentreath & Co.
G. A. Pentreath

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
K. R. Coullie, proc.

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.
L. Kuiper

DUNLOP & Co., E.
A. N. de Jong, proc.

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
H. Aschhoff (Europe)
J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia)
A. C. Meyer (Semarang)
H. N. Mallet (Soerabaja)

EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ, VOORHEEN B. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
C. R. Buss (Batavia)
A. L. Palm, agent
Agencies
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phœnix Fire Office
K.K.Priv.OesterreichVer.Ges."Donau"
Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.
Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776.
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

FRASER, EATON & Co.
N. G. McLean
N. McNeill | J. Dalton, signs per pro.
Agencies
The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Ocean Steamship Co.
Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co.
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
UnionSteamshipCo.ofNewZealand,Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.
Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe Laoet"
The London and Java Assurance Agencies, Ld.
D. Tollenaar, Jr., sign per pro.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the Imperial Fire Office
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
Royal Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij.
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde"
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
United Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Mij. v. Assurantie Discont. & Beleening der stad Rotterdam

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"
E. Benwink, representative
Agencies
TransatlantischeFeuerversicher'gGes.
HelvetiaSchweizerischeFeuer vers.Ges.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIA
N. van Zalinge, president
J. Lugt, secretaris

HANDELSVEREENIGING, VOORHEEN REISS & Co.
Niemeyer, agent
Agency
British America Assurance Co.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co.
P. C. ter Kuile

HARTEN & Co., J. A.
J. A. Harten | C. H Staring
Agencies
Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York
Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank
Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij.
Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij.
2e. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ld., London

HINLOPEN & Co., K.
C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda
J. Brent, agent
H. H. Kopsch, accountant
W. M. Sutherland, assistant

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING, "Rotterdam"
A. H. Geistdörfer, agent
Agencies
Javasche Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia
Brandass. Mij. Unitas te Batavia
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

JAVASCHE BANK
J. Kempen, agent

KOLONIALE BANK
W. Labohm, hoofdagent
Th. W. Lagers, agent

KOOIJ & Co.'s Administratiekantoor
F. J. Gentis, directeur-voorritter
J. K. Metzelaar, directeur

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
J. Brandligt, manager
Agencies
Lloyd's London
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

MAINTZ & Co.
E. R. Buss, agent

MESRITZ & Co., S. B.
W. J. Noothoven van Goor (Amsterdam)
Ch. Wijnsouw

MIRANDOLLE VOÛTE & Co.
M. P. Voûte (Amsterdam)
P. van Marken do.
H. van Marken (Semarang)
G. Römer (Soerabaja)
Agencies
Board of Underwriters of New York

MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)
J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

MULDER, REDEKER & Co.
E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)
T. M. A. J. Mulder do.
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ
Th. C. Sandrock, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
A. D. H. Heringa, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
W. E. van Heukelom, representative

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ
J. Molleman, agent

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Chineesche Voorstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)
Manager, Soerabaya Sub-Depôt—E. C. Hendery

NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN
M. Pinkhoff, signs per pro.
J. V. Engers, proc.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)
A. M. McNeil (Singapore)
R. S. Menzies (absent)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia)
T. W. Allan, signs per pro.
H. C. Smith, do.
C. E. Curr
T. A. Warren
B. F. Hunt
A. B. Wall
Agencies
The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe
The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
The Union Marine Ins. Co., Ld., L'pool.

POLACK, H. F.
G. C. A. de Graaff
Agencies
Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents
Head Office
T. Taylor (Sourabaya)
Branch
C. A. Balderstone (Batavia)
Agencies
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Patriotic Fire Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Cars)

SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
Th. Turhake, signs per pro.
Agencies
Maatschappij Nederland
Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij.
Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java Bengalen Lijn
Koninklishe Paketvaat Maatschappy
H. de Grene, signs per pro.

SCHIFF & Co.
Jhr. J. J. Snouck Hurgronje
Agencies
Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja
Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja
Tweede Koloniale Zee. en Brand Ass. Mij. Batavia
Brand Ass. Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang
Verzeker. Soc. "De Amstel" Amsterdam

SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.
C. Edgar
A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

SCHNITZLER & Co.
H. Schnitzler

SYTSMA & Co., Produce and General Brokers
G. H. A. Sytsma, partner
J. Meyerink, do.
P. C. van Booren, signs per pro.
J. H. Sieveking, broker
Th. Dekker Hissink, do.
Agency
2nd Samarang Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED—Tel. Ad: Union
L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, manager
A. C. M. Tak

WEHRIJ & Co., GEO.
H. D. Sloot, signs per pro.

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.
J. Evers

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.
H. P. Hacobian | Mac Hacobian

ARCHITECTS
J. A. Molyn
Pinedo en Job
J. M. A. Outmans
Rijk Rijksen
C. Citroen | A. Zimmermann

ASSURANCE COMPANIES
Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam
G. S. Maingay, hoofdagent
Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering te Amsterdam
P. Egas
(wd) directeur te Soerabaja
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno te Batavia
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas te Batavia
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven enz te's Gravenhage
P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam
Coster van Voorhout & Co., directeur te Soerabaja
Tweede Koloniale Zee en Brandass. Mij.
Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maatschappij
H. N. Grijsen.
Verzekering en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova," te's-Gravenhage
Coster van Voorhout & Co., agenten

BROKERS
J. A. Harten (J. A. Harten & Co.)
C. W. Matzen
W. H. Meyer
Ch. H. Staring (J. A. Harten & Co.)
Th. de Munnick
G. J. Meyer
E. H. Soesman
H. L. Everts
A. Berg
P. C. van Booren
G. J. Ketjen
H. Duck
P. J. van den Berg
P. H. G. Matzen
A. J. Versteeg
D. Odink
H. H. Stroer
F. Brandenburg van der Gronden
O. Matzen
Ch. A. Gairdner
P. G. Aussems
K. J. Schell
G. L. Sirks
M. Ch Ch van Ryckevorsel
O. W. Matzen
H. Cleyndert
J. H. Tobias
J. W. Roessingh van Iterson
J. W. Beumer
V. A. F. Harloff
J. G. Verdam
C. J. Poortman
L. J. Chater
J. D. Eaton

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
J. C. Ph. Loeff
J. H. van Laer
E. J. Dommering
H. J. Haspers
H. Th. ter Haar Romeny
B. H. Drijber
A. Barendsen
J. van Wely
Jhr. C. I. van der Wyck
J. A. Werdmüller von Elgg
A van Gennep
J. P. Mooyman
E. M. L. Engelbrecht
P. Leendertz
P. C. Kolff

MANUFACTURERS
Machinefabriek, Amsterdam
Naaml. venn. Fabriek "De Volharding"
Naaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en andere Werktuigen "Kalimaas voorheen Deacon & Co.

Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voortzetting der Zaken van Van der Linde & Teves
Naaml. venn. Machine fabriek Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill
Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische Industrie
Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machinehandel" voorheen Becker & Co.
Dunkerbeck & Co.
Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited
Ruhaak & Co.
Schlieper, C., & Co.
W. van Someren Greven & Co.
C. van Vliet & Zonen

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS
E. Fuhri & Co.
Gimberg & Co.
H. van Ingen

SHIPCHANDLERS
M. van Someren Greve & Co.
Ruhaak & Co.

STOREKEEPERS
Van Arcken & Co.
Handelmij Louvre
Baume & Co.
Henderson & Co.
Handelsvereeniging "Onderling Belang"
Mevr. Riemens
Nash & Co.
Pröttel & Co.

TAILORS
De Brauwere & Geirnaert
A. Grünberg
Henderson & Co.
Pröttel & Co.
W. Savelkoul
J. van Soen

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25′ E. longitude and 6° 58′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1917 to 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals, and 220,328 natives; total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Soerabaja. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoeng Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA
Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang Branch: Gantengah; Tel. Ad: Kananginko
S. Shimizu, manager
Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president
Lie Song Hui, director
Kwin Djoen Eng, councilor
Ju Hong Sui, adviser
R. Tanaka, pp. manager

CULTUUR MIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN
J. van Burg, agent
D. G. Mulder, agent
B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, signs per pro.
W. A. van Emden, signs per pro.
A. Fernhout, do.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. N. Klusman, agent
A. Hombrink, signs per pro.
P. F. Zimmermann, do.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK)
F. Reysenbach, agent

KOLONIALE BANK
H. Palfenier, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA
MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ
L. J. M. Zuur, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK
E. J. H. van Delden, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)
P. Lagaay, agent

SPAARBANK
1ste Directeur—A. Wilkens
2nde Do. —W. H. Reerink

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General Brokers
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)
T. Taylor
C. S. Martin, signs per pro.
C. P. Markus
Agencies
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)
Branches
Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya
Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO.
A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
J. Ph. Pfeiffer, proc.
Agencies
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Bengal Line
Java-Australie Lijn

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
A. Ch. Meijer
G. Otto, signs per pro.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"
H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co.
J. C. Verbeek, partner
Th. S. L. Bernelot Moens, sign per pro.

HEIJBLOM & Co.
Chr. Sparenberg, signs per pro.
H. Laufer, do.

HOOGENHUYZEN ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR
K. Guijkens

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

INDISCHE HANDELSCOMPAGNIE
S. Tupker, signs per pro.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
Ch. Rueb, partner

VEREENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJEN
J. Ch. H. Swaving } managers
J. P. Delprat }
Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, technical manager
J. G. A. Werner, signs per pro.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
P. J. van der Bilt, manager
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)

MACNEILL & Co.
J. W. Stewart, partner
E. T. Campbell, do.
L. McLean, signs per pro.
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld.
North Western Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.

2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.
Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
The Eastern and Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian S. S. Line
Shire Line
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ & Co.
M. F. de Jager, signs per pro.

MIJ. LINDE TEVES
F. Jäger, manager
P. J. Togneri, agent
H. Beens, signs per pro.
Jac. Schotel, do.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.
J. W. Verweij, partner
A. H. Kloppenburg, signs per pro.
W. L. van Kempen, do.
J. V. van Marken do.

NAAMLOOZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMANS
J. A. Hijmans
G. E. L. Hijmans
Herman Hijmans

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Hoogendorpstroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)
Manager, Samarang Sub-Depôt—D. A. Caldwell

NIEROP & Co., VAN
A. L. Tupker, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)
A. M. McNeil (Singapore)
R. S. Menzies (absent)
T. J. Tayler (Batavia)
T. Hogg, signs per pro.
R. W. Burton
C. W. Hamilton
Agencies
The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe
The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. L'don.
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ
C. W. Baron van Heeckeren, dir.
G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot, dir.
L. de Jong, signs per pro.

SCHNITZLER & Co.
H. Schnitzler, signs per pro.
L. G. C. Kloppenburg, do.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE DI MILANO
F. J. A. van Beusekom

SOENDA IMPORT Co.
Ch. A. M. David, director

SOESMAN OFFICE
C. Soesman, manager
H. Monod, id.
M. E. Hessing, signs per pro.

SOETERS & Co., P. H.
H. J. Soeters
L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
C. A. Edwards, attorney

TECHN. BUREAU
H V. Doggenaar

N. V. VOORH A. H. SUERMONDT
W. M. Bertram, director
H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
H. Lamberts, signs per pro.
Agency
Queensland Royal Mail Line

WELLENSTEIN, KRANSE & Co.
P. M. Soeters, signs per pro.

Brokers
Guijkens & Co.
Tack & Boers
Horsman & Kan
Geyselman & Steup
Monod & Co.
Dunlop & Kolff
Butterworth & Co.
Gratama & Co.
Beauclerk & Co.
Alfred Berg & Co.
Van Dorp & Chan

Barristers and Solicitors
L. J. P. J. Jeekel
Jhr. A. F. de Savornin Lohman
H. D. Rubenkonins
K. J. Bijl
J. S. G. Scheltema
Chr. P. van Wijngaarden
A. B. Bommezijn
W. M. van der Breggen
M. J. A. Steenhuis
J. Luyten
W. G. T. Jongejan
A. Dirkzwager
W. C. B. van Zwaan
O. van Rees

Lighter Companies
Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen veer
J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director
Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen veer
B. J. Keijzer, director

Manufacturers
Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"
Do. "Djoernatan"
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij
Java Petroleum Maatschappij
Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co.
Mestfabriek "Java"
Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin
Becker & Co., machinery
Carl Schlieper Gebrs, do.
G. Barendse, carriage maker
F. J. Fuchs, do.
Dunckerbeck & Co., machinery
Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do.
H. Buysman, cartwright works
F. J. Knufman, mineral water manufactory

Railway Companies
Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
R. Birckenhauer, Semarang
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij
R. P. van Alphen, Semarang
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

Ship Chandlers
J. M. Klein

Shops, Etc.

Barbers
Tjandiram & Co.
Wassiamull Assomull & Co.
Pianelli Frères
P. Mourgues
C. Olive
L. Moreels
R. Riché
Ch. Koster

Booksellers
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
A. Bisschop
H. A. Benjamins
Masman & Stroink
Akoewan & Co.
C. A. Misset
Java Jen Boe Kongsie

Dispensaries
Klaasesz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Volksapotheek
J. W. Vodegel
Handelsvereeniging "Moll"
Handel My. "de Raaf"
Handel My. "Bertoen"

Furniture
David Cohen & Co.
J. Andriesse
Th. Langholz
Java Stores, Ld.

Hotels
Hotel du Pavillon
Do. Jansen
Do. Tjandi
Do. Centrum
Do. Smabers

Jewellers
Maurice Wolff
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.
J. C. Begeer

Ladies' Tailors
B. van Leeuwen
Mdlle. E. Gathier
C. Angenent

Patissiers
Smabers Co.
Th. Hoogvelt

Photographers
Hisgen & Co.
Charls & Co.
N. van Wingen

Pianos
A. Biele & Co.
W. Naesens & Co.
J. H. Seelig & Co.

Tailors
J. T. Ligthart
M. van Rixtel
Savelkoul & Co.
Maurice Os.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma
Valkenburg & Co.
Toko F. C. Misset
E. Dunlop & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS
H. Spiegel
Zikel & Co.
Au Bon Marché
Meta Crull

WINE MERCHANTS
Garreau Frères
A. de Jong
Klaasesz & Co.

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20′ E. longitude and 58′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1914 to 109,161, of whom 1,798 were Europeans. 3,828 Chinese, 210 Arabs, 968 other foreign Orientals, and 102,357 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive coconut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID
President—A. E. Simon Thomas
Members—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer, F. C. Kok, M. Passer, P. D. Leurs
Secretary—W. D. van Lek

HANDELSVEREENIGING
President—A. Winkelman
Secretary—W. J. van der Bilt

MERCHANTS, ETC.

GEBROEDERS VETH
J. M. W. Dorfmeyer, signs per pro.
W. P. Veth, signs per pro.
Directors
Nederlandsch - Indische Portland Cement My.
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.
Coprabereiding-en Handelmaatschy. "Priaman"
Agencies
Western Assurance Company
Javasche Zee - & Brandassurantie Maatschappy
Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY
A. E. Simon Thomas
B. L. van der Veen
A. V. van Loon, signs per pro.
H. Middelburg, joint proc.
H. Lourens, do.
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.
Agencies
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China
London Assurance Corporation
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
Brand-assurantie Maatschappy "de Oosterling"
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie Maatschappy
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Vereeniging van Assur., Amsterdam
Algemeene Maatschappy van Levensverzekering en Lyfrente

MAUTSCH T.V. DER ZAKEN VAN HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co.
J. A. Beer
H. J. M. Libourel
J. W. La Lau, signs per pro.
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Padang"
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Sumatra"
Directors—J. Beer, H. J. M. Libourel

TELS & Co's., L. E., Handel Maatschappy
M. Passer, signs per pro.
K. Hoedemaker, do.
J. A. Klok, do.

HAACKE & Co.
Agencies
Stoomvaart Maatschappy "Ocean"
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

GEO. WEHRY & Co.
H. J. Brewer

HANDELS COMPAGNIE "PADANG"
J. J. H. van Proosdy, agent
O. Schönherr, signs per pro.
Agency
State Assurance Co., Ltd.

H. LEVISON
Agencies
G. Hoppenstedt & Co.
Bat. Zee-en Br. Assur. Maatschy.
Quettner en Winkelman

MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE
E. H. Ang, director

BANK AGENCIES

JAVASCHE BANK
W. Jolbs, agent
W. A. van Zuylen, subst. agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY
G. Wirix, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPY
F. C. Kok, agent

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, agent
Agencies
Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Lyn
Java-Pacific Line

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY
F. Rühl, agent

LAWYERS

J. J. Smits
W. H. A. Sarolea
H. A. Kloppenburg

PHOTOGRAPHERS

C. Nieuwenhuis
Kun Chuan

STOREKEEPERS

Winkel Maatschappy v/h. P. Baumer & Co.
N. V. Tokra
H. Zeilinger
J. Boon, jr.
E. Dunlop & Co.
F. Wyckerheld Bisdom
A. Jesinowski
Hellfach & Co.

MAKASSER

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24′ E. longitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1916 to 35,000, of whom 1,200 are Europeans, 6,000 Chinese, 190 Arabs, 110 other foreign Orientals and 27,500 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance. There is a quay, 1,800 metres long, with custom-houses and godowns, whilst a new quay of about 1,100 metres long is now under construction. Makasser has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

DIRECTORY

Accountant
J. Seeuwen

Apothecary
Rathkamp & Co.

Bank Agencies
Javasche Bank
Ned. Handel Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Barristers and Solicitors
J. Paulus
H. A. Pet
J. J. K. de Wit
J. Rutgers

Steamship Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Merchants, Etc.
Michael Stephens & Co.
Stephens P. Stephens & Co.
Stephens & Gregory
Moluksche Handels Vennootschap
Oei, Seeuwen & Co.
Menadosche Handels Voreeniging
Schmid en Jeandel
Hvg. v/h J. Mohrmann & Co.
Hvg. v/h Reiss & Co.
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappy
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Handel My. Moraux & Co.
Handel My. Moerah
Gebroeders Veth
Mirandelle Voute & Co.
Goo Wehry & Co.
Lindetevis Stokvis
Carl Schlieper & Co.

Printers and Publishers
Brouwer & Co.
N. V. Handelsdrukkery "Celebes"

Shipbrokers
De Scheepsagentuur

Storekeepers
S. Kanner & Co.

MENADO

Import and Export Firms, Storekeepers
Correljé & Co.
Dircks & Co.
A. C. van Essen
W. Hesterman
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO
J. Caffin
Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

BANDA (Molukken)
Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels vereeniging
Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"
Lützow & Co.
J. A. Sauerbier

TERNATE

Steamship Companies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agency
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel-Maatschappij

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East-Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the West. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers)

and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f.1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for 26 years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber *(Hevea Brasiliensis)* has developed to such an extent in the last five years that now (1st January, 1917) there is a planted area of fully 26 ,0 0 acres, more than 80,000 acres of which are in tapping. The export for 1916 amounted to fully 15,265 tons against nearly 3,400 tons in 1913. The capital invested in rubber estates now amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 12,284 acres, more than 6,000 acres of which are already in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below:—

	Acres Planted.		Export 1916 K.G (1 lb. = 0.4536 K.G.)
Coffee	(Mainly as catch-crop)	Coffee	3 746,934 K.G.
Cocoanuts	19,000	Copra	4,645,645 „
Oil Palms	9,105	Gambier	2,312,618 „
Gambier...	2,600		

Very important also is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. In 1916 was exported from that place 19,072 tons (1,000 K.G.) fish, and 9,897 tons (1,000 K.G) shrimps, trasi, etc. Considerable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town five banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank and the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij—have their branches. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel) a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race-club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli) on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North, giving also communication via Tandjoeng Poera with Pankalan Brandan and to the South, via Tebing Tinggi with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population of this Government amounted in 1915 to 5,127 Europeans, 680,291 natives, 131,103 Chinese, 322 Arabs and 13,359 other Orientals; total 830,202 against 568,417 in 1905.

DIRECTORY

Governor's Office, Medan

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—H. J. Grijzen
Asst. Resident—G. L. Uljee
Secretary—V. Obdeijn
Chief Clerks—D. F. van der Heijde, C. E. Willemsen, E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, F. F. A. Sülter, J. H. Inkiriwang

Administrative Departments of the Government East Coast of Sumatra

Asst. Resident—H. E. K. Ezerman
Chief Clerk—J. M. Ferdinandus

Beneden Deli, Medan
Controller (Medan)—F. van Konijnenburg
Do. (Laboean Deli)—A. P. Romswinckel
Clerk—J. H. Adam

Boven Deli, Arnhemia
Controller—G. A. W. Ch. de Haze Winkelman
Clerk—S. Mangatas

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam
Controller—E. Tacoma
Clerk—L. Z. Tikoaloe

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi
Controller—C. L. Blume
Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena
Clerks—Mas Achmad, F. J. de Jamaer

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera
Asst. Resident—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven
Asst. Controller—
Chief Clerk—A. Neijhoff
Clerks—F. B. A. de Veer, K. Maervos

Boven Langkat, Bindjei
Controller—J. J. Viehoff
Chief Clerk—E. H. Simon
Clerk—F. W. van der Heijde

Pankalan Brandan
Magistrate—W. H. Gerritsen

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei
Asst. Resident—J. C. van Kempen
Asst. Controller—J. Treffers
Chief Clerk—A. Scharff
Clerk—Malik Saleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe
Controller—J. Reuvers
Clerk—A. H. Hoyer

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bilik
Controller—A. A. Lijsten
Clerk—E. V. A. Knoop

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar
Asst. Resident—J. Tideman
Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen
Asst. Controller—R. H. Mulder
Chief Clerk—R. F. de Lizer
Clerk—A. L. G. Reijcken

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe
Controller—R. H. Mulder
Clerk—A. Malik

Bengkalis
Asst. Resident—F. W. A. L. de Nijs
Controller—G. Brill
Chief Clerk—J. Salim
Clerk—C. C. L. Mettler

Bagan Api Api
Controller—B. J. Haga

Siak Sri Indrapoera
Controller—H. M. Lublink Weddik

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan
Controller—J. M. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan
Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

Selat Pandjang
Asst. Controller—B. Filet

Revenue Office

Inspector—P. Lagaaij
Asst. Inspectors—J. H. Gaade and G. A. Menalda
Controller—J. G. Koene
Asst. Controller—P. A. H. Janssen
Collectors—S. Stieler, J. Wynmalen, F. de Boer, C. Neijs, H. J. Mulder, J. C. Ceelen
Chief Clerk—H. A. de Lizer
Clerks—J. F. Emkoroma Coffie

Treasury

Treasurer—K. F. Koullen
Chief Clerk—H. Marx
Clerk—J. A. Barret

Auction Department

Superintendent—The Governor
Auctioneer—Ch. P. Eilbracht
Chief Clerk—J. W. D. Naumann
Clerk—F. J. Swart

Opium Department

Controller—F. H. R. Delachaux
Asst. do. —J. Joannes

Post Office

Inspector—J. R. Slier
Asst. Insptr.—G. Ebes
Postmaster—E. Bokhorst
Asst. do. —C. W. L. Cohen

Medical Department

Civil Medical Officer—H. C. Jans
Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. G. A. van Lier
Port Health Officer—Dr. E. L. van Praag

Military Department

Commander—Captain L. Dersjant
Officer—Lieut. J. F. E. Meulemans
Surgeon Captain—H. C. Jans
Do. Lieut.—J. W. Holm
Paymaster Lieut.—P. C. Zwerver

Volunteer Corps

Commander—Major J. Radersma
Adjutant—Capt. P. W. van Rossum
Lieut.—Baron F. A. van Styrum
Captains—A. Slager, H. Jiskoot, C. E. W. Krediet, P. M. J. Gerris, Ch. Vervloet
Lieuts.—A. J. van Pesch, E. Lourijssen, Jhr. A. L. A. Calkoen, V. E. G. Delachaux, B. Ch. H. Schreyner, L. R. Koollemans Beynen. J. M. H. de Jong, Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp, C. J. Gombault, H. C. Ceelen, J. W. P. Nix, R. D. Jongeneel, A. Vervloet, S. J. Boonstra, J. Kisjes, J. Th. A. van Lom, W. Hinlopen, A. H. G. P. vrn Schilggaarde. C. A. Alers

Harbour Department

Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—F. A. Harterink
Health Officer—Dr. L. L. van Praag
Chief Engineer, Director—P. J. Fritzlin
Engineer—P. J. F. van Bruiren

Pankalan Brandan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. L. ter Bruggen

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour

Asst. Harbourmaster—J. A. Taat

Justice

Supreme Court

President of the Court—H. J. Matthes
Judges—L. M. Schoorel, C. R. A. Eysvogel, C. A. Wienecke, H. J. Boswijk
Registrars—E. V. G. Brouwer, L. Jonker, J. H. Husen
Attorney-General—J. F. Kunst
Substitute—F. E. Grooss

Native Courts

Medan

President—H. Oele
Vice do. —J. L. A. Roskott

Bindjei

President—H. Oele

Tebing Tinggi

H. Toxopeus

Tangjoeng Balei

W. van Loon

Bengkalis

W. van Loon

Police Courts

Medan

First Magistrate—J. W. A. F. Zeeman
Second do. —H. Sieberg
Third do. —F. de Ridder

Tandjoeng Poera

Magistrate—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven

Bindjei

Magistrate—J. J. Viehoff

Arnhemia

Magistrate—H. Sieberg

Loeboeq Pakam

Magistrate—J. F. R. Verschoor van Nisse

Tebing Tinggi

Magistrate—P. W. Ketting Olivier

Pematang Siantar

First Magistrate—J. Tideman
Second do. —H. B. F. de Vries

Kaban Djahe

Magistrate—W. Middendorp

Laboean Roekoe

Magistrate—H. Radersma

Tandjoeng Balei

First Magistrate—P. A. Moorrees
Second do. —J. Reuvers

Laboean Bilik

Magistrate—G. Gerlach

Bagan Api Api

Magistrate—B. J. Haga

Bengkalis

First Magistrate—F. W. A. L. de Nijs
Second do. —G. Brill

Siak

Magistrate—H. M. Lublink Weddik

Goenoeng Sahilan

Magistrate—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate—Jhr. J. H. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

Police

Chief Commander—G. W. J. van Walraven
Commander of the 1st Division—J. Kroeze
Do. 2nd do. — G. van Zadelhof
Chief Inspector—A. van Daalen
Inspector—F. A. van der Steenhoven

CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor
Secretary—Dr. G. Brantsma
Chief Clerk—Dr. A. E. Sipkema
Engineer Director—T. J. Hoekstra
Surveyors—H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, F. F. M. Pinxter, N. Meyering

MUNICIPALITY MEDAN

Burgomaster—D. Baron Mackay
Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks
Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel
Treasurer—B. Meurs
Members—Amaloedin Tengkoe Besar van Deli, G. H. Andreae, W. L. M. van Deh, Ismail, Kajamoedin gelar, Radja Goenoeng, S. D. Kaper, G. Lodder, Mohamad Noech, Mr. C. Süthoff, Tan Boen An, Tjong A. Fie, A. P. Varekamp, Dr. H. Vervoort, H. A. Wakker, G. Wienecke
Surveyor—G. Jansen
Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst
Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector—E. A. Bosschart (Medan)
Assistant—W. G. Palm (Medan)
Adj. Inspectors — P. J. J. Michielsen (Bindjei), F. Tuyl. Schuitemaker (Medan), P. A. J. Noordink (Tebing Tinggi), H. J. Top (Loeboek Pakam), P. J. Post Uitermeer (Pematang Siantar), G. Kepper (Tandjong Balei), B. Martins (Langsa)

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF LAND TAXES

Director—L. van Kesteren
Administrator—J. J. W. Brouwer Popkens
Bookkeeper—P. J. Munnich

ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR KAMERLINGH ONNES—19-21, 23-25, Huttenbach Straat, Medan; Teleph. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition, Liebers and Broomhall

Board of Directors—A. J. Kamerlingh Onnes, H. Helling
A. M. H. Berkel
A. Mensink
M. de Fonn

AMSTERDAM-DELI COMPAGNIE—Head Office: Amsterdam. Head Administration: Padang Boelan. Postal Ad: Medan; Tel. Ad: Boelan, Medan
Head Administrator—E. M. Bal
Secretary—P. J. Lucardio

AMSTERDAMSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVERZEKERING—Medan; Teleph. 297; P.O. Box 2

ANTON ROOS, Import and Export Merchant—Pankalan Brandan; Tel. Ad: Roos; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT—Medan

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Siak Sri Indrapoera

BRAND, J. V.D., Advocate and Solicitor—4, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND, THE
Dr. J. C. Graham, president
A. L. Mathewson, G. Home, A. Wallace Jones (members of committee), J. P. Scott (sec. and treas.)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Medan Agency

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
P. J. Bliek

BRITISH
Vice-Consul—A. L. Mathewson
Pro-Consul—J. A. Bland

FRENCH
Consul Agent—M. Chits

GERMAN
Consul—D. Sandel

CORNFIELDS TRADING COMPANY—Medan and Siantar

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ, Petroleum Refiners—Pankalan Brandan
H. Witkamp, manager
G. S. Ferwerda, A. N. van der Vegt, R. M. B. Agaatez, J. N. Bakh. Roozeboom, A. Behagel, J. A. van Bloppoel, C. O. Bell, L. G. Bochardt, B. de Bruyn, H. J. V. Coester, J.

Ch. L Defize, L. D. Dykstra, F. K. E. Kennedy van Dam, A. A. Dekker, J. A. Th. van Dyk, E. van Eik, J. H. Eland, F. H. Engels, P. C. Fey, A. J. Fidelis, F. Florentinus, Dr. A. Fleischner J. van der Geugten, G. van Gils, A. van Greuningen, J. de Haas, C. ten Have, P. G. Heitzer, D. Mxn. Hoogenraad, G. de Roogh, Ch. J. G. van der Hyden, A. Jansen, H. M. M. Jeekel, G. Jongman, J. Kleinsmiede, I. Koiwa, G. A. F. Kolff, W. F. Kurtz, A. G. Landweer, G. A. van Mol, B. G. Meyer, H. M. E. Muller, A. H. Th. Nyland, J. K. Nyenhuis, J. Patty, J. A. R. van der Plas, J. T. Quak, P. Ronkes, J. H. W. van Tonningen Rost, H. G. J. Salfischberger, A. F. Silas, Tj. van der Sluis, J. Smit, Dr. J. M. A. Smits, J. W. Snyders, H. J. Schröder, H. M. Stasse, H. R. Stok, Mej. D. C. van Straalen, H. J. Stuffers, D. J. F. Tehupeiory, N. J. Timmers, F. N. Tit, K. M. Tulp, J. A. Ultee, A. Valk, L. F. W. M. Verhaak, A. C. de Vries, F. de Vries, K. van Vuuren, G. J. van Wachem, J. H. A. Welsenaar, K. F. van Wetering, E. Th. E. Wicherlink

Pangkalan Soesoe
R. J. Berkhuyren, manager
G. Allaart, A. J. de Boer, C. Brewater, J. H. Dobberd, Ch. W. H. Klegin, W. J. Manusama, Th. van Mol, W. F. Mossel, J. L. N. Pasqual, Westerloo Th. J. Pattiwael, U. J. Smit

Perlak
H. de Vries, manager
J. H. A. Anderiesen, J. M. de Booy, H. H. Böttger, J. F. Brown, Stuart A. Cohen, Ch. V. A. Duchateau, V. d. Sloot A. Ch. R. v. d. Feltz, W. Heinze, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, J. B. Hudson, A. V. de Koter, J. L. F. van Leewen, van der Hock J. L. Krol, F. Kude lka, L. Linscheer, P. L. de Meester, J. Mlodecki, J. Nybakker, N. van Pasman, Th. Paul, J. Raymaakers, C. W. van der Sluis, H. J. Roosenschoon, M. Schouten, B. B. Soumokil, L. Spits, J. Straub, J. Th. Timmer, L. H. Tinneveld, J. Tulp, H. Tulp, G. Uitenbroek, F. Westerhuys, J. H. Wind, M. R. Zakir, A. Zurak

Pangkalan Soesoe (Aroebaai)
O. J. J. van der Meer, manager
A. M. B. Both, Alex. Calvert, C. J. Bruyn, J. W. C Ebbeler, N. T. Gore, A. E. Haley, G. van Haselen, P. C. de Jong, G. F. Lucardis, G. Spoor, A. W. Steenbergh, W. J. Uitzinger, M. L. Volway

Besitang En Salaraba
H. B. Brown, manager
W. O. Gillespie, A. van der Heiden, F. Krystyniak, L. F. J. Smit, C. E. W. Stücken, T. Ukleja

Soengei Sioer
C. G. Blooker, managar
F. Kampen, L. C. van Leyen, A. W. Ch. C. Morren

Telaca Said
J. G. Abell, manager
Ch. Mulder, C. M. Vyftigschild

"De Handelsvereeniging Medan" (Medan Chamber of Commerce)—Nieuw Market 4, Medan
President—P. F. van den Berg
Vice-President—M. J. Lusink
Members of Committee—S. D. Kaper M. Chits, J. C. F. Carriere
Secretary—J. de Waard

De Javasche Bank—Tel. Ad: Delegatie *Medan Agency*
P. F. van den Berg, agent
Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

"De Sumatra Post," Daily Newspaper — A. B. C. Code, Mercuur Code
Varekamp en Co., proprietors
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
M. Vierhout, editor
W. J. Belonje, asst. editor
S. P. Abas, do.
Voodgen, do.

Dekema, C. D., Advocate and Solicitor—8, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

---

Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Ltd.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Office and Workshop: Gloegoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra; Teleph. 355, Medan; Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan

---

Deli Experimental Station
Committee—G. H. Andreae (president), J. van Gogh, Jr., Th. Muntinga, A. H. Tameling, R. A. A. Fruin (secretary)
Staff—Dr. J. A. Honing (director and botanist), Dr. K. Diem (agriculturist), J. Vriend (asst. botanist), J. van Dijk (asst. agriculturist), E. Mjöberg (zoologist), B. de Groot (analyst), Noerngali (asst. agriculturist), E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ (Deli Railway Co.)—Medan Deli

DORDTSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ—Medan
B. Oudraad, representative

DUNLOP & Co., E.
D. A. Hooper, mgr.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—Medan, Deli

EHRLICH, S., General Merchant—Medan; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Ehrlich, Medan

FUCHS & RENS, LTD., Factory and Motor Garage—Medan Deli
R. Feringa, manager
F. Renast, assistant
M. de Waard, do.
D. E. Coffre, do.
E. J. Rademaker, mechanic

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821), Merchants— 46 Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph. 364 and 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and private
J. I. Dawson, mgr. (signs per pro.)
Miss J. A. C. Brandt
J. Binkman
A. V. W. Cantlay
J. C. Horn
J. A. A. Shoolbred, engineer
N. R. Wilson

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DELI ATJEH"—Merchants, Head Office: Amsterdam. Office: Medan. Branches: Belawan, Kota Radja, Langsar Tandj. Balei (Sibolga); Tel. Ad: Noltehaas, Medan
Directors—H. J. Nolte, J. H. Haas (Amsterdam)
S. D. Kaper, general manager (Medan)
J. M. Resner, assistant (Medan)
J. Bikbergen, do.
P. C. M. Cramer, do.
J. H. A. Franken, do. (Langsar)
L. J. n. B. M. Guilonard, asst. (Kota Radja)
H. D. Alofs, asst. (Sibolga)
W. Vosmeer, do. (Tj. Balei)
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
Kaas en Roomboterfabriek, Sloten
Tabak en Sigarenfabriek Louis Dobbelmann, Rotterdam
J. C. Boldoot, Amsterdam
The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
Biscuits Fabriek "Patria", Amsterdam
Union Assurance Soc., Ld.

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, HUTTENBACH & Co. (Incorporated in Netherlands India), Wholesale Merchants — Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Medan; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VOORHEEN KERKHOFF & Co., Import, Export, Engineers —Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Medan, Sabang and Siboga
Directors in Holland—B. H. Kerkhoff and J. H. van den Wall Bake
Director in the Dutch East Indies—J. C. F. Carriere (Medan, Deli)
Medan Branch — Tel. Ad: Kerkhoff Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.
Sabang Branch—Tel. Ad: Waal Sabang; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.
Siboga Branch, Tel. Ad: Kerkhoff, Siboga

Handel Maaty., G. H. Slot & Co. (Incorporated in Neth. Indies)—Head Office: Medan, Deli
J. Martin, jr., director (Batavia)
S. L. van Gelder, manager
P. T. Gerritzen
W.J.E. de Haan | A. A. Vetter, acct.
Office—Batavia
H. Nysen, manager
A. Mellema
J. H. H. Ferrant | J. P. Baptist
Office—Semarang
F. V. J. Tesseler, actg. manager
J. M. van Helle | H. Byleveld
Office—Soerabaya
J. Goudsmit, manager
Mrs. Nepven
Office—Makassar
H. Karssen

HANDELS VEREENIGING F. KEHDING

HANDELSVEREENIGING "J. A. LIND," Aerated Water Factory, and General Merchants, Ice Works and Repair Shop—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 246; Branch: Tebing Tinggi. Tel. Ad: Medan, A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (4 Lines), Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall, (Rubber Edition), Mercuur, A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union and Private. Head Office: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Branches: Bandeong, Batavia, Calcutta, Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New York, Quilon and Tangier
Visiting Agent and Manager—V. Ris
Manager—A. L. Mathewson

Assistant Visiting Agent—R. T. H. Doughty
Managing Department
J. A. Bland
Estate Department
W. M. Campbell
J. A. Smith | W. L. Simon
Finance and Accounts Department
J. K. S. Malcolm
J. Innes
H. P. van Vianen | J. L. Nelson
Import and Shipping Department
R. B. Gilchrist
W. J. Gerth | A. D. Robb
J. Bakker | L. M. Reuvers
Procuration Holders
R. B. Gilchrist
A. D. Robb | J. A. Bland
J. K. S. Malcolm | H. P. van Vanen
Belawan sub-Branch
W. A. Kuijck | J. J. Evers
Tebing Tenggi sub Branch
J. McQueen
Tandjong Bale sub-Branch
J. C. van Vianen
Siantar sub-Branch
Th. Ligthart
Laboean Bilik sub-Branch
H. J. Havinga
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen & Shire Lines
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld., (Marine)

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. Incorporated in Holland, Import and Export Merchants, etc.—8, Kesawan, Medan

---

HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ
Physician Dir.—Dr. F. H. v. Hengel
Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

IMMIGRANTS' ASYLUM

INTERNATIONALE SOCIETEIT—Bindjei

JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE A. V. R. O. S.

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
M. Chits, manager

LINDETEVES STOKVIS (Incorporated in Semarang, Java)—Home Office: Amsterdam. Branches at Semarang, Soerabaia, Batavia, Tegal, Bandoeng, Djocja, Medan, Makasser, New York, Kobe, Shanghai, Buenos Ayres & London. Offices and Godowns: Paleisweg, Medan; Telephs. 106 and 301
Manager—J. Harmsen, C.C.E.D.
Asst. manager—W. H. Ch. Haeseker
Technical Dept.
J. v. d. Land, M.E.
M. F. ten Have
R. Boulogne
A. B. Boulogne
Electrical Dept.
A. W. Feys
Correspondence Dept.
W. H. Hovy
Th. J. de Maare
A. Hartog
H. J. van Reyn
Mrs. A. H. Coelman
G. Tjea
Bookkeeping Dept.
P. Welsch
F. M. de Vos
F. Mayer
W. M. D. J. Voorthuysen
Travelling Dept.
H. Nieuwenhuis
Joh. Schilstra
Stores Dept.
C. Miga
J. H. de Liezer
J. F. List
Forwarding Dept.
J. Maphar
Ch. J. Que
W. Lodde
R. van Joost
Catalogue Dept.
Miss G. A Carius
Cashier
Lim Kee Soon
Agencies
Acheson, Ld., London
American Blower Co., Detroit
American Locomotive Sales Corporation, New York
Bergougnan & Co., Clermont-Ferrant, France
H. P. den Boer, Rotterdam
J. W. Brook & Co., Lowestoft
Brons Crude Oil Engines Factory, Holland
Duyvis Oil Machinery Factory, Holland
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld., Sheffield,
John Gordon & Co., London
Kromhout Crude Oil Engines Factory-Amsterdam
Lips Safes and Lock Factories, Dordrecht, Holland

Magnolia Antifriction Metal Co. London
Factory "Werkspoor," Amsterdam
Paraffine Co., San Francisco
Priestmann Bros., Ld., Hull
Pulsometer Engineering Co, Reading
Ruston Proctor & Co., Ld., Lincoln
Scripps Motor Co., Detroit
Spanjaard & Co., Utrecht, Holland
John J. Thornycroft & Co, Ld. Southampton

MAATSCHAPPIJ MINING Co., Midden Sumatra Handel—Siak Sir Indrapoera

---

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN IJSFABRIEKEN IN NED. INDIE, Ice manufacturers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 103
G. A. L. Visser, manager
F. Krebs, engineer

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN IJSFABRICKEN IN ATJEH EN ONDER HORRIGHEDEN—Medan; Teleph. 297; P. O. Box 2

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN - BOSCH - EN LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT, Registered in Batavia. Petroleum Producers, Rubber Planters, Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office Rantau Pandjang, nearTandjong Poera, Sumatra East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang, Tandjong Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Engineering Telegraphic, 2nd edition, McNeill's
Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S F. McBain (chairman), John Prentice, W. S. Jackson
Directors (Sumatra)—F. B. S. Burrett, B. Barendsen Dr. E. Bergsma
General Agents — George McBain (Shanghai, China)
Administration
Administrator—F. B. S. Burrett
Signs per pro.—B. Barendsen
Accountant—R. C. Triggs
Office Assistant—J. C. D. Ockerse
Stenographer & Typist—T. P. David
Oil-fields and Engineering
Oil fields Manager—R. Winter
Engineering

H. A. T. Roberts	K. Hattori
G. H. Verheule	K. Ueda
A. Kitazawa	S. Yasaki

Drilling

L. Lamie	L. Nitka
J. Szydlo	G. Starzyk
W. Hoszowski	J. Forys

Office (Oil Field)—J. A. Monteiro,
Stores (Oil Field)—J. V. Boudville
Geological and General Mining Department — Gilmour E. Brown, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., F.G.S.
Geo. E. Stott | J. H. Foran
Timber Department
Manager—O. Vogel
Rubber Department
Manager—G. G. Moriarty
Assistants—P. N. Ashby, J. A. Schuurman, J. O. Swartling, J. H. van Geans, W. Hogan, W. L. Hamels, T. Schofield, T. W. Langton
Hospital
Dr. E. Bergsma

MEDANSCHE HANDEL MAATSSCHAPPY (late Th. Konow Soeberg & Co.)—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Soeberg

---

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
M. J. Lusink, agent
J. Hammink, accountant
H. J. Brakema
B. de Nil
H. Brink
K. W. van Diggele
F. W. M. C. Cortenbach

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK —Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

---

NEEFF, W. L. A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor — Huttenbachstraat, Medan, (Deli)

N. V. AUTOMOBIEL HANDEL VAN MARLE MARLE & COMPANY—Office : 91 and 93, Kesawan, Medan; Workshop and Garage: 5, Mengaloan; Teleph. 254 and 102; Tel. Ad: Vanmarle; A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

---

N. V. HANDEL MIJ. "Holland-Deli" Import, Export, and General Merchants—115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Handmyholy, Medan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

---

N. V. MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—Medan, Deli
B. G. Krusemeijer, manager
C. J. Budjan, bookkeeper

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)—Tel. Ad: Singkep, Riouw Archipl. via Singapore
Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye and B. Bos, directors, The Hague (Holland)
C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary, The Hague (Holland)

F. H. J. Ludwig, adviser
Th. B. Eastes, general manager
Th. W. van Schaik, inspector
J. C. Tjebbes, manager
C. G. J. van der Winkel, bookkeeper
E. S. Wink, engineer
M. de Roos, do.
H. Labrie, do.
C. A. Pynenburg, assistant
F. G. Wente, do.
J. M. Lesage, surveyor
J. van Hees, dredgemaster
J. Pruis, do.

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI—Medan

SOURABAYA MACHINERY TRADING CO. LTD. (formerly Beekker & Co.)—P. O. Box 38; Tel Ad: Beekerco
H. den Hartog, manager
C. J. Wolterbeek
J. F. Meuring

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Kerkstraat, Medan; Teleph 484; Head Office: Batavia

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Estates suppliers—Teleph 317 and 577; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
S. M. Kirkpatrick, M.I.N.A., manager
C. H. MacLean
A. C. Ruychaver
H. G. Barré

VAN NIE & Co.
Adr. Vervloet, acting manager
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers—Medan, Deli; Code: A. B. C. Mercuur
Proprietors - Varekamp & Co., publishers of *De Sumatra Post*, daily newspaper
Manager—Ant. P. Varekamp
Netherlandsche Escompto Mij

VEREENIGING VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING TER SUMATRA'S OOSTKUST (NURSING ASSOCIATION)—Medan, Deli
Dagelijksch Bestuur

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER, Planters ter Oostkust van Sumatra (A.V.R.O.S.) Established 27 Juni, 1910

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah, Deli, S. O. K.

AMSTERDAM LANGKAT COMPAGNIE, Tobacco, and Rubber Planters—Bekioen Post Office, Kwala

AMSTERDAM SERDANG TOBACCO COMPANY, Tobacco, Rubber Planters—Estates: Simpang Ampat, Titian Oerat. Postal Ad: Perbaoengan
Ch. M. Mioulet, head manager
Simpang Ampat Estate
Ch. M. Mioulet, manager
Th. H. Henket
A. West | J. Kerkhoven
W. Schmid | J. Helm
C. Lijten | H. Maier
Titian Oerat Estate
M. D. Weijergang, manager
G. M. J. Noorevaar
H. L. Jansen Ketelaars
A. Mioulet | B. M Cronau

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan; Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.
C. E. Underwood, general manager
Estates Department, Medan
D. R. Dunn (signs per pro.)
R. P. Thomson | F. C. Comer
F. W. Amons | R. A. Webber
Trading Department, Medan
P. van Braam
Shipping Department, Belawan
S. van Raaij
Agencies
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. Ld.

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Soengey Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Labocan Roekoe
Manager—W. D. Vink
Assistants—John Coutts, F. W. H. Kortman, J. A. de Koeyer, H. A. Syrier, A. F. Lijbaart, C. H. N. van de Velde and W. French

BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli; Ry. Station: Bah Lias
General Manager—R. T. H. Doughty, Bah Lias Estate
Bah Lias Estate - Rubber
Manager—J. U. Modderman
Book-keeper—A. H. Eicholtz
Engineer—C. Gens
Assistants—L. N van der Kruyff, E. B. Vis, F. Molenaar, J. J. Marijn

Bah Enda Estate—Rubber
Manager—D. B. Ross
Assistants — A. T. Mackay, A. K. Hendry, C. Strachan, H. Bates

Soengei Brohol Estate—Rubber and Coconuts
Manager—J. A. Boyes
Assistants — E. P. Berkeley, Alex. Lamont, G. K. Ferres, M. v.d Akker, T. Hall, J. McNical

Tandjong Koeba Estate—Tobacco
Manager—A. K. Berkhout
Assistants—W. Lorentz G. de Seriere, P. C. Klein, M. E. Donkersloot, J. C. J. Witmans

Local Agents—Harrisons and Crosfield Ld., Medan

Secretaries and Registered Offices—Harrisons and Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

BALAI KAIJANG ESTATE (Para Rubber Estate)

BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD., Bandar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang Serdang
E. Rusterholz, manager
D. Baldock, actg. manager
J. J. Newell | E. G. Godwin
D. de la Haye | H. A. L. Shingleton
J. Drexel |

BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., THE, Batu Rata and Si Mahe Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Loeboeg Pakam
F. A. Moraux, manager
K. Richter, acting manager
A.G. Persoon, assistant
J. Ter Howe, do.
L. H. Schindler, do.
R. A. M. Stradling do.
H. A. Tamon, do.
J. Millington, engineer
A. W. Poluakan, conductor
G. Som Tek, bookkeeper
Ed. D. Lane, visiting agent
Hooglandt & Co., agent, Singapore

BILA (SUMATRA) RUBBER LANDS, LTD—Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik
Batang Sapongol Estate
E. Loosli, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

CENTRAL SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Rubber Planters (Nagaradja and Bah Boelian Land Contracts)—Padang Raja, Deli

CULTUUR MAATY., SERANGDJAJA (Serangdjaja Plantations Co.)—Kuala Simpang, Sumatra, E.C.; Administration: Salahadji; P.O. Kuala Simpang; Tel. Ad: Serangdjaja; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Mercuur
Manager—Henry Hoefsmit
Salahadji Estates
Manager—Henry Hoefsmit
Assistants—C. Sieben, J. Frank, J. J. de Visser, K. L. Roodenburgh
Moeda Sabar Estate
Manager—W. Mallinckrodt

DELI BA. MY., Tobacco Diski Estate—Bindjey

DELI BATAVIA MAATSCHAPPY, Tobacco—Head Office: Amsterdam

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, E.C., Sumatra; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition
A. W. Cramems, head manager
J. W. C. Harmsen, bookkeeper
E. M. Croockewit, bookkeeper
S. Romeyn, engineer
J. G. Kuyt, engineer
Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
J. Reuten, manager
Jac. Ree. | D. C. Ketterschij
M. Albricht | W. Golsteyn
F. W. Sheenstra Toussaint
Sarang Giting Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
F. K. Schellhorn, manager
J. Schieke
Th. Thissen | J. Hooftman
M. V. M. Raupp | J. Sereboom
Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar
W. Kaufman, manager
L. J. Schram de Jong
J. W. Verkuyl
F. Jarl | G. E. van Gelder
Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
F. C. Wicherlink, manager
J. M. H. de Jong

DELI LANGKAT TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ

DELI-MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Medan

DOLOK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Rubber and Coffee— Batoe Bahra; P.O. Lima Poeloeh
W. Inhelder, general manager
H. Hegelund, accountant
E. Wohlgemuth, engineer
P. Thoden van Velzen, doctor

Dolok Estate—P.O. Lima Poeloeh
W. Inhelder, manager
K. Hohermut
H. W. Smits
G. Bernasconi

Taloen Saragih Estate — P.O. Lima Poeloeh
P. Winiger, manager
H. Birenstihl
E. Stamm | L. Nahapiet

Besar Maligas Estate—Not in exploitation

GLEN BERVIE RUBBER CO., LTD., Glen Bervie Estate. Station: Gebang—P.O.: Tandjong Poera; Futura Estate Post Office: Pangkalan Brandan Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.
S. H. Moller, Glen Bervie Estate
G. J. L. Leyssius, mgr., Futura Estate

GOENOENG MALAJOE PLANTAGENGESELLSCHAFT, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND), Goenoeng Malajoe Estate — Gambier; Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei
Fr. Gaugler, manager
A. Gubser | H. Senn
C. Haselbach | E. Furrer
W. Kettiger | W. Binz
H. Siegrist | E. Meier
A. Bouvard | M. Weyer
A. Lehner, bookkeeper
R. Graf, engineer
H. Meyer, do.
H. Surbeck, factory manager

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO., THE — Head Administration: Dolok Merangir

---

HESSA TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco and Rubber—Tandjong Balei, Asahan

---

HOLLANDSCH AMERIKANNSCH PLANTAGE MIJ. RUBBER—Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 9, Kisaran; Tel. Ad: Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition and Western Union
Head Administrator—P. A. Moorrees
Assistant to Head Manager—A. J. Edge
Private Secretary to Mr. Moorrees—W. F. Michelsen
Inspectors—H. J. G. W. Raven, J. A. A. In't Velt

Head Administration
Proxy holder—J. B. D. Pennink, R. Wolff (on leave)

General Department
Chief—W. C. Luyks
Correspondents—F. Ketner, J. C. D. Groot, J. B. Roetert
Clerk—Chan Hock Im
Orders—C. Tolk
Employé—R. E. van der Meulen

Bookkeeping Department
Chief—A. Groot
Bookkeepers— H. Stoelinga (Medan), M. H. Holthuysen
Clerks—W. A. T. Cummins, Chin Look Seong
Cashier — J. C. A. de Roy van Zuydewijn
Estates Bookkeeping—R. Kroon, M. J. J. de Koning

Workshop
Mechanician—H. C. L. H. Persijn

Narrow Gauge Railroad
Chief—C. Bus

Building Department
Architect—K. Kuipers

H. A. P. M. School
Teacher—A. F. Beckeringh

Catharina Hospital
Physicians—Dr. C. G. Weiss, Dr. N. C. Keukenschrijver
Pharmacist—M. P. van der Meyden
Hospital Assistant—H. Koperberg
Bookkeeper—J. Ypma
Nurse—Miss C. E. C. Waldenmaier
Sanitary Assistant—J. A. M. H. Naethuys

Kisaran Estate
Manager—L. C. van de Ven
Head Assistant—G. J. Prior
Assistant—M. F. Klooster, M. Stevens H. R. Kousbroek, G. Rusch, J. Batteljee, M. Schnitger

Tanah Radja Estate
Manager—J. van Wijk
Head Assistant—A. M. Oswald
Assistants—H. Smits, J. Huisinga, C. van Mameren, G. W. Vermeer, (on leave), L. van Es, A. Taconis, H. Leverstein

Soengei Sikassim Estate
Manager—G. L. Kermer (on leave)
Acting Manager—A. G. Kooiman
Head Assistant—A. A. Dull (on leave)
Assistants—J. Postmus, D. van Blaaderen, T. C. Roodvoets, W. van der Heyden, J. W. van der Laag, P. Mulder, A. C. van den Bijllaardt, O. L. A. Helfrich

Serbangan Estate
Manager—H. F. van de Velde
Head Assistant—C. Varkevisser (on. leave
Assistants—J. Harenberg, W. Zaadnoordijk, J. F. Graadt van Roggen, H. van Genderen, G. G. Schrekker, F. M. Mittelmeijer, G. I. Sarlemeijn, G. P. Pellinkhof

Soengei Boenoet Estate
Manager—J. Nummerdor
Head Assistant—A. Weltevreede
Assistants—V. E. G. Delachaux, P. de Wilde, C. J. van Raalten, G. Th. Bouma, J. Stibbe, P. L. M. Koerman, J. W. van Houweninge

Goerach Batoe Estate
Manager—H. Colenbrander
Head Assistant—J. Adriaanse (acting)
Assistants—A. Kloss, E. van Voorthuizen (on leave), H. Bakker, E. F. C. Schubert, P. F. Leersnijder, W. J. Versnel, C. J. A. de Bont, M. G. A. Hartog

Soengei Baleh Estate
Manager - C. J. M. Modderman
Head Assistant—W. van den Brink
Assistants - R. Westerman, H. I. Kraamwinkel, J. W. S. van Vianen, H. P. Bakker, H. J. Ahling, S. A. Taconis

Ajer Poetih Estate
Manager—T. J. Teves (on leave), R. Dijkstra (acting)
Head Assistant—J. J. Rahusen
Assistants—H. F. van Houten, W. Blok, J. Th. A. van Lom, S. G. Fukken, E. J. Kroon, M. H. Meyboom, C. Grondhout, C. Broekema, F. J. Veldkamp, J. M. B. Lijnkamp, C. Bebelaar

Pondok Pandjang Estate
Manager—G. M. Wijers
Head Assistant—F. van der Valk
Assistants—C. H. Slotegraaf, C. E. W. Krediet, C. Rosier, S. Nicolai, C. F. Harthoorn, G. van Luyn

Kwala Piasa Estate
Manager—F. W. Reitz Roosboom (acting)
Head Assistant—L. ter Linden
Assistants —G. Lohuis, J. Houtman, N. W. L. Stofkoper, H. W. J. Doffegnies, P. B. Willemsen, A. Reterink

Beloeroe Estate
Manager—E. Evertsen (acting)
Assistants—A. C. van Rossum, L. Szekely, W. F. van de Woestijne, J. J. du Mee, D. J. Schrik, E. J. de Groot

Technical Department
Director—D. E. Andrews
Technical Advisor—A. Bailey
Accountant Bookkeeper—J. K. ten Houte de Lange
Bookkeeper—J. Vreedenburgh (on leave)
Botanical Advisor—F. E. Lloyd
Factory Manager—C. D. Kennedy
Routine Factory Superintendent—W. J. Barnet
Rubber Technologist—C. R. Rubidge
Chemist—F. W. Stavely
Engineers—C. S. Caldwell, J. W. Westerbeek
Electrician—G. Vos
Laboratory assistants—T. H. de Vos, G. A. Satoor de Rootas
Assistant—F. J. Windhoud

Research Department
Director—J. Grantham
Forester—O. F. Bishop
Botanist—C. D. La Rue
Phytopathologist—P. E. Keuchenius
Assistants—F. W. Donkersloot, N. A. de Haan Thomann
Laboratory assistant—R. Schimmelphennig van der Oije

Insulinde Sumatra Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Namoe Oengas Estate
Produce: Rubber (Hevea)—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat

Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Ltd. (London)—
Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan
G. P. G. Thomson, manager
P. Drayson, S. C. Eschmann, P. ven de Ven
Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Henderson & Co., Ld., 1, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London. E.C.

Lankat Rubber Co., Ltd., The, Soengei Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates—Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 and 15, Kwala; Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh
C. J. Holloway, manager
L. L. Davidson do.
Assistants—H. E. M. Bumpus, A. W. Maddock-Brew, P. N. Barnett, S. G. Pickering, D. Munro

---

Langkat Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., The, Rubber—P. O., Kwala; Telephs. 12 for Blankahan Estate, 11 for Soengei Roean Estate; Tel. Ad: Blankahan. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.
H. Reside, manager for Blankahan and Soengei Roean

Blankahan Estate
H. Ashplant, J. C. Hennessy, H. C. Pantlin, assts.

Soengei Roean Estate
C. R. Rees, assistant
A. Ulrick } C. H. Reed

LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Petatel Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel, Doesoen
R. T. Corke, manager
E. A. Martin, assistant
H. A. Roddis, do.
C. R. Wickham, do.

LONDON LANGKAT SYNDICATE, LTD, THE—P. O. Kwala (Deli), Sumatra E.C. Head Administration: London

MEDAN'S WARENHUIS

MEDAN TABAK MIJ., Tobacco and Rubber—Sg. Sikambing, Medan Deli

MENDARIS (SUMATRA) RUBBER AND PRODUCE ESTATE LTD.—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

N. V. DELI CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco—Postal Ad: Medan
J. Hooft, head administrator
G. J. Stok, jr., secretary
Dr. J. M. Knaap, medical officer

Mabar Estate
J. Hooft, administrator

Germania Estate
J. P. v.d. Brandeler, administrator

Sæntis Estate
C. W. Oostermeijer, administrator

N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-SYNDICAAT—Tel. Ad: Siantarsum; Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 30. Head Office: Amsterdam
B. F. Cambier, head manager
J. G. Colyn, secretary
P. Landzaad, bookkeeper

Estates
Kerasaan—B. Schreyner, manager
Bah Bajoe—H. Hübler, do.
Bandar Siantar—W. O. Voûte, do.
Bah Biroeng Oelse—J. C. Warns, do.
Senang Ratoes— ———
Sermanangan—N. Houssma, do.
Bah Aliran— ———

N. V. NOORD SUMATRA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.), Rubber—Tamiang; Postal Ad: Kwala Simpang
Tamiang Estates
Ed. Durheim, manager

N. V. RUBBER CULTUUR ONDERNEMING "TIMBANG DELI."—Postal Ad: Galang, S.E.C.
G. L. J. D. Kok, manager
Ch. Vogels, engineer

Timbang Deli Estate
J. Ch. Wetters, actg. manager
A. Walintoekan

Si Mapang Estate
E. A. Veekman, manager
U. A. C. Horn, assistant

Galang Estate
E. A. Veekman, actg. manager
U. A. C. Horn, assistant

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—Postal Ad: Bindjey

N. V. SOENGEI LIPOET CULTUUR MIJ.—Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang
Soengei Lipoet Estate
J. Ruelle, head manager
A. Ewert | V. Paulus
A. Schmitz | J. Akkerman
J. Nanning

Soengeilipoet Estate
M. Van Breuseghem, manager
A. Neys | D. Veenhuizen
W. Vanden Dungen | F. Oswald
J. Leesberg | L. Arnold

Mopoli Estate
P. Miny, manager | J. Schultz
G. De Jongh | J. Huygen

Tandjong Genteng Estate
G. Marquis, manager
G. de Jongh
D. Arends

Boekit Rata
T. Arnold, manager
P. Kindler

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCH LANDSYNDICAAT, Zuid-Permanangan-Estate (Tea)—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar
N. Hoistsma, manager

NEDERLANDSCHE RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang Head Administration

RAMOENIA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Post Office: Loboeq Pakam, Deli; Teleph. 22, Loboeq Pakam

RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plintahan Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah
A. V. Vanscolina, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, agents
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London, secretaries

RIMBOEN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco Planters; Estates, Rimboen—Tel. Ad: Delimaat, Medan; Postal Ad: Medan, Deli

ROTTERDAM DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco Planters — Head Administration at Pabatoe; Tebing Tinggi, Deli

RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST, LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan: Teleph. 200, Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Code: Bentley's and Western Union
Properties, General Manager—C. G. Slotemaker
Naga Hoeta Estate—G. B. C. van Aaken, manager
Simbolon Estate—R. G. Munro, manager
Bah Kapoel Estate—W. C. Schierbeek, manager
Si Marito Estate—G. E. van der Werff, manager
Siantar Estate—G. V. Oldham, manager
Martoba Estate—J. M. Lynkamp, mgr.
Pagar Djawa Estate—Robert Taylor, manager
Simeloengoen Central Hospital—C. G. Slotemaker, administrator
Dr. Bais, doctor
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
Head Office—1-4, Great Tower Street, London E. C.
Eastern Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, Sumatra, E.C.

SENNAH RUBBER CO., LTD.—Head Office: London; Central Administration: Negri Baroe (Bila)
C. Gombault, inspector (abs.)
J. Hophan & J. G. Meier, p.p. inspectors
J. Hophan, bookkeeper and correspondent
Central Hospital—Negri Baroe
Dr. J. C. Smits
Biawak Estate
C. Gombault, manager (absent)
T. J. Spaans, actg. manager
Kaloendang Estate
G. Mau, actg. manager
Calixberghe Estate
J. G. Meier, manager
Central Factory
J. C. Stork, engineer (absent)
A. P. Balm, do.

SENEMBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco—Deli; Postal Ad: Medan

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloenely and Baloewa Estates
P. C. Evans, head manager
R.F. Hitchcock | J. C. Meijer
M. A. Bronwer-Popkens
J. Stanley Harris

SERDANG CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts — Perbaoengan, Serdang

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco & Rubber Estates — Tandjong Bringin, Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat
Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F. McBain, J. Prentice, W. S. Jackson
General Agents—Messrs George McBain, Shanghai
Administrator—F. B. S. Burrett
Tandjong Bringin Tobacco Estate
Manager—J H. Cochrane
Bookkeeper—A. Parmentier
Assistants—M. H. Herman, R. P. Woodyeai, F. C. A. Pantekoek, J. Ridley
Tamaram Rubber Estate
Manager—T. H. B. Phillips
Assistants—C. Luderer, F. J. Darby W. A. Palmer, C. R. Rodyk, J. van Caspel, W. E. Specht
Hospital—Dr. E. Bergsma

SIAK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—(Incorporated in England) Pakan Baroe, Siak, S.E.C. Tel. Ad: Siakrubber, Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Broomhall's
D. Kol van Kluijve, manager
J. J. J. Cohorst
D. Stolwijk | J. Van der Hock
H. C. Lefering Azn
Agents — Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Secretaries—Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.

SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sialang Estate—Postal Ad: Bangoon Poerba, Deli

SI-PARE-PARE RUBBER CO., SI-PARE-PARE ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel. Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli
T. v. d. Weide, manager

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS DE TELOK DALAM, Rubber Planters, Telok Dalam Estate—P.O.: Tandjong Balei
Director—Ed. Bunge (Antwerp)
Supt.—P. J. Bliek (Medan)
Manager—C. Huffmann
Bookkeeper—P. Boeken
Engineer—J. van der Groen
Assistants—E. Mahler, A. Smekens, C. F. Burghard, V. Coulin, P. Rogge

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents —P.O.: Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edition). Head Office: 59, rue de Namur, Brussels

SOENGEI LIPOET C. M.—Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang; Tel. Ad: Ruelle, Kwala S'pang

Songei Lipoet Estate
Head Manager—J. Ruelle
Manager—M. van Breuseghem
Assistants—A. Ewert, A. Schmitz, J. Nanning, J. Akkerman, A. Neys, H. F. Oswald, L. Arnold, W. van den Dungen, D. Veenhuyzen, F. Leesberg

Bockit Rata Estate
Manager—T. Arnold
Assistant—P. F. Kindler

Tandjong Genteng Estate
Manager—G. Marquis
Assistants—F. de Yong, D. Arends

Mopoli Estate
Manager—P. Miny
Assistants—C. De Jong, J. G. Schultz, J. H. Huygen

SOENGEI RAMPAH RUBBER AND COCONUT PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., THE — Postal Ad: Rampah, Bedagei
A. H. Rattray, manager
R. G. Laws, assist.
K. M. L. ter Horst, do.
A. D. MacColl, do.

SUMATRA CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Padang Toealan Estate—P.O. Tandjong Poera

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPY—Port Panoh, Bila; P.O., Marbau; Tel. Ad: Sumcama Marbau
L. R. Hinlopen, head manager
R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo, doctor
G. van Pelt, chemist
J. Freiboth, bookkeeper
A. Lüthi, factory-assistant

Brussel Estate
L. R. Hinlopen, manager
P. Rochenbach | J. W. van Dapperen
H. Adamheid | H. Braeckman
G. Jahn | J. Boers
A. Castermans

Pernantian Estate
J D. Frerichs, manager
A. Stuurman | M. Hoedemaker
A. Tichler | K. A. Glad Weirup
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Medan, agents

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER CO., LTD., Bander Kwala Estate—P.O., Galang
C. E. Hiley, manager
E. Ven Santen, assistant
E. Zaugg, do.
A. R. Douglas, do.
S. A. W. Knights, do.
W. G. Birnie, do.

SUNGEI KARI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra

TABAK CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tobacco) Ludwigsburg Estate—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal Ad: Medan

Soengei Mentjirim
Soengei Krio
Klambir Lima
Kloempang
Bandar Bedjamboe

TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P. O. Tandjong Poera
M. Imhof, head-manager
T. Gutzwiller, book-keeper

Tjinta Radja Estate—(Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts)
M. Imhof, manager
T. Gutzwiller, bookkeeper
J. Pfister, H. Gerber, F. F. Hofmann, H. Ritz, G. Widner, assistants

Kotari Estate—P. O., Galang
C. Mettler, manager (absent)
C. Stahelin, actg. manager
J. Schmidt, H. Benz, R. Meister, E. Iller, E. Bonvard, assistants

Silinda Estate—P. O., Bangoen Poerba
O. Fahrlander, manager (absent)
H. J. Both, actg. manager
H. Bode, bookkeeper
J. Wuest, A. Dinkel, G. Schwarz, Ch. A. Meyer, Fr. Wirth, A. Wiedakehr, assistants
H. Baldinger, engineer

TANAH DATAR RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe

TANDJONG RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Rubber Planters—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE ESTATES, LTD., THE, Toerangie Estate—Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli
A. Grieve, manager
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra—Post Office: Bindjei
Archibald Warden, head administrator
Th. Menalda, bookkeeper
Dr. J. C. Spillane, medical officer
Padang-Brahrang Estate
A. G. Cory, manager
Padang-Tjermin Estate
T. W. Logan, manager
Doerian-Maelan Estate
W. Stewart, manager
Soengei Gerpa Estate
H. U. van den Berg, manager
Paja Djamboe Estate
J. B. Reid
Betinga Estate (Rubber)
J. B. Reid

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U. S A.)—Head Office: 1790, Broadway, New York.; Teleph. 385 Medan; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
Vice-President & Managing Director—W. J. Gallagher
Executive Assistant to Managing Director—G. H. Seybold
Manager, Medan Office—D. M. Ewing
Inspector—H. C. Pratt
Assistant Inspectors—M. D. Knapp, G. E. Coombs
Supervisor of Accounts—K. F. Larkin

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Head Office: London. Estates: Bangoen Poerba, Sumatra, E C.; Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loeboek Pakam
W. Lewis manager
F. W. Cramer, accountant
E. Streckeisen
O. Greuter | A. Boers
R. M. Powell | W. Kobelt

WAMPOE TOBACCO & RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE — Registered Office: 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Post Ad: Bindjei, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Wampoe, Medan

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by Fernando de Magallanes (Magellan), a Portuguese in the service of Spain, on March 7, 1521, are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between Lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and Long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes. The total number of the islands is 3,141, of which 1,668 are known by name, while 1,473 are, so far as known, without names. The total area of the islands is 115,026 square miles. The two largest are Luzon with 40,969 square miles, and Mindanao with 36,292 square miles; there are nine other islands of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000; twenty between 100 and 1,000 square miles, and the remainder are beween 1 and 10 square miles. The islands are divided into 38 provinces, 21 of which are on the island of Luzon, four on the island of Negros, three on Panay, and four on the island of Mindanao. The total population of the Philippines is estimated to be 10,000,000, of which about 900,000 belong to the non-Christian, or uncivilized, tribes.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanisir fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. Intermixed with the population is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce for export are hemp, coconut oil, copra, sugar and tobacco. The foreign trade was at one time confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo,

Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade. The following are the ports of entry now open to foreign commerce: Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Jolo, Zamboanga, Balabac, and Davao. During 1918, 652 foreign vessels, with a net tonnage of 1,412,871 tons, entered Philippine ports and 659 foreign vessels with a net tonnage of 1,544,648 cleared from these ports.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. It is mildly tropical. The nights are cool and sunstrokes are unknown. The temperature records for the past twenty-seven years show an average minimum of 72.5° F. and an average maximum of 88.3° F. The year may be divided into three seasons—the first, cool and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May; and the third, which is often excessively wet, continues from June to October. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the crops are seriously impaired. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Albay, Ambos Camarines, Bataan, Batangas, Benguet, Bulacan, Cagayan, Cavite, Ilocos Norte. Ilocos Sur, Isabela, La Laguna, La Union, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas, Zambales, and the adjacent islands, Babuyanes and Batanes on the North; Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East; Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South: and Calamianes, Paragua, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, the island of Negros, Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciara, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Dinagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. The wealth of timber in the Archipelago is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found, and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives and placer gold worked by American companies with up-to-date dredging machinery. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao, Camarines, Masbate and Benguet there are a number of quartz gold mines, equipped with modern mills, in successful operation. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has been discovered and good success is reported to have attended the work of some prospectors. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal

properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tiwi and Sibul are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives, and he is generally confirmed by American writers, that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success.

The United States has done magnificent work in the island in all departments of the administration and the record of American control is one of substantial progress in every direction. The United States is giving the growing generation a sound, practical education in a common language, and is training the youths as artisans and farmers as well as offering them a chance for the professions. Under efficient tutelage the young women are learning domestic science, nursing and other helpful pursuits, while a corps of competent native teachers is being turned out by the normal school of Manila and is fast relieving the American contingent of the burden of the primary courses. Some idea of the requirements of hygiene and sanitation is filtering into the minds of the people while the instruction and careful supervision of American health officials, aided by Filipino workers, has reduced mortality and improved general health conditions in a surprising measure. The U. S. Government has built roads and bridges, improved waterways, constructed wharves and carried out an elaborate scheme of harbour improvement at the principal ports, as well as arranging for the building of railroads on the important islands, all of which has stimulated industry by providing better facilities for communication and the marketing of products. A wireless station was opened at Cavite in 1917 connecting with the United States *via* Guam and Honolulu. There are two railroad companies owning and operating lines in the Philippines. The Manila Railroad Company was in existence at the time of American occupation but since that time its lines have been considerably extended. Its headquarters are in Manila and from this city lines totalling 1,000 kilometers extend both north and south on the Island of Luzon. The Philippine Government has purchased the stock of this Company and, although the corporate form is continued, it is now in fact a Government institution. The Philippine Railway Company has 210 kilometers of lines on the islands of Panay and Cebu. These were constructed after American occupation by a Company the headquarters of which are in New York City. The following is a statement of first, second and third class roads, together with the number of bridges and culverts, constructed in the Philippine Islands: first class roads, 2,300 miles; second class roads, 1,200 miles; third class roads 2,109 miles. Total bridges and culverts of steel, concrete, brick, etc., 7,370. The total expenditure (in United States currency) on road and bridge work is as follows:—1911 (fiscal year) $2,275,866; 1912, $2,273,354; 1913, $2,685,245; 1914 (calendar year) $2,826,000; 1915, $2,936,000; 1916, $2,960,000; 1917, $3,074,000.

Though the trade of the islands has greatly increased during the years of American control, there is still much to contend with. Lack of capital is the most serious, although the training of the labour of the Islands is a slow procedure. But the population is ample to ensure development of the resources and industries to many times their present extent. An enormous increase has been noticeable in exports to and imports from the United States, while the trade with most foreign countries has diminished. This is due mainly to the reciprocal trade relations existing between the United States and the Philippines provided for by the law of Congress of 1909 which permits United States products to enter the Islands free of duty and *vice versa*.

The Military force maintained in the Islands amounts to a small contingent of American troops of all arms, about 5,500 native scouts allied to the white garrison, and 5,500 constabulary. The constabulary is a semi-military organization enlisted for the

purpose of keeping law and order throughout the Islands and is composed of natives, officered in part by Americans.

The total trade of the Islands for the calendar year 1918 was P.467,587.397, an increase of P.144,784,713 over that for 1917. The exports amounted to P.270 388,964, of which P.178,293,837 went to the United States. The imports amounted to P.197,198,423, of which P.11 ,649,222 came from the United States. In 1913 the uncertainty that prevailed as to the policy to be adopted by the United States with regard to the control of the Islands caused a general lack of confidence in commercial circles, and there was a consequent disinclination to extend commercial or industrial undertakings. Since then, however, the external commerce of the Philippine Islands has undergone a transformation unparalleled in its history. From 1899 to 1915 the balance of trade was against the Islands to the amount P.37,691,183, but the changing volume of trade left at the close of 1916 a net balance in favour of the Philippines aggregating P.11,260,507.

The American troops occupied the City of Manila on August 13, 1898. From that date until the outbreak of the insurrection in February, 1899, the American forces were in Manila and Cavite only, outposts being located at various points surrounding Manila. The military form of government was maintained until 1901, when affairs were placed in the hands of the United States Philippine Commission of which ex-President Taft was the first head. This Commission organized civil government throughout the Islands and the constructive work that it accomplished will always stand out among the great achievements of colonial government. The policy of the Government of the United States has from the beginning been to confer upon the people as gr at powers as was deemed safe and in their best interests. In 1908 the first Philippine Assembly elected by the people was organized and made to constitute the lower house of the legislature, the Commission continuing as the upper house. In 1916, pursuant to the provisions of the so-called "Jones Law" a senate was elected and the name of the Assembly was changed to House of Representatives. the two bodies making the first complete Philippine Legislature. Officers appointed by the United States Government are the Governor-General, the Vice-Governor (also secretary of Public Instruction), the Auditor and the members of the Supreme Court.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai and seventeen to twenty-eight from San Francisco or Seattle according to the varying speeds of the different vessels on the run. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The cit was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts by the river Pasig which flows through it. The Escolta, which traverses the island of Binondo, on the right bank of the river, is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants andother residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the

well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the automobiles and carriages of the moneyed classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been destroyed several times by earthquakes, and did not escape in 1863. It was rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square; one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II., Malate; one to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the discoverers of Manila; and one to Jose Rizal, Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; and one to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and several American Clubs. Of the hotels the Manila Hotel is the principal, and ranks among the best in the Orient. Modern piers and a breakwater facilitate shipping. The river presents a busy scene, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per mille in 1902 to about 29 per mille for recent years. The population numbers 271,800, made up as follows: Americans, 5,000; Filipinos 236,900; Spaniards 4,400; other Europeans, 1,500; Chinese, 16,600; Filipino transients in Manila, 5,500; all others, 1900.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In 1900 a sum of one million gold dollars was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U. S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon. Electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the municipal reservoir at Montalban in the mountains about 15 miles N. E. of Manila. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Government University of the Philippines, in which are Colleges of Liberal Arts, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Law. The Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial law, Medicine, and Pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Latran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in the charge of the Augustinians, and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that Order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government Philippine General Hospital care for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St. Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan Order,

is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are five banks in Manila, the Government Philippine National Bank, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also a branch in Iloilo, and the International Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies, American and Spanish, and several theatres.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Executive

Governor-General—Francis Burton Harrison
Vice-Governor and Secretary of Public Instruction—Charles Emmet Yeater
Secretary of the Interior—Rafael Palma
Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto
Secretary of Justice—Victorino Mapa
Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources—Galicano Apacible
Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem

Executive Bureau

Francisco Enage, chief
Antonis de las Alas, asst. chief

Weather Bureau

Director—Rev. Father José Algué, S.J.
Chief Forecaster—Rev. José Coronas, S.J.
Chief, Seismological Dept.—M. S. Masó, S.J.
Chief, Astronomical Dept.—J. Comellas, S.J.
Secretary—Miguel Selga, S.J.

Bureau of Science

Director—Dr. Alvin J. Cox
Chief, Clerical Division—G. M. de Ubago
Chief, Biological Laboratory—Dr. J. A. Johnston (abs.)
Chief, Division of Mines—(vacant)
Chief, Inorganic Chemistry—Dr. T. Dar Juan
Chief, Organic Chemistry—A. H. Wells
Chief, Serum Section—Dr. Otto Schöbl

Philippine Health Service

Director of Health—Dr. John D. Long
Asst. Director—Dr. Vicente de Jesus
Chief, Division of General Inspection—Dr. Vicente de Jesus
Chief, Division of Sanitation in the Provinces—Dr. Eugenio Hernando
Chief, Division of Sanitation, City of Manila—Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario
Chief, Division of Mindanao and Sulu—Dr. Jacobo Fajardo

Clerical Office

M. J. Walsh, chief

Statistical Office

Dr. Manuel Gomez, chief

Sanitary Engineering Office

Edward L. Barber, chief

Baguio Hospital

Dr. Marcelino A. Asuzano, chie

San Lazaro Hospital

Dr. Florentino Ampil, chief

Prison Sanitation

Dr. Antonio M. Manalao, actg. chief

Culion Leper Colony

Dr. Oswald E. Denney, chief

Property Office

B. D. Bu nham, chief

Bontoc Hospital

Dr. Gabriel Intengen, chief

Bayombong Hospital

Dr. Victorino de los Santos, in charge

Cuyo Hospital

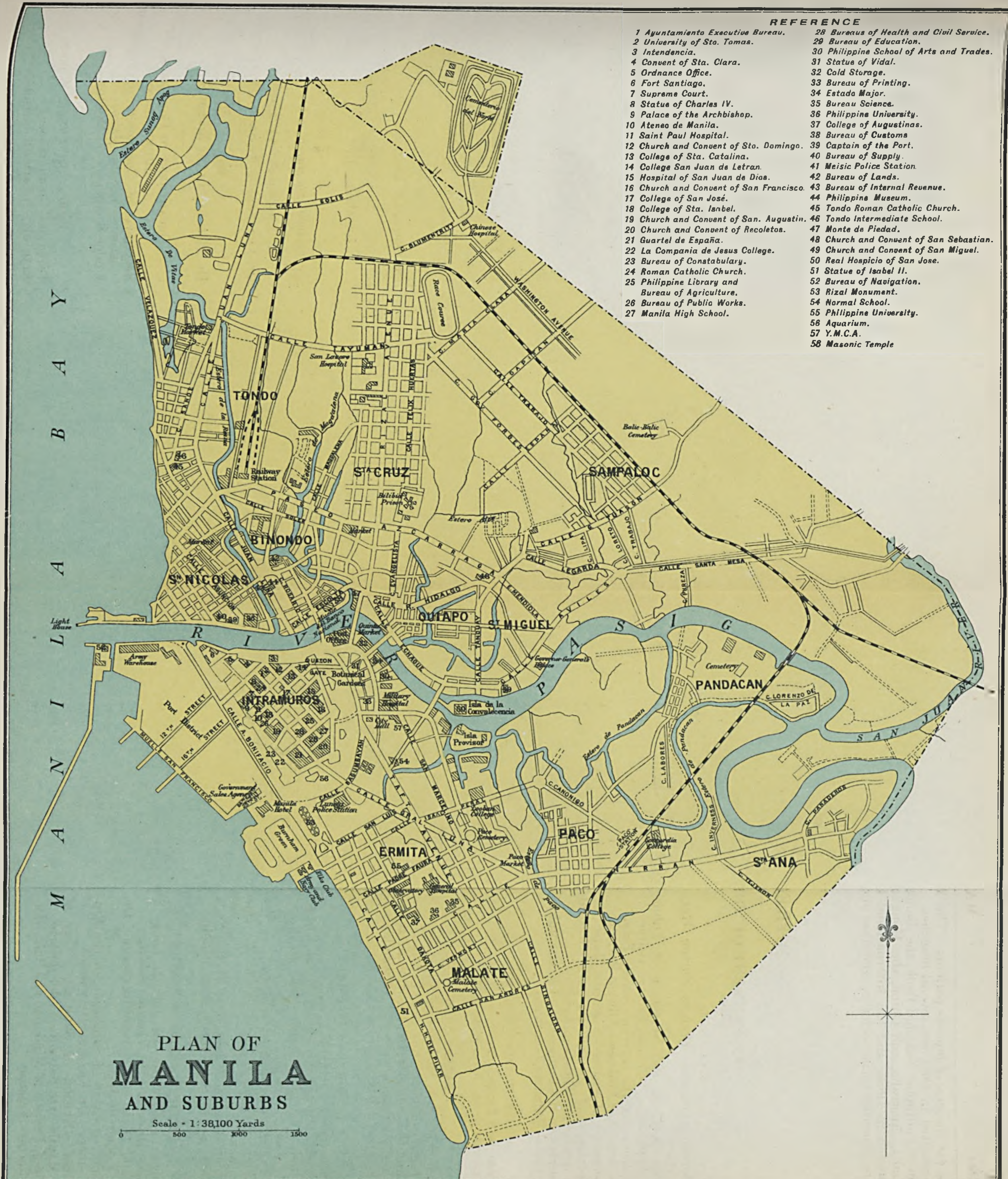
Dr. Placido Araujo, in charge

Department of Commerce and Communications

Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem
Under-Secretary—V. Morante

Bureau of Public Works

Director—Claud Russell
Actg. dir.—Charles E. Gordon



Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin^r.

BUREAU OF POSTS

Director of Posts—Robert M. Shearer
Asst. do. —Jose Topacio
Supt., Postal Savings Bank Division—Felipe Estella
Supt., Admin. Division—Cleve Callaway
Supt., Accounting Div.—Santos Javier
Supt., Money Order Div.—David Walstrom
Supt., Inspection Div.—Louis H. Golucke
Supt., Tel. Div.—John N. Weir
Supt., Post Office Div.—C. P. Shuman

BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Director of Coast Surveys—H. C. Denson
Chief Clerk—H. I. Mozingo
Chief, Computing Division—E. R. Frisby
Do. Drafting do. —John Bach
Do. Geographical Div.—John Bach(act.
Do. Nautical Div.—R. J. Christman
Draughtsman—Alois Baer
Computers—H. W. Ficken, Chas. J. Hyman
Account ant—Ramon Perez

HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY
ORIENTE BUILDING, MANILA

Chief of Constabulary—Brigadier-General Rafael Crame
Assistant to Chief—Colonel Charles E. Nathorst
Adjutant—Captain Ramon Ochoa
Inspector General and General Summary Court Officer—Col. Charles E. Nathorst
Quartermaster—Lieut. Col. Felix Llorente
Intelligence Officer — Lieut.-Col. Aurelio Ramos
Chief Surgeon — Lieut. Col. Francisco Oñate, absent in the United States

ASSISTANTS TO STAFF OFFICERS

On duty in the Insp. Div.—Major Edward R. Nicholson
Assistent Intelligence Officer — Captain Silvino Gallardo
Assistant to Quartermaster — Captain Miguel Aguilar
Assistant to Quartermaster—Captain Telesforo Martinez
Temp. in charge, Office of Chief Surgeon—Captian Artemio L. Lejano
Dental Surgeon—First Lieut. Luciano Feraren

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

F. J. Brown, appraiser of the port
W. W. Lewis, asst. appraiser of the port
(Mrs.) E. A. Mobley, chief statistical division

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
(229, Juan Luna)

Collector—Wenceslao Trinidad
Deputy Collector—(vacant)
Chief Clerk—Alfredo L. Yatco
Chief Stenographer—Silverio Blaquera

Chiefs of Divisions

Real Estate—Pablo B. Herrera
Cash—Catalino Ibanez
Chief Agent—J. M. Kamantigue
Law—Fernando Jugo
License—F. Inocentes
Accounting—Teodoro Reyes
Income Tax—Eduardo Jimenez

QUARANTINE SERVICE

Chief Quarantine Officer—J. D. Long, surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
Asst. Surgeon—L. R. Thompson, P.H.S.
Do. —E. C. Ernst, P.H.S.
Do. —E. O. Woods, P.H.S.
A. A. Do. —Rufino Abriol, P.H.S.
Chief Clerk and Pharmacist—N. C. Comfort

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Director—Adriano Hernandez

BUREAU OF FORESTRY
(244, Juan Luna, Teleph. 890)

A. F. Fischer, director of forestry
T. C. Zschokke, acting-chief, division of forest management
Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, chief, division of Investigation and in charge of forest school
Rafael Medina, chief, div. of forest lands and maps
W. Crosby, in charge of sawmills and utilization division
Edwin E. Schneider, wood expert
Frank E. Schneider, chief clerk
J. R. Gillis, instructor in forestry, forest school
R. B. Weaver, forester
J. Logan, forester
Mauricio J. Oteyza, forester
Charto Kollman, field assistant
Ramon J. Alvarez, forest inspector
Florencio Tamesis, assistant forester

BUREAU OF JUSTICE

Attorney General—Quintin Paredes
Assistant Attorneys—Felicisimo Feria, Roman Lacson, Pedro Tuason, Chester J. Gerkin, J. Pardo de Tavera, Alva J. Hill, Emilio Mapa, T. N. Powell, Anastacio Teodoro, Manuel B. Villanueva, Manuel V. Moran, and Alex Reyes
Chief Clerk—Emilio Rilloraza

Judges, Courts of First Instance

1st District (Cagayan and Batanes)
Federico Olbes
2nd District (Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya)
Diego Gloria
3rd District (Ilocos Sur, Ilocos Norte and Abra)
Francisco Santo Maria
4th District (Union and Mountain)
J. R. Burgett

5th District (Pangasinan)
Julio Llorente
6th District (Nueva Ecija and Tarlac)
Vicente Nepomuceno
7th District (Pampanga and Bulacan)
Bartolome P. Revilla
8th District (Zambales and Bataan)
Carlos A. Imperial
9th District (Manila)
Simplicio del Rosario, George R. Harvey, James A. Ostrand and Pedro Concepcion
10th District (Cavite and Palawan)
Hermogenes Reyes
11th District (Rizal)
Vacant
12th District (Laguna)
Manuel Camus
13th District (Batangas and Mindoro)
Vicente Jocson
14th District (Tayabas and Marinduque)
José Abreu
15th District (Ambos Camarines, Albay)
Isidro Paredes
16th District (Sorsogon and Masbate)
Tomas Flordeliza
17th District (Capiz, Antique and Romblon)
Fermin Mariano
18th District (Samar)
Wm. M. Connor, jr.
19th District (Leyte)
Fernando Salas
20th District (Cebu)
Adolph Wislizenus
21st District—(Negros, Oriental, Bohol and Siquijor sub-province)
C. Lukban
22nd District (Occidental Negros)
Norberto Romualdez
23rd District (Iloilo)
Lewis Southworth
24th District (Surigao, Butuan and Agusan)
Andres Borromeo
25th District (Misamis, Bukidnon, District of Iligan)
John P. Weissenhagen
26th District (Dept. of Mindanao and Sulu except Lanao)
Vacant

Auxiliary Judges

First Group—Eulalio E. Causing
Second Group—Primitivo San Agustin
Third Group—M. V. del Rosario
Fourth Group—Candelario Bor
Fifth Group—Josè de la Pama
Sixth Group—Antonio Villa-Real
Seventh Group—Francisco Soriano

Bureau of Printing

E. E. Gessler, director of printing
Samuel H. Musick, actg. director of printing and supt. of work
Joseph U. Jackson, copy editor and proof reader
Samuel MacLachlan, chief of bindery division
C. E. Doty, chief of photo-engraving division
C. J. Williams, machinist and engineer
Christian M. Tagesen, charge of buildings and bodegas

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA

(City Hall, P. Burgos)

President—Martin Ocampo
Members—Isabelo de los Reyes, Marianno Galian, Ramón Papa, Gerónimo Santiago, Juan Nolasco, Dominador Gomez, Honorio López, Marcelo Eloriaga, and Tomas Arguelles
Secretary—Perfecto del Rosario

Dept. of Engineering and Public Works

City Engineer—A. Gideon (Head of Dept.)
Asst. City Engr.—S. Artiaga
Chief Clerk—Charles. A. Bauer
Designing Engineer—Geof. W. Mayo
Sanitary Engineer—E. L. Barber
Supt. Const. & Insp.—F. Munoz
Supt. Drafting & Surveys—J. Francia
Supt. San. & Transp.—W. D. Cheek
Supt. Streets and Bridges—A. Baltazar
City Veterinarian—David L. Kretzer
Inspector of Water Supply—G. J. Day
Inspector of Boilers—Pastor Novicio
Inspector of Plumbing—J. F. Haas
Gas Inspector—J. T. Colvin
Poundkeeper—Frank Peck

Law Department

City Attorney—José Escaler
Asst. do. —José Moreno Lacalle
Prosecuting Attorney—Quintin Paredes
1st Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Carlos A. Sobral
Chief Clerk, Law Dept.—Alexander Reyes

Public Utility Commission of The Philippine Islands

Judge Mariano Cui, commissioner (Office: San Agustin Building, Intramuros; Residence: 336, General Luna, Ermita)
Attorney Francisco Villanueva, jr., secretary. (Office: San Agustin Building, Intramuros; Residence: 551, Legarda, Sampaloc)

Bureau of Education

Office of the Directors and Chief Clerk
W. W. Marquardt, director
Jose Escaler, asst. director
Luther B. Bewley, 2nd asst. director
Olaf C. Hansen, chief clerk

Academic Division
John W. Osborne, chief
Willard K. Bachelder
Camilo Osias
Elmer S. Green
Claude E. Cary
Inspectors
North H. Foreman (School Gardens)
Joseph A. Swift (Machinery)
Herbert D. Fisher (Gen. Industrial)
Kendall E. Robinson (Buildings)
Accounting Division
Wallace C. Magathan, chief
Property Supply and Audit Division
John R. Jeferries, acting Prop. Officer
John V. Crowe (on leave)
Industrial Division
Hugo H. Miller, chief
Edward M. Ayres
Mary W. MacNeel
Florence C. Morgan
Samuel J. Rowland
Horace E. Cutler
Division Superintendents of Schools
Clarence A. Belknap, acting (Agusan)
Thos. H. Cassidy (Albay)
George W. Satterthwaite, act. (Antique)
Honorio Poblador, acting (Bataan)
G. T. Shoens (Batangas)
Oscar H. Charles (Bohol)
George C. Kindley, acting (Bukidnon)
R. L. Barron (Bulacan)
J. C. Scott (Cagayan)
Benjamin Levin (Camarînes)
H. W. Besch, acting (Capiz)
R. G. McLeod (Cavite)
Howard Long (Cebu)
Hugh S. Mead (Ilocos Norte)
Edward J. Murphy (Cebu)
C. E. Wright (Iloilo)
Walter K. Perrett, acting (Isabela)
H. M. Wagenblass (Laguna)
C. M. Moore (Leyte)
James F. Scouller (Manila)
Antonio Nera, acting (Mindoro)
W. H. H. Liesch, acting (Misamis)
Sharon R. Mote, acting (Mountain Province)
C. D. Whipple (Nueva Ecija)
C. E. Hoye (Nueva Vizcaya)
Harry Borgstadt (Occidental Negros)
L. P. Willis, acting (Oriental Negros)
Robert Clauson (Palawan)
S. J. Wright (Pampanga)
A. W. Cain (Pangasinan)
H. S. Townsend (Rizal) (on leave)
Frederic J. Waters (Rizal)
Jean B. Graham, acting (Samar)
W. B. Beard (Sorsogon)
George M. Egan, acting (Surigao)
A. C Derkum (Tarlac)
L. R. Sawyer (Tayabas)
Roy K. Gilmore (Union)
Wm. S. Ficke (Zambales)
H. A. Bordner (Phil. Normal School)
Michael H. O'Malley (Supt of Private Schools)
Division Superintendents, Department of Mindanao-Sulu
Glenn W. Caulkins, depart. supt.
Arthur E. Harpst (Cotabato)
W. Ernest Crowe (Davao)
Ross L. Large, acting (Lanao)
Egbert (M. Smoyer (Sulu)
Alva M. Templeton (Zamboanga)
Philippine Normal School
H. A. Bordner, supt.
Miss Anna M. Donaldson
Mrs. Maude J. Bean
Miss Gertrude E McVenn
Mrs. Maude M. Bordner
Cyrus M. Garhart
Lois S. Osborn
Raymond W. Porter
Ralph M. Sams
Ruth A. St. Clair
William S. Harris
Mrs. Clarissa M. Graham
E. G. Sears
Louis H. Jacob
Cora E. Townsend
M. Eith Whipple
Susie M. Butts
Myrtle M. Cook
Helen V. Robinson
Emma E. Weston
G. Glenn Lyman
Joseph E. Doyle
Mary E. Polley
Louise V. Herrick
Elizabeth J. Marshall
Mattie W. Harris
Mabel R. Carlson
Mrs. Amelia G. Burbank
Alma H. Burton
Philippine Nautical School
Carl Rydell
Philippine School of Arts and Trades
Frank W. Cheney, principal
John L. Friedman
Estella M. Murdoch
Mrs. Florence B. Mires
Harry A. Wendt
Peter Grady Garrett
Mrs. Lillian B. Crowe
Cyrus M. Waddell
Mrs. Golden V. Waddell
Frank Rhodes
Paul M. Ellis
George G. Wittwer (on leave)
JosephR. MacNeel do.
Office of Secretary of Public Instruction
Michael H. O'Malley (D. S. of Private Schools)
Mrs. Meanne D. de Prida
Mrs. S. Youngberg (College of Sta. Isabel)
Thomas J. McQuaide

School of Household Industries
Norah M. Wise, principal

City Schools of Manila
James F. Scouller, supt.
George R. Summers, chief clerk

Supervising Teachers
Mrs. Verna Hale (academic)

Teachers on Special Assignment
Miss Mary M. Donica
Miss Jane S. Jackson, in charge of Day Nurseries
Miss Dolores Perez Rubio, teacher, Hospicio de San José

Central School
Celsus Donohue, principal
Mrs. Josephine M. Burke
Mrs. Nellie R. Fitzsimmons
Miss H. Winifred Hunter
Mrs. Belle G. Jacob
Arthur I. Keefe
Mrs. M. A. Keeney
Mrs. Emma Logan
Mrs. Floy E. James
Mrs. Lora M. Madsen
Mrs. Elizabeth F. Miller
Mrs. Mary B. Morton
Miss Tillie McKeever

Paco Intermediate School
Miss Mary T. Tormey, principal
Miss I. Tormey
Miss Eva L. Stone

Sampaloc Intermediate School
(No American teacher in this school)

Tondo Intermediate School
Robert E. Hall, principal
Miss Lorraine E. Williams

School for the Deaf and the Blind
Mrs. Delight Rice, principal
Charles M. Rice

Manila High School
Ralph H. Worsley, principal
Mrs. Mildred G. Booth
Mrs. Emily L. Bridges
Miss Josephine Hanson
Mrs. Alexander Herschler
Mrs. Frances E. Henley
Mrs Florence Johnson
Miss Helen P. O'Malley
Miss Ruth B. Sheldon
Mrs. Juliette C. Wood
Orville C. Wynn

Philippine School of Commerce
Charles H. Storms, principal
E. J. Deymek
Mrs. Georgia Leonard
Miss Elizabeth G. O'Malley
Mrs. Edith O'Sullivan
Mrs. Grace S. Storms
Miss Belle Murphy
Miss Mina A. Brown
Miss Carolyn L. St. Clair

Water Supply and Sewers

(City Hall—Teleph. 742)

A. Gideon, superintendent
E. Quisumbing, asst. engr.
Geo. J. Day, inspector
M. C. Jesen, do.

Fire Department and Stations

Headquarters Office—City Hall

Chief Fire Dept.—L. H. Dingman, hdqrs.
Deputy Chief—Otis L. Vanderford
City Electrician—Irving C. Hartigan
Chief Clerk—William R. McIntosh

San Nicolas Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 1
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1

Santa Cruz Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 2.
Combination Wagon Co. No. 2

Paco Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 3
Combination Wagon Co. No. 3

Intramuros Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 4

Tanduay Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 5
Combination Wagon Co. No. 1
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 2

Tondo Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 6

San Lazaro Fire Station
Engine Co. No. 7

Municipal Court

Judge—Luis P. Torres
Clerk—Pedro Carlipio
Justice of the Peace—Francisco Dominguez

Department of Finance

Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto
Under Secretary of Finance—Miguel Unson

Bureau of Customs
Insular Collector of Customs—Vicente Aldanese
Insular Deputy Collector of Customs—Jesus Obieti

Bureau of Internal Revenue
Collector of Internal Revenue—Wenceslao Trinidad
Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue—(vacant)

Bureau of The Treasury
Insular Treasurer—A. P. Fitzsimmons
Assistant Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona

Bureau of Printing
Director of Printing—E. E. Gessler
Assistant Director of Printing—S. H. Musick

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Secretary of Justice—Victorino Mapa
Under-Secretary of Justice—Jose Escaler
Bureau of Justice
Attorney-General—Quintin Paredes
Bureau of Prisons
Director of Prisons—Dr. W. H, Dade
Assistant Director of Prisons—Dr. B. G. Monreal
Philippine Library and Museum
Director—Macario Adriatico
Assistant Director—Vacant
Public Utility Commission
Commissioner—Mariano Cui

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Headquarters: Ayuntamiento)
Secretary of Public Instruction—Hon Charles E. Yeater
(For Teachers see under Bureau of Education)

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, V. Arias, propietario

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Masonic Temple, room 319; and at Cebu and New York
D. C. Worrester, general manager
Gifford Jones, asst. do.
C. Skattebol, accountant
Aurelio Quintana, bookkeeper
Isidro Reyes, cashier
Felix de los Santos, chief clerk
Jose N. Solon, shipping clerk
P. Escalante, do.
Joaquin Cruz, do.

ALDECOA, J. M. I. DE, Merchant
J. M. I. de Aldecoa
W. Urquhart (liquidator)

ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING Co.—70, Calle Novaliches; Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209; Tel. Ad: Alhambra

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, Express Freight, Financial, Travel, General Shipping Agents—36, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Amexco

AMERICAN UNDERGARMENT CORPORATION, General Manufacturers, Embroidery a Specialty—934-946, R. Hidalgo. Quiapo; Teleph. 972; P.O. Box 1491; Tel. Ad: Vicmeyer

ANDERSON & Co., WM. H., Importers and Exporters—25, Plaza Goiti
Wm. H. Anderson, president and general manager
W. H. Rennolds, vice-predt. and mgr.
R. T. Anderson, treasurer
John Meyer
W. U. Anderson | R. W. Merwin
F. G. Aziola | W. S. Bares

ARIAS, V., General Merchant—200, Carriedo St.; Tel. Ad: Arias; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

ARMSTRONG & MACKAY, Exchange, Freight, Bill, Produce and General Brokers—59, 61, 65, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 240; Tel. Ad: Armstrong
George Armstrong | J. A. Mackay

ARMY & NAVY CLUB — Port District; Teleph. 2096; P.O. Box 460
Col. F. R. Day, Infantry, president
Col. E. F. Taggart, Infantry, 1st vice president
Brigr. Gen. R. P. Davis, C.A.C., 2nd vice-pres.
1st Lieut. R. W. Heard, Philippine Scouts, sec. and treas.
Directors
Col. L. S. Chappelear, adj. gen.
Capt. C. A. Clark, U.S.V.
Brigr. Gen. R. P. Davis, C.A.C.
Col. F. R. Day, Infantry
1st Lieut R. W. Reard, Phil. Scouts
Lt. Col. P. E Marquart, Infantry
Capt. C. H. Sleeper, U.S.V.
Lieut. Col. M. A. Saville, M. T. Corps
Col. E. F. Taggart, Infantry
Col. E. M. Talbott, Med. Corps

ARTESIAN WATER Co., INC., P. B., Family Trade Water—San Juan del Monte, Rizal; Telephs. 7637 and 190; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Artesian
The Manila Wine Merchants, Ld., general managers

ATENEO DE MANILA
Executive Officers
Rev. M. Sola, S.J., rector
Rev. Juan Villalonga. S.J., prefect
Rev. Emilio Marrugat, S.J., secretary
Rev. Vic. Pascual, S.J., treasurer
Faculty—A. Pernau, S.J., V. Giménez, S.J., J. B. Sola, S.J., M. Peypoch, S.J., Gabrial Font, S.J., F. Sánchez, S.J., J. Clotet, S.J., M. Marti, S.J., J. Llorens, S.J., R. Frache, S.J., F. Morell, S.J., F. Torra, S.J., F. Sacasa, S.J., J. Ocampo, F. Carluen

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC Co. OF MANILA, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers of Structural Steel — 71-77, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050; P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging
Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. mgr.
Gay W. Parsons, vice-president
Frank P.Thornton, secretary-treasurer

R. B. Lockwood
S. Garmezy | S. J. McMurray
A. Richter | Al. Humphreys
J. Leyden | J. C. Herrmann
H. H. Foy | G. H. Mullen
A. M. Amend | Geo. Edgar
R. T. Fitzsimmons | T. E. Murphy
H. E. Bures
J. H. Chew | Geo. G. Martin
E. L. Reynolds | J. C. Pearson

Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Cocoanut Oil, Copra, Pili Nuts, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—110, Echague; Teleph. 4043; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Code: W.U., Bentley's, A1
W. R. Babcock, president
R. S. Swinton, asst. treasurer
J. R. Babcock, secretary

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc., Automobiles and Accessories — Luneta Extension; Teleph. 44; P.O. Box 420; Tel. Ad: Emba

Bank of the Philippine Islands, The —10, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 143; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco
S. Sendres, president
R. Moreno, secretary
D. Garcia, cashier
P. J. Campos, chief, foreign dept.
S. Freixas, accountant
D. A. Jumper, chief, dept. of securities

Bayne & Co., Henry Hunter, Chartered Accountants—328, Kneedler Building; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Western Union
H. Hunter Bayne,
James R. Herridge
Fred. A. Stevenson
George Hoyle | A. Ortiz
E. G. Sargent | P. G. Cazcarro

Bazar Filipino—113, Escolta, 118, Pinpin; Teleph. 86; P.O. Box 285; Tel. Ad: Warlomont
H. George, proprietor
G. O'Farrell, signs per pro.
M. Pollet
E. Bota | V. Alcalde

Beaumont, Hartford, Attorney-at-Law —127, Escolta; Teleph. 188; Tel. Ad: Beaumont
Hartford Beaumont
Agent
China Aus. Mail S.S. Line, of Sydney

Beck, I., Inc., Importers and Wholesale Merchants—3 to 17, Pinpin St.; Teleph. 960; P. O. Box 440; Tel. Ad: Beck
I. Beck
Miguel Yuchioghu | A. Fertik

Beck's Department Store, Columbia Grafonolas and Records, Wearing Apparel, House Furnishings, etc.—11-19, Escolta; Teleph. 356; P. O. Box 440

Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Gold Mining—Room 400, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 497, Tel. Ad: Benguetcon
A. W. Beam, president & gen. manager
S. McKee, secy.-treasurer

Berger & Co., S. M.—643, Reina Regente; Teleph. 1033

Berry's Garage—248, Cabildo Street; Teleph. 5
Roy J. Berry

Birkett & Holden, General Brokers—28, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690
H. Birkett, partner
L. E. Holden, do.
A. B. Fernandez

Board of Dental Hygiene (in charge of Public School Dental Infirmaries)

Brias Roxas Inc., Gent's Furnishing, Arms and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, Hunting and Camping Outfits, Military Outfits—P. O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox
Enrique P. Brias Roxas, president
Ramon J. Fernandez, vice-president
Felipe R. Caballero, treasurer
F. Gonzalez Diez, secretary
Gregorie Araneta, director
E. Brias de Coya, do.
F. C. Fisher, do.
J. K. Pickering, store manager

"Cablenews-American, The," Daily Newspaper—Cablenews Building, 44A, Mabini, Ermita; Telephs. 494, 495 and 128; Tel. Ad: Cablenews
Norbert Lyons, editor and gen. mgr.

Cámara de Comercio Española de Filipinas
Presidente—Enrique Carrión
Vice-Presidente—Carlos A. Ferrandiz
Tesorero—Fernando Martinez
Secretario General—Miguel Yrisarri
Vocales—Santiago Elizalde, Severiano Arregui, Juan Casanovas, Venancio Cavada Diaz, Buenaventura Guamis
Secretario Auxiliar—D. de la Pedraja

Carman, D. M.—1360, Gral. Luna; Teleph. 620; Tel. Ad: Namrac

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Dasmarinas, 120; Binondo
Presidente—Vicente Madrigal
Vice Presidente—Vicente P. Genato
Secretario-Tesorero—Leon Ancheta
Abogados Consultores—Jose Varela Calderon, Jose Moreno Lacalle
Directores—Tomas Earnshaw, Vicente Arias, Catalino Lavadia, Manuel E. Cuyugan, Gregorio Nieva, Rafael Roces, Angel A. Ansaldo, Mauricio Cruz, Macario Lim Manapat

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX ILES PHILIPPINES - 45-6, M. H. del. Pilar
President—Leopold Kahn
Secretary—Brunschwig

CHANDLER & PITT, Real Estate and General Brokers—34, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Realty
Henry Chandler
Harold M. Pitt

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—34, Plaza de Cervantes
R. Fairnie, actg. agent
W. E. Lang, sub-accountant
F. M. Kilpatrick, do.
I. Tinsley, do.
A. J. McIntosh, do.
J. Boyd, do.
L. T. Watty, do.
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
V. Delgado, cashier

R. Gonzalez	G. Llamas
C. Caballero	M. Araullo
C. Reyes	A. Valero
A. Cordoba	A. Dalton Hawkins
R. Montes	José Fernandez

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—110, Calle Echague; Teleph. 224; P.O. Box 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac
S. B. Neill, F.I.A., manager and actuary (Shanghai)
J. K. Tweed, mgr. and sec. (Shanghai)
J. F. Bromfield, agency manager
D. A. Scheerer, chief clerk and cashier

CHINESE POST OFFICE

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Bishop Elect—The Right Rev. G. F. Masher; Ad: Bishop's House, Calle Isaac Peral 567; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club: Columbia
Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN—Ermita
Bishop—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, 567, Calle Isaac Peral
Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson 567, Calle Isaac Peral

METHODIST BIBLE TRAINING SCHOOL—906, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 3539; Tel. Ad: Endure
Marguerite M. Decker
M. Margarett Crabtree

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS
Superior de la Mision—R. P. Francisco X. Tena
Secretario—P. M. Saderra Mata
Procurador Gral—P. S. Giralt
Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio, Calle del Arzobispo
Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de S. José y Observatorio de Manila
Misiones en Mindanao
En Vigan: el Seminario
En Baguio: Observatorio "El Mirador"
En Culion: La Leproseria

UNION CHURCH OF MANILA, THE (American)—Padre Faura and Dakota Streets, Ermita; Residence: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546
Rev. Louis Richmond, pastor

CLARK & CO., Scientific Opticians—90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 3238; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

CLARKES, Incorporated, General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Confectionery and Fine Chocolates, Coffee Roasters—Office: 425, Misericordia; Factory: 12 Obando; Telephs. 576 and 903; P. O. Box 59
A. Kaufmann, pres. and manager
A. M. Neves, treasurer
J. T. Saenz, secretary

COCO COLA BOTTLING COMPANY, Aerated Water Factory 425, Misericordia; P.O. Box 599

COLLEGE DE LA SALLE, Private School (Under Christian Brothers)—652, Gral. Luna, Paco; Teleph. 1243

COLORADO MINING CO.—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Colomine
Col. Henry B. McCoy, president
Horace G. Reed, vice do.
J. C. McCoy, treasurer
C. H. Sleeper, secretary

COLUMBIA CLUB—573, Isaac Peral, Ermita; Teleph. 335; P.O. Box 779
President Emeritus—Rt. Rev. Chas. H. Brent
Hon. President—F. R. Grave
Hon. Vice-President—Rev. A. B. Parson
President—C. P. Jarman
Vice-President—E. D. Merriel
Sec. and Treas.—E. L. Watson
Directors—F. B. Mulcahy, Leo. K. Cotterman, O. G. Roberts, S. Garmmezy, W. H. Pinckard, A. B. Burkholder, A. L. Day, H. E. S. Thomas

---

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—118, T. Pinpin (corner Escolta); Teleph. 1262; P. O. Box 285; Tel. Ad: Warlomont

---

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants—Marques de Comillas 212; Teleph. 131; P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera
José Rosales, gen. sub-manager (abt.)
Carlos de las Heras, C.E., general-sub-manager
Federico Correa, p.p. general manager (abt.)
Antonio V. Correa, p.p. gen. mgr.
Antonio Malvehy, do. (abt.)
Carlos A. Ferrandiz, do.
Adrian Got, general sec.
Joaquin Zubiri, actg. chief accountant
Enrique Bouffard, cashier
Federico Perez, industrial dept.
José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept.
Pedro Claparols, shipping dept.
Paulino Pomar, cigar dept.
E. V. Prada, insurance and sugar dept.
José Cué, supply dept.
Luis Coton, Custom House broker
B. Fernandez, storekeeper
J. Velo, machinery dept.
La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory
D. de Urmeneta, manager
Julio Pomar, asst. manager
Provincial Houses
Chief Inspector, Cagayan Valley—Lorenzo Correa
Cagayan—Ramon de Izaurieta (Tuguegarao)
Cagayan—Jose S. Barrio (Lal-loc)
Isabela de Luzon—Juan M. Perez (Ilagan)
Ilocos Norte—José Luengo (Laoag)
Union-Pangasinan—Benito O. Carranceja
Panay and Negros—Federico G. Perez
Cebu—Cristobal Garcia
Samar—Ignacio Gonzalez (Borongan)
Laguna—Pablo Azcarate (San Pablo)
Tobacco Plantation
Isabela de Luzon—A. Orros, administrador, Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)
Isabela de Luzon—J. M. Hernandez, administrador, Hacienda Santa Isabel (Ilagan)
Isabela de Luzon—Ignacio Valcarcel, administrador, Hacienda San Luis (Cauayan)
Rice Plantation and Tobacco
Tarlac—Antonio Insausti, administrador, Hacienda "Luisita," San Miguel
Sugar Plantation
Island of Negros
Celestino Mendieta, administrador, Hacienda "San José"
H. Inunciaga, administrador, Hacienda "Apolonia & Velez-Malaga"
A. Amechazurra, administrador, Hacienda "San Luis" and "Dos Marias"

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.), Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Maritima

---

COMPAÑIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Compostela Coal Mine Company)

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA DE BARCELONA (Spanish Royal Mail Co.), Owners of Freight and Passenger Steamers—9, Plaza del P. Moraga; Teleph. 619; P.O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Atlantica

---

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA—9, Plaza Moraga

CONNELL BROS. Co., Importers, Exporters, Brokers and Commission Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 279; Tel. Ad: Connell

---

CONNOR & MASON (Incorporated), General Commission and Financial Agents, etc.—Rooms 418-422, Kneedler Building, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 570; P.O. Box 698; Tel. Ad: Dormancy

---

CONSULATES

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—109, Juan Luna
Vice-Consul—José F. Fernandez

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—244, David
Swiss Consulate temporarily in charge

BELGIUM (Consulate-Azcarraga, Quiapo)—2128; Teleph. 3905
Vice-Consul & Actg. Consul—Henry van der Straeten

BRAZIL—3, Plaza P. Moraga
Consul—Jean M. Poizat

CHILE—Office: Compania Tabacalera; Residence: 135, M. de Comillos (Paco)
Consul—Antonio Malvehy y Galup (abt.)
Actg. Consul—Antonio V. Correa

CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar (Ermita)
Consul General—Hon Kwei Chih
Vice-Consul—Joe Tong Lee
Deputy Consul—C. C. Chu
Secretary—K. C. Yap
Private Secretary—Ding I. Dco

DENMARK—Hogar Building
Acting Consul—C. Kingcome

FRANCE—461, M. H. del Pilar; Teleph 931; Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Vice-Consul—H. Bonnafous
Secretary—Dinh-Van-Phung

GREAT BRITAIN—231, General Solano
Consul General—John B. Rentiers, abs.
Actg-Consul Gen.—M. Paske Smith
Pro-Consul—C. Kingcome
Vice-Consul—A. McC. Stewart (Iloilo), abs.
Actg. Vice-Consul—Harold Walford
Vice-Consul—G. Macpherson (Cebu), abs.
Actg. Vice-Consul—Guy Walford
Vice Consul—J. M. W. Munro (Zamboanga)

ITALY—231, General Solano
Acting Consul—T. Harrington

JAPAN—2,204, Azcarraga, Quiapo
Consul General—Saburo Kurusu
Secretary—Miguel Shibasake
Do. —H. Yoneda
Do. —H. Onoye

LIBERIA—793, Sta. Mesa
Consul—Ricardo Summers

MEXICO—Marques de Comillas, 212
Consul—J. Rosales, (abs.)
Actg. Consul—Carlos Ferrandiz

NETHERLANDS — 979, Muelle de la Industria
Consul General—P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
Vice-Consul—T. Bremer
Chancellor—A. R. Hoetink

NICARAGUA—Lacayo Trinidad E.

NORWAY—Paris Building, 34, Escolta
Consul—Harold M. Pitt
Vice Consul—Harold Walford (Iloilo)
Do. —Guy Walford (Cebu)

PORTUGAL—6, Escolta; Teleph. 571
Consul—D. R. Williams

RUSSIA—461, M. H. del Pilar
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Bonnafous

SPAIN, Casa de España—Calle San Luis
Consul General—Vicente Palmaroli y Reboulet

SWEDEN—c/o Macleod & Co., Inc., Chaco Building
Consul—Herman Forst

SWITZERLAND—936, Raon, Quiapo
Actg.-Consul—Albert Sidler
Chancellor—E. Greuter

COOK & SON, THOS., Passenger and Shipping Agents—Manila Hotel; Teleph. 973; P.O. Box 786; Tel. Ad: Coupon
H. V. McKoen, agent

COPRA PRODUCTS, INC., Manufacturers of Cocoanut Oil—Pandacan
F. E. Zuellig, president
M. Cruz, vice-president
R. W. Ketchum, treas. & gen. mgr.
J. A. Pietsch

COSMOPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE—Cosmopolitan Bldg., Foot Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 3393

CROWN SUPPLY CO., THE, Physicians, Surgeons' and Dentists' Supplies—107, Escolta; P.O. Box 370

DE SELMS, CHARLES C., Attorney-at-Law—426, Kneedler Building; Tel. Ad: Selms

DENNISTON, Daniel, Photo Supplies—118, Escolta; Teleph. 1060; P. O. Box 355; Tel. Ad: Denniston

EARNSHAW'S SLIPWAYS AND ENGINEERING CO., THE (Successors to Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Ltd.), Engineers, Founders and Shipbuilders—P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Mearnshaw
Board of Directors—M. Earnshaw (president), T. Earnshaw (vice-president), G. Torres (treasurer), J. Preysler (secretary), A. Steffan, V. Lopez, A. Cantero, J. Moreno, jr., A. Muscat, and José M. de Leon

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161
A. Ardizzone, superintendent
K. W. Bean, acting asst. supt.
A. P. Grau, accountant

"EL MERCANTIL," Evening Daily Newspaper—1087, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 287; P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad. Mercantil

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.—64, Echague Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

ELSER, E. E., Insurance Agent—Kneedler Building, 224, Carriedo Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil
E. E Elser
J. Fred Dow, signs per pro.

ELSER, H. W. & Co., General Merchants—Elser Building; 316, Carriedo; Teleph. 501; P. O. Box 961; Tel. Ad: Rosenel

ENGLISH DRUG STORE—72-76, Escolta; Teleph. 550; P. O. Box 278
Luis Santos
C. Muller
F. Caluag
M. Roque

FABRICA DE HIELO DE MANILA, Ice Factory—660, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. 588; Tel. Ad: Hielo

FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union, March, Bentley's and Private

FIDELITY & SURETY CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Bonds—Corner of T. Pinpin and Muelle de Banco Nacional; Teleph. 1255
Phil C. Whitaker, president

FIFER, W. H.—368, San Rafael; P. O. Box 576

FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER CO., Lumber Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay
G. Thrum, yard supt.
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers

Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay
J. M. Maitland, director (abs.)
W. Scott, manager
W. Swann, M.I.E.S., M.I.N.A.
P. S. Page, C. A.
G. Heughan
W. E. Little
R. J. Eguaras (abs.)
H. Calvert
G. Russell
T. P. Davie

Agencies
Coutt's Bank, London
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Millar's Timber & Trading Co., Ld.
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld.

FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBRELLA FACTORIES, INC. — P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402
Carlos Gsell, president
G. Klingler, treasurer

Straw-Hat Department
Albert Ferrazzini

Wool-Hat Department
R. Staurenghi | A. Vigano

Umbrella Department
L. Wienke

FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors — Roxas Building 217-219
D. M. Fleming
H. Percy Smith, C. A.
J. Hennessey Seth, incorporated acct.
J. Williamson
W. Brookes
L. E. Dumas

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Merchants—153, Anloague; Tel. Ad: Sandavid
D. Munn (London)
R. N. Hatrick
T. R. Selkirk (Cebu)
F. Hills (London)
T. D Folkes
J. Strickland (Iloilo)
T. R. Barclay (abt.)
H. A. Chappelle
W. F. Jones | G. D. Hawkins
G. S. Brown | L. Perez

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

GEORGE HENRY, Importer, Exporter and Commission Merchant—P. O. Box 285; Teleph. 86; Cable Ad: Warlomont; 118, T. Pinpin, Binondo
Henry George, proprietor
G O'Farrell, signs per pro.
R. Caraza
Agents for
Union Nationale de Paris
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

GIBSON FURNITURE Co., Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers in Household Goods—200, Echague, Sta Cruz; Teleph. 1486

GIBSON, JOHN H., General Broker—121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter—2, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 3638; P.O. Box 541; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GLOBE DRUG STORE, INC., Wholesale & Retail Druggists—Masonic Building, Escolta; Teleph. 430; Wholesale Dept: 401 to 4 9, San Vicente; Teleph. 1996

GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Rentals and Insurance—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P. O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag
B. A. Green
J. H. Hazeltine, accountant
Aniceto M. Torres, chief clerk
Fernando Gavino, stenographer
Carlos L. Zamora, overseer
Jose R. de Jesús, purchasing agent
Venancio Velasco, broker
Felix J. Torres, clerk
Valeriano Salazar, clerk
Tiburcio Hustre, clerk
Cirilo Relevo, collector

GREEN, W. D. SHOE Co., Wholesale Shoe Dealers—120, Dasmarinas; Teleph. 1064; Tel. Ad: Shoeco

Gsell, Carlos, management and central office of the Philippine Match Factory, Inc., and First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc.—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Gsell
Carlos Gsell
H. A. Gsell (Paris)
G. Klingler, acct., signs per pro.
J. E Keller
Pedro Hervas | José Rosales

GUMAOS PLACER Co., Mining Company—Hotel d'France Building; Teleph. 2296; Tel. Ad: Baretodana

HARTIGAN & WELCH, Attorneys-at-Law—14-16, Calle T. Pinpin; Teleph. 63; Tel. Ad: Harlch
Thomas L. Hartigan, attorney-at-law
Thomas Cary Welch, do.
Guillermo M. Katigbak, do.
William D. Clifford, chief clerk
Real Estate Department
Philip C. Whitaker, financal agent
Daniel Boquer, clerk
William E. Edmonds, clerk

Hashim Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd., The, Importers and Exporters—12, 14, 16 and 18, Calle David, Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat
A. T. Hashim, president and gen. mgr.

HEACOCK Co., H. E., Wholesale and Retail Jewellers, Opticians & Stationers—127-131, Escolta; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Dial

HEATH, H. L., Hemp and Rope Dealer—404-6-8, Kneedler Building, Teleph. 484; P.O. Box 131
H. L. Heath, manager
F. P. McCann
W. C. Brune | C. H. James
S. Carkeek | H. T. Heath

HEILBRONN Co., INC., J. P., Paper and Printers' Supplies—233 Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 155; P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Papertrade
J. P. Heilbronn, president
C. E. Heilbronn, secretary
Amos G. Bellis, treasurer
K. Bergling, salesman
J. A. Pettus, bookkeeper
Felipe de Leos, cashier
H. F. Streegan, salesman
S. R. Shepard, salesman

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—55, Juan Luna
A. M. Reith, manager
B. C. M. Johnston, accountant
F. G. Carroll
F. R. Ormston | A. S. Henchman

"INDEPENDENT," THE, A Weekly Journal—47, Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent
Vicente Sotto, editor
Bruno D. Papas, actg. editor
Gliceria Fernandez, manager
Rosario Almonte, secretary
Fortunata Sian, clerk

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD., THE (Life, Health and Accident Ins. Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo
V. Singson Encarnacion, pres.
Gregorio Araneta, vice-pres.
Jose McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
Enrique Zobel, do.
Felipe R. Cabellero, do.
Miguel J. Osorio, do.
Florencio Gonzales Diaz, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, do. & treas.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir.
G. Abella, secretary
C. S. Salmon, agency manager for the Philippine Islands

INSULAR LUMBER CO.—747-771, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco
W. R. Macfarlane, manager
H. C. Lyman, cashier

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—15,—21, Plaza Moraga, Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
W. H. Taylor, manager
E. E. Wing, sub-manager
H. Bauer, acting accountant
M. L. Miller, do.
R. E. Jenkins, sub-accountant
W. J. Manning, do.
A. D. Calhoun, do.
J. H. Dilkes, do.
H. W. Newman, cashier
Sub-Agency, Cebu
F. R. Loeffler, actg. sub-manager
C. S. Ransom, sub-accountant
Iloilo- Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents
Zamboanga—Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS—Rooms 202-4, Masonic Temple Building; Tel. Ad: Intertext
A. R. Hager, gen. agent
J. D. Mencarini, manager

JAPANESE TRADESMEN AND ARTISANS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—8, Colon, Concepcion; Teleph. 122; P.O. Box 347
President—K. Funatsu
Vice-Presidents — N. Inouye, R. Aoyama, M. Tagawa, M. Kojima
Treasurer—G. Tamada
Editor—K. Saito
Secretary—K. Ishimoto
Directors—F. Yoshimura, S. Noda, S. Fukasaki, Y. Saito, K. Suga, S. Fujita, U. Takano, S. Seki, K. Fujikawa, K. Shigeyeda, H. Tomii, K. Ida, S. Iura, G. Megumi, S. Takahashi, T. Otsuki, C. Ishibashi, H. Matsuda, K. Kimura, R. Honda O. Takahashi, S. Tanaka, K. Yamasaki, G. Uyeki, H. Yamaguchi, I. Hayakawa, S. Abe, T. Nochi, S Kawamura, T. Miyasaki
Printer—K. Kida
Helpers—S. Muramatsu, K. Goto

KELLER & CO., LTD., ED. A., Merchants—143, Calle Juan Luna; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zurich. Switzerland
W. Wegelin (Zurich), president
W. M. Keller, do.
Ed. Keller, manager
A. Ahr, signs per pro.
G. Woessner

H. A. Keller	E. Hausammann
C. G. Duft	E. Habluetzel
F. Knecht	E. Williams

Agencies
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Neuchâteloise, Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
National Union Society, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

KER & CO., Merchants — 7, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow and London)
J. B. Reid
S. M. McCrea
E. G. Bolton
J. W. Howells
W C. Naismith (abs.)
G. G. Walker
A. Curtees
A. N. Reid
W. H. Dickinson
J. N. Reyes
G. M. Alexander
J. Castillo
Branch Houses—Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang
Agencies
Bank of New South Wales
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris
Clan Line of Steamers
Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseilles)

Providence Washington Insurance Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters
"Strath" Line of Steamers
Comitats di Assuricurazioné in Geneva
The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
The Fourth National Bank of New York
Switzerland General Insurance Co.
Aetna Insurance Co, Hartford, Conn.
Cassa Navale d'Assicurazioné
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Baloise Marine Ins. Co. of Basle
A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. à Lisbonne
British General Insurance Co.
Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

KINCAID & PERKINS, Attorneys-at-law —Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 24; Tel. Ad: Kincaid

---

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT Co., Lumber merchants - Office: Chaco Building; Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers
P. W. Fauvel, manager, Kolambugan

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents —343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle
P. A. Meyer, president
W. Teucher, vice-president
R. Strickler, signs per pro.
J. J. Schlittler (Zamboanga)

H. Gasser (Cebu)	V. Zollikofer
H. Roelli (Iloilo)	O. Altwegg
H. Dinner	E. Helbling (Cebu)
H. Spruengli	
O.G. Maerk (Iloilo	E. Frei
E. Schmuckli	H. Danieli (Iloilo
V. Koller	

LA INSULAR, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY INC.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; Teleph. 67 and 461; P. O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: La Insular
Enrique Carrion, general manager
José Perez Stella, manager
Recaredo Pando, do.
Ricardo C. Barretto, treasurer
Manuel L. Pedrajas, secretary
Esteban L. Leaño, assistant
José Alvarez, cashier
Segundo Mercado, accountant
Lazaro Mercado, asst. cashier
Ciro Alcon, exporter
Vicente Velez, asst. book-keeper
Antonio Gonzaga, clerk
Zoilo Marcelino, do.
E. Salustiano, internal revenue clerk
Antonino Bernardo, assis ant

Sales Room
Joaquin Carrion, chief, in charge
S. Amedo, clerk
Felipe Fonseca, stamps clerk
Bartolome Molong, clerk
F. Altonaga, clerk
L. Fermin, store-room keeper

Cigar Workshop
L. Camara, inspector
M. Mercado, do.
A. Moreta

F. Valencia	C. Cruz
I. Santos	R. Garcia

Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Workshop
Emigdio Capulong, inspector
A Baldonado

T. Karaig	F. Anunciacion

Leaf Tobacco Warehouse
Adolfo Pando, chief

Carlos Cano	Vicente Lopez

Santa Marina Building & Meisic Warehouse
José C. Ruiz, in charge
José R. Rodriguez, asst.

Machinery Department
Isidro Vecin, chief
T. Limkako, inspector

Branch Houses
Senen Palao, chief of Cagayan and Isabela
R. Roa, Baggao, Cagayan
J. Latorre, Ilagan, Isabela
V. Barbaran, Enrile, Cagayan
M. Ventura, Ayala, Camucauan
J. Las Heras, Callering, Cagayan
S. Tugas, Echague, Cagayan
F. Alvarez, Naguilian, do.
E. Ventura, Cabanuangan, Cagayan
C. Gonzalez, Tumauini, do.
Joaquin Ga. Solano, Tuguegarao
F. Padilla, Cagayan
J. Edo, Gamut, do.
J. Loarco, Callering, Cagayan

Santa Marina steam launch
M. Salinero, engineer

La Minerva, Cigar Factory—P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Minerva
C. D. Watt, president and genl. mgr.

LACARON PLANTATION CO.—Office: 316, Caniedo; P. O. Box 961
L. Fred. Patstone, president
H. W. Elser, secretary-treasurer

LACSON, RICARDO C., Lawyer—123 Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

LACSON, SIMEON C., Lawyer—123, Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

LAING & WRIGHT, Freight and Produce Brokers—113 Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1081; Tel. Ad: Mactan
Agents
Mitsubishi Shioja Kaisha Steamers

LAWYERS' CO OPERATIVE PUBLISHING CO., Law Publishers and Booksellers—35, Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 414; P. O. Box 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub
A. A. Herschler, manager

LEVY, EM., & BLUM FRÈRES, Importers and Wholesale Dealers in Diamonds, Jewelry and Pearls, Wholesale Druggists and Chemists—250, Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 1447; P.O. Box 243; Tel. Ad: Majuvy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's

LOS BAÑOS IMPROVEMENT CO., Bottlers of Isuan Natural Mineral Water—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 428; Tel. Ad: Isuan
Harold M. Pitt, presdt. and manager
Francisco J. Gonzalez, vice-president
Henry Chandler, sec. and treasurer

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "El Comercio," Afternooon Paper—131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros); P.O. Box 127
Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo
P. B. Ibañez
J. Serna | E. A. Legazpi

LUTZ & CO., Merchants—90, Calle Rosario; Teleph. 702; P.O. Box 604; Tel. Ad: Acelutz
Home Office—A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland
New York Office—Lutz & Co., 299 Broadway
Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)
F. E. Zuellig (Manila)
E. Berner, signs per pro.
F. Schad, do.
P. A. Traber, do.

E. Walch	A. Auer
F. Bergmann	J. Barendtzen
E. Widmer	C. V. Ferrer
J. Terol	Th. Meyer
G. Renz	H. T. Oberly
C. L. Heinemann	A. T. Hohener
H. Graber	A. H. Irminger

Iloilo Branch—M. Sotelo, agent
Cebu Branch—A. Furrer, agent
Agencies
The Lancashire Insurance Co., merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
East India Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
The Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.

LUZON RICE MILLS INC.—28, Calle Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., gen. managers

MACLEOD & CO., INC., Exporters of Manila Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks, and Agricultural Implements, and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building
H. L. Daniels (Chicago)
W. S. Macleod (abs.)

H. Forst	C. W. Miller
H. E. Price	A. E. Caballero
J. C. Patty	J. F. Tomkins
H. E. Higginbotham	G. C. Schlobohm
	M. Geary
S. M. Jones	W. A. McKellfar
J. N. Macleod	J. S. Weir

E. A. Kingcome (Cebu)
H. Foster do.
J. Parrott do.
J. T. Barrett (Chicago)
A. P. Lewis (Vigan)
F. Reynolds (London)
Agencies
International Harvester Co
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
The "Ellerman" Line
American & Manchurian Line
American & Oriental Line
The Bank Line, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)
L'don., L'pool., & Globe Ins. Co. (Marine)

MACLEOD, JAMES F., General Broker—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 3227; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Auditum
James F. Macleod

MACONDRAY & CO., INC., Merchants—11, Plaza Moraga
Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A. C. Baldwin, L. R. Young
Carlos Young, general manager
L. K. Young

C. C. Wick	G. W. Workman
F. Moreno	H. H. McKenzie

Agencies
Barber Line of Steamers
Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line
Ocean Transport Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.
American and Australian Flour
Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.

Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Delco Light Products

MALABON SUGAR CO., Refinery at Malabon. Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., general managers
J. H. Marsman, manager
W. Smith
J. Baillier
D. H. Edmunds

MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB — Office of the Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

MANILA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION—Room 412, Chaco Building; Teleph. 167; P.O. Box 855

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; P.O. Box 939
J. B. Reid, president
A. M. Reith, vice-president
J. H. Gibson, secretary

MANILA CLUB, INC.—San Marcelino, Paco
Board of Directors—A. M. Reith (president), Neil Macleod (hon. sec.), J. W. Cairns, O. Crewe Read, D. M. Fleming, P. S. Page, H. Hunter, M. Paske Smith, W. Scott, J. B. Reid, H. P. Thomson

MANILA COMMERCIAL CO., General Merchants, Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—22/38, Novaliches; Telephs. General Office 214, Manager's Office 1923, La Yebana Cigar Factory 591; Tel. Ad: Yebana
Ignacio Gomez, president
Gregorio Llenado, vice president
Francisco Ferraz, secretary-treas.

"MANILA DAILY BULLETIN," Daily Newspaper—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin
Carson Taylor, publisher
C. R. Zeininger, editor
Geo. L Magee, associate editor
A. R. Tuohy, advt. and business manager
Alberto Campos, translator
V. Navarro reporter
Vicente G. Bunnan, do.
E. Quirino, do.
Cayetano Ramirez, circulation manager
Juan K. Sopena, cashier & bookkeeper

MANILA GOLF CLUB—Links at Caloocan; P. O. Box 1560
T. C. Welch, president
R. P. Davis, vice-president
H. W. Gangnuss, treasurer
S. H. Musick, hon. secretary
Committee—J. C. Rockwell, J. H. R. Mason, W. Z. Smith, A. S. Henchman, E. S. von Piontkowski

MANILA ELECTRIC RAILROAD & LIGHT CO.—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad: Meralco
Charles M. Swift, president (Middlebury, Vermont, U.S.A.)
Joseph K. Choate, vice-pres. (N. York)
T. W. Moffat, secty. (New York)
James C. Rockwell, vice president
R. W. Spofford, general manager
W. E. Barker, asst. gen. manager
C. E. Haygood, mgr., railway dept.
L. Lopez, mgr., electric dept.
David M. Shaw, auditor

MANILA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, INC., (Successors to Geo. Y. Taylor Machine Shops), Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinery and Supplies, Brass and Iron Castings—500 to 520, Reina Regente; Teleph. 693; P.O. Box 211; Tel. Ad: Machinist; Codes: Western Union A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

MANILA GAS CORPORATION, Gas Works—Calle Otis, Paco; Teleph. 289; P. O. Box 1206; Tel Ad: Gaswork
Phil. C. Whitaker, president
General Hartigan, vice-president
Otto Gmur, treasurer
C. Th. Welch, director
W. D. Clifford, secretary
Erich Odrich, manager
Arthur Hoyer, assistant
K. Gronke, assistant
E. Dayo, clerk

MANILA HOTEL CO., INC.—Luneta; Teleph. 2025; Tel. Ad: Manhoco; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition and Lieber's

MANILA MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, INC., THE—Kneedler Building, Calle Carriedo, Santa Cruz
President—Victor C. Hall
Vice-President—Victoriano Yamzon
Secretary—Stanley P. Johnson
Treasurer—P. A. Meyer
Directors—C. M. Cotterman, Dee C. Chuan, C. N. Duffy, Victor C. Hall, K. Funatsu, P. A. Meyer, Walter E. Olsen, H. M. Pitt, H. B. Pond, M. E. Springer, Victoriano Yamzon

MANILA POLO CLUB—Real, Pasay

MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY, THE—255, Azcarraga, Tondo; Teleph. 4560

MANILA SHIRT FACTORY, General Shirt Makers—44, Escolta, Binondo

MANILA SPECTACLE CO.—116, Plaza Goiti; P. O. Box 370

"MANILA TIMES," Afternoon, Daily and Weekly Newspaper (with Sunday Morning Edition)—Editorial Rooms and Printing Office: Cosmopolitan Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; Tel. Ad: Times
The Times Co., proprietors
S. H. Musick, general manager
D. R. Cook, business manager
W. B. Watson, city editor
Clayton Young, asst.
Gabriel Sucgang, cashier

MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD., THE, Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—176, Juan Luna; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade
R. E. Humphreys, managing director
Wise & Co., Ld., general managers
C. J. Lafrentz, secretary
E. P. S. Hooper, manager
A. T. Hill

MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE CO., LTD.—997, Muelle de la Industria
Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

MARTINI DRUG CO., INC.—25/29 Plaza Moraga; P. O. Box 1482
G. Martini, Ld., gen. mgrs.
E. Donoso, manager
J. S. Smith, retail dept.
Angel Jose, wholesale do.
Jose Abad, Rafael Carrion, Chikao Kawasaki, Joaquin Longos, Amando Alto, Simoon Solis, pharmacists

MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, THE (for Women and Children)—101, Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 9504
Dr. Rebecca Parish, physician
Miss Maren Bording, trained nurse
Miss Alfrida Kostrup, do.

MASBATE CATTLE CO., INC., Cattle Dealers—Room 407, Kneedler Building; P.O. Box 131
H. L. Heath, president
H. T. Heath, manager

MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A. M.—P.O. Box 710

GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — Annual Communication, February each year

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A. F. AND A. M. (Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, Scotland)—145, Plaza Sta. Cruz
John Arville, secretary

MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—Corner San Marcelino and California; P. O. Box 562; Sessions 2nd and 4th Wednesdays

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P. O. Box 407

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132, California Street, Ermita

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS—San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MANU CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX No. 1—Masonic Temple, Escota; Teleph. 1505; P.O. Box 1335

MASONIC SOJOURNERS ASSOCIATION—12, San Luis, Ermita; P.O. Box 687

MT. ARAYAT LODGE OF PERFECTION No. 1—12, San Luis, Ermita

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC.—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 1505; P.O. Box 398
Milton E. Springer, president
C. M. Cotterman, vice-president
W. Huse Chapman, secretary
C. H. Sleeper, treasurer

MEERKAMP & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents — 1979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 615; P.O. Box 302
P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
T. Bremer, signs per pro.
G. P. Datema, do.
G. W. Brown
M. Jansen | F. Valente
A. Roxas | A. Alvarez
K. Vanden Boogaard
W. H. G. Landsknegt Batteke
J. Meerkamp van Embden
J. Tin
H. R. Hoetink, LLD.

Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"
Java-China-Japan Line
Java Pacific Line
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Sub-Agency
Hongkong Fire Ince. Co., Ld.

"MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION REVIEW," Monthly Publication Devoted to Advancement of the Philippines—224-226, 228, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 34

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders—78, Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Endure

MILITARY

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Commander—Major-General Francis J. Kernan
Acting Aide-de-Camp—Major Christopher D. Peirce
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. John E. Ewell
Chief of Staff—Col. W. R. Smith
Adjutant - Col. L. S. Chappelear
Inspector—Col. J. M. Wheeler
Judge Advocate—Major Dennis P. Quinlan
Quartermaster—Col. J. B. Bellinger
Surgeon—Col. W. B. Banister
Engineer—Col. L. V. Frazier
Air Service Officer—Lieut.-Col. Earl L. Canady
Ordnance Officer—Col. R. R. Nix
Signal Officer—Col. C. S. Wallace
Finance Officer—Lieut.-Col. W. B. Rochester
Officer in Charge of Militia Affairs—Col. W. R. Smith
Intelligence Officer—Major E R. Wilson
Gas Officer—1st Lieut. R. E. Cruse
Motor Transport Officer—Lieut.-Col. M. E. Saville
Utilities Officer—Lieut.-Col. W. A. Danielson

Assistants to Department Staff

Col. Edward M. Talbott, Medical Corps, asst. to Surgeon
Lieut.-Col. R. Allen, Quartermaster Corps, asst. to Quartermaster
Major J. N. Hornbaker, Veterinary Corps, asst. to Surgeon
Major O. J. Langtry, Quartermaster Corps, asst. to Quartermaster and asst. to Motor Transport Officer
Capt. M. E. Sliney, Philippine Scouts, asst. to Adjutant, Inspector of Small Arms Practice
Capt. A. P. Cowgill, Corps of Engineers, asst. to Engineer
Capt. B. E. Bowen, Philippine Scouts, asst. to Inspector
Capt. J. H. Tierney, Philippine Scouts, asst. to Judge Advocate
Capt. J. E. Steward, Air Service (aeronautics), asst. to Air Service Officer
Capt. J. F. Doherty, Air Service (aeronautics), asst. to Air Service Officer
Capt. S. L. Weld, Phil. Scouts, asst. to Intelligence Officer
Capt. S. D. Rowlands, Corps of Engineers, asst. to Engineer
1st Lieut. F. D. Ross, asst. to Motor Transport Officer
1st Lieut. G. L. Marsh, Signal Corps, asst. to Signal Officer
1st Lieut. R. E. Cruse, Corps of Engineers, asst. to Engineer
1st Lieut. G. Wirth, Signal Corps, asst. Signal Officer
1st Lieut. J. W. Archer, Adjutant Gen'l's Department, asst. to Adjutant
1st Lieut. C. W. Conklin, Quartermaster Corps, asst. to Finance Officer
2nd Lieut. C. McK. Robinson, Air Service (aeronautics), asst. to Air Service Officer

Miscellaneous Duties

Col. J. B. Bellinger, Quartermaster Corps, Dept. Transportation Officer
Lieut. Col. R. E. Ingalls, Dental Corps, Department Dental Surgeon
Lieut.-Col. B. H. Pope, Infantry Morale Officer of Departmant; athletic representative; in charge educational work and recreational activities
Lieut. Col. Ed. H. Tarbutton, Quartermaster Corps, duty with Deputy Zone Supply Officer
Major J. E. Ash, Medical Corps, duty at department laboratory
Major C. D. Peirce, Coast Artillery, duty pertaining to commissioned personnel of Philippine Scouts
Major W. M. Martin, Quartermaster Corps, duty on transport *Crook*
Capt. C. P. S. Loveberry, Veterinary, Corps, duty at Tsingtao, China
Capt. E. H. Inmon, Medical Corps, attending Surgeon
Capt. George I. Birchfield, Medical Corps, duty Dispensary, Ft. Santiago
Capt. J. L. Hartman, Veterinary. Corps, duty at Land Transport Corral
1st Lieut. J. W. Callahan, Philippine Scouts, commanding Headquarters Detachment
2nd Lieut. J. J. Barry, Air Service (aeronautics), duty under Department Air Service Officer

Department Intelligence Office

Major E. R. Wilson, Infantry, in charge
Capt. S. L. Weld, Philippine Scouts, asst.
Capt. R. A. Gillmore, Phil. Scouts, Provost Marshal for City of Manila
Capt. H. Straughn, Phil. Scouts, duty in office
1st Lieut. Ralph E. Cruse, Corps of Engineers, in charge of map section

Purchase and Storage Service

Col. J. B. Bellinger, Quartermaster Corps, Deputy Zone Supply Officer; Deputy Zone Transportation Officer
Lieut.-Col. R. Allen, Quartermaster Corps, asst.
Major F. L. Hemsted, Quartermaster Corps, asst.
Major O. Jackson, Quartermaster Corps, asst.
Major O. J. Langtry, Quartermaster Corps, asst.
Capt. F. A. Hankinson, Quartermaster Corps, asst.
1st Lieut. R. Cruse, Corps of Engineers, asst.
1st Lieut. A. R. Acker, Quartermaster Corps, asst.

Zone Property Auditor's Office

Lieut.-Col. W. B. Rochester, Quartermaster Corps, auditor
Capt. F. O. Smith, Philippine Scouts, asst.
1st Lieut. R. N. Hamilton, Infantry, asst.
1st Lieut. T. K. Vincent, Field Artillery, assistant
2nd Lieut. H. P. Peck, Quartermaster Corps, asst.

Department Hospital

Col. G F. Juenemann,	Medical Corps
Major G. C. Beach, jr.,	do.
Major O. H. Stanley,	do.
Major J. L. P. Irwing,	Dental Corps
Captain H. J. Parker,	do.
Captain I. A. Pelzman,	Medical Corps
1st Lieut. W. B. Foster, jr.,	do.
1st Lieut. W. H. Waterous,	do.
1st Lieut. P. S. Seabold,	do.
1st Lieut. J. A. Logan,	do.

Defensive Works

Colonel L. V. Frazier, Corps of Engineers, District Engineer Officer in charge of Defensive Works
1st Lieut. E. Nichols, 3d. Regt. of Engineers, duty at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island

Manila Arsenal

Col. R. R. Nix, Ordnance Dept.
Capt. E. H. Underwood, Coast Artillery
1st Lieut. F. C. Howard, Coast Artillery
1st Lieut. C. O. Isakson, 3rd Engineers
1st Lieut. C. Alman, Phil. Scouts
1st Lieut. J. O. Hays, Ordnance Dept.

MINDANAO LUMBER CO., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods—660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 471; P. O. Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. & Western Union
Rafael Machuca Gotauco, president
John So Haip, treasurer
Segundo V. Gobinsin, secretary

MINDORO SUGAR CO.
Geo. H. Fairchild, pres. and gen. mgr.
R. E. Wright, administrator
J. B. Mackinnon, acct.

MITCHELL & YUILL, Ship, Exchange and General Brokers—1049, Muelle de la Industria; Tel. Ad: Mitchell
James Mitchell
Alex. Yuill

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 858; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

---

MONTAGUE ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., Isaac Pearl, Canonigo Circle—Teleph. 545; P. O. Box 1444

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVING BANK, Savings Bank and Pawn Brokers—75, Plaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 1399; Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad
Emilio de Moreta, director
Elias Marcó, official accountant
Julian La O, treasurer
Angel de Goicouria, secy.
M. Blardony, off-acct.
Jose Ma L. de Moreta, official treasurer

MURRAY, S., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso
S. Murray
H. Y. Dean
J. Malong
F. J. Campos (Iloilo)

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Bureau Veritas and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph. 74; Tel. Ad: Veritas

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), "Milkmaid" Brand Condensed, Sterilized and Evaporated Milk, and Whipping Cream; Milk Chocolate; Cocoa; Infants' Foods—De la Rama Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; P.O. Box 538; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Cebu—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Iloilo—Calle Santo Niño; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

NEUSS, HESSLEIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—19, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 581; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Bafouer. Sales Office: New York
J. A. Connor, manager
J. F. Hernandez | C. M. Reimer
C. Fasnacht | H. Weckback
W. H. Mulqueen | C. F. Hueglin

NEVADA HOTEL, THE—109, Gral. Luna Intramuros; Teleph. 533

NORRIS, DR. C. E., Surgeon, Bilibid Hospital—107 Escolta; Telephs. 476 & 2025

NORTHCOTT CO., INC., J., Insurance Agents—Cosmopolitan, Building; Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 664; P.O. Box 677; Tel. Ad: Jornorcot

NORTON & HARRISON CO., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils.—Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Pvt. Ex. 2058; P. O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton
J. E. Norton, president
R. J. Harrison, vice-pres. and treas.
F. C. Hagedorn, mgr.
H. H. Harrison, sec.
J. Roullven, supt., lumber yard
Julio Gregorio, bookkeeper and cashier
A. F. Magtibay | F. Balagtas
Fausto Bautista, stenographer
A. D. Ora, mill foreman

ORIENTAL AMERICAN TRADERS, INC., Importers and Exporters — 127, David, Binondo; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad: Oatorient
A. Mauri, president
F. O. Roberts, vice-pres. and sec.
D. L. Minnich, treasurer

ORIENT COMMERCIAL CO, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Occo
Jerome Avery Prager, general mgr.
F. Carillo | W. J. Gaylor
Teodora Dzon | Mariano Vergil
E. Bital | A. L. Crook

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL—732, Calle Evangelista; 1104, Calle Castillejos, 2006, Calle Azcarraga; P.O. Box 430; Tel. Ad: Perlstein

OTTO GMUR, INC.—120, Dasmarinas; Tel. Ad: Rolfotto
Otto Gmur, general manager (Switzerland)
H. Hoffmann, manager
E. Greuter, do.
W. Ganz | A. Telesforo
M. Samson | F. Paulino

OTTOFY, LOUIS, D.D.S. M.D., Dentist—668 Mabini, Ermita; Teleph. 472; P.O. Box 50; Tel. Ad: Ottofy

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO., Importers and Exporters—Telephone 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco
M. F. Loewenstein, president (N.Y.)
H. B. Pond, vice-president
D. F. Webster, do.
J. W. Cairns, do.
C. H. French, treasurer

PARSONS HARDWARE CO., Hardware, Shipchandlery and General Merchants—509-519, Sacristia, Binondo; P.O. Box 422; Tel. Ad: Parsons

Peabody & Co., Henry W., Export and Import and Commission Merchants—Roxas Building; Tel. Ad: Peamanbody

PEREZ, SAMANILLO HERMANOS, Importers of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Samanillo

PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE CO., Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Acetylene Lighting Goods of all kinds; Prest-O-Lite Tanks for Automobiles; Storage Batteries; Safety Storage System of Compressed Acetylene for Railroad and Boat Lighting, and House and Town Lighting—408, Avenida Rizal, Kneedler Building, Binondo; Teleph. 1566; Tel. Ad: Philacet
C. M. Cotterman, president
L. K. Cotterman, treasurer
J. S. Waddington, vice-president
Geo. P. Kearney, sales manager

PHILIPPINE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. YUILL & CO., LTD.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage
N. Williamson, manager
J. Napier, accountant

W. G. Goodchild, asst.
C. O. Kaye
C. C. Canver
A. Altonaga, cashier
Alex. Mann, head butcher
A. B. Tyre, salesman
H. Lindsay, chief engineer
Shipping Agency
Australian-Oriental Line

PHILIPPINE CO., LTD., Cigar Factory Owners of the La Giralda, La Comercial, La Competidora Gaditana, La Constancia, La Favorita, La Hensiana, La Mefistofeles, La Concordia, La Perla del Occidente, La Perla del Sur, Aguila del Mundo, Para Usted, El Triunfo, La Fama, La Vegnera Factories. Head Office: 57, Calle Gastambide, Sampaloc. Agents in S'hai.: Lavers & Clark Wise & Co., Ld., agents

---

PHILIPPINE CREDIT ASSOCIATION INC., —Room 218, Roxas Building

---

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION, Co, Inc., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers —34, Escolta; Teleph. 234; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Vernlu
Verne E. Miller, pres. & mgr.
D. Marshall, vice pres.
M. J. Hazelton, sec. & treas.

"PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS," Weekly Newspaper—Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press
R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher
Alberto Campos, Spanish editor
F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY CO., INC., THE (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insurance Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo
V. Singson Encarnacion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
Jose McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
Enrique Zobel, do.
Felipe R. Caballero, do.
Miguel J. Ossorio, director
Florencio Gonzales Diez, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo
Carlos A. Sobral, agent for Zamboanga
G. Abella, sec.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION —547, Herran; Teleph. 2040

PHILIPPINE IS. TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Philtelco
Louis Glass, president (San Francisco)
W. Z. Smith, gen. manager (Manila)

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE," A monthly scientific publication—Bureau of Science. 727 Herran, Malate; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774

PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL, Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph. 3020
Dean—Thomas L. Hartigan
Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
E. V. Filamor, acting director
Orencio Aligada, chief clerk
Accounting and Property Division
Urbano Garcia, chief
Refael de Lara, property officer
Catalogue Division
Luis Montilla, chief (abs.)
Francisco Ventura, acting chief
Provincial Libraries:
Iloilo Branch
Ceferino de los Santos, librarian
Cebu Branch
Guillermo Restua, in charge
Ilocos, Norte Branch
Paulino Natino, in charge
Zamboanga Branch
Gregorio del Rosario, librarian
Filipiniana Division
Manuel Artigas, chief
Circulating Division (Am. Circulating Library)
Rosa Reyes, acting chief
Legislative Reference Division
Feliciano Basa, chief (abs.)
Divisions of Archives
Manuel Miranda, chief
Museum Division
H. O. Beyer, curator
Science Division
Mary K. Polk librarian (abs.)
M. C. Upliger, acting librarian
Law Division
Antonio Posadas, librarian
Agricultural Division
C. M. Mellen

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING CO.—Teleph. 8503; P.O. Box 1163; Cable Ad: Philmaco; Codes: Bentleys' Western Union, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
Edwin Burke, president and gen. mgr.
J. G. Shuler, vice-president
F. N. Berry, secretary-treasurer

Philippine Match Factory, Inc.—Central Office: Carlos Gsell, P. Paterno 625; P.O. Box 149, Mandaloyon; Teleph. 280
Carlos Gsell, president
C. H. A. Reimers, plant-mgr.
G. Klingler, mgr. and treas.
J. Rosales, secretary

PHILIPPINE MERCANTILE AGENCY, INC., Collections and Commercial Ratings 426, Kneedler Bldg.; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Filmertile

"PHILIPPINE ORIENTAL EXPOSITION," an illustrated monthly review—Calle de Sepanto; P. O. Box 698
R. Alemany, business manager

PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing and Job Printing—Factory: 14, Luna, Pasay, Rizal; Teleph. 3417; P. O. Box 813; Tel. Ad: Adventist
C. N. Woodward, manager
L. V. Finster, editor
E. Manalaysay, assistant editor

PHILIPPINE TOBACCO CO.—643, Reina Regente; Tel. Ad: Pitco

Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., Inc.—Calle Pureza, Sampaloc; Teleph. 2085; P.O. Box 843; Tel. Ad: Vedgoil

Poizat, J. M., Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—3, Plaza P. Moraga; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat
J. M. Poizat

M. Galan	V. Laynes
Y. Hernandez	Max Andres
P. Rcbles	J. Geronimo
E. de los Santos	E. Robles

Steamers—"Robert Poizat," "Roger Poizat," "Antonio M. Poizat," "Charles Poizat," "Gabrielle Poizat"
Agencies
Bureau Veritas, International Register for the Classification of Shipping, Paris
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris
Compagnie Generale Radio-telegraphique (Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), Paris

Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, THE—3, Plaza P. Moraga; Mills: 15, Calle San Agustin; Tel. Ad: Poizatoil
J. M. Poizat, proprietor
O. E. Jacobsen, chief engineer

QUILL CLUB—Kneedler Building, Calle Carriedo

RAND & CO., Plumbers, Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers—940, Raon Quiapo; Teleph. 221

REDFERN & CO., LTD., J. R., Importers and Commission Agents—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 382; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Redfern
J. R. Redfern, president
G. C. Hunter, vice-president
Agency
Law Union & Rock Fire Ins. Co.
S. British Insce. Co., Ld.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
London & Scottish Assurance Corp.

REDHOUSE, J. W. A., Watchmaker and Jeweller—121, Plaza Goiti

RIZAL PARK CO., INC., Real Estate—50, Beaterio; Teleph. 970

Robert Dollar Co., The, Shipping and Lumber—Chaco Building, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 2094; P.O. Box 1162; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private
Victor C. Hall, manager
E. H. King
Agencies
Carnation Milk Products Co.
Dollar Steamship Line

ROTHSCHILD & CO., JOHN, Importers and Wholesale Grocers—20, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 1534; P.O. Box 880; Tel. Ad: Joroco

ROXAS, VIUDA E HIJO DE PEDRO P.—Office: 741, Echague; Teleph. 2042; P.O. Box 1459; Tel. Ad: Roxas

ROYAL AND PONTIFICAL UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

RUSSELL & CO., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—1063, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle

J. J. Russell	M. Beltran
J. L. Javier	A. Beltran

SAINT PAUL'S HOSPITAL—98, Gral. Luna St.; Teleph. 217, 1435, 1884
Sister Melanie, superior
F. W. Dudley, surgeon
H. D. Kneedler, F. W. Vincent, W. A. McVean, E. C. Ernst, V. B. Murray, W. B. Burke, H. E. Stafford, N. Takeda, physicians
M. Yusay, pharmacist
G D. Rio, bookkeeper
Sister Theophane, cashier

San Nicolas Iron Works, Ltd.—317, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O. Box 350; Tel. Ad: Sanicolas
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., general managers
D. P. Fletcher, manager

Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Inc., The —Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529
Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr.
D. M. Fleming, vice-president
J. Williamson, secretary
W. H. Taylor, treasurer
Reposito Nomorosa, cashier

Smith, Dr. J. W., Surgeon—107, Escolta; Telephs. 476 and 2025

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muella de la Industria; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell
H. T. Fox, president
D. M. Clark, vice-president
G. McPherson, treasurer
J. T. R. Knowles (absent)
A. McC. Stewart (absent)
M. de Ansoleaga

A. J. Balls	T. Holt
G. W. Bennett	H. S. King
C. E. Becker	G. T. Madison
J. C. Bird	N. J. Macleod
E. L. Brown	J. J. Meister
T. I. Chapman	H. F. Morriss
G. Danbury	F. W. Pelling
F. A. J. Davidson	F. V. Read
L. Dix	W. C. Robinson
D. C. Faulkner	G. H. Rouse
C. A. Fulcher	G. W. Sinclair
A. Griffin	R. Summers
F. J. Higham	R. O. Williams

W. Easton (absent)
A. K. Macleod do.
J. H. Smith do.
E. P. Tyndall do.
G. Walford (manager) Cebu
E. J. L. Phillips do.
H. V. Jones do.
G. L. Naylor do.
H. Walford (manager) Iloilo
D. J. Grant do.
T. Millar (Cagayan de Misamis)
H. S. North (Legaspi)
C. H. Cateaux (Tabacco)

Agents
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld:
H. C. Whittall | G. Marseille
R. H. Gregory | J. A. Valles

General Managers for
Malabon Sugar Co.
J. H. Marsman
Wm. Smith | J. Baillie
San Nicolar Iron Works
D. P. Fletcher
J. T. Weir | G. U. Pottinger
Luzon Rice Mills, Inc.
R. M. Miller (Calumpit)
A. L. Sutton do.
I. C. Macgregor | A. Gisbert

Financial Agents for
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
E. E. White
R. A. Duckworth-Ford
A. F. Peters (absent)

Import Agencies
The Burmah Oil Co., Ld., London
Indo-Ch.Port.CementCo.,Ld.,H'phong.
Underwood Typewriter Co.
Fairbanks Scales
Whyte & Mackay, Glasgow
Bass Hueter Paint Co.
Garford Motor Co.
Kee Lox Manufacturing Co.
Merchant Calculating Machine Co.

Shipping Agencies
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Prince Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
American and Oriental Line
Apcar Line
East Asiatic Co., of Copenhagen
Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha

Insurance Agencies
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
F. S. Harrison, agent
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Ince. Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
(Settling only)
Insurance Co. of North America
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Insurance Co.
Nippon Mar. Trans. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co. of America
American and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.
Federal Insce. Co. Ld., of New York
East Insurance Co., Ld., Calcutta
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
The Sphere (Calcutta)
The Legal Insurance Co., Ld.
Newark Fire Insurance Co.
(Settling Marine only)

Springer Co., Inc., Milton E., Importers and Dealers in Plumbing and Sanitary Supplies, Hardware, Paints and Oils and Mill Supplies; also Army and Navy Contractors—35-41, Plaza Santa Cruz; Teleph. 2033; Tel. Ad: Springerco P.O. Box 588

Milton E. Springer, president
C. M. Colton, vice-president
O. P. Ankerson, sec. and treasurer
Geo. L. Magge, advertising manager

STANDARD AUTO REPAIR AND VULCANIZING PLANT – Corner Anda & Gral Luna. Int.; Teleph. 556
Chas. H. Naylor, mgr. and supt.

STANDARD IMPORT CO., INC., Importers—177, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 737; P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad: Vidabo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. Maddocks
B. G. Butler
J. R. Sindlinger
R. P. Douglas
H. J. Hawkins
J. T. Barlow
H. Bradshaw
M. J. Royer
E. G. Hoffman
C. W. Edmunds
C. de Lalinde
E. F. Koch

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—Cosmopolitan Building

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—1057, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2068; P.O. Box 292
W. G. Stevenson, manager
R. Toovey, manager
H. P. Thomson
V. C. Ressich
F. L. Laurence
N. R. Stewart
F. B. Richards
Geo. Allen
W. MacGavin
G. A. Carter
A. M. Clydesdale
R. Semple
J. W. McMaster
F. M. Chalmers
C. W. Gabel
G. W. McEwen
C. Tuason
P. L. Tuason
J. Gaskell
B. Peña
M. R. Revilla
B. M. Revilla
E. Trinidad
J. C. Sloan (Cebu)
W. J. Adam do.
J. H. Martin do.
W. A. Muir (Iloilo)
Hugh Thomson do.
J. M. W. Munro (Zamboanga)
C. C. Black
Insurance Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.
The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Shipping Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. (New York Service)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.
Overseas Shipping Co.
Sole Agencies
The United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., of Hongkong
Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Gwynnes, Ltd., London
Hayward, Tyler & Co., London
Lethem's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith)
Alaska Packers' Association
General Representatives
W. & R. Jacob & Co., Ld., Dublin

STRONG, DR. H. C., Dentist—107, Escolta

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of El Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni Factory—836, Juan Luna

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—El Hogar Building, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs: Main Office 755, Field Agents' Annex 1833; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., financial agents
E. E. White, manager for the Philippines and B. N. Borneo
R. H. Page, division cashier

SCIP, HANSON, WINKEL & CO., INC., Importers and Exporters—327, Juan Luna, Binondo; P. O. Box 21; Teleph. 8516

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS — 57, Escolta; Telephs. 10 and 306; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Fausperez; Code: A B.C. 5th edition
Faustino Perez, agent
Marcial Mira Perez, asst. manager
Jose Mira Perez, do.
Manuel Martinez Castro, do.
Jose Angeles, bookkeeper
Querubina Hongyongco, cashier
Leandro Pertierra | Floro Policarpio
Antonio Gonzales | Blas Ferrer

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Co.) Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes: Teleph. 2075; P.O. Box 1475; Tel. Ad. Toyokisen

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—403 and 405, Chaco Bldg.; Teleph. 660
H. Hunter, branch manager
C. O. Bohanan

UNITED STATES SHOE CO., Manufacturers and Importers of Shoes, Findings, Leather, etc.—286, San Marcelino; Tel Ad: Shoemack

R. A. McGrath, president
R. E. McGrath, vice-president
J. W. Austin, sec. and manager

University Club—Tel. 365; P.O. Box 788

Urquhart & Gorostiaga, Commission Merchants—62, Juan Luna; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 141

Vacuum Oil Company—Head Office: New York, U.S.A., Manila Office: 19, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 73; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
Gerald Lutyens Baldwin, mgr.
A. P. Drakeford, asst. mgr.
M. Del Pan, marine repres.
Iloilo—A. Aymami, sub-mgr.
Cebu—A. Pardo de Tavera, sub-mgr.

Varadero de Manila, El (Manila Slip Co., Ltd.)—6, Escolta, Binondo

Visayan Refining Co., Coconut Oil Manufacturers — Plant and Offices: Opon, Cebu. Manila Office: 317-321 Masonic Temple; Teleph 344; New York: 50, Broad Street; Tel. Ad: Amphil
Dean C. Worcester, asst. to the presidt.

Walk Over Shoe Store—68-70, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 695; Tel. Ad: Walkover; P.O. Box 1000
C. M. Cotterman
J. S. Waddington | F. W. Butler

Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner
H. K. Bibby, director (London)
C. I. Barnes, do. do.
J. T. Figueras, manager
E. C. Barnes, do.
W. L. Bramwell, sub-manager (abs.)
F. Hodsoll (abs.)
J. Grieve do. | P. C. Masters
A. I. Robinson | A. A. Thorpe
F. V. Barnes | V. Ventura
J. R. Atkins | M. Rafols
F. Wale | E. R. Gil

Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Bibby Line
Sperry Flour Co.
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
The State Assurance Co., Ld.
The China Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
The Yangtsze Insce. Ass., Ld.
The Tokio Marine & Fire Ins., Co., Ld.
The Fuso Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
The Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.

Watson & Co., Inc., A. S., Aerated Water Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition

Watson & Watson, Importers, Grocers and Druggists' Sundries, Vegetable Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers—728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph 464; Tel. Ad: Profit
James P. Watson, proprietor

Weems, Paul A., Public Accountant and Auditor—Philippine Trust Co. Bldg., corner T. Pinpin and Muelle del Banco Nacional; Telephs. 1778 and 1255

Welch, Fairchild & Co., Inc., Sugar Factors and Agents—Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 2060; P. O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald
George H. Fairchild, general manager
W. G. Philpotts, assistant manager
G. G. Gordon
S. Jamieson | L. H. Staite

White & Co., Inc., J. G., Engineers & Contractors—P.O. Box 451; Tel. Ad: Meralco

Wilson & Co., Fred., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents—843, Urbiztondo; P.O. Box 276

Wise & Co., Ltd., Importers—158, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel. Ad: Sapiens
R. E. Humphreys, president
A. B. Wise, vice-president
L. Dyson, director (absent)
James R. Leask, director, New York
C. H. Hawkins, do.
R. G. France, do.
G. Feliciano, secretary
H. Salem, gen. imports dept.
S. M. France, do.
F. A. Martin, insurance dept.
E. Heybroek, do.
W. H. Russel, E. Hayward, W. Wray Staight, W. H. Pinckard, oil dept.
General Managers for
Powis Brown Co.
Union Guarantee Co.
Manila Wine Merchants
Agents for
Texas Co.
Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld.

WOLFSON & WOLFSON, Attorneys-at-Law —39, Plaza de Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Wolfson; Codes: Western Union, Western Union 5-letter edition, A1, A.B. C. 5th ed., and Lieber's
Jos. N. Wolfson
J. A. Wolfson | S. C. Schwarzkopf

WORLD BOOK Co., Publishers of Philippine School Books, Maps, and general School & College Texts—34, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 1100
M. J. Hazelton, representative in the Orient

WRENTMORE & REYNOLDS, Consulting Engineers, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations

YANGCO, ROSENSTOCK & Co., Inc., Importers and General Merchants—363 Raon, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Yanrosco
Luis R. Yangco, president
C. W. Rosenstock, vice-president and gen. manager
J. O. Afzelius | J. H. Herdman
P. D. Carmon | Louis Ottofiy

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)—Headquarters : 203, Roxas Building

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MANILA (Inc.) — Calle Concepcion, Ermita
American-European Dept.
President—Fred. C. Fisher
Treasurer—C. W. Rosenstock
Executive
Executive Secretary—W. M. Forgrave
Physical Director—E. J. Mazurkiewicz
Directors—C. W. Rosenstock, J. F. Boomer, C. H. Sleeper, Verne E. Miller, Oscar F. Campbell, J. B. Rodgers, Col. Geo. H. Seaver, Fred C. Fisher, E. E. Elser, H. B. Pond, A. C. Carson

ZARATE EUSEBIO SY CIP. MANILA, Importers and Exporters, Gen. Merchants and Commission Agents—Branch: Dumaguete; P.O. Box 718; Tel. Ad: Sycip

PHILIPPINE SENATE

President—Hon. Manuel L. Quezon
Senators—José Altavas, Jose Ma. Arroyo, José A. Clarin, Francisco Enage, Santiago Fonacier, Espiridión Guanco, Pedro Guevara, Bernabé de Guzman, Hadji Butu, Leoncio Imperial, Ceferino de León, Joaquin D. Luna, Rafael Palma, Celestino Rodriguez, Teodoro Sandiko, Vicente Singson Encarnacion, Esteban Singzon, Pedro Ma. Sison, Antero Soriano, Francisco Soriano, Filemon Sotto, Vicente de Vera, Hermenegildo Villanueva
Secretary—Fernando Ma. Guerreco
Sergeant-at arms—Bernabe Bustamente
Chief Clerk—Leoncio L. Espino
Secretary to the President—Jorge B. Vargas
Private Secretary of the President—Guillermo Cabrera
Assistant Private Secretary—Jose de Leon, Jr.
Chief, Bill & Records Division—Jose D. Mendoza
Chief, Journal Division—Ricardo Xavier
Disbursing Officer & Property Clerk—Francisco Dayaw

PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SERGIO OSMENA, Speaker
RAFAEL VILLANUEVA, Secretary
JULIÁN LA O, Secretary to the Speaker
FRANCISCO ZAMORA, Chief Clerk
JOAQUIN DE SAN AGUSTIN, Chief, Journal, Bills and Archives
MANUEL RAVAGO, Chief, House Records Division
LUCIANO DANTIS, Disbursing Officer

LEGISLATURE

ALBAY—Domingo Diaz, José O. Vera, Tomás Luna
AMBOS CAMARINES—Gonzalo S. Escalante, Manuel Rey, Sulpicio V. Cea
ANTIQUE—Ramón Maza
BATAAN—Maximino de los Reyes
BATANES—Juan C. Castillejos
BATANGAS—Ramón Diokno, Pablo Borbón, Benito Reyes Catigbac
BOHOL—Celestino Gallares, Macario Lumain, Filomeno Caseñas Orbeta
BULACAN—Mariano Escueta, Ricardo Gonzalez Lloret
CAGAYAN—Vicente T. Fernandez, Miguel G. Concepción
CAPIZ—Antonio Belo, Leopoldo Alba, Leonardo Festin
CAVITE—Emiliano T. Tirona
CEBÚ—José Hernaez, Sergio Osmeña, Alejandro Ruiz, Jesús M. Cuenco, Miguel Raffiñan, Tomás Alonso
ILOCOS NORTE—Vicente Llanes, Melchor Flor
ILOCOS SUR—Alberto Reyes, Ponciano R. Morales, Eustaquio Purugganan
ILOILO—José M. Arroyo, Crescenciano Lozano, Nicanor Gregorius, Tiburcio Lutero, Juan de León
ISABELA—Mauro Verzosa
LAGUNA—Feliciano Gomez, Crisanto M. Guysayko
LA UNION—Juan T. Lucero, Valerio Fontanilla
LEYTE—Manuel B. Veloso, Dalmacio Costas, Segundo Apostol, Ruperto Kapunan
MANILA—Antonio Montenegro, José G. Generoso
MINDANAO Y SULU—Rafael Acuña, Pablo Lorenzo, Datu Benito, Datu Piang, Teodoro Palma Gil
MINDORO—Mariano P. Leuterio
MISAMIS—Gregorio Borromeo, Ramón B. Neri
NUEVA ECIJA—Isidoro Gonzalez
NUEVA VIZCAYA—Wenceslao Valera
OCCIDENTAL NEGROS—Lope P. Severino, Rafael Alunan, Gil Montilla
ORIENTAL NEGROS—Restituto Villegas, Felipe Tayko
PALAWAN—Manuel Sandoval
PAMPANGA—Eduardo Gutierrez David, Pedro Abad Santos
PANGASINAN—Modesto Sison, Aquilino Banaag, Teodoro Y. Gomez, Alejandro de Guzman, Bernabé de Guzmán
PROVINCIA MONTAÑOSA—Rafael Bulayungan, Juan Cariño, Valentin Manglapus
RIZAL—Arcadio Santos, Eugenio Santos
SAMAR—Pedro Mendiola, Pastor Salazar, José Lugay
SORSOGON—Manuel Escudero, Amancio Aguilar
SURIGAO—Eusebio Tionko
TARLAC—Luis Morales, Cayetano Rivera
TAYABAS—Alfonso M. Recto, Gregorio Nieva
ZAMBALES—Guillermo F. Pablo

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
A Mundial, Cie d'Assurance à Lisbonne	Ker & Co.
Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford	Ker & Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
American and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.	Macleod & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.	Macondray & Co.
British General Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
British Traders Insurance Co.	W. F. Stevenson
Baloise Marine Insurance Co. of Basle	Ker & Co.
Board of Underwriters of N. Y.	Macleod & Co.
Boston Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Cassa Navale d'Assicurazione	Ker & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	J. F. Bromfield
China Traders' Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Comitats di Assuricurazione in Genova	Ker & Co

Offices	Agents
Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Ker & Co.
Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseille)	Ker & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)	Macleod & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co., and Findlay Richardson & Co.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Lutz & Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld., Calcutta	Smith, Bell & Co.
Fire Association of Philadelphia	Lutz & Co.
Fuso Marine Insurance Co.	Warner, Barnes & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.	Ker & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Co.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)
Insular Life Assurance Co.	Charles S. Salmon
Insurance Company of North America	Smith, Bell & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurance	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co. merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	Lutz & Co.
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld. J. R. Redfern & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)	Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)
Liverpool Underwriters Assn.	Ker & Co.
Lloyds	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld. and Findlay, Richardson & Co.
London and Liverpool and Globe Insce. (Marine)	Macleod & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
London & Scottish Assurance Corp.	J. R. Redfern & Co.
L' Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.	J. M. Poizat
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co.	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Ker & Co.
National Union Society, Ld.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	Meerkamp & Co.
Neuchâteloise, Sec. Suisse d'Assurance	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Niagara Fire Insce Co.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Co. (Marine)	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.	Forbes, Munn & Co., Ld.
Philippine Guaranty Co.	Jose McMickling
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	Ker & Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
Queen Insurance Co. of America	Smith, Bell & Co.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	Ker & Co.
Royal Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Ker & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	J. R. Redfern & Co.
Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	J. R. Redfern & Co.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	Smith, Bell & Co., financial agents
Switzerland General Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.

Offices	Agents
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	H. Hunter, branch manager
Union Marine Insurance Co.	Ker & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	W. F. Stevenson & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief townof the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in about lat. 11 deg. N., and long. 123 E., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel, some three and a half miles wide, formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. Iloilo is the largest town on the island of Panay and is considered the second city of the Philippine Islands. The harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The river is dredged to 24 ft. low water with a rise of 6 ft., and steamers can now enter and load full cargoes alongside the wharves. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze. In the old Spanish days it was one of the health resorts of the Islands. The population is about 48,000. The better class houses are built of reinforced concrete, while the poorer classes live in flimsy structures of cane and nipa. The means of communication are excellent, as one can communicate over the line operated by the Bureau of Posts to practically all the towns in Panay and the other Islands of the Archipelago as well as to any country in the world via Manila. As regards shipping there is a weekly service to and from Manila, which is some 350 miles distant. The town is lit up by electricity and a telephone system exists.

Iloilo is the centre for the sugar industry which for the most part comes from the island of Negros, and an average of about 3,000,000 piculs pass through the port each year; owing to the facilities granted by the United States, whereby it is allowed in free of duty, the greater part of it is shipped there. Rice is grown on a fairly large scale, but enough is not raised for consumption, and large importations are necessary from Saigon and Hongkong. There is a weekly service between Hongkong and Iloilo via Manila.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ILOILO
Governor—Gregorio Yulo
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Member, Prov. Bd.—Engracio Padilla
Member, Prov. Bd.—Agustin Piccio
Secretary, Prov. Bd.—José Ma. Taleon
District Health Officer -- Andres Catanjal
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Divisions Supt.—J. C. Scott
District Auditor—T. Borromeo
District Engineer—A. T. Sylvester
Actg. Judge 1st Instance—Antonio Villareal
Fiscal Provincial—Servillano Platon
Senators—José Altavas and José Ma. Arroyo
Representatives to the Philippine Assembly—José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, José E. Locsin, Daniel Evangelista and Victorino Salcedo

BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS
Manuel Maria Rincon, director
Eugenio Rocha, cajero
Jimenez, contador

BOARD OF TRADE, THE

BORDMAN, JOHN, Attorney-at-Law—Calle Ortiz; Tel. Ad: Bordman

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Indigo
W. U. A. Whyte, sub-agent

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—Teleph 62; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera
Federico Garcia Perez, actg. manager
V. Sanchez, chief accountant
Jose Garcia Agustin, cashier
Luis Pomar, assistant
Silvio Escolano
Heliodoro Sordo Rodriguez, godown-keeper

COMPANIA MERCANTIL DE FILIPINAS, Merchants
G. Y. McGill, agent

CONSULATES

CHINA
Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. Yap Seng
Assistant—King Sioc Gui

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Vice-Con.—H. Walford

NORWAY
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

SPAIN
Consul—R. N. M. de Villena
Hon. Vice-Consul—J. Reguera

COOPER CO., THE, Iloilo P. I. Machinery—Calle Ortiz 5, esq. Calasanz; Teleph. 209; Tel. Ad: Coopcoy
Oscar Schmidt, manager

CUSTOMS
Collector of Customs -- Guillermo Gomez
Acting Cashier—M. Caraza
Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado
Quarantine Officer—Dr. C. S. Gilchrist

ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LA, LEVY HERMANOS—Calle Real

FIGUERAS, HERMANOS, General Brokers, Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission Agents, Stevedores and Contractors
José Figueras (Barcelona)
M. T. Figueras (Manila)
J. Lanza | R. Claparols
R. Lanza | J. Pla
Agencies
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
National Insurance Co. Inc.
Compañia Transatlantica
Bank Line, Ld.
American Manchurian Line
Lichanco & Co.
Madrigal & Co.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & CO., LTD.
E. Halden, manager | A. O. Baigrie

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Merchants
R. N. Hatrick (Manila)
T. R. Selkirk (Cebu)
F. Hills (London)
J. Strickland
J. Finlayson
Agencies
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
E. E. Deacon, agent
A. H. Warren
M. Hopun | E. Dimaculangan
José Garcia | C. Y. Ymido
A. Rictual | E. Gabaleo

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants—Telephs. 24, 116, 226
Geo. M. Saul
G. M. Laring
J. C. Hoskyn
W. M. Saul
H. P. Hoskyn
E. J. Saul

KER & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells (Manila)
H. B. Foster,
E. G. Faulkner Smith
J. L. Stewart
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (marine)
Sun Fire Office
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters
H. Roelli, agent
O. G. Maerk

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Importadores, Comisionistas, Hacendeiros y Almacenistas—Muelle
S. Lizarraga, firma por pp.
T. Lizarraga, do.
C. Lizarraga, do.
F. Galatas do.
J. Lizarraga
V. Vidarta | E. Lanza
P. Auzmendi | R. Belzunce
A. Echarri | F. Zarandin

LUTZ & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz. Home Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich
Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)
F. E. Zuellig (Manila)
M. Sotelo, manager

MURRAY, S., General Merchant, Broker and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso
F. J. Campos

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Santo Niño; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
C. A. Sexton, manager

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. Importers & Exporters—Muelle Loney, P. O. Box 259; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco
C. H. Goebel, manager
T. T. Page, asst. manager
R. O'Dell, accountant

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK
Primitivo Kalaw, manager
Vicente Sanagustin, cashier

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P. O. Box 300; Tel. Ad: Philrayco
R. R. Hancock, vice-president and gen. manager
E. G. Carrera, auditor
C. B. Sawyer, superintendent, Paray Division
Lawrence Ross, attorneys (Manila)

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Plaza Libertad; P. O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Singer
W. A. Foss, supervising agent

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants
H. Walford, signs per pro.
D. J. Grant
J. Martinez | V. Mercado
Agencies
American & Oriental Transport Line
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
British India Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Prince Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
E. Schradieck
C. E. Casey | E. S. Richards

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants
K. C. Ressich, agent
H. Thomson
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld., Norwich
Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
New York Board of Underwriters
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

STEVENSON & SAUL, Consulting Engineers
S. Stevenson | G. R. Saul

STRACHAN & MACMURRAY, Civil, Marine, Electrical, and General Engineers—Taller Bisayas; P.O. Box 56; Tel. Ad: Machinery; Codes: A1, Western Union, and Engineering
Wm. MacMurray
V. Cairns

TALLER YNCHAUSTI (Iloilo Engineering Works)
Cesarro Lopez
Marcelino Monfort

URQUIJO, ZULOGA & ESCUBI—Calle Progreso; Teleph. 241; P. O. Box 127
Severino de Urquijo, signs per pro.
Santiago de Urquijo, do.
Agapito Dinsay, cashier

VIEGELMANN & Co., E., INC., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Viegelmann
E. Viegelmann (Manila)
E. Krohn, agent

VISAYAN DRUG Co., Wholesale and Retail Druggists—P.O.Box 217; Tel.Ad: Visayan
H. F. Schuldt, president
H. Grupe, asst. manager

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants
F. H. Hodsoll, agent (on leave)
A. I. Robinson, acting agent
E. R. Gil
Agencies
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assur. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Mar. Transport & Fire Mar. Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assn. Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
United States Lloyds
Federal Insce. Co. of New York
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
White Star Line
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
Philippine Bureau of Navigation
The Atlantic Transport Co.
Johnston-Leyland London Lines
The Bibby Line
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

WISE & Co., INC., Merchants—Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad. Sapiens
T. D. D. Folkes, manager
F. Whiteley
A. Yson
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld.
China Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Texas Company
Union Guarantee Co., Ld.

YAP-TICO, F. M.
Yap Song, signs per pro.
Yap Kaitong, do.
V. Yulo Suajico, do.
M. P. Tayengco, cashier

YNCHAUSTI & Co., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers
E. Berruezo, signs per pro.

J. Salutregul	Luis Laermbra
J. Garcia	T. Pasion
F. Urreaga	F. Lopez

Fritz v Kauffmann, jr., VictorArana

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Iloilo as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, and copra. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu

for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 1,500 tons a month which at present local value amounts to over half a million pesos per annum.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction and vessels drawing up to 30 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought but with the revised U.S. tariff a new impetus has been given to planters, and many abandoned estates are being worked again with success. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Manuel Roa
Chief Clerk—Vicente Ranudo

Provincial Board

President—Provl. Governor
Members—Arsenio Climaco and José A. Veloso
Recorder—José Avila
Senators—Hon. Filemon Sotto and Hon. Celestino Rodriguez
Representatives
1st District—Hon. Manuel C. Briones
2nd do. —Hon. Sergio Osmena
3rd do. —Hon. Vicente Urgello
4th do. —Hon. Isidoro Aldanese
5th do. —Hon. Jesus M. Cuenco
6th do. —Hon. Miguel Raffiñan
7th do: —Hon. Jose Alonso

Provincial Treasurer's Office

Treasurer—Dionisio M. Fabella
Chief Clerk—Cleto Sy-Gongoo
Administrative Deputy—Francisco M. Dimataga
Property Clerk—Jesus Cabrera

Provincial Assessor's Office

Assessor—Vicente Noel

District Auditor's Office

Auditor—R. E. Fernandez
Senior Clerk—Vicente Abellana

District Engineer's Office

Engineer—L. T. Clark
Assistant Engineers—Ambrosio Osmeña and Gregorio Alcantara
Overseer—M. R. Cort
Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez

District Health Office

Chief—Dr. Alfonso Raquel
Assistant—Dr. Alfredo S. Herrera
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Filomeno A. Raila
Presidents, Sanitary Division
Special Division—Dr. Virgilio R. Gonzalez
1st Division—Dr. Cesar Mercador
2nd do. —Dr. Marcelo Certeza
3rd do. —Dr. Segundo Isaac
4th do. —Dr. Jesus Mellado
5th do. —Dr. Lucio Sandiego
6th do. —Dr. Antonio Sol
7th do. —Dr. Filemon Calvo
Prov. Nurses, Chief—Miss Longina Ouano

University Branch

Dean—Laurence D. Wharton
Professors—Paulino Gullas, Glenn Russell, José Valenzuela and Canuto O. Borromeo

Division of Schools

Superintendent—Samuel J. Wright
Chief Clerk—Segundo Orat
Principal Teacher of the High School—Russell G. Ross
Supervising Teacher—Genaro Maramara
Principal Teacher of Intermediate School—Florentino Pangilinan
Principal Teacher of Central School—Miss Soledad R. Duterte

Custom House

Collector—Joaquin Natividad
Deputy Collector—Alfredo de Leon
Surveyor—Nicolas Leyva
Chief Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo
Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon
Inspectors—Teodulfo Tomakin and Luis Vergara
Chief, Secret Service—Capt. José U. Borromeo, of the Constabulary
Quarantine Officer—E. L. Wood

POST AND TELEPRAPH OFFICES
Chief—José F. Alcuas
Senior Clerk—Andrés Abella
Chief Operator—Fernando Pebenito

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
Observarian—Segundo Peñaflorida

PROVINCIAL JAIL
Warden—Florentino Borromeo

AGENCY, BUREAU OF LABUOR
General Agent—Emilio Ledesma
Supervising Agent—Vicente Lozada
Chief Administrative—Santiago Suyco
Chief, Recruiting Section—Demetrio Recamora
Special Disbursing Officer—Crisanto Medalle
Recruiting Agents—Filomeno Duterte, Vicente Masecampo, Vicente Pàdriga, Francisco Dagollacion, Aguedo H. Dignes, Magdaleno Garcia, Demetrio Reyes Carlos H. Enriquez, Adriano Victoria and Miguel Jakosalem

AGENCY, BUREAU OF LANDS
Agent—Sixto Bringas

AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL EXTENSION
Superintendent—Eduardo Ramirez

AGENTS, INTERNAL BEVENUE
Supervisor—Wm. J. Brennan
Inspector—Joaquin Lasco
Agents—M. M. Morolos, M. R. Domingo, Manuel Rivera and R. M. Galindo

COURT OF 1ST INSTANCE
1st Room
Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus
Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador
Deputy Clerk—Eugenio Rodel
Interpreter—Ramon Velez
Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa
2nd Room
Judge—Hon. José de la Rama
Deputy Clerk—Sulpicio Ylaya
Interpreter—Hipolito Alo
Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

PROVINCIAL FISCAL'S OFFICE
Fiscal—Quirico Abeto
Assistant Fiscal—Patricio C. Ceneza
Stenographer—Andrés Velez

SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Sheriffs—Melchor Gonzalez, Anastacio Vidal

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE
Veterinarian—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros
Inspector—Teotimo de Jesus

CONSTABULARY
Provincial Commander—Capt. Bernabe Nicolas
1st Lieutenants—Jesus P. de Tagle, Vicente A. Grivas, Rafael Jalandoni, Severino Molina and Ramon Zagala
2nd Lieutenants—Reinaldo Bargas and Gil G. Garcia
3rd Lieutenants—Deogracias U. Tenazas and Irineo Dominado

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK (CEBU)
Manager—José Martinez

NATIONAL COAL CO. (CEBU)
Manager—Marcelo Regner

CITY OF CEBU
Municipal Officiales
President—Fructuoso Ramos
Secretary—Uldarico Alviola
Treasurer—Tomàs Cerilles
Chief of Police—Tomàs Baguio
Chief of Fire Station—Felix Sales
Director of the Municipal Band—Jose Esbella

PUBLIC LIBRARY
Librarian—Guillermo R. Restua
Assistant—Miss Beatriz Cabajon

OSMEÑA WATER WORKS
Superintendent—Ignacio Regner

AGUSAN COCONUT CO., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner Morga and Martires and at Manila and New York

ANDERSON & CO., WM. H., Importers—Teleph. 117; P. O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Anderson
W. R. Giberson, manager
Florentino Villacusis, salesman

ASILO DE SAN JOSÉ
Director—Emilio Martinez
Encargada—Sor Matilde Romero
Asistenta—Sor Sebastiana Espina
40 Asiladas

ASILO DE ST. VICENTE & PAUL
Medico—Mamerto Escaño
Chaplain—P. Nicomedes Escribano
Encargada—Sor Juliana Herran

BASILAN LUMBER CO., Successors to Lyon & Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Isabella, Basilan; Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: Basilanco
J. H. Merz, agent

BLOCK, JOHNSTON & GREENBAUM, Lawyers
Carter D. Johnston

BORROMEO, MAX, Medical Practitioner

BORROMEO TEOFILO, Dentist

BOADA, PEDRO, Los Catalanes, Ship-chandler

BOTICA CEBUANA, INC., Drogueria y Perfumeria
Pharmacist—Vicente Seville

BOTICA "LA INDIANA," Drogueria, Perfumeria

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO. Chemicals and Drugs
Vito Borromeo, pharmacist

BRYAN-LANDON Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Contractors
R. R. Landon
Albert Bryan (Iloilo)

BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Division of Cebu
Division Office Force
S. J Wright, division supt. of schools
Segundo Orat, chief clerk
Alejandro Flores, property clerk
Andres Antopina, asst. do.
Eusebio Alcoseba, clerk-stenographer
Roman Zacarias, record clerk
Herbert F. Paterson, academic supr.
Leroy Martin, industrial supervisor
T. Briones, trav. indus. teacher
V. Seven, do.
Rufino Chaves, industrial salesman
Supervising Teachers
Anastasio Yap, Bantayan
Nicolas Ybañez, Bogo
Pedro Maderazo, Catmon
Francisco Roa, San Francisco
Jose Pañares, Danao
Pedro A. Mancao, Opon
Genaro Maramara, Cebu
Mateo Rodriguez, Talisay
Emilio Gillera, Carcar
Melchor Madarang, Sibonga
Alejandro Gerasta, Boljo-on
Anastasio Pedroza, Tuburan
Porfirio M. Miel, Balamban
Francisco Bujay, Barili
Filomeno Dayanan, Moalbual
Eleno Espina, Malabuyoc
High School Faculty
Russell G. Ross, principal
Marion H. Adams
Harriett L. Bowman
Petula C. DuMez
Sara D. Elwell
Emily K. Eppstein
Eva A. Grant
Allan Grater
C. E. McAdam
Orville T. Rodman
Ruth-Dorothy Shea
Leafy D. Patterson
Blanche G. Perrin
Henrietta A. Strickler
Lucy C. Wislizenus
Amado A. Masecampo
Luis Horrilleno
Petra G. Almodal
Dominga Castro
Concepcion D. Villa
Trade School Faculty
Jose Seville, principal
Primo Flores
Fidel M. Almodal
Faustino Renes
Quiterio del Prado
Mariano Nicolas
Municipal Teachers, Cebu Primary
Soledad R. Duterte, principal
Eulogio Abellaneda
Filomena Suico
Vicente Abella
Cesario Atillo
Juan Baguio
Natalio Ecarma
Faustino Embrado
Alejandro Gacrama
Buenaventura Galan
Lino Galvadores
Basilio Lopez
Severino Pepito
Ildefonso Ranile
Damiana Alforque
Anacleta Alo
Teofila Avila
Petra B. Cañete
Lydia N. Cardinas
Matilde R. Evangelista
Concepcion M. Ybañez
Agapita A. Kintanar
Fortunata Maceras
Manuela Mercado
Maria S. Montener
Manuela Ocañada
Dulce Paca
Consuelo Papas
Maria S. Reyes
Laureana R. Paca
Romualda Sasedor
Claudia Solon
Gavina Suico
Melchora Y. Tumulak
Rosita Veloso
Valeriana A. Vergel
Aurea E. Ylaya
Timoteo Cabras
Vicente Llanto
Tiburcio Mangubat
Adriana Bacalla

Julia Labayos
Felicisima Miñoza
Aniceta J. Sacedon
Fortunata O. Ylaya
Alfonzo Ecarma
Juanito Aliño
Eulalia Colina
Teofila Ecarma
Andres Enriquez
Roman S. Solon
Felicidad Bacalla
Concepcion Enriques
Antonio Ponce
Martin Tudtud
Crispina Inocando
Benita B. Tudtud
Claudio Sanchez
Maximina Lopez
Trinidad Macachor
Edilberto Guinto
Maria Suson
Florentino Macsumbol
Cenon Donayre
Julian Saceda
Balbina Dakay
Isaac Cañete
Servillano Punay
Petra V. Rosales
Nemesia Rosal
Pedro Canen
Ambrosio Espinosa
Isabel Espinosa
Barnardo Bantilan
Pastor Sabillano
Rosa V. Abarquez
Manuel Alaño
Ramon Llaguno
Primitivo Anota
Paulina Ondong
Cirila Cabañero
Juan Antolihao
Benedicto Abangan
Emiliana Sadaya
Sergio Abrencia
Ramon de la Victoria
Priscila Roca
Presentacion Medalle
Genoveva Q. Mondejar
Emilia Gandionco
Socorro Castillo

Teachers, Intermediate Schools

Alegria
Gabriel Jurado, principal
Argao
Mariano Almirante, principal
Asturias
Hilarion Laspiñas, principal
Balamban
Ramon Dakay, principal
Bantayn
Gregorio Pacifico, principal
Barili
Pascual Durohom, principal
Bogo
Franciso Fernan, principal
Carcar
Ramon Alcoseba, principal
Catmon
Pedro de la Cruz, principal
Cebu
Florentino Pangilinan, principal
Daanbantayan
Pablo Sollano, principal
Dalaguete
Leon Manzano, principal
Danao
Celso Echavez, principal
Dumanjug
Aquilino Llenos, principal
Ginatilan
Pedro Ferraren, principal
Liloan
Marciano Bujay, principal
Malabuyoc
Roque Vilbar, principal
Mandawe
Gerardo Fajardo, principal
Moalbual
Juan Kyamko, principal
Naga
Ramon Galeos, principal
Oslob
Juan Luna, principal
Pinamungajan
Felix Cerna, principal
San Fernando
Tomas Arañas, principal
San Francisco
Primitivo de la Cruz, principal
Sibonga
Melquiadez Gonzales, principal
Talisay
Vicente Kintanar, principal
Toledo
Ananias Lazaga, principal
Tuburan
Policarpo Orat, principal

Bureau of Public Works
L. T. Clark, district engineer
Gregorio Alcantara, assistant engineer
Ambrosio Osmena, do. do.
Francisco Fernandez, chief clerk
Luis Artes, record clerk
Rustico Padilla, ledger clerk
Romualdo Llaguno, property clerk
Cosme Galusan, voucher clerk
Conrado Ladion, correspondent
Pedro Flores, junior draftsman

Cang Suco & Bro., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 40; P. O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Cangsuco
Cang Bunpit, manager

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA IMMACULADA CONCEPCION, por las Hermanas de la Caridad
Capellan, Pe. Pedro Angulo
Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora
Sor. Josefa Hernandez, directora
Sor. Tomasa Moreras
Sor. Josefa Hernandez
Sor. Fernanda Vaño
Sor. Elisa Rubi
Sor. Josefa Recari
Sor. Aurelia Corrales
Ninas 190
Hermanas de la Caridad 25
Colegio del Ninõ Jesus
Parvulos 100
Encargada—Sor. Valentina Garcia

CASTRO & CO., JOAQUIN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Products, Commission and Shipping Agents —P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin
Agencies
S.S. "R. Melliza"

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—L. J. Francisco
Treasurer—Manuel Go Tianu
Secretary—D. G. McVean

CEBU CLUB
President—John Hair
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Adam
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Chappelle
Hon. Librarian—F. B. Richards
Directors—L. T. Clark, H. B. Walker
G. Findlay

CEBU GARAGE—Hudson Super-six Dodge, Dodge; Telephs. 163 & 363

CEBU GOLF CLUB INC.
President—Arlington Pond
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Hair

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING CO., LTD.
Jerez & Co.

CEBU TELEPHONE CO., Calle Washington
Martin M. Levering, president
José Coromina, vice-president
Albert Bryan, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
G. Findlay, sub-agent
A. D. Trail, sub-accountant
M. del Rosario, cashier
C. Ogilvie, clerk
R. Lauron, do.

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA — Telephs. 163 & 363
Dr. Pio E. Valencia

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
Rector—Rev. P. Pedro Angulo
Vice-Rector—Rev. P. Narciso Vila
Procurador—Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez
Sec.—Rev. P. Nicomedes Escribano
Profesores—Revs. Ps. Emilio Martinez, Lope Legido, Nicolas de la Iglesia, Jose Gomez, German Villazan, Angel Pereira, Carlos de la Calle, Cayetano Goicoechea

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS
Cristóbal Garcia Jimenez, jefe
Ricardo Descals, contador
José Lobregat, almaceneiro
Andrés Garcia, auxiliar de contabilidad
Victoriano Aranda, do.

CONSULATES

CHINA
Acting Vice-Consul—Lucio Horrera

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
Actg. Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NORWAY
Actg. Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

E. MICHAEL Y CIA., INC., Pawn Broker—Magallanes 55

ESCUELA CATÓLICA
Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez
Do. —Sor. Juana Mendez

FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magallanes, esq. F. Gonzalez—Drogueria, Perfumeria y Productos Quimicos y Farmaceuticos Filipinos

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Merchants—23, Calle Martires; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid
R. N. Hatrick (Manila)
F. Hills (London)
K. A. Chappelle
Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

GO TIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers and Exporters—12, Calle Comercio; P.O. Box 106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco
Manuel Gotianuy

GULLAS & BRIONES, Attorneys-at-Law—71, Los Martires; Telephs. 224, 288, and 289; P.O. Box 77

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Corner Calle Moraga and Calle Martires; Tel. Ad: States Bank
F. R. Loeffler, manager
C. S. Ransom, sub-accountant

KER & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells (Manila)
H. B. Foster (Iloilo)
J. Hair, signs per pro.
G. F. Steel
K. G. Bain
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Mercantile Bank of India
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Clan Line of Steamers

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office: Manila
Forest and Mill: Molambugan, Mindanao
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers
T. H. Robinson, manager, Cebu yard

KUENZLE & STREIFF, LTD., Importers—Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle
H. Gasser, agent
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co. Ld.

LIAO LIAMCO, TOMAS, Almacen de Comestibles y bebidas—19 & 21, Calle N. America; P. O. 110

振德行

LIAO LIAMCO, Merchant, dealing in Hemp, Copra and Piece-Goods, Commission Agent—P.O. Box 90; Tel. Ad: Contino 42

LUTZ & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz; Home Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich
Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)
F. E. Zuellig (Manila)
A. R. Furrer

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
E. A. Kingcome, manager
H. Foster
J. Parrott
Agencies
Compañia Maritima de Manila
New York Board of Underwriters
Amer. Bureau of Shipg. (Amer. Lloyds)
Messageries Maritimes Line
Ellermann-Bucknall Steamship Lines
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Line
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line
American & Oriental Line
Java China Japan Lijn
Board of Underwriters of New York

McVEAN & VICKERS, Lawyers

MARTIN, DR. W., Dentist, Lalk's Hotel

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

OCEJO PEMAR Y CA.
Cloy Marcas
Guillermo Perez

OQUIÑENA & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents
Sandalio Oquiñena
Ladislao Sainz
Zacarias Oquiñena
Joaquin Oquiñena
Sebastian Santamaria
Agencies
Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise Navigation
Compania Transatlantica Steamers

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.
L. J. Francisco, manager
H. P. Strickler, asst. manager
A. B. Latham, accountant
J. L. Perrin, food products
T. Eppstein, hardware dept.
J. A. Leonard, textile & sundries
M. O. Ponce, machinery
E. W. Scovell, E. Sherman, M. E. McFarland, H. D. Mitchell

PARRADO & Co., Importers and Exporters—F. Gonzales
Sy Yeng Chay, manager

PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & Co.—26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano
Benito Tan Unchuan, gerente

B. Uy Bundan	Yap Yco
C. Yaoting	Tan Yaochat
Yap Kuibao	Uy Tiamboc
Uy Juico	

Consignatarios
Vapor "T. Lizarraga"
Do. "S. Basilio"

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY CO.
W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent
C. McMichael, machinery foreman
W. A. Tomlinson, general foreman, track
A. A. Adams, travelling engineer
J. H. Renner, storekeeper
S. Jones, foreman

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Miss Rohrbaugh
Rev. G. Patalinjug (pastor)
Rev. C. E. Rath | Mrs. C. E. Rath
Rev. J. W. Dunlop | Mrs. J. W. Dunlop

PROVINCIAL NURSES' HOME
Dr. A. Raquel, director

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU

SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell
Guy Walford, manager
E. J. L. Phillips, import dept.
T. Millar (Cagayan)
G. L. Naylor
H. V. Jones | P. Abarquez
L. Sidebottom | I. R. Llamoso
J. Vaño | G. Rosal
A. Roa | P. Abella
Agencies
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Gulf Line
American & Oriental Transport Line
Lloyd's
Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA MINAS DE CARBON DE COMPOSTELA, CEBU
Lessee—The National Coal Co.
M. Regner, district agent

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL
Chief of the Hospital—Dr. A.P. Villalon
Chief Clerk & Cashier—S. Mapanao
Acting Chief Clerk & Cashier—P. Irabagon
Property Clerk—A. Maglaya
Clerks—Urbano Seno & Lucio Cortes
Resident Physicians—Dr. S. Ganzon, Dr. J. Gustilo, Dr. C. Ylanan
Dentist—Dr. Angel Sanchez
Pharmacist—Jose Benitez
Chief Nurse and Principal of Training School for Nurses—Miss V. Perez
Acting Chief Nurse—Miss Ramona Cabrera
Nurses—Mrs. Pilar L. Bobon, Filemon S. Bobon, Miss Felicidad Abarca, Esteban Pacquing, Miss Jovita Tolosa, Miss Rosita Zerrudo, Miss Valeria Apolinar, Escolastico Bautista, Miss Inocencia Briones, Miss Clarita Ledesma, Miss Zosima B. Resma

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—7, Lapu-Lapu
R. R. Sage, attorney
J. B. Wilson
F. G. Kimball

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila. Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga
F. B. Richards, agent
J. W. Adam
J. H. Martin | B. Trebol
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ocean S. S. Co. Ld., N. York Service
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld., do.
Ben Line of Steamers
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
London & Liverpool & Globe Ince. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.
Yorkshire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders Insurance Co.
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.
The Texas Company, New York
Union Guarantee Co.

TAN UNCHUAN & CO., Importadores de Arroz, Saigon and Rangvon—P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Codes: A.B.C., 5th ed.
T. Unjo, manager

UNITED SERVICE CLUB
Pres.—W. C. E. Palmer
Sec.—Walter A. Smith

VDA E HIJOS DE F. ESCAÑO, Merchants Motors—"Villa de Soncillo", "Luisa", "Ormoc"

VISAYAN REFINING CO., Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Products—Opon, Cebu, Manila, San Francisco, New York; Tel. Ad: Visreco

Dean C. Worcester, asst. to the pres.
Kenneth B. Day, general manager
H. U. Umstad, asst. do.
P. L. Sherman, plant manager
A. C. Williams, asst. do.
A. B. Gardner, electrical engineer
C. C. Mitchell, Manila manager

WALKER, H. B., Customs and General Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires: P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union, 5-Letter edition Western Union

Agencies
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.
Dollar Steamship Line
Fidelity and Surety Co. of the Philippine Is.
Philippine Trust Co.

行勝號 *Chiat Shing Hong*

YAP TICO, F. M., Importer and Exporter, Commission and Shipping Agent—Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico
Yap Kaitong, signs per pro.
C. K. Kuan, asst. mgr.

Agencies
Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Ins. Loan Co., Ld.
S. S. "Hoi-Ching", "M. Yaptico", "Paulino"

ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about twenty-eight thousand and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transhipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf, will accommodate steamers drawing thirty feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, bi-weekly transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. A coast-guard cutter, running out of Zamboanga, gives regular communication with other small ports of the Department. Telegraphic communication with the remainder of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all-day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

The Department of Mindanao and Sulu, of which the capital is Zamboanga, consists of the seven provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga—all of Mindanao island excluding the small provinces of Misamis and

Surigao, but including the Archipelago of Sulu and other adjacent islands. The area of the Department is thirty-three per cent. of the entire land area of the Philippines. Zamboanga is also the capital of the Province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines, but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8 inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

DIRECTORY

Department Governor—F. W. Carpenter
Department Secretary—Teopisto Guingona
Assistant Dept. Secretary and Acting Treasurer—Juan Posadas Jr.
Department Delegate—Doroteo Karagdag
Auxiliary Judge, Court of First Instance—Antonio Horrilleno
Acting Department Attorney—Delfin Jaranilla
Acting Assistant Attorney—Anatalio E. Ruiz
Commanding Officer, P. C., Department of Mindanao & Sulu—Col. Ole Waloe
Supervising Engineer and District Engineer—J. C. Cookingham
Department Superintendent of Schools—Carl. M. Moore
Chief, Philippine Health Service—Dr. Jacobo Fajardo
District Auditor - Jose Gonzalez
Chief Clerk, Department Governor's Office—Tomas Valdez
Acting Department Disbursing Officer—Raymundo R. Legal
Acting Clerk of Court—Joaquin Madrazo
Collector of Customs - Marcelo Mendoza
Internal Revenue Agent—Ponciano O. Olayta
Supervising Surveyor—Henry E. Neibert
District Forester—James Jolan

Members of Philippine Legislature from Department

Senator—Hadji Butu Abdul Baki of Jolo
Representatives—Isidoro Vamenta of Agusan, Datu Tampugao of Lanao, Pablo Lorenzo of Zamboanga, Teodoro Palma Gil of Davao, Datu Piang of Cotabato

Provincial Officers

Agusan
Rafael Acuña, provincial governor
Lorenzo Palileo, acting secy.-treasurer
Juan Corvera, third member

Bukidnon
Manuel Fortich. provincial governor
José Agudo, secretary-treasurer
Faustino Abello, third member

Cotabato
José M. Unson, acting prov. governor
Manuel Yia, acting secretary-treasurer
Datu Ampatuan, third member

Davao
Francisco Sales, provincial governor
Alfredo Zamora, acting sec.-treasurer
Antonio Pichon, third member

Lanao
T. W. Coverston, provincial governor
Elias M. Ataviado, secretary-treasurer
Amai Manabilang, third member

Sulu
P. D. Rogers, provincial governor
Francis. L. Link, secretary-treasurer
Julius Schuck, third member

Zamboanga
Alfonso Ma. Ramos, provincial governor
Ildefonso Coscolluela, secretary-treasurer
Awkasa Sampang, third member

Constabulary Officers

Col. Ole Waloe, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, Department of Mindanao
Lieutenant-Colonel John L. F. Tharp, Philippine Constabulary, asst. Commanding Officer, Department of Mindanao
Second Lieutenant Jose Manuel, Philippine Constabulary, Acting Adjutant, Department of Mindanao
Second Lieutenant Gregorio Alona, Philippine Constabulary, Department Dental Surgeon
Second Lieutenant José Manuel, Philippine Constabulary, Disbursing Officer, Zamboanga
Captain Eriberto B. Misa, Philippine Constabulary, Provincial Commander, Zamboanga
Second Lieutenant Justino Teaño, Philippine Constabulary, Temp. Assistant to Provincial Commander, Zamboanga
Second Lieutenant José Gonzalez, Philippine Constabulary, Constabulary, Commanding Officer, First Zamboanga Co., Dipolog
First Lieutenant Pedor Alviola, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, 2nd Zamboanga Co., Payao
Second Lieutenant Amando Dumlao, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, 3rd Zamboanga Co., Zamboanga
Second Lieutenant Ariston Tejero, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding 9th Co., 3rd General Service Batallion, Isabela, Basilan
Second Lieutenant Bernardo Saberola, Philippine Constabulary, Junior Officer, 9th Co., 3rd General Service Batallion, Lamitan, Basilan

---

Bureau of Education (Department of Mindanao and Sulu)
Carl M. Moore, dept. supt. of schools

Prov. of Agusan
Frank P. Low, acting div. supt. of schools
John H. McBride, jr., supervising teacher, Butuan
A. E. Parham, supervising teacher, Talacogon
E. P. Schliner, principal, Butuan Agricultural School

Prov. of Bukidnon
Bertram S. Ten Hagen, acting div. supt. of schools

Prov. of Cotabato
Arthur E. Harpst. div.supt. of schools
James E. McCall, div. ind. and agricultural supervisor
William Manion, supervising teacher, Banisilan
C. F. McKenzie, supervising teacher Ladtingan
F. V. Doherty, principal, Piang Agricultural School
I. B. Edwards, supervising teacher, Awang

Prov. of Davao
V. D. Gibson, acting div. supt. of schools
A. L. Baker, supervising teacher, Davao
H. D. Marshall, supervising teacher, Tagum
Chas. Singletary, supervising teacher, Davao Gulf
M. A. Maxey, supervising teacher, Baganga

Prov. of Lanao
R. E. Spencer, actg div. supt. of schools
O. Picklesimer, supervising teacher, Iligan
G. O. Risinger, principal, Lumbatan agricutural school
Mrs. P. F. Spencer, principal, Dansalan elementary schools
W. W. Swaim, building supervisor

Prov. of Sulu
Jesse W. Light, div. supt. of schools
W. J. S. Smith, supervising teacher, Jolo
Fred Warner, principal, Lapak agricultural school
H. A. Wilson, supervising teacher, Bongao

Prov. of Zamboanga
J. J. Heffington, div. supt. of schools
C. B. Crabtree, supervising inspector of settlement farm schools
E. O. Parker, principal, trade school
H. R. Beyer, supervising teacher, Dipolong
A. van H. Hartendorp, supervising teacher, Sibuguey
H. K. Boggess, principal, High School
Mrs. Marie H. Armitage, instructor, High School
Miss Vera Koehring, instructor, High School

Bureau of Customs
Marcelo Mendoza, collector

BUREAU OF FORESTRY
James Logan, district forester

BUREAU OF LANDS
Henry E. Neibert, supervising surveyor for depts. of Mindanao & Sulu
Clemente de la Cruz, chief, survey party No. 2 (Zamboanga)
D. J. Farrell, chief, survey party No. 8 (Dansalan, Lanao)
Romualdo Añover, chief, survey party No. 12 (Cotabato)
D. Resurreccion, chief, survey party No. 24 (Butuan, Agusan)
Pedro Edralin, chief, survey party No. 29 (Joló, Sulu)
Honorato de Dios, chief, survey party No. 6 (Davao-Davao)

AMERICAN BAZAAR — Broad Building; Teleph. 21; P. O. Box 200
A. Broad, proprietor

AMERICAN PHARMACY, THE—Teleph. 19; P. O. Box 102
Mindanao Commercial Co., Inc.

ATKINS, KROLL & CO., Importers, Exporters, Ship-owners and General Merchants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle, Copra and all other Native Products—14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P. O. Box 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga
Milton C. Alvarez, manager
Gerald B. King, asst. do.
N. C. McClelland, chief accountant
Steamship Agencies
Pacific Island Line
Dollar Steamship Co.
Insurance Agencies
Union Ins. Society of Canton Ld. (Fire)
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
State Assurance Co., Ld. of Liverpool
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Banco
Luis G. Espoy, manager
Felix Villaluz, cashier
Onofre Bucoy, accountant
Jesus Araneta

BASILAN LUMBER CO., INC. (Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mills: Isabela de Basilan, and Port Holland, Maluso. Branch Offices: Cebu and Davao. Tel. Ad: Basilumber
G. Holland, president and general manager (Mill)
Andres Pastor, sec-treas. & mgr.
Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebú Branch)
J. H. Merz
G. Enriquez, Davao agent

BARRIOS & CO., FRANCISCO—Teleph. 13; P. O. Box 60
Agency
Compañía Maritima

COMMERCIAL AGENCY—P.O. Box 92
Charles S. Rivers

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. W. Munro

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH S., Contractor and Stevedore—P. O. Box 120

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters
J. J. Schilttler, agent

"MINDANAO HERALD"
J. A. Hackett, jr., publisher

MINDANAO PUBLISHING CO.
J. A. Hackett, jr., president

MINDANAO TRADING CO., Import & Export Merchants, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agents, Owners of Rice and Button Mills—P. O. Box 135, Zamboanga, P.I.; Tel. Ad: Mintraco; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Western Union

MONTOJO, LUIS—Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 138
Agency
Fernandez Hermanos S.S. Line

MOORE, P. J., Attorney at Law—Teleph. 81

MURGA, GARCÍA & ZABALA INC.—Teleph. 104; P. O. Box 71
Ramon Murga
Cesar García
José Zabala

OHTA DEVELOPMENT CO., Planters, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 92; P.O. Box 208
C. Hagiwara, manager
Agency
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO. — 16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 14; P. O. Box 189
A. W. Crosby, manager
P. M. Armitage, accountant
Major T. J. Owen
Agency
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

PORT BANGA LUMBER CO., INC.—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga, Tel. Ad: Banga
F. W. Redding, president
F. P. Williamson vice-pres. & sec.
Max Selg, treasurer

SPIRIG & CO., JOHN, Import and Export Wholesale—2, Calle Madrid; Tel. Ad: Spirig
John Spirig, sole representative and owner

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Calle Guardia Nacional, Broad Building
Col. H. Gilsheuser, manager

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—18-20, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P. O. Box 210; Tel. Ad: Stevenson
J. M. W. Munro, agent
A. T. Reyes | A. Rivera
Steamship Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Australian & Oriental Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co., Ld
Insurance Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc.
Scottish Union & Nat. Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Ins. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Lloyd's
Union Guarantee Co., Ld.

TECK, HENRY E., General Broker and Commission Agent—Teleph. 93; P. O. Box 67

TORREJON, JURIKA & CO., INC. (Zamboanga & Jolo), General Import and Export Merchants, Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Jurika
Board of Directors — S. Jurika (president), L. Espeleta (vice-president), P. J. Moore (secretary), M. Berenguer and Mrs. Jurika
Agencies
The Shanghai Life Insce. Co.
The Compañía Transatlantica de Barcelona (S.S. Co.)
San Miguel Brewery

WILSON'S ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. 33; P.O. Box 162
James J. Wilson
S. Fleming
Agency
C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving Apparatus

YEAGER & ARMSTRONG, Attorneys-at-Law—Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Yeatrong

ZAMBOANAGA CLUB
Col. H Gilsheuser, president
D. Jaranilla, vice-president
Ild. Coscolluela, treasurer
G. D. Acosta, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB
J. C. Cookingham, president
Max Selg, sec-tres

ZAMBOANGA TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.—Calles Corcuera and Marahui
P. J. Moore, president
P. H. Frank, sec-treas. & manager

ZAMBOANGA OIL CO., INC., Manufacturers and Merchants—Oil Mills at Zamboanga; Teleph. 103; P. O. Box 42
Hon. Alejandro Ruis, president
Hon. Pablo Lorenz, vice do.
Hon. Carlos A. Sodral, manager
Agents for
Compañía Mercantil de Filipinas
Compañía Naviera
Nieva, Ruiz & Co., S. en C.
National Insce. Co.
Insular Life Insurance Co.
Philippine Guaranty Co.
Cooperativa Naval

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE CO., INC.—Calle San Jose; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice.
F. P. Williamson, president
Francisco Barrios, treasurer
James J. Wilson, secretary

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about

60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. The gold export amounts to over one million dollars a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke
His Highness Bertram Brooke, The Tuan Muda

Supreme Council

The Hon. A. B. Ward (Resident of Sarawak Proper)
Hon. R. S. Douglas, Resident, 4th division
Hon. J. Baring-Gould, Resident, 3rd division
Hon. G. C. Gillan, treasurer
Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim
Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong
Inaki Mahomat Zin

Committee of Administration

Hon. A. B. Ward (chairman and secretary)
The Divisional Residents (3)
Hon. G. C. Gillan
Hon. H. B. Crocker
Hon. F. G. Day
Native Member of Supreme Council

Council Negri, or General Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Treasurer
The Residents of Districts
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Clerk to the Council—Hon. G. C. Gillan

RESIDENCIES

First Division, or Sarawak Proper,

(Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)

Divisional Resident—Hon. A. B. Ward
Bau—D. A. Owen
Residents, sec. class—C. E. A. Ermen
Resdt., 2nd cl., Sadong—H. H. Korlight
Do. Lundu—(vacant)
Supdt of Lands and Survey—Hon. H. B. Crocker
Supt. of Police—O. Lang
Postmaster-general—Hon. F. G. Day
Supt. of Public Works—P. H. O'Nians
Registrar Supreme Court—H. A. Adams
Medical Officer—O. F. G. Luhn
Municipal Officer—K. H. Gillan (on leave)
Storekeeper—G. C. Street

Supreme Court, Kuching

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
Do.—H. H. The Tuan Muda
Do.—Hon. A. B. Ward
Do.—Hon. G. C. Gillan
Assistant Judges—The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohamat Kassim; The Datu Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat Alli; The Datu Hakim, Abang Maji Asahari; The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersih
Clerks—Ee Beng Chuan, L. Kim Han

Residency and Police Court, Kuching

Magistrate—Hon. A. B. Ward
Magistrate—C. E. A. Ermen
Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Temonggong

Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Inche Mahomat Zin

Court of Requests, Kuching

Magistrate—J. C. Swayne

Bankruptcy Courts

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu
Presidents—Senior Officers of Districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of Districts and three delegated natives

The Malay Court, Kuching

Judges in Malay Court for the Year 1920
The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohd. Kassim
The Datu Tamanggong, Haji Mohamed Alli
The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamed Rais
The Datu Hakim, Haji Ashari
The Tua Kampong of Kampong, Inchi Mahomed Zin
Clerk—Mohamet Wai Bin Bakar

Treasury

Treasurer—Hon. G. C Gillan
Assistant—P. H. Hayward
Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens
Cashier—W. Hock Kee
Asst. do. —Tan Cheng Pun
Chief Clerk—C. Hoong Sze
2nd do. —F. R. de Rozario
3rd do. —A. M. Daim
4th do. —L. Joon Luke

Lighthouses

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong Baram, and Miri Hill

Customs

Superintendent—Hon F. G. Day

Medical Department

Ppl. Medical Officer—(vacant)
Medical Officer—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

Military Department

"Sarawak Rangers"
Commanding Officer—Capt. S. Cunynghame
Instructor of Gunnery—Lieut. W. T. Clark, late R.M.L.I.

Births and Deaths Department

Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn (acting)
Coroner—Hon. H. B. Crocker
Deputy Coroner—H. K. Gillan

Post and Shipping Office

Postmaster-General and Shipping Master —Hon F. G. Day

Government Printing Office

Officer-in-charge—J. C. Swayne

Government Free Schools

Inspector of Government Malay Schools —C. Ermen
Kampong Jawa, Kuching (Malay and English taught)
Kampong Grisek, Kuching (Malay and English taught)
Insp. of Govt. Lay School—Hon. F. G. Day
Govt. Lay School, Subjects-taught: English and Malay—Kuching

Police

Superintendent—O. Lang
Inspector—(vacant)
Sub-Inspector—Abang Abdillah
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong
Active Force—2 sergt.-majors, 8 sergeants, 10 corporals, 17 lance-corporals and 216 men

Govt. Store Department

Storekeeper—A. C. Street
Clerk—Ahmat

Second Division—Comprising Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka

Resident—F. A. W. Page-Turner
Resident—2nd class—J. A. H. Hardie
Asst. Resident—P. M. Adams

Third Division—Comprising Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya

Hon. Resident, 1st class—J. Baring-Gould
Resdt., 2nd class—H. L. Owen (Muka & Oya)
Do. —F. F. Boult (on leave)
Do. —G. M. Gifford (Kapit)
Do. —H. D. Aplin (Sibu)
Do. —J. B. Archer (Oya)
Treasurer—W. H. Jacques (Sibu)

London: Sarawak Government Offices, Millbank House, Westminster, S. W.

London—Borneo Co., Ld., 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
Manila—Findlay & Co.

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in England) Sarawak Concessions—Local Head Office: Miri, Sarawak; Postal Ad: Miri via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Angsaxpet, Miri, Radio, Singapore; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: St. Helen's Court, Gt. St. Helen's, London, E. C. 3.

Administrative Group

General Manager—H. Wyndham Jones (on leave)
General Manager (acting)—E. V. Benjamin, M.C.
Office Manager—B. Bromfield
Assistant—R. Moffat (on leave), H. F. Turner, R. Mayer (on leave), E. C. Robertson, E. A. Taylor
Stores Supt.—H. Beard (on leave)
Asst. Stores Supt.—S. H. Guerin, J. Welch (on leave)
Labour Supt.—W. J. Head
Shipping Supt.—T. A. Howard

Technical Group

Geologists—Dr. A. R. Andrew (on leave), Munniks de Jongh, Dr. C. C. Mauve
Engineers—W. Smart, E. J. Thompson, L, J. H. Dennis, H. C. Reis, J. E. Phelps, G. Robinson, W. T. Smith, J. H. Fox
Civil Engineer—P. M. Otway
Electrical Engineer—E. W. Dunton
Building Supt.—W. G. Ridgway
Refinery Manager—W. W. Goulston
Chemist—J. W. Vincent
Medical Officer—Dr. G. T. Foster-Smith

Oil Fields Group

Field Managers—C. McAlpine (on leave), G. V. York
Field Engineer—G. Rittson Thomas
Asst. Field Engineer—E. C. Thornton
Chemist—R. H. Blackmore
Drillers—H. R. Berry, J. Blake, J. J. Brooks, G. Brown, A. D. Brownlee, A. Foien, J. F. Nisbet, J. A. Rawson (on leave), W. J. Rice, A. Webb, F. T. Webb, J. M. Zimmer
Miri Ladies—Mrs. Andrew (on leave), Mrs. Blackmore, Mrs. Blake, Mrs. Bromfield, Mrs. Dennis, Mrs. Douglas, Mrs. Dunton, Mrs. Foster-Smith, Mrs. Head, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mauve, Miss Muirhead, Mrs. Otway, Mrs. Reis, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Ridgway, Mrs. Robinson, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. York

---

BORNEO CO., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London

---

BRITISH-MALAYSIAN MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., Manufacturers of Jelutong, Rubbers, Resins, Guttas, Solid Tyres, etc. —Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Umlarco, Singapore; Radio Tel. Ad: Goebilt, Sarawak; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition
F. V. Larkin, works manager
D. M. Graham, accountant
B. V. Seaward, chief engineer
L. H. J. Tinney, assistant

BROOKETON COAL MINE—Brooketon

BROOKETON COLLIERIES—Brooketon; Tel. Ad: Lewis
T. Lewis, agent and genl. manager
J. O. Maddocks, asst. manager
S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

BUANG TAWER MINERAL OIL AND COAL WORKS
Thos. Lewis, manager

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

ECCLESIASTICAL
Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak—Right Rev. E. Logie Danson, M.A., Kuching
Diocesan Registrar and Treasurer—K. Choo Seng, Kuching
Missionaries (S.P.G.)
Pro.-Cathedral of St. Thomas—Kuching
Ven. Archdeacon R. J. Small, B.D.V.G.
Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.TH.
Rev. Kong Kwui En
St. James's Church—Quop
Rev. Chung Ah Luk
St. Luke's Church—Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Rev. W. Linton, B.A.
St. Peter's Church—Skerang
Christ Church—Lundu
European School Masters and Mistresses—Kuching; A. N. Ellis, S. H. Lawrence, L. E. Currey, Misses Andrews, Cubitt, Gibson, Sebborn

---

GOVERNMENT FARMERS, THE—Sarawak Farms Syndicate "1914"

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE—Miri
President—Hon. R. S. Douglas
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Dunton

ISLAND TRADING COMPANY, LTD., THE, Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Cutch Works, Rejang, Sarawak, and at Brunei. Head Office: 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, THE, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Indentors, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants—Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug
Managing Proprietor—A. F. Law, M.T.D.
Assistant—Dhing Johnson
Agencies
Low Peacock & Co.
The Sydney Ross Co., Inc.
Ayrton, Saunders & Co., Ld.
The Straits Rubber Trading Co.

The Ingersoll Watch Co.
The American Technical Soc.
The Lotus Library
Connell Bros. Co.

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB

LABUAN COAL DEPOT—Tel. Ad: Lewis, Labuan
T. Lewis, agent
N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., M.T., Private Detective, Graduate of the Ludwig Detective School, Kansas City, Mo, The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Singapore—Dr. W.T. Cherry, presiding elder
Siba—Rev. J. M. Hoover

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching
Rev. A. Haidegger, do.
Rev. H. Jansen, Baram
Rev. A. Stotter, Oya
Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah
Rev. B. Mulder, Mukah
Rev. A. Keizer, Kuching
Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit
Rev. Fr. Dines, Singhi
Rev. V. Halder, Sibu Rajang
Rev. J. Oss, Baram
Rev. L. v. Bergh, Sibr
Rev. C. Quadekker, Sibu Rajang
Rev. J. Morris, Kuching
Rev. A. Hopfgartner, do.
Rev. Odijk, Kanawit
St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching
Mother Helen and five Sisters
St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit
Mother Mary and three Sisters
St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan
Mother Clare and one Sister

SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK
Manager of Collieries and Wharves—J. W. Evans
David Evans, asst. manager

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD., THE—Kuching
Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee
Manager—Tan Sum Guan
Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong Long, Law Miang Yang, Sim Bak Seng, Chua Boon Khian, Pang Chiap Yam

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM
Actg. Hon. Sec.—A. B. Ward

SARAWAK CLUB
Elected Committee—J. C. Swayne, C. Fenwick, C. E. A. Ermen, J. S. Geikie (Outstation)
Hon. Sec.—C. Ermen

SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, THE, Opium, Arrack and Gambling Farmers—5, 6 and 7, Han Yeang Street, Kuching
Directors — E. Parnell (chairman) Tan Boon Siew, Ong Tiang Swee, Hong Sin Kan, Law Miang Yang
Wee Kheng Chiang, manager

"SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE
Editor and Manager—J. C. Swayne

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB
President—H.H. The Rajah
Hon. Secretary—C. E. A. Ermen
Captain—J. M. Bryan
Committee—A. B. Ward and Ven. Archdeacon Snall

SARAWAK MILLING CO., Manufacturers of Rice and Oil—Kuching

SARAWAK MUSEUM

SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
The Borneo Co., Ld., Kuching, agents

SARAWAK SERVICE BANK—Kuching
Hon. G. C. Gillan, manager

SARAWAK STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)
Ed. Parnall, managing director
Agents
Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore
Siang Boo, Sibu, Sarawak

SARAWAK UNION, THE (Instituted 1899)
President—The Bishop of the Diocese
Vice-President—The Vicar of Kuching
Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. S. Hollis
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Kui Seng
Committee—Yap Ghee Heng, Lim Thian Liang
Auditor—Wee Khay Boh

ST. MARY'S MISSION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Miss Andrews
Miss G. Sebborn | Miss A. Cubitt

ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB—Kuching
Rev. Father Haidegger, president
Tan Boon Siew, vice-president
J. K. Liang Sian, secretary
Lim Kheng Choy, treasurer
Hon Chon Vong and Foo Kee Chit, committee

ST. THOMAS' SCHOOL—Kuching
Warden — The Rt. Rev. E. L. Danson
Sub-Warden—The Ven R. J. Small
Headmaster—A. N. Ellis
Chaplain—The Rev. F. S. Hollis

"THE CLUB," Miri
Hon. Sec.—B. Bromfield

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus, Filipinos, and numbers 220,000, which includes about 30,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; but the country possesses many considerable and valuable rivers. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many others The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West Coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the export trade in dried and salted fish is increasing. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore, by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Amoy, Swatow, Hongkong, Tawao, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, and Macassar. The steamers of the Australian Oriental line also call at Sandakan *en route* for Melbourne. The majority of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore, and with Hongkong a regular timber business has been established. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, however, on the West Coast, is now rapidly developing, and, owing to its position, should become, in the near future, the chief port in the territory. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch coal, native tobacco and rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 585,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the Colliery to the shipping port Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The Collieries have recently undergone a change in the plans for development, and the demand for supplies of coal is at present in excess of the mines output. The output during 1918 amounted to 72,168 tons, and sales amounted to 69,8 3 tons. An ample reserve of stock is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 4,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can now accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £303,063 in 1918 as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £155,313 in 1918, as compared with £115,545 in 1913.

Tobacco planting has become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at good prices. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. Rubber is the latest and most popular industry; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country in which there are large areas still to be exploited. There are now thirty companies operating in British North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing, while others are engaged in coconut and tobacco cultivation. There are upwards of 40,000 acres under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1918 was valued at £670,767 as against £635,288 in 1917. The export of copra was valued at £26,722 in 1918 as compared with £26,178 in 1917. The export of timber was valued at £41,702 as compared with £43,795 in 1917. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 8,256 in 1911, of whom 66 were Europeans and 5,942 Chinese. There are several sections of railway, totalling 125 miles, now open. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Melalap, 100 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the country. The number of passengers carried in 1918 was 299,201 against 280,269 in 1917; and 15,499 tons of freight were carried in 1918 against 15,978 tons in 1917. The gross earnings amounted to £23,748 in 1918. A sum of £77,000 was spent in 1913 in improving and strengthening the line, and further sums of £59,000 in 1914 and £34,576 in 1915. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now four wireless installations in the country, at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat and Tawao. A lighthouse has been opened at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population as ascertained by the census of 1911 is 208,183 as compared with 104,527 in 1901. The total included 355 Europeans, 167,586 natives of Borneo, 26,002 Chinese, 5,510 natives of the Netherlands East Indies, 5,503 natives of the Sulu Archipelago, and 246 Japanese. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, but the amount issued so far is £1,845,313. A dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared in 1916; 4 per cent. in 1917; and 4½ per cent. in 1918. The credit balance of the Revenue Account for the year ended December 31, 1918, was £161,758 against £133,713 in 1917. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G; 1895, L. P. Beaufort; 1900, Hugh Clifford, C.M.G.; 1901, E. W. Birch, C.M.G.; 1905, E. P. Gueritz; 1911, F. R. Ellis, C.M.G.; 1912, J. Scott Mason; 1912-3, A. C. Pearson (acting); 1913, C. W. C. Parr; 1915, A. C. Pearson; 1915, F. W. Fraser (acting), and 1916-9 A. C. Pearson.

DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.

Criminal Sessions and Civil Courts, West Coast, B.N.B.
Sessions Judge—H. W. L. Bunbury

Magistrate's Criminal and Civil Courts
District Magistrate—W. C. M. Weedon
Magistrate—C. R. Smith

British North Borneo Company, Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

Court of Directors, London
Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.

Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president)
Edward Dent (vice-president)
Vice-Admiral Sir B. F. Clark, K.C.B.
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone
G. E. B. Bromley-Martin
Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O.
Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

Excise

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. M. M. Clark
Asst. Commissioner of Excise—T. J. C. White
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton—K. B. Phillips
Chief Clerk—S. Ah Yin

Postal Department

Postmaster General and Supdt. of Telephs.—W. C. Moores Weedon
Postmaster, Jesselton—Kong Chin Foh
Postmaster, Sandakan—Tong Syak Ling (actg.)
Postmaster, Kudat—Siah Qui Boon

British North Borneo Volunteer Rifles

Commandant—Capt. H. V. Woon
Lieuts.—P. A. Dingle, W. Norman

SANDAKAN

Treasury and Audit Department

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Chas. H. Dunn
Asst. Financial Commissioner—C. P. Vankinschot
Auditor—B. McEnroe
Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—A. R. Rivett

Public Works Department

Executive Engineer—E. R. Baker
Foreman of works—Puran Chand
Clerk—Francis P. Lye

Land Office, Sandakan

Collector of Land Revenue—E. H. Barraut
Chief Clerk—Ho Eng Chiang

Harbour Department

Harbour Master—M. M. Clark
Deputy Harbour Master, Sandakan—T. W. Rose
Boarding Officer—Choo Ah Loi
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

Medical Department

P. M. O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. Walter P. Hardee
District Surgeon, Jesselton—Dr. N. W. Harrison
District Surgeon, Beaufort—C. V. Boland
Asst. Surgeon, Tawao—Dr. Lau Lai
Do. do. Kudat—Dr. R. M. Soft

Fire Brigade

Superintendent—Major H. S. Bond

Customs' Department

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Asst. Commissoner of Customs—T. W. Rose
Deputy Asst. Comm. of Customs—P. Dominic
Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

Telegraph Department

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—W. C. Moores-Weedon
Supt. Wireless—F. N. Wade
Wireless Operators—H. A. Dabell, H. G. Taylor, Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip, R. E. Montgomery, V. R. S. Iyer

High Court

Chief Judge—H. E. The Governor
Judges—Hon. Bernard A. Platt, Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis (acting), W. W. Smith (acting)

Sessions Court

Judicial Commr.—Hon. Bernard A. Platt
Judges—Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis, H. W. L. Bunbury, F. J. Moysey, W. W. Smith, G. C. Irving (acting), G. F. C. Woolley (additional)
Registrar of High and Sessions Courts—P. W. Van der Straaten

Registration Department
(Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P. M. O.
Registrars—Twenty-one in number composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers
Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

Constabulary Department

Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond

Prison

Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harington
Supt., Sandakan—Major H. S. Bond
Do. Jesselton—C. H. C. Pearson
Clerks—S. L. Thomas, Joseph B. Neubronner, A. G. Williams

Out-Station Officers

Resident, West Coast—A. B. C. Francis
Do. Sandakan—E. H. Barraut
Do. Interior—H. W. L. Bunbury (J. Maxwell Hall (acting)
Do. East Coast—W. W. Smith
Do. Kudat—F. J. Moysey (acting)

D. O. Lahad Datu—H. J. R. Beckett
D. O. Beaufort—G. F. C. Woollett
D. O. Papar—F. G. Grant (acting)
D. O. Kotabelud—E. W. Morrell
D. O. P. Clarke—N. B. Baboneau
D. O. Labuk—H. M. Ince
D. O. Kinabatangan—S. G. Holmes (acting)
D. O. Rundum—G. N. Owen
D. O. Tambunan—C. D. Martyn (acting)
D. O. Timbang Batu—C. F. Skinner
A. D. O. Tuaran—B. R. Cole-Adams
A. D. O. Tenom—E. W. Skinner
A. D. O. Keningau—(vacant)
A. D. O. Tawau—W. A. Surfleet
A. D. O. Sandakan—R. S. D'Oyly John

ANDERSON, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU CO., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts, Cutch, etc.—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow

BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan
Catechist—Yap Hyen Mu
Church Warden—Fung En Sue
Basel Mission School
School Committee—Yap Hyen Mu, Fung En Sue, Kong Kong Chin, Pang Choon Fah, Chong Kwui Cho, Pang Choon Fah
Secretary—Fung Shong Kong, Ho Shoo Fah

BATU LIMA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Sandakan
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., secretaries

BILIT RUBBER ESTATE (Borneo Shokusan Kaisha)
K. Masuda, manager

BODE RUBBER ESTATES, 1914, LTD.—Sandakan Bay; Tel. Ad: Tentubode

BORNEO SHOKUSAN-KAISHA, LTD., THE, Bilit Estate—Postal Ad: P. O. Box 36, Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Borshoku, Sandakan; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition
Managing Director—Y. Ando
Manager—U. Kobayashi
Chief Assistant—K. Masuda
Tobacco do. —R. Asakura
Rubber do. —K. Okamoto
Do. do. —T. Chiba
Accountant—K. Aoshima
Estate Doctor—N. Morita
Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., and Fujiya Hotel, Sandakan

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LTD., Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Billian
W. D. Japp, manager
J. Thomas, outdoor assistant
S. D. Key, do.
H. D. Holland, do.
J. S. Brown, do.
J. B. Mauchon, engineer-in-charge, Fort Pryer, slipway works
J. C. Simpson, logging supt.
A. Gardyne, engineer-in-charge, saw mills
J. Vanstone, assistant, saw mills
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. T. C. Alexander, rector

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO CO.
Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co.
Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Madras—Best & Co., Ld.
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Singapore—Guthrie & Co.
Penang—Guthrie & Co.
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Amoy—Tait & Co.
Ningpo—Wadman & Co.
Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.
Manila—Smith, Bell & Co.
Cebu — do.
Iloilo — do.

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan
G. H. Nasmyth, colliery manager
Wm Hudson, asst. manager
J. W. Russell, asst.
R. B. Watkin, do.
Wm. Mills, mechanical engineer
A. G. Morris, accountant
S. B. Clarke, Sebatik, supt.
Dr. G. F. Gill, med. officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, mang. agents

FUNK & SONS, Photographers, Photographic Goods, Picture Post Cards, Dealers and Publishers—Sandakan

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
J. Morton, director (chairman)
J. N. Wardrop, director
Wm. S. Cox, director
F. W. Pinnock, secretary
T. Efford
S. D. Holland
K. G. Blair

W. A. Millar
G. C. H. Normington

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan
Sabah Steamship Company Ld.
Straits S. S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Service, Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Inc.
Australian-Oriental Line
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
China-Australian Mail S. S. Line
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
British Trader's Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Salvage Association, London
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

LAMAG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—near Sandakan

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN
Major H. S. Bond, hon. sec.

NANYO SHOKSAN CO., LTD., Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau Estate
K. Miyake, manager

NORTH BORNEO TRADING CO., LTD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C. 2
C. E. Chubb, general manager
W. W. Wells, asst. manager
J. L. Bromfield, asst.
L. Stanley Perera, actg. acct.
Lam Ah Fun, cashier
T. Ah Chuen, stenographer and typist

Agencies
Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Sekong Rubber Co., Ld.
Bode Rubber Estates, 1914, Ld.
Lamag Rubber Estates, 1913, Ld.
Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ld.

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—J. Morton
Secretary—J. Nimmo Wardrop
Committee—J. W. Johnson, W. D. Jupp, C. Watt, W. A. Anderson, J. Nimmo Wardrop, Hon. Mr. W. J. Agar, Hon. Mr. Frank E. Lease, Soh Siew Boh, L. T. Wakeford, R. K. Hardwick

---

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB
President—H. E. The Governor
Hon. Secretary—E. H. Barraut

SABAH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan
"Labuan," 120 tons
"Kinabulu" 196 tons, A. Griffin
"Sabah," 137 tons, J. Holloway, engineer-in-charge
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB
Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. C. Alexander

SANDAKAN CLUB
Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Committee—Hon. Mr. E. H. Barraut (chairman), Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark, J. N. Wardrop, D.M. Matthews Dr. Conynghame, J. Morton
Hon. Secretary—J. W. Rose

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB
H. W. Gatrell, hon. secretary

SANDAKAN HOTEL, CO. THE

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER CO., LTD.
Harrisons & Crosfield, (Borneo), Ld., managers

SANDAKAN LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—Sandakan

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB
President—H. E. The Governor
Chairman—F. Pinnock
Committee—J. A. Lawrence, A. Ah Yin, T. Ah Chong, S. Siew Boh
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. Dominic
Captain (Football)—H. Gatrell
Do. (Cricket)—T. W. Rose
Do. (Tennis)—S. Ah Yin

SCHOOLS

ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS—Sandakan
Rev. A. Luppes, rector
Rev. J. Staal

St. Michael's School—For Boys
The Rev. T. C. Alexander, principal

St. Monica's School—For Girls

Sekong Rubber Co., Ltd.—Sandakan Bay; Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London

Sungei Batang Rubber Estate
C. Hunter van Cuylenberg, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents, Sandakan

Tabak Mij Batoe Poetih
A. Meeter, manager
A. Pothoven, assistant
J. Cappon, do.
F. H. Wiegerink, do.
Otto Schmitt, doctor
Harrisons and Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, agents
Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore, agents

JESSELTON

Government Secretary's Office

Government Sec.—F. W. Fraser
Asst. Gov. Sec.—H. Myddelton

Constabulary

Military Headquarters—Jesselton
Commandant—Lieut-Col. C. H. Harington
Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond
Superintendent and Adjutant—C. H. C. Pearson (actg.)
Supt.—Capt. R. O. H. Gee
Do. —Capt. H. V. Ween
Paymaster—B. Scott Keasberry and eight Native Officers

Chinese Protectorate

Protector—R. G. L. Horton (acting)
Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyak

Railway Department

Chief Engr. and Gen. Mgr.—J. W. Watson
Engr.-in-charge—C. F. A. Pryke (on leave)
Sectional Engineer—T. R. Allen
Do. do. —G. W. Rose (on leave)
Actg. do. —J. R. C. Tyler
Locomotive Supt.—H. R. Byng (on leave)
Locomotive Assistant—F. C. S. Phillips
Accountant—J. G. Rowan
Traffic Superintendent—A. Walter

Lands Department

Com. of Lands—G. C. Woolley

Postal Department, G.P.O.

Postmaster General and Supt. of Telegraph —W. C. M. Weedon
Postmaster—Kong Chin Foh

Survey Department

Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt
Assistants—H. L. Fendall, C. W. Foster

Pudlic Works Dept.

Executive Engr.—J. W. Norman
Foreman—W. Vynen

Government Telegraph Department

Superintendent—W. C. Moores-Weedon
Supt. Wireless Dept.—G. F. Newton Wade
Assistant Supt. Wireless—H. A. Dabell
Inspector, East Coast—V. K. T. Pillai
Mechanician—G. de Cruz
Wireless Operators—A. D. G. Taylor, Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip, R. E. Montgomery and V. K. S. Iyer

Printing Department

Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—C. R. Smith
Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells
Clerk—Ah Lin
Proof-reader—Siva Sambu

Bangawan Rubber, Ltd., The—Bangawan, via Jesselton
J. R. Bewsher, manager
P. F Palmer, assist.
C. A. Wales, do.
C. Shannaw, do.
Loo Fen Chung, book-keeper
R. A. Powell, medical Officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Jesselton, agents

Batu Lapau Rubber Estate—Bukau, Beaufort
Cheah Loon Ghee Co., Ld., proprietors

Beaufort & District Planters' Association—Beaufort, British North Borneo
Hon. Sec.—James MacKean

Beaufort Borneo Rubber Company, Ltd., Planting Companies, etc., Woodford Estate—Beaufort, via Jesselton: London Office: 37, Threadneedle St., E.C.
P. C. Paynter, manager (on leave)
B. W. E. Massay, acting manager
M. S. Guest, L. G. Hole, assistants
T. E. William Wong, chief clerk
M. P. Anderson and F. G. Souter, visiting agents
Harrison & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Jesselton, agents

British Borneo Para Rubber Co., Ltd., The —Beaufort Estate, via Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow

General Manager—D. G. Thomson (on leave)
Assistants—A. Baillie, J. L. Hughes, R. McGechan

BUKIT PADANG RUBBER ESTATES—Jesselton.
Cheah Loon Ghee & Co. Ld., owners

GAYA HOTEL—Jesselton
Cheah Loon Ghee, proprietors

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
C. H. Boyer, manager
H. W. Baddeley, accountant
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Sabah Steamship Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Ocean Steamship Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyds' Sub-Agents
Pacific Mail Steampship Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER CO., LTD., THE
L. T. Wakeford, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
E. A. Sim, chief clerk

JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB
K. B. Phillips, secretary

JESSELTON TURF CLUB
E. Stuart Young, hon. sec.

KEW GARDENS, THE—Postal Ad: Beaufort

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kinarut; Tel. Ad: Lokkawi, Jesselton; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition
Manager—J. D. Leslie
Assistants—G. S. Plummer, L. A. Emerson, A. Braybon, W. H. Chapman, H. Read
Visiting Agent—M. Maude

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Kinarut—Estate Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton
E. Stuart Young, manager
H. Calver, Owen Roe, S. Churterbuck, W. J. Duncan, assistants
Dr. Hardee, visiting medical officer
Jesselton Agents—Kong Hiap & Co.
Singapore Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD., THE — Membakut, via Jesselton

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER, CO., LTD., THE, Lumat Estate—Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lumat
James Mackean, manager
G. Winston Bell, assistant

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Papar and Mawao Estate—London Office: 37, Threadneedle Street; Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)
R. J. Graham, gen. manager
R. J. Graham, manager, Papar Estate
R. S. H. Carew, manager, Mawao Estate
F. P. Young, B. Skinner, A. Gusch, A. van Hoasbergen and H. K. Iyer, assistants
Dr. H. A. Lambert, medical officer
C. Mitchel, apothecary
A. Patrick Hadow, visiting agent

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD., Sapong Estate—Tenom
Frank E. Lease, manager
F. W. Filley
Capt. C. M. Cox, M.C.
V. W. Osborne
Dr. G. G. Campbell
G. R. Gourlay

TELOK GAYA ESTATE—Postal Address: Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Hatton, Jesselton; Distance from Railway Station ¼ mile; Distance from Telegraph Office 3 miles
J. Hatton Hall, proprietor
Chee Swee Cheng, do.
H. W. Baddeley, manager

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Padas Valley Estate—Beaufort
Malcolm P. Anderson, genl. manager
F. Bost
A. R. Dee
Mengattal Estate
Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager
J. Cooper, manager
S. A. Fairweather
S. S. Cook
R. D. Blackburn

TUARAN ESTATE—Near Jesselton

KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock—W. W. Smith
Dist. Treas., Postmaster, District Asst. Magistrate and Sec. Sanitary Board—Seah Quee Boon
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—W. W. Smith

BAKAN CO., LTD., Mempakad Mills

BROESE, VAN GROENOU, Import, Export and Commission Agent

CANARON, J.—Coconuts

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Priests in Holy Orders—Rev. Bernard Mercer, Rev. Fong Hau Kong

LANGKON NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD. —Langkon, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Langkon, Kudat; Head Office: 37, Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.

MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.

MURAY, H. S.—Rubber Estate

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO CO., LTD.

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE

VIEZEE, D.—Coconuts

YAT FONG BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commisson Agents—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Yatfong; Code: A. B. C., 5th edition
Lo Tian Siong, partner
Lo Tian Yin, do.
Lo Tian Cheok, managing partner and cashier

Agenices
The Straits Steamship Co., Ld., Singapore
The China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Ld., Singapore
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.

TAWAO

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD —Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao
G. C. H. Nasmyth, manager
R. Allan, asst. do.
Dr. Gill, resident med. officer
A. G. Morris, accountant
S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik Island Depôt
Agents (Sandakan)—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.

U. KUBOTA RUBBER CO. COCONUT ESTATE
U. Kubota, manager

TINOGAT RUBBER ESTATE
R. Yoshioka, manager

TAWAU KUHARA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining Co., Ld.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan
Agencies
Kuhara Trading Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

LAHAD DATU

LAHAD DATU CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Coconuts and Rubber)

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and Hillr Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A.B.C. (5th edition), Mercury (2nd edition), Broomhall's Rubber
Head Administration
C. B. Dealtry, general manager
Dr. A. Tuxford, medical officer
R. J. Cockrill, A.S.A.A., local sec. & acct.
George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer
On Estates (Segama)
T. H. Keetel | W. Giltay
F. Camphuiinder | E G. Fancett
P. W. Mockford | C.W. MarshSmith
On Hillr Estate
H. G. Skinner, manager
J. C. Stoffers | A. J. Hylkema
F. V. Peacock
Rubber Estate
S. T. Bell, manager
U. P. Lynn
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, agents

TAKEUCHI COCONUT ESTATE

TAKEUCHI RUBBER & COCONUT ESTATE

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30¼ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 500 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1914 was 6,746, of whom 4,603 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,800, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (34) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the coal mines in the island, but ceased operations in March, 1911. A new company was formed in 1918. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, and fish. It amounted in 1917 to $37,820, as compared with $40,904 for 1916, the expenditure in the respective years being $77,544 and $85,030. The value of imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

	1917	1918
Imports	$862,546	856,517
Exports	681,823	491,683
	$1,481,369	$1,348,200

DIRECTORY

Resident's Office

Resident—G. E. Cator
Officer-in-Charge—E. Roberts
Chief Clerk—K. P. Menon

Treasury Department

Treasurer and officer in charge—G. E. Cator
Chief Clerk—Gwee Jim Swee

Post Office

Postmaster—G. E. Cator
Chief Clerk—A. L. Mowe

Harbour Office

Harbourmaster—E. G. Goldfinch
Boarding Officer and Clerk—Ahma Bin Usop
Import and Export Clerk—F. D. Raphael
Papan Island Lightkeeper—Edin Bin H. Alli
Kuruman Island Lightkeeper—S. Rangel

District and Police Courts

District Judge—G. E. Cator
Asst. District Judge, Magistrate of Police—E. Roberts

Colonial Medical Department

Medical Officer—T. C. A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Land Department

Clerk—J. Packum
Land Bailiff—vacant

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Executive Engineer — Edmund Roberts, M.I.MECH.E.

POLICE
In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A. McAfee
Sergt. Major—Mangal Singh

VICTORIA GOAL
Superintendent—The Resident
Warder—Sergeant Major Mangal Singh
Clerk—Mohamed Tamihmih

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and Oil Supplement

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our Holy Saviour

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
R. M. Macalpine, superintendent
W. S. Bevan, supervisor
D. F. Barnes, operator
R. J. Marshall, do.

EUE WATT & CO., Merchants—33, Beach St.
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs p. pro.
T. K. S. Phillip, bookkeeper
C. K. Hoon, assist. do.

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria, managed by Government
Ong Ah Juan, lessee

JOHNSON, J., Proprietor, Kiamsam Estate

KEASBERRY, J. P., Architect and Surveyor, Land Agent

LABUAN COAL DEPOT—Tel. Ad: Lewis, Labuan

LABUAN GOLF CLUB
President—The Resident
Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—R. M. Macalpine

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB
President—G. E. Cator
Committee—E. Roberts, J. S. Montgomery, A. L. Mowe, Fong Chong Fong, E. G. Goldfinch (hon. treasurer), K. P. Menon (hon. sec.)

RURAL BOARD
The Resident (chairman)
The Executive Engineer
The Medical Officer
W. W. Boyd | Lee Peck Keng
A. Abad, clerk and cashier

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND COAL DEPOT (Also Brooketon Mines)—Tel. Ad: Lewis; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, Watkin's 1904, and Scott's 1909

ST. SAVIOUR'S CHURCH
Chaplain—Rev. R. J. Hitchcock

VANSCOLINA & CO., Merchants & Genera Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan S.S.
Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner
James S. Montgomery, do.
Agencies
The Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
The Commercial Union Assurance Co.

BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 4,000 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Tamburong and Labu. This is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 9,767 persons. The census of 1911 shows a total of 21,718 for the whole State. Of these some 300 are Chinese. The Europeans numbered 8 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now couducted on land. The Chinese have built some 30 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit

(Brooketon) leased to Raja Brooke, and where there is a colliery, there is a settlement of 1,447 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains, of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest, towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land, and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is industriously worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong *(dyera costulata)*, is common, and is worked for export. Land suitable for cultivation of Para rubber (*hevea brasiliensis*) is alienated by the Government at an extremely low rental, and several European companies have taken out grants, and are actively proceeding with planting operations. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd. has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1918 was $361,501 compared with $330,700 in 1917. Coal is worked at Buang Tawar and at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Collieries. In 1918, the Brooketon mines had a successful year. Here 29,565 tons of coal were raised, and sold at 30/4 per ton at Brooketon and 35/- per ton at Labuan.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the State of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of 6 tons. Prospecting is still in progress.

Native industries—other than sago working—are few. Brunei silver-work enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, sago and jungle produce of various kinds. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1918 was $174,868. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness Mohamed Jamalulalam, C.M.G.
Ministers of State—Pangeran Bandahara, Pangeran Pemancha

British Resident's Office

British Resident—G. E. Cator
Correspondence Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

Medical Department

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

Treasury, Customs and Government Monopolies

Treasury Clerk—Chin Fui Kong

Postal Department

Postal Clerk—Hassan bin H. A. Yahap

Courts

Judge—G. E. Cator
Clerk—Leong Ah Ng

Customs Department

Customs Clerk—Liew Thian Tai

POLICE FORCE
(S. S. Police)

Chief Inspector in charge (Brunei and Labuan) residing at, Labuan — G. McAfee

---

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Brunei, Tutong Concessions, controlled by The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Simbatang, Tutong, Brunei. Postal Ad: Tutong via Labuan
Supt. in Charge—W. G. Ridgway
Driller—J. M. Zimmer

BERKAS ESTATE—Berakas River
J. Hatton Hall, owner

BOON SI HOCK ESTATE
Boon Si Hock, owner

BROOKETON COAL MINES, THE—Maura Brooketon via Labuan
Thos. Lewis, manager

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND CO., LTD., THE, Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei via Labuan, S. S.
Manager—S. D. Whitwell
Assistants—L. G. Lee and H. J. Lee
Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore; Hatton Hall & Co., Labuan
Registered Office — 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

BRUNEI ESTATES, LTD., Temburong Estate —Postal Ad: Labuan
Manager—T. J. S. Bogosoff
Assistant—H. Thorns
Agents—A. G. Vanscolina & Co. (Labuan)

ISLAND TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain) Cutch Extract Manufacturers, &c.—Brunei and Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Labuan
Manager—E. G. U. Whyte
Chief Engineer—W. H. Doughty
Asst. Engineer—J. Kebby
Factory do. —V. Azcona
do. do. —A. Azcona
do. do. —A. E. Distant
Office Clerk—L. Chang
Store Clerk—G. A. Foott
Clerk—L. M. Low

LIVERPOOL (BRUNEI) PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei via Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber. Head Office: 8, North John Street, Liverpool
K. Watson, general mgr.
Labuan Agents—A. G. Vanscolina & Co.

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Sir ALEXANDER L. DUFF, K.C.B.

LIGHT CRUISER "HAWKINS"
(Flag of C.-in-C.)

Vice-Admiral—Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B.
Sec.—Paymr. Comdr. Hugh Miller, D.S.O.
Flag Lieut.—(S) Robert R. Stewart

Staff

Chief of Staff Flag Capt.—Capt. Reginald G. H. Henderson, C.B.
Secretary—(I) Paymr. Lieut. Arthur C. Hemsley, O.B.E.
Comdr. (War Staff)—N. A. Wodehouse
Lieut. (for Intelligence Duties)—Cyril J. M. Lang
Fleet Engr. Officer—Engr. Capt. Wm. A. Dathan
Clerks to Sec.—(I) Paymr. Lieut. Jean H. B. Lejeune and Maurice H. Elliott, M.B.E.

Commander—(N) Geo. F. B. Edward-Collins (Fleet Navigating Officer)
Commander—Frederic W. Bennett
Lieut. Commdr.—Thomas B. Drew, O.B.E.
Lieut.—Philip H. Bonham-Carter
Do. —(E) Jeffrey K. Laughton
Do. —(G) Francis W. H. Jeans
Do. —(T) Roderick E. F. McQ. Mackenzie, D.S.C.
Do. —John D. Chapple, D.S.C.
Do. —Donald K. Bain
Do. —Richard R. Beauchamp
Engineer Commdr.—Albert G. Archard
Major and Brevet Lieut. Col. R. M.—Bernard G. Weller, C.B., D.S.C.
Lieut. R. M.—Alfred B. Woodhall
Chaplain—Rev. John B. Pim, M.A.
Instructor Lieut.—Colin S. Stuart, B.SC.
Paymr. Comdr.—Harold J. D. Spriggs, O.B.E.
Surgeon Commdr.—William E. Gribbell
Surgeon Lieut.—Julian L. Priston, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.
Paymr. Lieut.—Harold A. Thompson
Do. —Cecil S. Blair-Hickman
Sub-Lieut.—Cyril F. C. Neate
Do. —Geoffrey C. F. Branson
Mate—(E) Ernest R. Easterbrook
Midshipman—John Hughes-Hallett
Do. —William L. Bond
Do. —Trevor J. L. Watkins
Do. —John D. Ainger
Do. —Ian M. Hooper
Do. —Charles C. Brown
Do. —Charles W. Hope
Midshipman—Gerald R. Cook
Do. —Herbert A. Hinds
Do. —Patrick B. McDonald
Do. —Peter Skelton
Do. —Charles F. Walker
Paymr. Midshipman—Harry S. Howell
Chief Gunner—Ronald Coombes
Do. —(T) Percy G. Panteney
Chief Boatswain—George Taylor
Gunner—Edward W. Arkle
Do. —Anthony J. Cutting
Boatswain—Sidney H. Joynes
Signal Boatswain—Walter J. Veerhault
Warrant Shipwright—Charles M. Samways
Artificer Engr.—John A. Miller
Do. —Albert E. Leverett
Warrant Telegraphist—George Vince
Warrant Mechanician—Charles Patch

LIGHT CRUISER "CAIRO"
(Flag of Rear Admiral Commanding 5th Light Cruiser Squadron)

Rear-Admiral—George H. Borrett, C.B.
Secretary—Paymr. Lieut. Comdr. Bernard Hamnett, O.B.E.
Clerk to Secretary—Harold J. V. Sand's n (Paymaster Lieut.)

Captain—Aubrey Lambert
Lieut. Commdr.—Archibald E. Johnston
Do. —(G) G. C. C. Crookshank
Do. —(N) Warren H. Jotham
Do. —Glyn C. H. Clayton
Do. —(T) Archibald E. de B. Jennings (Squadron Torpedo Officer)
Lieut. Commdr.—(E) Thomas E. Docksey
Do. —Geoffrey A. Cavis-Brown
Engr. Commdr.—Richard G. King
Captain R. M.—Robert G. Sturges
Paymr. Commdr.—Maurice G. B. Brown
Surgeon Lt. Comdr.—Geoffrey P. Adshead
Surgeon Lieut.—Henry Morrison, M.B.
Sub Lieut.—Ian C. McD. Sanderson
Paymr. Sub-Lt.—Harry T. Bishop
Gunner—(T) Alfred W. Gully
Do. —Albert W. Carline
Do. —Victor Phill
Signal Boatswain—Hubert W. Hunwicks
Artificer Engineer—Ernest F. Edge
Do. —David L. Dean
Warrant Telegraphist—Albert E. Withers
Warrant Shipwright—Stanley D. Coldrey
Paymr. Midshipman—Philip C. Le Cras

LIGHT CRUISER "CARLISLE"

Captain—John W. Carrington, D.S.O.
Lieut. Commdr.—(G) Valentine D. Hirst
Lieut.—(N) Francis J. Lambert, D.S.C.
Do. —Gilbert C. Pelly
Do. —Arthur H. S. Casswell, D.S.C.
Do. —Evelyn R. S. Dickinson
Do. —(E) John F. W. Tamplin
Engr. Commdr.—John E. G. Cunningham
Lieut. R. M.—Robert V. S. Johnstone
Surgeon Commdr.—Lawrence C. Hunt
Paymr. Lt. Commdr.—Leonard R. Barker
Surgeon Lieut.—John B. Crawford, M.B.
Sub-Lieut.—Alan K. Scott-Moncreiffe
Mate—Thomas E. Little
Paymr. Lieut.—Herbert Glanville
Gunner—(T) Bertie Melbourne
Do. —Herbert Hodge
Warrant Shipwright—Arthur S. Anderson
Artificer Engr.—John R. Pigott
Do. —Lawrence V. Edwards

LIGHT CRUISER "COLOMBO"

Captain—Percy Withers
Lieut. Commdr.—(G) Wharton S. Gray
Lieut.—Bryan ff. Wingfield
Do. —(E) John E. Catlin
Do. —Francis R. B. Studdy
Do. —(N) Francis W. Crowther, D.S.C.
Engr. Commdr.—Geo. H. S. Sanders, D.S.O.
Engr. Lieut.—Frederick W. Farlow
Captain R. M.—Edward G. M. Roe
Surgeon Commdr.—Arthur I. Sheldon
Paymr. Lt. Commdr.—Richard F. Durman
Surgeon Lieut.—Frederick G. Hunt, M.B.
Paymr. Lieut.—Reginald C. P. Phillips
Sub Lieut.—Frederick T. Boswell
Sub-Lieut.—Archibald M. Hutchinson
Gunner—(T) Frederick W. Ritter
Do. —John C. Ackerman
Do. —Herbert W. Groves
Warrant Shipwright—Albert E. Burns
Artificer Engineer—William M. Oldreive
Warrant Mechanician—Edward M. Ephgrave, D.S.M.

LIGHT CRUISER "CURLEW"

Officers not known

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP

"TITANIA" (Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla)

Captain—Frederick A. Somerville, D.S.O. (Captain (S))
Lieut. Commdr.—(T) Charles N. Ebden Currey
Lieut.—George A. Nunneley
Do. —Robert M. Stopford, D.S.C.
Lieutenant R. C. N.—Howard E. Reid
Engineer Commdr.—Cecil C. Horsley
Engineer Lieut. Comdr.—Stanley Jackson
Engineer Lieut.—John W. Humphries
Paymaster Commdr.—Edward F. Murray
Surgeon Lt. Commdr.—Charles J. Aveling
Chief Gunner—Benjamin W. Pitt
Gunner—(T) George E. Gimblett
Boatswain—William Harris, M.B.E.
Do. —John W. Potter
Artificer Engineer—James Holmes
Warrant Telegraphist—Arthur W. Watson
Warrant Shipwright—Preston G. Avery
Warrant Electrician—Joseph E. Fell
Paymr. Midshipman—Arthur C. Dickson

FOR COMMAND OF SUBMARINES

Commander—Bernard Acworth, D.S.O.
Lieut. Commdr—Cornelius O. Regnart
Lieut.—Thomas A. Powell
Do. —Nicholas Manley
Do. —Alec M. Carrie
Do. —Lancelot V. Donne, D.S.C.
Do. —Basil N. Downie, D.S.C.
Do. —Reginald J. Critchlow

FOR SUBMARINES

Lieut.—Charles O'Callaghan, D.S.C.
Do. —Robert V. Mack, D.S.C.
Do. —Benjamin C. A. Tweedy
Do. —Brian L. Clark
Do. —Victor C. Dorman Smith
Do. —Ralph A. Nicholson
Do. —William H. D. Friedberger
Do. —Henry V. Briscoe
Do. —Charles R. Thompson
Do. —Harold E. Spragge
Do. —Morice Blood
Do. —Walter E. Higham
Do. —James G. W. Deneys
Lieut. R. A. N.—Cyril E. Lowther
Sub-Lieut.—George W. E. Castens
Do. —Charles A. Long
Do. —Leslie Harrison
Mate—David F. Croft
Do. —John Davis
Artificer Engineer—Cecil R. Chippendale

"AMBROSE"

Captain—Cecil P. Talbot, D.S.O.
Lieut. Comdr.—(N) Robert C. Hayes, O.B.E.
Do. —(T) David F. Jones
Lieut.—John A. Dicken
Do. —George C. Wilson
Engineer Comdr.—Harry W. Grant
Do. Lieut.—Brian J. H. Wilkinson
Chaplain—Rev. Gordon W. B. Statt
Paymaster Comdr.—Edward Boucher
Surgeon Lieut. Comdr.—Thomas Cock
Paymaster Lieutenant—John A. Miller
Chief Gunner—Hugh F. Bevan
Comissioned Shipwright—C. A. M. Brown
Gunner—(T) James P. Wilson
Boatswain—William J. Reynolds
Artificer Engineer—Clarence Schofield
Warrant Electrician—Walter Gibson
Paymaster Midshipman—Alfred W. Holme

FOR COMMAND OF SUBMARINES

Lieut. Comdr.—Alexander B. Greig, D.S.C.
Do. —Robert N. Stopford
Do. —Geoffrey A.G. Haggard, D.S.C.
Lieut.—Christopher P. Satow
Do. —Edgar H. Dolphin, D.S.O.
Do. —Dudley V. Peyton-Ward
Do. —Colin G. MacArthur, D.S.C.

FOR SUBMARINES

Lieut.—Thomas M. Taylor
Do. —John de M. Leathes
Do. —Lionel G. Ansdell
Do. —Wilfred St. A. Malleson, V.C.
Do. —Alexander S. Hutchinson
Do. —John H. Macnair
Lieut. R.C.N.—William J. R. Beech
Sub-Lieut.—George G. Thyne
Mate—James V. Bond
Do. —Frank H. Jarvis
Gunner (T)—William H. Martin
Do. —Harold C. Eldridge
Boatswain—Frederick J. Light
Artificer Engr.—Frederick J. Davis
Do. —Tom Clegg
Do. —Edgar P. Smeeton
Do. —Ernest A. D. Williams
Do. —Alfred J. Nash
Do. —John D. Irvine
Do. —John Byron
Do. —McDougall

DRIFTER "MOONSHINE"

Boatswain—Henry Lean

SLOOP "MARAZION"

Lieut. Comdr.—Francis J. H. Dawson
Lieut. R. C. N.—H. R. Tingley
Sub-Lieut.—Frederick R. G. Maunsell
Gunner—Percival L. Neil
Artificer Engr.—William J. Williams, D.S.C.

SLOOPS "BLUEBELL," "FOXGLOVE," "HOLLYHOCK," "MAGNOLIA"

Officers not known

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S YACHT "ALACRITY"

Commander—Randal B. McCowen, D.S.O.
Lieut.—(N) Hugh F. Curry, D.S.C.
Do. —Robert H. Douglas Lane
Do. —Lewis D. Jones
Surgeon Comdr.—Francis H. Holl
Paymaster Lieut. Comdr.— Geoffrey L. Simmons
Engineer. Lieut.—(I)Douglas Hastie Smith
Sub-Lieut.—Edmund L. de C. Moore

SLOOP "CADMUS"

Commander—Arthur H. Walker, O.B.E.
Lieut.—St. John G. H. Pitt
Do.—Herbert C. Millett
Do.—(N)Leonard G. Addington, D.S.C.
Surgeon Lieut. Comdr. — Henry C. A. Tandy Cannon
Paymaster Lieut.—Frederick J. Lloyd
Gunner—Clarence G. Strong
Artificer Engr.—James P. Pearson

DEPOT SHIP "TAMAR"

Commodore 2nd class—Victor G. Gurner (In charge of Naval Establishments at Hongkong)
Secretary—Paymaster Lieut. Commdr. Arthur S. Holborn, O.B.E.
Clerk to Secretary—Paymaster Sub-Lieut. Roy H. A. Capell
Lieut. Col. R. M.—Francis H. Griffiths, (G.S.O.)

Lieut. Comdr.—Philip V. Kilgour
Lieut. R. N. R.—Henry P. Mudie (Transport Officer)
Pymr. Comdr.—Frederick W. F. Vining
Do. —(I) Edward P. Jones
Surgeon Comdr.—Harold H. Babington
Paymaster Lieut.—James G. L. Faed
Chief Gunner—Thomas C. Steed
Chief Boatswain—Ernest Langford (Mail Officer)

FOR H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

Commander—(N) Francis M. Hodgson
Engineer Captain—S. P. Ferguson, C.B.E.
Engineer Comdr.—William Dawson
Do. —Campbell Samson
Do. —John C. Jenkins
Chaplain—Rev. Herbert S. Crole-Rees, M.A.
Shipwright Lieut.—William Metters
Chief Boatswain—Robert W. Brown

FOR SHANGHAI

Lieut. Comdr.—(I) Illyd A. S. Hutton (Intelligence Officer)
Paymaster Comdr.—Herbert A. D. J. Gyles (Naval Agent)

FOR H.M. DOCKYARD, WEIHAIWEI

Commander—Albert E. House
Engineer Comdr.—James L. Sands
Surgeon Comdr.—Pierce L. Crosbie
Paymaster Comdr.—Robert Hoves, O.B.E.

FOR R. N. SICK QUARTERS, YOKOHAMA

Surgeon Commander—Francis J. Gowans

FOR KOWLOON DEPOT

Chief Gunner—(T) William Mitchell

FOR H.M.W/T STATIONS, HONGKONG

Commissioned Telegraphist — Harold Blanden

FOR R. N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG

Surgeon Captain—Charles S. Woodwright, O.B.E.
Surgeon Lieut.—Henry B. Parker, D.S.C., M.B.
Surgeon Lieut. — Herbert W. Fitzroy Williams, M.B.
Supt. Sister—Miss Margaret E. Goodall-Copestake, R.R.C.
Nursing Sister—Miss Mary B. Bennett, O.B.E., R.R.C.
Nursing Sister—Miss Jessie McBean
Pharmacist—Thomas B. S. Bowers
Warrant Wardmaster — William A. Crowdon

DESTROYER "FAME"

Lieut. R.N.R.—Walter C. Hake
Gunner—Percy A. Merrin

RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Lieut. Comdr.—George S. Brown, D.S.C.
Surgeon Lieut.—Pierce Lloyd-Williams
Sub-Lieut.—Charles B. Tinley
Do. —James K. Elliot

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN"

Lieut.—Percival C. W. Manwaring
Surgeon Lieut.—Hubert L. Pridham

RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN"

Lieut.—Jesse R. Pearce

RIVER GUNBOAT "SANDPIPER"

Lieut.—Ivan B. Franks
Surgeon Lieut.—John F. Pace

RIVER GUNBOAT "KINSHA"

Commodore 2nd class—Alfred A. Ellison, C.B.
Secretary—Paymr. Lieut. Comdr. Richard C. Fleury

Commander — George B. Hartford, D.S.O. (Chief of Staff)
Lieut.—George A.M.V. Harrison
Surgeon Lieut.—Alan O. Courtis
Sub-Lieut.—Henry J. A. S. Jerome
Gunner—James Davis
Artificer Engineer—William A. Pickup

RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB"

Lieut.—David Wardlaw-Ramsay
Surgeon Lieut.—Gerald G. Harvey, M.B.
Sub-Lieut.—Thomas B. R. Woodroffe
Do. —Richard C. E. Harding

RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE"

Commdr.—George F. A. Mulock, D.S.O.
Surgeon Lieut.—William S. Adams
Sub-Lieut.—Richard B. Cooper
Do. —Cyril E. F. Harrison

RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT"

Commdr.—Gerald L. Hodson, D.S.O.
Surgeon Lieut.—Cyril M. Williams
Sub-Lieut.—Colin R. Woodhall
Do. —Gerald J. Scott

RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL"

Lieut. Commander—John M. Henderson
Surgeon Lieut.—Alexander T. Woodward

RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"

Commander—Ed. G. de S. Jukes-Hughes
Surg. Lt.—Llewellyn R. Warburton, O.B.E.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK"

Lieut. Commdr.—Arthur R. Halfhide
Surgeon Lieut.—Peter Macarthur, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK"

Lieut. Commdr.—Roland A. Clark, O.B.E.
Surgeon Lieut.—George H. Hayes

RIVER GUNBOATS "MANTIS," "MOTH," "CICADA," "COCKCHAFER," "CRICKET"

Officers not known

NAVAL ATTACHE, TOKIO

Rear-Admiral—James C. Ley, C.B., C.V.O.

H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

Civil Officers

Secretary and Cashier—A. E. Ashton
Chief Constructor—E. G. Kennett
Civil Engineer—A. L. Anderson, M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Stevens
Electrical Engineer—W. A. Knight
Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe
Deputy do. —J. B. Penman
Expense Accounts Officer—E. G. Coomes
Assistant Cashier—J. Creese

H. M. VICTUALLING YARD, KOWLOON

Victualling Store Officer—G. A. Searle

R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT, HONGKONG

Armament Supply Officer—S. J. W. Syrett

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Rear-Admiral WILLIAM L. RODGERS, U. S. Navy

Staff:

Chief of Staff—Captain Thomas A. Kearney
Aid, Fleet Engineer and Flag Secretary—Lieut.-Commander Karl F. Smith
Aid, Fleet Gunnery Officer and Flag Lieut.—Lieut.-Comdr. Eddie J. Estess
Fleet Marine Officer—Lieut.-Col. E. T. Fryer
Fleet Surgeon—Commander James E. Gill (M.C.)
Fleet Paymaster—Lieut.-Commander E. G. Morsell (P.C.)

U.S.S. "BROOKLYN"

(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief)

Commanding—Capt. T. A. Kearney
Executive Officer—Lt.-Comdr. G. K. Davis
Gunnery do. —Lt.-Comdr. C. P. McFeaters
Navigator—Lieut. A. H. Balsley
Watch & Div. Off.—Lt. R. F. Naill, U.S.N.R.F.
Engineer Officer—Lieut. (T) G. S. Dean (M.)
Watch & Div. Officer—Lieut. W. G. Ludlow
Do. —Lieut. R. F. Skylstead
Do. —Lieut. A. L. Hutson
Do. —Lieut. E. C. Rogers
Do. —Lieut. F. G. Courtney
Commun. Off.—Ensign J. S. Bush, U.S.N.R.F.
Jr. Engr. Off. —Ensign J. R. O'Donnell, U.S.N.R.F.
Watch & Div. Off.—Ensign (T) R. P. Adair
Watch Officer—Ensign (T) V. Leonard
Senior Medical Off. — Comdr. James E. Gill (M.C.)
Junior do. —Lieut. A. W. Hoaglund (M.C.)
Dental Officer—Lieut. G. G. Frazier (D.C.)
Marine Officer—Major J. W. Webb, U.S.M.C.
Jr. do. —Capt. C. S. Grove, U.S.M.C.
Supply Off.—Lt.-Comdr. E. G. Morsell (P.C.)
Carpenter (T)—E. J. Nearing
Gunner (T)—A. H. Rausch (r.)
Do. (T)—D. F. Duff (e.)
Do. (T)—J. L. Hood (e.)
Machinist (T)—L. H. Ellis
Do. (T)—M. Bennetsen
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—B. K. Parker
Do. (T)—C. M. Eysinger
Do. (T)—D. G. Gray

U.S.S. "ALBANY"

Commanding—Capt. W. C. Watts
Exec. & Gun. Off.—Lt.-Comdr. F. D. Manock
Navigator—Lt. J. R. Sullivan
Lieut.—J. D. Alvis
Lieut.—W. S. Macaulay
Lieut.—J. W. Whitfield
Eng. Off.—Lieut. (T) W. H. Langdon (M.)
Ensign—T. R. Bunting, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lt.-Comdr. W. E. Lawhead (M.C.)
Supply do. —Ensign E. B. Cantey (P.C.) U.S.N.R.F.
Marine do. —Capt. (M.C.) O. K. Brown
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—F. H. Boyce

U.S.S. "NEW ORLEANS"

Commanding—Capt. E. B. Larimer
Executive Off.—Lt.-Comdr. R. B. Daughtry
Lieutenant—L. B. Austin
Do. —K. F. Jones
Do. —W. M. Percifield
Do. —A. L. Reynolds
Ensign—C. I. Gragg, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lieut. R. T. McIntire (M.C.)
Supply do. —Lieut. M. L. Royar (P.C.)
Marine do. —First Lieut. L. S. Swindler, U.S.M.C.
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—C. N. Berry

U.S.S. "HELENA"

Commanding—Commander W. G. Briggs
Executive Off.—Lt.-Comdr. F. E. Johnson
Lieutenant (T)—D. P. Henderson (G.)
Do. (T)—H. A. Bauchot
Do. (T)—C. Chapman
Ensign—L. Stock, U.S.N.R.F.
Do. —F. W. Orpin, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lt. A. E. Legett (M.C.)
Supply Do. —Lt. (J.G.) L. P. Holt (P.C.)
Marine Do. —Capt. (M.C.) H. Hardy

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Commanding—Lieut.-Comdr. J. D. Smith
Executive Officer—Lieut. J. H. Foreshew

DIVISION TWO

Division Commander—Commander L. S. Shapley

U.S.S. "Wilmington"

Commanding—Comdr. L. S. Shapley
Executive Officer—Lt.-Comdr. L. R. Brown
Engineer do. —Lt. (jg.) W. J. Poland
Lieutenant (jg.) (T)—R. A. Haynie
Do. (jg.) (T)—R. De Bellefiuelle
Ensign—P. H. James, U.S.N.R.F.
Do. —E. H. Cloney, U.S.N.R.F.
Medical Officer—Lt. J. C. W. Taylor (M.C.) U.S.N.R.F.
Supply do. —Ensign T. B. Thomas (P.C.)
Marine do.—Capt. (M.C.) P. E. McDermott

U.S.S. "Elcano"

Commanding—Lieut. P. R. Weaver
Executive Off.—Lt (T) A. R. Pontow (N.E.)
Ensign—Leon Van Syckle, U.S.N.R.F.

U.S.S. "Villalobos"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. J. H. Brooks
Executive Off.—Lieut. C. H. Mecum
Medical do.—Lieut. K. C. Brown (M.C.)

U.S.S. "Monocacy"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. R. C. Lawder
Executive Off.—Lieut. S. M. Haight
Medical do. —Lt. C. A. Ainslie (M.C.)

U.S.S. "Palos"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr H. C. Davis
Executive Off.—Lieut. T. A. Hoppe
Medical do. —Lt. H. R. Boone (M.C.)

U.S.S. "Quiros"

Commanding—Lieut. J. M. Field
Medical Officer—Lt. G. W. Millett (M.C.)
Ensign—J. F. Spink, U.S.N.R.F.

U.S.S. "Samar"

Commanding—Lieut. Otto Nimitz
Executive Officer—Lieut. J. O. Plonk

U. S. Navy Purchasing Office—Shanghai

In Charge—Lt.-Comdr. M. C. Shirley (P.C.)
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—R. G. Fairfield

U.S.S. "Abarenda"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. H. A. Arnold
Lieutenant—R. B. Moore
Lieutenant (jg.)—E. D. Jones
Ensign—D. E. Culpepper
Ensign—G. Helme
Ensign—I. G. Downes
Ensign—Fred. Seaborn
Gunner (T)—K. C. Cohen
Asst. Paymaster (T)—R. W. Durden, U.S.N.

U.S.S. "Ajax"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. H. B. Staples
Lieutenant—C. E. Manson
Lieutenant (jg.)—V. Helgas
Ensign—H. D. Gibbs
Ensign (T)—A. A. Webb (N.L.), U.S.N.
Ensign—L. S. Wilbur
Pay Clerk—H. B. Haley

U.S.S. "Pompey"

Commanding—Lieut. (T) F. A. Pippo (B.)

U.S.S. "Piscataqua"

Commanding—Lt. (jg.) G. H. Charter (N.L.)

U.S.S. "Wompatuck"

Commanding—Lt. (T) P. H. Bierce (B.)

U.S.S. "General Alava"

Commanding—Lt. (T) Chas. Schonborg (B.)

U.S.S. "Mohican"

Station Ship at Cavite, P.I.

Commanding—Lieut. B. O. Wells
Executive Off.—Lt. (jg.) W. W. Burnham
Supply do. —Lt. L. S. Steeves (P.C.)
Pay Clerk—J. W. Nichols

Submarine Base IV.

Cavite, P.I.

"The Base"

Commanding—Lieut. B. O. Wells
Executive Officer—Lt. (jg.) A. E. Bartlett

U.S.S. "B-1"

Commanding—Lt. (jg.) A. E. Bartlett
Machinist (T)—J. B. McManus

NAVAL STATIONS, CAVITE AND OLONGAPO

Commandant—Rear-Admiral W. L. Howard
Aid—Lieut. E. W. Burrough

Naval Station—Cavite

Captain of Yard—Lieut. E. W. Burrough
Engineer Officer—Lieut. P. B. Cozine
Medical do. —Lieut. J. A. Halpin (M.C.)
Dental do. —Lieut. (jg.) L. Montgomery (D.C.)
Disbursing do.—Comdr. F.K. Perkins (P.C.)
Supply do. —Lt. A. J. Marshall (P.C.)
Lieutenant—Frank Gilbert (C.C.)
Lieutenant (T)—T. S. Twigg (C.C.)
Lieutenant—R. D. Spalding (C.E.)
Lieutenant (T)—H. Duthie (C.C.)
Gunner (T)—M. Shea
Machinist (T)—H. J. Redington
Pharmacist (T)—R. O. Zimmerman
Carpenter (T)—A. N. May
Do. (T)—W. T. Jones
Pay Clerk—W. Howard, N.R.F.
Acting Pay Clerk (T)—F. G. Huber
Lieutenant (jg.)—R. W. Workman (Chaplain Corps)

Naval Radio Station—Cavite

P.C.S.—Lieut.-Comdr. T. N. Alford
Gunner (T)—C. E. Eason (R.)
Do. (T)—R. J. Ostrander

Naval Station—Olongapo

Capt. Yard—Lt.-Comdr. W. E. Whitehead
Engineer Officer—Lt. (T) H. I. Lutkin (M.)
Medical do. —Comdr. R. E. Hoyt (M.C.)
Commander—W. P. Druley (C.C.)
Supply Officer—Lt. (T) W. A. Settle (P.C.)
Disbursing do.—Lt. (jg.) (T) M. Baum (P.C.)
Gunner (T)—T. N. Gray
Acting Pay Clerk—A. A. Lee

Naval Ammunition Depot—Olongapo

Inspector of Ordnance—Lieut. (T) J. C. Evans (G.)

Naval Hospital—Canacao

In Command—Capt. J. M. Brister (M.C.)
Commander—W. J. Zalesky (M.C.)
Lieutenant—T. E. Cox (M.C.)
Do. —L. D. Arbuckle (M.C.)
Do. —F. L. Kelly (M.C.)
Do. —T. B. Dunn (M.C.)
Do. —A. M. Larson (M.C.)
Pharmacist (T)—B. J. Lindsley
Do. (T)—J. H. Burke

Medical Supply Depot—Canacao

In Charge—Capt. J. M. Brister (M.C.)
Pharmacist (T)—A. E. Granger

Naval Hospital—Olongapo

Med. Off. in Command—Comdr. R. E. Hoyt (M.C.)
Lieutenant—P. F. Prioleau (M.C.)
Do. —R. A. Barker (M.C.)
Do. (jg.)—W. R. Darnall (D.C.)

Naval Hospital—Yokohama

Med. Off. in Command—Capt. Raymond Spear (M.C.)

Marine Barracks—Cavite

Post Commander—Major A. E. Randall
Captain—W. G. Hawthorne
Do. —J. T. Allen
Second Lieutenant—Rees
Do. —Nevins
Do. —Shannon

Depot of Supplies—Cavite

Depot Quartermaster—Capt. F. F. McVey
Quartermaster Clerk—E. C. Wilson

Marine Barracks—Olongapo

Post Commander—Major N. C. Bates
Post Quartermaster—Captain J. J. Haley
Captain—L. Passmore

MARINE DETACHMENT, AMERICAN LEGATION GUARD—Peking, China

Post Commander—Major E. L. Bigler
Medical Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. T. W. Reed (M.C.), U.S.N.
Major—R. H. Davis
Captain—L. B. Reagan
Captain—K. E. Schwinn
Do. —B. A. Bone
Second Lieut.—J. C. Norton
Do. —J. C. Parrish
Gunner (T)—S. R. Montcalm (R.), U.S.N.
Lieut.—H. S. Bear (C.E.), U.S.N.

JAPANESE NAVY

Squadron	Commander-in-Chief or Admiral in Command
First Squadron	Admiral Gentaro Yamashita
Second Squadron	Vice-Admiral Tanin Yamaya
Third Squadron	Vice-Admiral Teijiro Kuroi
First Foreign Service Squadron	Rear-Admiral Toyokazu Yamaoka
Second Foreign " "	Vice-Admiral Chijiro Chizaka
Training Squadron	Rear-Admiral Saburo Horiuchi

Ships in commission or launched :—

Battleships	13
Battle cruisers	7
1st Class Cruisers	9
2nd " "	14
Gun boats and Others	23
Destroyers 1st Class	11
" 2nd "	30
" 3rd "	42
Torpedo Boats, 1st Class ...	11
Submarines	17

Ships under construction :—

Battleships	3
Cruisers, 1st class	3
Destroyers, 1st "	5
" 2nd "	10

The following is the list of Men-of-War :—

Vessels	Displacement (Tons)	I. H. P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Battleships :—			
Fuso	30,600	40,000	20-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Yamashiro	31,260	"	" 20-5.5 ins.
Ise	"	45,000	" "
Hyuga	"	"	" "
Shikishima	13,000	14,700	4-12 ins., 14-6 ins.
Asahi	15,000	15,200	"
Mikasa	"	15,300	"
Hizen	12,700	16,000	4-12 ins., 12-6 ins.
Katori	15,950	"	" 4-10 ins.
Kashima	16,900	"	" "
Satsuma	19,250	17,300	" 12-10 ins.
Aki	19,750	24,000	" "
Settsu	20,800	25,000	12-12 ins., 10-6 ins.
Battle Cruisers :—			
Hiyei	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Kongo	"	"	"
Haruna	"	"	"
Kirishima	"	"	"
Ikoma	13,750	20,500	4-12 ins., 12-6 ins.
Kurama	14,650	22,500	" 8-8 ins.
Ibuki	"	24,000	" "
Cruisers, 1st Class :—			
Asama	9,700	18,200	4 8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Tokiwa	"	"	" "
Yakumo	"	15,500	" 12-6 ins.
Azuma	9,326	16,600	" "
Iwate	9,800	14,700	" "
Izumo	"	"	" "
Kasuga	7,280	"	1-10 ins., 2-8 ins., 14-6 ins.
Nisshin	"	"	4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.
Aso	7,995	17,000	2-8 ins., 8-6 ins.

Vessels	Displacement (Tons)	I. H. P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Cruisers, 2nd Class :—			
Chitose	4,790	15,700	2-8 ins.
Tsugaru	6,630	11,600	10-6 ins.
Tone	4,100	15,000	2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.
Chikuma	4,991	22,500	8-6 ins.
Hirado	"	"	"
Yahagi	"	"	"
Suma	2,657	8,500	2-6 ins., 6-4.7 ins.
Akashi	2,755	80,000	"
Niitaka	3,366	9,400	6-6 ins.
Tenryu	3,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Tatsuta	"	...	"
Tama	5,500	...	7-5.5 ins.
Kuma	"	...	"
Tsushima	3,365	9,400	6-6 ins.
Gun Boats and Others :—			
Fuji	12,300	13,650	4-12 ins., 10-6 ins.
Iwami	13,599	16,500	4-12 ins., 6-8 ins.
Suwo	12,675	14,500	4-10 ins., 10-6 ins.
Okinoshima...	4,125	6,000	3-10 ins.
Mishima	4,960	"	4-9 ins.
Hashidate	4,278	5,400	2-12 ins.
Chiyoda	2,478	"	7-4.7 ins.
Akitsushuma	3,172	8,500	4-6 ins.
Manshu	3,916	5,000	2-3 ins.
Karasaki	6,170	1,825	1-3 ins.
Yamato	1,502	1,600	4-3 ins
Musashi	"	"	"
Matsuye	2,550	...	...
Komahashi	1,230	1,824	3-3 ins.
Wakamiya	7,600	1,591	...
Chihaya	1,293	6,000	2-4.7 ins.
Yodo	1,250	6,500	"
Mogami	1,350	"	"
Wuji	620	1,000	4-3 ins.
Sumida	126	680	2-12 pr.
Fushimi	180	800	"
Toba	250	1,400	2-3 ins.
Saga	785	1,600	1-4.7 ins.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO., SHANGHAI
Marine Supt.—Capt. W. H. Lunt
Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

鯨 飛
FEICHING—Captain J. Smith

晏 海
HAE-AN—Captain F. H. Wallace

昌 新
HSIN-CHANG—Captain W. R. Wallace

濟 新
HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

豐 新
HSIN-FUNG—Captain W. S. Ross

江 新
HSIN-KONG—Captain A. B. Baines

銘 新
HSIN-MING—Captain H. MacKinnon

大 新
HSINTAH—Captain J. Glen

仁 愛
IRENE—Captain Neilson

孚 江
KIANG-FOO—Captain Johansen

新 江
KIANG-HSIN—Captain J. R. Milligan

天 江
KIANG-TEEN—Captain D. D. Ross

通 江
KIANG-TUNG—Captain J. Miller

華 江
KIANG-WAH—Captain John McArthur

裕 江
KIANG-YU—Captain Phillips

永 江
KIANG-YUNG—Captain W. McIlwaine

陵 固
KU-LING—Captain Evansen

平 公
KUNG-PING—Captain C. Shepherd

濟 廣
KWANG-CHI—Captain Lindsay Crawford

利 廣
KWANG-LEE—Captain A. P. Sangster

大 廣
KWANG-TAH—Captain C. Stewart

利 快
KWEI-LEE—Captain J. Barrett

順 泰
TAI-SHUN—Captain J. Halkett

南 圖
TOO-NAN—Captain C. Taylor

華 同
TUNG-WAH—Captain Newberry

順 遇
YU-SHUN—Captain Davis

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons, Ltd., Agents, Hongkong Fleet

州 漳
CHANG-CHOW
Master—E. Partridge

都 成
CHENGTU
Master—N. H. Leitch

華 金
CHINHUA
Master—J. Speed

山 舟
CHUSAN
Master—D. R. Davis

山佛
FATSHAN
Master—C. Linbergh

州惠
HUICHOW
Master—F. A. Lovegrove

北 湖
HUPEH
Master—G. H. Pennyfather

防 海
KAIFONG
Master—E. B. Jones

洲 甘
KANCHOW
Master—P. Cowan

州貴
KUEICHOW
Master——

洲 蘭
LIANGCHOW
Master—Geo. Hooker

安 臨
LINAN
Master—C. E. Plunkett-Cole

名 大
TAMING
Master—D. H. Martin

安 德
TE-AN
Master—Wm. McDonald

古 太
TAIKOO WAN-YI
Master—G. R. Ainslie

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海
HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons
Captain—A. H. Stewart

康 海
HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons
Captain—W. C. Passmore

陽 海
HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons
Captain—J. S. Thomsom

龍 海
HAILOONG, Brit. Str.
Captain—Ed. Walker

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LTD.

John Arnold, Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao

Hongkong-Canton Line

山 香
HEUNGSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,647 tons
Captain—R. D. Thomas

南 河
HONAM, Brit. Str., 1,743 tons gross
Captain—T. Donaldson

山 金
KINSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,994 tons
Captain—A. MacKinnon

Hongkong-Macao Line

泰 瑞
SUI-TAI, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons
Captain—A. Gibson

Canton-Macao Line

安 瑞
SUI-AN, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons
Captain—R. A. Birss

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers
Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R., Marine superintendent
D. McMurry, supt. engineer
C. E. Holmes, do. (acting)
G. V. Osmund, clerk

和昌
CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons
Captain—E. B. Smith

昇昌
CHEONGSHING, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons
Captain—N. W. van Cortlandt

生澤
CHAKSANG, Brit. Str.
Captain—M. Courtney

陞積
CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons
Captain—G. F. Matthews

生財
CHOYSANG, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captian—W. P. Baker

生春
CHUNSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons
Captain—P. R. Cuming

生怡
ESANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
Captain—S. Polkinghorn

生阜
FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons
Captain—F. J. Gill

生福
FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons
Captain—T. A. Mitchell

陞富
FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—C. A. Robertson

生恒
HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons
Captain—G. S. Holmwood

生顯
HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons
Captain—D. Skinner

生合
HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons
Captain—J. H. Ferguson

和江
KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons
Captain—J. Campbell

星景
KINGSING, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons
Captain—T. M. Meyerick

陞官
KOONSHING, Brit. Str., 2,130 tons
Captain—H. G. N. Walker

生金
KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons
Captain—R. Y. Anderson

和吉
KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—Wm. Gibb

生貴
KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons
Captain—L. F. Hussey

生廣
KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons
Captain—A. S. Woodget

生麗
LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons
Captain—R. A. Matthews

生樂
LOKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons
Captain—D. W. Ritchie

生隆
LOONGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons
Captain—J. V. Simpson

和隆
LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons
Captain—S. Findeisen

生南
NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons
Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和瑞
SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—J. M. Smith

生太
TAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons
Captain—C. E. M. Gumley

生德
TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons
Captain—M. Picknell

和 德
TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons
Captain—C. Campbell

星 東
TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.
Captain—F. C. Purkins

星 慧
WAISHING, Brit. Str.
Captain—D. Christie

生 永
WINGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons
Captain—T. S. King

生 和
WOSANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
Captain—G. F. James

陞 日
YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—S. O. Mitford

生 源
YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons
Captain—J. McAinsh

生 裕
YUSANG, Brit. Str.
Captain—F. Scurr

和 倫
LUENHO, Brit. Str.
Captain—J. Jackson

和 同
TUNGWO, Brit. Str.
Captain—H. C. Anderson

PILOTS
P. V. Jackson, Geo. Phillip, M. D. Varalda

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

AKI MARU, 6,009 tons
Capt.—S. Shibata

AKITA MARU, 3,801 tons
Capt.—S. Fujimura

ATSUTA MARU, 7,978 tons
Capt.—T. Sekine

AWA MARU, 6,037 tons
Capt.—S. Hirata

AWAJI MARU, 1,940 tons
Capt.—S. Natsuyama

BENTEN MARU, 3,674 tons
Capt.—T. Kusakari

BINGO MARU, 6,015 tons
Capt.—T. Noguchi

BOMBAY MARU, 4,352 tons
Capt.—M. Tsuruga

CALCUTTA MARU, 5,332 tons
Capt.—Y. Masuzumi

CEYLON MARU, 4,902 tons
Capt.—T. Iwamoto

CHEFOO MARU, 1,829 tons
Capt.—K. Inaba

CHIKUGO MARU, 2,435 tons
Capt.—Y. Yoshida

CHIKUZEN MARU, 2,438 tons
Capt.—N. Tsuruhashi

DAKAR MARU, 7,000 tons
Capt.—

DELAGOA MARU, 5,280 tons
Capt.—B. Saito

DURBAN MARU, 4,886 tons
Capt.—Y. Takahashi

FUSHIMI MARU, 10,938 tons
Capt.—T. Irisawa

GENOA MARU, 6,791 tons
Capt.—K. Ogura

HAKATA MARU, 5,977 tons
Capt.—B. Tsuda

HAKODATE MARU, 5,285 tons
Capt.—Y. Doki

HAKUAI MARU, 2,630 tons
Capt.—T. Kinoshita

HANASAKI MARU, 1,456 tons
Capt.—T. Kusakari

HIGO MARU, 1,291 tons
Capt.—Y Horikawa

HIROSAKI MARU, 1,349 tons
Capt.—J. Tsuji

INABA MARU, 5,950 tons
Capt.—K. Seno

Ise Maru, 1,227 tons
Capt.—B. Matsukura

Ishikari Maru, 1,256 tons
Capt.—S. Fukunaga

Iyo Maru, 5,962 tons
Capt.—S. Murazumi

Kaga Maru, 5,857 tons
Capt.—N. Segawa

Kamakura Maru, 5,830 tons
Capt.—S. Enya

Kamo Maru, 7,951 tons
Capt.—S. Nakamura

Kanagawa Maru, 5,838 tons
Capt.—Y. Narui

Kashima Maru, 9,898 tons
Capt.—M. Machida

Kasuga Maru, 3,492 tons
Capt.—K. Itsuno

Katori Maru, 9,835 tons
Capt.—M. Tozawa

Kawachi Maru, 5,879 tons
Capt.—T. Watanabe

Kirin Maru, 4,772 tons
Capt.—T. Fukaura

Kitami Maru, 702 tons
Capt.—M. Miyawaki

Kitano Maru, 7,951 tons
Capt.—F. E. Cope

Kobe Maru, 2,923 tons
Capt.—H. Yajima

Kokura Maru, 2,468 tons
Capt.—S. Ito

Kosai Maru, 2,590 tons
Capt.—G. Nagai

Kumano Maru, 4,698 tons
Capt.—T. Sasaki

Kushiro Maru, 1,033 tons
Capt.—Y. Tomioka

Lima maru, 7,000 tons
Capt.—

Lisbon Maru, 7,000 tons
Capt.—

Lyons Maru, 7,000 tons
Capt.—

Matsuyama Maru, 3,024 tons
Capt.—T. Kusano

Miike Maru, 3,225 tons
Capt.—T. Horiuchi

Mikawa Maru, 2,885 tons
Capt.—S. Ochiai

Mishima Maru, 7,900 tons
Capt.—H. Murazumi

Muroran Maru, 5,354 tons
Capt.—Yamada

Nagano Maru, 3,824 tons
Capt.—N. Tomita

Nagasaki Maru, 5,700 tons
Capt.—

Nagato Maru, 5,901 tons
Capt.— K. Kurihara

Niigata Maru, 2,066 tons
Capt.—K. Yoshida

Nikko Maru, 5,056 tons
Capt.—M. Yoshikawa

Omi Maru, 3,384 tons
Capt.—S. Yamazaki

Osumi Maru, 1,278 tons
Capt.—N. Wada

Otaru Maru, 1,464 tons
Capt.—C. Takahashi

Penang Maru, 5,214 tons
Capt.—D. Aoshima

Rangoon Maru, 5,050 tons
Capt.—S. Iriye

Sado Maru, 5,898 tons
Capt.—U. Tanaka

Sagami Maru, 1,833 tons
Capt.—S. Sano

Saikio Maru, 2,849 tons
Capt.—T. Ohishi

Saishiu Maru, 2,072 tons
Capt.—H. Yamamoto

Santo Maru, 1,958 tons
Capt.—T. Matsuda

SANUKI MARU, 5,846 tons
Capt.—N. Kamada

SHIDZUOKA MARU, 6,273 tons
Capt.—K. Asakawa

SHINANO MARU, 6,146 tons
Capt.—S. Nishimura

SUWA MARU, 10,927 tons
Capt.—R. Shimidzu

TAIAN MARU, 3,135 tons
Capt.—Y. Kawashima

TAIYEI MARU, 2,925 tons
Capt.—Nagata

TAJIMA MARU, 6,995 tons
Capt.—T. Araki

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,279 tons
Capt.—T. Kotaki

TAKASAGO MARU, 1,676 tons
Capt.—M Shibuta

TAKESHIMA MARU, 2,576 tons
Capt.—Y. Kobayashi

TAMBA MARU, 5,845 tons
Capt.—K. Itsuno

TANGO MARU, 6,880 tons
Capt.—M. Fujio

TATEGAMI MARU, 2,486 tons
Capt.—N. Tsuruhashi

TATSUNO MARU, 6,995 tons
Capt.—T. Shirai

TENSHIN MARU, 4,021 tons
Capt.—C. Hidejima

TOBA MARU, 6,995 tons
Capt.—G. Ota

TOKIWA MARU, 6,972 tons
Capt.—K. Shibuya

TOKUSHIMA MARU, 5,968 tons
Capt.—S. Hirata

TOSA MARU, 5,620 tons
Capt.—H. Kawai

TOTOMI MARU, 3,356 tons
Capt.—H. Akiyoshi

TOTTORI MARU, 5,930 tons
Capt.—M. Taniguchi

TOYAMA MARU, 7,090 tons
Capt.—K. Yasubara

TOYOHASHI MARU, 7,031 tons
Capt.—K. Hayashi

TOYOOKA MARU, 7,098 tons
Capt.—Y. Shiratori

TSURUGA MARU, 6,988 tons
Capt.—B. Takano

TSUSHIMA MARU, 6,735 tons
Capt.—Y. Okuno

TSUYAMA MARU, 6,999 tons
Capt.—O. Sakamoto

WAKANOURA MARU, 2,401 tons
Capt.—K. Tsukuda

WAKASA MARU, 6,074 tons
Capt.—M. Goto

YAMAGATA MARU, 3,807 tons
Capt.—Y. Nakajima

YAMASHIRO MARU, 3,417 tons
Capt.—T. Terada

YAWATA MARU, 3,501 tons
Capt.—G. Shinomiya

YEBOSHI MARU, 3,958 tons
Capt.—M. Kitamura

YEIKO MARU, 1,842 tons
Capt.—M. Furuhashi

YETOROFU MARU, 4,139 tons
Capt.—R. Arakida

YOKOHAMA MARU, 6,147 tons
Capt.—K. Okamoto

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

AFRICA MARU, 9,499 tons

AICHI MARU, 377 tons

ALASKA MARU, 2,000 tons

ALPS MARU, 7,789 tons

ALTAI MARU, 7,772 tons

AMAKUSA MARU, 2,356 tons

AMAZON MARU, 7,770 tons

AMERICA MARU, 5,975 tons

AMOY MARU, 731 tons

Amping Maru, 1,604 tons

Amur Maru, 7,770 tons

Andes Maru, 7,772 tons

Annan Maru, 2,928 tons

Anto Maru, 724 tons

Arabia Maru, 9,499 tons

Asahi Maru, 509 tons

Atlas Maru, 7,000 tons

Banyo Maru, 170 tons

Batavia Maru, 4,387 tons

Beppu Maru, 701 tons

Borneo Maru, 5,863 tons

Bujun Maru, 1,726 tons

Burma Maru, 4,584 tons

Canada Maru, 5,759 tons

Celebes Maru, 5.863 tons

Chicago Maru, 5,848 tons

Chosen Maru, 3,109 tons

Choshu Maru, 1,626 tons

Choshun Maru, 1,728 tons

Daichi Maru, 1,201 tons

Daigi Maru, 1,492 tons

Daishin Maru, 1,238 tons

Fujikawa Maru, 564 tons

Fukushu Maru, 1,455 tons

Fuso Maru, 333 tons

Ganges Maru, 4,382 tons

Geiyo Maru, 164 tons

Gishu Maru, 750 tons

Harbin Maru, 5,169 tons

Hawaii Maru, 9,482 tons

Himalaya Maru, 5,228 tons

Himekawa Maru, 414 tons

Hitaka Maru, 729 tons

Hongkong Maru, 5,924 tons

Hozan Maru, 2,340 tons

Hozugawa Maru, 330 tons

Indo Maru, 5,000 tons

Indus Maru, 4,365 tons

Iwami Maru, 772 tons

Java Maru, 4,606 tons

Kagi Maru, 2,346 tons

Kaijo Maru, 2,015 tons

Kamogawa Maru, 414 tons

Kasado Maru, 6,023 tons

Keelung Maru, 1,569 tons

Kisetsu Maru, 271 tons

Kitan Maru, 304 tons

Kochi Maru,307 tons

Kohan Maru, 572 tons

Kohoku Maru, 2,610 tons

Kohso Maru, 3,179 tons

Konan Maru, 2,664 tons

Koshin Maru, 528 tons

Koshu Maru, 2,806 tons

Kotsu Maru, 1,549 tons

Koyo Maru, 177 tons

Kunsan Maru, 726 tons

Kurenai Maru, 1,296 tons

Luzon Maru,3,980 tons

Madras Maru, 3,802 tons

Malay Maru, 4,556 tons

Manila Maru, 9,518 tons

Matsuye Maru, 699 tons

Mexico Maru, 5,761 tons

Midorigawa Maru, 408 tons

Minatogawa Maru, 432 tons

Miyajima Maru, 1,529 tons

Miyako Maru, 972 tons

Miyasaki Maru, 700 tons

Mokpo Maru, 724 tons

Mukogawa Maru, 388 tons

Nakatsu Maru, 830 tons

Nanking Maru, 3,001 tons

Nase Maru, 1,218 tons

Niitaka Maru, 2,506 tons

Oigawa Maru, 567 tons

Oita Maru, 700 tons

Onogawa Maru, 316 tons

Onshu Maru, 1,185 tons

Panama Maru, 5,789 tons

Peking Maru, 3,011 tons

Ryukyu Maru, 737 tons

Sabagawa Maru, 317 tons

Sakishima Maru, 1,224 tons

Saigon Maru, 4,489 tons

Seattle Maru, 5,852 tons

Sekkow Maru, 3,181 tons

Shiga Maru, 729 tons

Shinanogawa Maru, 640 tons

Shinkochi Maru, 424 tons

Shisen Maru, 2,201 tons

Shoshu Maru, 1,531 tons

Siam Maru, 4,583 tons

Soshu Maru, 1,650 tons

Suma Maru, 1,537 tons

Sumatra Maru, 5,862 tons

Surabaya Maru, 4,386 tons

Swatow Maru, 1,003 tons

Tacoma Maru, 5,850 tons

Taichu Maru, 3,212 tons

Taihoku Maru, 2,482 tons

Tainan Maru, 3,175 tons

Taito Maru, 1,904 tons

Takahama Maru, 418 tons

Takamatsu Maru, 432 tons

Tatsutagawa Maru, 405 tons

Tenchi Maru, 803 tons

Tenryugawa Maru, 568 tons

Tokushima Maru, 398 tons

Tonegawa Maru, 574 tons

Toyen Maru, 3,454 tons

Tsukumo Maru, 161 tons

Unnan Maru, 2,201 tons

Usa Maru, 819 tons

Yayeyama Maru, 963 tons

Yehime Maru, 600 tons

Yerimo Maru, 3,234 tons

Yoshidagawa Maru, 323 tons

Yoshinogawa Maru, 381 tons

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

東廣

Kwong Tung, Brit. Str., 823 tons
Captain—H. W. Walker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1920

Aagaard-Poulsen, Rev. A., principal, Danish Mission School, Antung
Aagersen, K. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Aall, Cato N. B., merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Aaron, J., asst., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Abbey, C. H., agent, Mollison & Co., Kobe
Abbey, C. H., asst., G. J. Penney, Kobe
Abbey, Douglas, asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Abbey, F. H., asst., Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, T. C., asst., Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Abbot, P., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Abdoola, H. C., partner, Abdoola & Co., Kobe
Abdoolcader, H. K., solicitor, Penang
Abdoolrahim, A., architect, Hongkong
Abe, K., Dr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kirin
Abell, J. D., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Kobe
Abesser, P., asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Ablong, A. E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, E., broker, Wright and Hornby, Hongkong
Abraham, E. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, F. S., asst., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, M. H., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Abraham, R., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Abraham, R. D., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Abrahams, H., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Abrahamsen, H., actg. asst. tidesurveyor, Taku
Abrahamsen, H., acting asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Abrahim, A. E., asst., Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Abrikossow, M. D., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Abron, A., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Ningpo
Acheson, G. F. H., commissioner, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Acheson, J. F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Ackerman, O., assistant, Lopato & Sons, Harbin
Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermannn & Co., Shanghai
Ackland, A. E., agent, Australian Gen. Electric Co., Kobe
Ackworth, Commander B., D.S.O., Submarines, China Station
Acton, R. D., district judge, Penang
Adair, Ninian, managing director, Adair, Graham & Co., Tientsin
Adam, J. W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu
Adam, M., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Adam, W. E., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Adams, A. A., engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
Adams, C. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Adams, C. K., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Adams, F. R. J., civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
Adams, Geo. I., professor, Government University, Peking
Adams, H. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking

Adams, H. R., clerk, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Adams, J. W., medical officer, Medical Dept., Malacca
Adams, L. D., editor, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
Adams, M., assistant, A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai
Adams, M. C., manager, Carr, Adams & Co., Nagasaki
Adams, R. H., chief engr., Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Penang
Adams, S. G., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Adams, W. A., manager, China Realty Co., Shanghai
Adams, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Adamson, A. Q., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai
Adamson, A. S., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Adamson, H., agent, Borneo Co., Penang
Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Addie, R. J., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Adler, O., asst., Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adriaensens, E., vice-consul for Belgium, and sec. Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Adrian, Rev. Bro., director, St. Paul's Institution, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Adriano, A., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Adshead, Surgeon Lt. Comdr. G. P., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station
Aeria, D. A., civil engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Afanasieff, S., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kobe
Afanassieff, Lieut.-Gen. M. E., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin
Affleck, J. B., acting British Consul, Tengyueh
Agar, J. W., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
Agar, W. R. S., manager, Kamunting Rubber Co., Perak
Agassiz, E. L., solicitor, Hongkong
Agassiz, J. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Ager, A. P., manager, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Aglen, F. A., inspector-general, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Agramonte, F., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Aguinagalde, J., S.J., Zô-sê Observatory, Shanghai
Ahlberg, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Comte Preben, Minister for Denmark, Tokyo and Peking
Ahmed, A., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai
Ahr, A., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Manila
Aida, T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Aiers, A. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Aiers, A. H., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
Aiers, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ailion, D., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
Ailion, F., signs p. p., Caro & Haber, Kobe
Aine, S. G. H., manager, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong
Ainslie, E. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Ainslie, G. R., master, str. "Taikoo Wan-Yi," China Coast
Ainsworth, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Ainsworth, T. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow
Aitchison, J., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Pahang
Aitken, W. A., manager, Jitra Estate, Kedah, Kedah
Akehurst, A., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Alabaster, A., acting commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Alabaster, C. G., O.B.E. barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Alabaster, G. H., manager, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin
Alabaster, J. W., asst., Union Insurance, Hongkong
Alarcoun, F. D. K., asst., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Albata, M., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
Albeck, Johs., partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock
Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Alberti, M., chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur-Général de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Albertson, K. P., supt., Chinese Telegraph Adm., Peking
Albuquerque e Castro, A. L. C., Portuguese Consul-General, Kobe
Alcalde, V., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila

Aldridge, T. H. U., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Aldworth, J. R. O., actg. British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Seremban
Alemany, R., business manager, Philippine Oriental Exposition, Manila
Alexander, A., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai
Alexander, Frank W., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Alexander, Rev. T. C., principal, St. Michael's School, Sandakan
Alexander, W. A., pro.-consul, British Consulate, Canton
Alfonsi, P., French Chief of Police, Shanghai
Algar, A. E., architect, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Alison, D. A. G., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong
Allain, H., Rev., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai
Allan, A, resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Allan, E. C., mgr., Walkover Shoe Store, Shanghai
Allan, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Allan, J. M., sub acct., Chartered Bank, Penang
Allan, J. N. R , assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Allan, N. R., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Allan, T. W., signs per pro., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai
Allanson, W., jr., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Allard, J. H., manager, Gedong Perak Rubber Estates, Perak
Allchin, G., Baikwa Jogakko, Osaka
Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Allen, A. H., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Newchwang
Allen, A. S., attorney, Shanghai
Allen, A. S., engineer, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
Allen, A. W., actg. agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao
Allen, B. W., deputy commissioner of Police, Johore
Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Allen, E. J., engineer commander, hon. attache, Tokyo
Allen, E. L., overseer of Taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai
Allen, E. P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin & Peking
Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Allen, G. E., agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Bangkok
Allen, G. L., asst., Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai
Allen, G. L., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Allen, G. R., assistant engineer, Water dept., Municipality, Singapore
Allen, H. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Allen, H. G., dist. mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong
Allen, J. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Allen, J. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Allen, K. E , assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Allen, L. V., asst., Gill & Co., Tokyo
Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines Dept., Selangor
Allen, M. E., Dexter, medical practitioner, Singapore
Allen, P. P., district officer, Ulu Selangor
Allen, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Allen, T. R., sectional engineer, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo
Allen, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Allen, W., revisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Allen, W. E., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin (abt.)
Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
Allgood, H. P., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Allgood, Roy., asst. supt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, Federated Malay States, Selangor
Allingham, T., manager, Klian Kellas, Batu Gajah, Perak
Allison, A., clerk of works, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Allison, H., Lamko Lights, Hoikow
Alliston, K., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Alliston, L., asst., Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Allman, N. F., U. S. vice consul, Tsinanfu

Allonby, T. W., engineer, Vickers, Peking
Allson, A. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
Allsopp, G., asst, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Ally, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
Allye, M., manager, Division A., Uganda Estates, Selangor
Almeida, A. J., jr., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai
Almeida, Geo., civil engineer, Almeida & Co., and Consul for Portugal, Singapore
Almeida, Th. G. J. d', manager, Cargo Boat Co., Foochow
Almond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Alonço, T., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Alport, C. M., mgr., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Alston, A. C., asst., Syme & Co., Bangkok
Alston, J., supt., Tientsin & Pukow Ry., Puchen, Tientsin
Alt, H. L., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Alva, M. S. Martinez, 1st secretary, Mexican Embassy, Tokyo
Alvares, E., recebedor proposto, Thesouraria da Fazenda, Macao
Alvares, F. A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Alvarez, Dr. J., Shanghai Dental Parlour, Shanghai
Alvarez, Dr. J. M. R., Shanghai Dental Parlour, Shanghai
Alvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., Hongkong
Alves, Chev. J. M., merchant. J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong
Alves, E. de, traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Alway, W. T., mgr., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
Amaral, Dr. J. A. Pdo, vice-president, Sanitary Dept., Macao
Amberg, G., partner, Moss & Co., Kobe
Ambrose, H. J., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Ambrose, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Ambrosoli, C., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., and Consul for Italy, Singapore
Ameerudin, I. H., acct., Abdoola & Co., Kobe
Amery, A. J., head-master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Amidani, L., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Amiel, H. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Amner, C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Amory, R. H. St., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Amstel, F. van, asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Anastassellis, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Andersen, A. C. M., eng. in chief, Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Andersen, A. E., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai
Andersen, A. S., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Andersen, B. A., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Andersen, C. S., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Andersen, H. G., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Andersen, L., managing director, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Andersen, L. C., asst., Great Northern Telegram Co., Shanghai
Andersen, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Anderson, A., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Anderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai
Anderson, C. W., purchasing agent, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong
Anderson, E. A., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Anderson, E. G., consul-general for Peru, Hongkong
Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Anderson, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Anderson, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Anderson, G. A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
Anderson, G. E., consul-general for America, Hongkong
Anderson, G. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, Capt. H. A., superintendent of Police, Kelantan
Anderson, H. C., capt., str. "Tungwo," China Coast
Anderson, Rev. H. E., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong

Anderson, H. J. P., acting principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
Anderson, H. M., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
Anderson, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Anderson, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Anderson, J., manager, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore
Anderson, J. A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Anderson, J. C., asst. locomotive superintendent, Railways, Kaopautze, Tientsin
Anderson, J. C. O'G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Anderson, John E., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
Anderson, J. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Anderson, J. O., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Anderson, J. R., postmaster, Russian P. O., Hankow
Anderson, J. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking
Anderson, L. J. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor., Tientsin
Anderson, R. Y., captain, str. Kumsang," China Coast
Anderson, T. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Anderson, W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Anderson, W., managing director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan B.N.B.
Anderson, W. E., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice Works, Hankow
Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Anderssen, Dr. J. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Anding, J. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Andler, G. W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Ando, J., acting medical officer, General Hospital, Penang
André, H. Llewellyn, represt., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Perak
André, S. L., manager, Société Maritime et Commerce du Pacifique, Saigon
Andrée, A. L., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Andrée, H. L., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk, Penang
Andreini, C. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Andrew, J. A., asst., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Andrew, W. M., actg. commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Andrews, C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Andrews, A. M., asst., A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
Andrews, J. B., mgr., Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo
Andrews, J. E., asst. engr., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Andrews, L. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Andrews, P. T., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Andrews, R. M., partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo
Andrews, W. B., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Andrieux, M., traffic manager, Cie. Francais des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu
Anema, S. J., asst., Holland Trading Co., Singapore
Anglares, G., resident engineer, Pekin Syndicate, Honan Mines
Angus, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Angus, P. Y., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Angus, R. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
Ankerson, O. P., secretary and treasurer, M. E. Springer Co., Manila
Ankerstjerne, V., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
Annett, M. A., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Annett, W. E., asst., Chinese Customs, Hokow
Ansling, R. T., asst., Gosling & Co., Singapore
Ansoleaga, M. de, asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anthony, B. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co., Nanning
Anthony, P. A., C.M.G. general mgr. & chief eng., Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
Antoncich, L., acting asst. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Antonin, Bro., director, St. Francis Xavier's College, Shanghai
Antoofieff, J. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow

Anwyl, R. J., asst., Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
Anyon, R. H., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Aoki, Major Gen., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Aon, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Apcar, Mrs. A. M., proprietor, Apcar & Co., Yorkohama
Apcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong
Apcar, M., merchant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama
Apenes, E. O., assistant, O. Thoresen, Shanghai
Appleby, H., asst., Katz Bros., Singapore
Apps, F., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Aquino, E. H. d'., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Aquino, E. H. d', I.S.O., first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Aquino, J. F. d'., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Arab, Geo., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Osaka
Arathoon, A. C., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
Arathoon, Mack S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
Arbenz, Arthur, merchant, Arthur Arbenz & Co., Singapore
Archangelsky, A., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton
Archard, Engr. Comdr. A. G., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Archbutt, G. S., acting fire manager, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong
Archer, A., agent, War Office Emigration Agency, Tsin nfu
Archer, A. F. B., British vice-consul, Tsingtao
Archer, C. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo
Archer, F., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Wks., Shanghai
Archer, W., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Wks., Shanghai
Archibald, H., assistant, *Central hina Post*, Hankow
Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow
Archibald, jr., John, manager, printing dept., *Central China Post*, Hankow
Arcillas, J., clerk, U. S. A. Consulate, Yokohama
Arculli, A. el, solicitor, E. L. Agassiz, Hongkong
Arculli, A. F., Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong
Arculli, E. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong
Arculli, O. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong
Ardizzone, supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Manila
Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Arendorff, A., merchant, Shanghai
Argall, C. B. K., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Argent, W A., gen. manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Ariga, Prof. N., Japanese adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Arlington, L. C., actg. postal commr., Chinese P. O., Hangchow
Armitage, N. L., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Canton
Armitage, P. M., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga
Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila
Armstrong, G. T., mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Armstrong, J. H. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Armstrong, J. M., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Malacca
Armstrong, R. C., dept. dean, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
Armstrong, W., business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai
Armstrong, W., chief detective, police, Shanghai
Arnaud, P., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai
Arnaud-Coste, A., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai
Arndt, C. O., asst, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Arney, E., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Shanghai
Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai
Arnholdt, Albert, actg. consul, Denmark, Penang
Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor
Arnold, E. L., actg. mgr., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Shanghai
Arnold, H. A., lieut.-commander, commanding U.S.S. "Abarenda," Manila
Arnold, H. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Arnold, Julean H., commercial attaché, U. S. Legation, Peking
Arnott, C. D., architect, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai

Arnott, C. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Arnott, T., chief engr., Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Arratoon, C. M., mgr., Arratoon & Co., Kobe
Arratoon, M. T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Arthur, D., assistant, Hongkew Agency, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Arthur, H. F., merchant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Arthur, J., director, A. Cameron & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Arthur, J. F., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang
Arthur, J. P., managing director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Arthur, J. S. W., assist. adviser, State Council, Kedah
Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Arville, John, secretary, Lodge Perla del Oriente, Manila
Asbeck, D. Baron d', Ambassador for Netherlands, Tokyo
Ascoli, V., administrateur, Cie. de. Com. et de Navgtn. d'Extrême-Orient, Saigon
Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong
Asgesen, K. V., salesman, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Ash, C. E., works supt., Yangtsze Engineering Works, Hankow
Ashbrook, F. R., floating equipment asst., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Ashcroft, L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai
Ashley, G. F., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai
Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai
Ashmore, Wm., D.D., president, China Baptist Publication Soc., Canton
Ashton, A. E., civil sec. & cashier, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ashton, R. E., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai
Asker, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe
Aspinall, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Asquith, T. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Assis, M. F. d', examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Assiter, A. H., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Assomull, W., merchant, Kobe
Assur, A. L., manager, Abdoola & Co., Kobe
Atherton, R., 2nd secretary, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
Atienza, Vicente, merchant, Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkin, G. R., assistant, E. Allen & Co., Osaka & Tokyo
Atkins, E. D., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Atkins, S. W., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Atkins, W., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Lungchingtsun
Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkinson, C. W., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Atkinson, J. D., manager, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Atkinson, W. L., civil engineer, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai and Hankow
Atwell, W. E., partner, Pearson, Mackie & Co., Yokohama
Atwood, P. H., dentist, Tientsin
Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Audap, R. J., dep. manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Audigier, J. B., chief clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Augustesen, H. C., merchant, Shanghai
Auld, J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Aumuller, K. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu
Aurell, K. E., acting agent, American Bible Society, Toyko
Austen, A. W. S., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong

Austin, F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Austin, J. W., secretary, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila
Austin, N. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hongkong
Austin, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Austin, R. McP., 1st assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Averill, C. S., assistant, Colburn Hohmeyer & Co., Taipeh
Avery, F., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai
Aveyard, G. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ayre, C. F. C., acting harbour-master, Malacca
Ayscough, T., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Ayton, W. G., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Azadian, Jacques, exporter, Shanghai
Azadian, L., asst., Jacques Azadian, Shanghai
Baagoe, secretary, Y. M. C. A., Antung
Babcock, J. R., secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Baber, E., manager, Merbau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Bachelor, W., clerk to H. E. The Governor, Singapore
Bachimont, Dr., in charge of French and Portuguese Consulates, Pakhoi
Backlund, K. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Baddeley, A. E., consul-general for Siam, Singapore
Baddeley, F. M., postmaster general, Savings Bank, Singapore
Baddeley, H. W., accountant, Harrisons, Crosfield, Ld., Jesselton, N. Borneo
Badetty, Raoul, inspecteur, Bureau de l'Agriculture, Hanoi
Bagger, S., manager, East Asiatic Co., Hankow
Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
Bahnson, Capt. J. J., general mgr., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bahon, F. P., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Baigrie, A. O., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Baikie, E. B. S., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Bailey, C. L. W., office supt., Shanghai Hangchow Railway, Shanghai
Bailey, C. V., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Bailey, F. O., assistant, Ja Mei Sen Mines, Pekin Syndicate, Honan
Bailey, H., asst., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow
Bailey, H. V., managing director, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Bailey, J., vice-consul for Chiengurai, Bangkok
Bailey, R., accountant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Bailey, R., secretary, British Cigarette Co , Shanghai
Bailey, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Baille, T. G., assistant, Chinese Public School, Shanghai
Baillieux, J., mgr., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Peking
Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Bain, F. D., broker, Kobe
Bain, K. G., asst., Ker & Co., Cebu
Bain, W., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Bainbrigge, A. T., asst., Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong
Baines, A. B., capt., str. "Hsinkong," China Coast
Baird, E. S., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
Baker, A. A., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Baker, A. C., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
Baker, Cyril J., partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor
Baker, E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Baker, E. M., acting treasurer, Treasury Dept., F.M.S., Selangor
Baker, E. O., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Baker, E., temp. asst., Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Baker, E. R., executive eng., P. W. D., B. N. Borneo
Baker, G. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kuling, Kiangsi
Baker, H. F., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Hankow

Baker, H. W. H., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Baker, J., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Baker, M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, K'loon., H'kong.
Baker, R. A., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Baker, W., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin
Baker, W. P., captain, str. "Choysang," China Coast
Bakhuyzen, A. Van da Sande, Consul-General for Netherlands, Singapore
Bakker, A., assistant, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang
Balden, W. F., asst., Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Baldwin, C. F., director, American Asiatic Yoko, Kobe
Baldwin, G. L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Baldwin, R., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Balean, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Balean, H.,med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart Taylor, Hongkong
Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Balki, B. M., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Kobe
Ball, A. D., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Ball, B., municipal engineer, Singapore
Ball, F. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Ballantine, J. R., Jap. secy., U. S. of America Embassy, Tokyo
Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Penang Harbour Board, Penang
Ballantyne, D. L., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Ballard, Mrs., proprietress, Maison Parisienne, Shanghai
Balls, A. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Balmann, J. de, asst., Cie. de Comm. et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient, Haiphong
Balsley, A. H., lieut., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila
Balthazar, T. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Yunnanfu
Banbury, J. W., business manager, Canton Hospital, Canton
Banchi, A., pro-rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton
Bandinel, R., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Banister, T. R., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Banks, H. H., collector of land revenue, Seremban
Bannerman, G. H. M., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Bapst, Edmond, French Ambassador, Tokyo
Baptista, F. R., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Bar, H., sub-mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Barbash, B. S., attorney, Youroveto Home Foreign Co., Shanghai
Barbe, F. St., manager, Inch Dunedin Estate, Selangor
Barber, F. H., secretary, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Barber, J., mgr. and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Barber, lt.-comdr. J R., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Barber, J. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Barberat, L., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Barberot, A., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking
Barbour, William, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Bardarson, W. S., mgr., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Bardens, F. J., general import merchant, Dairen
Bardens, G. R., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen
Bardens, G. R., partner, F. J. Bardens, Tsingtao
Bardens, S. J., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen
Baret, G., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Barff, R. F., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Barge, C. P., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Yochow
Bargmann, F., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai
Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Bari, A., proprietor, Peking Pavilion, Peking
Baring-Gould, J., resident, third division, Sarawak
Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore

Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai
Barker, E. P., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Barker, F., M.B., Martin & Barker, Kobe
Barker, Franklin L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Barker, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Barker, T. M., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Barker, W. L. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Barkley, T. J., president, Barkley Co., Shanghai
Barkley, W. S., treasurer, Barkley Co., Shanghai
Barkman, C. P., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Barley, W. H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Barlow, A. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barlow, C. C., acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Barlow, J. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Barlow, R. F., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Barnard, A. E., clerk of works, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Barnard, J. M., asst. English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking
Barnard, L. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Barneau, asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
Barnes, Dr., medical officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Barnes, E. G., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Barnes, E. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Barnes, F. V., asst., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Barnes, L. H., asst. eng., Peking Mukden Ry., Yingkow, Tientsin
Barnes, O. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Barnes, P. C., asst., P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Barnet, G. P., manager, Seventh Mile Rubber Syndt., Selangor
Barnett, E. H., marshal, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Baron, E., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Canton
Baron, M., merchant, Grand Hotel, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Baronsfeather, C. G. S., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Baroumis, N., proprietor, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow
Barr, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Barr, J. H., yard foreman, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Barr, W. R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Barrand, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Barraut, E. H., land revenue collector, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Barrett, E. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians, Shanghai
Barrett, J., captain, str. "Kwei-Lee," China coast
Barrett, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Barretto, A. D., signs per pro., J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping & Trading Co., Singapore
Barretto, R. C., treasurer, La Insular, Manila
Barrière, J., directeur, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong
Barrière, P. H., civil engineer, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore and Saigon
Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Barry, B. M., agent, Barry & Co., Chungking
Barry, F. R., clerk, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Shanghai
Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon
Barsky, M., assistant, Australian Manufacturing & Importing Co., Kobe
Barstow, E. S., supt. of transport, Oriental Mining Co., Seoul
Bartlett, G. H., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Bartlett, J., inspector of schools, Singapore
Bartlett, W. T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Bartley, W., asst. protector of Chinese, Singapore
Bartolini, D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Bartolini, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Barton, A. L., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Barton, C. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Barton, G. W., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Barton, H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden

Barton, L. A., assistant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong
Barton, R. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Barton, S., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong
Baskett, A. S., auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Hankow
Bassett, A., chief clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Bassett, Major A., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Bassett, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Bassford, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Basil, A. G., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
Basil, A. G., clerk, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai
Basto, Abilio, vice-consul and inspector, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Municipais, Macao
Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Bastos, J. A. L. de., chefe de contabilodade Obras Publicas, Macao
Batchelor, R. K., assistant, Deacon & Co., Ld., Canton
Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Bate, R., editor, *N. China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Bateman, A. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Bateman, E. F., merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Bateman, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
Bateman, M. J., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Bates, Major N. C., Marine Barracks, Olongapo, Manila
Bathurst, H., marine surveyor, Amoy
Batki, B. M., manager, Tata. Sons & Co, Kobe
Battegay, J., manager, J. Ullmann & Co, Tientsin
Battegay, M., manager, Galluser & Co., Tientsin
Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Battiscombe, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Exten., A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Battiwalla, P. B., manager, Bhesania & Co., Kobe
Bauckham, E. W., publisher, Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai
Baude, R. L. P., dist. inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu
Bauden, M., proprietaire, Buffet de la Gare, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Baudez, M., acting-consul, French Consulate, Tientsin
Baudoin, résident supérieur, Cambodge
Bauer, H., actg. acct., International Banking Corporation, Manila
Baughman, J., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Bauld, J. C., assistant, Dennison & Sullivan, Shanghai
Bauld, J. E., manager, Dennison & Sullivan, Shanghai
Bauman, C. T., assist., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Baumann, E., asst., Simon, Levy & Co., Shanghai
Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Baumgartner, E. J. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Bavier, J. de., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Baxter, Dr. D. E., manager, Medical College, Peking
Baxter, W., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Bayley, H. A. L. B., accountant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Baylin, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Baylis, Frank, supt. & asst. sec., Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Bayol, Rev. A., superieure, Procuré des Lazaristes, Shanghai
Bazell, C., assistant, Vade & Co., Singapore
Bazin, A., managing director, Cie. d'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Beadsworth, W. H., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Beale, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Beall, R. W., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok

Beam, A. W., pres., Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
Beaman, A. W., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Beaman, C. C. H., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Beaman, W. F., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai & Kobe
Bean, A. W., merchant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bean, K. W., actg. asst. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Manila
Beance, E., rector, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai
Beard, W. L., president, Foochow College, Foochow
Beath, C. T., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Beatty, D., protector of Chinese, Singapore
Beatty, R. B., officer-in-charge, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Beatty, W., asst. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
Beaty, C. S., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
Beauchamp, J. E. de, merchant, Universal Import & Export Co., Hongkong
Beaumont, H., attorney-at-law, Manila
Beaumont, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Beaurepaire, H. N., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Beauvais, J., consul for France, Canton
Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow
Beavan, R. H., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Beazley, R. H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Haiphong
Beck, A., Zikawei Tou-se-wei Orphanage, Shanghai
Beck, E., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Beck, F. M., American vice-consul, Seoul
Beck, I., importer, Manila
Beck, J. D., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Beck, J. M., China mgr., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Tel. Co., Shanghai
Beck, M. G., secretary, Shanghai Fire Insurance Association, Shanghai
Becker, A., signs p. p., P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong
Becker, C. E., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama
Becker, J. E. de, solicitor, De Becker & Nakamura, Yokohama
Beckett, A. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Beckett, H. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Beckley, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Beckton, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Beckwith, Commander C. W., assistant harbourmaster, Hongkong
Beddington, J. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Beddoe, R. E., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Wuchow
Beddon, L. J., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Bedoire, C. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Bedoni, C., vice presdt., Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Bee, H. S., manager, Division B, Uganda Estates, Selangor
Beebe, G. S., merchant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Beer, H. L., headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
Beesley, P. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Beeson, H., auditor, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Beetch, A. V., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Begdon, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Begdon, K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Begg, S. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Begg, T. D., assistant, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Bégue, A., assistant, H. Begue, Tientsin
Bégue, H., merchant, Tientsin
Behles, M., signs p. p., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Behr, Baron G., second secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Behram, J. D. E., analyst, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Behrens, I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Beilby, C. V., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Bein, A. B., asst. protector of Chinese, Selangor
Beins, P. A., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
Beins, W. M., actg. deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Belbin, E. C., assistant, China, Japan & South American Trading Co., Shanghai
Belcher, H. B., treas., Foochow College, Foochow
Belden, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Kobe
Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Belknap, W. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bell, C. A., A.C.A., accountant, Hankow
Bell, C. J., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hankow
Bell, Edward, mgr. and sec., The Shanghai Building Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley, D.S.O., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bell, G. A., asst., Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bell, G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
Bell, G. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Bell, G. H., director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Yokohama and Tokyo
Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Bell, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Bell, J. R., chief draughtsman, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok
Bell, L. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang
Bell, M. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bell, M. R., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bell, R. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bell, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Bell, S., manager, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Bell, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Bell, W. H., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bellamy, A. L., mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Bellis, A. G., treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Bellonnet, H., sub-manager, Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Belot, M., manager, Hotel Terminus, Yunnanfu
Beltchenko, A. T., consul-general for Russia, Hankow
Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai
Benard, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Benavitch, J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Benchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Benedict, P. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
Bengtsson, H., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Kobe
Benjafield, E. N., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Benjafield, A. J., asst., Gatley & Bateman, Singapore
Benjamin, D. H., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Benjamin, E. V., actg. gen. manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak
Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai
Benner, H. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bennett, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Bennett, B. Frank, architect, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Bennett, C. R., actg. mgr., International Banking Corporation, Peking
Bennett, E. H., engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Bennett, Comdr. F. W., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Bennett, G. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Bennett, G. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Bennett, H. L., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Bennett, H. T., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Tientsin
Bennett, J., asst., Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Bennett, J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, J. R., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Bennett, P. W., professor, Boys' Public School, Shanghai
Bennett, Capt. R. D., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo
Bennett, Lt. W. G., marine magistrate, Singapore
Benoist, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Benoit, M., editor, *Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient*, Shanghai
Benson, C. H., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
Benson, D., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Benson, J. C., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore and Penang
Benson, O. R. signs p.p., Carroll & Co., Hongkong
Bent, P. S., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Bentley, H. B., salesman, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
Bentley, H. S., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
Bentley, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bentley, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Benwell, G. H., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Benzeman, C. M., merchant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Berdoulet, J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Berg, H. E., attaché, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Berg, O. K., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow
Berg, R. P. van den, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Berg, Sverre, signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Berge, E., asst., Getz Bros & Co., Shanghai
Bergen, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Bergholz, Leo. A., consul-general, U.S.A., Canton
Bergier, M., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Bergin, W. M., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Imperial Railways, Lanchow, Tientsin
Bergling, K, salesman, J. P. Heilbronn, Manila
Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bergstrom, D., Swedish Ambassador, Tokyo
Berindvague, L., manager, Bauque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
Berlandier, A. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y, Bangkok
Bernadsky, E., assist., Maritime Customs, Harbin
Bernard, C. W., controller, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Peking
Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bernard, J. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Bernedo, J. G. C. G. de, Consul for Chile, and general commission agent, Hongkong
Berner, E., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Bernis, L. J., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient, Hankow
Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Berridge, J. N., sub-acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Berruchon, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Chefoo
Berruezo, E., asst., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
Berruyer, J. H., actg. audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Berry, E. H., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Honan
Berry, F. N., secretary-treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Berry, H. C. A., asst., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Berry, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Bersani, O., elec. engineer, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Berteaux, F., French Consul, Mukden
Bertet, M., administrateur adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin
Berthellot, M., advocat, Hanoi
Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, A., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Berthet, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Berthier, C., silk inspector, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai
Berting, L. J. R., asst., Berneo Co., Singapore
Bertrand, M., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
Bessell, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin
Best, H. C., manager, Union Engineering Co., Hongkong
Beswick, C. W., signs p.p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Betak, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin
Berthalot, C., asst., A. R. Marty, Hoikow
Bethell, A. G., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Betines, S. J., assistant, Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Betteridge, T. D., manager, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur

Betts, F. A., asst. supt., E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Beudin, J., gen. mgr., Franco Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Beuf, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Beun, A., mgr., Soc. Franco-Chinoise de Credit, Shanghai
Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
Bevington, F., secretary, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber, B. N. Borneo
Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Bianchi, C., confectioner, Shanghai
Bibby, A. H., manager, Murai Tin, Selangor
Bibe, E., assistant, Electric Light Dept., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shangh
Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and Consul for Venezuela, Yokohama
Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama
Bickerton, C. G. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bickerton, C. L. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
Biddle, A. C., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
Biddle, C. A., manager, Savoy Hotel, Shanghai
Biden, J. G., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Bidgood, W. J., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bielfeld, K., engineer, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Bierce, P. H., lieut., commanding U.S.S. "Wompatuck," Manila
Biersteker, D., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Biggar, D. M., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Biggen, T., professor, Peking University, Peking
Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang
Bigler, Major E. L., U. S. Legation, Peking
Biglin, J. F., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Bignotti, M., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
Billimoria, M. F., manager, Local Printing Press, Hongkong
Billinghurst, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Billings, G. M., M.A., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Binder, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Binet, J. B., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Bing, F. E. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Binnie, A., asst. mgr., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Binny, Capt., district officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, English School for Indians, Hongkong
Birchall, F., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Bird, C. Bewley, asst., Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong
Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, J. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Bird, L. G., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang
Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang
Birkett, H., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila
Birnie, L., steamship agent, Moji and Kobe
Birnie, C. M., partner, Browne & Co., Moji
Birrell, Jos. D., engineer, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Birss, R. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Hongkong-Macao
Bisgaard-Thomsen, L., chief accountant, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Bishop, A. S. A., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Bishop, D. A., inspector of schools, Selangor
Bishop, R. W., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Bisney, S., estate and general broker, Hongkong
Bisseker, F. D., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Bisset, D., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Bissett, W., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai

Bitting, S. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong
Blacher, E., mgr., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Pristan, N. Harbin
Black, Alfred, assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai
Black, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking
Black, E. H., medical officer, Selangor
Black, G. D., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong.
Black, J. F., civil engineer, Tientsin
Black, J. F., manager, Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Black, J. H., construction mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Black, J. R., surveyor, Kobe
Black, Major N., medical officer, Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore
Black, R. D., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Black, S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Black, W. M., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Blackadder, W. C., assistant, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin
Blackburn, A. D., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
Blackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Blackett, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Blacking, L. R., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Blacklaw, C. F. S., asst. traffic mgr., Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
Blackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Blackwell, P. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Blackwood, F. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Blagden, A. H., dep. engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Blair, D. K., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Blair, F. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Blair, F. Y., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Blair, K. G., assist., Harrisons and Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Blair, T. L., chief storekeeper, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Blaise, principal inspector, King-han Ry., Hankow
Blake, C. H., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Blake, N., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Blake, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Blake, W. M., manager, shipyard, United Engineers, Singapore
Blakeney, B. F., asst., Liddell Bros., Hankow
Blakeney, J., surveyor, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Blanchard, A. F., asst., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Blanchet, J., chef de section de la Mine de Trang-Da, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin
Blanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council, Tientsin
Blanck, N. F. F., Eastern agent, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
Blanck, W. assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe
Blanco, A. E., asst., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Bland, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Bland R., asst. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Blankwaardt, W., manager, Societe Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Blascoer, F., asst., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Blechynden, A. L., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Blenk, W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Blenkiron, D., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bleton, Albert, assistant, Henri Bleton, Haiphong
Bleton, Henri, merchant, Haiphong
Bleuler, Ch., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bliss, B. B., vice-consul, U.S. of America, Singapore
Bliss, T., M.D., actg. supt., Church General Hospital, Hankow
Blix, C., merchant and agent for Bohler Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navgn. d'Ex. Or., Saigon
Block, F. de., manager, F. Bona & Co., Peking
Blockhuys, Vic., importer, Shanghai
Blois, M., R. C. Cathedral, Mukden

Blokland, H. B. van, attaché, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Blom, F. J., manager, T. E. M. A., Shanghai
Blonsky, Col. B., military agent, Russian Military Agency, Mukden
Bloom, G. H., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Bloom, J. W. R., cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Bloomfield, J. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Swatow
Blowey, T. H., actg. asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Newchang
Blown, Capt. O. C., str. "Tseangtah," China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Blum, A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Blum, G., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Blum, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Blundell, G., merchant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Blundell, W., assistant, Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Blunt, A. P., district officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Blyth, A., permanent way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Blyth, F. J., eng. manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Boanas, W. H. T., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Boardman, F. V., asst. manager, Oriental Tel. & Elect. Co, Singapore
Bobbitt, J. P., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Bobrovnikov, T. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Mukden
Bochanakar, L. V., secretary, Siamese Legation, Tokyo
Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Bockler, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Bodde, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Boden, C. W., assistant, Dollar Co., Shanghai
Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
Boelen, H. M., general manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Boereboom, Th. E. A., acct., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Boerin, H., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Boers, W. R. C., engineer-in-charge, Netherlands Harbour Works, Shanghai
Bogart, Lt. E C., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Bognszewski, V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bogoslovsky, L., attaché, Russian Consulate, Seoul
Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Est., Brunei
Bohanan, C. O., asst., Union Insce. Co. of Canton, Manila
Boillot, C., directeur, Ch. Boillot, Hanoi
Boissevain, G. A., asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Boissezon, Ch., assistant, E. Goyet, Shanghai
Boissezon, H., architect, Service des Travaux, Shanghai
Bolland, J. C., gen. mgr. for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
Bolton, A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Bolton, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Adm., Tongshan
Bolton, R. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Bolton, W. H., mgr., Cervis Brush Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Bomanjee, C., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Bomanjee, S., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Bona, F., president, Bona & Co., Peking
Bond, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
Bond, F. W., asst. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor
Bond, H. H., actg. local manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton
Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant Constabulary, Jesselton, B. N. B.
Bond, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bondfield, G. H., agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Bondy, Vicomte R. de, genl. magr., Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
Bone, C. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bone, D. B., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Bone, H., assistant, Jardine Matheson and Co., Shanghai
Bone, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Fengtai, Tientsin
Boniface, M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Bonifacius, Right Rev. F., abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul
Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
Bonmarchand, G., 1st interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Bonnafont, L., planteur, Bac-Giang, Tonkin

Bonnafous, H., actg. consul, French Consulate, Manila
Bonnar, J. W. C., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Bonnault, R., manager, Dennis Frères, Hanoi
Bonnemain, Bruno, secretaire, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi
Bonnet, H., directeur, Meurer Frères, Hanoi
Bonnet, M., French Consulate, Mengtsz
Bonnetète, R., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
Bono, J., asst. secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Bonsey, A., principal, Griffith John College, Hankow
Bonte, F., agent, Osaka
Bonwick, G., secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
Boone, H. W., Emeritus prof. of Medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai
Boone, W. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Bootes, A. N , assistant, Arts and Crafts, Shanghai
Booth, W., jr., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Booth, W. C., headmaster, Temple Hill School, Chefoo
Booth, W. M., representative, Dick, Kerr & Co., Tokyo
Boothby, B. T. B,, engineer-in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Bordwell, P. H., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Tientsin
Borger, P. R., consul for Netherlands, Kobe
Borgersen, H. B., consul-genl. for Norway, Bangkok
Borges, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Borgia, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Borioni, C. L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Borioni, F. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Bornemann, O. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Bornholz, F. J., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang
Borovsky, P., Russian vice-consul, Yokohama
Borras, G., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Borrett, Rear-Adml. G. H., C.B., comdg. 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China Station
Borrows, W. Scott., marine surveyor, Tientsin
Borowski, E. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Borthwick, J., asst. fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Bos, M., manager, *L'Echo de Chine*, Shanghai
Bosch, T., Dr., Neerbosch Hospital, Amoy
Bosker, W. L., asst engineer, Public Works Department, Kuala Langat, Selangor
Boss, O. T., acct., Standard Oil Co., Singapore
Bosselmann, A., manager, East Asiatic Co., Hankow
Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Bossi, Benussi, medical specialist, Shanghai
Bostwick, H. R., vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Bosustow, J., dept. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Bota, E., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Botelho, E. P., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., Hongkong
Bothner-By, accoüntant, Salt administration, Peking
Bottlewalla, K. E., manager, Bottlewalla & Co., Kobe
Bottom, E. J., acct., Kailan Mining Adm., Peitaiho
Bottu, A., district accountant, Chinese P. O., Shanghai
Boudville, C. J., dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang
Bouhaye, E., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin
Bouinais, A. P. A., actg. commissioner, Chinese Customs, Lungchow
Boulger, P. F., Inspector of Police, Hongkong
Boulon, F. G., mgr., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Boulter, R., actg. British consul, Nagasaki & Osaka
Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Boulton, F., assistant, British American Tob. Co., Shanghai
Boulton, G. F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Boulton, W. G., asst., R. Young & Co., Penang
Bourboulon, G., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Tientsin
Bourboulon, H., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai
Bourgery, C., mgr., L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin

Bourian, V., assistant, M. A. Morducovitch, Shanghai
Bourian, V., asst., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
Bourke, J., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
Bourne, E. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Bourne, K. M., cadet, Police Force, Shanghai
Bourrat, J., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong .
Bourrin, C. A., chief acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Bousquié, E. J., postmaster, Hokow Post Office, Hokow
Boutcher, C. G., asst. architect, P. W. D., Kedah
Boutirskoff, K. J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bouvet, L., director, Zikawei Orphanage, Shanghai
Bouvier, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Bovo, Goffredo, actg. consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok
Bow, H. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Bowden, R. C., manager, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Bowden, V. R., director, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking
Bower, E. B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Bower, R. G., asst, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Bower, W. D., sub acct., International Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca
Bowerman, R. J., sub-manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Bowern, T. W., merchant, Shanghai
Bowker, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Bowles, H. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Bowling, P., asst., Browne & Co., Kobe
Bowman, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bowring, C. Talbot, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Box, J. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Box, R. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Boxer, Stanley V., teacher, Griffith John College, Hankow
Boyack, L. B., musical instrument dealer, Hankow
Boyce, R. P., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong
Boyd, C. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Boyd, J. G., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Boyd, M. K., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Boyd, R. G., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Boyd, S. C., asst., Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Boyer, A. G., surveyor, American Consulate, Kobe
Boyer, C. H., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Jesselton, British North Borneo
Boyes, F. S., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tokyo
Boyes, G. M., manager, Mappin & Webb, Shanghai
Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Boyer, M., directeur de bureau, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
Boyling, H. G., mgr., Mustard & Co., Hankow
Boynton, P. J., assistant, Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Boysen, A., asst., Netherlands Trading Soc , Hongkong
Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
Bradbury, B. W., supdt., Meat Dept., Dairy Farm, Ice & C. S. Co., Hongkong
Braddon, A., manager, Bukit Kuah Estate, Negri Sembilan
Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Chinese Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin
Bradier, M., 2nd secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
Bradley, E. R., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Bradley, H. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Bradley, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Bradley, J., H.B.M.'s div. architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai
Bradney, G. P., acting auditor, Audit Office, Singapore
Bradshaw, Dr. Gerald, Yamato Hotel, Dairen
Bradshaw H. accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila

Bradshaw, John, Y.M.C.A., Amoy
Bradshaw, V. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Brady, H. E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Braess, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Braga, E. L., sub-manager, Carvalho & Co., Hongkong
Braga, J. P., printer, Hongkong
Bragg, W. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Braham, N. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Braid, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Braikovsky, D. M., vice-consul for Russia, Harbin
Braikovsky, N., dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin
Brame, S. F., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Brameld, T., asst., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton
Bramwell, A. C., supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
Bramwell, W. L., sub-manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Branch, B. R., official measurer, Hongkong
Branch, J. R. B., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha
Branco, Capt. Vieira, administrador e comissario, administracao do Conselho, Macau
Brand, A. C. E., actg. depty. commr., Native Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Brand, D., partner, Maitland, Fearon & Brand, Shanghai
Brand, F. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Brand, H. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brand, J. K., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Brand, R. A., asst., Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong
Brand, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Brand, W. M. S., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow
Brand, W. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Brandela, M., chef du portefeuille, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Brandon, W., manager, L. J. Brandon & Co., Soerabaja
Brandt, A. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Brandt, F., capt., str. "Shu Hun," Szechuen Steam Navigation Co., Chungking
Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Brandt, W., architect, Shanghai
Brandtmar, A. W., assistant, Great Northern Telgr. Co., Shanghai
Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow
Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Sh'ai
Brattsow, W., consul for Russia, Harbin
Braun, G., assistant, Sennet Freres, Peking
Braun, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Brawn, A. O., headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong
Brauns, G., inspector, Salt Revenue Adm., Tsinanfu
Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Brayn, R. F., assist. anditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Brayshay, K., prof. of International Law and Jurisprudence, University, Hongkong
Brazier, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Brazil, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Breakspear, O. T., manager, Publicity Bureau for South China, Hongkong
Brearley, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Breda, administrateur, province de Nhatrang, Annam
Breen, F. P. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Cust ms, Chingwangtao
Breen, J. W., manager, Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Brehm, W. J., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Wuhu
Bremer, F., asst., Meerchamp & Co., Manila
Bremer, T., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Manila
Bremner, L. R., agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Saigon
Bremner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Brenan, J. F., British Consulate General, Shanghai
Brendon, F. G., assistant, Phœnix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Brenneman, J. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Brennwald, M., assistant, Villa Bros., of Canton, Ltd., Canton
Brent, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Soerabaja
Brent, Walter, auditor and accountant, Kobe
Bresland, C. W., district officer, Lipis, Pahang

Breton, L. le, assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Brett, J. H., sub-mgr., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Brett, W. J., comcl. sec. to H.B.M. Legation, Peking, Post Office Building, Hongkong
Brewer, A. J., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Changsha
Brewer, H. E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Brewer, J., asst., American Pres. Mission Press, Shanghai
Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Brewer, N. I., manager, Brewer & Co., Hongkong
Brewitt-Taylor, L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok
Breyer, G. A., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy, Penang
Briault, S. S., accountant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin
Bridag, A. J., asst., Russian Post Office, Chefoo
Bridge, H. V., asst., Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
Bridger, H. B., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
Bridger, R. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Bridges, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bridon, L., chairman, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong.
Brigel, J., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Briggs, J., asst , aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Briggs, Commander W. G., commanding U.S.S. "Helena," Manila
Brighouse, S., solicitor,Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok
Brion, M. J., American vice-consul, Vladivostock
Bris, P. L., signs p. p., Pathe-Phono Cinema Co., Shanghai
Brisker, M. G., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Hankow
Brister, J. F., assistant, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Kobe
Brister, J. H., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong
Brister, Capt. J. M., Naval Hospital, Canacao, Manila
Bristow, H. H., Consul for Great Britain, Newchwang
Bristow, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Britland, A. J. D., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Brittain, J. S., incorporated acct., manager, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, S'pore. and Penang
Britton, F. A., M.A , resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Britton, F. G., manager, Zemma Works, Yokohama
Broad, A., proprietor, American Bazaar, Zamboanga
Broad, C. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Broad, C. H., assistant, P. & O. Steamship Co., Yokohama
Broad, F. H., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Broc, Comte de, district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton
Broc, H. de, accountant, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Tientsin
Brock, R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
Brockman, A. C., asst., International Bank, Hongkong
Brockman, W. D., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Brockwell, M. B., inspector of Schools, Negri Sembilan
Broderick, D. J., res. secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Brodie, A. W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Penang
Brodie, E. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai
Broemme, G., partner, Swiss Japanese Trading Co., Yokohama
Brokaw, F. A., Miss, Commercial Training School, Kyoto
Bromfield, B., manager, Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak
Bromfield, J. F., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila
Broni, administrateur, Kien-an, Tonkin
Bronsdon, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Brook, E., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Brooke, C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
Brooke, C. B., manager, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
Brooke, G. E., chief port health officer, Singapore
Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Brookes, W., asst., Fleming, Smith & Seth, Manila
Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Brooks, J. E., asst. manager, Manchuria Div., British-America Tobacco Co.
Brooks, J. H., lieut.-commander, commanding U. S. S. "Villalobos," Manila
Brooks, O. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Brooksbank, F., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore

Broomall, H. L., student interpreter, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
Broome, R. P., manager, Indo-Malay Estates, Selangor
Brooy, F. C. D. La, financial asst., P. W. D., Kedah
Brosh, J., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Brossard, J., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon
Brotherton, T. D., asst., General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Broughton, J. L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Brouwer, Col. J. G., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
Browell, W. G., chief ship draughtsman, H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
Browett, Harold, solicitor and advocate, Shanghai
Brown, A. G., assistant, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe
Brown, A. K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Brown, A. V., solicitor-general, Penang
Brown, B. F., gen. mgr., Klauber Trading Co., Shanghai
Brown, C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Brown, C. B., estate agent and accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Brown, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu
Brown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Brown, C. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Brown, D., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin
Brown, D. A. M., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Brown, D. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Brown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Brown, E. E., asst., Robt. Dollar Co., Hongkong
Brown, E. L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Brown, F., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Brown, F. A. Moray, plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld., Malacca
Brown, F. W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Brown, Lieut. Comdr. G. S., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Tarantula," China Station
Brown, G. W., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Brown, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Brown, H. C., light-keeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
Brown, H. F., proprietor, Coronation Bakery, Yokohama
Brown, H. H., Butterfield & Swire's agent, Taku
Brown, J., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Brown, J. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Brown, J. F., chartered acct., Neill & Bell, Selangor
Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Brown, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Brown, J. McI., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Brown, J. R. B., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang
Brown, Paymr. Comdr. M. G. B., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station
Brown, N. S., assist., Butterfietd & Swire, Hongkong
Brown, O. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Brown, P. B., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Brown, R., assistant, G. McBain, Shanghai
Brown, R. P., light-keeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong
Brown, S. R., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Brown, Thos., assistant, The Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Brown, T. B., special rep., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor
Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W., assist, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong
Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Brown, W., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Brown, W. D., asst., Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Brown, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co, Shanghai
Brown, W. Russel, act. Consul for Great Britain, Hankow
Brown, W. S., secretary and manager, Hongkong and Kowloon W. and G. Co., Hongkong

Browne, E , inspector of Police, Hongkong
Browne, F. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Browne, G. F., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Browne, H. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., C nton
Browne, H. Gore, manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Browne, J. R., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Browne, K., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Browne, W. B., asst., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Browning, F. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Brownlie, T. H., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Brownlow, H., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co , Negri Sembilan
Bruce, M. W., agent, Calico Printers Assn., Shanghai
Bruce, R., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Bruggencate. G. A. Ten, asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Brumby, J. F., asst., Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong
Brummer, G. E., surveyor, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo
Brun, A. W., clerk, Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Brun, W. H., adv. mgr., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Brunger, J., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Brunn, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
Brunning, W. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bruschweiler, A., partner, A. Gallusser & Co., Tientsin
Brusendorff, E., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Bruyère. Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin
Bryan, Albert, mgr., Cebu Telephone Co., Cebu
Bryan, Arthur, Bryan-Landon Co., Cebu
Bryan, B , assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Bryan, C., representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Bryan, Dr. H., Penns. Medical School, Shanghai
Bryant, G. W., Secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan
Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Bryant, P. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Bryden, H., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Bryner, W. D., chief officer, s.s. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Bryner, Jules J., mer., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., and Consul for Holland, Vladivostock
Bryner, L., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Brynos, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Buchan, R., gen. agent; American Express Co., Shanghai
Buchan, R. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Buchanan, A. D., agent, John Richards & Co., Amoy
Buchanan, J., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Buchanan, T. F., asst Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Buckberrough, W. R., asst., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong
Buckle, P., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Buckney, A., engineer, Tokyo
Bucknill, Sir J. A. S., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
Budge, J., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Budge, W., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Buechele, H., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo
Buescher, F. R., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Bugbird, F. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
Bulany, N. Senko, interpreter, Russian Consulate, Seoul
Bulchand, D., mgr., Chotirmull & Co., Canton
Bulgheroni. A. C., sureyor, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Bulldeath, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bullin, J. A., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Canton
Bullmore, R. R., asst. supt., Posts & Telegraphs, Pahang
Bullock, J. A. E., M.B.E., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co., Hoihow

Bulow-Ravens, T. H., surveyor, Customs, Shanghai
Bumphrey, B. W., asst., Standard Oil C. of N. Y., Tientsin
Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge, British North Borneo
Bundle, R., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong
Bunge, Th., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Bunje, E. T. H., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Bunnag, P., student attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Bunnag, T., student attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Bunsen, E. H., 2nd asst. com. attaché, British Consulate, Tokyo
Bunten, W., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Burbidge, G. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Burchardt, H. B., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Burden, F. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang
Burdin, R. C., manager, Thos. W. Simmons & Co., Hongkong
Buren, H., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Buren, H. J. van, asst., John Little & Co., Selangor
Burford, A. C., land baliff, Land Office, Hongkong
Burge, H. R., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Burgess, J. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
Burgess. S., asst. manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan
Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
Burgoyne, A. E. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung
Burgoyne, E. J., manager, Wm. Fog & Co., Hankow
Burke, Edwin, presdt. and gen. mgr., Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Burke, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Burke, P. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Burke-Scott, W. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Burkhardt, H., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore
Burkwall, H. O. T., British & Foreign Bible Society, Canton
Burman, L., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Burn, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Burn, A. C., manager, Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow
Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Burn, P., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Burne, T., medical officer, General Hospital, Medical Dept., Singapore
Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
Burnett, Col. C., military attache, U. S. Embassy, Tokyo
Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. John's Church, Weihaiwei
Burnett, G. W. C., editor and manager, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Burnham, G. N., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Singapore
Burnie, A. I., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Burnie, C. M. G., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Burnie, C. M. G., underwriter, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai
Burnip, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Burnip, E., secretary, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Burns, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Burns, W., assistant, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Burns, W. A., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai
Burr, B., asst., Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Burrell, C. M., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow
Burrett, F. J., chief clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Burrows, C. P. S., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Burrows, E., secretary, Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Burtenshaw, A. R., import and export merchant, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow
Burton, H. A., asst., Strachan & Co., Kobe
Burton, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin

Burtwell, J. W., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Hangchow
Buschman, A. H., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Bush, E. D., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Bushueff, A. M., engineer, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin
Busrai, A. G., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Bussiére, Dr., medical officer, French Legation, Peking
Bussiere, S. C. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Butchart, G., chief engr., "An Lau," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Butchart, W. M., manager, Printing Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Butchart, W. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Butland, C. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
Butler, Dr., dentist, Kobe
Butler, B. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Butler, D., commissioner of police, Negri Sembilan
Butler, M. J., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Ningpo
Butler, P. D., consul, British Consulate, Taipeh
Butler, T. H., mgr., Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Tientsin
Buttenhoff, Z. K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Butterfield, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Butterworth, R., broker, Butterworth & Co., Sœrabaja
Button, A., works manager, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong
Butts, V., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking
Buvelot, P., asst., Heron & Cie., Tientsin
Buxbaum, C. H., teacher, Rikkyo Gakuin (St. Paul's College), Tokyo
Buy, C., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Buyers, A. L., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Johore
Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Buyers, W., manager, Terentang Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Buzel, A., assistant, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama
Byas, H., reporter, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Byng, H. R., locomotive superintendent, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo
Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Byrne, G. P., vice-Consul (Land Office), British Consulate, Shanghai
Byrnes, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Cabeldu, P. S., merchant, Kobe
Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Cachelot, M., sous chef, Service des Affaires Administratives, Hanoi
Cadars, E., administrateur-délégué, Société Minière de Yen-Linh, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin
Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton
Cadman, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton
Cadman, P. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Cady, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Caffarena, G. I., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton
Caie, J. F., accountant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Cain, J. W., agent, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Yokohama
Cairncross, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore
Cairns, W., asst., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo
Calame, J., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Calder, J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku
Calder, J. S., engineer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Taku
Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Calderwood, W. M., gen. mgr., Prices, Ld., Shanghai
Caldwell, John K., Consul for U. S. of America, Vladivostock
Caldwell, L. S., mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin & Wuhu
Callahan, D. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Calvin, W. P., branch agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai
Camera, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cameron, D. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Cameron, G. M., asst., Central Agency Ltd., Shanghai
Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya, Kobe
Cameron, J. E., traffic manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai

Cameron, J. W., engineer, s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Cameron, R. V., coal overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking
Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Cameron, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Caminade, sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
Cammiade, C. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Cammiade, G. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Campbell, Alex., A. Campbell & Co., Hankow
Campbell, A. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Campbell, A. S., assistant, A. Campbell & Co., Hankow
Campbell, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Campbell, C., capt., str. "Tuckwo," China Coast
Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore
Campbell, D. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. D., asst., Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore
Campbell, H. E., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. F., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Campbell, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, J., capt., str. "Kiangwo," China Coast
Campbell, J. G., solicitor. Singapore
Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, P., British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Campbell, R. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Campbell, W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Campbell, W. S., mgr., W. Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, W. W., general agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Campos, A., Spanish editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
Campos, F. J., assistant, S. Murray, Iloilo
Canavarro, C. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Canavarro, J., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramway, Shanghai
Cance, C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Wenchow
Canda, L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Candlin, G., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
Candlin, G, T., professor, Peking University, Peking
Candlot, E., président, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong
Canellakis, M. C., partner, Karatzas Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Canellakis, S. C., partner, Karatzas Bros & Co., Tientsin
Cannan, A. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cannell, H., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Canney, J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Canning, T. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Cannon, W. J., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Canver, C. C., assistant, Philippines Cold Stores, Manila
Caplain, R., postmaster, Chinese P. O , Chefoo
Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Caprino, P., proprietor, Tientsin Toilet Club, Tientsin
Carabelli, J., director, St. Lewis Industrial School, Hongkong
Caraza, R., assistant, Henry George, merchant, Manila
Carbajal, Rev. A. D., Augustinian Mission, Hankow
Carbonnel, E. B., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Carcel, P. R., asst., Comp. Générale d'Extreme-Orient, Canton
Cardahi, E., in charge, Argentine Vice Consulate, Yokohama
Cardeillac, P., signs p. p., Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Cardunet, E. le, chief acct., Banque de L'Indo Chine, Shanghai
Caré, G., ingénieur directeur, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow
Carey, A. J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Carey, H. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Carey, P. T., engineer, China Electric Co., Shanghai
Cargin, W. M., Y.M.C.A., Kirin
Carion, B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Carion, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Carion, U. M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Carisio, C., exporter, Shanghai
Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Antung
Carleton, A. E., U.S. consul, Amoy
Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Carlos, B., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin & Newchwang
Carlson, E. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Carmichael, H. F., M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Carnduff, A., manager, J. P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki
Carney, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang
Caro, A. E., partner, Caro & Haber, Kobe
Carpenter, C. W. A., advocate and solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore and Selangor
Carpenter, E. W., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Carpenter, E. W. H., assistant, Matkinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Carpenter, F. W., dept. governor, Zamboanga, P. I.
Carpenter, G. B., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Yunnanfu
Carpmael, E. V., asst. secy. for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Carr, A. N. B., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Carr, C. A. E., representative, Lever Bros., Tsinanfu
Carr, E., asst., Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Carr, E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Carr, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Carr, John P., shipping and general agent, John P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki
Carr, L. A., nurse, General Red Cross Hospital, Shanghai
Carr, S. C., exporter, Osaka
Carr, T., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, Swatow
Carrall, E. F., asst., Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Carree, C. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Carrel, L. C., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Carrera, E. G., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Carrere, G., manager, Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Carrie, W. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Carriers, J. D., asst., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Carrington, E. P., asst., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Carrington, F. W., accountant, Wearne Bros., Ld., Selangor
Carrington, Capt. J. W., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station
Carrion, E., general manager, La Insular, Manila
Carrion, J., chief, salesroom, La Insular, Manila
Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow
Carroll, Ch. M., asst., Emerald Rubber & Cocoanut Co., Kedah
Carroll, E., traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Carroll, R. S., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
Carruthers, A. G. H., deputy commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carson, A. J., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Carst, J. M., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Carst, W. M., asst., Cornes & Co., Kobe
Carstensen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Carstensen, H. F. O., supervisor, Great Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong
Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Carter, A. J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin

Carter, F. F., sawmill manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Carter, H. L., manager, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
Carter, J. C., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Carter, Y., wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai
Cartier, L. P. G. de, assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Szemao
Cartwright, D., asst., Wadleigh Co , Singapore
Cartwright, H. A., managing director and editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Ld., Hongkong
Cartwright, W. J., asst. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Carugo, C., assistant, Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow
Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de, dental surgeon, Hongkong
Carvalho, B. L., bookkeeper, Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Carvell, G. C., assistant, Canadian Trading Co., Harbin
Carver, G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Cary, W. F., engineer and contractor, Cary & Co., Canton
Casabianca, L. A. M., medical officer Maritime Customs, Canton
Casal, U. A., importer, Osaka
Casanova, Arighi de, résident de France, Hadong, Tonkin
Casati, A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Case, E. J.. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Casey, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P. I.
Casey, E. H., manager, Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo
Casey, J. H., agent, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi
Cassa, J., signs p. p., J., Sauvayre, Canton
Cassels, J. W. W., asst., Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah
Cassianus, Rev. F., prior, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul
Cassidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Cassidy, P. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Castilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai
Castilho, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai
Cate, L, ten Bruggen, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Nanking
Cateaux, C. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Tabaco, P.I.
Cateaux, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Caters, G. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Catoire, Al., assistant, Vve. A. Catoire et Fils, Hankow
Catoire, M., asst., Catoire & fils, Hankow
Cator, Comdr. B. A., master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore
Cator, Geoffrey E., British Resident, Brunei
Cattaneo, C., merchant, P. Cattaneo & Co., Peking
Catto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Caudron, G., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Caudron, R. M., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang
Caulfield, R. S. G., executive engr., P. W. D., Raub, Pahang
Cauquil, M., agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Cavalier, A. R., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong
Cavanagh, M. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Caville, G. F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Cayrou, H., agent, Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Hongkong
Celieres, M., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu
Ceran, C. de Saint, assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Cero, M., fonde de pouvoirs, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon
Ceuster, V. de, asst., E. Rousseau, Tientsin
Chabanier, M., juge-président, Tribunal, Haiphong
Chabot, C. H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation Co., Bangkok
Chadwick, C. E., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Chadwick, Geo. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
Chaffanjon, L. C., employé, Berthet, Charriére & Cie., Haiphong
Chalant, F., chancelier, Legation de France, Bangkok
Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Chalhoub, A. J., merchant, Chalhoub Frères, Yokohama & Kobe
Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor
Chalmers, A., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Chalmers, A. H., boarding-officer, Marine department, Singapore
Chalmers, A. M., H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Yokohama

Chalmers, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Chalmers, J. Macrae, managing director, The Dispensary, Penang
Chaloner, R. M., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chamberlain, L. H., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Kobe
Chambers, E. E., actg. manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Penang
Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong
Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Champanhet, M., directeur, Est. Asiatique Francais, Saigon
Champion, A. B., editor, *Singapore Diocesan Magazine*, Singapore
Champoiseau, A., capt., naval attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Chamrion, M., fonde de pouvoirs, Dumarest et fils, Saigon
Chancellor, Capt. A. R., inspector general of Police, Singapore
Chandler, E. K., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Chandler, G. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai
Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consulate, Shanghai
Chandless, G. T., manager, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Chandrojwongse, K., attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Chaney, G. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore
Chanings, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Chapman, A., assessor of rates, Treasury, Hongkong
Chapman, E. J., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Chapman, R. W., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Chapman, T. I., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Chapman, W. A., clerk, U. S. Court for China, Shanghai
Chapman, W. M., works superintendent, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Chapman, W. S., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Chapman, W. T., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor
Chappelear, Col. L. S., adjutant, Manila
Chappell, R. H., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Chappelle, H. A., asst., Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu
Chapple, E., asst., Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
Chard, R. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
Charlesworth, G., asst, Healing & Co., Tokyo
Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Charleton, G. H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Charlot, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Charlton, G. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Charlwood, E. C. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Charman, F. C., agent, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai
Charnley, J., inspector of schools, Singapore
Charpentier, L., consul for France, Foochow
Charpentier, M., consul for France, Kobe
Charrey, H., inspector architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Charrier, E. S., assistant, A. Chiris, Chungking
Charrington, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Charter, Lieut. G. H., commanding U.S.S. "Piscatagua," Manila
Charter, Robt., manager, F. M. S. Tile Co., Selangor
Charter, R. W., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Charvin, W., assistant., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Chassels, T. R., assistant, W. G. Humpheys & Co., Hongkong
Chasseriau, L. E., mang. partner, Soc. Commerciale Industrielle, Kedah
Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., merchant, consul for Siam, Hongkong
Chatham, G. K., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Chatham, J. K., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Chatham, W., C.M.G., director, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Chatley, H., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Chaudoin, E. A. actg. dep. commissiner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Chauvin, Mme. F., dressmaker, Shanghai
Chavan, L., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Cheek, M. A., mang. director, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore
Cheeseman, J. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Cheetham, B. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Cheetham, C. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Cheetham, H., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Chenard, J., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow
Chenet, M., attaché commercial de l'Indo Chine, Hanoi
Chenoweth, R. L., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Chernosvitoff, C., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Cherry, A., gen. mgr., Australian Trading Co., Shanghai
Cherry, C. R., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Cherry, W. T., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
Cheshire, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cheslavskaia, L. T., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Chester, R., printer, Shanghai
Chetverenko, A. T., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai
Chevalier, Rev. S., s.J., director, Zô-Sè Observatory, Shanghai
Chevallier, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Haiphong
Chiapetto, J., pro-vicar, Roman Catholic missionary, Hangchow
Chicken, C., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Childe, C. H., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin
Chill, L. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Chilman, G. L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Chilvers, P. T., supervisor, E. E., Aus., & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Chimenez, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent, and vice-Consul for Argentina, Yokohama
Chinchen, S. J., branch manager, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
Chipp, T. F., assistant dir. of Gardens, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Chipperfield, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hoikow
Chisholm, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemma Works, Ltd., Yokohama
Chock, A. T., cashier, Bank of Territorial Development of China, Shanghai
Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., hon. chaplain, British Embassy, Tokyo
Chopard, F. A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong
Choulet, F., Mgr., Eveque de Zela, Mukden
Christensen, B. T., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Christensen, E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Christensen, H., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Christensen, J. P., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Christensen, K. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Christensen L. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Christensen, O., chief engineer, str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Christensen, P. H. L., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Christian, J. H., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Christian, W. B., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking
Christiansen, A. E., chief off., s.s. "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
Christiansen, B., consulting engineer, Canton
Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Christiansen, J. P., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Christie, Dr., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Mukden, Tientsin
Christie, D., master, steamer "Waishing," China Coast
Christie, W. L., medical officer, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Christodonlo, Ph., manager, White Star Aerated Co., Tientsin
Chubb, C. E., general mgr., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan
Chubb, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Chubb, J., asst., Dodwell & Co. Foochow
Chubb, S. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Chubb, T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow
Chupelain, A. M. C., asst., supply dept., Directorate General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Church, P. A., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Church, S. S., asst., International Bank, Hongkong
Church, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Churchhill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
Clair, V., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Hankow
Claparols, R., manager, Figueras Hnos., Iloilo, P.I.

Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai
Clare, M. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Clark, A., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Clark, D., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Clark D., general contractor, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei
Clark, D. B., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Clark, D. M., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Clark, E. E., Reuter's agent, Weihaiwei
Clark, F., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Clark, F. W. G., manager, C. E. W. Ricou & Co., Hongkong
Clark, G., business mgr., Trans-Pacific Co., Tokyo
Clark, H. T., inspector of schools, Penang
Clark, J., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Clark, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Clark, J. Caer, architect, Hongkong
Clark, J. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Cen. Chinese, Shanghai
Clark, J. D., managing director and editor-in-chief, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Clark, Kent W., mgr., Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Clark, L. T., dist. engr., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Clark, M. M., harbour-master, British North Borneo
Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Clark, Lieut. Comdr. R. A., O.B.E., H.M.S. "Woodlark," China Station
Clark, T. A., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Clark, St. G. R., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
Clark, S. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Clark, W. B., Chinese Government Railways, Newchwang
Clark, W. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Clark, W. G., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Clarke, A. H., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama
Clarke, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Clarke, B. A., manager, Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Shanghai
Clarke, C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Clarke, C. H. G., district officer, Butterworth, Penang
Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, G. L., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Clarke, J., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Clarke, J. H., acting plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca
Clarke, K., asst., G. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Clarke, S. B., landing supt., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Tawao, B. N. B.
Clarke, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Clarkson, S. W., manager, Seremban Tin Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
Clatworthy, E. A., clerk of works, engineers' office, Customs, Shanghai
Claxton, T F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Clayson, E. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Clayton, Fred. C., actg. mgr., Asia Banking Corpn., Canton
Clayton, Rev. G. A., secretary, Religious Tract Society of N. & C. China, Hankow
Clear, A. C., general manager, S'hai.-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Cleaver, W. E., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Clement, A., traffic manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Clement, S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchang
Clement, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Clemmensen, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Clergue, G., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Clerici, A., silk inspector, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Cleverton, T. C. A., medical officer, Colonial Medical Dept., Labuan
Cliff, Wm., representative for Mather & Platt (Manchester and London), Kobe
Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Clifford, W. C. G., signs per pro., Wallace A. Farley, Shanghai

Clifford, W. D., secy., Manila Gas Corp., Manila
Clifton, F. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Clifton, H. A., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Cline, J. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Cloarec, Y. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Clouet, A., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
Clough, H. B., manager, Pennsylvania Steel Export Co., Kobe
Clover, S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Clubwalla, M. J., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Shanghai
Clumeck, V., merchant, A Clouet & Co., Singapore
Coates, O. R., British consul, Changchun
Cobb, A. H. K., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Cobb, J. J., res. engr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Cobbett, J. C., solicitor, assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Cobbs, Thos. F., manager, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai
Coburn, C. A., consulting engineer, Hongkong
Cochran, L. M., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Cochrane, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Cochrane, R. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Cochrane, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Cockburn, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton
Cockburn, G. W., assistant, Arnhold Bros & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Cockburn, J. R., asst. master, St. Andrew's School, Singapore
Cockburn, W. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Selangor
Cockell, A. M., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin
Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cockram, W., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cockrem, G. B., surgeon, H.M. Dockyard, Hongkong
Codnec, J. E. S., manager, Inch Kenneth Estate, Selangor
Codrington, S., inspector of Prisons, Singapore
Codsi, A. E., partner, Codsi Frères, Shanghai
Codsi, J. E., partner, Codsi Frères, Shanghai
Codsi, M. E., assistant, Codsi frères, Shanghai
Codt, H. de, adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Coe, R. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Coelho, J. J. P., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo
Coenraad, A., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Coghill, A., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
Cohen, I. B., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Cohen, M. M., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Cohen, Wm., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Colbert, C. D., inspector of Police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Colchester, F. E., mgr., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Yokohama
Cole, C. P., master, str., "Linan," China Coast
Cole, F. L., representative, American Trading Co., Harbin
Cole, P. H., engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Cole-Watson, A. H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co, Yokohama
Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Coleman, G. L., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Coleman, G. R., dis. mgr., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Coleman, M. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hangchow
Coles, Lt. Col. E. J., chief ordnance officer, Hongkong
Colinet, G., merchant, Renaud & Coline, Newchwang
Collard, J., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin
Collbran, H., president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Collbran, A. H., mgr., Anglo American Metallurgical Co., Shanghai
Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Colle, R. G. H., manager, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, asst., Barker & Co., Penang
Colley, N. G., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Collier, J. D. F., dir., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo

Collier, S., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Collingwood, E. L., shipping mgr., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Collins, A. E., signs p. p., Theodore & Rawlins, Hankow
Collins, J. A., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Collins, J. M., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
Collins, P. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore
Collins, V. H., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Singapore
Collins, W. C., asst., China Light & Power Co., Hongkong
Collins, W. T., vice-consul, U. S. of America, Tientsin
Collison, J. V., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Colman, P. C., manager, Yuan & Co., Newchwang
Colomb, Albert, genl. director, Compagnie Commercial d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Colson, G. B., station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Colter, J. C., asst., Ang o-Chinese Engineers Assn., Shanghai
Coltman, R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking
Colton, C. M., vice-president, M. E. Springer Co., Manila
Colton, G. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Colton, H., asst., J. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama
Colton, T. L., manager, Banden, Colton & Co., Kobe
Columbine, M. E., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki
Combe, G. A , consul for Great Britain, Foochow
Commencini, M., acct., Cie. Francaise de Tramways de Shanghai, Shanghai
Commijs, A. J., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Commissariat, E. J., mgr., Chinai & Co., Shanghai
Commons, A., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Commons, M , partner, Whittamore & Commons, Tientsin
Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York. Hongkong
Conacher, J., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Congdon, J. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Connart, M., vice-consul, French Consulate, Shanghai
Connaughton, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Connolly, J. P., clerk, U. S. Court for China, Shanghai
Connor, J. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Connor, W. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Conrandy, M., resident de France a Bac-Ninh, Tonkin
Constantinescou, J. P. D., chemist, Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow
Conversy, M., architect, Charrey & Conversy, Shanghai
Cook, C., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
Cook, H. A. B., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Tientsin
Cook, H. H., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Cook, W. E., asst., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
Cook, W. H., works manager, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe
Cooke-Collis, M. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Cooke, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, J. E., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co , Shanghai
Cookingham, J. C., sup. engineer, Zamboanga
Cookson, Miu, mgr., Andrews & George Co., Yokohama
Coole, W., cutter, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong
Coolhaas, J. H., marine supt., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Cooper, A. E., director, Cooper & Co , Yokohama
Cooper, A. J., attorney, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow
Cooper, C. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Cooper, C. R. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. W., sworn surveyor, Kobe
Cooper, C W., vice-chairman, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Cooper, D. H., bill, bullion and general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong

Cooper, D. S., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Cooper, E. Q., Fire Loss Adjuster & Assessor, and of Moore & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, G., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cooper, H. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, J. S. S., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Cooper, P. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, R. B., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, W. A. J., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Cooper-Ellis, Rev. L. A., assistant, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Coppin, A. G., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Coppin, A. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Coppin, N. McL., inspector, Chinese Gov. Railways, Tientsin
Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University, Peking
Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Changsha
Cordier, M., director of French School, Yunnanfu
Cords, F., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Core, C. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Corke, R. T., manager, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Sumatra
Cormac, C. R., supt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang
Cormack, Dr. J. G., Chinese Government Ry., Tientsin
Cornalba, B., asst., E. Marzoli, Tientsin
Corneck, W. H., Shanghai Tug "Victoria," Shanghai
Cornelius, A. F. A., architect, S. Tomlinson, Singapore
Cornfoot, E. J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Cornish, A. C., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Cornu, P., treasurer, Cercle d'Escrime, Tientsin
Correa, M. C., manager, China Strawbraid Export Co., Shanghai
Correia, Capt. de Fragata Luiz A. de Magalhaes, supdt., d'Opio, Macao
Correll, I. C., U.S. vice-consul, Dairen
Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
Corsellis, C. A., asst., United Engineers, Penang
Cortlandt, N. W. van, capt., str. "Cheongshing," China Coast
Corver, J. H., engineer, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo
Cosgrave, A. K., medical officer, Selangor
Cossart, L. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Cosser, A. W., sub-mgr., Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Costa, F. P. C. da., clerk, Davies and Brooke, Shanghai
Costelletos, M., assitant, Butterfield and Swire, Vladivostock
Costello, G. E., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld., Hongkong
Costermeyer, J., asst. acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Cotte, L., manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Cotter, Rev. F. J. M., Boone University, Hankow
Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila
Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
Cotton, P. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Cottrell, C. M., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Cottu, M., principal, Sauvage, Cottu et Cie., Haiphong
Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Coullie, K. R., asst., Chartered Bank, Soerabaja
Coulthart, J., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore
Counsell, C., asst., Barlow & Co., Singapore
Coupar, D., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Coupe, X., Zikawei Orphanage, Shanghai
Courcy, C. M. de, asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Coursier, M., general manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Courtney, F. McD., accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Courtney, G. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Courtney, H. A., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca
Courtney, L. St. John, acct., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Courtney, M., master, str. "Chaksang," China Coast
Courtois, F., director, Museum, Zi-ka-wei Seminary, Shanghai
Cousins, A. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Cousins, B., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Singapore

Cousins, J. Kenneth, asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Cousins, L. G., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Cousins, R. H., asst. manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Coutts, Geo. D., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Covenhoven, H., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Covil, R. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Covil, T. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
Covillard, Rev. M., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
Cowan, H. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Cowan, P., master, str. "Kanchow," China Coast
Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Cowdry, Dr. E. V., professor, Medical College, Peking
Cowdrey, A. J., mgr., Dickinson & Co., Shanghai
Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cowen, J., manager, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Cowles, B., travelling inspector, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow
Cox, A. G., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Cox, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Cox, A. R. Somers, asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Cox, F. W., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Cox, D., manager, Keane & Strome, Kobe
Cox, Douglas, partner, Land & Cox, Kobe
Cox, E. F., partner, Grammont & Cox, Saigon
Cox, G., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Cox, L. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Cox, M. J., manager, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai
Cox, P. A., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Cox, Rupert, representative, B. Altman & Co., Yokohama
Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai (abt.)
Cox, Wakeford, manager, S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, British North Borneo
Coyne, A. J., signs p. p., Witkowski & Co., Shanghai
Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Cozzi, E., pastrycook, Hankow
Craddock, A. K., actg. mgr., Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Craddock, A. K., clerk, N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Craft, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Craig, A. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Craig, E. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Craig, Martin W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Craig, R. D., director, Chartered Co.'s Registry Office, Bangkok
Craig, W., postmaster-general, Singapore
Crammer, C. G., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Cranck, W. B., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Crandall, W. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Crane, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Crane, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Crane, R. G., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Cranston, J. H., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Crapnell, A. E., managing partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Crapnell, F. H., asst., H. K. & K. W. & Godown Co., Hongkong
Crawford, A. S., China Yale College, Changsha
Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, F. M. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Crawford, J. N. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Crawford, Lindsay, capt., str. "Kwang Chi," China Coast
Crawford, O. S., chartered accountant, Thomson Bros. & Bell., Tientsin

Crawford, R., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Crawford, R. A., director of works and surveys, Kelantan
Crawford, W. J., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Crawford, W. T., manager, Jindaram Estate, Negri Sembilan
Crawley, P. D., financial assistant, Weihaiwei
Crawley, P. S., manager, Tobacco Products Co., Mukden
Creasy, H. P., asst. mgr., Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow
Cree, H. F., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Peking
Creese, J. R., act. asst. cashier, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Creighton, R. G., manager, Anglo Johore Rubber Estates, Johore
Cresswell, C. J., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Crew, A. H., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Crews, R. A., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Crisler, C. C., asst. editor, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai
Crisp, Lt. Col. G. B., director of Medical Services, Hongkong
Crispin, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Crispin, C. A., auditor, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Chemulpo
Croawell, C. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Crockatt, J. L., manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Crocker, H. B., supdt. of lands and surveys, Sarawak
Crocker, J. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Crofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Croham, W. G., asst. mgr., China Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Crohn, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co, Yokohama
Cromartie, R. D., actg. acct., Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Crombie, H., manager, Phœnix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Crone, E., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Crook, A. H., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Crooks, W. J., assistant, C. Monbaron, Hankow
Cropley, A. T., assistant, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon
Cros, P., agent, Gallusser & Co,, Changchun
Crosbie, A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Crosbie, Surg.-Comdr. P. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Crosby, A. W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga
Crosby, J., H.B.M. Consul, Saigon
Crosley, W. T., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Cross, G. E., Maritime Customs, Foochow
Crosse, Lt. Col. R. M., general staff officer, Hongkong
Crossley, F. E., asst., Eastern Agencies, Singapore
Crossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Crosslé, F. J., manager, New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Crossley, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Croucher, F. B., chief medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Croucher, R. H. B., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
Croucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Crowe, E. F., C. M. G., commercial attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Crowther, H., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weav. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Crowther, J., merchant, Crowther & Co., Kobe
Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Cruz, A. C. B. da, director, Direcçao dos Correios, Macao
Cruz, A. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Cruz, C. de la, chief Survey Party, Zamboanga
Cruz, F. R. G. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Cruze, F. C., assistant, G. H. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Crymble, N. G., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Cubbit, G. E. S., conservator of forests, Singapore
Cubbon, J. H., asst., General Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Cuff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong

Cugno, W. L., secretary, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Culhane, T. B., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Culin, J., manager, Colburn, Hohmeyer & Co., Taipeh
Cull, E. A., asst. examiner, Native Customs, Wuhu
Cull, W. J., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
Cullen, A. D., M.A., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Cullen, F., asst. stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cullen, W. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Culpeck, E. A., merchant, Tientsin
Cumine, H. M., manager, Harvie & Gibson, Ltd., Shanghai
Cuming, P. R., capt., str., "Chunsang," China Coast
Cumming, D., clerk, The Ben Building, Shanghai
Cumming, K. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cummingham, J. J., vice-consul for U. S. A., Hongkong
Cummings, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Cunha, J. I. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cunhac, M., administrateur, Langbian, Annam
Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Cunningham, A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Cunningham, C. W., godown keeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cunningham, Edwin S., consul general, American Consulate, Hankow & Shangha
Cunningham, Engr. Comdr. J. E. G., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station
Cunningham, H., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Cunningham, J. H., asst., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Cunningham, J. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Cunningham, T., reader, *N. C. Daily News*, Shanghai
Cunningham, W. B., British Vice-Consul, Seoul
Cunradi, C., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Curran, C. C., manager, Ayer Panas Rubber Estates, Malacca
Curran, H. G., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Currey, Lieut. Comdr. C. N. Ebden, H.M.S. "Titania," China Station
Currie, A. R., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Currie, E. J., asst., Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Curry, Geo. P., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Cursham, A. St. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo
Curties, W. M., assistant, The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore
Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Curtis, A. W., editor, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
Curtis, E. S., acting agent for Lloyd's, Chefoo
Curtis, J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Curtis, J. L., actg. acct., International Banking Corpn, Kobe
Curties, F. M., asst., Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Curty, R. A., architect, Shanghai
Cuscaden, G. P., Commissioner of Police, Johore
Cuthbert, W. B., asst., Joseph Crossfield & Son, Singapore
Cutsem, A. van, vice-consul in charge, Belgium Consulate, Hankow
Cutter, A. C., act. secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Cuyck, J. van, directeur, Soci. Franco-Belge d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Cuylenberg, A. van, asst., Gattey and Bateman, Singapore
Cuylenberg, C. H. van, manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, B.N.B.
Cuylenburg, J. van, surveyor, Penang
Cyril, S. J., chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, J. T., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, Hongkong
D'Auxion de Ruffé, barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Daga, N., manager, H. Neotia & Co., Shanghai
Dahlin, E. A. E., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Dailey, P. E., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Daily, A. W., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Hongkong
Daily, Capt. J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai (absent)
Daines, L. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow

Dairiam, P., manager, Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
Dakeyne, O. P., manager, Société International de Plantations, Selangor
Dalder, A. A., assistant, Russian P. O., Hankow
Daldy, H. W., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Dales, E. L., clerk, Shattock & Hussey, Shanghai
Dalgarno, W. A., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Dalgliesh, R. McE., manager, Little & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Peking, Hankow
Dallas, R., merchant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Dallin, T., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Dalton, G. F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
Dalton, J., asst., Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja
Dalton, J., tidesurveyor, harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Dalton, M. J., asst., Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Dalton, W. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Daly, F. P., general manager for Japan, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Daly, T., Hoihow Harbour Lights, Hoihow
Dalziel, J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Damsom, G., clerk, Davies and Brooke, Shanghai
Danbury, G., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Danby, C. G., accountant, Honan Mines, Peking Syndicate, Peking
Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong
Danese, A., mgr., Hankow Toilet Club, Hankow
Danenberg, E., professor of music, Hongkong
Danenberg, J. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Danich, P. D., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Daniel, John, solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Daniel, G. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Daniel, W. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Daniels, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Daniels, A. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Klang, Selangor
Daniels, J. A., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama
Danjou, A., Consul for France, Singapore
Danner, P. R., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Dansom, G., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Danson, G. R., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Danson, J. R., mains superintendent, Municipality, Electricity Dept., Penang
Darab, D., merchant, Kobe
Darbishire, C. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Darch, O. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Dard, X., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah
Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Darke, R. W. B., supt., Survey Department, Kedah
Darke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Darnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking
Darrey, W. J., gen. mgr., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Darwent, Rev. C. E., pastor, Union Church, Tientsin
Dastur, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Datema, G. P., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Dathan, Engr. Capt. Wm. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Dattan, Ad., banker, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Daugimont, A., inspector, International Sleeping Car Co., Yokohama
Daunt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Davenport, Dr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Daver, R. E., Yokohama
Davey, H. E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Davey, W., captain, s.s. "Shu Tung," Szechuen S. S. Co., Chungking
Davey, W. J., gen. mgr., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
David, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, Evelyn, merchant, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai

David, N. J., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai
David, S. J., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
David, S. S., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Davidson, A. L., secretary, British & Chinese Corporation, Peking
Davidson, A. W., asst., Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
Davidson, A. W., manager, Sungei Patani (K. M. S. Lama) Estate, Kedah
Davidson, D. T., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha
Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Davidson, F. A. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Davidson, H. E., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Davidson, J., asst., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Davidson, J., dock manager, Penang Harbour Board, Penang
Davidson, L. K., asst., Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., Singapore
Davidson, P. A., tidewaiter. Maritime Customs, Canton
Davidson, W. S., manager, Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Davidson, W. W., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
Davie, J. P., genl. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Davie, R., clerk, Thos. Cook and Son, Shanghai
Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Davies, A. V., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Davies, C. R., asst., Chas. E. Richardson & Co., Hongkong
Davies, C. S. C., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Davies, E. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Davies, Gilbert, civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Davies, G. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Davies, J. B., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Fleming & Davies, Shanghai
Davies, L. J., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Davies, R. D., director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Davies, S. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Kobe
Davies, W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Davies, W. J., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo & Hakodate
Davies, Sir W. Rees, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Davies-Colley, G. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Davis, capt., str. "Yu-shun," China Coast
Davis, C. G., asst., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
Davis, C. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Davis, C. Noel, assistant health officer, Health department, Shanghai
Davis, D. R., master, str. "Chusan," China Coast
Davis, F. O., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Davis, Lt. Com. G. K., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila
Davis, H., incorporated accountant, Selangor
Davis, H. C., asst., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, Lt.-Com. H. C., commanding U.S.S. "Palos," Manila
Davis, J. K., Consul for U.S.A., Nanking
Davis, J. V. G., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, R. S., mgr., import dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Davis, R. W., secy. and genl. manager, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
Davis, V. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Amoy
Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Singapore
Davis, W. H., engineer, S. S. "Tseangtah," China Lumber Co., Shanghai
Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for Insurance Offices, Shanghai
Davis, Lt. Col. W. J., asst. to military attaché, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
Davis, W. W., professor, Peking University, Peking
Davison, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Davison, C. S., Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki
Davison, P. R., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong
Davison, W., supt. shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Davitt, G. G, China Yale College, Changsha
Davitt, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Davy, J. E. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin

Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Dawson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Dawson, Brian, assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai
Dawson, C. P., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dawson, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Dawson, J. I., manager, Guthrie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Dawson, J. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Dawson, W. asst. engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Day, B., medical practitioner, Selangor
Day, E. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Day, F. G., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak
Day, G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok
Day, K. B., gen. mgr., Visayan Refining Co., Cebu
Deacon, E. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Deacon, W. O., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Dealtry, C. R., gen. mgr., New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantations, Sandakan
Dean, Lieut. G. S., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila
Dean, Lt. R. H., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Deane, A. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Deane, T. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Dearing, H. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Dearn, E. A., assistant, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Deas, W. S. P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Debrabant, P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton
Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Dees, L., assistant, Vve. A. Catoire et Fils, Hankow
Defries, F., actuary, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai
Dehnas, M., administrateur, Service Central, Hanoi
Dehout, F., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin
Deiber, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Deknatel, J. A., actg. agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Delahunty, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Delamare, M., resident administrateur, Son-Tay, Tonkin
Delbourgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe
Delbourgo, I., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai
Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai
Delbourgo, J., merchant, Kobe
Delbourgo, J. H., assistant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai
Dell, G. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Delval, administrateur, Societe des Tabacs, Hanoi
Demange, Mgr. F., R. C. bishop of Taiku, Seoul
Demaret, L., assistant, Kailan Mining Adm., Tongshan
Demaretz, P., asst., General Silk Importing Co., Canton
Demay, J., actg. mgr., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Demets, M., manager, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai
Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Denegri, A. P., silk exporter, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai
Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai
Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai
Denham, H. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Denham, J. E., architect, Denham & Rose, Shanghai
Denis, E., merchant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Denison, H., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Dennis, Prof. W. C., American Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Dennison, F. A., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Denniston, R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen
Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca
Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Dennys, Stanley, asst. auditor general, Kedah
Dent, F., government analyst, medical dept., Singapore
Dent, H. F., silk and tea merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Dent, R. V., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai

Dent, Wm. H. S., asst., Herbert, Dent & Co., Canton
Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Dentici, E., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Dentici, M., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Denver-Jones, J. H., inspector, China United Insurance Socy., Shanghai
Dering, Sir H. G., envoy plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
Deronzier, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Derrick, E. H., actg. manager, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore
De Selms, C. C., attorney-at-law, Manila
Desai, P. R., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Yokohama
Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Deschwanden, A., agent, Transports Fluviaux, etc., Haiphong
Deseille, H., dir. gen., Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
Desmaillets, Lieut. Col. Brissaud, adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking
Devaux, M., French Consulate, Yunnanfu
Devereux, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
Devin, W. R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama
Devine, C. N., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Wuhu
Devon, A. T., asst., Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
Dew, G. C., asst., Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Dewar, A. R. J., supt., Police Dept., Penang
Dewar, J., actg. asst. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Dewar, J., asst., supt., Survey department, Kedah
Dewhurst, A. W., director, R. Roxburgh, Shanghai
Dewhurst, J. B., manager, Leeds & Co., Newchwang
Dewing, C., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Dewitt, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Dexter, W. J., asst., South British Ins. Co., Shanghai
Dezaunay, F. X., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok
Diamond, M, asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Dias, S. J., chef, Conservacão, Obras Publicas, Macao
Dibbs, T. E., sub-editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Dick, A., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Dick, A. E., manager, Golden Hope Rubber Estate, Selangor
Dick, A. M., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Dick, H. W., assistant, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang
Dick, J. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Dick, R., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Malacca
Dick, R. McC., editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
Dickens, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Dickie, F. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Dickie, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dickie, J. J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Dickins, J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Dickinson, A. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang
Dickinson, H. J., consul in detail for United States of America, Singapore
Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-Consul for Sweden, Tientsin
Dickover, E. R., Vice-Consul for U. S. A., Kobe
Dickson, H. B., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Diedrichsen, J., district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow
Diem, M., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Diereks, A. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Dierks, D , clerk, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Dieterich, Dr. F. H., Church General Hospital, Hankow
Dietrich, M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Dietrich, R. H., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Dietrich, W. H., assistant, U. S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Digby, K. H., professor, University, Hongkong
Digmanese, B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Dijkstra, J. R., chancelier, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Dilley, F. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
Dilley, F. E., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking (absent)

Dilley, S. D., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore
Dillon, B. Percy, manager, Sungei Gettah Rubber Estate, Kedah
Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Dingle, Edwin J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai
Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Dingman, Ed. C., district manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong
Dingshof, Capt. Baron H. van Hemerttot, Comdr. Leg. Guard, Netherlands Leg., Peking
Diniz, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Dinsdale, E., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama
Dinsmore, J., travelling inspector, China Import & Export Co., Shanghai
Dishman, A. J., warden of mines, Pahang
Disiere, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Diss, Arthur C., tailor, Diss Bros., Hongkong
Diss, George A., tailor, Diss Bros., Hongkong (absent)
Disselduff, J. T., manager, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Shanghai
Dissmeyer, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Dithakar, H. E. Phya, ambassador, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Dithmar, P. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Dittman, S., advertising agent, Shanghai
Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Divers, W. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Dix, L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Dixen, P., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Dixon, C. D., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Dixon, D., salt watcher, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, P. A., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Dixson, J. B., asst., International Banking Corporation, Canton
Dmitrieff, C. J., mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun
Dmitrieff, J. J., cashier, Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun
Dobben, A. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Dobbins, John L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Dobson, J. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
Dockweiler, H. I., 3rd secy., U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration, Collieries, Tongshan
Dodd, G. C., asst., Chinese Protectorate, Malacca
Dodd, J. V., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Dodds, W. C., traffic inspector, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin
Dodge, E H., mgr., Simmons & Co., Shanghai
Dodwell, Geo. M., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Dodwell, S. H., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Doggett, M. R., salesman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Doherty, W. V., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Doig, D. M., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Dolan, S., manager, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai
Dolan, W. L., asst., China & Java Export Co., Hankow
Dolgorouckoff, J., accountant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Don, R. I. S., asst., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Donald, A. E., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai (absent)
Donald, J. W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Donald, W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Donald, W. H., editor, *Far Eastern Review*, Peking
Donalds, T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Donaldson, H. B., mgr., Vickers, Ltd., Peking
Donaldson, T., capt., str. "Honam," Hongkong-Canton
Donaldson, T. W., manager, North Hummock Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
Donaldson, W. A., editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai

Donnay, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Donne, D. J., mgr., insurance dept. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Donné, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Donnelly, D. E., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Donnelly, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Donnithorne, J. H., asst. manager, China Light & Power Co., Hongkong
Donohoe, S. T., gen. mgr., American Food Mfg. Co., Shanghai
Dooman, consul for U.S.A., Kobe
Doong, M. G., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Doong, P. A. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Doorn, J. S. van, business manager, Yokohama General Hospital, Yokohama
Doran, W., asst. traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Dorey, S. H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
D'Orsey, D. H. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe
D'Orville, E. C., auditor, Audit Office, Penang
Dort, G. O. van, asst., Tanjong Pau Rubber Estates, Kedah
Dorthy, W. R., asst., China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Dorton, R. E., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong
Dostal, F., signs p. p., Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Dougal, R. S., assistant, Geo. Andrews Inc., Shanghai
Doughty, H., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin
Douglas, D. S. S., actg. acct., International Bank, Singapore
Douglas, G. P., Kailan Mining Adm., Tientsin
Douglas, J. B., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kepong, Selangor
Douglas, R. H., Harbour Master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Douglas, R. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila
Douglas, R. S., Resident, Sarawak
Douglas, W. E., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong
Douglass, C. W., American Mission Press, Shanghai
Douglass, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang
Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama
Dove, A. W. D., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Dove, W. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Dovey, E. R., analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Dovey, J. Whitsed, manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila
Dow, Peter, director, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon
Dow, W. A., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong
Dowdall, W. M., architect, President of Institute of Architects, Shanghai
Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Dowling, F. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Down, W. H., assistant, Harper, Marshall & Thomson, Kobe
Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai.
Doyhamboure, M., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong
Doyle, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Doyle, J. E., editor, *The China Press*, Shanghai
Doyle, P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Dragon, M., Gosling & Co., Singapore
Drake, D., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Drake, E. O., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Drakeford, A., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden
Drakeford, S. F., merchant, Mukden
Drakeford, T. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Dreggs, C. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Dreher, E. S., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai
Drenckhahn, H., dipl. ingenieur, director, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Dresser, C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe

Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Drew, G. F., assistant, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
Drew, Lieut. Comdr. T. B., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Dreyer, H., import manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Dreyfus, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Dreyfus, R., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking
Dreysee, R., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Droeze, J. J. Haver, asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Drolette, G., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Drummond, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Drummond, D. E. M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
Drummond, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Penang
Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Drummond, P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Drury, J. R., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Drysdale, I. F., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Drysdale, Lt. Col. W. S., military attache, U. S. Legation, Peking
Dubële, M., directeur, Société Français des Distilleries, Saigon
Dubied, P., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Dubinsky, S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Dubois, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Dubois, F., foreman, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Hongkong
Dubois, J., manager, J. Dubois, watchmaker, Hankow
Dubois, J. A., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hankow
Dubois, T. A., assistant, J. Dubois, Hankow
DuBord, A. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Dubosq, P., admr., Compagnie Forestiere du Tonkin, Hanoi
Ducamp, A., admr., Cie., Française Immobiliere, Saigon and Hanoi
Duchamp, D., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Duchateau, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Canton
Ducheteau, R., assistant, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Duckworth, F. F., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Duclos, G., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Duclos, M., assistant, Rauzy & Ville, Saigon
Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon
Ducroiset, L., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Duddridge, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Dudley, F. W., surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila
Dudley, J. S., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Dudoroff, Rear-Adm., naval attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Duer, W. Y., manager, Sale & Frazar, Moji
Duff, J. A., partner, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Duff, Vice-Admrial Sir A. L., K.C.B., comdr.-in-chief, China Squadron, Hongkong
Duffield, W., constable, British Consulate, Nanking
Dugont, Rev. N., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Dumaresq, A. N., prop. & manager, Gali Rubber Estate, Pahang
Dumasia, C. B., asst., Talati Bros., Peking
Dumonceau, L., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Dumond, E., admin., Société des Antimoines de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Dumond, Mongr., Evêche, Tientsin
Dumont, A., accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Dumont, Dr. H., Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu
Dunbar, William, flour merchant, Hongkong
Duncan, A. D., manager, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah
Duncan, A. R., merchant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai
Duncan, G., copper smith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Duncan, J., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Duncan, J. H., veterinary surgeon, Bangkok
Duncan, M. A. B., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Duncan, M. W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Selangor

Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Duncan, W. A., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Dunham, H. J., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Dunkerley, E. G. B., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking
Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dunlop, W. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Dunman, C. C., manager, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
Dunn, Chas. H., financial commissioner, Audit Dept., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Dunn, E. C. A., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Dunn, Stanley, assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Dunn, S., asst., Sennett Frères, Hongkong
Dunn, W. A., C.E., engineer, R. A. Curry, Shanghai
Dunn, W. S., chief assistant, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dunoan, E. C., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Dunstan, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dupire, Louis, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore
Dupire, Paul, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore
Duplessis, G., storekeeper, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
Dupont, Ch., consular agent for Italy and France, Hokow
Dupontes, G. C., dir., Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Dupontet, J., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe
Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang
Durand, Rev. Fr. P. M., St. Joseph's Mission, Weihaiwei
Durbin, W. R., gen. secy, Navy Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Durgin, C. F., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama
Durnerin, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Singapore
Durrschmidt, H. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Duthie, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Dutko. P. M., American vice-consul, Vladivostock
Dutton, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Duval, A., professor, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Dûûs, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Duxbury, F., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Duyn, E. van, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchang
Dye, Leroy, supt. of works, Signs of the Times, Shanghai
Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Dynovski, W., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Dyott, H. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
Eager, O., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Earde, G. C., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Earle, H. G., professor of Physiology and Biology, University of Hongkong
Earnshaw, A., chief justice, Pahang
Earnshaw, M., president, Earnshaw's Engineering Co., Manila
Earnshaw, T., 1st vice-president, Earnshaw's Engineering Co., Manila
Easley, E. S., asst., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Eastes, F. H., British consul, Chengtu, near Chingking
Eastham, B. C., prof., Peiyang University, Tientsin
Eastlake, R. P., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Eastman, A. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Easton, W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Eastwood, J. P. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Eaton, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
Eberson, F., bacteriologist, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Ebihara, W., chief clerk, American Consulate, Kobe
Eça, A. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Echappare, W. du B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Eckert, F., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Osaka
Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and vice-Consul for Sweden, Chefoo
Eckhardt, H. C., actg. adviser, Perlis
Eckle, J., S.J., Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Edblad, H., broker, Shanghai
Eddie, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ede, C. Montague, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Ede, D., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Edema, F. N., assistant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
Edgar, C., merchant, Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soerabaja
Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar Brothers, Singapore
Edgar, H. A., assistant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Edgar, W. H. A., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Edgcumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong
Edge, J. B., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Edley, F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Edmett, T. E., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang
Edmondson, F., manager, cables, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Edmunds, A. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
Edmunds, C. K., president, Canton Christian College, Canton
Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila
Edward, E., assistant, China Agents Co., Shanghai
Edward, K. N., manager, Rogers, Brown & Co., Kobe
Edward-Collins, Comdr. Geo. F. B., fleet navig. officer, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Edwardes, A. H. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edwards, A. E., asst., North Point installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Edwards, D. W., asst. secy, Y. M. C. A., Peking
Edwards, E., assistant, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
Edwards, E. B. S., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Edwards, E. J., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Edwards, E. J. C., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor
Edwards, G. H., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Ichang
Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, H. E., assistant, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, J. E., harbour master, Malacca
Edwards, S. E., asst., "Pacific Ports" Service Bureau, Hongkong
Edwards, T. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edwards, W. T., drainage surveyor, P. W. D., Hongkong
Eeg, J. L., clerk, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Shanghai
Eendenburg, L. C. M. van, agent, Royal Packet Navigation Co., Singapore
Egan, J., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai
Egle, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Eglit, J. W. L., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Ehman, G. F., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Ehrhardt, J. L., engineer, Power Station, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Ehtman, T. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Eidel, F., manager Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Singapore
Eilers, J. A., asst., Netherlands Trading Socy., Hongkong
Eisenhut, R., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Eisenring, M., merchant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Eitter, J., clerk-of-works, P. W. D., Shanghai
Elahi, H. K., manager, H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai
Elder, A. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Elder, A. G., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Elder, H., traffic insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden
Eldridge, Capt. G. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Eldridge, J. H., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Eldridge, T. J., actg. coast inspector, Customs, Shanghai

Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Eles, Chev. E., Italian consul-general, Hongkong & Canton
Elias, F. S., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Elias, J. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Elias, J. R., broker, Shanghai
Eliot, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo
Ellaby, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Elleder, R. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
Ellerbek, Dr. S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Ellerton, M., secy., Foreign Fire Insurance Assoc. of Japan, Kobe
Elles, B. W., collector, Land Revenue Dept., Negri Sembilan
Ellies, Georges, accountant, Hanoi
Elliott, A. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Penang
Elliott, D. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Elliott, G. H., acting local manager, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Hongkong
Elliott, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Elliott, J., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin
Elliott, J., manager, Dunlop Robber Co., Tientsin
Elliott, R. C., engineer, Gaston, Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai
Elliott, T. M., Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy
Elliott, V., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Ellis, A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ellis, C. E., stockbroker, Shanghai
Ellis, E. E., share-broker, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, H. H., manager, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
Ellis, H. L., secretary, Commercial Agency, New South Wales, Kobe
Ellis, Joseph F., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Ellis, J. H., merchant, Singapore
Ellis, J. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Ellis, K. J., signs per pro., J. H. Ellis, Singapore
Ellis, L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanning
Ellis, O. I., asst., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ellis, W. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Ellison, Commodore A. A., H.M.S. "Kinsha," China Station
Elliston, W. R., naval architect, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
Elmore, J., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Elmquist, E. J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Elphinstone, S., assistant, Tait & Co., Taipeh
Else, H., chief engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Elser, E. E., Insurance Agent, Manila
Elsom, P. C., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Elsom, P. C., manager, oil dept., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Elster, C., managing director, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
Elterich, H. N., vice consul, U. S. Consulate, Chefoo
Elton, A. B., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
Elwes, W. B., special assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Ely, J. A., prof., surveying and mathematics, St. John's University, Shanghai
Ely, T. G., mgr., Rising Sun Petroleum Co, Seoul
Elzear, M., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
Emamoodeen, S., Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Emery, Major A. R., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Embden, J. M. van, asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and consul for N'lands., Manila
Emberley, W. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Embrey, H. C., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Emens, J. Scott, manager, Ardath Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Emens, W. S., manager, W. S. Emens & Co., Shanghai
Emerson, H., manager, Bungsar Estate and Development Co., Selangor
Emerson, H. B., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Emmerich, resident de France, Lang-Son, Tonkin
Emmert, J. B., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang
Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Enderlein, R., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe and Osaka
Endt, C. van Driel, assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai
Enevoldsen, S. T., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh
England, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
England, F. J., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
England, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
England, J. E., asst., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
England, W. W., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
English, F. H., assistant, Federated Malay States Railways, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Engstorm, C. V., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan
Engstrom, T. J., engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
Ennis, J. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Ensor, J. D., chartered accountant, assistant, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Ephgrave, P. W., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Erani, H. K., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Ericksen, J. A., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Ericssen, Tor, supt., Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok
Eriksen, A. H., engineer, Peking
Eriksen, A. H. E., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Eriksen, H. I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ermen, C. E. A., Resident (second class), Sarawak
Ermiloff, P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Chefoo
Eschapparre, W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Escosura, M. de la, Spanish consul, Yokohama
Escot, L. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Esdale, E. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Esdale, H. G , assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Esdale, J. B., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Eskeline, C. J., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Harbin
Esmaljee, A. H., merchant, Kobe
Especkerman, E. E., clerk, British Residency, Pahang
Esping, H., manager, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama
Espoy, L. G., manager, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga
Esserteau, J., vice consul and medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow
Essig, E., asst., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Estess, Lieut.-Comdr. Eddie J., flag lieutenant, U.S. Navy Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Etiolles, P. Le Roy, general agent, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
Ettele, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Etterley, W. H., asst. supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
Eure, I. J., clerk, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Shanghai
Eustace, W. A., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Evangelist, F., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Evans, A. M. A., assistant, Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co. Shanghai
Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon
Evans, C. E., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Evans, Edward, president, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Evans, J., gunner, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Evans, J. W., manager, Sadang Collieries, Sarawak
Evans, K., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Evans, R. G., assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Evans, R. K., professor, Peking University, Peking
Evans, Richard T., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe
Evans, T. J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Evans, W. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
Eveleigh, A., manager, Eveleigh & Co., Shanghai
Evelyn, F., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Evansen, capt., str. "Ku-Ling," China Coast
Evensen, E., chief assistant, China Lumber Co., Shanghai

Everall, H. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
Everdell, F. C., supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan
Everett, E. H., postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai
Evrin, S. Y., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Ewart, G., asst. engineer, Electricity Dept., Shanghai
Ewart, M. D., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Exter, B. van, manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo
Eyde, A., asst., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Eyles, Geo. E., asst., Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton
Eymar, J., signs p. p., Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton
Eynard, L., vice-Consul for France, Swatow
Ezechiel, V. G., postmaster-general, Penang
Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Ezekiel, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ezra, E. I., merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E. J., manager, David & Co., Kobe
Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, F., merchant, Shanghai
Ezra, I., merchant, E. I. Ellis, Shanghai
Ezra, J. I., manager, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, N. E. B., foreign secy., Bank of Territorial Development, Shanghai
Fabian, S. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Fabre, M., payeur de 1e classe, Trésorerie, Haiphong
Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Faers, R. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Fairburn, H. J., asst., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Fairchild, F. A., exporter, Tientsin
Fairchild, Geo. H. general manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Fairchild, H. S., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Fair, A. H., managing director, Gt. Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore
Fairburn, H., chief police officer, Pahang
Fafart, A., manager, P. Roque, Haiphong
Fairman, F. F., sales mgr., China Electric Co., Shanghai
Fairnie, actg. agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
Fairweather, W. R., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Faison, P. F., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton
Faithfull, R. C., solicitor, Shanghai
Faizullabhoy, A. K., manager, E. Faizullabhoy, Kobe
Falconer, G. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Falconer, J. C., asst., Hatch, Carter, & Co., Tientsin
Falconer, P. J., ship broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong
Falconar-Stewart, P., Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Singapore
Fane, F. J., manager, Cairo (Malay) Rubber Syndicate, Negri Sembilan
Fanning, C., clerk, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
Fard, Pay-Lieut. J. G. L., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Fardel, H. L., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Fardel, H. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Farine, M., Belgian Legation, Peking
Farley, W. A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Farmer, C. L. D., asst., T. E. Griffith, Canton
Farmer, Geo. F., merchant, F. D. Farmer & Co., consul for Netherlands, Newchwang
Farmer, H., chief reporter, China Mail, Hongkong
Farmer, J. E., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Farmer, P., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, W., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Canton
Farmer, W. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Farnan, F. D. K., sub-mgr., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Farnharm, O. M , mgr., Sin Sen Factory, Hankow
Farnworth, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
Farr, G. L., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

Farrant, D. de H., supt., Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Farrant, H., asst. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Newchwang
Farrant, R., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Farrell, R. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Farris, W. C., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Fasnacht, C., assistant, Neuss, Hesslain & Co., Manila
Fasting, E. F., assistant, F. Large & Co., Shanghai
Faulkner, D. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Faulkner, J. H., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin
Faulkner, J. W., instructor, University, Hongkong
Fauraz, E., asst. secy., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Faust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking
Fauvel, V., manager, Comptoir Général de Photographie, Haiphong
Fauvell, G., asst., Meurer Frères, Canton
Faveau, Mgr., Roman Catholic Missions (Chekiang Occidental), Hangchow
Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe
Favous, F. Clyde, manager, Batu Village Rubber Estate, Singapore
Favre-Brandt, C., mgr., Favre-Brandt Goshi Kaisha, Kobe
Fawcitt, H., civil eng., Leigh and Orange, Hongkong
Faxon, H. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Fay, J. M. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Fearn, Dr. J. B., med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
Fearon, C. H., exchange and general broker, Yokohama
Fearon, F. L., merchant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor
Fearon, R. I., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai
Feast, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Featherston, E. L., mgr., The Barkley Co., Tientsin
Featherstone, Rev. W. T., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Featherstonhaugh, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Featherstonhaugh, W. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Federspiel, M. H., clerk, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Fedoroff, N. D., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, and vice-consul for Russia, Osaka & Kobe
Feely, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Feeney, J. A., chief inspector of police, Negri Sembilan
Feeney, S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
Fegen, F. H., Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Fegen, W. W., editor, *Siam Free Press*, Bangkok
Féguenne, Ch., vice-Consul for Belgium, Tientsin
Feicke, M., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Feldman, Geo., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Feldman, R., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai
Felgate, R. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Fell, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Fenn, C. H., vice-president, Religious Tract Society, Hankow
Fennell, R. C. B., accountant, Hankow
Fenneman, E. W., accountant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Fenner, J. A., manager, The Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo
Fenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
Fenton, A., tutor in English, University of Hongkong, Hongkong
Fenton, J. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking
Fenton, R. D., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Fenton, S. G., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock
Fenwick, T. J. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ferguson, Alan, asst., Brinkman & Co., Singapore
Ferguson, A. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
Ferguson, C. E., asst., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang
Ferguson, G. W., lecturer, University of Hongkong, Hongkong
Ferguson, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, Dr. J. C., cabinet adviser, Peking Government, Peking
Ferguson, J. C. G., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin

Ferguson, J. H., capt., str. "Hopsang," China Coast
Ferguson, J. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Ferguson, J. W. H., deputy commissioner, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Ferguson, R. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, S. P., C.B.E., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ferguson, T., Min River Conservancy, Foochow
Ferguson, T. T. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Ferguson, W. M., assistant, T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Fergusson, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Fergusson, W. N., asst. district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu
Ferme, Wm., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Ipoh
Fern, F. L., assistant, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Fernandes, B de Senna, managing director, Basto & Co., Macao
Fernandes, F. H., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, J. V., manager, J. V. Fernandes & Co., Macao
Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtn. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon
Fernandez, Rev. Prefect C., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan
Fernbach, Dr. R. R., partner, Mailing Silk Filature, Newchwang
Fernie, L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Ferrant, R., administrateur, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnagès du Tonkin, Haiphong
Ferrari, A. P., mgr., Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
Ferree, J. C., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
Ferreira, jr., D. da Silva, procurador dos Negocios Sinicos, Macao
Ferreira, J. M., chefe do servico, repartiçao de serviço Telefonico, Macau
Ferret, G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ferretti, C., proprietor, Aux Nouveautes, Peking and Tientsin
Ferrier, C. A. W., assist., Hongkong and Shai. Bank, Saigon
Ferrier, F. F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Ferrier, J. S., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor
Ferris, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Ferris, F. F., asst. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai
Ferris, F. F., assistant, Shanghai Building Co., Shanghai
Festing, B. N., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Fetherston, D. H, managing director, Henderson Bros., Singapore
Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Fetté, F. C., professor, Higher Normal College, Peking
Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
Feuerback, G., merchant, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Fick, C., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin
Fickett, R. F., asst. agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong
Ficoud, E., général des agenees, L. Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong
Fidler, C., confectioner, Shanghai
Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Field, Lieut. J. M., commanding U.S.S. "Quiros", Manila
Field, W. V., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Fielding, H. R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Figueiredo, E. J. de, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Figueiredo, H. A., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Figueiredo, J. M. de, cashier, *China Press*, Shanghai
Figueras, J. T., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Fileti, Cav. V., acting consul for Italy, Tientsin
Filhol, F., director, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Filippini, P., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai
Finch, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Fincher, W., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Findeisen. S., capt., str. "Loong Woo," China Coast
Findlay, Geo., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu
Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Findlay, J., manager, British Eng. Co. of Russia & Siberia, Vladivostock

Findley, D. M., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Fingereth, F., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Finlayson, G., secretary, J. Fenton & Co., Peking
Finlayson, G. A., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Finlayson, J., asst., Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Finlayson, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Finn, H. K., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao
Finnie, T., asst., United Engineers, Bangkok
Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
Finster, L. V., editor, Philippine Publishing House, Manila
Fiori, Lt. E., chief adj., French Municipal Police, Shanghai
Firmstone, H. W., director of education, District Court, Singapore
Firth, B., supt., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Fischer, C. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Fischer, E. S., auditor & public acct., Tientsin
Fischer, M. C. E. C., asst., Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Fischer, Dr. O., barrister, Shanghai
Fish, N., asst. manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Fishbach, F. L., asst., American Trading Co., Tientsin
Fisher, Rev. A. H., sub agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Hankow
Fisher, A. O., signs p.p., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Fisher, E. H., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Fisher, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Fisher, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Fisher, T. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fitch, G. A., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai
Fitch, G. F., vice-pres., Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai
Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Fitt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
Fitz Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fitzgeorge, H., asst. district inspector, Public Works Dept., Shanghai
Fitz-Gerald, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Fitzgerald, P. J., resident manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Fitzgerald, R. D., medical officer, Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore
Fitzmaurice, H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok
Fitzpatrick, J. G., engineer, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Fitzroy-Williams, H. W., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Fitzsimmons, P. J., mgr., Chiam Commercial Co., Shanghai
Fitzsimmons, A. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Fivé, E., assistant, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin
Flack, F. C., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Flanagan, F. M., manager, Hall, Lilly & Co., Kobe
Flannery, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Flashman, E. N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Flayelle, L., Consul for France, Mengtsz
Fleisher, B. W., proprietor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
Fleisher, B. W., jr., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Fleming, D., managing director, Heath & Co., Hankow
Fleming, D. M., public accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Manila
Fleming, L. E., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Antung
Fleming, T. G. F., assistant, Hk. & S. Bank, Hongkong
Fleming, W. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Fleming, W. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
Fletcher, A. G. M., C.B.E., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fletcher, D. P., San Nicholar Iron Works, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Fletcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of British and For. Shipping, Shai.
Fletcher, J. C., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Fleury, J. J., state veterinary surgeon, Kedah
Fleury, Payr. Lt. Comdr. R. C., secretary, H.M.S. "Kinsha," China Station
Fliche, P. C., asst., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu
Floch, M., postmaster, French Post Office, Foochow
Floquet, R., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong
Florence, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai

Flynn, J. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Flynn, J. M., secretary, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Fobes, A. S., mgr., Fobes Co., Shanghai
Focken, F. C., assistant, China Import & Export Co., Shanghai
Fog, W., president, W. Fog & Co., Hankow
Foggit, W. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Fogtmann, V. B., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Fointint, G. H., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Haiphong
Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Railways of North China, Tientsin
Folkes, T. D. D., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Fondey, C. F., attorney, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai
Fontaine, A. R., adm., Société Francaise des Distilleries, Hanoi
Foot, C. J., branch manager, British American Tobacco Co., Selangor
Forbes, Andrew, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Forbes, A. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchingtsun
Forbes, A. J., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, J. McG., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Forcey, F., inspector of police, Weihaiwei
Ford, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Ford, F. Howard, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Harbin
Ford, J. H., engineer, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Ford, S. R., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Ford, T. A., veterinary surgeon, Selangor
Ford, Wm., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
Ford, W. assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong
Ford, jr., W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ford, W. L., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai
Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Foreman, W. M., gen. mgr., Fraser & Neave, Aerated Water Dept., Singapore
Forestier, E. T., district eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai
Forrest, A. O. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Forrest, C. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forrest, C. O., surveyor, Penang
Forrest, J. D., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forrest, T. S., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Forrest, W. W., manager, Cheviot Rubber, Negri Sembilan
Forrester, G. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Forsans, Marc, administrateur, Ha-Nam, Tonkin
Forshaw, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Forst, H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Consul for Sweden, Manila
Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Forster, L., B.A., headmaster, Victoria British School, Hongkong
Forster, R. G. E., consul-general for Great Britain, Kobe
Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Forsyth, E., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Forsyth, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fortesquieu, H. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. &. C., Ipoh
Fortin, M., manager, Hotel de la Gare, Mengtsz
Forum, P. N., vice-presdt., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Foss, W. A., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Fossati, S., directeur, Société Anonyme de la Mine de Trong-Da, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin
Foster, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai
Foster, G. P., Boone Uuiversity, Hankow
Foster, H., assistant, McLeod & Co., Cebu
Foster, J. H., China Yale College, Changsha
Foster, P. L., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin
Foster, W. C., sub-acct., British American American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong

Foudier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama
Foulds, J. G. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Fournier, M., administrateur, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
Fowke, V. L. P., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
Fowler, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Fowler, H. H., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Fowler, M. C., assistant, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Fowler, Percy, office manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Fowler, W. W., treasurer, China American Co., Shanghai
Fox, Alex., auctioneer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Fox, C. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Fox, Charles J., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Fox, C. J., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai
Fox, E., secretary, Association of Metal Importers, Yokohama
Fox, E. S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Fox, H., C.M.G., commercial attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai
Fox, H. T., president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Fox, T., asst., Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Foyn, S., appraiser, Chinese Martime Customs, Antung
Framji, Pestonji, merchant, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Frampton, G. R., manager, H. W. Davidson, Seoul
Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
France, R. G., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Francis, A. B. C., resident, West Coast, B. N. Borneo
Francis, C. V., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Francis, T., merchant, Francis & Co., Kobe
Francisco, L. J., mgr., Pacific CommercialCo., Cebu
Franck, E., consul for Belgium, Tientsen
François, P., manager, Huilerie et Savonnerie, Haiphong
Frandsen, P. A., secretary, Henderson Bros., Singapore
Frank, K. A., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Franke, J., vice-consul for Norway, Swatow
Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore
Frankel, Julian, managing partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore
Franklin, A. C., F.I.C., metallurgist, Hongkong
Franklin, G. G., manager, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore
Franklin, J. F., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Franks, Lieut. I. B., H.M.S. "Sandpiper," China Station
Franks, J. W., assistant supt., Prison department, Hongkong
Franz, O., assistant, Casella, Shanghai
Fraser, A. D., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Fraser, Chas. A., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Hankow
Fraser, D., loco. supt., Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Fraser, D., *Times* correspondent, Peking
Fraser, Sir, D. H., consul-general for Gt. Britain, Shanghai
Fraser, F. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Fraser, F. W., secretary to the Governor, E. Coast, B. N. Borneo
Fraser, H., district officer, Negri Sembilan
Fraser, J., asst., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
Frazer, J. M., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Fraser, R., jr., in charge Belgian Consulate, Kobe
Fraser, W., accountant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Fraser, W., cashier, Manufacturers Life Insce. Co., Tokyo
Fraser, W. D., manager, Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor
Fraser, W. D., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Frazar, E. W., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Fredericksen, A. H. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Frederiksen, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Free, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

Freeman, David, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor
Freeman, Thomas, proprietor, Freeman's Bungalow, Shanghai
Freestone, G. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki, N. Kobe
Frei, H. N., asst., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Frei, P., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
French, E. M., assistant marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
French, J., gen. manager, Carey United Rubber Estates, Selangor
French, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
French, R. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
French, S. B., accountant, International Export Co., Hankow
Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore
Fresson, E. E., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Freudenstein, F., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo
Frey, C., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Frey, H., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Frichling, F. C., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Friederichsen, E. A. C., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Friest, A. H. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Taipeh
Fripp, Steuart, works manager, Railways of North China, Tongshan
Frisenetter, A. C. Z., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Frisk, F., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, and Swedish consul, Newchwang
Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Frith, R. G., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Fritz, Chester W., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong
Fritzsche, C., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai
Frodsham, G. W., assistant agent general, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Fromm, C. A., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Frost, A., assistant, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe
Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Frost, J., director, J. Richards & Co., Shanghai
Frost, J., electrical engineer, Shanghai
Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow
Frost, R. Y., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Frain, H. J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai
Fry, C. G., assist., British American Tobacco Co., Canton
Fry, T. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Fry, W. H., chief medical officer of health, Penang
Fryer, Lt.-Col. E. T., Fleet Marine Officer, U.S.M.C., Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Fryer, S. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Fuchs, H., import and export commission agent, Harry Fuchs & Co., Newchwang
Fuchs, M., district manager, Rin Tai Stores Co., Mukden, Harbin
Fuchs, W., merchant, H. Fuchs & Co., Mukden
Fulcher, C. A., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Fulcher, E. W. P., asst. electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fullbrook, L. A., asst. acct., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Fuller, O., signs per pro., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Fuller, S. J., consul-general for U. S. A., Tientsin
Fuller, W. S. H., tidewaiter, Native Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fullerton, E. C., surgeon, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai
Fullerton, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Fulton, A. R. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Fulton, N., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama
Fulton, Thomas C., D.D., Theological College, Mukden
Fumagalli, C., vice-consul, Italian Consulate, Canton
Funatsu, T., Japanese consul-general, Tientsin
Furer, J., asst., Meurer Frères, Canton
Futakia, N. B., merchant, Canton
Futchally, R. N., mgr., Futchally & Sons, Kobe
Fyffe, M. S., agent and correspondent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Peking
Gaan, M. A., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai

Gabaretta, G., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Gabb, A. F., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Gabb, L. H., gen. agent, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Hankow
Gabbott, F. R., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai
Gac, R. le, directeur, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
Gace, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Gadow, C., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai
Gadsby, John, barrister-at-law, Tokyo
Gaeta, V., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Gage, B., prof., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Gage, L. R., merchant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Gaiffier, E. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Gailey, R. R., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking
Gaillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Gaither, R. H., engineer, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Galassi, F., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Galatas, F., assistant, Lizarraga Hnos., Iloilo
Galatis, D. E., partner, Paizis & Co., Tientsin
Gale, B. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Gale, E. M., auditor, Chinese Salt Revenue, Hankow
Gale, L. E., res. eng., American Trading Co., Hankow
Galian, J. W., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
Galian, R., chief inspector, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine Department, Singapore
Gallagher, J. W., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Galland, J. F., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Gallen, M. Le, Gouverneur de Cochin-Chine, Saigon
Galletti, N. J. B., appaiser, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz (Yunnanfu)
Gallo, E. M. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
Gallois, E., vice-consul, French Consulate, Seoul
Galloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Galloway, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Galluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Galscht, N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Galstaun, S. M., assistant, Apcar & Co., Yokohama
Galt, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
Galvin, W. P., agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Gamble, C. C., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Gamble, Sir R., adviser, Chinese Gorernment, Peking
Gandall, C. T., meter insp., Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Gande, W. J., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Gandon, Rev. A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Gange, F. B., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Ganguli, P., manager, Down & Co., Kobe
Gannon, J. G. asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Gansloser, G., director, Katz Bros., Singapore
Garcia, J., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Gardarin, M., commis., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gardiner, E. W., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Gardiner, John Henry, solicitor, Hongkong
Gardiner, J. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Gardner, A. B., elec. engineer, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu
Gardner, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Chinkiang
Gardner, F. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Gardner, H. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Gardner, J., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Gardner, J. E., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
Gardner, W., asst., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Garland, C. A., manager, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Garlick, G. H., asssisiant medical officer, Johore

Garnaes, W., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Garner, L., assistant, Phoenix and Yangtsze Assurance Co., Shanghai
Garnier, E. C., assistant, Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Garnier, M., asst., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Garnier, M., directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi
Garraway, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Garretson, P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Garriguenc, B., partner, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon
Garrod, H. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Garry, H., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Garry, W. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Garstin, C. F., actg. consul-general, British Consulate, Canton
Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Gascoigne, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co , Shanghai
Gaskin, R. H., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Gast, Wm. J. J., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
Gates, W. D., asst., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Gatliff, R. M., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Gatton, J. A., mgr., British Lens Mfg. Co., Shanghai
Gattrell, Capt., War Office Emigration Agency, Tsinanfu
Gauchet, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gaujoin, R., manager, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong
Gaunt, C. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gauthier, Rev. H., s.j., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Gauthier, M., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Gauthier, O., cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Gautier, A., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Gautier, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Gautier, J., manager, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Gavin, M., agent, Ogliastro, Louis et Cie., Hanoi
Gavriloff, W. A., Russian Municipal Council, Hankow
Gawthorne, Jos., managing clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Gaylard, H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Gayot, Ch., chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai
Gazdar, K. D., merchant, Gazdar & Co., Hongkong
Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore
Gearey, F. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Geary, M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Gedde, O., mgr, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe
Gedge, E. F., principal, Wesley College, Hankow
Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Gee, A. D., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
Gee, H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Gee, N. Gist, prof., Soochow University, Soochow
Gegg, G. W., auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Gehin, M., administrateur adjoint, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
Geibel, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Hangchow
Geiger, C., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Geizen, G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Geldart, J. H., secretary, Y. M. C. A., College dept., Shanghai
Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Gelphe, M. E., manag. dir., Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Gennaro, Rt. Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic Mission, Hankow
Gensberger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Gensburger, E., asst., Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Gensburger, F., broker, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Gensburger, H., share and general broker, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Gensburger, V., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Gentry, A. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Geoghegan, A. W., sales manager, Barkley Co., Inc., Shanghai
George, C. H., shipping clerk, British Consulate-General, Shanghai
George, D. H., asst. manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore

George, Geo. J., asst., Stephens, Paul & Co,, Singapore
George, Henry, merchant, Manila
George, J. R., acting sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Singapore
George, S., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Georgi, R., engineer, Siemens, Schuckerts, Tokyo
Gerin, H. G., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Gerken, C., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Gerner, S. M., manager, H. Fuch & Co., Mukden
Gerome, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Gerrard, W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Gerrard, W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai
Gerry, A., acting manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin
Gherhardi, W. A., asst., China American Trading & Co., Tientsin
Gherini, F. de Marchi, manager, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul
Ghertovitch, A. T., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatoff & Co., Hankow
Ghista, J. M., managing proprietor, Ghista Brothers, Penang
Ghista, R. M., manager, Ghista Brothers, Penang
Ghosh, N. C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
Giaconi, G., asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai
Giannotti, merchant, Italian Chinese Import Co., Hankow
Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston, & Co., Foochow
Gibb, J. McG., professor, Peking University, Peking
Gibb, L., accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
Gibb, Wm., captain, str. "Kutwo," China Coast
Gibbings, A. V., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Gibbings, F. S., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co, Shanghai
Gibbings, F. S., merchant, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai
Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong
Gibbison, J., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
Gibbons, V., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Gibbs, A. C., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Gibbs, H. J., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Giberson, W. R., manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Cebu, P.I.
Gibert, Rev. G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gibson, A., capt., str. "Sui-An," Hongkong-Macao
Gibson, A., colonial veterinary surgeon and acting head Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Gibson, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Gibson, F. S., asst., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Gibson, G. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai
Gibson, J., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila
Gibson, J. R., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Giertsen, G. T., inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Giesel, A., merchant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai
Gifford, E., asst., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Gifford, H. S., chief acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Gignoux, J. L., secretary, Swiss Embassy, Tokyo
Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Gil, E. R., asst., Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
Gilbert, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gilbert, S., accountant, General Electric Co., of China, Shanghai
Gilby, H. H., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang
Gilchrist, Dr. C. S., quarantine officer, Iloilo, P.I.
Gilchrist, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai
Giles, B., consul for Great Britain, Nanking
Giles, J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Giles, L., British consul, Changsha
Giles, W. R., *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Peking
Gill, F. J., master, str. "Fausang," China Coast

Gill, H., managing director, Central Engine Works, Singapore
Gill, Com. J. E., fleet surgeon, U.S.N. Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Gill, R. E., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
Gill, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
Gillan, G. C., treasurer, Sarawak
Gillard, A., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Gillard, D. J., asst., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Shanghai
Gillard, R. C., merchant, Peking
Gillbard, P. J., general manager for Japan, Bethell Bros., Kobe
Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
Gillett, P. L., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Nanking
Gilliam, John, factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gillingham, A. H., Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
Gillon, M., administrateur adjoint, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin
Gillum, S. F., manager, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
Gilman, Rev. A. A., president, Boone University, Hankow
Gilman, E. W. F., deputy controller of Labour, Penang
Gilman, L. H., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Gilmore, H. E., Oriental representative, Texas Co., Shanghai
Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Gilmour, A., wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai
Gilsheuser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Zamboanga
Gilson, E. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Gimbel, C., dist. inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu
Gimblett, Rev. C. A., chaplain and president, Soldiers' & Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Shanghai
Giolma, A. de B., accountant, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking
Giqueneaux, A., manager, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Girardet, H. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Gjersing, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Gjording, J. G., secretary, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai
Gladkoff, S. Y., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Glanville, F. E., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Glass, A. B., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Glass, A. O., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Haiphong
Glass, C. W., 2nd architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corp., Peking
Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Glatz, C. G., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Gleason, G., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Osaka
Gleeson, P. W., manager, Gleeson & Co., Selangor
Glen, J., captain, str. "Hsitah," China coast
Glendinning, P., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Glendinning, W. S., line overseer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Glennie, J. A. R., deputy health officer, Municipality, Singapore
Gleysteen, W. H., executive secretary, Peking University, Peking
Glinz, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Glockler, G., asst., Horne Co., Tokyo
Glogg, H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Glover, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Glover, E. M., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Glover, L. D., assistant, British-Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gloyn, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gmür, Otto, managing partner, Otto Gmur & Cie., Manila
Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Goddard, C. S., asst. examiner Maritime Customs, Hankow
Goddard, F. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Goddard, W. G., sub-agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai
Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow

Goebel, C. H., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Goecke, H., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai
Goedie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Penang
Goffe, H., C.M.G., consul general for Great Britain, Tientsin
Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong
Gold, J. K., prof. of physical condition, Technical Ins., Shanghai
Goldenberg, B., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai
Goldenberg, C. A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Goldenberg, Ch. L., asst., Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Far Eas. Div., Shanghai
Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Goldie, R. M., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Golding, C. B. V., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Foochow
Golding, C. G., sec. to eng. in chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Golding, F. W., assistant, White-Cooper & Master, Shanghai
Golding, W., asst., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Goldman, L., assistant, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
Goldschmidt, M., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Goldschmidt, S., assistant, J Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Goldsmith, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Golowashenko, M. T., asst., Russian P. O., Tientsin
Gomersall, W. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao
Gomes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Gomes, P., manager, Ayer Molek Rubber Co., Malacca
Gomez, G., collector, Customs, Iloilo
Gomez, I., president, Manila Commercial Co., Manila
Gompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong
Gonella, U., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong
Gonsalves, F. M., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gonzales, F. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Gooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Est. Co., Seremban
Goodacre, C. T., proprietor, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin
Goodacre, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Goodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance Department, Municipality, Shanghai
Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ltd., Hongkong
Goodall, F. S., partner, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Goodban, J. H. C., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Goodchild, W. G., asst., Philippines Cold Stores, Manila
Goodeno, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., Swatow
Goodfellow, W. D., asst., Atkinson & Dollas, Shanghai
Goodier, L. T., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama
Goodland, E. S., deputy-registrar, Hackney Carriage Dept., Municipality, Singapore
Goodman, A. M., protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Goodman, F., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Goodrich, A. F., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Goodridge, T., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Goodwin, D. A., chief draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Goodwin, R. N., managing editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Goodwin, S. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hoikow
Goodwin, W. T., asst. mgr., Dollar & Co., Hankow
Goodyear, C. M., supt. of revenues, Negri Sembilan
Goominsky, A., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Gordon, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Gordon & Co., H'kong.
Gordon, A. Wylie, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama
Gordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gordon, E. L. S., British consul, Dairen
Gordon, G. G., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Gordon, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Gordon, J. D., managing director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Gordon, J. H., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Gordon, J. L., roll.-stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Gordon, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Gordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku

Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo
Gordon, R. N., electrician, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang
Gordon, S. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
Gordon, T. I. M., asst. postmaster, Post Office, Singapore
Gordon, Wm. M., manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Gordthorp, J. W., district officer, Raub, Pahang
Gorman, A. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Gorman, C. F., assistant, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai
Gorman, J., state engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Gorman, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Gorman, J. J., general agent, Admiral S. S. Co., Shanghai
Gorman, N. A., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tientsin
Gorton, F. G., British consul, Senggora, Bangkok
Gorton, H. M., clerk, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Gosling, B. T., asst., Straits Shipping & Parcels Agency, Singapore
Gosling, G., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Gostelow, G. W., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
Got, J., acct., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Shanghai
Gotauco, R. M., president, Mindanao Lumber Co., Manila
Gotch, F. W., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gotch, T. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gott, O. W., jr., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Gottlinger, M., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
Goubault, G. P., vice-consul for France, Hankow
Goudard, H., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Pètroles, Haiphong
Gough, H., manager, Kajang Rubber Estates, Selangor
Goulbourn, W., agt., North China Insurance Co., Canton
Gould, A. N., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Gould, L. W., wharfinger, China Merchants S. N. Co., Shanghai
Gounelle, J., advocate and solicitor, Hanoi
Gourdin, E., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Gourdin, F. O'D., asst., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Gourdon, M., inspecteur, Inspection Generale de l'Instruction, Hanoi
Gow, A. E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gower, A. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
Gowing, B. H., commander, revenue cruiser "Chuentiao," Customs, Shanghai
Gowrley, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Goyet, E., Shanghai
Goyon, J., employé, Berthet, Charriére & Cie., Haiphong
Graae, K. D., chemist, The Pharmacy, Hongkong
Graan, W. J. de, manager, Neth. India Com. Bank, Singapore
Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong
Graça, Lt. V. L. A. de Alancastro, naval attaché, Brazilian Embassy, Tokyo
Gracias, Jacques, advogado, Macao
Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao
Graff, R. C., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama
Grafton, P. A., sub.-acct., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Graham, A., medical Officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Graham, D. M., assistant, A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Graham, E. N., medical officer, Selangor
Graham, F., manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Graham, G., partner, Adair, Graham & Co., Tientsin
Graham, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Graham, J. A., asst., passenger dept., C. P. O., Yokohama
Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Graham, J. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
Graham, J. W., works manager, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong.
Graham, K. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Graham, R., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Graham, Samuel, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin (absent)

Graham, W., asst. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Gram, C. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Gram, T. D., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Grambs, H. W., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Grammont, M., partner, Grammont & Cox, Saigon
Grândon, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Grandvincent, Capt. M., Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
Grange, V., adjoint, Hung-Yen, Tonkin
Grant, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Grant, C. P., assistant, Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co., Shanghai
Grant, D. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Grant, J., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Grant, J. A., vice-pres., Chinese American Co., Shanghai
Grant, J. B., actg. mgr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Grant, J. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Grant, J. G., supt. of works, Min River Conservancy, Foochow
Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Grant, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Granval, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Marcillac et Guiraut, Haiphong
Grau, A. P., accountant, Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Manila
Graves, A. E., acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Kobe
Graves, Right Rev. F. R., Bishop, Amer. Epis. Missionary, Manila
Gray, Alex., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai
Gray, Dr. C. D., physician, British Legation, Peking
Gray, C. N., assistant, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai
Gray, D. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Gray, Capt. H. A., m.v. "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Gray, Jas., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Gray, John, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Gray, J., Inspector of Police, Kulangsu, Amoy
Gray, J. A., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Gray, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Gray, J. G., assistant, Snowman & Co., Hongkong
Gray, J. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Gray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co., Hongkong
Gray, S. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gray, W., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Gray, Lieut-Comdr. W. S., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station
Grayrigge, G., merchant, G. Grayrigge & Co., Shanghai
Greaves, C. K., assistant, Watson & Co., Shanghai
Greaves, J. R., signs p.p., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Green, A. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Green, A. H., marine supt., Moller & Co., Shanghai
Green, A. S., assistant, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Green, B. A., broker, Manila
Green, B. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Green, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Green, C. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changsha
Green, F. G., clerk, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Green, G. G., asst., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Green, H., assistant superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Dept., Hongkong
Green, H. E., accountant, Pacific M.S.S. Co., Hongkong
Green, I. R., assistant mgr., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Green, J. H., acting supt., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Green, J. T., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong
Green, M. S., asst. acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Green, P. H., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Green, R. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Green, S., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Green, S. E., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong
Green, W. H., acting accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor

Greenberg, H., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai
Greenfield, J. A., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Greenhill, L. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Greenland, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Greenland, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Greensitt, A., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Gregg, R. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Gregoire, G., architect, Credit Foncier de E. O., Tientsin
Gregory, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gregory, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gregory, G. W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Gregory, Quentin, Northern Div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Gregory, R. H., director and manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong
Gregson, F. C., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang
Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, K. E., chief eng., Taikoo Dockyard Eng. Co., Hongkong
Gremminger, H., asst., Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore
Grenard, J., director, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Canton
Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grenberg, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Grenier, Ch., military attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Grenier, C. L., printer and publisher, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Perak
Grenier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor
Greuter, E., manager, Otto Gmur, Inc., Manila
Grevedon, P., actg. consul for Netherlands, and comr., Chinese Marit. Customs, Harbin
Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Grey, J. G. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Grey, M. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Gribbell, Surg. Comdr. W. E., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Grienberger, A. R. von, engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Perak
Grierson, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Grieve, A., manager, Batu Caves Rubber Co., Selangor
Grieve, A., manager, Toerangi Rubber Co., Sumatra
Grieve, J., asst., Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah
Grieve, J., asst., Warner Barnes & Co., Manila
Griffin, A., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh and Orange, Hongkong
Griffin, C., American vice-consul, Harbin
Griffin, Clarence, merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Griffin, H., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Griffin, H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Griffin, H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Griffin, J. B., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Griffin, N. A. M., adjutant, S. S. Police, Singapore
Griffith, D. P., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai
Griffith, T. E., director, T. E. Griffith, Canton
Griffiths, H. J., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Grigor, B. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore
Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai
Grijzen, H. I., governor of the East Coast of Sumatra, Medan
Grimble, E., asst., Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Grimble, F. R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Grimes, A. G., manager, Union Business Agency, Tientsin
Grimshaw, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Grimstone, S. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Groat, W. L., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton
Grogan, F. J., clerk, American Consulate, Yokohama
Grondahl, A. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Grone, H. Dawson, actg. commr., Chinese Customs, Shasi
Gropius, W. O., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
Gros, P., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hanoi
Groskopf, E., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai
Gross, P. L., clerk, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Grosse, V. Th., consul-general for Russia, Shanghai
Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Groot, J. de, asst., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Groundwater, C. L., consulting eng. and surveyor, C. L. Groundwater & Co., Bangkok
Grout, G. F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Grout, L., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Grove, Lt. C. S., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Grove, F. Pierce, med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Grove, G. R., assistant, Harvie & Gibson, Shanghai
Groves, R. G., clerk of Works, H. B. M.'s office of Works, Shanghai
Grubb, A. E., asst., Anglo Chinese Engineers Assocn., Peking
Gruen, H., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka
Grumitt, A., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Grumsen, M., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin
Grundt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Grundy, Reginald, import agent, Shanghai
Grundy, V., manager, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Grunsell, S., assistant wharf-manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon. Hongkong
Grupe, H., manager, Visayan Drug Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Grut, W. L., managing director, Siamese Electricity Co., Bangkok
Gsell, Carlos, partner, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Gubbay, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, Ch. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, D. M., stock broker, Shanghai
Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Gubbay, S. M. S., managing dir., China Pencil Co., Shanghai
Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Guedes, L. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Guenther, L., apotheker, S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin
Guerassimow, J. M., Danish vice-consul, Chefoo
Guerault, Rev. C., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Guérin, L., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
Guermeur, H., advocate, Hanoi
Guerrier, Georges, inspecteur, Bureau du Commerce, Hanoi
Guignard, E. M. F., Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai
Guilbeau, M., asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mengtsz
Guillemard, Sir L. M., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., governor, Straits Settlements, Singapore
Guilliod, Ch., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Guilmin, M., manager, Hotel du Commerce, Yunnanfu
Guilmot, M., clerk, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Tientsin
Guinard, Rev. P., superieur, Vicariat de Seoul Seminaire, Seoul
Guinness, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Guldener, W., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Gulich, V. A., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Seoul
Gulick, H., asst., China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Gulick, Col. L. M., commanding officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Gull, E. M., assistant editor, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Gully, J., asst., Olivier & Cie., Tientsin

Gumley, C. E. M., capt., str. "Taisang," China Coast
Gundrisen, S. E., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Gundry, G., China Coasters' Year Book, Shanghai
Gunn, A. G., canteen mgr., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei
Gunn, J. A., asst. mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Gunn, R. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
Guptill, A. M., manager, E. W. Frazar, Peking
Gurner, V. G., commodore, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Gurr, F. W., acct., John Little & Co., Selangor
Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ichang
Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Guston, J., assistant, Guston & Co., Singapore
Guston, M., broker, Guston, & Co., Singapore
Guterres, A. A., managing director, Hongkong Cigar Store, Hongkong
Guterres, A. F., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Gutteres, D. G. M., signs p.p., Martinho, Marques & Co., Shanghai
Guterres, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh
Guterres, J. F., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Guterres, J. M. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Guthrie, Major W. G., medical officer, U.S.A. 15th. Infantry, Tientsin
Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Gutteridge, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Guttery, A. M., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow
Guttridge, G. W., mgr., Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh
Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Guy, S. Forbes, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Guyot, G., acct., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Singapore
Guzdar, D. H., merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow
Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Gwyther, T. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
Gyles, H. A. D. J., R.N., H. M. naval agent, Shanghai
Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Hablutzel, H., engineer, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo
Hack, A. T., general agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hongkong
Hackett, J. A., publisher, *Mindanao Herald*, Zamboanga
Hadden, G. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Haddon, J. W., government analyst, medical department, Singapore
Haden, Rev. T. H., dept. dean, Kwanzei Gakuin, Kobe
Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
Haffenden, W., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok
Hagadorn, A., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
Hagedorn, F. C., manager, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Hagelstrom, V. W., Russian Consulate, Harbin
Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hager, A. R., agent for China International Correspondence Schools, Manila
Hager, J. M., asst., Horne Co., Tokyo
Hagiwara, C., manager, Ohta Dev. Co., Zamboanga
Hagnenauer, M., asst., Ullmann & Co., Peking
Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Haigh, F. D., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong (absent)
Haigh, W. 2nd asst. secy., British Embassy, Tokyo
Hail, W. J., prof., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Hailstone, H. W., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Haimovitch, A., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Hall, R. J., asst., T. E. Griffith, Canton
Hair, J., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Haitung, P. S., secretary, China Merchants' Pongee Assn., Chefoo
Hake, H. B. E., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Hake, Lt. W. C., R.N.R., H.M.S. "Fame," China Station
Hakker, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Halberg, H. H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Halcrow, W. T., agent, Topham. Jones & Railton, Singapore
Halden, E., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo.
Hale, A., acct., Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow
Hale, B. A., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Hale, M., assistant, The Horne Co., Tokyo
Halfhide, Lieut. Comdr. A. R., H.M.S. "Woodcock," China Station
Halkett, J., capt., str. "Tai-shun", China Coast
Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Hall, C. T., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Hall, C. W., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor
Hall, D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hall, E. L., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Hankow
Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hall, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Hall, G. A., magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore
Hall, G. A., resident councillor, Penang
Hall, G. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking
Hall, J. M., solicitor, Wilkinson and Grist, Hongkong
Hall, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Hall, J. W., auctioneer, Yokohama
Hall, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Hall, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hall, R., clerk, Chinese Government Ry., Tientsin
Hall, R. Bacon, capt., "Yangpeh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hall, R. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Hall, S. C. J., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai,
Hall, T. P., marine surveyor, Hongkong
Hall, V. C., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Manila
Hallam, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore
Hallford, E. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Hallifax, E. R., Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, *Hallock's Chinese Almanac*, Shanghai
Halloux, J., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin
Hallowes, B. H., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Halvorsen, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ham, G. L., actg. asst. colonial secretary, Singapore
Hamblin, J. H., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Hamel, G. S. D., consul-general for Netherlands, Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Hamilton, A. S., supt., British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Hamilton, A. T., asst. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
Hamilton, A. W. B., superintendent, Fire Department, Penang
Hamilton, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking
Hamilton, D. A., asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Hamilton, E. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Hamilton, H. F., assistant, Union Estate & Investment Co., Yokohama
Hamilton, J. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Hamilton, J. J. L., instal. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Hamilton, J. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hamilton, R. K., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang
Hamlin, P. M., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Hamlin, W. F., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Hammerich, P., sub-manager, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe
Hammes, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Hammond, H. F., asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Hammond, S., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Hammond, W., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hamnett, Pay. Lt. Comdr. B., O.B.E., secretary, H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station
Hampshire, A. K. E., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor

Hampshire, D. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Hampton, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hanbury, H., director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Hanbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Hance, J. H. R., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Hancock, Harry, bill and bullion broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong
Hancock, H. R. B., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Hancox, M. A., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hand, L. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Handley-Derry, H. F., British vice-consul, Tientsin
Handover, W. P., manager, Chuah Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Handyside, W. L., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Hanisch, F. A., acct., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Hanisch, S. J., dept. commissioner, Native Customs, Canton
Hanish, F. H., asst. gen. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Hannam, C. H. G., partner, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Hannibal, G., assistant, *China Press*, Shanghai
Hannibal, W. A., merchant, W. A. Hannibal and Co., Hongkong and Canton
Hannigan, C., supdt. of Police, Singapore
Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hannigs, mgr., Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Hanno, H., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe and Hankow
Hansell, W. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
Hansen, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hansen, A. E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hansen, A. H., manag. dir., Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Hansen, A. M. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hansen, C. C., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Bangkok
Hansen, E., capt., str. "Hsin-chi," China Coast
Hansen, H., asst., Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama
Hansen, J. L., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Hansen, O., elect. engr., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Hansen, Wallace J., manager, Manners & Backhouse, Canton
Hanson, G. C., consul for U. S. of America, Foochow
Hanson, N., assistant, The Horne Co., Tokyo
Haouisée, Rev. A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Hara, K., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hara, Y., asst., Maritime Customs, Amoy
Harber, C. E., assistant accountant, British Amer. Tobacco Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Harborne, T., chief clerk, British P. O., Shanghai
Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hardee, W., district surgeon, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Harder, J. R., asst. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Hardie, G. M., asst., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Harding, H. I., asst. Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking
Hardman, E. F., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Hardman, G., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hardman, K., representative, Red Hand Compositions Co., Shanghai
Hardman, M., secretary, Shanghai Free Christian Church, Shanghai
Hardoon, S. A., merchant, Shanghai
Hardwick, J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hardwick, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Hardwicke, W. S., manager, Kual Geh Estate, Kelantan
Hardy, C. H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Yochow
Hardy, W., general exporter, Tientsin
Harger, A. J., asst., T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
Hargreaves, J. E., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Hargreaves, W. E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow

Harington, Lt. Col. C. H., commandant, Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Harker, A. J., dean of Normal School, Wuchang
Harley, G. B., manager, Central Engine Works, Selangor
Harling, H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Harlow, G., editor, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai
Harman, H. S., asst., Standard Oil Co., Changsha
Harmer, A. C., asst., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Harmer, B. E., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Harmer, F. E., assist. commissioner of Police, North Kedah, Kedah
Harper, G., managing director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong
Harper, G. G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Harper, H. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
Harper, J. P., surveyor-general, Survey Dept., Selangor
Harper, J. R., merchant, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin
Harpur, C., deputy engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
Harran, C. R., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Harrap, L. A., merchant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Harriman, G. A., asst., Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Harrington, A. G., municipal analyst, Singapore
Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Harrington, T., actg. consul for Italy, Manila
Harrington, Thomas, consul for Great Britain, Nagasaki
Harrington, W. L., asst., Carter, Macy & Co., Hankow
Harris, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Singapore
Harris, A. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Harris, C. F., asst., N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Harris, C. F., inst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Tsingtao
Harris, E. J., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Harris, F. A., accountant, locomotive dept., Railways, Tongshan, N. China
Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Harris, F. W., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang
Harris, G. A., asst., Sungei Way Rubber Co., Selangor
Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Rly., Canton
Harris, J. E., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harris, J. W., asst. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Harris, M. Reader, solicitor, Shanghai
Harris, N. G., assistant, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
Harris, R. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Harris, S. J., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Ichang
Harris, S. W., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Harris, T. H., gen. mgr., Central Wharf, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai
Harris, Wm., manager for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Harris, W. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Harrison, A. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Harrison, C. G., asst., S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Harrison, C. W., secretary to British resident, Selangor
Harrison, F. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Harrison, H. H., secretary, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
Harrison, J. B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Harrison, R. J., vice-president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
Harrison, T., car shed supt., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Harrold, F. P., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin
Harrop, C. E. V., partner, Vincent & Co., Penang
Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Harrop, James, manager, Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
Harst, A. A. van der, asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Harston, C. E., broker, Saunders and Macphail, Singapore
Harston, G. M., med. pract., Harston, Marriott, Balean, Black, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong.
Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Harston, N. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Harston, W. E., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Hartford, Commander G. B., D.S.O., chief of staff, H.M.S. "Kinsha," China Station

Harth-Olsen, V. R. E., manager, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hartigan, M. H., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila
Hartle, J. E., asst., Standard Oil Co., Samshui
Hartley, J. W., medical practitioner, Amoy
Hartman, F. T., agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Yokohama
Hartnell, E. G. H. F., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hartshorn, J., engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Hartwell, P. F., secretary, Newchwang Club, Newchwang
Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Harvey, A. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
Harvey, C. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Harvey, C. W., secretary, Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai
Harvey, D., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Harvey, D., asst. supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Harvey, E. D., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Harvey, G. P. M., asst., Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah
Harvey, J. J. L., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Harvey, Joseph L., asst., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor
Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai
Harvie, J., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai
Hashagen, H. O., magr., Lubricating Oil Dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, S'hai.
Hashidzume, G., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong
Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim Commercial & Trading Co., Manila
Haskell, Dr., dentist, Yokohama & Tokyo
Haskell, P. S., asst., American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Haskell, R. S., attorney, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai
Haskett, G. H., inspector of stores, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Haslam, G. F., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Hast, W. F., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong
Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hathorn, D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Hatzopoulos, E. N., wine merchant, Antung
Hauchecorne, A., acting consul for France, Mukden
Hauchecorne, E., vice-consul, French Consulate, Hongkong
Hausmann, E., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Haussmann, R., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Haverkamp, J. P., jr., assist., Transmarine Trading Co., Hongkong
Haves, Paym. Lt.-Comdr. R., O.B.E., R.N., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei
Haviland, G. O., accountant, American Machinery Co., Tientsin
Havilland, G. de, asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Havilland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo
Havtorn, A. C., chief engineer, s.s. "Store Nordiske," Gt. North. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Hawes, J., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Hawes, M. A., manager, Bute Plantations, Selangor
Hawes, M. V. E., asst., Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, C. H., asst., Wise & Co., Manila
Hawkins, G. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, G. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, H. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Hawkins, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila
Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Hawley, H. V., manager, Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo
Haworth, J. P., mgr., Chinese American Co., Hankow
Hay, C. H. P., deputy gen. manager, Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong
Hay, M. C., asst., district officer, Lipis, Pahang
Hay, T. C., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Hayashi, Baron G., governor, Port Arthur
Hayes, C. A., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton

Hayes, E. B., sworn measurer, Tientsin
Hayes, G. A. M., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Hayes, J. A., share broker, Shanghai
Hayes, J. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hayes, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Haygood, C. E., mgr., railway dept., Manila Electric Railroad, Manila
Hayim, E., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Haynes, A. S., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Hays, John, solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Hays, T. Heyward, Bangkok Hospital, Bangkok
Hayward, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, A. W., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, H. E., chief asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
Hayward, H. L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, W., accountant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Hayward, W. E., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Haywood, G. R., solicitor, Hongkong
Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong
Hazeltine, J. H., acct., B. A. Green, Manila
Hazelton, M. J., representative, World Book Co., Manila
Hazen, E. J., manager, J. C. Whitney Company, Shanghai
Hazleton, R. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Head, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Head, Sir R. P. S., Bart., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking
Heal, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cock & Son, Shanghai
Heal, F., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai
Heal, F. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Heal, J. A., business magr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Healing, L. J., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong
Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Heard, J. R., actg. tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Soochow
Hearn, A. J. actg. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Hearn, W. A., assistant, Chinese Public School, Shanghai
Hearne, A. G., secretary for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., Tokyo
Hearne, A. R. J., engineer, Chinese Gov. Ry., Pukow
Hearne, V. A., res. secy., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Heath, A. H., gen. director, Heath & Co., Hankow
Heath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Heath, G. O., solicitor, Crosse & Heath, Yokohama
Heath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila
Heath, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Heath, H. T., assistant, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila
Heath, P., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Heath, P. N. F., partner, Heath & Co., Shanghai
Heathcote, P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
Hebert, F., general agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Peking
Hecker, P. H., actg. manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Malacca
Hedberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Hedgeland, R. F. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanning
Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Heen, E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Hefferman, J., asst. mgr., Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
Hefftler, M., secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul
Hegarty, H. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Heggie, J. C., accountant, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Hegner, R., partner, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Heiberg, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Heidenstam, H. von., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Heidorn, R. W., stock and share broker, Shanghai
Heiduska, R., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Haiphong
Heilbronn, C. E., secretary, J. P. Heilbron Co., Manila
Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila

Heim, J. B., electrician, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Heimendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Heintzleman, P. Stewart, consul-general for America, Tientsin & Hankow
Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Helbling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Held, A. J., cashier, American Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai
Heller, C., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Hellestrand, M., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Samshui
Helm, Chs. J., manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Héloury, L., directeur, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
Helsby, F. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
Helvard, A., supdt., import and sales dept., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Helwig, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin
Hemingway, B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Hemmant, G., registrar, Land Office, Selangor
Hemmersweil, R. N. B., acct, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Hemmings, R. E., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Hemsley, Paymr. Lt. A. C., O.B.E., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Selangor
Henderson, A., asst., Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Henderson, A. K., chief asst. engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Henderson, C. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Penang
Henderson, D. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Selangor
Henderson, F. Wells, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Henderson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Henderson, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin
Henderson, James, engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Henderson, Lieut. Comdr. J. M., H.M.S. "Teal," China Station
Henderson, M. J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Henderson, Miss M., supt., Children's Refuge, Shanghai
Henderson, N. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Henderson, R., secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Henderson, R. G. H., C.B., flag capt. and chief of staff, Naval Station, Hongkong
Henderson, R. McNeil, asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Henderson, W., chief accountant, Railways of North China, Tientsin
Henderson, W. P., manager, Signs of the Times Pubg. Co., Shanghai
Hendery, E. C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Soerabaja
Hendrick, S. H., genl. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Hendricks, F. E., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Hendrie, R. Napier, general manager, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor
Hendriksen, assistant, New Engineering & Shipbui ding Works, Shanghai
Hendry, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Hendry, W., assistant, Central Agency, Shanghai
Henggeler, A. A., managing director, Eastern Tungstein Co., Selangor
Hening, S. E., secretary, Y. M. C. A. of China, Shanghai
Henley, G. W., asst., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Hennessy, P. H., actg. senior medical officer, Selangor
Henning, A. C., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Peking
Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Henningsen, H. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking
Henningsen, H. F., supt., Chinese Govt. Tel. Administration, Peking
Henny, T., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin
Henri, Saurel, resident de France, Hung-Yen, Tonkin
Henry, Albert, directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Henry, C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Henry, F. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Henry, L. D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Henry, Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai
Henshaw, P. H., traffic manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor

Hensler, B. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Henty, M. W., local director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore & Johore
Hepburn, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Heraud, R., directeur, Cie. Franco Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Herb, F. C., manager, Reiss & Co., Canton
Herbert, H., traffic mgr., American Trading Co., Yokohama
Herbert, R. B., accountant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Herbert, R. G., assistant, Grammont & Cox, Saigon
Herbst, E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Herdman, A. E., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hereford, G. A., registrar of deeds, Land Office, Butterworth, Penang
Hermanns, J. M. P., manager, Cassella, Shanghai
Hernandez, J. F., asst., Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Hernault, Rev. J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Herosé, F. G., manager, Mexican Crude Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Hérou, C., manager, Ch. Hérou et Cie., Tientsin
Herrera, E. A., merchant., G. Lazzarra & Co., and Italian vice-consul, Kobe
Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Herridge, Jas. R., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Herrmann, J., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Herschler, A. A., manager, Lawyers' Co-operative Publg. Co., Manila
Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang
Hertzberg, S., proprietor, Apollo Theatre, Shanghai
Herve-Bazin, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Hervy, R., accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
Hesselbarth, O. W., capt., m.v. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Chungking
Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Hetherington, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Heuckendorff, A. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Heughan, Geo., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Heuperman, H. J., manager, Lindeteves, Kobe
Heusser, G., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Hewett, W. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hewison, N. G., asst., L'pool, L'don & Globe Insce. Co., Yokohama
Hewitt, C. J., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
Hewitt, G. E., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Hewitt, R. N., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow
Hewitt, W., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Hewkin, S., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hewlitt, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Heytman, W. H., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Hiam, R. W., engineer, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Hibbert, G., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Hibbert, J. E., asst., Barker & Co., Penang
Hibert, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai
Hickey, A. W., printing dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hicks, Alfred, editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wuhu
Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Hidden, S. L., assistant mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin
Hidden, S. L., secretary, H. Stephens & Co., Hongkong
Higginbotham, C. J., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Higginbotham, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Higgins, W. G., mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Higham, F. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Highfield, G., reporter, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
Higinbotham, H. B., manager for Japan, Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Tokyo
Hildabrand, C., construction supt., Standard Oil Co., Mukden
Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe

Hill, A. D., assistant, Grace-American International Co., Harbin
Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Hill, A. P., asst. editor, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Hill, C., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hill, F. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Hill, H. G., draper, Shanghai
Hill, H. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Hill, H. N., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Hill, J. C., H.B.M.'s vice-consul, Harbin
Hill, L., signs p. p., Japan Import & Export Co., Yokohama
Hill, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Hill, R. A. P., M.D., asst. health officer, Shanghai
Hill, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Hill, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Hill, W., assistant, Arnhold Bros., & Co., Shanghai
Hill, W., inspector, sanitary dept., Hongkong (absent)
Hill, W. J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hilliard, H. D., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hilliard, W. J., treasurer, General Hospital, Shanghai
Hillier, E. G., C.M.G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Hillier, P. A. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hillier, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hillman, P. T., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Hills, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nagasaki and Moji
Hilton-Johnson, Capt. A. H., deputy supt. of police, Shanghai
Himrod, E. H., mgr., National Mercantile Corpn., Shanghai
Hind, H. M., assistant, Phœnix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Hind, H. M., asst. mgr., Union Marine Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul
Hindhede, J., asst., Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Hindson, A. E. C., manager, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Hine, E. S., mgr., Genl. Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corpn., Shanghai
Hinsman, J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo
Hinton, F. J., secretary and asst. manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Hinton, J. H., managing director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Hirai, S., adviser, Ministry of Communications, Peking
Hirst, F. L., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Hirst, G. H., American Bible Society, Hankow
Hirst, H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hirst, Lt. Comdr. V. D., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station
Hiscox, H. H., assistant, Foster, McClellan Co., Shanghai
Hitchcock, H. B, vice-consul, U. S. of A. Consulate, Yokohama
Hoar, P. G., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock
Hoare, R. E, asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hobart, E. T., mgr., Standard Oil Co., of N. York. Antung and Hangchow
Hobart, W. T., professor, Peking University, Peking
Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
Hobbie, T., Boone University, Hankow
Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Hobhouse, J. R., manager, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Hodge, Miss A. P. M., matron, International Hospital, Kobe
Hodge, S. E., oriental manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong
Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hodges, H. M., Muller, Phipps & Hodges, Shanghai
Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgkinson, W. P., assistant, Calico Printers Assn., Shanghai

Hodgmen, G. H., asst. acct., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hodgson, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hodgson, Commander F. M., H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hodgson, P. M., secretary, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong
Hodson, Commander G. L., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Gnat," China Station
Hoeden, H. deputy-registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Hoefeld, L., broker, Lean & Co., Penang
Hoekveen, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Hoettler, A., merchant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai
Hoey, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Hoffman, E. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Hoffman, V., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai
Hoffman, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Hoffmann, H., manager, Otto Gmur, Manila
Hoffmeister, A., assistant, U. Spalinger, silk merchant, Canton
Hoffmeyer, K., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hogan, H. C., genl. magr., Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore
Hogan, N. E., assistant, Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore
Hogan, V., agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Tientsin
Hogg, A. V., merchant, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton
Hogg, A. R., asst., Cornaby, Eckford & Co., Tsingtao
Hogg, E. Jenner, 4 Jinkee Road, Shanghai
Hogg, E. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hogg, F. C., assistant, Tait & Co., Taipeh
Hogg, Geo., manager, International Bank, Hongkong
Hogg, G. J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Hogg, J. D., assistant, H. M. Consular District, Bangkok
Hogne, C. E., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai
Hoisington, H. M., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
Holborn, A. S., sec. and commodore, H. M. S. "Tamar", Hongkong
Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Dummond & Holborow, Shanghai
Holbrook, McH., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Kobe
Holck, C. de, charge d'affaires, consul-general for Denmark, Bangkok
Holcomb, C. P., district attorney, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
Holden, L. E., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila
Holden, R., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Holder, R. T., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Holdsworth, L. H., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang
Holgate, H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Holiday, W., asst., Olivier & Cie., Tientsin
Holland, A. F. T., asst., Nieh Chih Kuei School, Shanghai
Holland, A. M., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Holland, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Holland, G., president and general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Holland, G. C. F., actg. dep. commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Holland, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Holland, V. J., proof-reader, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
Hollander, T. J., treasurer, Boone University, Hankow
Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Holler, W. R., inspector of police, Weihaiwei
Holley, W., supt., Municipal Slaughter House, Singapore
Holliday, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Holliday, W. G., asst., Standard Oil Co., Chungking
Hollingsworth, A. H., asst. dir., Public Works Department, Hongkong
Hollyer, W. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Holm, J. F., mgr., American Asiatic Yoko Co., Kobe
Holman, L. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Holmes, C. E., actg. supdt. eng., I. C. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Holmes, E. Hamilton, consul for Great Britain, Shimonoseki
Holmes, H., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Holmes, H. K., asst. land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Holmwood, G. S., capt., str. "Hangsang," China Coast
Holroyd, F., asst. engr., Tientsin Gas. Co., Tientsin

Holroyd, F., manager, eng. dept., A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Holstein, A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Holt, H. O., manager and secretary, Wm. Powell, Hongkong
Holt, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Holwill, C. N., actg. dep. comm., Maritime Customs, Foochow
Holworthy, C. E., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Holy, F., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Homberg, E., merchant, E. Homberg & Co., Kobe
Home, N. C., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Homet, R. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking
Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Hones, A. O., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Honigsberg, H. S., Garage Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Honniball, G., proof-reader, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
Honour, C., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Canton
Hoogerhins, Chr. van't, asst., Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Hooker, G., capt., steamer "Liangchow," China Coast
Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Hooper, G., accountant, Burroughes, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore
Hoops, Dr. A. L., state surgeon, Medical Dept., Kedah
Hoorn, L. G. van, secretary, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Hoos, W. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Hope, E. L., branch manager, N. China Insurance Co., Yokohama
Hope, G. W., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
Hope, L., vice-consul, U. S. of America, Hongkong
Hope, R., asst. editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Hope, T., acct., Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor
Hopkin, H. L., staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Hopkins, H. C., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
Hopkins, J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Hopkins, L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Hopkins, L A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hopkins, L. E., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking
Hopkins, P. S., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang
Horan, Rev. G., Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Horchner, J., signs p. p., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Hore, S., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Hormusjee, R., manager, Viccajee & Co., Peking
Hornbeck, R. R., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
Hornbuckle, G. T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor
Horne, H., commercial secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Horne, H. A. F., vice-consul for Great Britain, Kobe
Horne, L. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Hornell, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Horner, C. B., manager, R. Dollar & Co., Hankow
Horner, W., factories inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Horst, G. ter, sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Hortet, R. de, directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Horton, Major J. R., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Horton, R. G. L., protector of Chinese, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Horvat, Lt.-Gen. D. L., director, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin
Hosie, E. L., actg. secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, J. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin

Hostnig, F., Chinese P. O., Soochow
Hotson, A., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
Houben, V., assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai
Hough, T. F., broker and auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Hough, W. P., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Houghton, Dr. H. S., director, Medical College, Peking
Houghton, P., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kobe
House, Comdr. A. E., harbour-master, H. B. M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
House, H. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Housin, C. G., assistant, Represn. for British Manufacturers, Shanghai
Hovenier, H. E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Hovey, B. P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chefoo
Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Howard, A. E. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Howard, C. M., sub. acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Howard, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Howard, F. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Howard, F. M., inspecting officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Howard, H. E., manager, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Howard, P., manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore
Howard, S., engineer, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
Howard, W. Granville, manager, bridge-works, railways, Shanhaikwan, N. China
Howard, W. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Howard, Rear Admiral W. L., commanding Naval Station, Cavite & Olongapo, Manila
Howe, Rev. C. F., Boone University, Hankow
Howe, E. K., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Howe, L. M., asst., Norwich Union Fire Insce. Co., Yokohama
Howell, C. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Howell, E. B., act. asst. secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai
Howell, G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Howells, J. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Howie, M. H., clerk, American Consulate, Mukden
Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Hoyhing, C. P., clerk, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai
Hoyland G. F., engineer, Municipal Elec. Dept., Shanghai
Hoyle, Geo., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Hoyle, W. F., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hoyt, Commander R E., Naval Hospital, Olongapo, Manila
Hubbard, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Hubbard, F. A., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Huber, F., asst. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Huber, P. E., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Hubrecht, Fr. A., St. Louis Church, Tientsin
Huckel, M., administrateur, Bureau du Controle du Travail, Hanoi
Hudson, E. C., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Hudson, J. S., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang
Hudson, R., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Hudson, Ruy D., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Dairen
Hudson, W. S., asst. examiner, Native Customs, Canton
Huebscher, W., asst., Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Hueglin, C. J., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Huerta, P. Herrera de, chargé d'affaires, Mexican Legation, Peking
Hughes, Arnold, M.A., Anglo-Chinese School, London Mission, Hongkong
Hughes, A. J., managing director, China United Assce. Socy., Shanghai
Hughes, A. W., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
Hughes, H. R., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, J. W. W., actg asst., British Adviser to the Govt. of Kelantan
Hughes, R. R., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Hughes, W. E., assistant, Asiatic, Petroleum Co., Hangchow

Hughes, W. H., resident director, Dunlop Plantations, Malacca
Huish, L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hull, M. C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Hulse, A., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hulthen, Th., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Hultman, J. E., consul-general for Sweden, Shanghai
Humbertclaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Hume, E. H., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Hume, H. T., mang. director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama.
Hume, T. J., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore and Selangor
Hume, W. J. P., comr., Trade and Customs, Federated Malay States, Selangor
Hummel, G. M. W., signs p. p., Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, R. Ure, land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, W. F., professor of English literature and economics, University, Nanking
Humphrey, S. G., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, C., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, G., clerk, Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow
Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, R. E., manager, Wise & Co., Manila
Humphreys, W. M., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphrys, C. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow
Hunig, E., asst. mgr., Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Hunnex, W. A., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Hunt, C., auctioneer, Newchwang
Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunt, H. J., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Hunt, Surgeon Comdr., L. C., H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station
Hunt, M. H., agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
Hunt, V. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hunt, W. E., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang
Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hunter, A. B., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Hunter, G. C., vice-president, Redfern & Co., Manila
Hunter, H., manager, Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Manila
Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Hunter, J. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hunter, P. S., municipal bacteriologist, Singapore
Hunter, R., engineer, Macdonald & Hunter, Hongkong
Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Hunter, T., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Hunter, W., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Hunter, W. I., manager, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Hunter, W. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin
Hurley, F. C. Mason, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Hurlow, A. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Santu, Foochow
Hurry, R. B., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hurst, H., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hurst, V. G. M., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor
Hussey, H. H., architect, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Hussey, L. F., master, steamer "Kwaisang," China Coast
Huston, J. C., vice-consul, American Consulate, Nanking & Hankow
Huston, Dr. R. J., Kobe
Hutcheson, Dr. A. C., Medical School, Nanking
Hutchins, Comdr. C. T., naval attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking
Hutchinson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hutchinson, Paul, editor, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Hutchinson, T. H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hutchinson, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hutchinson, W., interpreter, United States Consulate, Shanghai
Hutchison, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai

Hutchison, H. D., manager, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong
Hutchison, J. C., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Hutchison, R. O., supt., Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Hutchison, T., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Hutchison, T. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang
Huttl, J., acct., Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Hutton, Comdr. A. S., naval agency, Shanghai
Hutton, J. K., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Hutton, L. W., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Hutton, W., hon. director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Huygen, G. E., merchant, Canton
Huxley, A. H., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Huxter, J. R., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang
Huxter, R. W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Hviid, J., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Hykes, A. B., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Hykes, E. R., asst., Standard Oil Co., Mukden
Hykes, J. M., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hykes, J. R., agent, American Bible Socy., Shanghai
Hykes, R. K., purchasing agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Hyland, A. H., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Hylton, H., clerk of Works, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hynd, E. M., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hynd, R. R., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hyndman, Alfred, merchant, Hongkong
Hyndman, P. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hynes, A. B., signs p. p., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Hynes, A. C., actg. sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Hynes, T., supdt., mails, General Post Office, Hongkong
Ibrahim, G., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Kobe
Icard, G. M., asst., Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong
Ilbert, O. M., engineer, Municipal Elec. dept., Shanghai
Iles, W. E., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Imai, J., asst., Chinese Maritime, Customs, Hoihow
Ince, D. D., supdt. engineer, Barker & Co., Singapore
Inch, J. T., capt., m.v. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ingebrigtsen, E. G., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Ingle, J. B., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore
Inglis, James W., Theological College, Mukden
Inglis, Peter, editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ingram, J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Innocent, J. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Ireland, G., manager and engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon
Ireland, W., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ireson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Ironside, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Irvin, R. S. K., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Irvine, D. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Irvine, J. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Selangor
Irving, A. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Irving, E. A., director of Education, Hongkong
Irving, J. Bell, jr., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Irving, R. B., asst., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Government R'ys., Tientsin
Irwin, Richard, mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
Irwine, G. G., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Irwine, H. Y., sales mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Isaac, J. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, I. M., assistant, S. Samuel & Co., Yokohama

Isaacs, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, S. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacsen, S., supt., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Kobe
Ise, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Ishikawa, S., manager, Tong Seng & Co., Hongkong
Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
Islef, J. P., act. accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Israel, A. J., secretary, Shanghai Life Insurance Co , Shanghai
Issaieff, B. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Ito, G., merchant, Tokyo
Ivanoff, N. A., vice-consul for Russia, Hankow
Ivanoff, P., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
Ivanow, A. G., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Ivanow, N. A., Russian vice-consul, Shanghai
Ivery, F. E., assistant treasurer, Treasury, Kedah
Ivory, G. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore
Ivy, M. H., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Shanghai
Ivy, Robert S., dental surgeon, Drs. Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Jabouille, M., adm. du cabinet du Gouverneur-Général, Hanoi
Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Jack, J. M., managing director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Jack, L., asst., Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Jackman, H. T., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Jacks, Philip, land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Jackson, A., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jackson, A. C., director, John Little & Co., Selangor
Jackson, B. J., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Jackson, C. F. R., actg. district mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Tient-in
Jackson, D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Kobe
Jackson, E. D., surgeon, Shanghai
Jackson, F. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Jackson, F. J., asst., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Jackson, G. M., gen. mgr., pass. dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Jackson, G. O., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Jackson, H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Jackson, H., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang and Singapore
Jackson, J., captain, str. "Luenho," China Coast
Jackson, J. M., supervising architect, Municipality, Singapore
Jackson, J. S., manager, ship wharf, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore
Jackson, J. S., manager, Far Eastern Theatrical Agency, Singapore
Jackson, J. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jackson, J. W., senior warden, Gaol, Shanghai
Jackson, R. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Tsingtao
Jackson, W., *Daily Bulletin*, Hongkong
Jackson, W. C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Jackson, W. S., gen. mgr., Far Eastern Insce. Co., Shanghai
Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, H.'s., manager, Anemaet & Co., Batavia
Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, L., gen. mgr., China & Java Export Co., Shanghai
Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, J. E., U. S. vice-consul, Shanghai
Jacobs, N. S., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, W., asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Jacobus, C. A., American vice-consul, Vladivostock
Jacobsen, O. E., engineer, Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, Manila
Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., & Danish consul, Harbin
Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Jacoulet, M., student interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo

Jacque, Louis, associé, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon
Jacquet, M. M., chief engineer, Tcheng T'ai Ry., Tientsin
Jaffer, M., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
Jagelman, H. H., manager, Greenhill and Sons, Kobe
Jalowitzki, M., assistant, Fuchs Bros., Harbin
James, B. K., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
James, C. P. F., manager, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Swatow
James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
James, E. W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
James, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
James, Hon. Mr. F. S., colonial secretary, Singapore
James, F. W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
James, H. G., manager for Middle East, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
James, G. F., capt., str. "Wosang," China Coast
James, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Yokohama
James, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
James, W. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Jameson, J. A., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton
Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Jamieson, C. M., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Jamieson, E. G., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Jamieson, J. W., C.M.G., consul general for Great Britain, Canton
Jamieson, S., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang
Jannings, F. W., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Jansen, H. H. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Jansen, M., asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Jansz, H. D., director, Grenie & Co., Perak
Jap, A. C., medical practitioner, Singapore
Jappe, A. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz
Jaques, W., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Peking
Jardin, P., commissioner, French Post Office, Hankow
Jarland, M., French Consulate, Mengtsz
Jarlin, Mgr., vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking
Jarman, F. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Jarno, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Jarvis, E., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Jarvis, W. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Jasson, C., receveur-principal, Post Française, Shanghai
Jastrzembski, S. de, sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Jaurias, R. A. de., dep. commr., Chinese P. Office, Harbin
Jay, C. V. Underhill, partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo
Jean, S. T., asst. storekeeper, Szechuan-Hankow Ry., Hankow
Jeannon, S., proprietor, Marathon Ricksha Co., Hankow
Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balau Plantation Syndicate, Selangor
Jebenstreit, F., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Jedlicka, C., Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai
Jee, Dr. Pond M., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin
Jefferson, F., clerk, Continental Import & Export Co., Shanghai
Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Jeffrey, G. W., asst., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Jenkin, F. C., C.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Jenkins, A., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Jenkins, C. E., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah
Jenkins, D., American consul, Harbin
Jenkins, P., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow
Jenkins, W. W., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jenks, P. E., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama
Jenlis, Rev. E. de., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Jenner, L. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Jennings, F. S. B., acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan

Jennings, G. H., inspector of police, Weihaiwei
Jennings, J. H., asst., China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Singapore
Jennings, J. S., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong
Jennings, P. J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Jensen, A., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore
Jensen, A. K., representative, Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Shanghai
Jensen, C., assistant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Jensen. C. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, C. T. W., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Jensen, C. V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co Shanghai
Jensen, E. M. G., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, F. V., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, G. V., assistant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. C., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Jensen, M. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Dairen
Jensen, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Jensen, R. C., supervisor, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Jeppesen, J., manager, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Canton
Jergens, B. K., signs p. p., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Jerides, N., overseer, Credit Foncier de E. O., Tientsin
Jermalovitch, E., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co, Vladivostock
Jernigan, P., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Nanking
Jervois, J. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Jespersen, P., assistant, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Shanghai
Jessen, E. V., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Jessula, D., directeur, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Jessula, J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Jessup, C. J., asst., P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Jesus, Fred. G. de, secretary, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok
Jeude, Van Lidth de, technical manager, Netherlands Har. Works Co., Shanghai
Jewell, I. D., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Jex, T. C., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Joanilho, A. F., accountant, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
Joass, H. C., sub-acct., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Jobsis, G. J., acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Joergensen, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin
Joffray, M., administrateur adjoint, Tuyen-Quan, Tonkin
Johannes, E., proprietor, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
Johannes, John E., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
Johannsen, Edm., c/o China Export, Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
Johansen, ——., capt., str. "Kiang-foo," China Coast
Johanson, J. A. J., licensing inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johanson, K., assistant, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Johansson, B., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Johansson, N. A., overseer of markets, Hongkong
John, C. L., assistant, Chinese P. O., Shanghai
John, Geo. A., supt., Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
Johns, H. W., manager, Methodist Pubg. Co., Tokyo
Johns, J. F., vice-consul for Great Britain, Puket, Bangkok
Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johns, P., assistant, F. Large & Co., Shanghai
Johns, R. M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Johnsford, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Johnsford, C. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai
Johnson, A., bnsiuess manager, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Johnson, A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Johnson, A. E., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai
Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong

Johnson, C. Trim, manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang
Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
Johnson, E. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
Johnson, E. E., manager, Admiral Line S.S. Co., Kobe
Johnson, E. F., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Johnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin
Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Johnson, H. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
Johnson, H. W., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Johnson, J. T. C., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
Johnson, L., assistant, Pearce Trading Co., Shanghai
Johnson, L. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Johnson, M. T., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Johnson, N., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, B. C. M., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Johnston, C. C., partner, Dupire Bros. Rubber, Singapore
Johnston, C. D., lawyer, Block, Johnston and Greenbaum, Cebu
Johnston, C. F., actg. commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Johnston, D. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Johnston, G. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Singapore
Johnston, J. M., assistant, Brunner Mond & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, J. N., assistant, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai
Johnston, J. S., contractor, Zamboanga
Johnston, R. St. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Johnston, R. W., mgr., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Johnston, T. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Johnston, T. Ruddiman, manufacturers' agent, Tokyo
Johnston, W. B., general manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Johnstone, A. C., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai
Johnstone, Hon. Mr. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chombong Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Jolan, James, district forester, Zamboanga
Jolesen, J. M., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Joly, C. H. B., asst., Chinese Customs, Yunnanfu
Joly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel and Lyon, Kebe
Jonery, J., agent, Cie. Francais des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo Chine, Yunnanfu
Jones, A., accountant, Gaston, Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai
Jones, Arnold, actg. sub-manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Jones, A. E., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Jones, A. E. T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jones, Dr. A. F., Kailan Mining Administration, Peitaiho
Jones, A. L., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Jones, A. P., assistant master, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
Jones, B. R. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Jones, C. K., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Jones, E., mgr., Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Jones, E. B., master, str. "Kaifong," China Coast
Jones, E. Forrester, asst., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Jones, E. G., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Jones, E. T., assistant, manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Jones, Dr. F., Chinese Government Ry., Chingwantao
Jones, F. L., sub editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Jones, F. W. Walker, manager, Sandycroft Rubber Co., Singapore
Jones, G., asst. gen.-manager, Agusan Coconut Co., Cebu
Jones, G. S., solicitor, Brunner Mond & Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Jones, H. B. P., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. E., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Jones, H. I., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai

Jones, H. O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
Jones, H. P. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. V., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Jones, H. W., general manager, Anglo-Saxon Petro. Co., Sarawak
Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton
Jones, K. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Jones, Naughan, assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Jones, P. G., vice-consul, British Consulate, Shanghai
Jones, S. F., mgr., Grace China Co., Shanghai
Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Jones, T. R., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai
Jones, W., Shanghai Tug "Samson," Shanghai
Jones, W. A., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai
Jones, W. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
Jong, M. E. A. L. de, asst., Neth. India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Jong, Th. de Josselin de, asst. interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe
Jonsson, C. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Jordan, A. B., asst. district officer, Raub, Pahang
Jordan, A. L. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Jordan, F. C., asst. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner and health officer of port, Hongkong
Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Jordan, The Rt. Hon. Sir J. N., Minister for Great Britain, Peking
Jordan, K. E., asst., General Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Jordan, W. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow
Jorge, A. F., asst., Nickel and Lyon, Kobe
Jorge, C., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Jorge, Frank J. V., merchant, Hongkong
Jorge, J. V., chefe, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
Jorgensen, A., Chinese Dept. of Telegraphs, Peking
Jorgensen, E. S., manager, Padang Meihai Estate, Kedah
Jorgensen, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen and Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Josefsen, C., Shanghai Tug "Alexandra," Shanghai
Josen, W. A., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Joseph, Ellis, merchant, Josêph Bros., Shanghai
Joseph, E. M., merchant, Joseph Bros., Hongkong
Joseph, F. P., actg. branch sec., Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Singapore
Joseph, H. B., assistant, Rosenstock's Directory for China and Manila, Shanghai
Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, J. E., bullion broker, Hongkong
Joseph, J. M., merchant, The London and Eastern Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J. M., share and general broker, Shanghai
Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Kobe
Joseph, R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Joseph, Walter, signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Joshi, B. K., manager, Bawaney Bros. & Co., Kobe
Josselyn, Paul R., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Chungking
Jost, A., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Jot, Peter O., asst., Siam Electric Co., Bangkok
Jouravel, L., signs p.p., Spunt & Co., Hankow
Journel, M. R. de, manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
Jousserand, G., negociant, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
Jouvelet, J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Jovino, L. F., mgr., Italian Trading Co., Shanghai
Joy, F. W. H., asst., Brand Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Joyce, C. M., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Joynson, H. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Joynt, H. R., actg. district officer, Kuala Langat, Selangor

Judah, D., assistant, J. J. Judah, Shanghai
Judah, E., assistant, Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai
Judah, J. J., partner, Judah & Myers, Shanghai
Judah, R. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Juge, J. M. E., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Jukes-Hughes, Commander E. G. de S., H.M.S. "Widgeon," China Station
Julien, Fr. M., director, Frères Maristes, Tientsin
Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Julyan, P., senior clerk, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Jump, J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Junius, H. V. E., agent, Carter, Macy & Co., Shanghai
Jupp, L., manager, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin
Jupp, W. D., manager, China-Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Juquelier, J., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Jurika, S., genl. mgr., Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
Just, A. W., magistrate, Selangor
Just, Rud., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changchun
Justensen, M. L., manager, L. V. Lang, Shanghai
Juster, A. W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Justesen, manager, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai
Justesen, N., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Juvet, A., importer, Tientsin (absent)
Juvet, A., partner, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Juvet, J., importer, Tientsin (absent)
Juvet, L., importer, Tientsin
Kabbert, P. R., asst., International Export Co., Hankow
Kader, A. A., asst., Gobhai & Co., Yokohama
Kader, J. A., assistant, M. A. Raza, Yokohama
Kadoorie, Sir Ellis, merchant, Hongkong
Kadoorie, E. S., financier, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
Kagansky, E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Kahler, W. R., editor and proprietor, *The Union*, Shanghai
Kahn, A., Pathe Cinema, Tientsin
Kahn, M. Gaston, Consul-General for France, Shanghai (absent)
Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Kalachund, G., proprietor, Kalachund & Co., Hankow
Kale, E., merchant, Shanghai
Kalos, M., manager, Hotel du Commerce, Mengtsz
Kammerling, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Kampf, L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Kant, P. J. de, asst., Neth. India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Kapadia, R. D., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Kaper, S. D., gen. manager, Handel Maatschappij, "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra
Karanjia, C. M., manager, Patell & Co., Hankow
Karanjia, N. B., manag. director, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong
Karanjia, N. D., asst., Gobhai & Co., Yokohama
Karanjia, N. S., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Shanghai
Karanjia, P. N., asst., Gobhai & Co., Shanghai
Karsten Larssen, merchant, Hongkong
Kasai, J., director, Kasai & Co., Kobe
Kasai, S., director, Kasai & Co., Kobe
Kasakevitch, D. J., asst., Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin
Kaspersen, H. O., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Katemopoulos, D., Shanghai General Store, Shanghai
Katigbak, G. M., attorney-at-law, Manila
Katoeff, A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Katz, J. B., traveller, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Katz, W., cold storage, Tsingtao
Katz, W., merchant & steamship owner, Shanghai
Kaufmann, A., manager, Clarke's Inc., Manila
Kaufner, J., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Kavanaugh, J., jail keeper, U. S. A. Consulate, Shanghai
Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai

Kay, D. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Kay, E. H., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai
Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Kay, G. M., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai
Kay, H. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Kay, R., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai
Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Kay, W., merchant, Wm. Kay & Co., Shanghai
Kay, W. A., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai
Kay, Wm. M. E., chief engineer, Anglo Chinese Engineers Assn., Shanghai
Kaye, C. O., asst., Philippines Cold Stores, Manila
Kean, Rev. A. S., Boone University, Hankow
Kean, R., assistant, Nickel & Lyon, Kobe
Kearney, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Kearney, G. P., manager, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
Kearney, Capt. Thos. A., chief of staff, U.S. Navy, Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Kearton, W. A., director, Nickel & Lyon, Kobe
Kearton, W. A., mgr., China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
Keating, E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Port Swettenham
Keating, P. J., dist.-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Keating, T. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Keats, W. O., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Keeble, G. H., asst., Harvie & Gibson, Shanghai
Keeble, P. L. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow
Keefe, A. I., asst., Standard Oil Co., Swatow
Keegan, J. J., mang. director, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe
Keen, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Keenan, C. M., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Keenor, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Keighley, F. A., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama
Keir, R. M. S., actg. manager, Linsum Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Keith, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong.
Keith, J. S., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Kelhofer, E., registrar, Shanghai College, Shanghai
Kellacher, J., asst. inspector of police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, J. E., accountant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Chinkiang
Kellogg, A. G., representative, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Dairen
Kellogg, E. R., clerk, American Consulate, Yokohama
Kellogg, K., relieving lightkeeper, Hoihow
Kelly, C. H., secretary, Municipal Council, Chinkiang
Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Kelsey, D. L., clerk, Y. M. C. A., Nanking
Kelsey, N. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Kemp, E. Denning, manager, Roneo, Ld., Singapore
Kemp, G. S. Foster, headmaster, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Kemp, Joseph H., attorney-general, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Kemp, Robert A., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Kemp, W. Lowther, managing director, Barker & Co., Singapore
Kempe, J. E., district officer, Pekan, Pahang
Kempffer, E., gen. manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Kempton, M. K., importer, Shanghai
Kenake, L. J., assistant, American Post Office, Shanghai
Kendall, F. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Kendall, F. G. I., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu
Kendall, H. M., chief clerk, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Kobe
Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate Co., Selangor
Kennedy, asst., New Enginering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co. Tientsin

Kennedy, H. O., superintendent, Jugra Estate, Selangor
Kennedy, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Kennedy, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kennedy, J. R., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Tokyo
Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
Kennedy, Capt. M., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Kennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Changsha
Kennett, H. W. B., manager, China-Borneo Co., Hongkong
Kennett, W. B., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kennett, W. B., solicitor, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kenny, H. St. J., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak
Kenny, W. E., senior warden, F.M.S. mines dept., Selangor
Kenrick, John P., agent general and engineer in chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking
Kent, A. S., asst., Manchuria div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Kent, Dr. H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tongshan, Tientsin
Kent, H. T. M., timber supt., F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Kent, H. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Kent, N. E., accountant, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong
Kent, P. H., barrister-at-law, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin
Kent, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Keogh, D. T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Keppler, H. A. manager, Biedermann & Co., Hanoi
Ker, W. P., C.M.G., British consul-general, Tientsin
Ker, W. P. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Kerfoot, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kerfoot, Jas., supt. and technical expert, Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
Kerksieck, F., asst., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Kerman, Major Gen. T. J., commander military forces, Manila
Kermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
Kern, J., assistant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Kerner, V., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Kerr, Cecil, asst., American Trading Co., Kobe
Kerr, James, asst. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Kerr, J., chief inspector of Police, Hongkong
Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Kerr, Wm., supervisor of Customs, Kelantan
Kerrison, W. P., asst., McAlister & Co., Penang
Kerriss, J. J., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Kershau, L., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
Kessler, A., asst., Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Ketchum, R. W., mgr., Copra Products Co., Manila
Ketel, B. H. van, sub-accountant, Neth. India Com. Bank, Hongkong
Ketschker, G. A., manager, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Kew, C. H. W., manager, Hongkong Import and China Produce Export Co., Hongkong
Kew, Chadwick T., dentist, Kew Bros., Shanghai
Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong
Kew, Irvin W., dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong
Kew, J. W., consulting and motor engineer, J. W. Kew & Co., Hongkong
Kewley, R. H. P., actg. local manager, Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Hongkong
Keynes, S. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Keyt, F. T., M.D., second officer of port, Hongkong
Khokhloff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
Kibble, L. S., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Kobe
Kibbler, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Kidd, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kidd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kien, W., merchant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Kienhuize, J. J., assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai
Kildoyle, E. J., sawmill asst., Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Kilgore, Dr. A. R., surgeon, Shanghai
Kilgour, Lt.-Com. P. V., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Kilman, Comdr. N., naval attaché, Swedish Embassy, Tokyo
Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai

Kilpatrick, F. M., asst., Chartered Bank, Manila
Kim, Dr. C. S., General Hospital, Shanghai
Kim, K. S., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Kimball, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
Kimberley, W. H. H., launch officer, Customs, Hankow
Kincaid, P. D., asst., Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong
Kinder, F. T., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Singapore
Kindersley, R. C. M., estate agent, Selangor
King, A., engineer-in-chief, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow
King, C. G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
King, D. L., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (F. E.), Ld., Shanghai
King, E. H., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
King, E. W., technical manager, Societe Financière des Caoutchoucs, Selangor
King, F. H., city editor, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
King, G., chief clerk, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai
King, G. B., asst. mgr., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
King. G. J. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
King, G. W. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
King, H. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
King, H. F., British Consul, Chefoo
King, H. L., agent, Thompson & Co., Shanghai
King, H. S., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
King, Dr. H. Y., director, Peiyang Hospital, Tientsin
King, J., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok
King, J. E. le N., assistant, British Legation, Peking
King, K., manager, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
King, L. A. R., secretary, Andrews & George Co., Tokyo
King, Dr. L. H., Hospital for Women & Children, Tientsin
King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
King, T. C., chief clerk, Chinese Govt. Rys., Shanghai
King, T. C., clerk, Barkley Co., Shanghai
King, T. C., gen. mgr., Minseng Dispensary, Hankow
King, T. H., asst. superintendent, Central Police Station, Hongkong
King, T. M., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
King, T. S., capt., str. "Wingsang," China Coast
King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
King, W. C., deputy accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
King, W. H. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
King, W. S., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
King, W. S., managing director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
King, Z. D., engineer, Shanghai
Kingcome, C., acting consul for Denmark, Manila
Kingcome, E. A., manager, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Kinghorn, J. R., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Kingsley, O. S., merchant, Olivier Import and Export Co., Shanghai
Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Kinley. B. F., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Kinloch, D. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Singapore
Kinloch, J. C., agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Seremban
Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor
Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow
Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Kinnes, C. B., engineer, A. Buckney, Tokyo
Kinney, H. W., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Kinross, A. R., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Kinyon, H. H., reporter, The *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Kirby, A., merchant, Kobe
Kirby, E. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Estate, Sungei Siput division, Malacca
Kirk, E., asst. mgr., Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Kirk, Dr. J., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Kirkby-Gomes, Dr., physician & surgeon, Peking

Kirkby-Gomes, S. G., surgeon, Peking
Kirke, C. C. A., British Consul, Wuhu and Kewkiang
Kirkemo, M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Kirkhope, W. Guthrie, manager, International Export Co., Hankow
Kirkman, S. M., asst., Standard Oil Co.. of N. Y., Canton
Kirkpatrick, Major J. J., general staff officer, Hongkong
Kirkpatrick, Samuel M., manager, United Engineers, Sumatra
Kirkwood, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Kissam, W. J., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Kitchin, J. E., director, China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai
Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Kitching, R. N., assistant, Fearon & Co., Tientsin
Kitson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Kitto, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Klass, F., supt., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Klassen, J. P., asst., Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore
Klat, A., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Klaverwyden, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Klein, D. T. E., actg. mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (F. E.), Ld., Shanghai
Kleine, G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Kleinmann, D. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Klemantaski, J., Swedish vice-consul, Harbin
Klemantaski, L. P., partner, Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Harbin
Klerk, L. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Kleykamp, W., manager, International Crediet en Handelsvereeniging, Kobe
Kliene, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Kline, C. E., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Klingenberg, R., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe
Klingler, G., manager, Philippine Match Factory, Manila
Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin
Klopp, G., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai
Klubien, S. A., asst., Maritime Customs, Swatow
Kluzer, G., merchant, G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Klyhn, L., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai
Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Kneedler, H. D., physican, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila
Knight, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Knight, H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Knight, H. J., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
Knight, J., assistant, Land & Cox, Kobe
Knight, J., commercial attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
Knight, P. L., chief asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Knight, T. L., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong
Knight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Knight, W. J., lightkeeper, Customs, Shanghai
Knoth, J., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong
Knott, C. W., headmaster of High School, Griffith John College, Hankow
Knott, T. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Knowles, J. T. R., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Knox, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Knudsen, L. J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Knudtzon, T., vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai
Ko, H. L., Chinese consul, Kobe
Koballini, R. M., mang. dir., Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Harbin
Koch, W. V. M., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, & S. Taylor, H'kong.
Kochman, G., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Kock, A. C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Kock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Kodama, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Shanghai
Koe. A. H. P., assistant, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Koehl, J., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki
Koehl, L., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Koek, E. R., barister-at-law, Singapore

Koek, H. A., auctioneer, Selangor
Koenig, M., adjoint résident, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
Koenigsberger, L., manager, The Universal Post Card Co., Shanghai
Kogan, B. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Kohn, P., mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Kolokolov, S. A., Russian consul general, Mukden
Komaroff, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Komaroff, C. D., manager, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Komaroff, W. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Komor, Henry S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Kondoh, K., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Amoy
Kondoh, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Hongkong
Konig, Paul, assistant, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Konovaloff, N., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Konovaloff, S. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Kootchin, D. G., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
Kopp, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Korkhau, D. H., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Korns, J. H., prof. of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking
Korpit, G., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Kortfight, H. H., resident, Sarawak
Kortwright, J. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Kosek, P. J., tech. expert, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Koskey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Kotas, A., Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Hongkong
Kotewall, R. H., manager, Hongkong Mercantile Co., Hongkong
Kotwall, E. D., yarn merchant, Hongkong
Kourkoutoff, P. O., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Kozhevar, R. E., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Yokohama
Kraal, S. A., Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
Kraal, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy
Kraeutler, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
Kraft, W. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong
Krause, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
Krebs, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Krebs, O. D., attaché, Danish Legation, Peking
Kreulen, R. A., assistant, Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Shanghai
Kring, C., acting controller, Great Northern Tel. Co., Tientsin
Kring, T., supdt., G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Krishnan, S. R., physician, The Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
Krogh, C. A., merchant, Harbin
Krohn, E., agent, Viegelmann & Co., Iloilo
Kroll, partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Krull, M., Swedish consul, Vladivostock
Krupensky, V. N., ambassador, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., and acting consul for Norway, Chefoo
Krusemeijer, B. G., manager, N. V. Medan Hotel Maatschappij, Medan, Sumatra
Krzywoszewski, Th. V. de, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Kuhr, W. H., asst., Manners & Backhouse, Canton
Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Kupper, W., merchant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Kurnat, E., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Shanghai
Kutt, P., manager, China Strawbraid Export Co., Shanghai
Kydd, D. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Ningpo
Kynoch, J. G., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong
Kyte, J. W., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
La Brooy, C. H., proprietor, Caxton Press, Selangor
La Nauze, G. H. K., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
La Nauze, R. F. L., superviser, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Labansat, E., Eastern managing director, Pathe Photo-Cinema-Chine, Shanghai
Laborie, M., director of French school, Mengtsz
Labrum, G. B., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok
Lacey, N. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Lachamp, H., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Lachinoff, W. D., chief of tractions, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin
Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lachlan, H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh
Lacon, B. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lacour, Canque, merchant, Paris, Mangon et Cie., Saigon
Lacson, A. O., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila
Lacson, S. C., lawyer, Manila
Lacy, Wm. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Lacy, W. N., supdt., Methodist Publishing House, Foochow
Ladd, H. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Ladow, L., manager, Carlton Café, Shanghai
Laferriére, G., secretaire, Bureau du Secretariat, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Laffin, T., jr, assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama
Laffin, T. M., managing director, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama
Laffond, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Lafille, J., manager, Magasins Généraux, Tientsin
Lafleur, F., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Lafontaine, J., Belgian vice-consul, Tientsin
Laforest, L., asst. manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Lafrentz, C. J., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Lafuente, A., architect, Shanghai
Lagerholm, C., engineer, Tientsin
Lagrange, A., secretary, Marthoud Freres, Shanghai
Laing, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Laing, David F., dealer in cycles, etc., Selangor
Laing, John, importer and exporter, John Laing & Co., Hongkong
Laing, J. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Laing, J. F. D., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang
Lake, P. M. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lakin, G. M., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Lalcaca, B. P., broker, Shanghai
Lalonyer, Msgr. S. G., R. C. Mission, Antung
Lamb, F. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lamb, G. W., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Lamb, H. T., assistant, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai
Lambe, W. P., manager, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Lambelet, A., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
Lambert, Capt. Aubrey, H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station
Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
Lambert, C. D., locomotive superintendent, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Lambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lambert, S. G., manager, Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Bangkok
Lambert, W. O., asst., Marine Surveyor's Dept., Hongkong
Lamble, P. T., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lamblot, H., directeur, Avenir du Tonkin, Hanoi
Lammert, E. G., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hongkong
Lammert, F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Worcester, Lammert & Silva, Hongkong
Lammert, H. A., auctioneer, Geo. P. Lammert, Hongkong
Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Geo. P. Lammert, Hongkong
Lammert, O., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Newchwang
Lammert, W., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore
Lamont, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai
Lampert, T. H. L., asst. inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Lamport, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Lampson, M. W., M.V.O., acting 1st secretary, British Legation, Peking
Lancaster, P. M., director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Lancaster, W. O., asst. acct., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Landau, Oscar, proprietor, The Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai
Lander, Rt. Rev. G. H., bishop of Victoria, Hongkong
Lander, H. A., clerk, T. Cook & Sons, Shanghai

Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Landesen, Arthur von, vice-consul for Russia, Kobe
Landis, Dr. C. C., supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
Landolt, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton
Landon, A. R. W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
Landon, R. R., president, Board of Trade, Iloilo, and Bryan-Landon Co., Cebu
Landreth, Capt. E., adjutant, U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Landriau, M., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Landy, J. C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Lane, A., station officer, Govt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Lane, Ed. D., manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah
Lane, G. D., asst., Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Shanghai
Lane, H., asst. mgr., traffic dept., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Lane, H. B., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Lane, H. G., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Lane, K. W., asst. analyst, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Lane, S. A., general manager, The Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Lang, A. O., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Lang, Lieut. C. J. M., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Lang, L. V., agent, Martens & Co., Shanghai
Lang, L. V., Belgian consul-general, Vladivostock
Lang, V. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Lang, W. E., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Manila
Langberg, C., Netherlands vice-consul, Seoul
Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Langdon, W. R., U. S. Legation, Tokyo
Langdon, W. V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Langdon, W. W., actg. manager, Margot Estate, Negri Sembilan
Lange, J., asst., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Langeback, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin
Langford, D. B., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Langham-Carter, W., actg. magistrate, Singapore
Langhorne, Capt. C. C., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Langley, C. J., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai
Langley, H., asst. acct., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Langley, H., hon. treasurer, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai
Langley, L. A., revenue officer, Import and Export Office
Langman, G., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Langston, A., asst. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Langston, S. H., asst. district judge, Penang
Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Lannen, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Lapeyrière, Dr., engineer, Tcheng-T'ai Ry., Tientsin
Lapicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong
Lapsley, E., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Larcina, A. M., sign per pro., P. A. Xavier & Co., Hongkong
Large, Fred., merchant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai
Larimer, Capt. E. B., commanding U.S.S. "New Orleans," Manila
Larioff, H., accountant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
Larkin, F. V., manager, British-Malaysian Mfg. Co., Sarawak
Larkins, D. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Larkins, F., manager, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen
Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Larribeau, Rev. A., procureur, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul
Larrive, C., directeur, Larrive Frères, Hanoi
Larrive, J., directeur, Larrive Frères, Hanoi
Larsen, C. N., 1st off., "Pingcheng," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Larsen, E., asst., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Larsen, E. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Larsen, H., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Larsen, L. K., M.D., Chinese Customs, Antung

Larsen, S., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Larsen, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Larue, V., propriétaire, Victor Larue, Saigon
Lasseigne, L., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
Lathan, A. B., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Lathrop, E. E., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Latimer, D. G., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Lattimore, David, professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Lattray, E., chief of police, west section (French), Shanghai
Laube, E., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
Lauder, P., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Laughland, T. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon
Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Laurente, E. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow
Lauritsen, proprietor, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
Lauro, A. E., secretary, G. D. Musso, Shanghai
Lauron, C., directeur, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
Lauru, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking
Lauson, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Laval, C. J., reporter *China Press*, Shanghai
Laval, P., assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Laverdure, G., manager, Pathé-Cinema-Chine, Hongkong
Lavers, P. F., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai and Port Edward
Law, A. F., managing prop., Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak
Law, H. D., representative, H. Franc & Co., Shanghai
Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow
Law, J. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Law, J. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Law, R. O., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Law, W. O., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
Lawani, N. N., mgr., Hotchand Kemchand, Kobe
Lawder, Lt.-Com. R. C., commanding U.S.S. "Monocacy," Manila
Lawford, D. R. D., mgr., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Lawford, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Lawler, F. H., assistant, Ed. Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Lawless, P. J., assistant police inspector, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Lawrance, G. A., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Lawrence, A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
Lawrence, G. W., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Lawson, E. B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Lawson, R. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
Lawson, W., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Selangor
Laxman S. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Lay, Arthur Hyde, consul-general for Great Britain, Seoul
Lay, C. K., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai
Lay, C. Y., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Layton, G. B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Layton, H. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Lazarus, L., director, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Lazzara, G. D., merchant, G. Lazzara, Homberg & Co., Kobe
Lea, H. W., Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
Lea, J. L., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Leach, A., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Leach, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Leach, Chapman, manager, Woosung-Hankow Pilots Assn, Shanghai
Leach, W. A. B., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Leakey, H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Lean, F. C., broker, Lean & Co., Penang
Learmount, L. W., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Learmouth, Dr. B. L. L., medical officer, Chinese Govt. Rys., Hsin-min-fu, Tientsin

Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo
Leask, W. L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Leatherbarrow, H., general manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Leavens, D. H., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Leaver, H. P., actg. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Lebas, E. G., depty. commr., Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
Lebedeff, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Lebedeff, M. G., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow
Lebedoff, W., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Changsha
Leblanc, P. L., postmaster, Post Office, Hangchow
Lecable, E., agent, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongkong
Lechner, C. S., consul for Netherlands, Singapore
Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Leckie, W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lecomte, G., French consul, Hankow
Leconte, F., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin
Lecot, A., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Ledeboer, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
Lederer, J. H., manager, Etablissements Orosdi, Kobe
Ledertoug, J. A., asst, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Ledong, Z., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe
Lee, A. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Lee, D. Y., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Lee, F. C., wine merchant, Weihaiwei
Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore
Lee, H., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai
Lee, H. T., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Lee, J. H., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Lee, J. Kerson, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Lee, J. M., partner, Lee & Co., Hankow
Lee, J. R., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore
Lee, J. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Lee, J. W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Lee, K. C., asst., Brandt & Rodgers, Shanghai
Lee, M. S., assistant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Lee, R. C., acting assistant, British Legation, Peking
Lee, R. W., asst., China Sugar Rfg. Co., East Point, Hongkong
Lee, S. M., asst., D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Lee, T. H., vice-chairman, Y. M. C. A. of China, Shanghai
Lee, Y. C., secretary, Danish Consulate, Chefoo
Lee-Jones, R. W., assistant, China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Hongkong
Leeds, E. S., merchant, Newchwang
Leeds, Russell, manager, Northwest Trading Co., Kobe
Leefe, L. N., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Lefèuve, F., assistant, Lincheng Mine, Tientsin
Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secretariat, Municipale, Shanghai
Leger, M., 1st secretary, French Legation, Peking
Leggatt, A. C., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Leggatt, H. S., supt., Eastern Telegraph Co., Saigon
Legrange, B., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
LeHardy, Major J. C., 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin
Leicester, C., assistant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
Leicester, G. B., asst. editor, *Shipping and Engineering*, Shanghai
Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Leigh, E. O., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Leigh, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Leitão, Dr. A. N., cap. medico, Hospital Geral Macao de Governo, Macao
Leitão, F. A., cashier, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Leitch, N. H., capt., str. "Chengtu," China Coast
Leitch, T. M., assistant, H. K. & S. Bank, Hongkong
Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Kaopangtzu, Tientsin
Leite, J. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Leith, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Lello, Dr. A. P., barrister-at-law, Macao
Lemarie, F., vicar-genl., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki
Lemaire, L. D., asst. accountant, Municipality, Shanghai
Lemaire, M., adm., Direction du Personnel, Hanoi
Lemarchand, W. R., chief clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai
Lemberger, V. V., managing director, United Engineers, Singapore
Lemon, Hon. Mr. A. H., British resident, Selangor
Lemon, C. A., signs per pro., Andrews & George, Shanghai
Lempert, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shasi
Lenclos, J. de, agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
Lendrum, B. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Lennox, H. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Lennox, Dr. W. G., professor, Medical College, Peking
Lent, H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai
Lent, R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Leo, J. C. Y., registrar, Boon University, Hankow
Leon, J., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Leon, M. V., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Leonard, W. S., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Leonardt, C., asst., China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Leopold, E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Leopold, E. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
Leopold, K., examiner, Chinese Customs, Szemao
Lepekhin, J. N., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow
Lepice, H., French vice-consul, Harbin
Lépine, M., agent, Berthet Charrière et Cie., Hanoi
Le Rouse, cons. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Dairen
Lesdos, L., assistant, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Leslie, N., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Leslie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Pubg. Co., Shanghai
Leslie, W. H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lesourd, A. foreman, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai
Lessen, F. C. Oller, asst., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Lessner, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Lessner, S. D., merchant, Nagasaki
Lester, A. B., install. supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Lester, E., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Lester, H. W., asst. mgr., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Lester, N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow
Leth, Erik, manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Lethin, A. N., mgr., China Agency, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai
Levenspiel, A. M., Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai
Leveque, M., administrateur, Hodong, Tonkin
Leveson, W. E., secretary, Municipality, Shanghai
Levinge, G. O., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Levinson, S., partner, Ellis, Hays, Priestwood & Levinson, Shanghai
Levis, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Levy, Geo., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Levy, Leone A., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Levy, M., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Peking
Levy, N. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Levy, Simon A., merchant, Shanghai
Levy, Sydney, assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Levy, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Levy, V. E., assistant, Thompson & Co., Shanghai
Lewis, A. H., postmaster, Chinese Post office, Hankow
Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Lewis, D., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Lewis, D., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore
Lewis, D. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Lewis, K., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Lewis, R. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Lewis, T., gen. mgr., Sarawak Govt. Agency and Coal Depot, Labuan and Sarawak
Lewis, W. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Lewisohn, W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Ley, Rear Adm. J. C., C.B., C.V.O., naval attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Leyte, F., district manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy
Lezorovitch, E., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin
Libby, Dr. W. E., medical officer, General Hospital, Wuhu
Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Liddell, C. Oswald, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Liddell, Rev. J. D., hon. sec., British & Foreign Bible Socy., Peking
Liddell, J. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, N. O., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Liddell, P. W. O. L., merchant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow & Shanghai
Liddell, V. Mc. C., master, steamer "Namsang" China Coast
Liechti, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Liegeois, F., assistant surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Light, R., accountant, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon
Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Lightfoot, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Lilburne, A. S., gen. manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Linbergh, C., master, str. "Fatshan", China Coast
Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Canton
Lincoln, C. S. F., prof. of physiology, St. John's University, Shanghai
Lind, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Linde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Lindenberg, O., assistant, Siemens, Schuckert, Tokyo
Lindley, A., accountant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Lindsay, C. E., asst., Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Lindsay, Rev. G. R., vicar, St., Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
Lindsay, H. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Lindsell, R. E., asst., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong.
Ling, L. H., manager, Hotel Pleasanton, Yokohama
Linnestad, O. R., ship broker, Shanghai
Linnestad, R., assistant, eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Lion, G., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Lions, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Linter, G., assistant, Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai
Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Linton, Dr. E., dentist, Manila
Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama
Lisfranc, Capt., Belgian Legation, Peking
Lishing, Z. T., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lissowski, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Litchfield, G. D., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Littaye, A., directeur, Grammont & Cox, Saigon
Littell, Rev. S. H., Cathedral Choir School, Hankow
Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
Little, Edward S., general manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Little, H. M., merchant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Little, J. C., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Little, L. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Little, W. Eric, assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Livesey, E., assistant, *The China Press*, Shanghai
Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Livingston, J., asst., Peking Syndicate Mines, Honan
Lizarewicz, Z. S., sub-mgr., Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivosock
Lizarraga, C., asst., Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lizarraga, J., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lizarraga, S., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lizerovitch, J., asst., Jardine, Matcheson & Co., Shanghai

Lloyd, E. J., assistant, David & Co., Shanghai
Lloyd, F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Lloyd, G. T., editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Lloyd, J. R., asst. cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong
Lloyd, W. O., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Lobato, Major A. J. G., adm. da Taipa, Macao
Lobb, H. B., asst., Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Lobingier, Charles S., judge, United States Court, Shanghai
Lock, J. N., director, Grenier & Co., Perak
Lockhart, Sir J. H. Stewart, K.C.M.G., commissioner, Weihaiwei
Lockwood, R. B., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Lockwood, W. W., gen. secy., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai
Lockyer, A. E., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Loder, H. J., chemist, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong
Loeffler, F. R., manager, International Banking Corpn., Cebu
Loehr, A. G., vice consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Lofting, L., asst., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Logan, J. D., boiler maker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Logan, J. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Johore Bahru, Selangor
Logan, W., share and general broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong
Logan, W. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Logar, Geo. L., consul for U.S. of America, Penang
Loire, A., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Long, A., managing director, Henderson Bros., Singapore
Long, F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu
Long, F., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Long, F. R., maanger, Lunas Estate, Kedah
Long, K. T., asst. manager, China Electric Co., Shanghai
Longfield, S., assistant eng., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Longman, C. H. B., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Longmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Longson, D. R., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Longue, A. M., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Singapore
Looker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Loonis, A., chief of mortuary, French Council, Shanghai
Lopato, I. A., partner, Lopato & Sons, Harbin
Lopes, L. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Lopez, H. J. N., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Lopez, L., mgr., elec. dept., Manila Electric Railroad, Manila
Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
Lorderan, A., assistant, A. Chiris, Chunking
Lorenzen, C. W., assistant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
Lorimer, H. G. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Loring, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Loring, Lt. Col. W., officer commanding R. A., Hongkong
Lornie, J., collector, Land Office, Singapore
Lorntson, A. L., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Lortat-Jacob, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
Lossonarn, E., prof. of medicine, Naval College, Tientsin
Lougheed, W. N., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Louis, G., merchant, J. H. & C. K. Eagle, Shanghai
Loup, B., merchant, Vrard & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
Loureiro, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Loureiro, P., asst. financial secretary, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking
Love, H. J., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Lovegrove, F. A., master, str. "Huichow," China Coast
Lovely, L. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Lover, E. G. B., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Lovland, A. N., asst. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Low, H. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Lowe, A. R., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Lowe, C. F., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Lowe, J. P., Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Lowe, T. K., manager, Chinese Telegraphs, Hankow

Lowe, W. H., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co, Shanghai
Lowder, E. Gordon, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lowell, W. F., manager, textile dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Lowick, B., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
Lowick, H. C., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Lowinger, V. A., supt., Trigonometrical Survey, Selangor
Lownds, F. G., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Lowry, G., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking
Lowry, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Lowry, H. L., president, Peking University, Peking
Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Lowson, A. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Lubatti, O. F., asst. analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Lubeck, C., assistant, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Lubeck, G. L., clerk, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Luca, L. de, deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lucas, D. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Ningpo
Lucas, J. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Lucas, T. M., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Lucker, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Lucy, S. H. R., principal medical officer, Singapore
Ludin, G., manager, The Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong
Luff, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Lugebil, V., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe
Luhn, Dr. O., medical officer, Sarawak
Luke, G. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Luker, S. L., asst. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co, Penang
Lund, N. M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Lundberg, E. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Lundberg, O. A., launch officer, Native Customs, Kewkiang
Lundh, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Lundt, R., merchant, Buchheister & Co, Shanghai
Lunings, A. H., manager, A. Debeaux, Swatow
Lunt, W. H., marine supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Lupton, S. K., American consul, Chefoo
Lurton, N. E., marshall, U. S., Court for China, Shanghai
Luscombe, F. M., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Lusignan, D. de, British American Tobacco Co., Mengtsz
Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Yokohama
Luthy, E., asst., Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Lutschg, J., consul-general for Russia, Seoul
Lutz, E., sub-manager, Tor Hotel, Kobe
Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Kobe
Luz, J. M. T., conego, ajudante do bispo, Macao
Lyall, L. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lyard, F., chairman, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Lydon, M. J., asst. postmaster, British P. O., Shanghai
Lye, W. J., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Lyle, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Lyle, E. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow
Lyle, T. H., consul-general for Great Britain, Bangkok
Lyman, V. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Lynborg, C. P. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lynborg, N. F. C., assistant, A. Arnaud-Coste and B. V. Dent, Shanghai
Lynch, F. B., assistant, International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co,, Tientsin
Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Lynne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Lyon, B., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin

Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Lyon, J. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lyon, S., assistant, Ed. Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Lyons, F. W., actg. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Lyons, G. E., manager, Riverside Estate, Kedah
Lyons, Norbert, editor & gen. manager, *Cablenews American*, Manila
Maag, L. S., supt., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Maas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Maben, J. engineer, Borneo Co., Bangkok
McAinsh, J., master, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast
McAlister, D., inspector of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai
McAran, T. P., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
McArthur, C. E., ch. eng., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
McArthur, John, captain, str. "Kiang-wah," China Coast
McArthur, J., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
McArthur, M. S. H., acting adviser, State Council, Kedah
MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical School, Singapore
Macalpine, R. M., supdt., E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Labuan
Macan, L. F., assistant, Sungei Gettah Estate, Kedah
Macartney, A., controller, Submarine Telegraph Co., Chefoo
Macartney, T. L., asst. manager, International Export Co., Hankow
Macaskill, D. C., medical practitioner, Selangor
Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Macaulay, T. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai
McBride, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
McCabe, P. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
MacCabe, R. W., gen. mgr., Burlington Hotel, Shanghai
MacCabe, R. W., managing director, The Cathay Trading Co., Shanghai
McCall, T. L., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Selangor
McCallum, A. W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
McCallum, A. W., inspector, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
McCallum, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai
McCallum, W. D., manager, N. China, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Ca nada, Shanghai
McCandless, S. A. L., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
McCann, J. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
McCarthy, G. B. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku
McCartney, J. H., manager, Chungking Ice Co., Chungking
McCarty, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
McCaslin, C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
McCausland, C. F., district officer, District Office (Coast), Negri Sembilan
McCleland, R. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore
McCloskey, E. L., engineer, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
McClosky, A. J., senior medical officer, Pahang, Selangor and Negri Sembilan
McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama
McClure, J., manager, Blad & McClure, Kobe
McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
McConecky, F. M. S., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
MacConnel, W., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
McConnell, Lieut. J. K., hon. extra aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama
McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McCorquodale, J., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCowen, Comdr. R. B., D.S.O., comdg. C-in-C.'s yacht "Alacrity," China Station
McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
McCracken, D., assistant inst. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
McCracken, J. C., prof. of surgery, medical dept. St. John's University, Shanghai

McCreadie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
McCready, H. L., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Kobe
McCririck, H., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
McCubbin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
McCullagh, C. H. W., medical officer, Chinese Govt. Rys., Honan Line
McCullagh, W. D., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
McCulloch, H. L., market inspector, Municipality, Penang
McCulloch, J., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
McCulloch, J. D., gen. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
McCulloch, Wm., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore
McCulloch, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
McDermott, T., engineer, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
MacDonald, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Macdonald, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Macdonald, A. D., power-house engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
MacDonald, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
McDonald, D. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
MacDonald, E. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
MacDonald, F. C., 2nd secretary, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
Macdonald H., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Macdonald, I. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Macdonald, J., Lights dept., Maritime Customs, Amoy
Macdonald, James, marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's Department, Hongkong
Macdonald, J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
MacDonald, J. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Macdonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
McDonald, J. H. M., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation Bangkok
Macdonald, J. M., merchant, Kobe & Osaka
Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Macdonald, K. S., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Macdonald, N. M., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
McDonald, R., inspector of police, Hongkong
Macdonald, Ronald, rep., Herbert Whitworth (Manchester and Bradford), S'hai.
MacDonald, R. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Macdonald, W., acting com., Chinese Maritime Customs, Samshui
McDonald, W., master, str. "Te-An," China Coast
MacDonald, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Macdonell, A. M., attorney, Macdonell Chow Corpn., Shanghai
MacDougal, A. G., storekeeper and supt. of workshops, Municipal Store, Singapore
McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co, Hongkong
Macdougall, J. C., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai
Macdougall, J. C., estate agent, Shanghai
Macdougall, R. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Hongkong
McDowall, J. L., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang, Kewkiang
McDowell, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Shanghai
McEldery, S. B. B., asst. secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
McEnroe, B., auditor, Treasury, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of police, Shanghai
McEwen, R. G., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong
McFall, J. L., assistant protector of Chinese, Negri Sembilan
McFarland, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
McFarland, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
MacFarlane, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
MacFarlane, W., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Macfarlane, W. R., manager, Insular Lumber Co., Manila
McFeaters, Lieut.-Commander C. P., U.S.S. "Brooklyn", Manila
Macfie, D., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Macfie. D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Chiengmai, Bangkok
McGarva, G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking
McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

McGee, A. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
McGee, J. A., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
McGill, A. Y., agent, Compania Mercantil de Filipinas, Iloilo, P. I.
McGill, J. A., accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
McGlew, A., asst. mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
McGlew, A. E., asst. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Macgowan, D. B., American consul, Vladivostock
McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama
McGrann, W., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong
McGrath, Capt. H. S., aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
McGrath, R. A., president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila
McGrath, R. E., vice-president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila
MacGregor, D., supt. of parks and open spaces, Shanghai
McGregor, H. K., secretary, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Peking
Macgregor, R., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Macgregor, R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McGregor, T. M., acct., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Taipeh
MacGregor, T. M., clerk, Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Yokohama
McHugh, W. H., electrician, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
McHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
McIllwaine, W., captain, str. "Kiang-Yung," China Coast
McIlraith, G. D., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
McIntosh, A., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Hankow
McIntosh, Gilbert, supt., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
McIntosh, J. S., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
MacIntyre, Comm. D. C., harbour master, Marine Dept., Penang
McIntyre, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Macintyre, H. A., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
MacIntyre, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
McIntyre, P. H., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
McIntyre, R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackail, J. H., electrical engineer, Engineers' Dept., Municipality, Singapore
Mackay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
MacKay, D. M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Mackay, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mackay, E. A., chartered accountant, Shanghai
Mackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mackay, H. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Kobe
Mackay, H. Miller, manager, Muda Syndicate, Kedah
McKay, J., inspector, Shanghai- Hangchow Railway, Shanghai
Mackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong
McKay, J. A., assistant, McKay & Co., Kobe
Mackay, J. A., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila
McKay, J. A., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
McKay, P. H., manager, McKay & Co., Kobe
Mackay, R. C., vice-consul, American Consulate General, Hankow & Shanghai
McKay, W., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong
McKee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
McKee, S., secretary, Benquet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
McKee, S. S., reporter, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
McKee, S. S., representative, Scott & Bowne, Shanghai
McKelvie, K., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
MacKendrick, F. R., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
McKendrick, R. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
McKenney, W. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
McKenny, C W., supdt., Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Mackenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Hongkong
Mackenzie, A. C., manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Mackenzie, A. I., asst. accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor

Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Mackenzie, D., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Mackenzie, D,, shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McKenzie, D. J., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Mackenzie, D. R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
Mackenzie, H. G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin
Mackenzie, H. G., marine surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mackenzie, K. clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Mackenzie, K. O., partner, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji
Mackenzie, W. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
McKeon, C. A., accountant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
McKern, A. S., physician, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang
McKerns, F. W., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
McKerrow, R. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh and Orange, Hongkong
Mackie, A., gen. mgr., Mackie & Co., Tientsin
Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, asst., Niell & Bell, Selangor
Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Mackie, F. W., partner, Pearson, Mackie, Attwell & Co., Yokohama
Mackie, F. W., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe
Mackie, V., solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor
McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
MacKinnon, A., captain, str. "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton
MacKinnon, H., captain, str. "Hsin-ming," China Coast
Mackinnon, J. B., acct., Mindoro Sugar Co., Manila
Mackintosh, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mackintosh, F. A., manager, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
Mackintosh, G. A. R., assist., Borneo & Co., Bangkok
Mackintosh, H., assist., Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Hongkong
Mackintosh, J. P., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Mackintosh, N. Teesdale, registrar, University, Hongkong
McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
MacKnight, J., accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
McKoen, H. V., acting agent, T. Cook & Sons, Manila
Mackray, W. H., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore
MacLachlan, J., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong
McLachlan, W. M., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
McLaren, D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
McLaren, J. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
Maclead, D. G., assistant, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
McLean, A. W., clerk and accountant, British Embassy, Tokyo
McLean, F. C., principal, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Maclean, H. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
McLean, P. N. G., merchant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja
McLean, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
MacLennan, D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore and Penang
MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Maclennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Maclennan, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Macleod, A. K., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Macleod, G. Gordon, general mgr., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Macleod, J. N., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Macleod, Dr. N., radiologist, General Hospital, Shanghai
Macleod, N. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Macleod, R. N., barrister, Shanghai
Macleod, W., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
McLorn, J., district acct., Chinese Post Office, Wuhu
McLoughlin, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Maclure, Alexander, chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai

McMahon, J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McMeekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, C., machinery foreman, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMillan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Macmillan, W. W., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
McMillen, Byron, manager, *Siam Free Press*, Bangkok
MacMinn, A. D., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
McMullan, Dr. F. R., McMullan & Co., Chefoo
McMullan, Mrs. James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo
McMurdo, G., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
MacMurray, Wm., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo
McMurray, Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
McMurray, W. E., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
McMurtrie, A. S., assistant., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
McMurtrie, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
McNair, A. S., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang
McNair, H. F., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai
Macnamara, H. J , assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
Macnaughton, H. C., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
McNeale, R. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McNeill, A. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
McNeill, N., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja
McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever Bros., Hongkong
Maconachie, J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong
Macoun, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
MacPhail, A. W., chief acct., Municipality, Shanghai
McPhail, J. W. R., assistant., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Macphail, L. R., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore
McPherson, E. D., secretary, McAlister & Co., Singapore
McPherson, G., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
McPherson, G. C., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
McPherson, J. L., M.A., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hongkong
Macpherson, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
McRae, D., chief clerk, Can. Pac. Ocean Services, Kobe
MacRae, D., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
MacRae, H. A., M.B.E., pro.-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
Macrae, M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
McRae, W. J., mining engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Macray, H. A. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
MacSweeny, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
Mactavish, A. D., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe
Mactavish, H., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin
McTavish, H. M., asst. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong
McVail, J. R., medical officer, Malacca
Macvicar, J. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
McVitie, D. D., manager, Karok Rubber Co., Pahang
McWhirter, Rev. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Antung
McWilliams, M., manager, Hankow Steam Laundry, Hankow
McWillie, Dr. J., medical practitioner, Hankow
Mace, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Machado, B. A., head clerk, International Banking Corpn., Kobe
Machard, C., manager, L. Suzor & Co., Yokohama
Mack, Arthur C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Madar, A., assistant, Calico Printers Assoc., Shanghai
Madar, A. R., assistant, National Mercantile Corpn., Shanghai
Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai

Maddocks, J., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila
Madeira, A. L., chancellor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Madge, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor
Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai
Madier, J., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai
Madison, G. T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Madon, A. B., asst., H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai
Madsen, A. A., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Madsen, A. A., secretary, American School of Correspondence, Shanghai
Madsen, E., treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Madsen, S. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Magee, Geo. L., advertising manager, M. E. Springer Co., Manila
Magee, G. L., associate editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Mager, F. W., state engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
Magidson, R., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai
Magill, O. R., Y. M. C. A., Kirin
Magnières, M. de., adjoint administrateur, Son-Tay, Tonkin
Magnussen, R. E., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Maher, F. F., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Maher, J. D., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Hankow
Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Maher, Manoel M., managing partner, Continental Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Mahon, J., clerk, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Mahood, J., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Maia, R. M. de Faria e, engenheiro director, Obras Publicas, Macao
Maidonis, G., merchant, Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Hongkong
Maillard, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking
Mailong, H., Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Main, D., asst. manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
Main, John, actg. manager, Mercantile Bank, Penang
Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
Main, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Mainguet, J., signs per pro., Dupire Bros., Singapore
Mair, R. B. R., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangkok
Maitland, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
Maitland, A. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, A. K., manager, Lobok China Estate, Malacca
Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Maitland, F., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai
Major, A. G., vice-consul, Land Office, British Consulate, Shanghai
Makaroff, E. K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Makeham, C., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Makepeace, W., managing director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Maker, D., manager, Land & Cox, Kobe
Maksimenko, A. C., chief of traffic, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin
Malakhovsky, A. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Malcampo, C., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
Malcampo, Luis, merchant, L. M. J. Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo, Y., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
Malcolm, A., asst. eng., Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Malcolm, J., managing director, R. Roxburghe & Co., Shanghai
Malcolm, W., asst., Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo
Malcolm, Dr. W., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Male, C. E., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe
Malet, A. H., gen. manager, Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
Maligny, C. E., manager for Japan, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo
Malinin, E., secretary, Russian Consulate, Dairen

Malinin, E. D., attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Malkin, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Malloy, T. F., assistant, R. Fulton & Co., Yokohama
Malmgren, T. W., agent, The Robert Dollar Co., Kobe
Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Malortigue, M., manager, Hotel Terminus, Yunnanfu
Maltby, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hongkong
Malvigne, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Mamedoff, S. K., assistant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai
Mamet, O., managing engineer, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin
Man, H. M. S., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
Manacorda, Chev. Dr. Aroldo, Italian minister, Bangkok
Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang
Mancell, A. H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Mancell, A. H., public accountant, Shanghai
Mancell, H. G., clerk, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai
Manchester, H. L., asst. accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Mandel, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Mandelkoff, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Manini, E., importer, Hankow
Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Manley, G. N., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong
Manley, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Manley, H., secy., New York Life Insce. Co., Tokyo
Manley, J. B., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Manley, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Manley, J. G., accountant, H. B. M.'s Works, Shanghai
Manley, R. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Manley, W. T., auditor, Shanghai Hangchow Ry., Shanghai
Mann, Hunter, manager, Gillespie & Co., Hankow
Mann, H. M., actg. depy. treasurer, Municipality, Shanghai
Manners, P., Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Manners, T. N., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuchow and district
Manning, R., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Manning, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Mansfield, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, P., teataster, Heath & Co., Hankow
Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, R. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Harbin
Mansouk, J., manager, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin
Mantel, J. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Manwaring, Guy, assistant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai
Manwaring, H. G., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Manwaring, Lieut. P. C. W., H.M.S. "Moorhen," China Station
Marble, M., aasistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Marcal, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai
Marcel, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai
March, A. W., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
March, F. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
March, H., representative, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
March, S. J. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Marchant, F. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Marco, E., treasurer, Monte de Piedad Savings Bank, Manila
Marconi, U., in charge, Chinese Customs, Lungchingtsun
Marcussen, F., mgr. for Japan, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama
Marges, C. H., manager, China Strawbraid Co., Tientsin
Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
Maria, P. de pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Marianovski, K., assistant, Fuchs Bros., Harbin
Marie, L., superior, French Missions' Sanatorium, Hongkong
Marion, H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Marioniv, O. E., architect, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Marivint, F., minister, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai
Mark, C. V., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo
Marker, A. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Markham, D. R., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Markham, H. H. W., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Markham, P., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Markin, N. W., signs per pro., The Trading Co., Hankow
Marks, S., chief inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Marley, G. E., lecturer, University of Hongkong
Marlow, J. A., supdt., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Marques, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Kobe
Marques, C. A. M., Marques, Chang & Pereira, Shanghai
Marques, E, assistant, C. M. Castilho & Co., Shanghai
Marques, P. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Marriott, H., auditor-general, Audit Office, Singapore
Marriott, O., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor, H'kong
Marsden, C. E., assistant. S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Marsden, Major J. W., asst. mil. attache, British Embassy, Tokyo
Marsh, E. L., surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and physician to British Consulate, Shanghai
Marsh, F., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
Marsn, J. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Marsh, K. S., manager, Batang Banar Rubber Co., Singapore
Marsh, W., accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Marshall, A. G., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Marshall, A. McE., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Marshall, C. W., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila
Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Marshall, E. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton
Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Marshall, F. C., warden, Mines Dept, Kedah
Marshall, F. L., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, G. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Marshall, G. N., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Marshall, H. C., act. chief mgr., San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai
Marshall, H. J. W., secretary, Railways of North China, Tientsin
Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Marshall, J., vice-consul for Brazil, Kobe
Marshall, J. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Marshall, M., assistant, Evans Pugh & Co, Hankow
Marshall, N. S., manager, International Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Marshall, P., asst. manager, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Marshall, R. Calder, mgng. director, Calder Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, R. J., med. officer, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Marshall, W., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Marshall, W. B., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Mukden
Marshall, W. B., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden
Marshall, W. P., engineer, m.v. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Marsman, J. A., Malabon Sugar Co., Smith Bell & Co., Manila
Marsman, J. H., manager, Malabon Sugar Co., Manila
Marston, J. A., editor, *Nagasaki Press*, Nagasaki
Martens, F., asst., C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Martheleur, E., engineer, Cie. de Tramway, Tientsin
Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai
Marthoud, P., partner, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai
Marti, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Martin, A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Martin, A. J., British consul, Hangchow and Ningpo

Martin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Martin, C., partner, Slot & Co., Penang
Martin, C. H., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, D. H., master, str. "Taming," China Coast
Martin, E. W. L., M.A., chaplain, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Martin, Dr. F., partner, Martin & Barker, Kobe
Martin, G., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Martin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor
Martin, G. E., secretaire, Conseil d'Administration Municipale Française, Tientsin
Martin, G. P. de, asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Martin, H. W., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Martin, Jules, merchant, G. H. Slot & Co., Penang
Martin, J., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Martin, J., jr., partner, Slot & Co., Penang
Martin, J. C., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin
Martin, J. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu
Martin, K. H., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Martin, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
Martin, N. L., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
Martin, R. M. J., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai
Martin, S. C., merchant, Kobe
Martin, S. M., general manager, Uganda Rubber Factory, Selangor
Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Martin, Wm., merchant, Shanghai
Martin, William, pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
Martin, W. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Martin, W. M., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Martin, W. W., assistant port health officer, Singapore
Martinella, A., actg. secretary, Italian Concession, Tientsin
Martinho, Marques C. A., stockbroker, Shanghai
Martini, A., signs p.p., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Martini, G., manager, G. Martini, importer and exporter, Manila
Martinson, G., engineer, Platt, Jensen, Ld., Singapore
Martyn, L. D., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong
Martzinkevich, A. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
Martzinkevich, N. P., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
Martzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
Marx, E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Marzoli, E., Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin
Mason, C. F., M.C., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
Mason, G. W., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
Mason, Rev. I., secy., Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai
Mason, K. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Mason, P. F., asst. manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Mason, S., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Mason, S., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Hankow
Mason, T. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Mason, V. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Mason, W. M., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Massey, Miss K. A., editor, *China Illustrated Weekly*, Tientsin
Massey, P. W., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Massi, G., asst., E. Marzoli, Tientsin
Massol, P., gen. agent, Société Maritime et Commerce du Pacifique, Saigon
Masson, J. M., manager, Heron & Co., Peking
Master, J. M., commission agent, Yokohama
Master, N. M., assistant, J. M. Master, Yokohama
Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White, Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Masters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Mathée, René, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong
Mathee, R., signs per pro., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon

Matheson, A., merchant, Shanghai
Matheson, G., merchant, Shanghai
Matheson, H. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Hongkong
Matheson, J., Cape Cami Light, Hoihow
Matheson, R., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Matheson, R. T., secretary, Canton Municipal Council, Canton
Matheus, M. F., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Mathews, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Mathewson, A. L., vice-consul for Great Britain, E. Coast of Sumatra
Mathieson, D., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Malacca
Mathieson, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mathieson, P., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Shanghai
Mathieu, adm.-résident, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Mattar, S. S., manager, Straits Malayan Trading Co., Singapore
Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
Matthews, F. N., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai and Hongkong
Matthews, G. F., captain, str. "Chipshing," China Coast
Matthews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
Matthews, R. A., capt., str. "Laisang," China Coast
Mattingly, R. F., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong (absent)
Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow
Mauchan, R. B., supt. engr., Kiangnan Dock Co., Shanghai
Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnsen & Morriss, Shanghai
Maulwurf, A. J., cashier, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock
Maunder, A. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Maurer, A., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Mauri, A., presdt., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila
Maurin, L., assistant P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Maury, Henry, inspecteur, Bureau des Statistiques, Hanoi
Mavrokephalos, A. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mavrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow
Mawbey, L. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Maximov, A. S., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heyward & Clark, Shanghai
Maxwell, H., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Maxwell, H., merchant, Hansen & Maxwell, Kobe & Osaka
Maxwell, C. N., district officer, Klang, Selangor
Maxwell, James, temp. assistant, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Maxwell, J. B., exchange broker, Kobe
Maxwell, J. P., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
May, C. G., deputy colonial engineer and surveyor general, Penang
May, E. A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
May, P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tsinanfu
May, Paul, Belgian minister, Peking
May, R. A., assistant commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
May, R. A., assistant, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ld., Shanghai
May, R. S. le, vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok Consular District, Siam
May, T. Y., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Maybon, Ch. B., directeur, Ecole Municipale Francaise, Shanghai
Mayer, K. F., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Mayer, K. F., manager, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe
Mayers, F. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
Mayes, S. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Mayger, F. J. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Soerabaja
Mayhew, J. W., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Maynard, M. J. L. R. A. de, vice-consul for France, Canton
Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Maynes, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Maze, F. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Mazzi, E., signs p.p., G. A. Bena, Shanghai
Meade, F., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong (absent)
Meade, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Meadmore, R., fur inspector, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Meadows, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Measor, E. A., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Mecklenburgh, H. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
Médard, J., vice-consul for France, Tientsin
Medaris, J. P., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Meere, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Meeson, F. R., assistant, Société Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Selangor
Meeter, A., manager, Tabak Mij Batoe, Poetih, B.N.B.
Meffan, N. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Meggy, A. G., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
Megret, J., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Mehta, B. P., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton
Mehta, J. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, M. D., manag. partner, M. N. Mehta, Kobe
Mehta, P. M. N., partner, M. N. Mehta, Kobe
Mehta, S. B., merchant, S. B. Mehta & Co., Kobe
Mei, A. P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton
Meinhardt, Carl D., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton
Meise, A. G., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Meister, J. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Meister, O., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo
Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Melbye, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Melchior, J. E., manager, Melchior & Co., Hankow
Mello, Aloysius de, barrister-at-law, Singapore
Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao
Mellows, O., dep. commr., Chinese Post Office, Changsha
Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Customs, Shanghai
Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Melrose, E. A., manager, Titkam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah
Melvani, P. D., proprietor, Melvani & Co., Canton
Melville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Mencarini, A., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai
Mencarini, J., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai
Mencarini, J. D., manager, International Correspondence School, Manila
Mencarini, M., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Mendelson, Ed., manager, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama
Mendelson, M., partner, Berrick & Co., Yokohama
Mendonca, F., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Menezes, F. de, recebedor de Fazenda, Macao
Mengel, Capt., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Menju, T., manager, Burr Photo Co., Shanghai
Mennie, D., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Menning, W., Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow
Merckens, J. P., supt., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo
Meredith, J. H., director, Platt, Jensen, Ld., Singapore
Merkle, J. A., assistant, Daniel, Fearon & Co., Tientsin
Merrien, F., dep. commr., Chinese P. O., Hankow
Merriman, W. L., managing director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Shanghai
Merrins, E. M., secretary, med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
Mertens, A., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin
Meseny, R. F., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kajang, Selangor
Mesny, H. P., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai
Mesny, H. P., assistant, H. and W. Greer, Shanghai
Mesny, J., medecin, Consul de France, Hankow and Ichang
Mesny, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Messenger, J. S., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Messer, C. McI., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong (absent)
Messer, J. F., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow

Messner, M., directeur, Messner Exploitation de Cinemas, Saigon
Métaireau, E., administrateur-maire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
Metcalf, H. E., managing director, Zemma Works, Yokohama
Metzler, C. E., Russian vice-consul, Shanghai
Meuser, Otto, merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, A., asst., Arnhold Bros., Shanghai
Meyer, A. F., assistant, American Sales Corpn., Shanghai
Meyer, C. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Kongmoon
Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, L., director, L. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, L. D., surveyor, Survey department, Kedah
Meyer, P. A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, V., general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, W., asst., Reiss & Co., Hankow
Meyeringh, E. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Meyers, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Meyrick, T. M., captain, str. "Kingsing," China coast
Michael, A., manager, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow
Michael, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Mickle, D. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Middleton, W. B. O., managing director, Middleton & Co. (Shanghai), Shanghai
Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Municipality, Singapore
Miffret, A., exporter, Hankow
Mikulin, S. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
Milbourne, H. L., American vice-consul, Amoy
Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel Kalee, Shanghai
Mildren, R. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Miles, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Johore
Miles, F. M., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Miles, G., Wesleyan Mission for the Blind, Hankow
Millar, A. C., inspector, Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Macao
Millar, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Millar, J., maritime customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Millar, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cayagan de Misamis, P.I.
Millar, W. P., managing director, Orient Co., Singapore
Millar, Wm. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Millard, C. E., assistant stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Millard, P. H., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Miller, Major A. C., U.S. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Miller, A. J., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Miller, A. R., assistant, Alma Estates, Penang
Miller, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Miller, C., assistant, Central Agency, Tientsin
Miller, C., coml. attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Miller, C. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Miller, D. M., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok
Miller, E. P., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Miller, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Miller, G. B. V., mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow
Miller, G. C., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore
Miller, H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
Miller, H., D.S.O., secretary, vice-admiral, Hongkong
Miller, H. G., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Miller, J., capt., str. "Kiangtung," China Coast
Miller, J. D., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Miller, J. F., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Hongkong
Miller, J. Finlay, superintendent engineer, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Miller, J. Y., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe

Miller, M. L., acting accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Miller, R. M., Luzon Rice Mills, Smith Bell & Co., Calumpit, P.I.
Miller, Ransford S., American consul-general, Seoul
Miller, T. C. B., secretary, United Engineers, Ld., and Malacca Electric Lighting Co., S'pore.
Miller, T. L., The Barkley Co., Shanghai & Tientsin
Miller, T. N., The Barkley Co., Shanghai & Tientsin
Miller, Verne E., president and manager, *Philippine Education*, Manila
Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Milles, H. G. L., sub agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Taiping
Milligan, J. R., captain, str. "Kiang-Hsin," China Coast
Milligan, R. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Millington, F. C., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
Millington, H., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Millington, W. M., district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Mills, C. B., acting auditor general, Selangor
Mills, Dr. C. F., res. med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
Mills, Capt. H. S., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong
Mills, J. V., district officer, Kuala Selangor
Mills, M., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Tsinanfu
Mills, R. G., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Mills, S. V., dep. coast inspector, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Millward, G., director, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Millward, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Milne, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Milne, F. E., asst., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Milne, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Milne, J. J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Milne, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Milne, W. S., medical officer, Selangor
Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
Milner, W., secretary, Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai
Milon, Le, propriétaire, Le Milon, Haiphong
Minarolo, G., manager, Oriental Cork Factory, Shanghai
Minjoot, L. A. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Minnick, D. L., treasurer, Oriental American Traders Inc., Manila
Minnig, H. D., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Minny, S. R., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Minor, C. H., general manager, China Electric Co., Shanghai
Minty, S. J., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Mirksch, P. P., general manager, Youroveto Home & Foreign Co., Shanghai
Miskelly, Rev. W., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Miskin, S. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Mistry, K. D., secretary, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Mitchell, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Mitchell, C. C., manager, Visayan Refining Co., Manila
Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, F. G., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Mitchell, I. E., Dr., London Mission, Hongkong
Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, James, broker, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila
Mitchell, John, mang. director, Barker & Co., Penang
Mitchell, J. Archibald, prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai
Mitchell, R. H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, T. A., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, T. A., master, steamer "Fooksang," China Coast
Mitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assce. Corpn., Shanghai
Mitchell, T. W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Mitchell, W. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
Mitchelmore, L., representative, Samuel & Co., Shanghai
Mitford, P., visiting agent, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Mitford, S. O., master, steamer "Yatshing," China Coast

Moalem, R. J., assistant, Lever Bros., Shanghai
Mobaied, I. N., commission agent, Singapore
Mocock, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Modi, R. H., assistant, Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai
Moffat, J. H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Fengtai
Moffatt, M., secretary, Empire Theatre, Tientsin
Moffett, E. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha
Mogensen, W. V., salesman, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Mogra, E. R. merchant, Canton
Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Moir, J. H. D., manager, Kelemak Rubber Estate, Malacca
Moir, S. R., manager, Paya Mas Estate, Johore
Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Molland, C. E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Molland, H. H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Möller, Eric, merchant, Möller & Co., Shanghai
Moller, I. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Moller, J. A., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Moller, W. A., resident engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Peipiao, Newchwang
Mollison, C. P., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Mollison, James P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Molloy, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Molony, J. C., dis. eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow
Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Momber, C. O., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow
Moncada, Dr. A. de S., juiz de direito, Macao
Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Monguillet, sec. genl. du Gouvernement General, Hanoi
Monie, E. N., actg. acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama
Monier, administr. adjoint, Bac-Kan, Tonkin
Monk, A. V., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
Monk, G. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Changsha
Monk, W. J., signs p. p., Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Monnier, F. C., superior, House of Nazareth, Hongkong
Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok
Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok
Monro, C. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Monro-Home, G. H., med. off., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Montague, Chas., deputy registrar of births and deaths, Hongkong
Montargis, M., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Montbaron, M., signs per pro., Banque Industreille de Chine, Shanghai
Montguillot, M., gouverneur-général (actg.) de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Montor, A., manager, Weill & Zerner, Singapore
Moodie, John R., actuary, Shanghai Life Insurance, Shanghai
Moody, F. A., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Moody, J., assistant-master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Mooijaart, L., manager, Golconda Malay Rubber Co., Selangor
Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mooney, A. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Mooney, L. P., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Mooney, W. G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow
Moore, Alfred, assistant health officer, Health Department, Shanghai
Moore, C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Moore, C. A., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Moore, C. B. W., asst., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Moore, Carl M., dep. supt. of schools, Zamboanga
Moore, J. B. de, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Moore, J. G., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Moore, J. G., engineer, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Moore, L. A. L., manager, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin
Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga
Moore, R. J., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong

Moore, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Moore, T. S., assistant compradore, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Moore, W. B. A., medical officer, Medical Department, Hongkong (absent)
Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Moore-Bennett, A. J., managing director, Anglo-Chinese Eng. Assocn., Peking
Moorhead, J., medical practitioner, Foochow
Moorhead, J. H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Moorhead, R. B., civil engineer, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Moorhead, T. D., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Moosatoff, A. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Mopin, E., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon
Moraes, Joe, merchant, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong
Moraes, John, assistant, A. Abdoolrahim, Hongkong
Mordicai, J., asst., Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Morducovitch, M. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
Moreau, H., asst. architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Moreland, P. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Moreta, E. de, director, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Moreton, H., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Morgan, A. R., visiting agent, Merbau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Morgan, Rev. E., editor, Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai
Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Morgan, H. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchang
Morgan, J. E., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf (Pootung), Shanghai
Morgan, J. H., assistant, Leeds & Co., Newchwang
Morgan, Capt. K. S., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Morgan, W. A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Morger, assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Morison, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Morley, Alfred, business manager, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Morrell, F. A., manager, Chimpul Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong
Morris, C., clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Morris, H. H., prof. of medicine, medical dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
Morris, H. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Morris, P. de C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Morris, R. S., United States ambassador, Tokyo
Morris, R. W., principal, Sailors' Home, Nautical Academy, Singapore
Morris, Wm., director, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Morrison, A. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Morrison, B. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, D. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Morrison, F. W. Y., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Morrison, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Morrison, Dr. G. E., political adviser to the President of China, Peking
Morrison, Surg. Lieut. H., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station
Morrison, H. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Morrison, I. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Morrison, J., asst., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Morrison, J. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Chungking
Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, J. S., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Morrison, K. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's register of shipping, Hongkong
Morrison, W. B. A., accountant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Morrison, W. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Hongkong
Morriss, G., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Morriss, H. E., director, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai

Morriss, H. F., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Morrow, Col. W. C., commanding 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin
Morse, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Morse, F. S., secretary, Foreign Fire Insurance Ass. of Japan, Kobe
Morse, H. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Morse, H. W., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong
Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., Submarine Telegraph Service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoo
Mortimer, C. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Morton, A. E., manager, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
Morton, F. T., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Morton, H. E., mgr., British Cigarette Co., Mukden
Morton, H. E., managing director, Shanghai Hotels, Shanghai
Morton, Capt. H. E., managing director, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Morton, J., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan
Morton, N. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Morton, T. S., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Morton Smith, A., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Moser, J. H., architect, Hankow
Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moses, N. S., managing partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Mosher, G. F., bishop, Cathedral St. Mary and St. John, Manila
Moshkoff, A. N., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Harbin
Moss, D. K., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Moss, G. W., manag. partner, Moss & Co., Kobe
Moss, J. E., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama
Moss, L. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Moss, S. H., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo
Mossop, A. G., barrister-at law, Shanghai
Mostaert, E., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin
Mostini, E., accountant, Banque Indus. de Chine, Hongkong
Mostini, H., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Motcher, J. W., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama
Mott, F. D., manager, J. C. Whitney Co., Taipeh
Mottram, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Motts, G. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Mouart, G., mgr., Soc. An. Belge pour l'Industrie des Oeufs, Hankow
Mouland, J. A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hankow
Moule, W. A. H., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
Moule, Archdeacon W. S., principal, Trinity College, Ningpo
Moulioukine, N. S., consul for Denmark, Chefoo
Moullin, H. R., partner, R. & D. Kindersley, Selangor
Moultrie, P. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin
Mountain, A. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Mousley, H. T., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton
Moussion, Gaston, French teacher, 15, Morrison Hill Road, Hongkong
Moxon, G. C., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
Moxon, H. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Moyhing, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Moyhing, W. J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Moy, Y. G., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Kongmoon
Moyle, Rev. V. H. C., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Moysey, H. J., managing dir., Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai
Muat, W., medical practitioner and Government medical officer, Weihaiwei
Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Mudie, Lieut. H. P., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Mugliston, G. R. K., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Muguet, A., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Muir, D., asst. fittgs. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Muir, H., surveyor of ship's office, Penang
Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Muir, J. C., engineer, Ho Hong Cement Factory, Singapore
Muirhead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Mulder, G. J., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Mulder, J. D. F., manager of foreign exchange, Bank of Canton, Hongkong
Mullen, D., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuhu
Muller, H. C., surveyor, Marine Department, Customs, Shanghai
Muller, J., manager, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe
Muller, Rev. J. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Muller, P. E., assistant eng., Haiho Conservancy Comn., Tientsin
Muller, R., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Mulley, H. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai
Mullis, J. Northey, manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Penang
Mulock, Commander G. F. A., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Bee," China Station
Mulraine, W. B., assistant, Barlow & Co, Singapore
Mumford, H. E. G., chief assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Munie, J. P., caissier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Munns, H. F., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
Munro, D., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
Munro, D. C., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Munro, J., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Munro, J. M. W., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga
Munro-Faure, P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Munro-Smith, R. W., assistant, J. Sligh & Co., Peking
Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Munthe, Gen., Norwegian adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Muntinga, T. H., head administrator, Tabak Maatschappij Arendsberg, Sumatra
Munton, D. W., signs p. p., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Munz, F. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Murdoch, C. B., gen. manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Murdoch, E. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Murdoch, R. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Murdoch, W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Murgatroyd, R. P. C., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Muriel, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
Murison, Sir Wm., attorney-general, Singapore
Murison, W., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong
Murnane, D. J., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
Murphine, S., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai
Murphy, D. J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Murphy, D. W., supt., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Murphy, E. H., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Murphy, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Murphy, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz
Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Murphy, T. H., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Murphy, W. J., salesman, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama
Murray, A. E. T., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang
Murray, A. H. J., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Murray, D. T., assistant, McMullan & Co., Chefoo
Murray, E., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
Murray, E. H., dep. postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai
Murray, F. M, assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph, Sharp Peak, Foochow
Murray, J., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Selangor
Murray, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Murray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray, Shanghai
Murray, J. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Murray, J. M., mgr., Murray & Co., Shanghai
Murray, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Murray, M. M., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Murray, P. H., manager, Tai Kok Tsui Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Murray, P. R., ticket clerk, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai

Murray, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai
Murray, S., general merchant, Manila and Iloilo
Murray, S. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Murray, W., assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Murray, W. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
Murrell, V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Musabhoy, T. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe
Muschi, M., assistant, Meurer Freres, Canton
Musick, S. H., assistant director, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Mussell, J. T., controller, E. E., A. and C. Telegraph Co., Tientisn
Mussen, H., assistant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Musso, Chev. G. D., barrister, Shanghai
Musso, F. P., barrister, Shanghai
Musso, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe
Mutel, Mgr. G., bishop of Seoul, Seoul
Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
Myddelton, H., assistant Government secretary, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Myers, C. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Myers; F. R., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Myers, J. H., Marine representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
Myers, M., partner, M. Myers, Shanghai
Myers, M. S., consul for United States of America, Swatow
Myers, W. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Myers, W. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Myhre, H. G., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Myles, G. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Myles, J. B., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Nachbaur, A., editor, *Jorn l de Peking*, Peking
Nadarov, V., vice-consul for Russia, Yenchi
Nacf, W.. assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
Naftaly, H., agent, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai
Naggier, E., French vice-consul, Shanghai
Naggier, P., consul for France, Yunnanfu
Nagel, L. O., assistant, J. T. Shaw, tailors, Hongkong
Nagle, J. S., principal, A.-C. School, Meth. Episcopal Mission, Singapore
Naill, Lieut. R. F., U.S.S. "Brooklyn," Manila
Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Naish, Rev. Walter, chaplain, All Saints' Church, Kobe
Naismith, W. C., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Nakvasin, D. J., tea exporter, D. J. Nakvasin & Co., Hankow
Nakvasin, J. J., tea exporter, D. J. Nakvasin & Co., Hankow
Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Napier, J., accountant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila
Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Nardini, J. C., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton
Nash, A. C. R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai
Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Nasmyth, G. C. H., colliery manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan
Nathan, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore
Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Nathan, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
Nathan, Major W. S., R.E., gen. manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Nation, W., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Naumoff, J. S., Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Naylor, Chas. H., manager, Standard Auto Repair & Vulcanizing Plant, Manila
Naylor, C. L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Nazer, G. C., engineer, Yangtsze Insurance Co., Shanghai
Nazer, S. S., asst., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai

Neal, G. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Neckelman, K., asst., Winkel & Gedde, Kobe
Neddermann, T. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Needham, J. E., chief assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Neergaard, C. F. de, asst., International Banking Corporation, Peking
Neeson, W. P., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Neibert, H. E., supervising surveyor, dept. of Mindanao, Zamboanga
Neild, F. M., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Neill, Chas., gen. mgr. for Japan, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Neill, W. de., vice consul, American Consulate, Yokohama
Neilson, captain, steamer "Irene," China Coast
Neilson, D., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Neish, R. D., editor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Nellis, J. H., branch manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Penang
Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila
Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Nelson, C. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Nelson, G., asst., H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Nelson, G. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Nelson, H. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Nelson, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Nelson, J. E., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Nelson, L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Canton
Nelson, R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
Nemazee, M., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Nergaard, J. B. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Nery, M. A. R. de C., secretario, Direcaõ das Obras Publicas, Macao
Neumann, S. F. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Neves, A. M., treasurer, Clarke's Inc., Manila
Neville, E. L., consul, U. S. of America, Nagasaki
Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Neville, R., U. S. A. Consulate, Yokohama
Neville, S., assistant, Mukden Hospital, Mukden
New, W. L., professor, Penns. Medical School, Shanghai
New, Dr. W. L., res. surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Newall, J. T., partner, Newall & Claxton, Singapore
Newberry, captain, steamer "Tung-Wah," China Coast
Newbronner, D., accountant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Newby, L. M., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Shanghai
Newcomb, D. de B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Newell, F. F. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Newhouse, E., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Newman, C. L. Norris, managing-director and editor-in-chief, *China Critic*, Tientsin
Newman, E., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
Newman, E. F. S., acting postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Changsha
Newman, E. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Newman, G. J. T., clerk, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Newman, J., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Newman, K. E., solicitor & legal assistant, Police Force, Shanghai
Newman, L. N., director, *China Critic*, Tientsin
Newman, W. F., general manager, Representation for British Mfgrs., Shanghai
Newmarch, G. L. B., cadet eng., Chinese Gov. Railways, Peking Mukden Line, Tientsin
Newmarch, L. J., senior dist. engr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin
Newmark, M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Newsome, W. B., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Newson, C. C., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Newton, C. V., assistant manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak
Newton, F. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Newton, J. C. C., president, Kwanséi Gakuin, Kobe
Newton, R. M., manager, Utan Simpan Rubber Co., Selangor
Newtow, W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nicholas, H. T., executive engineer, Klang, Selangor
Nicholls, P. C., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh
Nicholls, R. W., manager, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Nicholls, W., supt. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Nicholls, W. S., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Nichols, H. G., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Nichols, J. W., M.A., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Nichols, R. B., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Nichols, W. A. B., gen. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Nicholson, A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Nicholson, C. L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Nicholson, C. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Nicol, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Nicolaisen, C., electrician, Government Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Nicoll, D. G., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manufte. Co., Hongkong
Nicoll, H. R., sub. agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Klang
Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Nicolle, P. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Nicolson, J. S., manager, The Central Agency, Hongkong
Nielsen, A. E. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Nielsen, A., jr., secretary, Norwegian Consulate General, Shanghai
Nielsen, A. V., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Nielsen, Ch., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Nielsen, E., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Nielsen, E. N., assistant Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nielsen, O., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Niezabytovski, J. A., sub-mgr., Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock
Nightingale, F., clerk of works dept., Customs, Shanghai
Nightingale, G. F., head-master, Kowloon British School, Hongkong
Nigniewitzky, D., boot-dealer, Tientsin
Nile, E., partner, Nile, Rheims & Co., Shanghai
Niles, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Nilsen, M. B., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
Nilsson, F. L., assistant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Nimitz, Lieut. Otto, commanding U.S.S. "Samar," Manila
Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Nisbet, J. M., assistant surveyor, Lungkow Customs, Chefoo
Nisbet, W., assistant Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca
Nishina, F., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Canton
Nissen, G., asst., Piatow Tin Factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui
Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, N. F., assistant, V. Lang, Shanghai
Nitze, K., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Niven, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Niven, C. H., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Niven, G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Nixon, F. A., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Nixon, H. E., manager, Devon Estates, Malacca
Nixon, L. R., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Nixon, T. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Noakes, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow
Noble, D., accountant, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore

Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
Noble, J., engineer, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai
Noble, Dr. J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong (absent)
Noble, W. R., engineer, C & J. Tel. & Electric Co., Hongkong
Noblet, H., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Noblston, R. M., storekeeper, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Noël, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Noel, F., agent, Internl. Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Peking & Tientsin
Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, barrister-at-law, Macao
Nolasco da Silva, J., deputy commissioner, Native Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nolte, W. A., asst., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Nops, W. E., assistant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Nordquist, O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Nordstrom, K., assistant, Chinese Customs, Chungking
Norgaard, J. B., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Norkill, A. G., magistrate, Selangor
Norman, E. G., mgr. for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen Meyer & Co., S'hai.
Norman, H., registrar, Supreme Court, Johore
Normann, W. von, manager, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Normington, F., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, E. J., partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncière d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong
North, Ch., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., and Meurer Freres, Canton
Norris, Rt. Rev. F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking
North, H. S., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, P.I.
North, R. A. C., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong (absent)
North, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
North, W., actg. manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow
Northcote, M. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Norton, A. G. S., engineer, Hongkong & China Mining Co., Hongkong
Norton, J. E., president, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Norton, J. R. prof., sec. of Faculty, & headmaster, Mid. School, St. John's University, S'hai
Nottingham, E. A., proprietor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Noud, T. A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Novais, A., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Noval, Fr. F. R., procurador, Spanish Dominican Mission, Hongkong
Novella, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., and acting consul for Italy, Saigon
Nowell, A. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Nowers, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Nugent, A. G., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Nunes, Rev. J. da Costa, professor, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao
Nunn, Bernard, district judge and magistrate, Police Court, Malacca
Nutt, W. F., director, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Nuttall, F. H., pilot, Newchwang
Nutter, F. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Nutter, Horace, partner, Nutter & Co., Moji
Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking
Nye, Percival H., managing director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Nyland, G., engineer, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking
Nyland, G., supt., Pootung, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
O'Brien, C. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
O'Brien, E. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
O'Brien, J. H., asst., R. Dollar & Co., Tientsin
O'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
O'Connell, J., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
O'Dell, R., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I.
O'Driscoll, L. P., chief clerk, L. V. Lang, Shanghai
O'Farrell, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
O'Farrell, G., signs per pro., Henry George and Bazar Filipino, Manila
O'Gorman, J. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
O'Gowan, Capt. I. W., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
O'Hara, E., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok

O'Hara, G. M., district forest officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
O'Hara, W., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
O'Kelly, H. O., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
O'Loughlin, C. E., asst., John Little & Co., Selangor
O'Malley, J. H., assistant, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
O'Neill, C. A., Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
O'Neill, G., professor, Peiyang Medical College, Tientsin
O'Neill, J., general manager for the East, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
O'Neill, P. J., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong
O'Neill, P. T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
O'Neill, W. S., signs per pro., Central China Import Co., Shanghai
O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin
O'Sullivan, P., inspector, Hongkong Police, Hongkong
O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Oakes, A. S., instln. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Oakley, J. D., assistant, J. M. Macdonald & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkew sub-agency, H'kong. and Sh'ai. Bank, Shanghai
Oberg, Gustaf L., sec. and general manager, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Obott, R. J., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ochsendorff, W. J., asst., Taikoktsui installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., K'loon., H'kong.
Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weihaiwei Mission Press, Weihaiwei
Odell, A. E., manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Odufré. E. Jean, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon
Oedenski, N. N., engineer, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Oehlers, C. C., asst., Katz Brothers, Singapore
Oesterblom, I., mgr., bdg. dept., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Oettingen, V. d', consul for Russia, Hongkong
Offenberg, E. H., assistant, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang
Offor, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ogden, A. Y. N., pro-consul, British Consulate, Tientsin
Ogden, W. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Ogilvie, C. L., professor, Peking University, Peking
Ogilvie, D. S., manager, Ampang Tin Mining Co., Singapore
Ogilvie, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Ogle, R. W. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Oglon, Lt.-Col. A., asst. military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Ohl, R., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Ohsaka, Y., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong
Ohta, K., Japanese consul-general, Canton
Okazaki, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Canton
Olaussen, M., captain, lightship, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Oldenburg, E., bill and bullion broker, Kobe
Oldfield, F., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Oldham, H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Oldham, J. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Oldroyd, G. N., cashier, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Oliphant, T., assistant, Dairy, Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Olive, O. E. M., boat officer, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Olivecrona, G. W. D., engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy, Canton
Oliveira, J. C. R., consul general for Portugal, Shanghai
Oliveira, Tenente Coronel José dos Santos, comandante, Corpo de Policia, Macao
Oliveira, W. Martins D,' postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang
Oliver, A. W. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Oliver, E. H., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Oliver, P , moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Oliveyra, Capt. D'., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai
Ollerdessen, F. C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, J. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Olmshed, F. F., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Peking
Olsen, C., assistant, Andersen. Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Olsen, H. E., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung

Olsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Olsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Olson, C. W., signs per pro., Thoreson & Co., Hongkong
Olson, J., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
Oltmans, H. F., U. S. Embassy, Tokyo
Oman, W. C., chief architectural asst. and engr. surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
Omiki, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking
Onraet, R. H. de S., actg. supt. of Police, Malacca
Ooms, Rev B., Zi-Ka-Wei Orphanage, Shanghai
Openshan, W. A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Openshaw, A. D., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Oriotis, C., assistant, Petersen & Co., Hankow
Orloff, A. L., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Ormiston, Evan, bill and bullion broker, Stewart Brothers, Hongkong
Ormiston, James, resident engineer, Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assoc. Hongkong
Ormston, F. R., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Orne, W. B., registrar-general of births and deaths, Johore
Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Orr, A. Harman, manager, Changkat Salak Rubber and Tin Co., Salak, North Perak
Orr, D. C., assistant, Maritime Chinese Customs, Hankow
Orr, H. D., assistant, Sungei Way Rubber Co., Selangor
Orr, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Orr, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
Ortolani, A., postal commissioner, Hankow
Orton, T., secretary, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Osborne, Jas. H., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Osborne, J. J., dep. supt., Money Order Office, G. P. O., Hongkong
Osborne, J. M. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Osland-Hill, G. E., secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Ossipoff, Lt.-Col., asst. military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Ossipoff, N., Chinese secy, Chinese Eastern Ry. Adm., Peking
Ost, R. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Ost, W., tech. expert, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Ostroverkhow, A. N., consul-general for Russia, Canton
Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and consul for Netherlands, etc., Foochow
Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ott, H. A., secretary, French Consulate, Pakhoi
Ott, K., manager, Zylstra & Co., Tsingtao
Ottewill, H. A., British consul general, Yunnanfu
Ottofy, Louis, dentist, Manila
Otton, G., general manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Ottoson, J. W., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
Ou, Rev. Th., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Ouan, C. I. B., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Oudendyk, Sir W., K.C.M.G., Netherlands Legation, Peking
Ouillon, J. M., assistant, Procure Générale des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Ouspenski, C. V., Russian vice-consul, Harbin
Outerbridge, Rev. H. W., bursar, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
Overton, Dr. J., surgeon, U.S. consulate, Shanghai
Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Ovesen, H. E., manager, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Owen, C. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Seremban
Owen, D. A., resident, Sarawak
Owen, H., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking
Owen, J. F., gen. adviser to the Secretariat of Johore
Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Owen, M. C., manager, Paul Arathoon & Co., Kobe
Owen, S. R., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owen, T. J., Pacific Com. Co., Zamboanga
Owen, W., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh

Owens, H. C., chairman, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Owens, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama
Owsley, J. F., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Oxberry, J. H., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong
Ozerianski, A. D., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Ozorio, Graça F. M. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Packard, C., professor, Medical College, Peking
Packham, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railway, Newchwang
Padday, C. A., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang
Pade, K. F., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Padkin, D. H., manager, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai
Padoux, J., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking
Padovani, M., assistant district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Tali, Yunnanfu
Page, Edney, managing director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Page, G. W. W., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Page, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Page, H. W., supdt., Cold Storage dept., Dairy Farm, I. & C. S. Co., Hongkong
Page, P. S., chartered accountant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Page, R. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Page, T. T., assistant manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Page-Turner, F. A. W., resident, Sarawak
Paget, C. S., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Paglar, E. W., asst., Fraser and Neave, Singapore
Paguin, M., directeur, Imprimerie d'Etreme Orient, Haiphong
Pahl, A., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Paizis, E. N., partner, Paizis & Co., Tientsin
Palen, L. S., manager, Manchurian Development Co., Harbin
Palencia, J., Spanish consul, Shanghai
Palgrave, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Palha, Dr. J. A. F. M., president, Sanitary Dept., Macao
Palmer, A. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Palmer, C. J., assistant, J. M. MacDonald & Co., Kobe
Palmer, E., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Palmer, E. R., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Kobe
Palmer, H. T., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Palmer, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Palmer, W. C. A., superintendent, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
Pals, J., supt. eng., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Pando, R., manager, La Insular, Manila
Panoff, J. K., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Panton, J. T., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Paravicini, P. G. de, assistant, Union Insur. Society, Hongkong
Parbury, L., repres., Anglo-Asiatic Co., and W. Wissotzky & Co. (Moscow), Hankow
Pardoe, W. A. L., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Parish, R., assistant accountant, secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Parisse, E., assistant district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Mohei, Yunnanfu
Parisse, E. J. H., assistant district inspector, Salt Revenue, Newchwang
Paris, Right Rev. Bishop P., St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
Park, E., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Park, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Park, J., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Park, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Park, W. H., M.D., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Parker, Capt., War Office Emigration Agency, Tsinanfu
Parker, Dr. A. P., principal, Soochow Middle School, Shanghai
Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Parker, H. B., bacteriologist, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Co., Shanghai
Parker, R. H., managing director, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Parker, W. G., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor
Parkes, John, shipbuilder Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Parkhouse, C. E. D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Parkhurst, T. L., manager, Getz Bros. of the Orient, Shanghai
Parkin, W. G., architect, Hemming & Berkley, Hankow
Parkin, W. R., reporter, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Parkson, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Parlett, H. G., 2nd Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio
Parlone, L. J., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Parnell, H. S., private secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Parr, Hon. Capt. C. W. C., O.B.E., British resident, Pahang
Parr, E. V. D., partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Parr, Percy E., manager, Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co., Johore
Parr, W. R. McD., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Parrett, S. G., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Parrott, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
Parrott, J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Parry, H., partner, MacCabe, Parry & Anderson, Shanghai
Parry, J., manager, J. Henderson & Co., Peking
Parsay, H. de, director, Zi-ki-wei Church, Shanghai
Parson, A. B., dean of Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila
Parsons, C. T., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai
Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai
Parsons, F. S., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Parsons, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Parsons, T. D., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Partridge, A., pilot, Newchwang
Partridge, E., capt., str. "Chang-Chow," China Coast
Pascall, F. G., assistant, Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Pasley, C. B., medical officer, Selangor
Pasqual, J. C., planter, Penang
Pasquier, J. J., manager, Compagnie Generale d'Extreme-Orient, Canton
Pasquier, J. P., gen. mgr., Cie. Gen. d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Passeri, G., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking
Passikides, J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Passmore, A. G., chief warder, prison dept., Hongkong
Passmore, W. C., captain, str. "Haihong," China Coast
Pastor, Luis, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary for Spain, Peking.
Pastorelli, T., Italian prof., Foreign Language School, Tokyo
Pataukar, W. G., manager, G. Dossa & Co., Kobe
Patch, J. L. T., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
Patell, M. J., principal, Patell & Co., Hongkong
Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Paterson, Graham, director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang
Paterson, H. S., assistant district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Paterson, J. G., assistant, Carmichael & Clark, Hongkong
Paterson, J. J., signs p. p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Paterson, R., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Paterson, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Paton, J. W., asst. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Paton, S. C., sec. and acct., Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore
Patrick, Fitz, administrateur resident, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin
Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Patstone, F. L., president, Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila
Patten, W. E., prof. of Civil Eng., Govt. Ins. of Technology, Shanghai
Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Patterson, R. S., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Patterson, V., asst., Borneo Co, Singapore
Pattisson, P. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Patton, T. W., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
Patton, W., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong

Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow
Paul, R. B., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Kobe
Paul, W. J. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Paull, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Haiphong
Pavitt, E. A., chief surveyor, survey dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Pavloff, N. N., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Pavlovsky, D., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Shanghai
Pavri, P. K., manager, K. S. Pavri, Canton
Payne, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Payne, F. G., asst., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Payne, Howard, assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Payne, H. E. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Payne, L. C., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei
Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Payne, W. T., Japan manager, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Paynter, P. C., manager, Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., B.N.B.
Peach, N. W., sub-mgr., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Peacock, C. C., hon. secretary, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai
Peacock, C. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Peake, A. W., assistant, Barry & Dodwell, Chungking.
Peal, Lt.-Com. C. A., actg. master-attendant, Marine Department, Singapore
Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking
Pearce, H. C., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Pearce, H. L., reporter, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
Pearce, Lieut. J.R., H.M.S. "Robin," China Station
Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Yokohama
Pearce, T. E., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Pearce, Rev. Dr. T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
Pearcy, C. A., acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Selangor
Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Pearse, Capt. G. Scott, assistant military attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Pearson, A. C., governor, British North Borneo
Pearson, A. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Pearson, A. E., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe and Yokohama
Pearson, C. G. G., Dis. Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tsinanfu
Pearson, E. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Pearson, G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Pearson, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Pearson, J. A., assistant, James T. Shaw, tailor and outfitter, Hongkong
Pearson, J. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Pearson, J H., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Singapore
Pearson, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Pearson, T., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
Pearson, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Pearson, T. Y., asst. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Peart, Dr. S. P., senior medical officer, Pahang
Peate, A. F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Peck, A. P., president, American Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin
Peck, W. R., hon chief of police, Peking
Pedersen, A. J., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Pedersen, W. P. D., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Pedragas, M. L., secretary, La Insular Cigar, Manila
Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Peek, S. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Peermahomed, J. J., partner, J. Peermahomed, Kobe
Pegg, H. H., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Pegge, W. O., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Peill, R. E. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Pell, J. W., Wesleyan Mission Hodge Hospital, Hankow

Pellegrini, Chev. J., Italian consul, Hankow
Pelling, F. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Penfold, F. G., manager and secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Péniguel, M., acct., Cie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Pennecard, A. T., secy., Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Pennefather, G. H., captain, str. "Hupeh," China Coast
Pennefather, J. P., surveyor and leveller, Singapore
Pennell, W. V., editor, *China Illustrated Weekly*, Tientsin
Pentreath, G. A., partner, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
Pentycross, F. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Pepperell, E., signs per por., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Canton
Pepperell, L. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Pepys, W. E., supt., Land Office, Kota Bharu, Kelantan
Peralta, F. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Percebois, D., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Percy, T. R., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama
Perdue, C. G., asst. supt., Hongkong Police, Hongkong
Pereira, E. F., secretary, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Perez, Faustino, agent, Tabaqueria de la Companhia General, Manila
Perez, F., agent, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila
Perez, F. G., actg. gen. mgr., Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
Perez, J. M., asst., Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila
Perez, M. M., assistant manager, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila
Perez, S., Spanish vice-consul, Yokohama
Pergier, resident de France, Bac-Kan, Tonkin
Perino, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Perinaud, L., chef de section, Soc. Anonyme de la Mine de Trang-Da, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin
Perkins, D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Perkins, Mahlon F., consul, United States Consulate, Changsha
Perkins, T. L., asst. director, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Perme, B., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Pernot, L., asst., Oliver & Co., Shanghai
Pernotte, A. J., general manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Peroshaw, E., manager, Central Stores, Hankow
Perreau, C. A., chief clerk, Secretariat, Singapore
Perreau, J., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Perrier, M., assistant, French Post Office, Peking
Perrins, D. L., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Perry, A. V., solicitor, Hankow
Perry, F. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Perry, L., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai
Perry, S. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Pessanha, Dr. C. d'A., repartição judicial, Macao
Pessitt, L., manager, A. Miffret, Hankow
Pestonji, R., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Petch, C. F., H. M. naval agent, Senior British Naval Officer and Nav. Agency, Shanghai
Peter, J. C., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Peters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Petersen, F. O., assistant, A. Ross & Co, Shanghai
Petersen, H. C. A., commander, cable str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Petersen, P., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
Petersen, P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt., Telegraph Adm., Peking
Petersen, V. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Petersen, W. I., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Peterson, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Pethick, H. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Petigura, P. J., merchant and commission agent, Amoy
Petley, H. W., asst. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Petrie, T., editor, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong

Petroff, N. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow
Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai
Petterson, C. M., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Petterson, Harold A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Petterson, W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Pettitt, A. V., accountant, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Peyton-Griffin, R. T., reporter, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
Pezzini, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Pezzuti, F., chief of police, Italian Concession, Tientsin
Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Pfordten, F. B., accountant, Eastern Extension. A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai
Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong
Philbey, Capt. A. J., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taku
Philip, F. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Philip, F. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Philippidi, C. M., watchdealer, Chungking
Philippoff, A. D., Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Philips, Edwin, managing director, Kuala Kangsan Rubber Factory, Perak
Philipsen, Capt. J. A., director, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Phillips,——., capt. str. "Kiang-yu," China Coast
Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Phillips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Phillips, E. J. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Phillips, F. C. S., loco. asst., Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Phillips, F. H. J., manager, Peking Pavilion, Peking
Phillips, G. H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Phillips, Herbert, consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Phillips, J. M., bookkeeper, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore
Phillips, L., manager, Tientsin Press, Peking
Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking
Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang and Selangor
Phillips, R. P., managing director, *Pinang Gazette* Press, Penang
Phillips, R. P., signs per pro., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Phillips, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Phillips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Philoon, Major W. C., naval assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking
Philpotts, W. G., assistant manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Phipps, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Phipps, G. H., vice-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
Phipps, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Piaget, A. C., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Picard-Destelan, H., act. asst. dir. genl., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Picca, A., commission representative, Hankow
Picca, L., commission representative, Hankow
Pichon, A. L. M. C., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Pick, Major H., U. S. 15th. Infantry, Tientsin
Pickering, H. E. S., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Pickering, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Picknell, M., capt., str. "Taksang," China Coast
Pickwick, F. H., mercht. and agent, International Savg. Soc. (S'hai.), Tientsin and Peking
Picot, J., asst., French Post Office, Canton
Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll & Co., Hongkong
Piercey, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Piercy, G. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Pieres, Alfred, assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Pierre, M., administrateur, Blanchisserie Aseptique, Hanoi
Pierre, S., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Pierron, Marcel, administrateur, Societe du Tonkin, Haiphong
Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai
Pieters, M. J., pupil interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
Piglowski, A., directeur et rédacteur, *l'Independance Tonkinoise*, Hanoi
Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki

Pigott, F. J., colonial engineer and surveyor, P. W. D., Singapore
Pihet, E., directeur de l'agence, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz
Pike, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai
Pike, H. T., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Pilger, G., accountant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Pilgrim, A. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Pilson, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Yunnanfu
Pim, Rev. J. B., chaplain, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Pimenoff, I. K., mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Pinaire, E., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Pincione, T., engineer-in-chief, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Pinheiro, H., secretario de Fazenda, Macau
Pinhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang
Pinkerton, W. O., actg. tidesurveyor, Native Customs, Tientsin
Pinnock, F., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Piot, R., administrateur, Societe Industrielle et Commerciale d'Annam, Hanoi
Piper, A. L., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Piper, G. S., manager, Canadian Trading Co., Harbin
Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Pippo, Lieut. F. A., commanding, U.S.S. "Pompey," Manila
Piq, C., partner, Dourille & Cie, Yokohama
Piq, L., partner, C. Piq & Cie., Yokohama
Piquet, C., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama
Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Piro, J. W. de, assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Pirot, R., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co., Kobe
Pitcairn, F. B., dept. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Pitcairn, W. G., actg. commander, "Pingching," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Pitt, G. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Pitt, H. M., presdt. & mgr., Los Banos Improvement Co. & consul for Norway, Manila
Pitt, R. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo
Pitt, W. B., electrician, Eas. Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Pitzipios, G. D., consul for Great Britain, Swatow
Place, F. L., clerk, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Placzek, A., rector and military chaplain, St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong
Plage, P., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Plant, S. C., inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Platt, J. E., Y. M. C. A., Mukden
Platt, W. A. C., barrister, Shanghai
Platt, W. T., consulting engineer, Platt, Jensen, Singapore
Plattner, R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Playfair, H. S., manager., Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama
Plesner, A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Pletner, M., interpreter, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Plumb, A. J., wharf manager, Harbour Board, Penang
Plumlee, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Plummer, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking
Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Plummer, W. P., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Plunkett, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Pocock, F. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Podtiaguine, Major Gen., actg. military attache, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Poiares, T. A. da Silva, director de Fazenda, Macao
Poisat, Charles, manager, La General Soies, Canton
Poisnel, Rev. V., pro-vicaire, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul
Poizat, J. M., merchant, and consul for Brazil, Manila
Pol, G. H. van den, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton
Pole, T. F. Anderson, manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Poletti, T., postmaster, China Post Office, Amoy
Polglase, J., secretary and treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Polk, S., asst., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Polkinghorn, S., capt., str. "Esang," China Coast
Pollard, A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama
Pollet, M., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Pollock, Hon. Mr. H. E., K.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Pollock, T. W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
Polverino, A., Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo
Pomarede, Comdt. de la, military attache, French Embassy, Tokyo
Pomeroy, F. P., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Pomeroy, O. E, B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
Pomray, H., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Pond, H. B., vice-pres., Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
Ponsol, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wuhu
Pontius, Albert W., consul for United States of America, Newchwang
Poole, C. J., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong
Poole, G. T., assistant, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin
Poole, H. A., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Poole, O. M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Poole, S. H., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore
Pope, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Poplu, M., fondi de pouvois, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
Popoff, B. M., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Popoff, G. C., vice-consul and consular judge, Russian Consulate, Harbin
Popper, J. E., engineer, Mukden Electric Light Co., Mukden
Porphirio, J., conductor, Obras Publicas, Macao
Porpirieff, A. G., manager, M. D. Batouieff & Co., Tientsin
Porter, C. W., assistant sec., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking
Porter, T. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Porterfield, W. M., M.A., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai
Portway, A. C. R., Dist. Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tientsin
Postlethwaite, R. N., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Pott, Rev. T. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai
Pott, W. S. A., prof. of metaphysics, St. John's University, Shanghai
Potter, C. J., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Prince's Buildings, Hongkong
Potter, E. B., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes and Master, Hongkong
Potter, E. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Potter, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Potter, H. Y. D., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
Potter, J. S., publicity mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Pottinger, W. O., manager, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
Potts, A. B., executive engineer, Public Works, Selangor
Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Potts, G. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin and Potts, Hongkong
Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong (absent)
Pouget, R. C., receveur, French Post Office, Chefoo
Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Poullaine, H. V., dep. secy., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Pountney, A. M., treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Pountney, H. N., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
Pourquier, H., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
Poutney, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Powell, A. D. S., asst. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Powell, A. R., district accountant., Chinese Post Office, Canton
Powell, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Powell, G. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Powell, R. W., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Powell, Sidney J., civil engineer, Sidney Powell & Co., Shanghai
Powell, T. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Power, J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Power, J. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Amoy
Power, J. O. B., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
Power, S., agent, Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
Pozzoni, D., bishop of Tavia and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Prade, G. Dufaure de la, vice-consul, French Consulate, Shanghai
Prager, J., general manager, Orient Commercial Co., Manila
Prahl, W. C. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Pratt, B. W., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
Pratt, E., registrar, Land Office, Penang
Pratt, F. P., vice chairman, Foreign Fire Insurance Assn. of Japan, Yokohama
Pratt, G. M., asst., Far Eastern Geographical Estb., Shanghai
Pratt, J. T., consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu
Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
Pray, F. S., Amerian vice-consul, Vladivostock
Premoli, G., assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin
Prentes, R. F., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Prentice, J., director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Prentice, W. B., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Prescot, F. G., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha
Prest, A. J., assistant manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Preston, S. I., assistant, Loyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Prettejohn, H. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Prevot, C., vice-président, Cercle de l'Union à Hanoi
Prevot, P. H., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Price, Dr. A. C., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Price, A. F. M., editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Price, E. B., assist., Chinese secy., U. S. Legation, Peking
Price, F., manager, tea dept., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Price, H., manager, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Price, H., secretary, Municipal Council, Kewkiang
Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Price, M. T., assistant, Ed. Evans & Co., Shanghai
Price, T. H. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Price, W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
Priestely, H. H. H., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Priestwood, J. G., solicitor, Ellis, Hays, Priestwood & Levinson, Shanghai
Prince, E. A., assistant, Meyer & Measor, Shanghai
Prince, H. S., manager, Travers and Son, Singapore
Pringle, J., district inspector, Pingchiao Quarry, Public Works Dept., Shanghai
Pringle, J. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking
Prins, J. W., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Prior, H. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Pritchard, H., inspector of police, Municipal Council, Kewkiang
Prokofieff, K. D., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe
Proudfoot, D. A. M., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Provis, O. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Pruniaux, A., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Pryce, A. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Pryce, Chas., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
Pryde, W., magistrate, Selangor
Pryke, C. F. A., engineer-in-charge, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Puddicombe, A. B., engineer, P. W. D., Shanghai
Puddle, H. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Pullen, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Pulver, H. E., prof. civil eng., Technical Institute, Shanghai
Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Punnett, H. E., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, G. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai

Purdue, W. W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Hakodate
Purkins, F. C., captain, str. "Tungshing," China Coast
Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis and Hope, Penang
Purton, G., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang
Purves, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Purves, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Purvis, F. P., corresp. secy., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Tokyo
Pussaja, C., attaché, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai
Pygott, B. W. Smyth, assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Pyne, F., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Quackenbush, E., manager, Carter, Macy & Co., Hankow
Quance, H. T., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Quarlesvan, C. F. J., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Quartley, H. R., estate valuer, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Quelch, Henry, merchant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Quentzer, H. D., dental surgeon, Dr. J. W. Noble, Hongkong
Quezon, Hon. Mr. M. L., president, Philippine Senate, Manila
Quien, F. C., financial mgr., Netherlands Harbour Works, Shanghai
Quin, J., manager, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai
Quincey, L. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Quine, L. J., res.-representative, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Quinn, A. V., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Quinson, A., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton
Quist, M. J., vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama
Quoika, A., mechanical engineer, Shanghai
Raaschou, T., consul-general for Denmark and consular judge for China, Shanghai
Raat, J. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Racine, E., manager, Poinsard et Veyret, Yunnanfu
Radamelle, F., agent, Messageries Maritimes Cie., Kobe
Raddon, F. G., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Rademacher, G., agent, Behn, Meyer & Co., Soerabaja
Radford, H., warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Radio, A. de, assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin
Rae, D. M., sub-manager, D. M. Horne & Co., Bangkok
Rae, J. L., engineer, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Raeber, L., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore
Raeburn, F. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu and Nanking
Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Raeburn, P. L., supervisor, Works department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ragi, R. H., assistant, Patel & Co., Shanghai
Ragouneau, C., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin
Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki
Raider, H. A., asst., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin
Railton, E. P., assistant, Railton & Co., Chefoo
Railton, H. E., managing director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Railton, N. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Raindre, J., secretary, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Rainer, G., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Raiteri, R., chief examiner, Native Customs, Wuhu
Ralph, A. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Ralphs, E., inspector of schools and director of Technical Institute, Hongkong (alts.)
Ralston, J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram and Gibbs, Hongkong
Rambert, M. P. A., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Ramchand, R., manager, Dialdas & Sons, Canton
Ramming, M., drogman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Ramsay, Alex., journalist, 23, Ta Fang Chia Hutung, Peking
Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, C. H., Siamese Govt. Service, retired, Bangkok

Ramsay, H. E., Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Ramsay, H. H., manager, Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore
Ramsay, J., superintendent, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
Ramsay, J. A., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong
Ramsay, M. R., sub-accountant. Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Ramsay, Thos., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Ramsden, H. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Ramsey, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Ramsey, G. T., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Hankow
Ramsey, N. B., gen. mgr. for China, Chinese American Co., Shanghai
Ramsey, T. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Seoul
Ramsey, W., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Ramstrup, J., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Rand, Thos. C., resident agent, Singer Sewing Machine, Penang
Randall, Major A. E., Marine Barracks, Cavite, Manila
Randall, G., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Randall, Major S. J., dental surgeon, U. S. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Rangel, J. L., manager, Dourville & Co., Yokohama
Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ranger, F. E., accountant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Rankin, C. W., principal, Soochow University Middle School, No. 2, Shanghai
Rankin, E. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Rankin, R., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai
Ranson, C. S., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Rapanakis, A. G., assistant, Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Rapley, L. S., assistant, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong
Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Rasmussen, F. O., manager, Pegoh, Ld., Malacca
Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Rasmussen, J., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Rasmussen, J. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Rasul, G. H., assistant, H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai
Ratcliff, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Ratcliff, G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Ratcliff, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ratcliff, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ratcliffe, Major S. P., representative, Samuel & Co., Peking
Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ratti, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Rautenfeld, P. B. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Santuao
Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Raven, E. S., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Ravetta, F., manager, Rondon & Co., Seoul
Ravetta, F., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Ravetta, J. E., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin
Raw, T., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Rawlings, Rev. G. W., chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka
Rawlingson, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Rawlinson, D. V., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Rawn, I. L., assistant, Northwest Trading Co., Kobe
Raworth, A. B., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Ray, A. G., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai

Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong
Raymond, Ed. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, E. M., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Raymond, F. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Raymond, H. E., director, Yokohama Rubber Co., Tokyo
Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai
Raymond, R. B., partner, R. Raymond, Kobe
Raymond, R. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Rayner, C., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Rayner, W. E., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Rayward, H. H., director, Australian Manufacturing & Importing Co., Kobe
Raza, M. A., merchant, Yokohama
Rea, G. B., publisher, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Read, Dr. B. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
Read, D. H., assistant, A. Campbell & Co., Hankow
Read, F. V., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Read, H. H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Read, J. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Read, V., manager, American Sales Corporation, Shanghai
Read, W., constable, British Consulate, Canton
Beagan, Lt. L. B., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Reallon, R. L., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe and Yokohama
Reallon, R. L., manager, Reallon & Co., Kobe
Reau, R., consul for France, Hongkong and Macao
Reay, J. McCabe, judge, Supreme Court, Johore
Rebarber, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Rebsamen, J. A., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Redding, F. W., pres., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Redelsperger, J., Kailan Mining Administration, Peking
Redfern, J. R., importer and commission agent, J. R. Redfern & Co., Manila
Redhouse, J. W. A., watchmaker and jeweller, Manila
Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil engineering, University, Hongkong
Redway, C. B., assistant, Barker & Co., Penang
Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuchow
Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Reed, J. H., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang
Reed, Comdr. T. W., surgeon, U.S. Legation, Peking
Reed, W. A., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
Reeks, H. A., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow
Rees, A. H. Hopyn, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Rees, J. F. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Rees, L. C. Parker, principal land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Rees, W. Hopkyn, director, *N. China Daily News*, Shanghai
Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Reeves, W. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Rehnberg, C. F., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Reich, Chas., representative, Marshall, Field & Co., Hongkong
Reichelt, Rev. K. L., Union Southern Seminary, Hankow
Reid, A. N., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Reid, C., assist. engineer, Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton
Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Reid, E. Mortimer, public accountant and auditor, Shanghai
Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine Matheson & Co., Canton
Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai
Reid, G. A., proprietor, Reid's Red Roc Mineral Water Co., Kobe
Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Reid, J. B., president, Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Reid, J. W., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Reid, M., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore (absent)
Reid, N. B., vice-consul for Norway, Moji and Shimonoseki

Reid, N. Walker, agent, Straits Trading Co., Negri Sembilan
Reid, R. M., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Reid, W. J., local sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Reijer, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Reimer, C. M., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Reimers, C. H. A., plant mgr., Philippine Match Factory, Manila
Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Reinhardt, V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Reis, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Reisner, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Reiss, F. Ch., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Peking
Reith, A. M., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Relph, H., assistant, Aerated Water Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Parfumerie, Shanghai
Remedios, C. E., chief clerk, Russo Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. P., secretary, San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Remedios, Max. A., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, M. E. dos, secretary of Carlton Café, Shanghai
Remedios, M. P., asst. acct., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Remedios, S. V. dos., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
Remer, C. F., B.A., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai
Remillard, Horace, consul, U.S. of America, Saigon
Remington, H. R., secretary, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
Rémuzat, conducteur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai
Rendall, E. S., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Rendle, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
Reneman, C. C., assistant, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai
Renner, J. H., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
Rennett, T. R., assistant, Lane Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Rennie, T., chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Rentiers, John B., consul-general for Great Britain, Manila
Resillot, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Resker, H. C., asst. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong (absent)
Ressich, V. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Rétali, M., administrateur resident, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
Réus, J. H. de, consul-general for Netherlands, Shanghai
Reutens, A. L., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Reutens, T. A., assistant, British Residency, Pahang
Revers, M., commissioner, French Post Office, Peking
Reydellet, M., administrateur, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
Reyes, A. T., asst., Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga
Reynaud, E., merchant, Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang
Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo
Reynell, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Reynell, A. W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Hankow
Reynolds, C. M. W., secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong
Reynolds, F. O., resident engr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Reynolds, K. P., manager, Darrang Rubber Co., Selangor and Negri Sembilan
Reynolds, Wm., deputy registrar of births & deaths, Hongkong
Reynolds, Dr. W. Graham, medical practitioner, Canton
Rheims, G., partner, Nile, Rheims & Co, Shanghai
Rhein, D., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
Rhoderick, C. G. Y., examiner, Maritime Customs Newchwang
Rhodes, V. E. H., manager, Bangi Estate, Kajang, Selangor
Rhodin, C. F., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Ribeiro, A. H., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. C. V., share broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., merchant, J. C. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. V., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong
Ribet, A., signs per pro., Madier Frères, Canton
Ricard, Gaston, silk inspector, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton
Rice, C. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore

Rice, C. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Rice, J. P., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Rice, T. M. D., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Rich, F. M., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Richard, J., marine dept., Franco Asiatique Assurance Co , Shanghai
Richard, J. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Richard, K., clerk, Continental Import and Export Co., Shanghai
Richard, Rev. L., protessor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Richards, A. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin
Richards, Chas., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Richards, D., district officer, Dindings, Penang
Richards, E. C., agent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Richards, E. C., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Richards, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P.I.
Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu
Richards, G. H., executive engineer, P. W. D., Lipis, Pahang
Richards, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Richards, H. G. L., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Selangor
Richards, J. H., managing director, J. Richards & Co., Shanghai
Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Richards, S. S., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Richardson, Chas. E., Hongkong
Richardson, C. S., assistant, Anglo Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Richardson, G. A., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Richardson, J. W., chief secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Richardson, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Richardson, W. A., asst. traffic mgr., Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, Shanghai
Richert, G., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Riches, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Riches, S. W. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Rickett, C. A. L., clerk, P. &. O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe
Richmond, Dr., dentist, Yokohama
Richmond, L. S , pastor, Union Church, Manila
Rickard, H., managing director, Rickard, Ld., Singapore
Rickeard, H. W., manager, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Rickerby, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao, Tientsin
Rickett, F. B., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Ricketts, D. P., eng.-in-chief and general-magr., Chinese Govt. Ry., Tientsin
Rickmann, P., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Ricks, H. I., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Ricou, Dr., médecin, Consulate General for France, Shanghai
Ricou, C. E. W., managing director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Riddick, I. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Riddle, H. A., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Ridgway, C. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs. Shanghai
Ridler, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Riechelmann, D., asst., Neth. Trading Soc., Hongkong
Rieck, C., merchant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai
Rielley, P. C., asst., *Shipping and Engineering*, Shanghai
Riem, C. G., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Ries, J. de, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Riessen, H., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka
Rietmann, G., manager, Berli & Co., Saigon
Rigault, F., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Rigge, H. E., representative, Shanghai
Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Rijk, L. A. J., assistant, Arthur Arbenz & Co., Selangor
Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor
Riley, V. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co , Shanghai
Rimaud, A., directeur, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon
Rincon, M. M., director, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo
Ringer, F., merchant, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Ringer, F. E. E., British Consulate, Nagasaki

Ringer, S., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Ringer, S. A., acting consul for Norway, Nagasaki
Ringnalda, G., a sistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Rishovd, M., signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Ritchard, E., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
Ritchie, A., supdt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Ritchie, C., manager, Sagga Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Ritchie, D., traffic insptr., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Ritchie, D. W., captain, str. "Loksang," China Coast
Ritchie, F. G., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Ritchie, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate.
Ritchie, W. W., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Ritter, O. H., agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong
Rivero, E. T., clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai
Rivéro, S. del., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Rivers, Charles S., commission agent, Zamboanga
Rizzo, M., proprietor, Hotel de France, Peking
Robarts, C. A. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Robb, G. A. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Robb, J. D., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Robb, W. McF., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
Robert, A., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Robert, L., procureur general, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Robert, V., acting vice-consul for France, Harbin
Roberts, A. H., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Roberts, B., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama
Roberts, B. A., manager, Ault & Wiborg Co., Shanghai
Roberts, Donald, prof. economics, St. John's University, Shanghai
Roberts, E., executive engineer, Public Works and Survey dept., Brunei (Labuan)
Roberts, E. A., assistant, British P. O., Shanghai
Roberts, E. H., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Roberts, F. O., vice-pres., Oriental American Traders Inc., Manila
Roberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Roberts, H. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Roberts, J. A., merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
Roberts, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Roberts, J. Duncan, dir. and genl. mgr., International Correspondence School, S'pore.
Roberts, L. S., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin
Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Roberts, S. W., manager, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
Roberts, W., harbour master, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, W. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Roberts, W. E., secretary and genl. manager, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Roberts, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Roberts, W. P., professor, religious instruction, St. John's University, Shanghai
Robertson, A., act. supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama
Robertson, C. A., capt., str. "Fooshing," China Coast
Robertson, C. A., clerk, U.S. Consulate General, Shanghai
Robertson, D., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Robertson, D. B., assistant, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok
Robertson, D. G., managing director, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor
Robertson, jr., D. G., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor
Robertson, Dr. D. S., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Robertson, Lt. Col. D. S., military attaché, British Legation, Peking
Robertson, Rev. D. T., M.A., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Robertson, H. S., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Robertson, I. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Robertson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Robertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai

Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
Robertson, John, merchant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Robertson, J., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Robertson, J. A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Selangor
Robertson, J. A., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor (absent)
Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Robertson, R. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hankow
Robertson, T. C., asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Robertson, Dr. T. Murray, coroner, Singapore
Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong
Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Robertson, W. R., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin
Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Robinson, Alfred, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Robinson, A. I., acting agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Robinson, A. R., asst., Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Robinson, B. A., president, Chinese American Co., Shanghai
Robinson, B. Atwood, president, Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai
Robinson, C. G., secretary's clerk, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Robinson, E., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Robinson, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Robinson, Franklyn, assistant, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
Robinson, F., district officer, Temerloh, Pahang
Robinson, F. A., actg. chief clerk and official receiver, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Robinson, Dr. F. A., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Robinson, H. G. F., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Robinson, H. O., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kuala Selangor
Robinson, J., asst., Bradley & Co., Swatow
Robinson, P. H., mill mgr., Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Robinson, P. M., chief engineer, United Engineers, Singapore
Robinson, S. R., partner, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Robinson, W. A., engr., Paklat Liquid Fuel Installn., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
Robinson, W. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Robinson, W. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Robinson, W. Vaughan, gen. mangr., Robinson Piano Co., H'kong., S'hai. and S'pore.
Robjohn, H. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hankow
Robless, J. B., shipping clerk, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang
Robson, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Roby, E. V., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Rocha, A. G. da, auctioneer, Hongkong
Rocha, J. M. da, commission and insurance agent, J. M. da Rocha & Co., H'kong
Roche, J. P., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Shanghai
Rochette, E., clerk, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking
Rockwell, J. C., gen. manager, Railroad and Light Co., Manila
Rodesse, M., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Rodger, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
Rodger, J., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
Rodger, J., assistant manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, R. K., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Rodgers, J. D. C., chargé d'affaires, U.S. Legation, Bangkok
Rodgers, R. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic, Bank, Hongkong
Rodgers, Rear-Admiral Wm. L., commander-in-chief, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao
Rodriguez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan
Roe, C. J., supt. and accountant, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong
Roe, H. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Roebuck, H., asst., Oriental Spinning Co., Shanghai
Roenne, Baron A., attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo

Roeper, C., manager, G. T. Fulford & Co., Singapore
Rogers, C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Rogers, E., Union Estate & Investment Co., Yokohama
Rogers, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Rogers, T. G. S., barrister-at-law, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Rogers, W. H., shipping manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Rognoni, administrateur adjoint, Lang-Son, Tonkin
Rohd, W. C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Rollin, A., cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
Romar, C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Rome, F. J. de, assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong (absent)
Romero, M. Perez, Mexican minister, Peking
Römisch, I. G., assistant, Carl Zeiss (Goshi Kaisha), Tokyo
Römisch, Leo., merchant, Carl Zeiss (Goshi Kaisha), Tokyo
Ronden, L., importer, Seoul
Rondon, A., merchant, Concession Miniere Francaise, Seoul
Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai
Roome, J. C., sub-editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Roope, W. J. B., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Roose, A., manager, Wadleigh Co., Singapore
Roper, G. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Roque, P., armateur, Haiphong
Ros, G., interpreter and Mixed Court assessor, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Rosa, E. B. da, examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Rosa, Major E. H. de la, military attaché, Spanish Legation, Peking
Roscoe, N. K., actg. second assistant, British Legation, Tokyo
Rose, A., C.I.E., assistant commercial attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking
Rose, A. V., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow
Rose, C. A. W., asst. com. attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai
Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Changsha
Rose, G. W., acting sectional engineer, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Rose, J. S., health officer, Penang
Rose, R., sub-agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Rose, T. W., assist. comm. of Customs, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Rose, W. A., acting station elect., E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Singapore
Rose, W. T., qtm. sgt., Volunteers, Shanghai
Rosenberg, A., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Rosenstock, C. W., vice-president, Yangco & Rosenstock, Manila
Rosenzweig, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Rospopoff, N. A., consul general for Russia, Singapore
Rosier, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Rosoman, P. R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Ross, A., reprsentative, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Ichang
Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang
Ross, C. H. J., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Ross, D. D., capt. str. "Kiangteen," China Coast
Ross, D. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Ross, G. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Ross, G. C., assistant, Oriental Spinning Co., Shanghai
Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Ross, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ross, J. W., Dr., Canadian Gov. Trade Commissioner Service, Shanghai
Ross, K. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Bangkok
Ross, R., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Ross, R. G., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Ross, R. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Ross, Robert M., asst. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Ross, S. B. C., postmaster general, Hongkong
Ross, T. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Ross, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ross, W. D., broker, Butterworth & Co., Soerabaja
Ross, W. S., capt. str. "Hsin-fung," China Coast

Ross, W. W. G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Rosse, G. M., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Rosser, A. J. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Rossi, Cav. Uff. Nob. Gde., consul-general for Italy, Shanghai
Rost, D. G., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon (absent)
Rostados, E., proprietor, Gali Rubber Estate, Pahang
Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Roth, R., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, V., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Rothe, K., supt. and chief eng., Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin
Rothernstern, D. I., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Rouch, E., engineer, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Rouffet, L. R., assistant, Universal Import & Export Co., Hongkong
Rouffilange, R., director, French Post Office, Canton
Rougeau, E. R., correspondent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
Roumagoux, E., signs per pro., Cossanteli Bros., Hankow
Rouse, A., manager, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
Rouse, E. H., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Rouse, G. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Rouse, H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Rouse, M. D., district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang
Rousse, J. M. C., chief secretary, Dir. Gen. of Posts, Peking
Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin
Rousseau, H., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Roustan, J., assistant manager, Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Routh, W. M., assist., Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong
Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Kobe
Roux, J. L., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Row, A. C., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Row, S. S. K., proprietor, W. Row & Co., Shanghai
Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo
Rowarth, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Rowbottom, H. W., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Rowe, E. S., asst. secy., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Rowe, F. Benbow, assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Rowe, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Rowe, J. E., jr., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Rowland, E. V., asst., British Traders' Insurance Co., Hankow
Rowland, F. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Rowland, G., manager, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok
Rowland, T. J., secretary, Real Estate and Trading Co., Hankow
Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Rowsell, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Rowsell, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha
Roxas, E. P. B., pres., Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thorneycroft & Co., Shanghai
Roy, F., student interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
Roy, M., secretary, Credit Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Peking
Royer, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Roys, H. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Roza, C. A. da, incorporated accountant, Hongkong
Roza, E. D. da, assistant, Lowe, Bingham and Matthews, Hongkong
Roza, P. O. da, accountant, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Rozendaal, Capt. K. L., assistant military attaché, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Rucker, G. W., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
Rudd, R. C., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Ruddan, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ruddan, W. H., reader, *N. C. Daily News*, Shanghai
Rudin, H. R., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin

Ruffin, J. H., chairman, Caravan Commercial Co., Shanghai
Ruffino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Rumble, V. J. S., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Rumjahn, U., merchant, U. Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong
Rumsey, F. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Navy branch, Shanghai
Rushing, P. R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co. Peking
Rusmussen, M. C., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Russel, Dr. N., medicine officer, Nagasaki
Russell, A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
Russell, D. O., partner, J. W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Russell, Edwin, manager, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama
Russell, Geo., director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Russell, H. L., deputy commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hongkong
Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Russell, J. A., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor
Russell, J. Beckett, asst., L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila
Russell, Louis, assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, M., managing director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, P. C., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Russell, P. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Russell, R. C., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor
Russell, Wille, assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, William, assistant marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
Russell, W. R., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Russo, S., assistant, Soc. Franco-Chinese de Distillerie, Hankow
Rustad, T. A., div. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Ruthe, A. E., manager, Russo Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Rutherford, C. H., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Rutherford, P., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin
Rutherford, W. F., acting acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
Rutherford, W. J., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin
Rutter, C., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Ruttonjee, J. H., store-keeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong
Ryan, L. E. N., agent, Ocean Pacific Services, Shanghai
Ryan, P., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Rychkoff, T., accountant, United Manchurian Mills, Harbin
Ryde, C. H., director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Ryden, J. W., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ryk, F. de, manager, E. Blavet & Co., Soerabaja
Rykoff, W. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kirin
Saddler, C. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
Sadick, O. M., traveller, British American Trading Co., Shanghai
Sadler, H. G., asst. rolling stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Saenz, J. T., secretary, Clarke's Incorporated, Manila
Safrany, P., traveller, British American Trading Co., Shanghai
Sage, R. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebu
Sage, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton
Sahlberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co.. Tokyo
Sailor, H. P., prof., physics, St. John's University, Shanghai
Saines, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock
Saint-Pierre, R., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Sainte-Claire, Duval de. resident de France, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Sainton, H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
Saintpol, R., proprietor, Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow
Saito, Adm. Baron M., governor general, Chosen
Saker, R. M., assistant architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Hankow and Peking
Sakuragi, S., manager, S. Manchuria Ry. Co., Shanghai
Salerno, A., inspector of police, Italian Concession, Tientsin
Sales, J. F., merchant, Canton

Salis, F. de, Swiss ambassador, Tokyo
Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Salter, F. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Salter, J. E., assistant manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Saltoun, G., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Saltoun, R., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Salzmann, F., advocate and solicitor, Allen & Gedhill, Malacca
Sample, J. L., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Samples, J., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sampson, F., proprietor, John Sampson & Son, Bangkok
Sampson, F. A., asst. supt. of Revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Samson, C., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Samson, E., secretary, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Samuel, C. R., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang
Samuelsen, O. E. N., chief examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Samuelson, F. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wuchow
Samways, F. G., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Samy, A. P., architect, Hongkong
Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton
Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Sanders, B., manager, Publicity dept., Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Sanders, J. H., supdt., Matilda Hospital, Hongkong
Sanders, J. M., assistant, Pearce Trading Co., Shanghai
Sanders, J. M., Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Sanders, M. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Sanderson, J. D., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore
Sanderson, J. L. P., Sanderson & Co., Hankow
Sandes, C. L., acting manager, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Sandford, H. C., chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sandri, E., signs p.p., Russo Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Sands, Eng. Comdr. J. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Sands, Thos., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Sandt, F. W., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Sangaland, A. M., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Sangster, A. P., capt. str. "Kwanglee," China Coast
Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Sansom, G. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hakodate
Sansom, J. H., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Santos, A. R. dos, colonial secretary, Macao
Santos, E. A. dos, tidewaiter, Chinese Native Customs, Kewkiang
Santos, L., Botica Cebuana, Cebu
Sapphiere, L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Sapphiere, Mde., proprietress, Au Petit Louvre, Shanghai
Sapphiere, T., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Saredkin, M., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Sargeant, J. A., asst., Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Sarmento, A. M. M., secretario particular do Episcopado, Macao
Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong
Satchell, T., staff, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Sato, N., Japanese consul general, Harbin
Satow, G., assistant, Horne Co., Tokyo
Satterwhite, J. T., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Saubolle, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Sauer, W. E., chief surveying assistant, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Saul, Geo. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saul, W. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saulais, M., editor, *L'Echo de Tientsin*, Tientsin
Saunders, C. A., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Saunders, C. J., official assignee, Bankruptcy office, Singapore
Saunders, H. O., assistant, John Sampson & Son, Bangkok
Saunders, J. D., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore
Saunders, N. T., tea inspector, Carter, Macy & Co., Shanghai

Saunders, W. G., signs per pro, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Sausmarez, Sir H. W. de, judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Saussine, E., consul general for France, Tientsin
Sauvage, F., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai
Sauvage, M., Enterprise de Transport des Alcools, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Sauvayre, J., silk-merchant, Canton
Savage, G., superintendent of M. O. & Savings Bank, Singapore
Savage, V. L., consul for Great Britain, Chinkiang
Saville, Ch., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
Sawdon, E. W., principal, Friends' High School, Chungking
Sawyer, C. B., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Sawyer, J. B., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Sax, G., signs p. p., North China Trading Co., Tientsin
Sayer, G. B., assistant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Sayer, G. R., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Sayers, M., partner, Sayers & Co., Singapore
Scale, F. G., assistant, The Barkley Co., Shanghai
Scandrett, A. J., manager, Insurance dept., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Scarborough, F., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Sceat, H. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Foochow
Schaffer, S., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Schatzmann, W. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Schedel, J., manager, S. J. Betines & Co., Peking
Scheerer, D. A., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila
Scheetz, J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Scheffer, N. J., accountant, Netherlads Trading Society, Penang
Schellenberg, M., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Schenck, W. Egleest, general manager, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo
Scheuhli, E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Scheuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Schilte, M. M. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Schittler, J. J., Kuenzle & Streiff, Zamboanga
Schjoth, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Schlanders, W. W., clerk of works, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Schlee, Robert, assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Schlesinger, E. C., interpreter, British Consulate, Harbin
Schlister, J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai
Schlobohm, F. W., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Schmid, Oscar, manager, The Cooper Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Schmitt, Ch., chief, Central French P. Office, Shanghai
Schmitto, L. G. J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Schmuser, F., assistant, American Presbyterian Press, Shanghai
Schmuser, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Schneely, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Schneider, L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Schnell, H. W., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Schoch, E., asst., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Schofield, A., manager, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe
Schofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Schofield, W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Schonborg, Lieut. Chas., commanding U.S.S. "General Alava," Manila
Schradieck, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P.I.
Schraven, F., priest, Procure des Lazaristes Shanghai
Schregardus, N. H., dep. commr., Chinese Customs, Hankow
Schrijver, L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Schroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Schüeren, F. van der., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
Schuldt, H. F., president, Visayan Drug Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Schulmann, J., general manager for the East, E. Dreyfus & Bro., Shanghai
Schultes, A. F., assistant, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo
Schulthess, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Schuurman, J. A., Netherlands Consul, Shanghai
Schwarz, L. L., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe

Schwede, E. F., accountant, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock
Schwer, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ichang
Schwyzer, F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Scidmore, G. H., consul general for the United States of America, Yokohama
Scorrar, E. J., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Scott, A. E., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Scott, A. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Scott, C. J., acting sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, S'hai.
Scott, C. J., assistant, Swanson & Sehested, Selangor
Scott, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Scott, F. D., Hangchow Chrstian College, Hangchow
Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Scott, H. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
Scott, J. C., divisional superintendent, Province of Iloilo, P.I.
Scott, J. H., manager, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
Scott, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Scott, J. L., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Scott, P., asst. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Scott, P. M., manager, Rep. for British Mfgrs., Shanghai
Scott, R., district judge, District Court, Singapore
Scott, R. F., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Scott, R. M., 16, Kitano-cho, Kobe
Scott, T. L., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Scott, V. E., clerk, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Scott, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Scott, W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Scott, W. N., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Scott, W. W., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Scott-Morriss, A. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Scoular, R., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Scoular, R. G. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Scranton, W. B., sanitation officer, U. S. Consulate, Kobe
Scrimshaw, H. C., actg. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Scriven, A. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Scrivner, G. L., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Scully, E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang
Scurr, F., capt., str. "Yusang," China Coast
Sears, G. J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Seater, C. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Seck, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Sédat, M. J. B., comptable, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Hanoi
Seddon, A. E., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Seeley, M. Y., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Seeman, F., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Seeman, F. J., prof. of Chemistry, Technical Institute, Shanghai
Segerdal, J. N., actg. deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Segond, M., directeur Ecoles, Ensignement, Haiphong
Sehested, Steen, partner, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Seith, Aage, partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock
Seitz, C. L., general manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Seitz, R. W., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Selby, F. W. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Selden, S. L., 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Sell, W. G. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Sellick, S. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Sellick, S. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sellier, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking

Selmon, A. C., Dr., General Hospital, Shanghai
Senichenko, T. K., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Wharf, Shanghai
Senna, J. B., assistant, Burkill and Sons, Shanghai
Senna, J. M. E. de, postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Hoihow
Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Sennett, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Serrano, F. C., assistant, R. Fulton & Co., Yokohama
Servière, J. de la, minister, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai
Servoise, M., résident de France, Phu-Tho, Tonkin
Seth, G. G., assistant, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong
Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila
Seth, S. A., Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Shanghai
Sethna, C. B., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Setna, K. M., assistant, Tata Sons & Co., Shanghai
Setna, S. D., proprietor, S. D. Setna & Co., Hongkong
Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong (absent)
Sewell, F. B., asst. supt., Survey Department, Kedah
Sewell, Geo. W., assistant, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Sexton, C. A., mgr., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Iloilo
Sexton, R. T., assistant, Andersen Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Seyer, E. K., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow
Seymour, C. E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow
Shad, F., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Shafe, A. G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Shafer, J. F., manager, Standard Oil Co., Peking
Shafer, Rev. L. J., secretary, Seaman's Home, Nagasaki
Shah, G., manager, Cawasji, Framji & Co., Kobe
Shahmoon, E. E., merchant, Shanghai
Shalfeeff, Capt., assistant military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Shanahan, W. J., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai
Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Shanhart, F., factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Shanstrom, E. F., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Shapley, Commander L. S., division commander, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, Manila
Shar, S. P., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Pukow
Sharkey, Joseph E., chief of Associated Press Bureau for Japan, Tokyo
Sharnhorst, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sharp, Hon. Mr. E. H., K.C., O.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Sharp, F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang
Sharp, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Sharpe, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong
Sharpe, L. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Sharpe, W. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Sharples, H. J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Shaw, A. E., agent, International Banking Corpn., Tsingtao
Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Selangor
Shaw, Charles R., share broker, Shanghai
Shaw, D. M., auditor, Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., Manila
Shaw, F. H., branch manager, General Electric Co., Hankow
Shaw, F. J. L., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Shaw, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Shaw, G. E., adviser, Land Office, Kedah
Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung
Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Shaw, H. R., supt., Revenue Survey office, Selangor
Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Shaw, J. T., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong
Shaw, N. R. M., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Shaw, T. H. R., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Shaw, W., assistant manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai

Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Shear, J., assistant, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
Shearer, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Shearstone, T. W., act. manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Sheeks, G. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Sheffield, J. N., asst. supt., topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Shefts, H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Shefts, I. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Shekine, M. S., conseiller, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Sheldon, S. R., professor of Engineering, Technical School, Shanghai
Shelford, William H., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., S'pore and Penang
Shellam, W. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Shelton, A. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Shelton, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Shelton, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Yochow
Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Shepherd, A. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Shepherd, C., capt., str. "Kung-Ping," China Coast
Shepherd, G. B., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Sheppard, G. W., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sheppard, J.-O., acting agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong
Sheppard, P. A., clerk, Chinese Gov. Ry., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
Shera, W. A., local agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton
Sherfesee, W. F., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Sheridan, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sheridan, J. J., factory mgr., Aquarius Co., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Sheriff, A., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin
Sheriff, S. L. M., principal, Sheriff Bros., Hongkong
Sherman, Rev. A. M., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
Sherman, G. E., harbour master, Chinese Customs, Ichang
Sherman, G. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Sherman, P. L., plant manager, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu
Sherman, T. F., assistant, L'pool. & London & Globe Insur. Co., Hongkong
Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Sherriffs, A. W., manager, *Japan Gazette* Co., Yokohama
Sherwood, B. T., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Sherwood, M. E., private secretary to H. E. the Governor, Singapore
Shevaldisheff, N. J., assistant, Popoff Freres, Hankow
Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shibley, G. S., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Shields, W. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul
Shiels, E. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
Shilling, R. V., agent, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai
Shipway, G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Shirazi, M. J., merchant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai
Shirley, Lieut. Commander M. C., U.S. Navy Purchasing Office, Shanghai
Shneyeroff, M., manager, Central Union, Russian Consumers' Society, Kobe
Shnitnikoff, B. N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong (absent)
Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking
Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
Short, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Short, R. C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Changsha
Showler, W. Y., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Shrap, R. H., agent, Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Mukden
Shroff, F. P., accountant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Shroff, J. P., assistant, S. B. Mehta & Co., Kobe
Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai
Shroff, R. F., assistant, P. B. Shroff, Shanghai
Shrubsole, H. C., assistant, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Shuler, J. G., vice-president, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila

Sibary, T., manager, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore
Sibbald, S. K., executive engineer, district staff, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Sibiril, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Sibley, J. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
Sidebottom, L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Sieling, H., manager, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Siffert, D., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
Silas, A. D., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Sileby, Rev. J. A., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai
Silkstone, A. E., manager, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin
Silva, Amadeu da, consul-general for Portugal, Canton
Silva, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong
Silva. A. M. da, mixed court assessor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Silva, A. M. C. da, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Silva, C. A. da, assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Silva, C. C. da, examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Silva, Constancio J., lawyer, Macao
Silva, H. M. Correa da, governor of Macao, Macao
Silva, H. N., advogado e director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
Silva. J. F. da, architect and surveyor, Macao
Silva, J. F. Eça da, resident manager, Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Hongkong and Canton
Silva, J. F. S. da, primeiro Official Reparticao Civil, Macao
Silva, J. Nolasco da, deputy commissioner, Native Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Silva, Paulo, export dept., Sincere & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. A., segundo official, Repartiçaõ Civil, Macao
Silva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Worcester, Lammert & Silva, Hongkong
Silva, P. N., professor da Lingua Sinica, Macao
Silva, Tito da, ajudante, Corpo de Policia, Macao
Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong
Silver, D., examiner, Chinese Maritime, Customs, Lungkow, Chefoo
Silverberg, M., assistant, Leeds & Co., Newchwang
Silverthorn, R. H., manager, Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Singapore
Silverthorne, J., manager, Chefoo Waterboat Co., Chefoo
Silvestre, directeur des Bureaux, Cambodge
Sim, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Sim, W., manager, Emerald Rubber and Cocoanut Co., Kedah
Sime, A. W. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Sime, J. L., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Simmon, M., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Simmons, A. E., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Simmons, G., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan
Simmons, J. F. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Simoes, F. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Simoes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Simon, G., French consul, Kobe
Simon, J. J., engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
Simon, M., chef de gare, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Haiphong
Simon, M. Y., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin
Simon, V., Lights dept., Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
Simons, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Simons, H. M., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang
Simper, A. T., manager, Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca
Simpson, A. B., medical practitioner, Singapore
Simpson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Simpson, B. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking
Simpson, C. C., solicitor, Malacca
Simpson, G., supt. of Prison Dept., Negri Sembilan
Simpson, Henry G., veterinary surgeon, Penang
Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Simpson, J. V., captain, str. "Loongsang," China Coast
Simpson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Sims, R., assistant gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Singapore

Sims, W. A.. manager, Union Assurance Society, Singapore
Sinclair, G. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Sinclair, J. A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Sinclair, S. G., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore
Sinclair, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Sinclair, W. A., attorney, Valvoline Oil Co., Penang
Sindlinger, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Singer, J. W. F., inspector, Shanghai Electric Co, Shanghai
Singer, T. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Singer, W. J., assist., China Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
Singleton, J. M., manager, Knapp & Baxter of Japan, Kobe
Sites, F. R., engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Siobeck, G. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Skattebol, C., accountant, Aguson Coconut Co., Cebu
Skeet, C. W., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama
Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Skidmore, T. E., chief engr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow
Skinner, C. A., secretary, New Engineering Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Skinner, D., master, str. "Hinsang," China Coast
Skinner, R. M., manager, Societe Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Selangor
Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Skiotis, P. D., assistant, Paizis & Co., Tientsin
Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skottowe, A. B., manager, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Singapore
Skottowe, J. T., asst., Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Skytte, J., assistant, Swanson and Sehested, Singapore
Slack, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Slack, Tom A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok
Slade, E. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Slark, A. M., signs per pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Slater, G. B., engineer, Allen, Sons & Co., Tokyo
Sleap, S. A., assistant secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Slee, E. A., chartered acct., Reid & Slee, Shanghai
Slessor, R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Slight, E. W., manager, Wearne Bros., Selangor
Sloan, James, Taikoo Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sloan, R. J., M.D., Shanghai
Sloan, T. S., med. officer, British Consulate, Nanking
Slotemaker, C. G., general manager, Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Sumatra
Slowe, C. R., merchant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Sluyters, L. M. J. van, partner, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai
Sluyters, N. van., sub-mgr., Java Sea & Fire Insce Co., Shanghai
Sly, E. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Shanghai
Sly, H. E., consul for Great Britain, Harbin
Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking
Smalley, J. T., med. officer, Medical Department, Hongkong
Smalley, O. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Smallwood, H. A., treasurer, F. M. S., Administrative Branch, Selangor (absent)
Smart, Capt. A. C., sworn measurer, Kobe
Smart, A. D., gen. mgr. secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Smart, Lt.-Col. C. T., U.S.A. 15th Infantry, Tientsin
Smart, J. H , assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Smart, R. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Smeaton, J. G., dep. genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Smeaton, T. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smeeden, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smirke, J., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Smith, A., asst., Orient Co., Singapore
Smith, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Smith, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smith, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refry. Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. E, sec., B. Chamber of Com. and agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Harbin
Smith, A. Findlay, owner, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
Smith, A. S., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smith, A. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Kobe
Smith, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Smith, B. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Smith, C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Smith, C. A. M., professor of Engineering, University, Hongkong
Smith, C. D., acting British consul, Hoihow
Smith, C. J., assistant, Meyer and Measor, Shanghai
Smith, Major C. Leslie, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Hongkong
Smith, C. R., magistrate, British North Borneo
Smith, D. L., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Smith, D. V., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor
Smith, E. B., captain, str. "Changwo," China Coast
Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Smith, E. G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, E. G. Faulkner, assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Smith, E. I. Grant, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Smith, E. R., dental surgeon, Hankow
Smith, E. T. Grant, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Smith, F. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank, Smith & Co., Hongkong
Smith, F. L., deputy postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Smith, F. Stafford, manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chinkiang
Smith, F. S., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Smith, F. T., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Smith, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo
Smith, G., clerk, International Banking Corp., Shanghai
Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Smith, G. E., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Smith, G. Morton, sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, G. Purvis, M.B., Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin
Smith, H., assistant, surveyor of ship's office, Penang
Smith, H. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Smith, H. C., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
Smith, H. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Canton
Smith, H. F. C., actg. manager, Siemens Bros., dynamo works, Singapore
Smith, Harry J., assistant, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore
Smith, H. Percy, chartd. accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila
Smith, H. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Smith, H. V., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Smith, I. S., asst. engineer, H.K. Electric Co., Hongkong
Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
Smith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton
Smith, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Smith, J., captain, str. "Feiching," China Coast
Smith, J. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Smith, J. C. H. L., assistant, Carroll & Co., Hongkong
Smith, Lt.-Com. J. D., commanding U.S.S. "Pampanga," Manila
Smith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, Pharmacy, Penang
Smith, J. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Smith, J. H. B., assistant editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Smith, J. L., British consul, Ichang
Smith, J. M., captain, str. "Suiwo," China Coast
Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Smith, J. W., assistant Karak Rubber Co., Pahang
Smith, J. Wirt, assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Smith, J. W., medical officer of Prison Sanitation, Manila
Smith, Lt.-Com. Karl F., flag secretary, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, Manila

Smith, K. van R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Smith, K. S., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Smith, L. F., asst., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Smith, Dr. L. S., Chinese Government Railway, Nanking
Smith, M., assistant, Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Smith, M. P., act. vice-consul for Great Britain, Manila
Smith, M. S., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Paknampho, Bangkok
Smith, N., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Smith, N. L., assistant postmaster, Hongkong
Smith, N. Lees, clerk, Candian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Smith, Octavius A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong
Smith, P. F., plantation manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Smith, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smith, R., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, S., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Smith, S. A., postal agent, British Post Office, Tientsin
Smith, S. P., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe
Smith, S. T., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Smith, T. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Smith, W. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estate, Kelantan
Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Ins. Soc., Shanghai
Smith, W. G., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Smith, W. G., English teacher, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Smith, W. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Smith, W. J., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah
Smith, Col. W. R., chief of staff, military, Manila
Smith, W. T., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Smith, W. W., resident, East Coast, B. N. Borneo
Smith, W. Z., genl. manager, Philippine Islands Telephone Co., Manila
Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking
Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Smyth, F., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
Smyth, F. R., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
Smyth, H. S., manager, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai
Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Smyth, V. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Snell, J. A., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Snewin, E. A., staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Snow, G. H. A., agent, International Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Shanghai
Snow, G. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Snowie, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Snowman, A. W., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Snyder, H. R., solicitor, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Soares, A. M. L., merchant, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, Dr. J. C., medico Municipal, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Soderbom, G. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Soete, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Sokoloff, A. R., vice-consul for Russia, Tientsin
Sokov, S. W., Danish consul, Newchwang
Soletchnik, A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock
Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, A. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, F. P., merchant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Solomon, J. C., merchant, Kobe
Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solomos, H., proprietor, Boulangerie et Patisserie Française, Peking
Somekh, B. A., merchant, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai
Somekh, David Silman, share, real estate and genl. broker, Shanghai
Someren, R. G. van, solicitor, Penang
Somervile, H. E., genl. manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore (absent)

Somerville, D. K., acting general manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Somerville, Capt. F. A., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Titania," China Station
Sommerville, A. M., asst. supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Son, Dr. H. J. A. van, assistant, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
Soper, E., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hankow
Sopher, A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Sopher, T., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Sonhoronkoff, A. P., assistant supt. of police, Russian Concession, Tientsin
Sorensen, A. B., actg. supt., Great Northern Tel. Co. , Shanghai
Sorensen, A. Schou, consul for Norway, Hongkong
Sorensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Sorensen, J. Ibsen, actg. chief of Secretariat, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sorensen, J. P., Martime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Sorensen, O., boat officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Sorensen, V., manager, Oriental Store, Bangkok
Sotelo, M., manager, Lutz & Co., Iloilo
Sotto, V., editor, *The Independent*, Manila
Sousa, Bernardo, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Hongkong
Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Souter, E. B. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Southcott, W. E., merchant, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Southerton, R. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Kongmoon
Southwell, S. A., assistant, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama
Southwick, M. L., assistant., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Souza, A. C. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Souza, Americo G. B. de, juiz de direito, Macao
Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Customs, Lappa, Macao
Souza, F. C., assistant Cornes & Co., Kobe
Sowers, F. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Bangkok
Spada, G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
Sparham, C. G., trustee, Kuling Estate, Hankow
Sparke, C. E., agent, Shanghai
Sparke, H. E., manager, Alma Estates, Penang
Sparke, N. L., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co , Shanghai
Speakman, H., piece goods expert, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Spear, Capt. R., M.C., chief, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Spears, R. N., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Speed, J., master, str. "Chinhua," China coast
Speelman, M., gen. mgr., Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Speers, W. E., assist. commissioner of police, Kedah
Spence, C. L., manager, Cameron & Co., Kobe
Spence, E. H., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Spence, G. M., manager, Hunter & Co., Kobe
Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai
Spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Spencer, E. Stacey, manager, The Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore
Spencer, F. W., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel . Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Spencer, J. D., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Santuao
Spencer, Willing, secretary, U.S. Legation, Peking
Spencer, W. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Spencer-Ozorio, W. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Speyer, C. S., representative, Shanghai
Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Spiby, W. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Spiegler, L., clerk of works, Municipality, Shanghai
Spielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Spiers, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Spiker, C. J., consul, U. S. Consulate, Antung
Spillane, Dr. L. O., assistant, Dr. Asger, Hongkong
Spiro, W., engineer, Becker & Co., Kobe

Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Splingaerd, J. B., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Spofford, R W., general manager, Manila Electric Railroad Co., Manila
Spradbery, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Sprague, W. C., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sprenger, J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo
Springbord, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
Springfield, M. O., asst. supt. of police, Shanghai
Sproule, P. J., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
Sprules, S., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
Spruyt, Mathew, assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
Spruyt-Stolk, C., Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Spunt, R., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Squire, W. M., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Squires, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
Staargaard, J. J., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Stabb, N. J., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Staber, E. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai
Stackhouse, J. W., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Hongkong
Stagg, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stainfield, C. R., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Negri Sembilan
Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Staite, L. H., assistant, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Stalder, T. manager, Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Staley, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Staley, K. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Stalker, A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Stalker, J., sub-manager, The Bank Line, Hongkong
Stalker, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Stamford, W. E. O., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Standley, L. E., manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan
Stanford, S. G., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe
Stangaard, K., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Stanley, Arthur, health officer, Health Department, Shanghai
Stanley, R. E., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Stannard, V. R., clerk, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Yokohama
Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Staples, A. F., staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Staples, Lieut. Commander H. B., commanding U.S.S. "Ajax," Manila
Stapleton, C. I., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Stapleton-Cotton, W. W., dep. commr., Chinese P. O., Nanking
Star, A. W., van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Stark, G., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Stark, J., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
Starling, A. W., general manager, business dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Starling, R. C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Antung
Starling, S. B., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Starmer, Dr. Ethel, lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
States, W. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Statkiewicz, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Stearn, A. J. S, acting headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Stearns, H. E., manager, North China Insurance Co., Kobe
Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Stebbins, H. A., sub-mgr., Chinese-American Co., Shanghai
Stedman, Leslie, chartered accountant, Tientsin
Stedman, T. W., engineer, U. S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Stechler, W. A., printing dept. manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Steele, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Steele, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy
Steele, G. F., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
Steele, H. E., executive engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Steele, T., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang
Steele, W. H., deputy traffic manager, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
Steen, H., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai
Steen, J. C., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Tientsin
Steen, J. T., assistant engineer, Chinese Government Ry., Newchwang
Steen, O. G., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Steensby, V., assistant manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Steenstra, O., assistant. Netherlands Trading Socy., Shanghai
Steiger, G. N., prof of History, St. John's University, Shanghai
Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and harb. master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Steinberg, J., acting assistant audit secretary, Inspectorate Genl. of Customs, Shanghai
Steiner, H. C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Stella, J. P., manager, La Insular, Manila
Stellingwerff, C. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Stellingwerff, H., clerk, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Stellingwerff, W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Stellingwerff, W., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Stenberg, S., manager and director, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Stepanov, S. T., manager and director, Petrograd International Bank, Vladivostock
Stephan, C. H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Vladivostock
Stepharius, C., manager, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Stephen, A. G., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stephen, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Stephen, R. F., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Stephens, C. Harcount, manager, Gapis, Ld., Pahang
Stephens, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Stephens, H., merchant and commission agent, H. Stephens & Co., Hongkong
Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Hongkong
Stephens, Robt., chief overseer, P. W. D., Johore
Stephens, S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Stephens, Theo., commission agent, Hankow
Stephens, W. A., assistant, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Stephenson, B. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Stern, S., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama
Sternefeld, I., managing engr., Gaston Williams and Wigmore, Shanghai
Stetson, H. S., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton
Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama
Stevens, E., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Stevens, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Stevens, F. G., barrister, Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore
Stevens, K. R., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Stevens, W. J. C., actg. asst. supdt. surveys, Kedah
Stevens, W. M., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Stevens, W. T., acct., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Stevenson, A., assistant manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Stevenson, A., consulting engineer, Iloilo
Stevenson, C. C., asst., Shanghai Land & Investment Co., Shanghai
Stevenson, F., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Stevenson, R. C., military attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
Stevenson, R. J., electrician, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Stevenson, S. B., cashier, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Stewardson, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Adam, secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Stewart, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, A. C. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Stewart, A. D., chief statistician, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Rev. A. D., principal, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
Stewart, A. E., act. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Stewart, A. H., captain, str. "Haiching," China Coast

Stewart, A. I. D., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Stewart, A. McC., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Stewart, C., captain, str. "Kwang-Tah," China Coast
Stewart, C. D., chief engineer, Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin
Stewart, C. J. L., assistant, Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, E. E., D.D.S., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Stewart, G. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Stewart, J., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Stewart, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Stewart, J., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
Stewart, J. A., district inspector, Salt Administration, Tientsin
Stewart, J. L., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Stewart, J. W., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stewart, K. D., sub-manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Flag Lieut. R. R., Naval Station, Hongkong
Stewart, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stewart, S. J., asst., J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Wm., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, W. B. O., supt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Port Edward
Stewart, W. H., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock
Stewart, W. M., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Stibbe, M., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Stifler, W. W., professor, Medical College, Peking
Still, A. W., editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Stirling, J., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Stirling, T., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Stirling, W. G., actg. asst. supdt., Government Monopolies Singapore
Stitt, G. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Stiven, H. T., manager, Kuala Kubu Rubber Estate, Selangor
Stock, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Stocker, C. J., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Stocker, E. C., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Stocks, C. W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Stocks, F. C., assistant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Stockton, Guy C., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai
Stokes, T. G., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Stokoe, E. R., state engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Stoll, T. S., asst., China-American Trading Co., Peking
Stoll, T. W., asst., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Stone, Dr. dentist, Kobe
Stone, M., solicitor, Malacca
Stone, M. S., asst., Samuel & Co., Kobe
Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Stone, R. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Stone, W., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Stone, W. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Stongh, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Changsha
Stopani, W. A., assistant, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong
Stoppani, L., merchant, Ambrosoli Stappani & Co., Singapore
Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Stormes, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Storrs, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Strachan, J. P., engineer and manager, United Engineers, Bangkok
Straeten, H. van der, Belgian vice-consul, Shanghai
Straetmans, L., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Strahler, E., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Strähler, F., merchant, F. Strähler & Co., Yokohama
Strange, H. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Stranger, V., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Peking
Strassman, E., British-American Tobacco Co., Shangha

Stratton, W. M., actg. chief engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Strawn, L. W., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co, Shanghai
Streib, U., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Strick, Dr. E. J., public health officer, American Consulate, Amoy
Strickland, G. F., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Strickland, J., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Strickland, W. R., English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking
Strickler, H. P., assistant manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Stringer, E. A., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore
Stringer, H., asst. eng., Chinese Govt. R'ys., Shanhaikwan Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
Stringfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Strom, L., inspector, China United Insurance Society, Shanghai
Strom, L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
Strom, W., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai
Strong, Dr. H. C., dentist, Iloilo, Cebu and Manila
Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
Strong, Wm. S., sub-agent, American Bible Society, Peking
Stroud, E. P., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Struthers, J., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
Stuart, C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Stuart, E. A. G., M.A., supt. of education, Kedah
Stuart, F. O., W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Stuart, G. G., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Stuart, J., actg. acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Penang
Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking
Stuart, J. L. D., asst. engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Stuart, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stuart, W. C., manager, Pajam Estate, Negri Sembilan
Stuart, W. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Stuart-Taylor, E., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S.-Taylor, H'kong.
Stubbert, Dr. J. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Stubblefield, J. S., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Stubbs, Sir Reginald Edward, K.C.M.G., H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
Stubbs, T. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Stubbs, T. W., acting asst. treasurer, Treasury, Singapore
Studd, A. W., secretary, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Sturgess, A. W., asst. manager, Fraser & Neave, aerated water dept., Singapore
Sturrock, A. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China, S'pore.
Sturrock, D., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Stursberg, W. A., acting secretary, Directorate Genl. of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Sturton, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Sturzenegger, R., merchant, Sturzenegger & Co., Penang
Stuyfbergen, P., manager, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Styles, W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
Suain, E., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Such, H., assistant, G. Grayrigge & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Sueur, P. H. le, chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Penang
Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
Suffiad, traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Suffiad, A. B., clerk to Chief Justice, Hongkong
Sugden, A., commissioner, Mariti me Customs, Chefoo
Sugden, F., chief draughtsman, loco. dept., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden line, Tientsin
Sugg, E. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Sulerzyski, S. von, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. A., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sullivan, F. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai
Summers, E. H., merchant, Davis, Summers & Co., Kobe
Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers Life Ince. Co. of Canada, Peking
Summers, H., craft supt., H'kong. and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong

Summers, H. D., secretary, Directorate Genl. of Posts, Peking
Summers, H. V., partner, Davis, Summers & Co., and Consul for Sweden, Kobe
Summers, M. E., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow
Summers, R., asst., Smith, Bell & Co, Manila
Summers, Ricardo, manager, marine insurance dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Summerskill, Miss E., matron, Victoria Nursing Home, Shanghai
Sunthorn, K. V., attaché, Siamese Legation, Tokyo
Surman, E. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Surplice, F. R. C., actg. dep. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Sutcliffe, A., chief accountant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Sutcliffe, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Sutherland, A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Sutherland, A. P., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong
Sutherland, F., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kelantan
Sutherland, P. D., gen. agt., passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
Sutherland, R., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Sutherland, T., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Sutherland, W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Sutterle, F. W., managing director, American-China Co., Shanghai
Suttie, D., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Sutton, C., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Sutton, W., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Suttor, J. B., commissioner in the East for Govt. of New South Wales, Shanghai
Suzuki, E., consul for Japan, Hongkong
Suzuki, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Foochow
Sverdloff. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Swain, H. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Swan, Chas A., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton
Swan, J. M., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton
Swancoat, T. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Swann, C. E., asst., Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Swann, E. F. A., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Swann, E. P., manager, The Eastern Agencies, Singapore
Swann, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Swensen, W. J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hankow
Swanson, A., assistant, J. M. Laffin, Yokohama
Swanson, H. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
Swanson, J. H., partner, Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok
Swanson, W. D., Union Medical College, Peking
Swartz, Rev. P. S., professor, medical College, Peking
Swayne, J. C., magistrate, Sarawak
Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Swensen, K. P., assistant, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo
Sweeney, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Sweetman, H. R., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Nanking
Swettenham, J. P., executive engineer, District Office, Seremban
Swift, J. A., executive engineer, Waterworks dept., Selangor
Syberg, L. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Syer, E. H., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang
Syer, F. N., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Syigetvary, L. E. N., tide surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Sykes, E. A., merchant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Sykes, G. R., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
Sykes, H., second master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Sykes, J., assistant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Symes, F. A., visiting manager, Riverside Estate, Kedah
Symes, G. H., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Symes, N. F., assistant, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Symes, W. L. B., actg. supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan
Symons, Rev. C. J. F., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai

Symons, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Symons, S., assistant, American Sales Corporation, Shanghai
Syms, C. V., manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
Syms, C. V., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Szymanski, A., dir., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Taccacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co. Tientsin
Taggart, J. H., manager and secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Taggart, W. P. G., acconntant, Chartered Bank of India. Aus. & China, Shanghai
Tait, E. G., Norwegian Lloyd Insce. Co., Shanghai
Tait, J., clerk, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Tait, J. H., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Tait, L., assist., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Takagi, N., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Singapore
Takemoto, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Amoy
Talati, A. B., partner, Talati Bros., Tientsin
Talati, B. B., partner, Talati Bros., Peking
Talati, F. P., merchant, Hongkong
Talati, J. M., partner, Talati Bros , Peking
Talati, N. B., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking
Talati, S. B., partner, Talati Bros., Tientsin
Talati, S. J., assistant, Talati Bros., Tientsin
Talbot, Capt. Cecil P., D.S.O., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station
Talbot, D. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Talcott, H. G., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Tamberg, F., first secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking
Tamet, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Tampin, T. W., manager, Repah Rubber & Tapioca Estate, Negri Sembilan
Tanant, C. E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Tanner, B., head-master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Tanner, P. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Tape, B. W., district manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hongkong
Taranger, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo
Tardif de Moidrey, Rev. J., S.J., director, Lu-kia-pang Observatory, Shanghai
Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Tata, B. D., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Osaka and Kobe, Shanghai
Tatam, R., assistant, H. K. Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Tatchell, W. A., M.R.C.S., Wesleyan Mission, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow
Tate, P. G., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Tassel, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, Dr. A. T. C., cap-medico, Hospital Geral de Governo, Macao
Tavares, C. E., actg. agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong
Tavares, J. M., solicitor, Shanghai
Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama
Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai
Tayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong
Tayler, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Tayler, T. J., manager, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
Taylor, A., assistant, New Enginering and Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai
Taylor, A., manufacturers' representatives, Shanghai
Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Taylor, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Taylor, C., captain, str. "Toonan," China Coast
Taylor, C., manager, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Taylor, C. S., power engr., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Taylor, C. W., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Taylor, E., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate General, Shanghai
Taylor, F. E., supt. of prisons, Selangor
Taylor, F. E. W., merchant, Vade & Co., Singapore
Taylor, F. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Taylor, G. F., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
Taylor, H. A., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn., Tientsin
Taylor, H. A., lecturer, University, Hongkong
Taylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong

Taylor, H. C., capt., s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Taylor, H. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Taylor, H. J., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama
Taylor, J., pilot and secretary, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
Taylor, J. B., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Taylor, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking
Taylor, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Taylor, J. W., assist., Butterfield and Swire, Hongkong
Taylor, J. W., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
Taylor, P. J., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Taylor, R., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Taylor, S. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Taylor, T., merchant, Ross, Taylor & Co., Soerabaja
Taylor, T. W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Taylor, W., patternmaker, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Taylor, W. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, W. H., manager, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Taylor, W. H., prof. in chemistry, Pennsylvania Med. School, Shanghai
Taylor, W. R. H., asst., Bombay-Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangok
Taylor, W. R. O., assistant, E. Evans and Sons, Shanghai
Taylour, Capt. Basil R. H., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong
Teaff, C. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Teague, J. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
Teakle, S. G., M.A., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin
Teaze, S. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe
Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Tebbutt, F. J. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Tebbutt, L. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
Teck, Henry E., commission agent, Zamboanga
Teerathdas, N., importer, Shanghai
Teesdale, J. H., partner, Teesdale & Godfrey, Shanghai
Tellefsen, A. K., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Temperley, F. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Temple, W. W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Templeton, C. P., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong
Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Tennent, D. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Tenney, Dr. Charles D., chargé d'affaires, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Tenney, W. H., sales manager, Klauber Trading Corpn., Shanghai
Terrell, A. K. a B., barrister, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Terry, W. T. B., 1st. officer, "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Terzano, G. M., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Tessar, J. F., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking
Tessier, A. H., agent, pass. dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Teste, V., clerk, French Municipality, Shanghai
Tester, P., broker, Hornby & Wright, Hongkong
Tetley, L. T., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai
Teunkens, Ch., assistant, Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin
Teusler, Dr. R. B., director and surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo
Teverson, H. F., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe and Osaka
Thacher, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin
Tham, L., mgr., B. Dieden & Co., Tokyo
Thamsen, G. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Tharaud, M., resident de France, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
Tharp, Lt. Col. J. L. F., Philippine Constabulary, Zamboanga
Thatcher, J. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Thayer, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Theodoli, U., assist., Maritime Customs, Foochow
Theodor, G. W., sub-manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Theodor, W., partner, Theodor & Rawlings, Hankow
Theodorides, L. E., asst., Karatzas Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Theodoroff, W., Russian vice-consul, Kirin

Thieck, M., assistant, Lazzara, Homberg & Co., Kobe
Thiele, N. L., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Selangor
Thiis, N., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Thoenen, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Thollefsen, E. S., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Thomas, E. O., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Thomas, E. R., manager, North China Insurance Co., Singapore
Thomas, E. R., branch-manager, Union Insurance Soc., Tientsin
Thomas, E. R., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F., principal, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F. H., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Thomas, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Thomas, G. E. Vanning, merchant, Durege and Thomas, Penang
Thomas, G. H., resident medical officer, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong
Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Thomas, H., manager, Garland S.S. Corpn., Shanghai
Thomas, H. P., clerk, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Thomas, I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Thomas, J. A., deputy chairman, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Thomas, J. A. T., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, O. V., engineer and manager, Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang
Thomas, P., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Thomas, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Thomas, R. D., captain, str. "Heungshan," Hongkong-Canton
Thomas, W. A. H., assistant, Samuel & Co., Peking
Thomas, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Thomas, W. P., secretary, Administrative Commission of the Dip. Quarter, Peking.
Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
Thompsen, B., warehouseman, China Merchants S. N. Co., Shanghai
Thompson, A., proprietor, Starboard Light, Swatow
Thompson, A. E., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Thompson, A. E. S., importer, Shanghai
Thompson, A. M., asst. engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore
Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Thompson, B. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock
Thompson, F. Delano, merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Thompson, F. G., asst., Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Thompson, H. S., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki
Thompson, J. G., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Thompson, J. R., acct., Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Shanghai
Thompson, J. V., English education officer, Johore
Thompson, R., works manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Thompson, S. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Thompson, W. L., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Thompson, W. L., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Thompson, W. L., traveller, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton
Thomson, C. E. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Thomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Hongkong
Thomson, C. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Thomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. N. Borno
Thomson, D. S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai
Thomson, E. V. C., incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Thomson, F. Syme, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Thomson, F. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Tientsin
Thomson, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hankow
Thomson, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Thomson, H., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Thomson, Irvin, merchant, Newchwang
Thomson, H. W., acting British adviser to the Government of Kelantan
Thomson, J. B., engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Thomson, J. C., asst., Wm. Jacks & Co., Shanghai
Thomson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking

Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai .
Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Thomson, J. S., captain, str. "Haiyang," China Coast
Thomson, N., A.C.A., accountant, Hankow
Thomson, N. P., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Thomson, Ross, merchant. Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Thorburn, J. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Thorburn, M., secretary, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Thoresen, Olaf, manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai
Thorman, J., acting manager, Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow
Thornton, A. R., barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang and Perak
Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Thornton, G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Swatow
Thornton, J. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yunnanfu
Thornton, W. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Thoroughgood, F., assistant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Throop, M. H., prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai
Thrum, G., yard manager, Finlay-Millar Timber Co., Manila
Thursby-Pelham, Lt. Col. F. J., command paymaster, Hongkong
Thursfield, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Thwaites, C., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Thwing, E. W., general secretary, manager, International Reform Bureau, Peking
Tibbey, H. M., gen. mgr., Glen Line Eas. Agencies, Shanghai
Tibesart, J. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Tichenor, C. R., asst., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Tichet, P., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Tickle, A. G. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
Tiedemann, P. H., consul-general for Russia, and act. consul for Denmark, Tientsin
Tiencken, E. V., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tillery, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Tilley, H. G., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Tilley, Percy, architect, Tilley & Limby, Shanghai
Tilley, P., chairman, China Pencil Co., Shanghai
Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Timbrell, W. H., preventive officer, Salt Administration, Foochow
Timm, C. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Timm, J. M., chief mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Timms, D., secretary and manager, The Dispensary, Ld., Singapore
Tinge, Maj.-Gen. W. S., Peking-Suiyuan Ry., Peking
Tinker, Arthur, manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore
Tinseau, L. de, président, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Tinsley, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Manila
Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Tinson, L., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin
Tippin, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Tipple, A., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Tipple, A., assistant, N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Tiriolo, Cesare, C. Tiriolo & Co., and Italian consul, Seoul
Tisdall, B. D., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Tismar, R. M., examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Tisseau, P., assistant, Oliver & Co., Shanghai
Tissot-Dupont, P. B., ingénieur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai
Titoff, Sous-Col. A. N., Russian Consulate, Mukden
Titoff, G. W., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Tivy, L. W., manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak
Tizon, P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Tobiessen, O., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Amoy
Tod, C. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Tod, H., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Todd, A. H., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Todd, C. C., asst., Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
Todd, F. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Todd, H., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Todorovitch, D. N., Russian professor, Foreign School, Tokyo
Todt, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Toeg, E. E., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Toeg, J. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Toeg, R. E., sharebroker, Shanghai
Toeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Tofte, A. V., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Tokmakoff, V. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changchun
Tollan, D., engineer, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Tollefsen, E., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu
Tollemache, M. C., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Toller, W. Stark, in charge of British Consulate, Ningpo
Tomajeff, P. S., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Harbin
Tomkins, J. F., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
Tomlin, F. L., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Tomlinson, F., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Tomlinson, S., civil engineer, Singapore
Tomlinson, W. A., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
Tomlinson, W. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Tongue, H., secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Tonkin, C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Peking
Tonkin, M., asst., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Toone, A. A. G., architect & surveyor, Tsinanfu
Toorabally, V. H., commission agent, Yokohama
Tooritzin, G. J., signs per pro., Trading Company, Hankow
Topenot, M., chargé d'affaires, Legation de France, Bangkok
Topham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Toppin, Jas., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Torrey, E. W., assistant, International Banking Corp., Shanghai
Torsunoff, M. D., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai
Toscenie, F. M., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Tosten, Rev. H., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Toura, H., director, Kasai & Co., Kobe
Tours, B. G., C.M.G., consul for Gt. Britain, Amoy
Tourtet, J., actg. agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Toussaint, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Toussaint, G. Ch., juge consulaire, French Consulate, Shanghai
Toussaint, H., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Tow, J. H., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Towill, C. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Townend, E. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Towns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Towns, J. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Townsend, H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Traber, P., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Tracey, I. A., supt. engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
Tradewell, F., chief accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore
Traerup, E. C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Trail, A. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Cebu
Train, W. H., asst., eng. dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Tranchesset, E., wine merchant, Hanoi
Tratman, D. W., head, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Travers, G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Travess, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Trebal, B., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ce u
Tree, F. T., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Tregillus, E. C., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo

Trendfield, E. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong
Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Tresize, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Trevelyan, H. B., engineer, Shanghai Bldg. Co., Shanghai
Trevor-Smith, J., assistant, Chinese-American Co., Shanghai
Triadou, Ch., assistant, Rouzy & Ville, Saigon
Tribe, K. W., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin & Shanghai
Tricker, C. H., ship, cargo and engineer surveyor, Shanghai
Trimmer. G. W. A., assistant genl. manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Tripier, M., conseiller, French Embassy, Tokyo
Tripp, T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Trithard, A., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai
Trombert, directeur gen., Societe Indochinoise d'Electricite, Hanoi
Trongtue, N., secretary, French Consulate, Yokohama
Troy, L., elève vice-consul for France, Hankow
Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Trumper, S., asst. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tschudi, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore
Tsor, L. M., proprietor, Burlington Hotel, Shanghai
Tuck, F. L., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Tucker, A. P., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Tucker, A. W., professor of surgery, Med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
Tucker, C. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Rv., Tientsin
Tuleneff, S. A., accountant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Tully, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Tultz, C. T., assistant, Russian Post Office, Peking
Tuohy, advt. mgr., *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Turenne, N. I., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Turnbull. D., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Turnbull, G. D., manager, Sungei Reko Estate, Selangor
Turnbull, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Turnbull, W. A., secretary, R. Roxburghe, Ld., Shanghai
Turner, A. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Turner, G. A., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Turner, H. M., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Turner, H. S., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore
Turner, Irwin, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Turner, J. H., clerk, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
Turner, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Turner, L., clerk, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai
Turner, L. H., head-master, Nieh Chih Kúei Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Turner, R. C., chief architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai
Turner, R. R., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Turner, Skinner, asst. judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Turner, S. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Turner, S. W., manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor
Turner, T. A., Gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe
Turner, T. L., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Turner, W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Turner, W. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Turner, W. P. W., vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
Tuson, A. A. L., assistant, British Legation, Peking
Tutcher, W. J., superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong
Tuttleman, H. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Tuxford, Dr. A. S., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Sandakan
Twamley, E. H., salesman, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Tweed, J. K., secy., China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai
Tweedie, S., assistant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Tweedlie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Company, Shanghai

Tye, G. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Tyler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Sungei Tangkas Estate, Selangor
Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Tyndall, F. P., asst., Smith Bell & Co, Manila (absent)
Tyrer, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Tyrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
Tyson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Tytler, G. E. B., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Ufford, Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van, secretary, Netherlands Legation Peking
Ulanoff, W. E., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Uldall, S. V. A., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Ulf-Hansen, U., assistant, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Umrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
Umrigar, R. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
Umstad, H. U., assistant gen. manager, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu
Underhill, C. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Underwood, J. H., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Unite, S. E., A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Unjenin, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow
Unjo, T., manager, Tan Unchuan & Co., Cebu
Unwin, F. S., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Upson, C. S., dept. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Upton, H., clerk, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai
Upward, B., teacher, Griffith John College, Normal Department, Hankow
Uriarte, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Urqhart, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Urquhart, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Urquhart, D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Urquhart, J. A., acct., Holt's Wharf (Pootung), Shanghai
Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Urquhart, J. A., med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Urquijo, S. de, manager, Urquijo, Zuloga & Escubi, Iloilo, P.I.
Utting, C. W., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Vaes, P., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Vahntchurin, J., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Valdman, R., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Valentin, P., vice-consul for France, Yunnanfu
Valentine, Jas., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Valentini, A., vice-consul, French Consulate, Yokohama
Valette, G., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Valkenburgh, R. S. van, treasurer, Province of Iloilo, P.I.
Vallack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Vallee, L. de la, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Vallet, Dr., French consulate, Yunnanfu
Vallet, F., general inspector, Franco Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
Valpy, F. W. W., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Valpy, G. C., asst., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
Van Eck, acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
Van Ess, T. W., assistant gen. mgr., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Van Leuven, manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Kobe
Vanburg, H. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Vandelet, A., asst., *Bulletin Commercial*, Shanghai
Vandelet, A., editor, *L'Echo de Chine*, Shanghai
Vanderbeek, H. A., professor, Technical Institute, Shanghai
Vanel, A., directeur, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong
Vanhersecke, Rev., vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Peking
Vankinschot, C. P., auditor, asst. fin. com., Treasury and Audit Dept., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Vanstone, J., in charge, Masonic Hall, Hongkong
Varalda, M. D., stock and share broker, Shanghai
Vare, Sig., charge d'affaires, Italian Embassy, Peking
Varin, Henri, directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong

Vasey, P., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Vaskevitch, P., Russian consul, Dairen
Vatter, C. P., B.SC., C.E., assistant engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton
Vaudenburgh, R. M., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Vaughan, F. C., operator, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Vaughan, J. I., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
Vaughan, Rudolph, assistant, General Silk Importing Co. Yokohama
Vaughan, R. F., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Osaka
Veen, E. van der, adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Vega, H. de la, salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Veitch, T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Velge, V. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Velling, A. C., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Venables, O. E., actg. district officer, Jasin, Malacca
Venning, W. A., secretary, St. Helen's Court Estate Owners, Singapore
Ventris, Major-Genl., F., C.B., commdg. H.M. Forces in China, Hongkong
Verbert, L., secretary, Credit Fonciere d'Extrême Orient, Mortgage Bank, Shanghai
Verbruggen, J. H. A., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Verde, G., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Verdeille, P. J., receveur principal, Admn. Français des Postes et des Telegraphes, Amoy
Verhaeghe, Rev. R., Procure de Missions Belges, Shanghai
Vermey, H. J., assistant, Holland Pacific Trading Co, Hongkong
Vernaest, M., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Verner, D., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Verney, D. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Verplanck, E. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Verrier, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Veyret, L., principal, Poinsard & Veyret, Haiphong
Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai
Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai
Vichitranond, A., student attaché, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo
Vicillard, J., asst., Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
Vick, A. W., actg. manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Singapore
Victal, V. W., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Vidry, F., entreprise, Docks de la Chambre, Haiphong
Viegelmann, E., merchant, Viegelmann & Co., Manila
Viel, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Viel, M., capitaine de port, Haiphong
Viking, C. F., clerk, The Ben Building, Shanghai
Villalon, Dr., Municipal medical officer, Cebu
Villas, J., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Villegas, L. A., Argentine vice-consul, Kobe
Villenfagne de Sorinnes, Baron J. de, councillor, Belgian Legation, Peking
Viloudaki, N. A., merchant, Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co., Shanghai
Vincenot, Louis P., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
Vincent, Frere, directeur, Ecole Municipale Franco-Chinoise, Shanghai
Vincent, F. W., physician, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila
Vincent, H., assistant, Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, M., sous-directeur, Douanes de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Vine, S., assistant manager, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Vining, Pay.-Comdr. F. W. F., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Vizconde, J., managing director, The Lumber Co., Singapore
Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
Vlaveanos, M., manager, Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong
Vodden, F. R., actg. deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Vogel, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Voirol, P. M. manager, Sturzenegger & Co., Penang
Volckaert, G., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Peking
Volkart, A., merchant, Shanghai
Volkersen, C. W., supervisor, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong
Volohoff, S. A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
Vongehr, O. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow

Vries, Edwin H. de, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca
Vries, J. W. de, asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Vuitch, V. N., sec. to mgr., Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin
Vyff, Rev. J., pastor, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung
Waddell, D., clerk, British Embassy, Tokyo
Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Waddell, J. S., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Waddington, J. S., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Manila
Wade, F. W., assistant architect, P. W. D., Kedah
Wade, R. H. R., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wadman, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai
Waespé, F., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon
Waggott, W., shipchandler, Kobe
Wagman, N., merchant, Mukden
Wagner, A. H., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Wagner, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor
Wagner, H. M., secretary, Y. M. C. A. of Wuchang, Hankow
Wagner, L., chief yeoman, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Wagner, L. O., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai
Wahil, K. N., manager, W. Row & Co., Shanghai
Wahlgren, O. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Waid, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Waidtlow, Rev. C., Danish Mission, Dairen
Wailey, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Wain, F. W. H., manager, Soldiers & Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Wainwright, F. L., cadet, Police Force, Shanghai
Waite, E. B., vice-president and gen. mgr., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai
Waite, L. F., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Waite, W. J. B., assistant, Getz, Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai
Wakefield, C. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
Wakefield, C. E. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Wakefield, Dr. P., Boone University, Hankow
Wakeford, L. T., manager, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Jesselton
Wakeham, W. E., assistant, official measurer, Hongkong
Wakelam, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Wakeman, G. H., Crown solicitor, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Waldron, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Walduck, E. C. V., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Wales, A., assistant, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
Walford, G., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Walker, Commander A. H., O.B.E., H.M.S. "Cadmus," China Station
Walker, Rev. A. J., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Walker, C. A., surveyor, Pekin Syndicate, Tientsin
Walker, D. B., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Walker, E., actg. agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore
Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., Singapore
Walker, E., master, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
Walker, Rev. E., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Walker, F. B., assistant, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai
Walker, F. G. C., assistant, Health Department, Shanghai
Walker, G., manager, Ayer Angat Estate, Negri Sembilan
Walker, G. A., chief storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Walker, H., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai
Walker, H. B., public accountant, Cebu
Walker, H. G. N., capt., str. "Koonshing," China Coast
Walker, H. Hobson, advocate and solicitor, Selangor
Walker, H. W., captain, str. "Kwong Tung," China Coast
Walker, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Walker, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Walker, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Walker, J., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Walker, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Walker, J. W. Boyd, manager, Valentia & The Skelligs Estates, Pahang
Walker, M. J., agent, National Bible Socy. of Scotland, Hankow

Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai
Walker, jr., R., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
Walker, R., proprietor, Banzai Aerated Water Factory, Nagasaki
Walker, Capt. R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
Walker, R. P., assistant accountant, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Walker, W. B., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Walkinshaw, A. W. W., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Wall, A. C., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Aerated Water Dept., Singapore
Wall, A. C. M., deputy commissioner of police, Selangor
Wall, R. L., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai
Wallace, A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Wallace, C., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong
Wallace, D. F. A., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ningpo
Wallace, Fred. H., captain, str. "Hae-an," China Coast
Wallace, G., assistant supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
Wallace, J. E., supt. of Govt. Printing Office, Selangor
Wallace, J. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Wallace, J. H., general agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
Wallace, R. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wallace, W. H., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Wallace, W. R., capt., str. "Hsin-chang," China Coast
Wallas, A. G., service acct., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Walle, J. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co, Shanghai
Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Waller, W., assistant, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong
Wallich, E., manager, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo
Wallin, B., M.E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Wallis, F. A., pro-consul, British Consulate, Hankow
Wallis, H., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor
Waloe, Col. O., commanding officer, dept. of Mindanao, Philippines
Walsh, M. St. J., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Walsham, Sir Jno., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Walsham, P. R., dep. commissioner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
Walshe, N. P., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Walter, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, B. N. Borneo
Walter, J., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Walter, J. L., assistant, Barry & Dodwell, Chungking
Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Walter, P. E. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Walter, W. R., assistant secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Walters, A. J., assistant, China Light & Power Co., Hongkong
Walters, G. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Walthert, F., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong
Walthert, P. L., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong
Walton, E. J., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Walton, H., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Penang
Wanostrocht, D. V., asst., Sun Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Ward, A. B., resident of Sarawak, B. N. Borneo
Ward, Burke, assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Ward, B. M., architect, Union Estate and Investment Co., Yokohama
Ward, C. W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Ward, D. J., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Ward, F. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking
Ward, F. S., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai
Ward, F. W. R., partner, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Ward, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Ward, H. B., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Ward, H. E., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin

Ward, H. L., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Ward, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ward, J. P., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Ward, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ward, S. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Ward, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ward, W. J., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hankow
Ward, W. S., assistant, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin
Warde, F. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Wardlaw-Ramsay, Lieut. D., H.M.S. "Scarab," China Station
Wardrop, J. N., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., B. N. B.
Ware, H. M., manager for S.S., F.M.S., Nestle and Anglo-Swiss C. M. Co., Singapore
Waring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama
Warmsley, T. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Warmsley, W. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Warmsley, W. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Warner, D., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Warner, Capt. J. E., priv. secy. to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
Warrack, A. F., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Warrell, G., manager, Grand Automobile Sales Co., Yokohama
Warren, A. G., professor of Physics, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Warren, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Iloilo, P.I.
Warren, C. E., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
Warren, C., chief examiner, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai
Warren, H., supt., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Warren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Warrington, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Warry, C. E. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Washbrook, A. G., dist. accountant, Yunnan Postal district, Yunnanfu
Wassell, C. McA., surgeon and act. supt., General Hospital, Wuchang
Waterhouse, F. T. P., manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Waterhouse, J., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Waters, A. L., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong
Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Watkins & Co., Singapore
Watling, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Watson, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai
Watson, A. R., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang
Watson, C. E., chief mechanical engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Watson, C. M., general manager, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
Watson, E., actg. chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Watson, Capt. E. H., naval attaché, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
Watson, E. L. manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kuala Lumpur
Watson, F. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley Ker & Co., Penang
Watson, J., actg. inspector of schools, Negri Sembilan
Watson, J., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, Jas. P., proprietor, Watson & Watson, Manila
Watson, J. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Peking
Watson, J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Watson, J. S., manager, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Harbin
Watson, J. W., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Watson, K. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Watson, N. S. O., official measurer, Shanghai
Watson, Capt. P., managing director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Watson, W. B., chief editor, *Manila Times*, Manila
Watt, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Watt, C. D., general manager, "La Minerva" cigar factory, Manila

Watt, G., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong (absent)
Watt, J. J., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Watt, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Watt, R. C., postal inspector, General Post Office, Hongkong
Watt, S. C., secretary, Lumber Co., Singapore
Watt, W. N., stockbroker, Yokohama
Wattie, J., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Watts, A. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration Co., Tientsin
Watts, J., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin
Watts, Capt. W. C., U.S.S. "Albany," Manila, P.I.
Waugh, A. D., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
Wavell, H. S., assistant, International Sleeping Car Co., Shanghai
Way, H. C. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Way, J., manager, Pearce Trading Co., Shanghai
Way, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku
Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic magr., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai
Weare, E. R., managing dir.. Weare & Co., Singapore
Wearne, Maj. A. E., agent, Reuters, Ltd. Peking
Weaser, W. L., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Weatherall, M. E., representative, Reiss & Co , Peking
Weatherhead, C., head gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Weatherland, C., treas., Shanghai Free Christian Church, Shanghai
Weaver, Lieut. P. R., commanding U.S.S. "Elcano," Manila
Webb, B. Monteith, managing director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Webb, C. S., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Webb, H., E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Peking
Webb, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Webb, P. E., manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Webb, R. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Webb, W. A., assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong
Webber, C. H., manager, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Webber, J. W., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Weber, C., manager, Nabholtz & Co., Shanghai
Weber, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu
Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama
Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Webster, J., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Shanghai
Webster, J. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore
Webster, R. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe
Webster, T. B., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co: Shanghai
Webster, W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Webster, W., engineer, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Wechel, D. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Weckbach, H., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila
Weckbacher, Rev. A., s.J., Zô-Sè Observatory, Shanghai
Weed, C. J., supdt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
Weedon, W. C. M., district magistrate, British North Borneo
Weeks, P. D., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Wegener, O., engineer, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow
Weida, F. S., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore
Weiding, F., genl. mangr., United Malaysian Rubber Co., Singapore
Weigall, A. R , gen. mgr., Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Weigall, W. H., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Weightman, R., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai
Weill, Albert, jeweller, Sennett Frères, Hongkong
Weiner, S. T., assistant., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo
Weinglass, P. J., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Weippert, W. H. C., staff secy., Maritime Customs, Peking
Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Weisman, C., chief engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Weiss, C. B., assistant, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai

Weiss, F. P., pass. agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai
Weiss, M. J., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Welch, A. J., sings per pro., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Welch, G. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Welch, Thomas C., attorney-at-law, Kincaid & Hartigan, Manila
Welham, H., managing editor, *Straits Echo*, Penang
Wellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Welle, M. de, assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
Weller, Major & Bt. Lt. Col. B. G., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Weller, F. M., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong
Wells, Lieut. B. O., commanding U.S.S. "Mohican," station ship, Manila
Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Wells, H. R., London Mission, Hongkong
Wells, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Wells, M. E. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Wells, M. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Wells, W. W., assist. manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan
Welti, H., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang
Wentworth, W. D., manager, Kyushiu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki
Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
Werkmeister, H., professor, Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo
Wernham, L. J., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
West, H., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
West, J. J., van, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
West, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Min River Conservancy, Foochow
Westaway, S. P., adv. agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Westbrook, E. J., manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Westcott, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang
Westcott, L. G., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Westcott, T. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Westerhout, J. B., managing proprietor, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Weston, A., shipping agent, Yokohama
Weston, W. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Weushoff, R., manager, Asia Banking Corpn., Hankow
Wever, I., clerk, Russian Post Office, Shanghai
Wevill, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama
Wevill, G, F., clerk, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama
Weyler, H. W., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Weyman, A. J. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Weymss, G. C., assistant, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah
Whaite, W. P., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Whamond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Wheeler, E., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama
Wheeler, F. G. L., asst., H. K. & K. W. & Godown Co., Hongkong
Wheeler, Capt. F. T., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Wheeler, Jas., manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
Wheeler, W. R., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Wheeley, Ed., Land & Estate Agent, Shanghai
Wheelock, G. M., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wheelock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wheldon, D., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Whey, J., manager, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Whiffen, W. C., correspondent, Assoc. Press of America, Peking
Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Whitaker, Philip C., financial agent, Hartigan & Welsh, Manila
Whitaker, P. C., president, Fidelity & Surety Co., Manila
Whitaker, S., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Whitamore, C. E., pro-consul, U.S. Consulate, Hankow
Whitamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Commons, Tientsin
Whitcher, H. G., assistant, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai

White, A., assistant, Curnow & Co., Yokohama
White, A. V., broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, C. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
White, C. J., manager, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
White, D. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
White, E. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
White, F. C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden
White, F. J., president and professor, College and Theological Seminary, Shanghai
White, F. W., exporter, etc., F. W. White & Co., Shanghai
White, F. W., secretary, China Pencil Co., Shanghai
White, H. O., broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
White, H. T., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
White, J. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
White, R. J., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
White-Cooper, A. S. P., solicitor, White-Cooper, Oppe & Master, Shanghai
Whiteford, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Whitehead, C. B., assistant supt., Police dept., Penang
Whitehead, C. C., eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Whitehead, F. G., manager, Batang Malaka Rubber Estate, Malacca
Whitehouse, C. T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
Whitehouse, H. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Whitelaw, G. C., manager, Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
Whitelaw, J., pilot, Pilot Company, Taku
Whitelaw, W., engineer, Chinese Ry., Taokou-Ching-hua Line, Honan, Peking
Whiteley, F., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Whiteley, W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Whitescarver, J. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Whiteside, J., Soochow University, Soochow
Whiteside, R. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Whitewright, J. E., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Whitgob, H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Whitham, R. P., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Whiting, C. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Whitlock, M. K., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Whitmore, A. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Whitmore, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Whittaker, A., inspector of police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Whittaker, E. G., engineer, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Whittall, H. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Smith Bell & Co., Manila
Whittall, R. H., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Whitworth, W., engianr, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe
Whyte, E. G. U., manager, Island Trading Co., Labuan
Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Whyte, W. U. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Iloilo
Wiberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Wick, C. C., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
Wickel, J. P. van, sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Widenfelt, J., secretary, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai
Wienberg, H. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Wiessing, C. A., manager, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai
Wiggin, S., actg. agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Wight, J. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. Australia & China, Hankow
Wignall, A. T., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Wijnberg, B. G. J., manager, Netherlands Trading Co., Shanghai
Wikstrand, N. F. C., secretary, Swedish Legation, Tokyo

Wilbraham, F. C. A., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Wilbur, L., sub-accountant, International Banking Assoc., Yokohama
Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
Wilde, H. R., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Wilden, M. A., acting French consul, Shanghai
Wilder, G. D., professor, Peking University, Peking
Wilder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wildin, J. C., chief preventive officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Wilding, H. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Wilding, H. St. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Wiles, H. L., assistant, Atkinson and Dallas, Shanghai
Wiles, R. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Wilgress, H. T., accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong
Wilhelm, P., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Wilhoit, V. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Wilkie, A. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Wilkins, Chas., manager, Consolidated Rubber Estate, Perak
Wilkins, L. W., agent, Grace China Co., Hankow
Wilkins, P. N., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Wilkinson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wilkinson, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Wilkinson, E. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Wilkinson, E. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Wilkinson, J. C., m'ging. director, Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe
Wilkinson, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Wilkinson, Dr. R. J., physician, British Embassy, Tokyo
Wilkinson, W. A., actg. executive engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
Wilks, R. D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Willan, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Willcocks, C. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Willder, G. H., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Williams, A. C., assistant plant manager, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu
Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Williams, C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai
Williams, C. A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Williams, C. I., commander, "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Williams, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Williams, C. L. L., assistant, U.S. Legation, Peking
Williams, D. S., representative, American Trading Co., Peking
Williams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Williams, E. B., magistrate & registrar, Negri Sembilan
Williams, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Williams, E. T., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Williams, E. T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Williams, F. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Williams, F. L., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Johore
Williams, G. H., constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang
Williams, H., clerk, H. Bell & Taylor, Yokohama
Williams, I., proprietor, Hotel Central, Tokyo
Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking
Williams, J. H., assistant to engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Williams, J. H., manager, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong
Williams, J. P., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai
Williams, J. W., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai
Williams, P. J. A., visiting agent, Karak Rubber Co., Pahang
Williams, P. L., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Williams, R. A., con. engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Williams, R. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

Williams, R. O., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Williams, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Williams, T. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow
Williams, T. Burt, Myrtle & Co., Soerabaja
Williams, M. A., assistant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong
Williams, W. G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Williams, W. J., chief elec. assistant, electricity dept., Municipality Shanghai
Williamson, A. A., U. S. consul, Kobe
Williamson, A. S., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Williamson, F. P., secy., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Williamson, J., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Williamson, J., secretary, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila
Williamson, N., manager, Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yuill & Co.), Manila
Williamson, Richard, solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Williamson, S., marine supt., Moller & Co., Shanghai
Willis, C. E., manager, Edward Lloyd, Ld., Yokohama
Willis, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Willis, D. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Tientsin
Willis, W. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Willson, P. J., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Wilm, Arthur, consul-general for Russia, Yokohama
Wilmarth, C. Y., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Wilner, R. F., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Wilson, A., actg. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Wilson, A. A., secretary, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Wilson, A. K., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Wilson, C. C., asst. master, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, D. A., asst., China Import & Export Co., Shanghai
Wilson, E. H., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Wilson, E. O., assistant, Health department, Shanghai
Wilson, F. K., assistant supt., Land Office, Kota Bharu, Kelantan (on leave)
Wilson, Florence S., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Wilson, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, G. Gordon, acting supdt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
Wilson, G. G., secretary, Union Medical College, Peking
Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, G. N., acting assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Wilson, G. W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Wilson, H. B., engineer, Kwong Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton
Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Wilson, James, manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Wilson, J., reviser, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Wilson, J. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Wilson, J. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebu
Wislon, J. B., clerk, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
Wilson, J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Wilson, Dr. J. P. A., principal medical officer, Johore
Wilson, J. W., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Wilson, N. C., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Wilson, N. W., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, P. D., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wilson, R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, R. E., assistant, A. Campbell & Co., Hankow
Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking

Wilson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Wilson, T., superintendent, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore
Wilson, T. M., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
Wilson, T. M., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Hankow
Wilson, V. B., works manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Wilson, William W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Wilton, E. C., C.M.G., consul-general for Gt. Britain, Hankow
Wilton, R. J., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Windham, P. C., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Winfield, T. E., electrician, asst. supdt. Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Wing, E. E., sub manager, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Wingfield, C., 1st secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Wingrove, R., assistant, Arnaud, Coste & Dent, Shanghai
Wingrove, R. W., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Winning, W. H., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen
Winson, V. H., supt. postmaster, Post Office, Malacca
Winstanley, H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Foochow
Winston, K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chinkiang
Winter, J., manager, Winter & Co., Shanghai
Winters, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon
Winters, L. C., special representative, International Savings Society, Shanghai
Winton, H. M., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe
Winyard, F., station inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Wise, A B., vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
Wise, P. F., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Wisher, J., British Consulate, Chinkiang
Witchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong
Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong (absent)
Withers, Lieut. A., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Withers, Capt. P. W., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station
Witt, J., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Wittner, Mgr. A., bishop of Milet, Chefoo
Wodehouse, Comdr. N. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Wodehouse, P. P. J., deputy supt., Hongkong Police, Hongkong
Wojciechovski, M., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Wolcott, R. D., inspector, Salt Revenue Administration, Tsinanfu
Wolf, F. O., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe
Wolf, R., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., capt. supdt. of Police, Hongkong
Wolfe, G. M. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Wolfe, Dr. S., Wesleyan Jubilee Hospital, Hankow
Wolfe, S. W., manager, The Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Shanghai
Wolfers, E. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
Wolfers, M., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Wolferstan, L. E. P., collector of Land Revenue, Malacca
Wolff, E. C. H., assistant, Colonial Secretary, Singapore
Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Wolff, P. R., chief clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Wolff, T. J., gen. manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry, Manila
Wolfson, J. A., attorney-at-law, Manila
Wolfson, J. N., attorney-at-law, Manila
Wolodcenko, N. N., dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin
Wolsiffer, C. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Wood, A. E., district officer (north), Land Office, Hongkong
Wood, A. E., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wood, D., superintendent of accounts, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wood, D. B., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Antung
Wood, F. T., acting manager, Minseng Dispensary, Hankow

Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Wood, G. G., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Wood, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Wood, John, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Wood, J. R., first magistrate, Hongkong
Wood, Marshall, civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton
Wood, N. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Wood, R. B., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Wood, R. B., manager, Palace Hotel Annexe, Shanghai
Wood, R. O., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah
Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Wood, Thomas Y., manager, Thomas Y. Wood & Co., Shangha
Wood, W., sub-editor, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
Wood, W. A. R., British consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok
Wood, W. C., asst, International Export Co., Hankow
Woodall, Emery J., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton
Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., editor, *Chinese Christian Intelligencer*, Shanghai
Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Woodbridge, W. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Woodburn-Heron, D'A., clerk, Marine dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Woodburn, R. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Woodcock, G., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Woodcock, G. A., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Woodford, H. B., secretary, Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai
Woodford, H. E., chief clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Woodget, A. S., capt., str. "Kwangsang," China Coast
Woodhead, H. G. W., editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Woodman, O., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Woodman, W. J., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
Woodmansee, B. A., manager, Teboiang Rubber Estate, Malacca
Woodright, C. S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Woodroffe, Brig. General C. R., C.M.G., C.B.E., military attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Woodrow, W. O., assistant, American Trading Co., Peking
Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
Woodruff, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Woods, Arthur, manager, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Woods, A. A., medical officer, Negri Sembilan
Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Woods, F. Lindsay, assistant health officer, Hongkong
Woods, S. A., asst., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Woods, S. B., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao
Woods, T. P. Lindsay, merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong
Woodward, C. N., mgr., Philippine Publishing House, Manila
Woollen, J. J., manager, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin
Woolley, A., chief agent in Japan, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe
Woolley, G., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Woolley, G. C., commissioner of Lands, Jesselton, British North Borneo
Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Woolley, W. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Wooton, C. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Wootten, G. O., architect, Shanghai
Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Wootton, H. T., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr., for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama
Worby, G. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow
Worcester, D. C., general-manager, Agusan Coconut Co., Cebu
Worsoe, F. E. A., supervisor, G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong
Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku
Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu
Wotherspoon, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Woude, R. van der, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Woude, W. van der, acting consul for Netherlands, Penang
Wright, A., assistant, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow
Wright, A. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wright, C., assistant, Wadleigh Co., Singapore
Wright, H., engineer, Anglo Chinese Engineers' Association, Peking
Wright, Francis A., barrister-at-law, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Wright, Dr. J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Wright, Capt. J. T., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking
Wright, R. E., financial secretary, The Mindoro Co., Manila
Wright, R. T., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Wright, S. F., deputy-commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wright, S. J., div. supt., Bureau of Education, Cebu
Wright, S. S., assistant divisional manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Wright, T., assist. editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Wright, T., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Chefoo
Wright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang
Wright, W., inspector, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
Wright-Motion, G. E., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang
Wyatt-Smith, S., acting consul, British Consulate, Wuchow
Wylie, B., acting general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Wyngaarden, T., manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo
Wythe, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Xavier, F. A., merchant, Xavier Bros., Hongkong
Xavier, Fred. A., merchant, Xavier Bros., Hongkong
Xavier, I. M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong
Xavier, J., manager, Karangan Rubber Estate, Kedah
Xavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, V. H., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Yanagita, N., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Shanghai
Yangco, L. R., president, Yangco, Rosenstock & Co., Manila
Yannoulatos, E. P., China Merchants' Pongee Assurance, Chefoo
Yannoulatos, N. P., manager, Yannoulatos Bros., Kobe
Yannoulatos, P. P., assistant, China Merchants Pongee Assn., Chefoo
Yasuda, S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
Yasuda, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong
Yates, C. M., asst., China Agents Co., Shanghai
Yates, D., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Yates, Smith, asst., China Agents, Co., Shanghai
Yates, T. M., agent for China, China Agents Co., Shanghai
Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Yearwood, P. A., headmaster, Outram Road School, Singapore
Yell, S. A., agent, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Selangor
Yolle, A. C., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Yokoo, K., manager, Tata Sons & Co., Osaka
Young, A., assistant, International Sleeping Car Co., Shanghai
Young, A. M., reporter, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, Dr. A. Russell, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Young, B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tientsin
Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Young, Carlos, gen. manager, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Young, C. Y., assistant, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai
Young, C. W., professor Union Medical College, Peking
Young, D., assistant, A. Hill & Co., Kobe
Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Young, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Young, E. C., actg. vice consul for Norway, Tientsin
Young, E. Stuart, manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Young, F., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Young, G. E., director, Barkley Co., Shanghai
Young, G. M., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, H. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hanoi
Young, H. M., agent, Fu Chung Corpn., Fearon & Co., Tientsin

Young, J. A., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Young, J. McK., manager, Upper Wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Young, Col. J. R., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Young, J. R., manager, Hirsbrunner & Co., Peking
Young, L. J., agent, Penang
Young, L. K., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, M. H., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Tientsin
Young, P. S., manager, China Merchants Pongee Assn., Chefoo
Young, R., editor, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, R. C., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai
Young, R. H., civil engineer, S. Tomlinson, Singapore
Young, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Young, W. P., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai
Young, Miss L., managerress, La Vogue, Shanghai
Young, Miss O., assistant, La Vogue, Shanghai
Youngson, A., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Yvanovich, G. A., jr., signs per pro., P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong
Yuill, A., broker, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila
Yulo, G., governor of Province of Iloilo, Philippines
Yvon, M., chef de la province, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin
Zabel, C. H., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Zahn, G. H., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Zahn, M., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Zamidio, R., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
Zangerli, Dr., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai
Zankovitch, H. J., assistant secy., Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Zaparin, W. W., manager, C. A. Krogh, Changchun
Zebrak, N. A., chief of police, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Zee, T. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Zee, T. Y., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Zee, Z. Z., Yale College Hospital, Changsha
Zehnder, H. R. S., barrister-at-law, Zehnder Bros., Singapore
Zehnder, W. F., barrister-at-law, Zehnder Bros., Singapore
Zeininger, C. R., editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Zellenski, J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Zellensky, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Zellweger, E., assistant, Zellweger & Co., Yokohama
Zeveryn, C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Ziar, Y. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai
Zimmerman, H. C., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Zimmerman, V. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Zinow, A., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Zublin, W., M.E., manager, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
Zublin, Wm., merchant, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo
Zucker, A. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
Züellig, F. E., merchant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Zvjereva, K., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Zwagers, F. W. P., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Zylstra, K., importer, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai

1920	Tsi-Wi	
Jan.	XI. Moon.	
6	16	Slight Cold.
21	XII.Moon. 1	Great Cold.
Feb. 5	16	Beginning of Spring.
9	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
12	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
13	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
	Kang-Sin	
20	I. Moon. 1	Chinese New Year's Day.
29	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
Mar. 5	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
6	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain.
	II. Moon.	
20	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
21	2	Vernal Equinox. Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
22	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
Apr. 1	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
3	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
5	17	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival.
7	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
	III. Moon.	
21	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
May 3	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
6	18	Beginning of Summer. Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves, of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
11	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
14	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
16	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
	IV. Moon.	
21	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri ; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
25	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of Hades ; also a fête of Buddha.
27	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
28	11	Anniversary of the death of Confucius
31	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
June 3	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
6	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
14	28	Fête of Yoh Wang, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
16	1	Fête of the god of the South Pole.
20	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C. 500, for his master the prince of Tsó refused to accept his faithful advice.
22	7	Summer Solstice.
26	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
28	13	National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
July 1	16	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said " the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fête Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
7	22	Slight Heat.

July	VI. Moon.	
23	8	Great Heat.
Aug.		
3	19	Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.
8	24	Beginning of Autumn. Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fete of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
	VII. Moon.	
14	1	*First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
20	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
23	10	Heat Abating
28	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
31	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
Sept.		
2	20	Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
4	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
6	24	Fête of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist hermit.
8	26	White Dew.
11	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
12	1	Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the *literati.*
13	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
14	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
23	12	Autumnal Equinox.
26	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
Oct.		
6	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
8	27	Cold Dew. Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
12	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
20	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
22	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
24	13	Frost Descent.
26	15	National fête of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
27	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
28	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
29	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
Nov.		
8	28	Beginning of Winter. Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a defied physician.
	X. Moon.	
12	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
22	13	Slight Snow.
24	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
Dec.		
7	28	Heavy Snow.
	XI. Moon.	
15	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
22	13	Winter Solstice.

FERRIS & CO., Ltd.,

BRISTOL.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.

FERRIS & CO., Ltd., supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Owing to our long and varied experience in dealing with Indents from Medical Missions, we are fully acquainted with the details of all their requirements.

Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices

For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit.

Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly are invited to communicate with us.

A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Advisory Engineers & Exporters

COLLEY ENGINEERING & MACHINERY Co., 17, Surrey Street, London, W.C. 2.

Agents (Paper)

HEATH ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria St., London, E C. 4. (Specialising Export).

Agents (Silk)

VEAL & WHITE, 12, Lever Street, Manchester. All kinds of Piece Silks. Tel. Ad: "About, Manchester."

Agricultural Implements

BENTALL, E. H. & Co., Ltd., Heybridge, Maldon, Essex.

Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, Ltd., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

INGERSOLL-RAND Co. (Inc. in U.S.A.), 165, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. —Bombay: N. Wadia & Sons, Forbes Buildings, Home St., Fort.—Calcutta: T. A. Martin & Co., P.O. Box 23.

Alloys

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Aluminium

The ALUMINIUM CORPORATION, Limited, Dolgarrog, North Wales.

MURRAY, O. & Co., Ltd., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Agents of the Aluminium Francais, Paris.

Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., Ltd., (THE). Westwood Road, Aston, Birmingham. "Diamond" Brand All-British Utensils.

Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., Ltd. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C. Code, 4th and 5th editions. Manufacturers of Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod Sections, Wire, Cable, Powder, Alloys, etc.

Aniline Dye Manufacturers

CLAYTON ANILINE Co., Ltd. (Synthetic Dyestuffs, Aniline Oil and Aniline Salt), Clayton, Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Ciba, Manchester."

L. B. HOLLIDAY & Co., Ltd., Huddersfield, England. Tel. Ad: "Dyewares, Huddersfield."

LONDON DYE MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., 92, High Street, Stratford, London, E. 15. Tel. Ad: "Lodymako, Bochurch London."

Anti-Fouling Compositions

PEACOCK AND BUCHAN, Ltd., Southampton. Anti-Fouling Compositions and Mixed Paints.

Anti-fouling Composition Manufacturers

WEBSTERS, Ltd., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS Composition for ships' bottoms and holds and boot-tops, &c. On Admiralty List and used by many important Steamship Lines. Established 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at various ports.

Anti-Friction Metals

THE EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd., Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. The Largest Manufacturers in Europe of Anti-Friction Metals, Plastic Metal, White Navy Bronze, Packings, Type Metals, Tin Alloys, Solders, "Bamber's" Non-Encrusting Zincs. Cables: "Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Liebers, Western Union and Bentleys.

Anvil and Vice Manufacturers

WILKINSON, J., JUN. (DUDLEY), Ltd., Anvil, vice, shovel, pick and hammer manufacturers, Freebodies Works, Dudley. Tel. Ad: "Anvils, Dudley."

Architectural Metal Workers

SINGER & SONS, Ltd., J. W., Frome, Somerset. Makers of Gates, Railing, Balustrading, Electric Light Fittings, Ship Fittings, etc. Bronze Casters and Drop Forgers and Stampers. Cables: "Singers, Frome, England."

Art Publishers

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, Ltd., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (*See* Advt.)

Asbestos

ASBESTOS
FIBRES, PACKINGS, COMPOSITIONS.
HOBDELL, WAY & CO., Ltd., Minories, London, E. 1.

Asbestos Manufacturers

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of everything in Asbestos; Spinners and Weavers; Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing; Pipe and Boiler Insulation Materials; "Aegis" Asbestos-Cement Building Materials; Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) and Sheeting; Hair, Balata and Cotton Beltings; Acid-Resisting, Train Lighting and Asbestos Faced Beltings

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Astronomical Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

Baby Comforts

WATERPROOF—NO RUBBER.
THE STORK CO., LTD.,
Parkeston. Essex.

Ball Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Bar Iron

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Batteries (Storage)

THE D. P. BATTERY Co., Ltd., Lumford Mills, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

Bedstead Dealer

MARLOW, H., Excelsior Works, Dudley. Brass and Iron Bedsteads for Home and Export, also Patent Folding Fire Guards.

Belting

EDGAR HANDLEY BROS., Leventhorp Tannery, Bradford. "Stretchless" Leather Belting, "Trojan" Chrome Belting specially prepared for Eastern Climate. "Minimax" Cone Belts.

JOHN WHITE & SONS, Ltd., Park Road Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad: Whitesons, Bingley. Manufacturers of Leather Belting, Chrome Tanned Belting, Picking Bands, Laces, Woolcombing, and all Textile Leathers, etc.

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Textile Belting of all Types, Hair, Balata and Cotton.

Billiard Balls (Ivory & Composition)

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD., 134, Kingsland Road, London, E. 2.

Bituminous Anti-Corrosive Black Paint

Registered Trade Mark :—

"BITROMARC"

On War Office List.

For preserving all classes of Iron or Steel Work and for the preservation of Wood Structures.

Efficient and Durable.

Put up in 1 cwt. Iron Drums.

Sole Makers :—

S. T. TAYLOR & SONS, LTD.,
"TYNOS" WORKS,
SCOTSWOOD-ON-TYNE, ENG.

Boiler Makers and Engineers

PILLATT & Co., (Furnaces), LTD., Stapleford, Notts., England. A.B.C. 5th Edition. Boilers (Land and Marine), Special Furnaces for Cheap & Waste Fuels.

Boiler Mountings

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Boilers

ARNOTT, WILLIAM & Co., Coatbridge Boiler Works, Coatbridge, Scotland. High-class Lancashire and Cornish Boilers, any pressure.

Bolt & Nut Manufacturers

ACME SCREW Co., LTD., 94, Bath Street, Birmingham.

Bookbinders' Materials

BERRY & ROBERTS, LTD., 21, St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Cir., E.C., and 53, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. Bookcloth, Leathers, Marble Papers, Fancy End Papers, Thread, Webbing, Glue, &c.

Boot and Shoe Manufacturers

WRIGHT & SON, H., Regent Works, Kettering.

Boot and Shoe Makers

MARLOW, JOHN, & SONS, LTD., Phœnix Shoe Works, Northampton. Sole Manufacturers of "Acme," "Citizen" and "Waukeezi" registered brands high-grade men's and ladies' footwear and Southall's Patent Boots, for Home and Export. Tel. Ad: "Marlows, Northampton"; Grand Prix, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911.

Brass and Bronze Stampings

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

NESBITT, A. & W. Ltd.

5-10, Garlick Hill
LONDON E.C. 4

Telegraphic Address "Tibsen, London."
Established over 100 years.

Brokers
for
Hides, Furs, Calfskins, Sheep & Goatskins, Tanned Hides and Skins, Seal Skins and all Tanning Materials

CAMELS HAIR
HORSE & COW HAIR

GOODS SOLD BY PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE TREATY.

Business for Forward Shipment transacted after sample consignments received.

Bucket and Bath Manufacturers (Galvanized)

NATIONAL GALVANIZERS, LTD., Pallion New Rd., Sunderland, England. Galvanizers to the Trade.

Bridge Builders

ALEX. FINDLAY & Co., Ltd., **Steel Roof and Bridge Builders, Motherwell, Scotland.** All kinds of Steel Structures designed and executed.

Makers of Findlay's Steel Trough Flooring for Bridges, &c. London Office: 9, Victoria St., S.W.

Building Materials

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of "Aegis" Asbestos-Cement Building Sheets, Slates, also Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) and Sheeting

Button Manufacturers

DELEVINGNE EDWARD SUGDEN & FILS (pearl), 4, Hamsell Street, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1.

Cable Makers

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Callender, London."

Calico Printers

JAUFFRED & GARIEL, Calico Printers, Furniture and Fancies, 10 and 12, Dickinson St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Jauffred, Manchester."

Canvas and Paper (Waterproof and Rotproof)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E.3, England. Speciality—Absolutely Mildew & White Ant Proof.

Canvas Hose

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Canvas Manufacturers

HOLMES, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Arundel Street Mills, Hulme, Manchester. (*See advt.*)

Canvas Mats

NICOL, A. & Co., Ltd. (J. McMillan & Bolton, Ltd., London, Agents), 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2. Flax and Jute Canvas, Tarpaulins, Waggon Covers and Twines.

Carbon Paper Makers

THE PENCARBON Co., Ltd., Zanetic Works, Duncan Road, Leicester. Makers of the celebrated Zanetic Penduplicating paper, and of Typewriter and pencil carbons, and ribbons.

Trade **ZANETIC** Mark

Card Clothing & Card Cloth Manufacturers

HIGHLEY HENRY & SONS, Croft Mills, Halifax. Manufacturers of every description of Card Clothing for Cotton Wadding, Wool, Worsted, Raising.

Cardboard Box Manufacturers

ALLIANCE BOX Co., Ltd., Alliance Works, Orford Lane, Warrington.

Carpets, Raja Rugs, &c.

G. M. GOSE & Co.'s AGENGY, Post Box G. Singapore.

Castings

THE EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd., Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. Manufacturers of Castings or Ingots, Gun Metal, Brass, Bronze, Copper, Rolled Rods, Bars and Plates. Cables: "Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Liebers, Western Union and Bentleys.

Castings, Brass, Gunmetal, Phosphor, Bronze, Etc.

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Celluloid Manufacturers

DOVER, Limited. Head Office: Northampton. Also Manufacturers of **"Non-Flam Doverite."**

Cement Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Chalk Precipitated

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., Ltd., 8/10, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

Chamois Leather

DOUGLAS McRAE & Co., 158, Drury Lane, London, W.C. Chamois Leather, Buckskins, Doeskins, Mock Bucks, Housemaids' Gloves and Gauntlets, Buckskin Strappings for Riding Breeches.

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS.

CROSS'S CELEBRATED FERTILIZERS, specially prepared for the cultivation of Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Sugar-cane, Coffee, Etc.

Suppliers of all kinds of Fertilizers

Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda, Nitrate of Lime, etc. Superphosphates, Basic Slag, etc.

Sundry Chemicals

Cream of Tartar Substitute, Phosphoric Acid, Solid Phosphoric Acid for Sugar Refining

ALEXANDER CROSS & SONS, Ltd. (Established about 100 years). Largest Chemical Manure Manufacturers in Scotland: Registered Office, 19, Hope Street, Glasgow. Branch Office, Fenwick Chambers, Liverpool.

Chemical and Fertilizer Works

Port Dundas, Glasgow. Camelon, Grangemouth. Sydney, Cape Breton, Canada.

Basic Slag Works

SOUTHBANK, Middlesbrough.

SCUNTHORPE.

SKINNINGROVE.

CAMELON, Grangemouth.

SYDNEY, Cape Breton, Canada.

Cable Address

"CROSS GLASGOW"

Codes

A.B.C. Fifth, Bentleys, Liebers, Western Union, Marconi.

Chemical Manufacturers

BRYCE, ROBARTS & Co., 43/45, Great Tower St., London, E.C. 3. Phosphoric Acid, Acid Phosphates, Sulphite of Soda Powder 45/47%, Hyposulphite of Soda, Bisulphite of Soda Powder 60/62%. Chemicals and Colours of all descriptions.

Chemical Manufacturers

WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes, and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Chemists. (Wholesale) Manfg.

HARRINGTON BROS., Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists for Scientific, Photographic and general purposes, Magnesia (Carbonate and Calcined, etc.), 4, Oliver's Yard, City Road, Finsbury, London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Siccative, London."

Chlorates

MURRAY, O. & Co., Ltd., 69, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Potash, Soda, Perchlorate of Potash, Chemicals, &c.

Cigar Manufacturers

CIGARS.

MORRIS (B.) & SONS, Ltd., 21 to 29, Mansell Street, London, E. 1. Tel. Ad: "Symbol, Ald., London."

Clocks

THOMPSON, ROBERT, Manufacturer of Clocks for home, office, institutions and railways. Contractor to H.M. Government and Principal Railways, Queen's College, Birmingham. Telephone: Mid 91. Telegrams: "Tempus, Birmingham."

Coffee Essence Manufacturers

BRANSON & Co., Ltd., Chase Works, Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

Coffee Extract Manufacturers

BRANSON & Co., Ltd., Chase Works, Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

Coir Ropes

G. M. GOSE & Co.'s AGENCY, Post Box G. Singapore.

Colonial & Rubber Brokers

S. FIGGIS & Co., 45, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Also Plantation, Para, Balata, Gutta-Percha, Ostrich Feathers, Osprey and Fancy Feathers, Ivory, M' o' Pearl Shells, Tortoiseshells, Cocoa, Spices, Shellac, Varnish, Gums, Drugs, Wax, Indigo. Tel. Ad: Jubilamus—Fen. London.

Colour Manufacturers

BRYCE, ROBARTS & Co., 43/45, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. 3. ULTRAMARINE & VICTORIA BLUE, Emerald Green, Chrome Yellow, PERMANENT RED, VERMILIONETTE.

Colours (Dry)

MADDERTON & Co., LTD., Loughton, Essex. Dry colours of every shade for every trade. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition. Tel. Ad: Madderton, Loughton, Essex.

Composition (Anti-fouling)

WEBSTERS, LTD., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS Compositions for ships' bottoms, holds and boot-tops, &c. ON ADMIRALTY LIST and used by many important STEAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at various ports.

Confectionery and Chocolate

BARKER & DOBSON, LTD., Chocolate and Confectionery Works, Everton, Liverpool, England. Telegrams, "Bardobs, Liverpool." Cables, "Barkerdobs, Liverpool."

Consulting & Inspecting Engineers

W. M. RENDELL & PARTNERS, Grosvenor Chambers, Broad Street, Birmingham, also purchasing Agents for Railway and Ships Stores, etc. Tel. Ad: "PODER".

Copper Smelters and Manufacturers

BIBBY JOHN, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), LTD., Refiners and Manufacturers of copper, yellow metal and naval brass, all descriptions. Office and Works, GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad: "Bibby, Liverpool."

Coppersmith's Work

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Copying Apparatus

GESTETNER, D., Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

Corrugated Iron Sheets

FRED. BRABY & Co., LTD., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Cotton Canvas (Waterproof and Rotproof) (Green and Khaki)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS Co., LTD., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Tents, Ground Sheets, Rick Covers, Motor Hoods, &c.

Cotton Wadding and Absorbent Wool

THE IMPERIAL PATENT WADDING Co., LTD., Empire Mills, Clayton, near Manchester, and 2 St. George's Avenue, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2.

Crushing Machinery

W. H. BAXTER, LTD., Engineers, Gelderd Road, Leeds.

Cycle and Motor Accessories Manufacturers

ARGONAUT MANUFACTURING Co., 16, Norman's Buildings, Central Street, London, E.C. 1. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Cycles and Motor Cycles

NEW IMPERIAL CYCLES, LTD., Princip Street, Birmingham, England.

Dental Requisites

VULCAN DENTAL MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., 9A, The Village, Old Charlton, London, S.E. 7. Manufacturers of platinum and diateric teeth, dental rubbers, modelling wax, impression compositions.

Dentists' Equipment and Supplies

THE DENTAL MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., "Alston House," Newman Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1.

Disinfectants, Liquid Soaps, etc.

WM. COOPER AND NEPHEWS, Chemical Works, Berkhamsted, England.

Disinfectors, Steam (fixed & portable), Sterilizers, Sprayers for Sanitation and Hygiene

SUMMERSCALES, LTD., 4, Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Dolls

SPEIGHTS, LTD., Classic Works, Dewsbury, England. Tel. 465, Dewsbury. Tels. "Speights, Dewsbury." London Branch Show Rooms, Finsbury Court, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. 2. Tel. 474 London Wall. Tels. "Britidolma London." "Classic" Dolls, Dolls' Wigs, Hair Frames, &c. "Ro-Clo" Dolls' Hair, Curly Mohair, Crepe Hair, &c.

Drop Forgings Manufacturers

HUGHES-JOHNSON STAMPINGS, LTD., (THE), Langley Green, Birmingham. Drop Forgings in High-Grade Steels for all trades. Heat treatment after forging a speciality. Engineers' requirements, etc. Tel. Ad: "Engines, Langley, Worc." Send for List.

TRADE MARK.

Drug Grinders

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Drugs, Spices, Herbs

G. M. GOSE & Co.'s AGENCY, Post Box G. Singapore. Cardamom, Cassia Leaves, Bark, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cubebs, Ginger, Mace, Myrabolams, Nutgall, Nutmeg, Nux Vomica, Senna Leaves, Pods, Soapnut, Valerian Root.

Duplicating Machines

GESTETNER, D., Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

Dynamo Brush Manufacturers

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD. (THE), Battersea Works, London, S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers of "Morganite and Battersea carbon," Brushes for Dynamos and Motors, also of Carbon Switch Contacts, Turbine Gland Rings, Battery Carbons, &c., &c.

Essences & Essential Oils

STEVENSON & HOWELL, LTD., Standard Works, Southwark Street, London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad: "Distiller, London."

Essential Oils Manufacturers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Edge Tool Manufacturers

THORNTON, GEO., & CO., LTD., TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND. Manufactures of "Phoenix" Brand of

PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS

FOR ALL MARKETS.

English Portland Cement

THE ASSOCIATED PORTLAND CEMENT MANUFACTURERS (1900), LIMITED.

Portland House, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 3.

Sole Manufacturers of the Famous Brands of ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

"J. B. White & Bros."

Gillingham "Hand"

K.B.S. "Pyramid"

Burham "Bootles"

Francis' "Nine Elms"

Obtainable at principal ports through Importing Houses.

Engineers (Marine)

DAY, SUMMERS & Co., Southampton, England. Marine Engineers, Boiler Makers and Shipbuilders. Specialities, Traversing Sheers; Land or Floating; Nonfleeting, Hauling up Slip Machinery.

Engineers' Supplies

J. W. SINGER & SONS, LTD., Frome, Somerset, England. Castings, Drop Forgings and Stampings in all metals for Engineers, Aeroplane Manufacturers, Motor Car Makers, Ship and Railway Carriage Builders, etc.

ENGINEERS

IRONSIDE SON & Co.,
7, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.C. 3.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
AND
CONTRACTORS
FOR
Entire Modern Installations
FOR
All Industrial Purposes
EMBODYING LATEST
MECHANICAL
AND
ELECTRICAL PRACTICES.

Engineers' Machinery

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

EXPORTERS

Dugdale, Everton & Co.,
Limited,
MANCHESTER.

EXPORTERS
OF
COTTON AND WOOLLEN
TEXTILES,
COTTON YARNS, MILL STORES
AND SUNDRIES.

Cable Address:
"AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private.

Explosives

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co., Ltd., West George Street, Glasgow.

Extruded Brass and Bronze Bars

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Face Powders

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4. Bourjois JAVA Powders, Tetlows Swansdown Powder, Bourjois Solid Powder, Clares Face Powder, and Powders of all kinds for hot climates. The largest Face Powders' House in the world.

Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

File Manufacturers

PICARD, HENRI, & FRERE (for Watchmakers & Jewellers) P. Brand a speciality, 24, St. Bride Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Dracip, Fleet, London." Export Agents for Glardon, Borloz, Grobet & Vautier's files.

Files

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Fire Extinguishing Appliances

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., Wm., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

KNOX, Ltd., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; and Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Flannel Manufacturers

LITTLEWOOD, T. & C. Co., Rochdale. London Agents: (shipping) E. Rutland Webster & Son, 4, Aldermanbury Avenue, E.C. 2; (home trade agents) F. Butterworth, 64, Aldermanbury, E.C. 2.

SCHOFIELD, JAMES, & SONS, Buckley Mills, Rochdale; and 4, Aytoun Street, Manchester; 10, Howard Street, Belfast; 9, Leeds Road, Bradford; 33, Virginia Street, Glasgow; 64, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2. Manufacturers of all kinds of plain and fancy Flannels, Cricketing, Lawn Tennis, Cycling Flannels and Domettes. Tel. Ad: "Buckley, Rochdale."

Flax Canvas (Waterproof and Rotproof)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Trunks, Hold-alls, Water Buckets, &c.

Football Manufacturers

CLIFF, JABEZ, & Co., Lower Forste Street, Walsall.

Footballs, Bladders, etc.

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street. London, E.C. 3. Football Bladders and Footballs especially for Tropical Countries.

For Power Transmission

THOMAS HART, Ltd., Blackburn, England. Pamphlet "Rope Driving," Free.

Galvanized Sheet Manufacturers

GILBERTSON, W. & Co., Ltd., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

Galvanizers

WHITEINCH GALVANIZING Co., Ld., Harmsworth Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland. Galvanized Iron and Steel Bars, all sections; Hoops and Strips; Sheets and Plates; Sheet-iron Work; Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Screws, etc.; Castings Tubes and Fittings.

Galvanised Steel Sheets

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Games

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Gasholder Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

Gauges (Pressure and Vacuum)

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Gelatine

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Proprietors of "ALBION" brand fine leaf gelatine.

Gelatine for all purposes.

Gent.'s Neckwear

APOSTOLO, ANTONIO, & Co. (MILAN), Cambridge House, 60/63, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2.

Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

Glass & Infant Feeding Bottle Manufacturers

DOWELL, JOHN, & SON, Ltd., Globe Works, Chatsworth Road, Clapton Park, London, E. 5.

Glues

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Skin Glues and Bone Glues for all purposes.

Gold Thread Manufacturers

SIMPSON, STEPHEN, Avenham Road Works, Preston. Gold and Silver Wire Drawer and Manufacturer of Gold and Silver Thread, Plate, Laces, Cords and Braids, Navy and Army Accoutrement Manufacturer, Laceman, Embroiderer and Sword Cutler. Speciality—Gold and Silver Threads for the India and China Markets. Tel. Ad: "Simpson Preston"; London House, 58, Warwick Street, Regent Street, London, W. 1.

Governors (Engine)

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Grease Manufacturers

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., Ltd., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

ROSE, Sir W. A, & Co., Ltd., 1, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. 3, and Rose's Wharf, Millwall. Manufacturers of Patent Infusible Railway Grease for Hot Climates, Lubricating Oils, also "Harp Brand" Paints, Varnishes and Enamels. Contractors to H.M. British and Colonial Governments, etc., etc. First Class Prize Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne. Cable address: "Warose, Fen, London."

Gun Cotton Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Hardware Merchants

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Hinge Manufacturers

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Hinges

GOLD & Co. (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED, Swan Works, Love Lane, Birmingham. Wrought Iron and Steel Hinge Manufacturers, Hasps and Staples, Cold Rolled Steel Butts, Parliament Hinges, etc.

Hydraulic Tools

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham (*See* Advt.)

IMPORTERS

Dugdale, Everton & Co.,
Limited,
MANCHESTER.

IMPORTERS
OF ALL CLASSES OF
COTTON WASTE
WOOL
AND OTHER
PRODUCE.

Cable Address:
"AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private.

Importers and Exporters

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE & Co., Japanese and Chinese Importers, 18, Australian Avenue, Barbican, London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Esbinglon, London." Maisons à Paris, 13, Rue Bleue, 9e; à Bordeaux, Rue d'Arès; à Marseille, 26, Rue Nicolas; à Kobe (Japan P.O. Box, 156; à Yokohama (Japan) P.O. Box, 110.

India Rubber

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

India-Rubber Erasers

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Injectors, Ejectors and General Appliances

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Insulating Materials

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Asbestos.

Iron Forgings

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Iron and Steel

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Iron and Steel Roofs

DIXON, ISAAC, & Co., Windsor Iron Works, Liverpool.

Ernst B. Westman
LIMITED
39, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
Market Place Buildings, Sheffield
IRON, STEEL & METALS of every description
SPECIALITIES:
Swedish Charcoal Iron in Pigs, Bars and Rods
All grades of
Swedish Steel in Cases, Bundles and Coils.
CABLES: JERNAGENT, LONDON

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Ironwork

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Gates, Railing, Grilles, Balustrading, Lift Enclosures, etc., and general metal workers for Architectural, Ecclesiastical, Engineering and Shipbuilding purposes.

Ivory

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Jointings and Packings

THOMAS & BISHOP, Ltd., 37, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C. 2. Sole Manufacturers "Permac" Jointing Material for all Steam, Oil and Acid Joints.

Jute and Hessians (Rotproof)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Sacks, Scrim Tarpaulins, &c.

Jute Spinners & Manufacturers

FERRIER (GRAHAM) & COMPANY, Jute Bags, Hessians, Clothiers' Black Paddings, Shoe Linings, etc., 14, Victoria Chambers, Dundee. Tel. Ad: "Looms, Dundee."

Lace

WOOLLEY A. HERBERT & Co., Vals, Torchons, "Erl Brand" Laces, "Nottingham Castle" Brand Laces, Silk and Cotton Laces, Veilings, "Odin" Hair Nets, &c., Castle Boulevard, Nottingham.

Lace Agents

RYDE, H. S. & G., 4, Commerce Square, Nottingham, England. Commission Agents, Laces, Nettings, etc. Tel. Ad: "Robust, Nottingham."

Lace Curtain Manufacturers

BROWNE, M. & Co., Ltd., Station St., Nottingham.

Lace Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

Laundry Machinery (Washing & Ironing Machines)

SUMMERSCALES, Ltd., 4, Central, Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Lawn Tennis Racket Manufacturers, &c.

DAVIS, F. A., Ltd., Brooke's Market, Brooke Street, Holborn, London, E.C. 1

Lamp and Lanterns

JAS. HINKS & SON, LTD.,

Great Hampton Street, BIRMINGHAM.

Tel. Ad: "Hinks" BIRMINGHAM.

Lead Traps, &c. (Hydraulic Drawn)

McALPINE & Co., Ltd., Thistle Works, Campbell Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland. Manufacturers of Hydraulic Drawn Lead Traps, Bends, &c., 1 in. to 8 ins. diameter.

Leather Cloth Suppliers

REXINE, Ltd., leather cloths for Upholsterers, Carriage Builders, Bookbinders, etc., etc. Registered Trade Mark, "Rexine" Hyde, near Manchester, London Warehouse, 42, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Leather (Upper and Fancy)

TEW, FREDERICK, 8, 9 and 10, Edmund Place, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Teuthras, Cent., London."

Leggings

BROWN & SONS, Ltd., Wellingborough, Makers of Celebrated "Diamond Mark" Leggings.

Letter File Manufacturers

STOLZENBERG PATENT FILE Co., Ltd., 210, Bishopsgate, London, England. The Original Flat Letter File. British and Best.

Letter Files

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Lifting and Hoisting Machinery

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (*See* Advt.)

Lubricating Devices

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., Ltd., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

Machine Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machinery Exporters

STOREY, J. B. & Co., Machinery Exporters, 16, Jackson's Row, Manchester.

Machinery Presses

DANIEL SMITH, Ltd., Manufacturers of Presses for Cutting Out and Drawing all kinds of Sheet Metal Holloware, Enamelled, Tinned and Galvanized Goods. Complete and up-to-date Plants for the manufacture of Sheet Metal Travelling Trunks, Buckets, Locks, Latches, Door Bolts, Horse Shoes, Edge Tools, Spades, and Shovels, Hoes and Picks, Galvanizing and Corrugated Plants, Sheet Stretching and Flattening Machines, Swaging Machines, and Rolling Machines for Aircraft Work, Rolling Mills, Shearing Machines. We advise and send out complete equipments for any of the above trades. Address: Peel Street and Raglan St., Wolverhampton, England. Telegrams: "Presses" Wolverhampton. Codes: A.B.C.

Machinists

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Armstrong Works, Walsall Road, Willenhall, Staffs.

Manganese Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8a, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Manicure Preparations

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Manicures

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Manifold Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Manufacturing Jewellers

JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST, Ltd., 80, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."

Manufacturing Silversmiths

JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST, Ltd., 80, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."

Masonic Clothing and Jewels

TOYE & Co., 57, Theobalds Road, London, W. C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Established 1855. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Challenge Shields and Cups, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery Write for Catalogues.

Memorials

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Brass and Bronze Memorial Tablets and Figure Work. Specialists in casting of Bronze Statuary.

Merchants (Japanese)

JACKSON HENRY & Co., Japanese Merchants and Agents, Importers and Exporters; Japanese Toys a Speciality: 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate St., London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Flavalaco, Barb. London."

Merchants (Seed)

KELWAY & SON, Langport, Somerset England.

Metal Work

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Manufacturers of metallic alloys in form of bar or rod, and of hot stampings and drop forgings. Also casters and workers in all metals.

Metals and Hardware

WM. SAMSON & Co., Limited, 88, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals, Hardware and General Goods. Indents executed on Commission. Correspondence invited.

MICA

AND ALL

Electrical Insulating Materials.

ATTWATER & SONS,

Contractors to Admiralty & War Office,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Milk

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.

Slough, Bucks, England.

Manufacturers of

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK

The Ideal Food from Infancy to Age.

Contains no starch, and can be taken from birth. Invaluable for dyspepsia, dysentry, enteric, typhoid, insomnia, &c.

Also available as delicious food tablets to be dissolved in the mouth.

China—Box 308, British P.O., Shanghai.

Miners' Lamps

TEALE & Co., Ltd., W. E., Swinton, Lancs. Miners' Lamps, Flame and Electric. Accessories. Colliery and Engineers' Stores.

Mosquito Net Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

Mosquito Nets

BROWNE, M. & Co., Ltd., Station St Nottingham.

Mother O'Pearl

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Motor Boat and Launch Builders

BRITISH MARINE MOTOR & LAUNCH Co., Ltd., Old Kilpatrick, (Dumbartonshire). Tel. Ad: "Wisdom, Old Kilpatrick."

Motor Car and Aircraft Steels

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Motor-Car Radiator Manufacturers

LAMPLOUGH RADIATOR and ENGINEERING Co., Ltd. (Successors to Lamplough & Son, Ltd.) Albany Works, Cricklewood Broadway, N.W. 2 Tel. Ad: "Alcoranic, Crickle, London."

Naturalists

WATKINS AND DONCASTER, 36, Strand, London, W.C. 2, England. Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., for the use of Collectors of Insects, &c.

Office Appliances

W. H. HILTON & Co., John St., Rochdale, England.

Oil Engines

BENTALL, E. H. & Co., Ltd., Heybridge, Maldon, Essex.

Opticians

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

JACQUEMIN, J. B., BROS., Ltd., 65, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Manufacturers of Spectacles, Eyeglasses, Goggles, Lenses and General Optical Goods.

Ore Crushing Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Packing

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(Flax, Asbestos, and Cotton)

And all Engine Room Stores.

ATTWATER & SONS,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors, British, Russian, French, and Italian Admiralty.

Packing and Jointing Manufacturers

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing.

Packings and Jointings

HALLITE

HIGH PRESSURE STEAM AND MOTOR JOINTINGS

STOCKED BY

THE LEADING MILLFURNISHERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, Etc.

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

HALL & HALL, 47, LEADENHALL STREET - E.C.3.

Works:—Pier Works, Park Street, Limehouse, E.

Cable Address:—Turps, London.

Paint Muanfacturers

ROSE, Sir W. A., & Co., Ltd., 1, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. 3, and Rose's Wharf, Millwall. Manufacturers of "Harp Brand" Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Lubricating Oils and Patent Infusible Railway Grease for Hot Climates. Contractors to H.M. British and Colonial Governments, etc., etc. First Class Prize Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne. Cable address: "Warose, Fen, London."

Paper Mache Manufacturers

McCALLUM & HODSON, Summer Row, Birmingham. Trays, Pearl inlaid fancy goods, Photographic developing trays, Motor Wire Ignition Tubes, Electric Covers, Bobbins, &c.

Paper Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Paper Makers and Stationers (Wholesale and Export)

BOWATER, W. V., & SONS, Ltd., 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Representatives:— Messrs. Donelly and Whyte, Hongkong.

Paper Merchants

HEATH, ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria Street, London, E. C. 4. (Specialising Export).

Paper (Waterproof and Rotproof)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS Co, Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. 1-2-4 Ply. Underslating, Insulating, Packing, &c.

Paper (writing)

THE DUX CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS Co., Ltd., Hancock Road, Bromley-by-Bow, E. 3, England. Imperishable in Indian Climate.

Pavement Light Manufacturers

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, Ltd., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfur, London."

Perforated Metals

G. A. HARVEY & Co.
(LONDON), LIMITED.
METAL PERFORATORS.

OVER 2,000 DESIGNS
Prompt Quotations & Delivery
Largest Perforating Works in the Kingdom
SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES.
Greenwich Metal Work:
WOOLWICH RD., LONDON, S.E.
City Office: Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. 4.

Perfumery

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Pharmaceutical Preparations

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, Ltd., (Manufacturers) Cowper Street and City Road, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Pipe and Boiler Coverings

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of all types of Asbestos Coverings.

Plumbers' Brasswork

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Portable Houses (Builder Of)

CEARNS, W. J., Successor to F. Smith & Co., Carpenters' Road, Stratford, London, E. 15.

Potters' and Enamellers' Materials

WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours, Glazes and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Powder Puffs

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Printing Ink Manufacturers

FRANK HORSELL & Co., Ltd., Victoria Road, Leeds, S. Yorks, England.

Printing Inks

KIDD, JOHN & Co., Ltd., 11, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4. Printers' Ink, Varnish, Colour, and Roller Composition makers.

Pumps, Semi-Rotary

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Railway Contractors' Plant

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (*See* Advt.)

Rivet Makers

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Rock Drills

INGERSOLL-RAND Co. (Inc. in U.S.A.), 156, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. —Bombay: N. Wadia & Sons, Forbes Buildings, Home St., Fort.—Calcutta: T. A. Martin & Co., P.O. Box 23.

Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)

BRITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5, Washington Street, Liverpool. Galvanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes; Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails, Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized Roofing Bolts. Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails; Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails, Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

Rooflights (Putty-less) Wrought Iron

FRED. BRABY & Co, LTD, Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Ropes

HALL'S BARTON ROPERY Co., LTD., Hull, England. Manufacturers of Manila, Hemp, Coir, Cotton and Wire Ropes of every description for Shipping, Engineering, Mining and other purposes. Proprietors of the celebrated "Hall-mark Brand." Catalogues in various languages. Quotations c.i.f. any port. Duty paid in any currency. Cables: "Cordage, Hull." Code: A.B.C. 5th. and Private. London Office: JOHN MUNRO, 80, Gracechurch St.

Rubber Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Rubber Manufacturers

THE ASSOCIATED RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, LTD., 172, Great Portland Street, London, W. 1.

Rubber Plantation Machinery (Hand or Power)

Tapping Knives, Gouges & Sprayers

SUMMERSCALES, LTD., 4, Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Rubber Stamps

E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.,
Established 1878.
The Leading & Largest Rubber Stamp & Type Factory in the United Kingdom.
Machines and Complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.
CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT.
8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

Saddlery and Harness Makers

NICKLIN, GEO., & SONS, Darwall St., Walsall, manufacturers of every description of buggy, gig and cab saddles, carriage pads and winkers. Established 1836.

Safety Razors

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. British Made. In leather and cardboard boxes, with blades.

Sail Canvas and Canvas Hose

McGREGOR & Co., A., 21, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines

CORSAR, DAVID, & SONS, LTD., Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

Sanitary Appliances

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Sausage Casings of all Kinds

HART, G. W. & A., 101, St. John Street London, E.C. 1.

Saws, Circular

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

School Bag Makers

CRICHTON, A. B. & Co., LTD., Wallace Works, Dens Road, Dundee. London Agents: Wm. Mitchell & Son, 16, Wormwood Street, E.C. 2. Manufacturers of every description of School Satchels, Market, Shopping and Net Bags.

School Materials

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Drawing Pins, Rules, Drawing Instruments and Kindergarten Materials.

School Stationers

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Drawing Materials and Instruments, Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Chalk, India Rubber Erasers, &c.

Scientific Instrument Makers

BARKER & SON, Ltd., FRANCIS, Manufacturers of Barometers, Compasses, Drawing, Surveying and Scientific Instruments of every Description. Catalogues Post Free. Sundial House, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK LONDON

Scientific Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

Seeds

SEEDS Specially prepared for Export.

KELWAY'S

IMPROVED FARM ROOT SEEDS.
IMPROVED VEGETABLE SEEDS.

To Wholesale Buyers:

Write for our SPECIAL PRICES stating, if possible, quantities required.

Illustrated Catalogue Free,

KELWAY & SON, LANGPORT,

Wholesale Seed Growers. Eng.

Cable Ad: "Kelway, Langport".

Separators

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Shafting Manufacturers

ROBERTSON WILLIAM, Ltd., 7, Latchford, Warrington. Bright Steel Bars for Shafting and Automatic Machines; also Silver Steel, High Speed Steel, and Pinion Wire.

Sheet Mill Rolling Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, Ld., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A B.C. Code, 5th edn.

Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER, WM., & SONS, Ltd., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c. Catalogues Free.

Silk Manufacturers

ROWLAND TODD, Ltd., French and Swiss, Plain and Fancy Silks, 52, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Smallware Manufacturers

HOLMES, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Arundel Street Mills, Hulme, Manchester. (*See advt.*)

Smelters

EASDALE, R. M., & Co., Smelters, Spelter Manufacturers and Metal and Commission Merchants, 65-69, Washington St. Tel. Ad: "Easdale, Glasgow."

THE EYRE SMELTING Co, Ltd., Merton Abbey, London, S. W. 19. Smelters, Assayers and Metal Refiners. Buyers of Metalic Residues, or By-Products of any kind of Tin, Lead or Antimony. Cables: "Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Liebers, Western Union and Bentleys.

Soap

Always specify the following :—

"ROYAL PRIMROSE."
For all household purposes.

"ARISTON"
Toilet Soap, all-white or Floral Assortments.

"PERFUMED CASTILE."
A delightfully perfumed soap which soothes and refreshes the most delicate skin.

JOHN KNIGHT, Ltd.,
The Royal Primrose Soap Works,
London, E. 16.

Soaps, Toilet

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Soups

McDONALD GORDON & Co., 13, Northumberland Alley, Fenchurch St., London, E C. 3. Manufacturers of the "DIRK" Brand Compressed Soup Squares, Pea Soup Rolls, Consomme Cubes, Meat Extract Cubes.

Stationers' & Scholastic Materials

GEO. WRIGHT & Co., Head Quarters for Stationers' Sundries, The "Requisite House," 92, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C. 1. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments, the London County Council, etc. Manufacturers to the Wholesale and Export Trade. Scholastic:—Rules, Drawing Instruments, Wright's "Blackine," Blackboard Renovator, Dustless Chalk, Nature Study Box, etc. Commercial:—Filing Apparatus, Ink-stands, Stationery Cases, Cash Boxes, Wright's Pencil-pointed Pens, and General Office Sundries. Fancy:—Tourists' Writing Cases, Penholders, and Games.

Spade & Shovel Manufacturers

WOLFE, GEORGE, & SONS, Ltd., West Lothian Steel Rolling Mills and Shovel Works, Bathgate, Linlithgowshire.

Sparking Plugs Manufacturers

APOLLO MANUFACTURING Co., Apollo Works, Moseley St., Birmingham.

Special Metal Manufacturers

BILLINGTON & NEWTON, Ltd., Longport, Staffs. Antifriction Metal. Phosphor and Manganese Bronze Alloys.

Spice Millers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, Ltd., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2, Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Sports Goods

BARBER, AMOS, Ltd., Downham Market, England. "Pioneer" Boy Scout and Domestic Tinware. Established 1860.

Spring Manufacturers

ARMSTRONG, STEVENS & SON, Ltd., Whittall Street, Birmingham.

Stampers and Piercers

ASH BROS. & HEATON, Ltd., Caledonia Works, Dartmouth Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Caledonia." Tel. No. 831 Central. Machine made Tin Hollow-ware, Basins, Pudding Pans, Plates, Saucers, Jelly Moulds, Patty Pans and Confectioners' Tinware, &c.

Stationer's Sundries

W. H. HAYDEN & Co., Ltd., 10-13, Newgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Blottings, Writing Pads, Envelopes, Pens, Penholders, Inks, Pencils, Pencil and Type Erasers, Rubber Bands, Glass Inks, Inkstands, Stationery Cases, Files of every description, Penracks, Rulers and all Office Requisites. Proprietors of the "Digby" Series. Cables: "Tollcorn, London." Codes: A.B.C., 5th edition.

Stationers (Export)

PAPERS. Handmade, Printing, News, Wrapping, Tissue, Note Paper, Envelopes.

STATIONERY. Books, Cash Ledger, Journal, Pocket Letter Cases, Letter Wallets, Tags, Cabinets, Pads, Loose Leaf Specialities.

SPICER BROTHERS, LD.,
(Colonial and Foreign)
19, New Bridge Street, London, E.C. 4.

Stationers—Export Paper Merchants

PIRIE, ALEX., & SONS, Stoneywood Works, Aberdeen.

Stationers' Sundries

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. India Rubber Erasers, Ink Bottles and Stands, Letter Files, Perforators, Paper and Letter Clips, Rulers, Glass Paper Weights, Letter. Balances and all kinds of Stationers' Sundries and School Materials.

Stationers (Wholesale)

CHARLES MORGAN & Co., 58, Cannon Street, London, E.C. 4. (Established 1760.) Flat papers of every description, Note paper, Envelopes, Writing Pads. Visiting and Fancy Cards, etc.

Steam Fittings

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Steel Buildings and Structures

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Steel Castings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8a, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Steel Manufacturers

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD. Manufacturers of Steel Castings and Forgings, "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slitting Saws, etc., Crucible Cast Tool Steel, Mining Steel, Special Steels for Aircraft and Automobile construction, "Stainless" Steel for Cutlery, &c., Files, Saws, Agents: — Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., 43, Kiangse Road. Shanghai; Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokio; McAlister & Co., Singapore, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur.

Steel Pens and Penholders

MITCHELL, WILLIAM, (PENS), Ltd., 8, Warwick Lane, London; and at Birmingham.

Steel Sheet Manufacturers

WOLFE, GEORGE, & SONS, Ltd. (and Spade and Shovel Manufacturers), Bathgate, N.B. Tel. Ad: "Wolfe."

Steel Sheets and Plates

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Steel, Tool and Mining

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8a, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Stonebreakers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8a, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Stop and Sluice Valves

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Stencil Plates and Inks

STENCIL INKS

In all Colours Quality guaranteed. The Premier Stencil Inks in Tins.

In Cakes.

These Stencil Inks are prepared from specially selected materials and are absolutely the very best on the market.

Best quality. Adjustable "Lock" Stencils in Brass or Zinc. Complete Stencil Sets in Box with Ink, &c.

Stencil Alphabets & Figures any size or pattern.

STENCIL BRUSHES.

E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.

Contractors to

H. M. Government.

8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

Established 1878.

Surgical Appliances and Dressing Manufacturers

BAILEY ROBERT & SON, 52, Craven House, Kingsway, W.C. Tel. Ad: "Undisputed, Westcent, London" and Marriott Street Mills, Stockport.

Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Surveying Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

Tank and Cisterns

BURNEY & Co., Ltd., Westferry Road, Millwall, London, E. 14.

Tanks and Cisterns

FRED. BRABY & Co., Ltd., Petershill Road, Glasgow.

Tar and Pitch (all grades)

BROWN, D., & Co., 8, Gordon Street, Glasgow. Tel. Ad: "Carbonia," Glasgow.

Tea-Lead Manufacturers

Quirk, Barton & Burns (St. Helens), Ltd., St. Helens, Lancashire. Tel. Ad: "Quirk, St. Helens."

Tea Machinery Manufacturers

BARTLETT & SON, Ltd, John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Testing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, Ltd., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Machines for Steel and Hemp Ropes; Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

Textile Smallwares

WEBBINGS, TAPES, LAMPWICKS, PUTTERS, TRIMMINGS, and other Woven Fabrics from ¼in. to 4in. wide.

HATTERSLEY, Ltd., Keighley, England.

Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., Wm., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen Threads for every Class of Work and for all Markets.

KNOX, Ltd., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; also Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Tinplate Rolling and Coating Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, Ld., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

Toilet Creams

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Toilet Preparations

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Tortoiseshell

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Toys

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Clockwork, India Rubber, Celluloid & Wooden Toys and Games of all kinds.

Toys (Wooden)

JACKSON HENRY & Co., 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Manufacturers of all kinds of well-made British Wood Toys and other articles.

Tramway Points and Crossings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Tube Makers

EARLE, BOURNE & Co., Ltd., Birmingham. Tube and Rolling Mills, Heath St., South Birmingham. Brass Cased, Iron, Brass, Copper and other Tubes.

Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, Ltd., Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph, Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High Pressure Steam Mains. Sprinklers for Fire Prevention.

Tube Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Twine Manufacturers

GILL, THOMAS, & SONS, New York Mills, and Nidd Valley Ropeworks, Summerbridge, via Harrogate. Tel. Ad: "Gills, Summerbridge."

Twist Drills, High Speed Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Typewriting Ribbon and Carbon Manufacturers

ELLAMS DUPLICATOR Co., Ltd., 12, 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Underclothing Manufacturers

FOSTER MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., (The), Parkeston, Essex. London Office: 87, Chiswell Street, E.C. 1.

Upholsterers' Springs

BAGSHAW & MORRIS, Ltd., 74 & 76, Great Eastern Street, London, E.C. Manufacturers.

Valves and Cocks

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, Ltd. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., 18, Erh Tiao, Hutung, Pekin.

Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, T. & R., Ltd., Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks.

Vegetable Ivory

MYERS, M., 15 18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

Velvet and Velveteen Manufactrs.

MASON, SCHEIDLER & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Velvets, Velveteens, Velvet Cords, Fustians, Plushes, &c., Bridgewater House, Whitworth Street, Manchester.

Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Walking Stick Manufacturers

HOWELL, HENRY, & Co, Ltd., 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, and 186, Old St., City Rd., London, E.C. Factories: Martha's buildings, Old St., E.C., and 53 and 54, Featherstone St., E.C. Wholesale and export manufacturers of umbrella sticks and walking canes for the Home, Colonial and Foreign markets: Speciality, natural sticks of every description, plain or mounted in Gold, Silver and Ivory; also Riding whips and Hunting crops; Importers and dealers. Grand Prix, Paris Exhibition, 1900.

Warehouseman (Wholesale)

BUSER, E., & Co., Ltd., Swiss Ribbed Underwear, Swiss Knitted Golf Coats, etc., 44, Gutter Lane, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ebuko," Cent, London.

Watchmakers

ROTHERHAM & SONS, Ltd., Coventry, London and Chaux de Fonds. English Watches, Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers, also Swiss Watch Importers.

Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

Waterproof Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Waxed Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Webbing Manufacturers

HOLMES, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Arundel Street Mills, Hulme, Manchester. (*See advt.*)

Weighing Machine Manufacturers

HENRY POOLEY & SON, Ltd., John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, Ltd., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco, Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways, and Conveyors. Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.

POOLEY
Weighing Machines.
Henry Pooley & Son Ltd
(Export Dept)
John Bright Street,
Birmingham, England.

Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER BROTHERS, Ltd., Lea Brook Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure Steam Pipework. Catalogues on application.

Wheels, Tyres and Axle Manufacturers

BAKER, JOHN, & Co. (ROTHERHAM), Ltd., Brinsworth Iron and Wheel Works, Rotherham. Tel. Ad: "Brinsworth, Rotherham" and "Tyres, Kilnhurst"

Wire Manufacturers

FIRTH Co., Ltd., The, Florence Mills, Warrington. Teleph. 53; Tel. Ad: Firth.

Wire Netting

BARNARDS, Ltd., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

Wire Rope Manufacturers

GLAHOLM & ROBSON, Limited, Sunderland.

Wool and Tops

TATTERSFIELD & Co., Tyrrel Street, Bradford. Tel. Ad: "Glutamic" Bradford. All classes of Wools and Tops. Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th. edition, Western Union, Private, Bentleys.

Woven Wire (Wire Cloth)

HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), Ltd., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4.

Zinc Merchants and Manufacturers

HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), Ltd., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4.

"Bishop's Adamant"
TRADE MARK
Gauge Glasses
AND HARDENED REFLEX GLASSES

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

S & C. BISHOP & CO., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.

Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Limited,

SALFORD CARD WORKS, BRIGHOUSE, England.

MANUFACTURERS of every kind of CARD CLOTHING and CARD TEETH for Flat and Circular Dressing of Silk Waste. For Foreign Trade. Tel. Add.: "SALFORD, BRIGHOUSE."

SHELL BRAND PURE
PAINTS FOR SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS.
GUARANTEED GROUND IN PURE LINSEED OIL ONLY.
ANY COLOUR. ANY SHADE.

"BITUFERRI" BLACK or BROWN
FOR BUNKERS, HOLDS, BULKHEADS AND THE HULLS OF STEAM OR SAILING SHIPS.

ARCHD. H. HAMILTON & Co., POSSILPARK, GLASGOW.
OUR AIM IS QUALITY.

TRADE MARKS

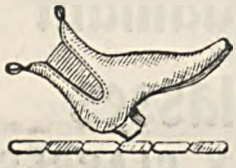
OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE MARK



RED BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs, and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester, ENGLAND.

Tea Chests Manufacturers

LURALDA, LTD.,

14, Narrow Street, Stepney, E. 14.

Telegrams: "EIRUL" LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and Rubber Chests.

Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools

Linesman's, Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools.

TELEPHONE No. 572.

GEORGE PLUMPTON, LIMITED,

Established 1860.

Manufacturers of Draw Vices, Draw Tongs, Shackles, Cutting Pliers, Pliers, Screw-Plates, Callipers, Hand and Bench Vices, Gauges, etc., etc. Tel. Ad: TOOLS, WARRINGTON.

Albion Works, WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE, England.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS - - - - - MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

Write for Illustrated List.

Wire Manufacturers

The Firth Co., Ltd.

Florence Mills, Warrington, England. Manufacturers of all kinds of Steel Wire, Woven Wire Mattresses, Wire Cloth or Gauge Upholsterers' Springs.

FRENCH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

BACTERIOLOGICAL APPLIANCES

COGIT & Co., E.—36, Boulevard St. Michel, Paris. Bacteriological and Microscopical Apparatus. Depot for the French "Koristka" Microscope.

OCHRE MERCHANTS

SOCIÉTÉ DES OCHRES DE FRANCE (LTD.) Co., with capital of 3,399,000 francs—Head Office: Lyons (France); Commercial Branch: Auxerre. The best mines. Agents in all parts of the world. Extra awards at Paris Exhibitions. Diploma of Honour London, 1908; Grand prize, Lyons, 1914.

"RUBBER GOODS"

P. VIAULT—Paris, 23, rue des Francs Bourgeois. Articles of all descriptions: Sanitary, Medical, Surgical & Scientific. Laboratory implements. Nélaton Probe. Catalogue sent on application.

SURGICAL APPLIANCES

DELAMOTTE, Suppliers to the Government Hospitals of Paris—68, rue J. J. Rousseau. Bougies, tubes, bandages—invariable & sterilizable. Illustrated Catalogue on application.

VERY POWERFUL TONIC

HISTOGÉNOL Naline

Organic Arsenio-Phosphotherapy

INDICATIONS: Tuberculosis, Bronchitis, Glandular Affections, Anemia, Neurasthenia, Asthma, Diabets, Skin Affections, General Debility, Retarded Convalescence, etc.

FORMS: Elixir, Granulated, Compressed, Ampoules.

Reading matter and samples: A. NALINE, Druggist, VILLENEUVE-LA-GARENNE (France).

SOLE AGENTS FOR CANADA: ROUGIER Frères, 63, Notre-Dame East, MONTREAL.

"SPARKLING WATERS."

Machines, Apparatus and Bottles for the preparation of sparkling drinks.

Openers and fasteners for crowned metallic stoppers
Rinsing accessories | Brewing Plants

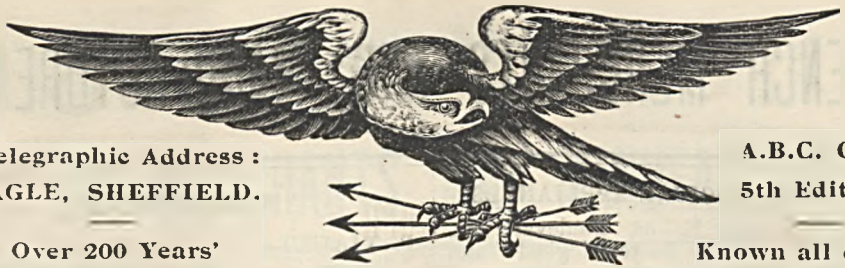
Societe S.M.A.

(Alimentary Plants Building Company), 74, Boulevard de la Gare, PARIS.

Agents for the sale of the machinery built by the following Firms:—

GUERET—72, Boulevard de la Gare, Paris
DURAFORT—162, Boulevard Voltaire, Paris
Alb. PIOT—74, Boulevard de la Gare, Paris

TRADE MARK



Telegraphic Address:
EAGLE, SHEFFIELD.

Over 200 Years' Reputation.

Founded in the Year 1710.

A.B.C. Code
5th Edition.

Known all over the Globe.

W. K. & C. PEACE

LIMITED.

EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARKS for INDIA, CHINA, SINGAPORE and THE EAST.

High Quality
SAWS of
Every Description
For Wood, &c.

SPECIAL SAWS
for
Hot or Cold Metal.

Plain & Swaged
CIRCULARS
a speciality.

GIN BLADES
and
Hardened and
Tempered
STEEL SHEETS

Celebrated Makers of

FILES

Since the Year 1710

also

REFINED TOOL STEEL
for all purposes and
SPECIAL

HIGH SPEED STEEL
'HURRICANE" & "AUTO"
Brands as supplied to
HOME AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS.

MAGNETS
of every description and
MAGNET STEEL
of the highest
STRENGTH & COERCIVITY.

TRADE MARKS for AUSTRALASIA, SOUTH AMERICA, RUSSIA, &c.

17 P 10
W. K. PEACE

ISAAC GREAVES

Carpenters' & Joiners'
EDGE TOOLS
of the well known brands
JOHN HERRING & SONS
and
ISAAC GREAVES.

Tinmen's Snips
"GAMBIA" Brand
and Reliable quality
SHEARS
for
Horticultural uses.
MACHINE KNIVES, &c.

Mining and Drill Steel of the Following Brands:

17 P 10

Illustrated Catalogues of all our Manufactures will be sent free on application. Enquiries solicited.

HUDSON & Co.

Eastern and Colonial Merchants.

WE are prepared to execute orders for all kinds of Hardware, Machinery, Mill Stores, Metals, Brassfoundry, Jewellery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Drapery, Laces, Embroideries, Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods, and every description of Merchandise.

WE are open to represent a few more Oversea houses, and shall be glad to answer any application for terms and other particulars.

Cables { "Experience, Birmingham." "Remarkable, Manchester." "Nerve, Bradford."

129, Steelhouse Lane, BIRMINGHAM.

AND AT

22, Cooper St., MANCHESTER, and 1, Field St., BRADFORD.

Sole Agents for Hongkong and South China:—

ROBERTSON, WILSON & CO.,

Beaconsfield Arcade, HONGKONG.

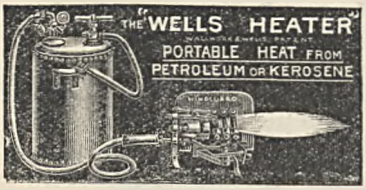
PORTABLE LIGHT FROM TAR OIL OR KEROSENE

500 to 4,000 Candle Power.

Over **20,000** Sold

For Engineers, Builders, Contractors, &c.,

ADOPTED BY TWENTY-SIX GOVERNMENTS.



TYRE EXPANDING, BENDING, STRAIGHTENING, SETTING, SHRINKING, &c.

WELLS' OIL GAS GENERATING LAMPS

Light from Kerosene or Petroleum, without Wick.

NO SMOKE OR SMELL.

Perfect Safety. No Explosive Naphtha Used.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

Unaffected by Wind.

No. 12 .. .. 3 Hours
No. 13 .. .. 5 ,,
No. 14 .. .. 7 ,,

KETTLE TORCH LAMPS.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

Largely used by Contractors, Collieries, Steam Trawlers, Trench Work, &c.

LARGE FLAMING LIGHT.

No. 18. 3 Pints.

WELLS' INCANDESCENT OIL LAMPS

For Inside or Outside Lighting, from 300 to 1,000 c.p.

A cheap, brilliant and Shadowless Light from Paraffin or Petroleum.

Removable Vaporiser. Quickly detached and readily cleaned

WELLS' WASTE OIL FILTERS

Fitted with Patent "Sight Feed" Syphons.

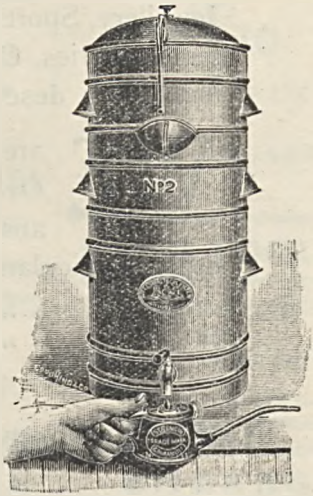
OVER 23,000 SOLD.

Invaluable to ALL Users of Machinery, Steam, Oil, or Gas Engines.

Supplied to the Principal Governments, Electric Light Installations, Corporations, Water Companies, Engineers, Munition Works, Garages, &c.

MONEY-SAVERS TO ANY USERS OF MACHINERY.

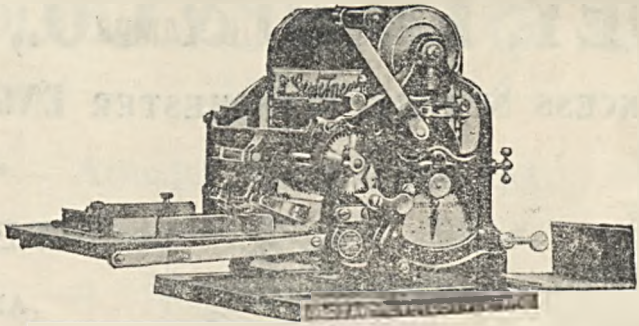
Pay first cost in a short time, as Dirtied Oil, which has hitherto been thrown away, can be filtered and used again and again.



MANUFACTURERS OF
WELLS' "LIGHTNING" PAINTING MACHINES for OIL and LEAD PAINTS
AND
WELLS' "LIGHTNING" LIME and COLOR WASHING MACHINES.

A. G. WELLS & Co.,

89, Midland Road, St. Pancras, LONDON.
Works: Carnarvon Street, MANCHESTER.



Does every Dealer whose trade you want realize all the advantages you offer?

A GESTETNER ROTARY

enables you to communicate rapidly, confidentially, and cheaply with a thousand buyers daily.

A junior clerk will operate it and save 75% of your Printing Costs.

Reproduces
TYPEWRITING
*
HANDWRITING
*
MARKET REPORTS
*
PRICE LISTS

Reproduces
DESIGNS
*
PLANS
*
MAPS
*
LETTERS IN ALL LANGUAGES

Send for complete particulars now to

D. GESTETNER,

44-45, FARRINGDON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

ADDEY, LORD & CO., LD.

82, PRINCESS STREET, MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

THE ORIGINAL MARK DENOTING STANDARD QUALITY

CREAM AND WHITE COTTON DRILLS

GREY DRILLS, WHITE and GREY SHIRTINGS, CAMBRICS, PRINTS, FANCIES and all other MANCHESTER GOODS.

HOLMES, SMITH & CO.,

LIMITED.

Arundel Street Mills and
Ellesmere Street Mills,
:: MANCHESTER. ::

:: Manufacturers of ::

WEBBING

FOR ALL TRADES

CANVAS & DUCKS

TRADE MARK

"GOAT"

Manchester Telegraphic Address: "GOAT." Code: A.B.C.
Telephones: CENTRAL 5205-6.

LONDON BRANCH: - - 18, Well Street, E.C. 1.

BIRMINGHAM BRANCH: Guildhall Bldgs., Navigation St.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

J. McMILLAN & BOLTON

LIMITED.

Merchants & Agents,

Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.

PROPRIETORS OF

FLAX, JUTE
and
JUTE-WEFTED
also
COTTON
MATERIALS
and
TWINES

For SAILS,
TARPAULINS,
COVERS,
BAGS,
and
OTHER
MADE-UP
GOODS,

CANVAS

MANUFACTURERS' DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.

PAINTS, COLOURS, VARNISHES,
SHIPS' COMPOSITIONS, OILS, Etc.

MANILLA, HEMP & WIRE ROPES,
CORDAGE, Etc., for all purposes.

GENERAL HARDWARE, MANCHESTER AND
BRADFORD PIECE GOODS, LACES, NETS, Etc.

C.I.F. QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED. :: ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

Soya Beans & Bean Oil,

Importers & Crushers.

Kodera & Co.

London Office:

57, Gracechurch Street,

London, E.C. 3.

Telegrams—KODERAYOKO, GRACE, LONDON.

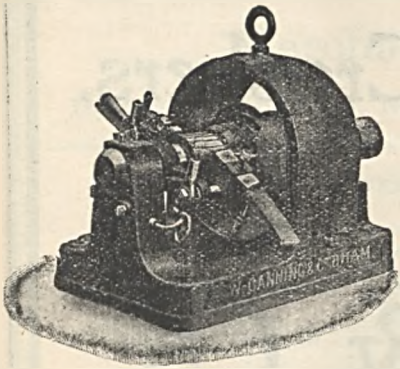
Telephone—Avenue 3596.

W. CANNING & CO.,

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF | PLATING & POLISHING PLANT, MACHINERY & MATERIALS.

DYNAMOS, RESISTANCE BOARDS & ELECTRO-PLATING APPARATUS



Dynamos and Motor Generators for Electro Plating.

Polishing Lathes with Self-Oiling Ring Bearings and Ball Bearings, Emery Grinders, etc.

Plating Vats for all Solutions. Plating Barrels.

Polishing Mops in all sizes and all qualities for polishing all metals.

Polishing Brushes. Scratch Brushes.

"ZONAX" METAL SALTS for making Gold, Silver, Copper and Brass Solution.

"ZONAX" NICKEL SALTS | EVERYTHING NECESSARY FOR PLATING AND POLISHING.

"LUSTRE" POLISH | LARGE STOCKS KEPT.

Japanese Agents—G. BLUNDELL & Co., 41, Yokohama.

LIFTING TACKLE AND HYDRAULIC TOOLS.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY POINTS OF OUR MANUFACTURES.

1st—WORM BLOCKS—"Quick Lowering" and "Control" of Lowering Speed.

2nd—TELESCOPIC JACKS—The "Lowest" Jack with the "Longest" Run Out made.

3rd—HYDRAULIC JACKS—"Safety" in Lifting and "Safety" in case of Leakage of Water.

4th—PUNCHES AND BENDERS—Over Thirty Different Types made.

ASK FOR LIST No. 56

YOUNGS,

RYLAND ST. WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

WM. WARNE & CO., LIMITED.

INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURERS,

PATENTEES OF THE

MAGNETIC-CUT INDIA-RUBBER THREAD

IN COMPLETE WARPS.

RED MINERALIZED INDIA-RUBBER For Valves, Washers, and Hose for Tropical Climates, etc.

THE NEW PATENT SAFETY FILLING WATER BOTTLE.

NEW MOULDED SEAMLESS HOSE.

THE NEW MOULDED ENEMAS. THE MARVELLOUS TOOTH BRUSH.

The "Hand Emollient," and "Sultan's Bath Brush."

The "Prince of Wales," "Omnium Gatherum," "Mineralized Corrugated," "Sultan," "Premier," and "Crocodile" Tobacco Pouches.

ROYAL AROMATIC & IMPERIAL BANDS.

Manufacturers of

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF INDIA-RUBBER,

Sheets, Valves, Washers, Buffers, Cord, India-Rubber and Canvas Packing.
DELIVERY AND SUCTION HOSE PIPES FOR FIRE ENGINES, STEAM PACKETS, etc.
Gas Tubing, Lawn Tennis Balls, Enemas, Syringes, Catheters, Water Beds, etc.
THE ARMY AND NAVY REGULATION COATS AND CLOAKS
Piece Goods, Cart and Wagon Covers, Air-Proof Beds, Cushions, etc. Solid India-Rubber Mats and Matting.

29, Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C. 2. Works:—Tottenham and Barking.

"RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTUERRS, RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, GUNCOTTON MANUFACTURERS, Etc.

Specially designed Separator for treating feebly magnetic

ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE, CORUNDUM, MONAZITE SAND, Etc., Etc.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,

18, Crescent, Birmingham, England.

T. F. FIRTH & SONS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carpets & Rugs of Every Description

CLIFTON MILLS, BRIGHOUSE and
FLUSH MILLS, HECKMONDWIKE
Yorkshire, England.

Warehouses: 46 & 47, Newgate St., London, E.C.; 7, Charlotte Street, Manchester; 38, Queen Street, Glasgow; Park Hotel Buildings, Park Place, Cardiff; 64, Wellington Street West, Toronto; etc.

Hongkong Agents:—Messrs. Harvie, Cooke & Co., 3, Foochow Road, Shanghai.

Brighouse Mills:

Seamless Tapestry Squares, Body Goods and Stairs, Axminster, Brussels and Wilton Squares Bodies and Stairs, Wilton Rugs, Axminster Rugs and Mats.

Heckmondwike Mills:

Seamless Axminster Squares, Axminster Rugs and Mats, Motor Rugs, Travelling Rugs and Fancy Lustre Rugs, Wool Rugs, Plushettes, Bearskins, Sealskins, Mohair Mats and Rugs.

HEAD OFFICE:

CLIFTON MILLS, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

KEMPTON & CO.,

MANCHESTER.

TRADE MARK

COTTON GOODS AND GENERAL.

Branches:—

ADEN, BANGKOK, BATAVIA, BUENOS AIRES, PENANG, SINGAPORE, SHANGHAI, SOERABAYA.

DEXTERS
LIMITED.

IMPORTERS OF ALL OILS
AND PRODUCE

EXPORTERS OF CHEMICALS

362, CITY ROAD,
LONDON, E.C. 1.

Cockburn & Campbell

SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDERS

AND

WINE MERCHANTS

(Established Over One Hundred Years)

THESE ARE THE HIGHEST
STANDARD OF QUALITY

EDINBURGH, LEITH, GLASGOW & LONDON

ESTABLISHED 1878.

JONATHAN TOWNSLEY

BRADFORD, England.

TEXTILES

(ALL CLASSES)

Suitable all Markets.

Poplins (Plain and Figured), Satins, Italians, Cashmeres, Twills and Cotton Fancies, all High-grade Qualities.

Artificial Silks, Figures and Fancies, Woollens, Worsted, Fancy Tweeds and Coatings in all Weights, Mohairs, Alpacas (Plain and Figured).

Cables:—TOWNSLEY, BRADFORD.

A. B. C. Code, 4th and 5th Editions.

John D. Hutchison & Co.,

No. 17, Peking Road, SHANGHAI.

GENERAL MERCHANTS:

Cotton Piece Goods, Greys, Whites, Fancies, Woollens and Metals.

AGENCIES:

Wire Ropes, Ironware, Brass and Art Metal Work, Steel Construction and Leather Belting.

ASAHI-BEER

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co.
(LIMITED).

Capital Y. 12,000,000
Annual Output:
Gall. 15,000,000

Breweries:

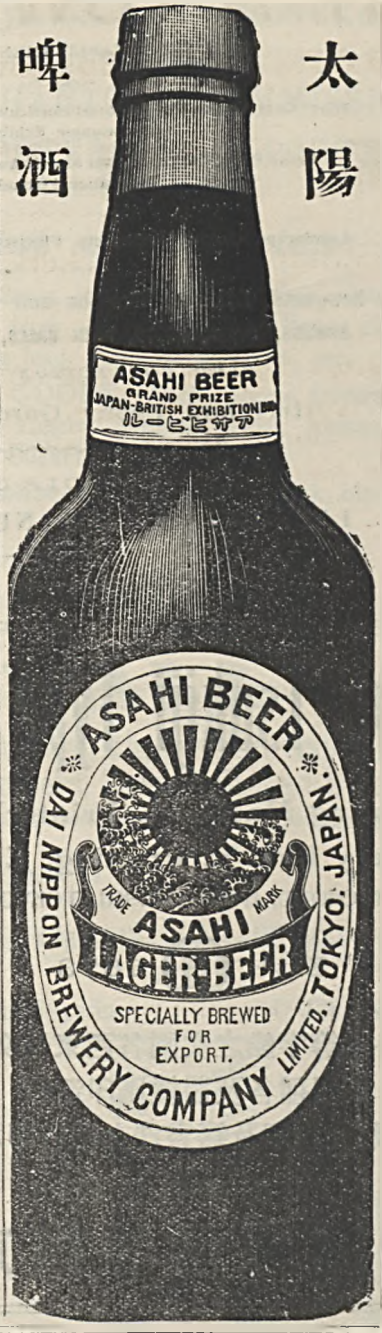
AZUMABASHI, - TOKYO.
MEGURO, - - - TOKYO.
HODOGAYA, - NEAR YOKOHAMA.
SUITA, - - - - OSAKA.
SAPPORO, - - HOKKAIDO.
TSINGTAO, - - CHINA.

Head Office:
GINZA,
TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches:

OSAKA - - - -
SAPPORO - - -
SEOUL - - - -
SHANGHAI - -

太陽酒啤



Most Popular And Most Widely Consumed In The Orient

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

SOLE AGENTS FOR CHINA, ORIENTAL COLONIES, AND INDIA

THE YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., Ltd.

21-35, *Nakamura, Bluff, Yokohama.*

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KIND.

Silver Cups Awarded by the Royal Horticultural Society, and Diploma of the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

Grand Prize, Gold and Silver Medals Awarded by the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915.

Landscape Garden Architects, Florists and General Horticulturists.

Bouquets, Baskets, Wreaths and Other Artistic Decorations.

SHRUBS, TREES, BULBS, FERN BALLS, DWARFED TREES AND SEEDS.

FINE COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS.

Iris and Peony Gardens at Kamata.

SPECIALITY:

LILY-BULBS AND NURSERY STOCKS.

Catalogue free on Application.

BRANCH OFFICES:
New York: Woolworth Buildings.

London: Craven House, Kingsway, W.C.

Shanghai: F 125, Bubbling Well Road.

Vladivostock: 15, Puschkinskaya.

Tokyo: 10, Shin-Ogawa-Machi, Ushigomaeku.

Cable Address:
Uyekigumi, Yokohama.
Tigrinum, London.
Suzuki, New York.
Lilium, Vladivostock.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 4th, 5th Editions, Bentley's and Western Union.

Telephone No. 509.

P. O. Box 72.

The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies, Every kind of Printing, Etc.

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Est^d. (H) 1873

邊花項各並等字鉛之文國各西東及文漢鑄精
具器種各及器機刷印造製
等票支票銀及籍書件文種各印承

司公限有份股

東京築地活版製造所

分莊 大阪市西區土佐堀通二丁目七番地

本社 東京市京橋區築地二丁目十七番地

TAI LEE CHAN

119, Jervois Street, HONGKONG.

METAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS.
IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS.

List of Articles:—

METALS: Iron bars, beams, joists, angles, hoops, pipes, sheets, wire and wire-nails. Pig cast iron. Steel cuttings. Brass sheets, tubes. Tinplates, Zinc sheets. Pig lead. Old horse shoes, etc.

HARDWARE PIECE GOODS: Tacks, rivets, screws, locks, saws, hammers, measures, screw-augers, pincers, vices, hinges, bolts, chisels, axes, shovels, spades, buckets.

PAINTS: Hubbuck's white-zinc, white-lead, black, blue, brown, green, yellow red, etc.

Telephone No. 1993. **Established 1884.**

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private.

A. KWAI & CO.,

Hong Name: YICK CHEONG HONG

Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Provision Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufrs.

Nos. 18 and 19, Connaught Road Central, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: AKWAI. **Telephone No. 1988.**

General Managers:—THE HONGKONG SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURING Co.
Factory at Mongkok:— **Telephone No. K. 249.**
CHEUNG KWAI, managing partner. CHENG SO, managing partner.

益昌行廣告

啓者本行專辦
出入口貨物輪
船用品伙食俱
全製造洋靚梳
打靚油臭水等
件貴客光顧
請移玉至康樂
道中門牌十八
號十九號面商
是荷

電話
本行 一九八八
製造廠 旺角 K二四九

司理人 張殿臣 鄭少坡 全啓

KWONG SANG & CO.,

SHIP-CHANDLERS, SAIL-MAKERS,

Provisioners, Coal Merchants, Hardware, Engineer Tools, Metal, Steel and Iron Merchants, Contractors, Riggers and Stevedores,

57-58-59, Connaught Road, Central, HONGKONG.

Office: Telephs. 2554, 2555. Godown (Causeway Bay): Teleph. 786.

傍海環中港香在舖號生廣

H. CHING KONG,

CHEFOO & TIENTSIN, NORTH CHINA.

Importer and Exporter of General Merchandise and Shipping Agent.

Cable Address: "CHINGKONG," CHEFOO & TEINTSIN.

PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

LIMITED,

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

N12<103365334010

G.27.7.1966